

University of illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign Oak Street



## ERNST ALFRED PHILIPPSON

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN BOOKSTACKS





## FONOLEXIKA LANGENSCHEIDT

for travelling, reading, conversation, and school-use

9 0

# LANGENSCHEIDTS TASCHENWÖRTERBÜCHER

für Reise, Lektüre, Konversation und den Schulgebrauch

## A Pocket-Dictionary

## of the English and German Languages

giving the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt

### Second Part

## German-English

Ву

Hermann Lindemann, Ph. D.

Director of the 'Noellesche Handelsschule'
Osnabrück

Tenth revised Edition



### BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG

Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Prof. G. Langenscheidt)

Thilippen Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt

## Taschenwörterbuch

## der englischen und deutschen Sprache

Mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt

### Zweiter Teil

## Deutsch-Englisch

Zusammengestellt von

### Dr. Hermann Lindemann

Direktor der Noelleschen Handelsschule zu Osnabrück

Zehnte revidierte Auflage



Eingetragene Schutzmarke

BERLIN-SCHONEBERG

Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Prof. G. Langenscheidt)

Milypon

Alle Rechte, auch das der Übersetzung in fremde Sprachen, vom Verleger vorbehalten

Copyright 1911
by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)
Berlin-Schöneberg

## Preface.

The German-English part of the Pocket-Dictionary of the English and German Languages, now presented to the public, has been adapted to the needs of the German and English users of the book. Following the same principles as in the English-German portion, publishers and editor have striven to make the work as complete as possible in order that the little book may be a trustworthy companion, not only for schools, but for a wider circle of readers outside them.

The German-English portion, however, is much more deeply indebted for its new form than the English-German to the co-operation of the Langenscheidt Firm of Publishers. The requirements of the foreign student in regard to a dictionary from German into a foreign language being in general the same, the editor, in composing the German-English portion, could take over from the publishers all their wealth of practical experience and turn it to advantage in arranging the book. To select an example, the pronunciation has been given after every German simple word in the phonetic script of the Toussaint-Langenscheidt method. In settling the correct pronunciation regard has been paid to the rules of the German stage-pronunciation together with Viëtor's Die Aussprache des Schriftdeutschen. For the introductory chapter entitled 'Pronunciation of German for English people' also Johannson's 'Phonetics of the New High German Language' proved helpful.

In order to lessen the difficulties presented by the German declension and conjugation, the publishers have given with every simple word a reference to the corresponding paradigm of declension or conjugation. These paradigms owe their arrangement solely to practical considerations.

The vocabulary has been carefully collected in order that, though so brief, it yet may be complete in essentials. The many new words brought into existence by the discoveries and the technical advances of recent years, especially the new expressions of aviation, have, of course, found admittance. Since the German proper names have only rarely special forms in English, the editor thinks himself justified in giving only the most necessary divergencies.

Special attention has been devoted to the modes of expression peculiar to German. To grasp their meaning correctly, occasions the Englishman no little trouble; and their translation into English is for the German an unusually delicate, often almost impossible, task. Unfortunately, the Pocket-Dictionary sets strict limits just in respect to this matter so that out of the superabundance of material chiefly that could be given which frequently recurs and naturally presents itself.

As general work of reference the editor has again used the work of his esteemed teacher, Part II of the English and German Dictionary by Schröer. In regard to the minutiæ constantly involved in the work of sifting and collecting, help has been chiefly derived from two most excellent works the Hand und Schulausgabe of Muret-Sanders, Part II in the new edition by H. Baumann, M.A., 1908, and Cassell's New German-English Dictionary as edited by Prof. Karl Breul, 1906. The editor, who during the last years has spent so many days travelling over the rich domain of the German and English languages in the company of the authors of the works mentioned, must express to them his most hearty thanks.

How great is the debt of thanks due from the work and its editor to the Langenscheidt Firm of Publishers, has been already emphasized at the beginning of this preface. The editor had the pleasure of the co-operation in the German-English Dictionary, as in the English-German, of KARL BLATTNER of the Langenscheidt Publishing Firm. The practical arrangements of proved excellence which were adopted by Blattner throughout his Pocket-Dictionary, published 1910, of the Russian and German Languages, have been turned fully to account to increase the usefulness of the present book. Finally, the editor's warmest thanks are due to Karl Blattner for his unwearying and careful assistance in regard to the proofs and also for numerous additions and corrections.

OSNABRÜCK, November, 1911.

### Vorwort.

Der vorliegende deutsch=englische Teil des Taschen= wörterbuches ber englischen und beutschen Sprache ift deutschen und englischen Bedürfniffen angepaßt mor-Den gleichen Grundfäten wie im englisch= deutschen Teil folgend, haben Berlagsbuchhandlung und Bearbeiter die größtmögliche Bollftandigkeit an= geftrebt, damit das Buchlein nicht nur für Schulen, sondern darüber hinaus auch für einen weiteren Leferfreis ein zuverläffiger Begleiter merbe.

Der deutsch=englische Teil verdankt seine neue Geftalt jedoch in weit höherem Mage der Mitwirfung des Langenscheidtschen Verlages als der englisch= deutsche Teil. Da sich die Bedürfnisse des ausländi= schen Benuters bei den deutsch=fremdsprachlichen Wörterbüchern im allgemeinen gleichen, fo konnte der Bearbeiter bei der Abfassung des deutsch=englischen Teiles den gangen Schat praftischer Erfahrung von der Verlagsbuchhandlung übernehmen und der Gin= richtung des Buches zugute kommen laffen. So murde unter anderem die Aussprache in der Lautschrift der Methode Touffaint-Langenscheidt nach jedem deutschen Simpler gegeben. Für die Feststellung der richtigen Aussprache murden die Borschriften der deutschen Bühnenaussprache sowie das Werk Bietors: "Die Aussprache des Schriftdeutschen" herangezogen. Bei dem Abschnitte Pronunciation of German for English people war auch Johannsons Phonetics of the New High German Language von Nuten.

Um die Schwierigkeiten, welche die deutsche Deklination und Konjugation bietet, zu verringern, hat der Berlag bei jedem Simplex eine Verweisung auf daß entsprechende Muster der Deklination oder Konjugation gegeben. Diese Muster verdanken ihre Anordnung

lediglich praktischen Gründen.

Der Wortschat ist sorgfältig zusammengetragen worden, in dem Bestreben, bei aller Knappheit in wesentlichen Dingen vollständig zu sein. Die vielen neuen Wörter, welche Ersindungen und Technik in den letzten Jahren entstehen ließen, insbesondere die neuen Ausdrücke des Luftsports, haben selbstversständlich Ausnahme gefunden. Da die Sigennamen aus der deutschen Sprache nur selten im Englischen besondere Formen haben, so war es möglich, sich hier auf die notwendigsten Abweichungen zu beschränken.

Besondere Aufmerksamkeit wurde den eigentümlichen deutschen Redensarten gewidmet. Ihre Bebeutung richtig zu erkassen, ist für den Engländer eine nicht geringe Mühe; ihre Übertragung ins Englische ist für den Deutschen eine ungemein schwierige, oft kast unmögliche Aufgabe. Leider zieht gerade auf diesem Gebiete das Taschenwörterbuch strenge Grenzen, so daß aus der Überfülle des Stoffes hauptsächlich das Häufige und Naheliegende gebracht werden konnte.

Als allgemeines Nachschlagewerk benutzte der Bearbeiter wiederum das Werk seines verehrten Lehrers, Teil II des englischen und deutschen Wörtersbuches von Schröer. Bei der stetigen Kleinarbeit der Sichtung und Zusammenstellung halfen ihm hauptsschlich zwei hervorragende Werke: die Hands und Schulausgabe des Muret = Sanders, Teil II in der neuen Bearbeitung von H. Baumann, M. A., 1908,

und Cassells New German-English Dictionary in der Fassung von Prof. Karl Breul, 1906. Den Berfassern der genannten Werke spricht der Bearbeiter, der in den letzten Jahren so viele Tage in ihrer Gessellschaft durch die reichen Gebiete der deutschen und englischen Sprache gewandert ist, seinen herzlichsten Dank aus.

Wie großen Dank das Werk und sein Bearbeiter der Langenscheidsschen Verlagsbuchhandlung schuldet, ist eingangs schon hervorgehoben worden. Auch bei dem deutsche englischen Wörterbuche hatte der Bearbeiter die Freude, Karl Blattner von der Langenscheidsschen Verlagsbuchhandlung als Mitarbeiter an seiner Seite zu haben. Die bewährten praktischen Einrichtungen, die Blattner in seinen 1910 erschiesnenen Taschenwörterbuch der russischen und deutschen Sprache durchgeführt hat, sind der Brauchbarkeit des vorliegenden Buches ganz zugute gekommen. Endlich gebührt Karl Blattner wärmster Dank für seine unsermüdlich sorgsame Hilfe bei der Korrektur sowie sür mannigsache Ergänzungen und Verbesserungen.

Danabrud, November 1911.

Dr. Hermann Lindemann.

### Preliminary Remarks.

1. Alphabetical arrangement. In their alphabetical place are given: a) the irregular forms of verbs, substantives, and of the comparative and superlative; b) the different forms of the pronouns; c) the most important abbreviations; d) important proper names in the formation of which the two languages differ.

Compound words. Usually each word is given as a separate heading, but in many cases compounds have been grouped together. Compound words have usually not been admitted if both the fundamental word and the word determining it keep their meanings unaltered.

Of compound verbs only those irregular forms have been admitted which do not occur uncompounded, e.g., from begehen, only begangen is given, and not beging, because ging, from gehen, is to be found in its alphabetical place. This applies

also to the participles with the prefix ge.

Verbal nouns and also words in ...heit, ...teit, ...ung, have often been omitted if their formation from the corresponding verbs or adjectives in German and English presents no difficulties. To save space, the verbal noun in ...ung has, in most cases, not been given as a special heading, but has been immediately appended to its verb and indicated by Su., e.g., befähigen to qualify. Su. qualification. Here Su. stands for Befähigung f 3b.

Words spelt alike, but of different etymology, are given as separate headings, marked with <sup>1</sup> and <sup>2</sup>.

2. The *pronunciation* has been given in the case of every simple word, but in the case of compound words, only when one or the other part of the compound does not appear as a special heading.

3. Accentuation. The accent-mark (') is set on each heading. In compounds the determinative

word generally has the accent. In some compounds, however, the accent passes over to the primary word. In such cases may be found the accent-mark ("), e.g. Ra'hrhu"ndert.

4. The hyphen (-) replaces a portion of the

word or of the pronunciation.

5. The sign of repetition (~) replaces the whole heading and also the whole pronunciation or a part of the pronunciation of the preceding word, e.g., Spalt (shpalt), ~e (~e) = Spa'lte (shpa'lte), ftilifie'ren (shtilizi'ren), Etili'ftit (lij'btik = shtili'btik). The sign 2 denotes repetition of the heading in an altered form, e.g., Staa'ts...: .amt = Staatsamt, but Iflug = staats= flug; ha'rt...: .. herzig = hartherzig, but Inadigfeit = Sartnäckiakeit.

6. Declension and Conjugation. In the case of every simple word a reference which is to be found in the tables of declension and conjugation is given in the body of the dictionary by a numeral enclosed in a circle followed by a letter in Roman character (e.g., 2g., 3b., 4d.). In the case of compounds such reference is only made when the last element of the compound either does not appear alone or differs from the simple word in respect to declension or conjugation.

In the case of intransitive verbs it is shown whether they form the compound tenses with the auxiliary haben (h.) or fein (fn); but no such indication is given if the simple verb is conjugated only with haben, or if there is no difference in this respect between the compound and the simple word.

7. Different meanings of one and the same word are indicated: a) by prefixing synonyms; b) by appending English objects; c) by prefixing German objects or explanatory words; d) by prefixing signs; e) by indicating the opposite meaning, e. g., Land (Egs. Waffer) land; (Egs. Stadt) country.

The semicolon denotes end of a given signi-

fication; new signification.

8. Orthography. The spelling of the German words is based on the official rules for German orthography.

### Borbemerfungen.

1. Alphabetische Anordnung. An ihrem alphabetischen Plaze sind gegeben: a) die unregelmäßigen Formen der Zeitwörter, Hauptwörter und des Komperativs und Superlativs; d) die verschiedenen Formen der Promomen; c) die wichtigsten Ubkürzungen; d) wichtige Eigennamen, bei deren Bildung beide Sprachen auseinandergehen.

Busammengesette Wörter. Gewöhnlich ist jedes Wort als besonderer Titelkopf gegeben, die Zusammenssetzungen aber sind häusig zu Gruppen vereinigt worden. Zusammengesetzte Wörter sind gewöhnlich nicht aufsgenommen, wenn sowohl Bestimmungss wie Grundwort

ihre Bedeutung unverändert beibehalten.

Bon zusammengesetten Verben fanden nur diejenigen unregelmäßigen Formen Aufnahme, die nicht getrennt vorkommen, von "begehen" wird z. B. nur "begangen" gegeben, und nicht "beging" weil "ging" (von "gehen") an alpha=betischer Stelle steht. Dies bezieht sich auch auf

die Partizipien mit der Vorsilbe "ge".

Verbalfubstantiva, ebenso Wörter auf ...hett, ...tett, ...ung, sind öfter weggelassen worden, wenn ihre Bildung von den entsprechenden Verben oder Abjektiven im Deutschen und Englischen keine Schwierigkeit bietet. Der Raumersparnis wegen ist in den meisten Fällen das Verbalfubstantiv auf ...ung nicht als besonderer Titelkopf gegeben, sondern unmittelbar an sein Verbum angehängt und durch Su. bezeichnet worden; z. B. befähigen to qualify. Su. qualification. Hier steht Su. für Bestähigung f Bb.

Wörter von gleicher Schreibung, aber verschiedener Abstammung, sind meistens getrennt aufgeführt und in

foldem Falle mit 1 und 2 bezeichnet worden.

2. Die Aussprache ist bei jedem Simplex, bei zusammengesetzten Wörtern aber nur dann angegeben worden, wenn der eine oder andere Teil der Zusammenssetzung nicht als besonderer Titelkopf vorkommt.

3. Betonung. Bei jedem Titelkopf ist das Ton= zeichen (') geset worden. Bei Zusammensetzungen liegt der Hauptton gewöhnlich auf dem Bestimmungsworte. Es gibt jedoch auch Zusammensetungen, bei denen der Akzent auf das Grundwort übergeht. In solchem Falle wird man zu= weilen den Afzent mit "bezeichnet finden, 3.B. Sa'hrhu"ndert.

4. Der Bindeftrich (-) erfest einen Teil bes Wortes

oder der Aussprache.

5. Das Wiederholung Bzeichen ober die Tilbe (2) ersett den ganzen Titelkopf sowie die ganze Aussprache oder einen Teil der Aussprache des vorhergehenden Wortes, 3.8.: Spalt (shpgit), .e (.e) = Spa'ite (shpgite), fillisfie'ren (shtilizī'ren), Stili'fit (.ll'atīk = shtill'atīk). Das Beichen 2 bedeutet die Wiederholung des Titelkopfes in veränderter Form, 3.B.: Staa'ts ...: . amt = Staatsamt, aber Eflug - ftaatsflug; ha'rt...: .. herzig - hartherzig, aber Inadiafeit - Sartnädiafeit.

6. Deklination und Ronjugation. Bei jedem Simplex ift im Texte des Wörterbuches durch eingefreiste Biffern mit folgendem romischem Buchstaben (3.B. Dg., Db., Gd.) auf das in der Deflinations= und Konjugations= tabelle stehende Muster verwiesen worden. Bei zusammen= gesetten Wörtern find nur dann Sinweise gemacht worden, wenn der lette Bestandteil der Zusammensetzung entweder nicht einzeln vorkommt oder aber fich in der Deklination

oder Konjugation vom Simplex unterscheidet.

Bei den intransitiven Verben ist angegeben, ob fie Die zusammengesetten Zeiten mit dem Silfszeitwort "haben" (h.) oder "sein" (fn) bilden, aber keine Angabe ift gemacht worden, wenn das Simpler nur mit "haben" tonjugiert wird ober wenn sich das zusammengesetzte Wort in dieser

Sinficht nicht vom Simplex unterscheibet.

7. Die Bedeutungsunterschiede ein und des= selben Wortes sind gekennzeichnet: a) durch vorgesette Synonyme; b) durch nachfolgende englische Objekte; c) burch vorgesette beutsche Objekte ober erläuternbe Wörter; d) burch vorgesette Zeichen; e) burch Angabe der entgegengesetten Bedeutung, jum Beispiel: Land (Szi. Wasser) land; (Szi. Stadt) country. Das Semikolon bezeichnet das Ende der gegebenen

Bedeutung; neue Bedeutung.

8. Rechtschreibung. Für die Schreibung der deutschen Wörter dienten als Grundlage die amtlichen Regeln für die deutsche Rechtschreibung.

## Pronunciation of German for English people.

### Fundamental principles.

1. Latin characters for sounds which are the same or almost the same in both languages  $(\overline{a},\,b,\,\overline{l},\,\text{etc.}).$ 

2. German characters for sounds which do not occur in

English ( $\check{q}$ ,  $\bar{e}$ ,  $\bar{p}$ , etc.). 3. Signs over vowels mark quantity, signs under vowels

mark quality (\bar{a}, \bar{e}, \bar{1}, \text{ etc.}).

4. A closed point is the sign of a close vowel (\bar{a}, \bar{e}, \bar{1}, \text{ etc.});
an open angle, of an open vowel (\bar{a}, \bar{e}, \bar{1}, \text{ etc.}).

	Signs	3			
long half-long short		short	Explanation of signs	Examples	
ā			A. Vowels. long back vowel like English a in father, alms, far, but not so open as the English sound	fam (kām) Paar (pār) lahm (lām)	
	å		the same sound as ā, but half- long, in unaccented syllables	naiv (naļ'f) Toilette(toalğ'te)	
		ă	the same sound as ā, but shorter, generally in accented syllables. If final, the succeeding con- sonant must not be lengthened	Kamm (kặm) hat (hặt) Kanal (kặnạ'l)	
	a		as in French dans	Abonnement (abŏnemg')	
ē			long front close single vowel; may be obtained by pronoun- cing the English a as in make without raising the tongue to the position for I	geben (gş'ben) See (zş) nehmen (nş'men)	
	ę		the same sound, half-long	Theater (teā'ter)	
Q			as a in bare	Käse (kō'ze) Chaise (shō'ze) Viähne (mō'ne)	

	Sign	3		
long	half-long	short	Explanation of signs	Examples
	Ð	980	the same sound, half-long	läbieren (lødį'- r <sup>e</sup> n)
		ğ	more open than e in bed, not quite so open as a in bad	wenn (vğn) Kämme (kğ'm <sup>e</sup> )
		Ө	a short and furtive intermediate vowel, lying between the front and back vowels, the middle part of the tongue being lifted to a middle height. May be compared to the pronunciation of the second syllable in the English word better, this sound, however, being wide, whereas the German e is narrow. To be found only in unstressed syllables, especially prefixes and endings, and in foreign words	Gelage (gelā'ge) Promenade (paņmenā'de)
	£		as in French satin	Coufin (kuze')
I			the long front vowel I, as in machine	Bibel (bī'bol) Dieb (dīp)
	i		the same sound, half-long	Minute(minū'te)
		ĭ	short open I, as in dim	in (ĭn)
Ō			long back close single vowel, resembles English o as in dote; but the English sound is open and diphthongal, the opening of the lips being gradually narrowed to the position for u as in full. This must be utterly avoided in pronouncing the German $\bar{v}$ which is, as already stated, a single vowel	Bote (bō't*) Boot (bōt) ohne (ō'n*)
	Ď		the same sound, half-long	Moral (mora'l)
		ğ	short open o, almost as in not	Stoff (shtğf)

- 5	Signs	3		
long	half-long	short	Explanation of signs	Examples
	Ω		as in French son	Balkon (bălko')
ö			a long front vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips while pronouncing \$\overline{\epsilon}\$	Töne (tö'n•) Goethe (gö't•)
	ij		the same sound, half-long	Diözese (diötbē'zo)
		ğ	a short front vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips while producing § in menn	Schöffe (shğ'f•)
	Ö		as in French un	Parfum (părfg')
Ų			long back vowel, almost as u in true	Hut (hūt) Tour (tūb) Uhr (ūr)
	ų		the same sound, half-long as u in value	Ruine (Rui'ne)
		ŭ	short back vowel, as u in put	fund (kŭnt)
Ų			a long front vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips while producing ‡ in 'machine', Bibel	Hite (hü'te) Afhk (azü'l)
	ü		the same sound, half-long	Bureau (büßō')
		ň	a short front vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips in pronouncing 1 in 'dim', Infel	Hütte (hğ'to)
			B. Diphthongs.	
	at		almost as in b <b>y</b>	Mai (mat) Bayern (bat'enn)
	au		almost as in house	Haus (haus)
	îū		almost as in boy	Häuser (hoi'zon) Beute (boi'to)

Signs	Explanation of signs	Examples
b	C. Consonants.	Bahn (bān)
d	as English d	Donner (do'nen)
f	as English f	fein (fain) Bater (fa'ten)
g	as English g in get, give	geben (gē'ben)
g	as in azure, pleasure	Genie (Gęnī') Zournal (Gŭrnā'l)
h	as English h, the force of expiration, however, being greater	haben (hā'ben)
x	the so-called 'id-sound', a voiceless palatal fricative formed by the middle part of the tongue and the hard palate; it has the same relation to the consonant in German ja as p to h, t to d. Found after front vowels and r, l, n, in the diminutive suffix -den, and as initial in foreign words	ich (ix) stechen (shtğ'xen) Söcher (lğ'xen) Büchter (tbü'xten) euch (oix) Wonarch (mong'nx) manch (mönx) Sindchen (hü'ntxen) Shemie (xemî')
X	the so-called 'ad-sound', a voiceless guttural fricative formed by the root of the tongue and the soft palate; it resembles ch in Scotch loch. Found only after German back vowels	ach (ğX) fochen (kğ'X <sup>8</sup> n) Tuch (tūX) rauchen (kau'X <sup>8</sup> n)
k	as English k	Karl (kărl) Chlor (klõr) Trog (trõk)
1	almost as English initial l. While pronouncing the German l avoid any hollowing in the forepart of the tongue and keep the bulk of the tongue as far as possible passive	Land (lănt) Fall (făi)

Signs	Explanation of signs	Examples
m	as English m	mein (main)
n	as English n	nein (nain)
ng	as in sing	lang (lặng)
у	as in yes	ja (yā)
У	may be compared to the pronunciation of the letter I in onlon	Linie (lī'nye)
p	as English p	passen (pă'ben)
R	front-r. The trill must be more vigorous than in pronouncing the English r. In most German cities however, the uvular r (8äpfden-r) is prevalent, but the stage admits only the front-r	Rat (kāt) bar (bāk) Rheuma (koi'ma) Katarrh (katặ'k)
z	voiced as English z	Sonne (zŏ'ne)
В	voiceless as in hiss	groß (grōß) füssen (kǧ'ßen)
sh	as English sh in fashion	Schein (shain) Speise (shpai'ze)
t	as English t	Tat (tāt)
<b>V</b>	as English v	wahr (vār) Bampir (vặ'mpặr)

Note 1. In German a word beginning with a vowel, and as syllable beginning with an accentuated vowel are preceded by the 'glottal stop', Refitopiperichingiant. This is a very weak sound, which is produced by forcing the firmly closed glottis open by the breath.

Note 2. The voiced consonants b, d, and g become voiceless:
a) at the end of a word, b) before another voiceless consonant,
c) before suffixes beginning with a consonant, e.g., Weiber
(vai'bea), Weib (vaip), weiblid (vai'plix); Iobt (lipt); Sanbe
(bě'nde), Sanb (hěnt), Sanbvoll (hě'ntgi); Zage (tā'g'e), Zag
(tāk), táglid (tē'kliy).

### Signs and Abbreviations. | Beichen und Abfürzungen

- F (letter F) familiar; un- F (Buchstabe F) familiar refined everyday language.
- P (letter P) popular, language of the (uneducated) people.
- \( (comet) rare, little used.
- + (cross) obsolete.
- a (book) scientific (term).
- ₹ (flower) botanical; plant.
- (cog-wheel) machinery; engineering.
- (crossed hammers) miningterm
- x (crossed swords) military term.
- ↓ (anchor) nautical (or boatmen's, watermen's, etc.) term.
- (coin) commercial, business-term.
- ? (locomotive)railway-term.
- d (quaver) musical term.
- ~ (mark of repetition), see 'Preliminary Remarks'.

- vertraulich; nachläffige Sprechweise.
- P (Buchftabe P) populär. Sprache bes (ungebilbeten) Rolfeg.
- A (Romet) felten, wenig ge= bräuchlich.
- + (greug) veraltet.
- a (Bud) wiffenschaftlich.
- & (Blume) Pflanzenkunde ; Pflanze.
- @ (Bahnrab) technischer Sand= merksausbrud.
- X (Sammer) den Bergbau betreffend.
- & (Schwerter) militariich.
- 1 (Anter) Marine, Schiff= fahrt, Schiffersprache.
- R (Gelbstüd) Sandel, fauf= männisch.
- @ (Lotomotive) Gifenbahn.
- 1 (note) Mufit.
- (Wiederholungszeichen, Tilbe) f. Borbemerfungen

			IXX
a.	= auch, also.	comp.	= comparative,
$\alpha$ .	= adjective, Adjet=	1	Romparativ.
	tiv, Gigenschafts=	cj.	= conjunction,
	wort.		Ronjunktion,
abbr.	= abbreviation,		Bindewort.
	Abkürzung.	co.	= comic(al),
acc.	= accusative		fomisch,scherzhaft.
	(case), Affusativ.	contp.	= contemptuously,
adv.	= adverb, Adverb,		verächtlich.
	Umstandswort.	dat.	= dative (case),
agr.	= agriculture,		Dativ.
	Acterbau. [quity)	dem.pro	n = demonstrative
Alt.	= Altertum, anti-s		pronoun, hinwei=
Am.	= Americanism, in		sendes Fürwort.
	Amerika gebräuch-	dim.	= diminutive, Ver=
	licher Ausdruck.		kleinerungswort.
anat.	= anatomy, Anato=	dg	= dieses, this.
	mie, Körperbau=	ea.	= einander, one,
	lehre. [Baufunst.]		another, each
arch.	= architecture,		other.
arith.	= arithmetic,	eccl.	= ecclesiastical,
OY. I	Arithmetik.	v	firchlich, geistlich.
Art.	= Geschlechtswort,	ehm.	= ehemals, in
4.777	Artifel, article.	, ,	former times.
artill.	= artillery, Artille=	elect.	= electricity,
	rie, Geschützwesen.		Elektrizität.
ast.	= astronomy, Aftronomie.	e-m	= einem, to a (an).
	Sternkunde.	e-n engl.	= einen, a, an. = englisch, English.
bibl.	= biblical, biblisch.	engs.	= in engerem Sinne,
bisw.	= bisweilen, some-	engo.	more strictly
01310.	times.		taken.
b. s.	= bad sense, in	ent.	= entomology,
0.0.	schlimmem Sinne.	0160.	Insettenkunde.
bib.	= besonder(s),	e-r	= einer, of a (an),
	particular(ly).		to a (an).
carp.	= carpentry, Zim=	e-s	= eines, of a (an).
•	merhandwert.	et.	= etwas, some-
Cath.	= Catholic,		thing. [lich.]
	katholisch.	f	= feminine, weiß=}
chm.	= chemistry,	fenc.	= fencing, Fecht=
	Chemie.		funst.

XXII			
Fernfpr.	= Fernsprechwesen,	inv.	= invariable, un=
0 11	telephony.		veränderlich.
fig.	= figuratively,	irl.	= irländisch, Irish.
1.3.	figürlich, bildlich.	iro.	= ironically, iro=
fr.	= französisch,		niich.
1	French.	j., j-ŝ,	= jemand, jeman=
frt.	= fortification,Be=	j-m	= des, jemandem,
7.0.	festigungswesen.	λ	somebody, of or
gen.	= genitive (case),		to somebody.
yen.	Genitiv. (case),	jur.	= juristisch, Rechts=
geogr.	= geography,	Iur.	ausdruck, law-
geogr.	Geographie.		term.
geol.	= geology, Geo:	Rocht.	= Rochfunst, culi-
geot.	logie.	stoujt.	nary art.
~40.00	= geometry, Geo:	I.	= lassen, to let.
geom.	metrie.		= masculine,
Chai		$m_{\cdot}$	männlich.
Ggs.	= Gegensat, anto-	***	= machen, to make.
	nym.	m.	
gr.	= grammar,	mach.	= machinery,
Υ.	Grammatik.		Maschinenwesen.
h.	= haben, to have.	man.	= manège, Reit=
hist.	= history,	.,	funst.
	Geschichte.	math.	= mathematics,
hort.	= horticulture,		Mathematik.
	Gartenbau.	mech.	= mechanics,
hunt.	= hunting, Hagd=	,	Mechanik.
	wesen.	med.	= medicine, Beil=
ichth.	= ichthyology,	. 27	funde.
	Fischkunde.	metall.	= metallurgy,
imper.	= imperative,		Hüttenwesen.
	Imperativ, Be=	min.	= mineralogy,
	fehlsform.		Mineralogie.
impf.	= imperfect,	mint.	= minting, Münz=
	Imperfekt, Ber=		wesen.
	gangenheit.	m-n	= meinen, my.
ind. =	= indicative (mood),	m-r	= meiner, of or to
	Indikativ.		my.
inf. =	= infinitive (mood),	mſt	= meistens, gene-
	Infinitiv.		rally.
int.	= interjection,	myth.	= mythology,
	Empfindungs=		Mythologie.
	wort, Ausruf.	n	- neuter, fächlich.

					XXIII
npr.	2000	nomen proprium,	pron.	===	pronoun, Prono=
···P···		Eigenname, pro-			men, Fürwort.
		per name.	prov.	_	provincialism,
0.	-	ohne, without.			Provinzialismus.
ob.		oder, or.	prp.	_	preposition,
opt.		optics, Optif.	I · I ·		Berhältniswort.
orn.		ornithology,	rel.	_	religion,
		Vogelfunde.			Religion.
0.8.	_	oneself, sich.	rel. pro	n.	= relative pro-
p.	_	person, Person.	1		noun, bezügliches
paint.	=	painting,			Fürwort.
•		Malerei.	rhet.	_	rhetoric, Rheto=
parl.	=	parliamentary			rit, Redefunft.
•		term, parlamen=	<u>ෙ</u> .	==	Sache, thing.
		tarischer Ausbruck	1.	_	fiehe, man fehe,
part.	=	participle,	ľ		see, refer to.
		Partizip(ium).	8.	==	substantive,
perf.	_	perfect,		`	Hauptwort.
•		Perfett(um).	schott.	=	scotch Scotch
pharm.	=	pharmacy,			(term).
		Apothekerkunft.	j-e	_	seine, his, one's.
phls.	==	philosophy,	sg.	=	singular, Einzahl
		Philosophie.	Skulp.	==	Stulptur,
phot.	_	photography,			sculpture.
		Photographie.	sl.	=	slang besondere
phys.		physics, Physit.	0		Ausbrucksweise ir-
physiol.	=	physiology,			genbeines Stanbes.
		Physiologie.	f-m	===	seinem, to his,
pl.		plural, Mehrzahl.	_		to one's.
poet.		poetry, Dichtfunst	Įn –		sein (Berb), to be.
pol.		politics, Politif.	ĵ-n		seinen, his, one's.
p.p.	=	past participle,	8.0.	==	some one,
		Partizip der Ver=	_		jemand.
		gangenheit.	j-r		seiner) of his,
p.pr.		present parti-	1-3		seines of one's.
		ciple, Partizip	St.	===	Stadt, town.
		der Gegenwart.	s.th.		something,
pres.		present,	~		etwas.
		Präsent(is).	Su.	-	substantive
pret.	-	preterit(e), Prä=	,.		(i. S. XI u. XIII).
		teritum, Ver=	subj.		subjunctive
		gangenheit.		(m	100d), Konjunktiv.

	XX	T	V
5	321	n.	

= superlative, Superlativ.

surg. = surgery, Wund= heilfunde. surv. = surveying,

surv. = surveying, Landvermessung. tel. = telegraphy,

Telegraphie. th. = thing, Ding,

Sache.

thea. = theatre, Theater.

theol. = theology, Theologie. typ. = typography,

typ. = typograph Buchdruck.

u. = unb, and. univ. = university,

univ. — university, auf Univerfitäten üblicher Ausdruck, auf U. bestehende Einrichtung.

untr. = untrennbar, inseparable

U.S. (f. S. XLVIII).

United States (of

America), Ber= einigte Staaten (von Amerika).

v. = von, vom, of, by, from.

v. = verb, Berb(um), Beitwort.

| v/a. = verb active, transitives Zeit= wort.

v/aux. = auxiliary verb, Hilfszeitwort.

vet. = veterinary art, Lierheilfunde.

v/impers. = verb impersonal, unpersönliches Zeitwort.

v/n. = verb neuter, intransitives Zeit= wort.

v/rest. = verb reflexive, reflexives Zeitz wort.

w. = werden, to be, to become.

weit. = in weiterem Sinne, more widely taken.

z.B. = zum Beispiel, for instance.

zo. = zoology, zoo= logie, Tierfunde.

ass. = susammen, together.

3shg = Zusammenhang, connexion.

3ffg(n) = Zusammen=

fetung(en), compound word(s).

## Appendix.

# Models of Declension and Conjugation in German.

## A. Declension.

### I. General.

In German we distinguish a *strong* and a *weak* declension. Many words belong to the *mixed* declension, i.e., they follow the strong declension in the Singular, but the weak in the Plural. Some words are declined *irregularly*; in others the declension varies with the meaning.

Further exceptions are adjectives and participles used substantively, proper names, and foreign words.

1. According to gender substantives show the following inflections in the Nom., Gen., Dat., and Acc.

### A. Masculines.

a) Strong declension Sg.: —, (e)3, (e), — Pl.: (e), (e), (e)π, (e) and: er, er, erπ, er.

The plural often shows Umlaut (§ 2, d).

b) Weak declension: (e)n except in Nom. Sg.c) Mixed declension: Sg. strong endings, Pl. weak endings.

### B. Feminines.

In Sg, unchanged; in Pl, sometimes strong, sometimes weak, like the Masculines.

### C. Neuters.

- a) Strong declension = strong decl. of Masc.
- b) Mixed declension = mixed decl. of Masc.
  - 2. General view of the declensions and irregularities [departures from rule].
- a) To the strong declension belong:

in the Sg. Masculines and Neuters; in the Pl. words of all three genders.

b) To the weak declension belong:

in the Sg. only Masculines;

in the Pl. words of all three genders.

c) Feminines are not inflected in the Sg.

d) Umlaut (change of a, aa to ä, o, oo to ö, u to ü, au to äu) is shown by many Masculines, and by the Feminines of the strong declension with exception of those in fal (Drangfal, Müßfal, Tüßfal) and by the Neuter Floß. Sometimes Sg. and Pl. are only distinguished by Umlaut. In many words the usage varies; in others the presence or absence of Umlaut alters the meaning.

e) Some Masculines and Neuters take the ending -cr in the Pt. Where both forms with, and forms without, cr appear, the meaning is usually different.

f) The plural ending -s is taken by some words ending in

a vowel; sometimes it is a popular usage.

## II. Case-endings.

### A. Singular.

1. Compare I, § 2, c.

### 2. Genitive.

a) -cs always appears in all words ending in s, fd, ft, ft, ft, and 3, and, as a general rule, in words ending in more than one consonant; before it words in s change s to f, words ending in ft keep fi after a long vowel, but change it after a short vowel to ff.

b) -s always appears in polysyllables with unaccented final syllable, especially those that end in e, el, em, en, er, ig, ina, lein, lina, fal, fel, fum.

c) In other words the usage varies between -6 and -es.

d) Some words have in the Gen. -e, -en, or -ens.

### 3. Dative.

a) The ending -e is taken by nearly all words that have -es

in the Genitive. (See also § 2, a.)

b) This ending -c is omitted in the dative of nouns that denote material or species (auß Gotb) or motive (mit Ernft), also in fixed combinations of words joined by und (mit Gut und Blut), and in all foreign words and proper names.

c) In doubtful cases e is best omitted.

d) Some words have in the dative -n or -en.

### 4. Accusative.

The Accusative generally is the same as the Nominative; some words have -n or -en.

### B. Plural.

- a) Nominative, Genitive, and Accusative are always the same.
- b) Words that form the plural in -s have -s also in the Dative; all others have -n or -cn.
  - c) Foreign words are exceptions.

Definite Article.

(1)a.

Note. For adjectives used as substantives see under (9)1.

## III. Paradigms.

### A. The Article.

	Nom.	Gen.	Dat.	Acc.
. ( m	ber	bes	bem	ben
$\mathcal{S}_{S} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ f \\ n \end{array} \right.$	bie bas	ber	ber	bie
n	das	bes	bem	ba8
Pl. m, f, n	bie	ber	ben	bie
(1)b. Indefin	ite Articl	ie.		
	Nom.	Gen.	Dat.	Acc.
. ( m	ein	eines	einem	einen
$\mathcal{S} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ f \\ m \end{array} \right.$	eine	einer	einer	eine
n	ein	eines	einem	ein
Mann m *~				. ~n ~
Hand n Han				
				. Sg., in the Pl.,
* The s	ign ~ rep	eats in the	Sg. the Nom.	
* The sthe Nom. Pl.  (2b. Like (2)  Denimal n	ign ~ rep	Gen. Sg. only	Sg. the Nom.	
* The sthe Nom. Pl.  (2b. Like (2)  Denimal n	a, in the	Gen. Sg. only	Sg. the Nom. y -s. Denimäler*	

c \*

2d. Pl. in -e, with Umlaut (m a	$\operatorname{nd} f$ ).			
Baum $m$ (e)s(e) _ ~ Baß $m$ Basses Basse or _ ~	Bäume Bässe	~	~n ~n	~
②e. Like ②d, in the Gen. Sg. or	nly -s.			-
Allta'r m ~5 ~ ~ Bijthof m ~5 ~ ~ * Pl. also like (2g <sup>1</sup> .	Altä're* Bischöfe	~	~n ~n	~ ~
②f. Feminines, in the Sg. inv.*,	otherwise li	ke 20	l. 19	
Sand $f$ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Händ <b>e</b> Gän <b>je</b> Nüfj <b>e</b> red).	~ ~ ~	~n ~n ~n	~ ~
2g. Like 2d, without Umlaut i	n the <i>Pl</i> .			
Nal m(e) s(e) Greiß m Greises Greise or Knie n * "Kniees" and "Kniee" (disz	Aale Greife Knie* Vllabic) are a	~ ~ ~ lso for	~n ~n ~n ind.	~ ~ ~
2g1. Like 2g, in the Gen. Sg.	only -s.			
Enzian m ~s ~ ~	Enziane	~	~11	~
(2)h. Neuters like (2)g, masculin	and the Co	ż		
(2)h. Neuters like (2)g, masculin	es in the sg.	inv.		
Erkenntnis n ses se or ~ ~ & Bramarbas m ~ ~ ~	Or M . 1 1 7 7	~	~11 ~11	~ ~
Erkenntnis n ses se or ~ ~	Grkenntniffe	~		~
Erkenntnis n ses se or ~ ~ ~ & & & ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Grkenntniffe	~		~ ~
Extenntnis $n$ see see or $\sim$ $\sim$ Bramarbas $m$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ ②i. Feminines, in the $Sg.$ $inv$ . Reuntnis $f$ $\sim$ $\sim$	Erkenntnisse Bramarbass Kenntnisse Drangsale	e ~ ~ ~	~11 ~11 ~11	~~
Erfenntniß nffesffe or ~ ~ & Bramarbaß m ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Erkenntnisse Bramarbass Kenntnisse Drangsale	e ~ ~ ~	~11 ~11 ~11	~~
### Company of the Property o	Erkenntnisse Bramarbass Kenntnisse Drangsale ords in er, el Bäter Gräben	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~n	~ ~ /mlau
Grienntnis n siges sige or ~ ~ & Bramarbas m ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Erfenntnisse Bramarbass Renntnisse Drangsate ords in er, el Bäter Gräben therwise like Wütter	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~n	~ ~ /mlau
Grienntnis n ses ses sen the Sg. inv.  ②i. Feminines, in the Sg. inv.  Reuntnis f ~ ~ ~ ~  ②ip. No special plural ending (win the Pt.  Bater m ~ 5 ~ ~  Graben m ~ 5 ~ ~  ③k. Feminines in the Sg. inv.	Erfenntnisse Bramarbass Renntnisse Drangsate ords in er, el Bäter Gräben therwise like Wütter	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~n	~ ~ /mlau
Grienntnis n siges sige or ~ ~ & Bramarbas m ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Erfenntnisse Bramarbass Renntnisse Drangsate ords in er, el Bäter Gräben therwise like Wütter	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~n  ~n  ~n  but U  ~n  ~n  ~n  ~n  ~n  ~n  d n).	~ ~ /mlau
Erfenntnis n ses se or ~ ~ & Bramarbas m ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Erfenntnisse Bramarbass Renntnisse Drangsate ords in er, el Bäter Gräben therwise like Wütter	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~n	~ ~ /mlau

### C. Weak Declension.

Gen. Sg. m and n: en or n, f: inv.; Pl.: (e)n or nen.

(3) a. Pl. -en (in words ending in e only n); no Umlaut.

Mensch m Ochs m Herr* m Knabe m	Ochsen S In I		Ochsen Herren	~ ~ ~	~ ~ ~
3b. Femi	nines, in	the Sg. inv.,	otherwise lik	е 3а.	
Frau f Meß, Messe * Kirm		the Pi. Sirr	Frauen Messen nesse and Kirr	~ ~ ~ ~ nfen.	~
3c. Like	3b, in th	e Plnen.			_
Freundin $f$	~ ~	~	Freundinne	n ~ ~	~
3d. Like	3b, in th	e Pln.			
Leiter f Schaufel f	~ ~	~	Leitern Schaufeln	~ ~	~
	D. 1	Mixed D	eclension	l	
		(Only m a	and n.)		
(4) a. Sg. st	trong, Pl.	weak.*			
Hemd n Schmerz m * Spor	~es ~(	(e) ~ (e) ~ he <i>Pl</i> . Spor	Hemd <b>en</b> Schmerzen en.	~ ~	~
4b. Like	(4)a, Gen.	Sg. only -s,	Pl. only -n.		
Auge n Stachel m	~\$ ~ ~\$ ~	~	Auge <b>n</b> Stacheln	~ ~	~
(4) c. Sg. st	rong, Pl.	strong or we	ak.		
Mast m	~es ~(	e) ~	Maste(n)	Masten	~
4d. Sg. st	trong or w	veak, Pl. we	ak.		
	.s or ~en .s or ~n		or en Ahr	ien ~ ~	~ ~
(4) e. Like Herz n Name m	~ens ~e	n ~	gens and -1 Herzen Namen	~ ~	~
	~ns ~1	1 ~11		~ ~	

(6)a.

Pl. Bonies, etc.

### E. Plural with -8,

(Cf. I, § 2, f.)

\* Bonn and similar words have in Austria and Bavaria the

Words with final vowel.

Kolibri m s ~ Rolibris\* ~

<b>ⓑ</b> b.	Wor	ds with	final (	consona	nt.			
Trup	p m	~6	~	~	Trupps	~	~	~
			P. F	oreig	n Words			
are in which	flect suff	ed in G er no c	erman hange a	fashion at all.	radigms for nor yet for	words	s like	Rorps
in the	Pl.	(Dative	Pl. alv	ays in				
flecti		ше пач	9 a 101	reign p	lural ending	WILLION	it iur	tner in-
®a.	Pl.	in -e, w	ith cha	nge of a	ccent.			
Dia'f		m ~ Diako	~ 'nen.	~	Diato'ne *	`~	~n	~
<b>6</b> b.	Lik	e <b>®</b> a, 1	out with	out cha	inge of accent	*		
Kultu Dual	is m	~ ~ metfch	~ ~ has in t	the Gen	Rulte Duale . Sg. also -en,	~ ~ in the	~n ~n • Pl. a	~ ~ lso -en.
®с.	Pl. i	in -e, in	the G	n. Sg	s and -en.			
Magi	iet m	~s or	~en ~	or ~en	~ Magnet	e ~	~n	~
6d.	Gen	. Sg. in	-\$*, P	len, v	ith change of	accen	t.	
	* Au			o Gen.	Auto'ren and Dat. Sg.		~ Au'gu	rn and

6e. Like	(6)d.,	with	out cha	nge of accer	at. The	Italia
				inations a, t,		
				ral by -en [-te		
					,	
Drama* n	~\$	~	~	Dramen	~ ~	~
Ronto n	~5	~	~	Ronten	~ ~	~
Studi <b>um</b> n	~5	~	~	Studien	~ ~	~
Rolle'gfium	1 ~5	~	~	Rollegien	~ ~	~
* 200'	ma ha	a in th	a Di ala	o Do'gmata,	Thomas .	Themat
Mat.	erial h	ac in t	ha PI M	daterialien, K	nnail · On	nzilien
6f. Sg. in	nv., Pl.	in -n,	in Aust	ria also in -e1	t.	
Harmonie'	f ~	~	~	Harmoni'e	n ~ ~	~
Idee' f	~	~	~	Ide'en	~ ~	~
<u> </u>						
				re which the	Latin a	nd Gree
e	ndings	a, is,	05*, us	are dropped.		
Firma f	~	~	~	Kirmen	~ ~	~
Globus m	~	~	~	Globen	~ ~	
Epos n	~	~	~	Epen		
			~		~ ~	~
" De 1	ros nas	the P	l. Hero'e	π.		
	inv., Pl vith che			e which fina	al & pass	es into
A'gens n	~	~	~	Age'nzien	~ ~	~
6i. m an	ıd n in	the Ge	n. Sg9	, f in the Sg.	inv.; Pl.	in - <b>s</b> *.
Album n	~5			Albums**		
Genie' n	~5	~	~	Genies		~
Brigg f		~	~	Briggs	~ ~	~
Donna f	~	~	~	Donnas	~ ~	~
•	~	~ .	~		~ ~	~
* 801	mma h	as in th	ne Pl. al	so Kommafa.	— ** Al	so albe
				d also some l oreign <i>Pl</i> .	English w	ords, u
		III by.	, 171611 10			
Musikus n	$n \sim $	~ ~	~	Musisi	~ ~	~ .~
Ins n ~	~ ,			in the expre		
Lady f ~	~ .	r = 80	idies (so	in Austria;	otherwise	e: Lady
®k. Like	e ⑥j, (	en. Sg	. in -5.			
Neutrum	n 6			Neutr <b>a</b>		
Pronomen		~	~	Bronomin	a ~	~
Rollo n		~	~	Rolli		~
atomo u	~6	~	~	Monte	~ ~	~

### G. Compound Nouns.

a) Compounds consisting of nouns (and particles used as nouns) inflect only the last part of the word according to its appropriate declension. In the  $Gen. Sg. -\mathfrak{S}$  is generally preferable to  $-\mathfrak{es}$ ;  $\{\widehat{g}a.$ 

b) Words compounded of a noun and adjective inflect both

parts without separating them; (7)b and c.

c) Compounds of adjectives inflect only the second part; ?d.

Ta.	Prahlhans m	fen	~	~	Prahlhänse	~	~n	~
	Habenichts m	~	~	~	Sabenichtfe	~	~n	~
	Nimmersatt m	~(s)	~	~	Nimmersatte	~	~n	~

- Tb. der Hohepriester, des Hohenpriesters, dem Hohenpriester, den Hohenpriester; pl. die Hohenpriester, der , den ,n, die ,; ein, kein, etc. Hoherpriester; zwei, viele, etc. Hohepriester.
- Tc. die Lang(e)weile, der Langenweile, der Langenweile, die Langeweile; aus Langerweile or aus Lang(e)weile.
- Od. ber, bieser, jener Einjährig-Freiwillige, bes (bem, ben, Pe. bie, ber, ben, bie) Einjährig-Freiwilligen, ein, fein, etc. Einjährig-Freiwilliger, awei, viele, etc. Einjährig-Freiwilliger.

### H. Proper Nouns.

When a surname follows a Christian name, only the surname is declined, e.g., Otto v. Bismards, Maria Stuarts. Cf. also adjectives (J).

### I. Without the article.

1. The Gen. has

a) -s in all Proper Nouns that do not come under b and c.

b) -s or -ns in Proper Nouns ending in unaccented e.

c) -ens in German Christian names ending in s, fch, h, k, s, s, and also in foreign names ending in s, other foreign names and German family names take in this case a sign of omission (apostrophe). In geographical names a periphrasis is preferred (e.g. bie Umgebung "ber Stabt Mains" or "von Mains").

2. The Dat. and Acc. are generally like the Nom., in the

Dat. -en (Elfen) is antiquated.

3. The Pl. has

a) -s in most names ending in vowels\* and in Rarl.

\* Historical names, like O'tto and Sci'pio, have Otto'nen and Scipio'nen.

b) -e usually in men's names ending in consonants.

c) -n (-en) in women's names ending in a consonant or unaccented  $\boldsymbol{e}.$ 

d) no special ending in names of persons ending in s and ß.

### II. With the article.

- a) Names of persons remain unchanged in the Sg., geographical names take -s or -es in the Gen. Sg.
  - b) In the Pl. like I, § 3.

### III. Proper nouns with titles.

With the article these inflect only the title, without the article only the name.

(8) a.	Friedrich	~5	~	~	Friedriche	~	~n	~
<b>®</b> b.	Paula	~\$	~	~	Paulas	~	~	~
® c.	Hans	~'	~	~	Sanse	~	~n	~
	Marie * Pronou				Marien *	~	~	~
<b>®</b> e.	Frit	~ens	~(en)	~	Frițe	~	~n	~
_	Frit Alexande		` ′		Frițe Alexander	~	~n ~n	~
<b>®f.</b>		r ~s	` ′					

- Si. Zefus Christus Gen. Zefu Christi Dat. Zefu Christo Acc. Zefum Christum.
- Gj. (König) Friedrich II.\* (Königs) "s II. (König) " II. (König) " II. \* Write always II., but read: der Zweite, des Zweiten, dem Zweiten, den Zweiten!
- (ber Kaifer) Karl (ber Große), (bes ~6) ~ (bes ~n), (bem ~) ~ (bem ~n), (ben ~) ~ (ben ~n).
- Note 1. herr is always declined: herrn Richters Briefe, bie Briefe bes herrn Richter.
- Note 2. Of two names that go together only the second is declined; e.g., Ludwig Uhlands Gedichte; Friedrich von Schillers Berfe; but: Wolframs von Cichendach Berfe, as von here signifies only place of origin, not nobility.
- Note 3. Distinguish between Frau Directorin Schulz (Frau Schulz is directress) and Frau Director Schulz (she is the wife of the director Schulz). The usage, however, varies. Fraucin Doctor or Frau Doctor is also said if the lady herself is bearer of the title; there is no difference between Frau Rat and Frau Ratin.

### J. Pronouns and Adjectives.

### 1. Personal pronoun.

98	a. 1st person	2nd perso	n	3rd person	
	(m, f, n)	(m, f, n)	m	f	n
Sg.	Nom. ich Gen. *meiner Dat. *mir Acc. *mich	**bu *beiner *bir *bich	er *feiner ihm ihn } *fic	fle *ihrer ihr fie } *fich	es *feiner ihm es }*fich
Pl.	Nom. wir Gen. *unser Dat. *uns Acc. *uns	ihr (Jh *euer (C *euch (C *euch (C	uer) uch)	fie *ihrer ihnen fie }*[	id)

\* Also reflexive, when for clearness felbit is often added.

\*\* In letters: Du, Deiner, Dir, Dich; in polite address: Sie, Jhrer, Jhnen, Sie; obsolete: Jhr, Euer, Euch, Euch (formerly also Er, etc.).

### 2. Possessive pronoun.

a) When there is one possessor.

\* The parentheses () indicate that main, bein, or fein have all the same forms, the possessives of the three persons singular differing throughout only in the initial consonant.

### b) When there are several possessors.

	c.  Sg. $Sg.$	unser †~e\$ †~em	f tunfere t~r t~r		Pl.m,f,n †unfere †~r †~n	†unferes, unfere, etc., the so-called long forms, are used in ele- vated speech; in popu- lar speech the short
2nd person	$egin{cases} Nom. \\ Gen. \\ Dat. \\ Acc. \end{cases}$	euer eureß eurem euren	eure ~r ~r ~	euer eures eurem euer	eure ~r ~n ~	forms are used which have lost an e (unfers, unfre, etc.). In the 2nd person avoid the long
				ihr ~es ~em	ihre ~r ~n	forms (euere, etc.); euern is better than euren.

If the possessive pronouns are used without a noun, instead of mein, bein, fein, etc., we get meiner, beiner, feiner, etc. declined like biefer @d. Used substantively we find ber meine or ber meinige (Meinige), etc.: for declension see @j.

3. Demonstrative pronoun (biefer, jener, jeder, folcher) are all declined in the same way.

(9) d.		m	f	n	m, f, n
Sg.	Nom. Gen. Dat. Acc.	diefer diefes diefem diefen	dieser dieser dieser diese	biefes, bies biefes biefem biefes, bies	dieser biesen biese
	4 22000	010 010	0.010	010 00, 0100	1 01010
<u></u> (9 е.		m	f	n	m, f, n
<u></u> 9 е.	( Nom.		f		- 1
			f	n	m, f, n
Sg.	( Nom.	m ber	f bie	n bas	m, f, n bie

(9) f. \* Similarly ber= jenige, begjenigen. Sq.n Pl. m, f, nNom. \*berfelbe \*biefelbe \*basfelbe \*biefelben etc., Gen. Pl. al-Gen. besfelben berfelben besfelben berfelben so berer, but in Dat. bemfelben berfelben bemfelben benfelben berartia, ber ... Acc. benfelben biefelbe basfelbe biefelben is not changed.

4. Relative pronoun.

(9) g. Sg. welcher welche welches Pt. welche is inflected just like dieser, etc. (9) d. But welcher is to be used cautiously: the relative now most in use is der die, daß inflected just like the demonstrative (9) e.

5. Interrogative pronoun.

(9h. a) Substantival.

	Nom.	Gen.	Dat.	Acc
m and $f$	wer	wessen, wes	wem	wen
n	mas			ma8

b) Adjectival: welcher (-e, -es) like (9g or (9d.

6. Adjectives before nouns, without the article.\*

9 i.		m			n	
Sg.	Nom. Gen. Dat. Acc. Also	guter Mut gutes ~(e)\$† gutem ~(e) guten ~ guten Mut(e)\$	guter guter gute	offnung ~ ~ ~ ~	fäckliches E fäcklichem fäcklichem fäckliches	efdledt ~(e)8 ~(e) ~

Mom. edle Männer schöne Frauen artige Kinder schler ichöner artiger artiger Adec. edlen an schönen artige artige artige artige

\* After Prp.: von ganzem Herzen, aus tiefster Seele; besides: ich alter Nann (Gen. is wanting), die guter Frau, dich liebes Kind; wir armen Leute (also wir arme Leute). Also: solch, welch gutes Herz (when solch and welch are inv. [cf. Gj\*]); andere (einige, einzelne, etliche, gewisse, manche, mehrere, verschiedene, viele, wenige, zwei, drei, etc.) reiche Leute, Gen.: einiger, etc., zweier, breier, reicher (or reichen) Leute, etc., vier, etc. reicher (only thus!) Leute; Dat.: vielen, zwei, etc. reichen Leuten; Acc.: wenige, zwei, etc. reiche Leute. Several adjectives before one substantive without the article are inflected alike, provided they all bear the same relation to the noun; e.g., nach langem, sowern Leiden.

### 7. Adjectives after the definite article.\*

9j. m. n der gute Mann die gute Frau das gute Rind bes auten .es bes guten Les der auten ~ bem guten Le ber guten ~ dem guten e Acc. ben guten ~ die gute das gute ~ bie guten Manner die guten Frauen die guten Rinder Nom. ber ber ber ben ben Dat. ben  $\sim$ n ~n Die Die Die

\* Similarly if in place of the article we have: dieser, jener, jeder, solcher, welcher (but solch, welch cf. Gi\*), derfelbe, derjenige; derartige schwierige Fragen, (bei)sligendes kleine (not: ...nes) Buch. If several adjectives precede the noun they are inflected alike; e.g., der gute, brave Mann; des guten, braven Mannes, etc.

### 8. Adjectives after the indefinite article.\*

> Nom. ein gutes (ebles) Kind Gen. eines guten (ebeln) ~es Dat. einem guten (ebeln) ~e Acc. ein gutes (ebles) ~

Nom. alle guten (ebeln) Männer eure guten (ebeln) Frauen
Gen. allen guten (ebeln) ~ eurer guten (ebeln) ~

Dat. allen guten (ebeln) ~ euren guten (ebeln) ~

alle guten (ebeln) ~ eure guten (ebeln) ~

Nom. ihre guten (ebeln) Kinder Gen. ihrer guten (ebeln) ~ Dat. ihren guten (ebeln) ~n Acc. ihre guten (ebeln) ~

\* Also after a possessive or fein, beibe, alle, famtliche.

### 9. Adjectives used as substantives.

### (9)l. a) With the definite article.

Sg. m	t	n	Pl. m, f, n
Nom. ber Befannte	bie Kleine	bas Gute	bie
Gen. des "n	ber _n	bes _n	der ben Mefannten
Dat. dem "n	ber _n	bem _n	Kleinen
Acc. den "n	bie ~	bas _	die Guten

### b) With the indefinite article.

2	Sg. $n$	n	1	f	7	ı	Pl.	m, f, n
Nom.	ein Be	amter†	eine @	<b>chöne</b>	ein Ga	nzes†	alle .	Beamten Schönen
Gen.	eines	~en	einer	~II	eines	~en	aller	Seamiten
Dat.	einem	~en	einer	~n	einem	~en	allen	Schönen Ganzen
Acc.	einen	~en	eine	~	ein	~66	alle	wanzen

 $\dagger$  Here  $_{\sim}$  repeats only so much of the nominative as is not printed in bold type.

c) Without the article. Observe: Solch guter Bekannter, bir ungetreuem Beamten, von ichnem Ungeren (or Außerem), liebe Bekannte, wir Wilben, wir Deutschen (less often: wir Deutsche); Gen. Pl. großer Gelehrten (better than: großer Gelehrter); uns Deutsche.

### K. Typical examples of Comparison.

V		-	
<b>(10)</b>	Poss.	Comp.	Sup.
1 without Umlaut	{ bunt gerabe	bunter geraber	buntest geradest
<sup>2</sup> with <i>Umlaut</i>	alt grob furs	älter gröber fürzer	älteft gröbft fürzeft
3 without or with Umlaut	glatt	glatter glätter	glatteft glätteft
4 with shortened Sup.	reiď)	reicher	reichst
5 with shortened Comp. and Sup.	{ edel fauer	ebler fau(e)rer	ebelst sauerst

Adjectives ending in ...er, ...el, ...en usually reject the e of these syllables before comparative or inflectional endings, e.g., ebel, ein ebler Wann; ebler als ...; vollfomm(e)ne Bejen. In such cases  $\mathfrak f$  is changed to  $\mathfrak f$ : angemeßner [ober angemeßner]. In the longer forms of the adjective final  $\mathfrak s$  and (after a short vowel)  $\mathfrak g$  pass into  $\mathfrak f$  and  $\mathfrak f$  before  $\mathfrak e$ ; e.g., traus, traufe, traufer (also Comp.), traufelt (Sup.);  $\mathfrak blafe$  ( $\mathfrak f$ ) blaffe, etc., blaffer (also Comp.), am blaffesten (Sup.); but: heiß (L), heiße, etc., heißer (also Comp.) am heißesticn (Sup.); größte and beste are the only Sup. in te, all the rest in  $\mathfrak f$  and  $\mathfrak f$  have este. Polysyllables in if  $\mathfrak f$  take the ending se; e.g., neibligh; neiblighs:

Comparatives and superlatives are declined like the posi-

tives, e.g., ein größerer according to Mk., etc.

6 NB .: nahe, naher, nachft; hoch, höher, höchft.

- <sup>7</sup> The particle am is put before adjectives used as adverbs in the superlative, the ending is ften, e.g., bunt, bunter, am bunteften.
  - 8 NB. gut, besser, am besten (auss beste, zum besten, bestens). bald, eher, am ehesten. gern, tieber, am liebsten. biel, mehr, am meisten. wenia, weniaer, am weniasten.

minber, am minbeften.

### B. Conjugation.

Conjugation in German is strong, weak, or irregular. Also to be noticed is the conjugation of the auxiliaries and the compound verbs. We give the conjugations of the auxiliaries in full. The compound tenses of the other verbs are formed in the Perfect and Pluperfect partly with hoben, partly with fein, in the Future and Conditional with werben: cf. (a), b, c. The formation of the passive is the same in all verbs; cf. (a). The specimens of conjugation given up to (a) are complete, after that only the following forms are given: Infinitive (Inf.), Present Indicative (Pres. Ind.), Imperfect Indicative (Impf. Ind.) and Subjunctive (Impf. Subj.), Imperative (Imper.), and Perfect Participle (Perf. Part.).

Note: The Perfect Participle of the verbs brauchen, bürsen, heißen, helsen, hören, fönnen, lassen, tehren, ternen, machen, mögen, müssen, sehen, sollen, wollen is replaced by the infinitive if in combination with another infinitive, e.g., ich habe ihn singen hören, du hättett es tun können, ich hätte ihn lausen la sen fen sollen.

### I. Auxiliaries.

**Serves** to form the compound tenses of the past of such intransitive (neuter) verbs  $(v/n_*)$  as denote motion, being, or becoming \*; also used by itself. Ba.

nses.	Subjunctive.	Sg. th fet bu feteff (leift) er (lie, etc.) fet PP. mir feien ihr feter	Imperfect.	Present Participle. Perfect Participle.	feiend gewesen	enses.	Perfect. Pluperfect.	ich sei gewesen ich wäre gewesen	1st Conditional. 2nd Conditional.	ich würde fein ich würde gewesen sein	Perfect Participle. Future Participle.	gewesen seiend fein werdend	ple of the verb concerned.
Simple Tenses.	Indicative.	er (Ne, es, man) the sie (Se) tinh	ect. er (fic, e8, man) war	the water the (See ) water Fresent Infinitive.	fein	Compound Tenses.	Pluperfect.	id) war gewesen	2nd Future.	ich werde gewesen sein	6. Future Infinitive.	fein werben	* The form gewefen is replaced by the perfect participle of the verb concerned.
	pu	Sg. ich bin bu bift PL. wir find ihr feld	ich war du	Imperative.	Sg. feil Pl. feibl		Perfect.	ich bin gewesen	1st Future.	ich werde sein	Perfect Infinitive.	gewesen sein	* The form getoe

haben. Serves to form the compound tenses of the past of transitive (active) verbs (v/a.) and of such intransitive (neuter) verbs  $(v/n_*)$  as denote duration or a state \*; also used by itself.

	/e.	er (sie, etc.) habe sie (Sie) haben	er (sie, etc.) hätte sie (Sie) hätten	Perfect Participle. gehabt
	Subjunctive.	Present. du habest ihr habet	Imperfect. du hätteft ihr hättet	iciple.
.88		Sg. ich habe Pl. wir haben	Sg. ich hätte Pl. wir hätten	Present Participle. habend
Tens(		Sg. Pt.	Sg. Pl.	
Simple Tenses.		er (fie, es, man) hat fie (Sie) haben	er (fie, etc.) hatte fie (Sie) hatten	Present Infinitive. Haben
	Indicative.	Present. du hast ihr habt	Imperfect. du hattest ihr hattes	imperative. Sg. habel, hab'l; Pl. habt! (habet!)
		Sg. ich habe Pe. wir haben	8g. ich hatte Pl. wir hatten	imperative.
		89. Pl.	8g. Pt.	89.1

93	
ě	
9	
ns	
9	
_	
_	
_	
_	
=	
-	
=	
0	
0	
great	
=	
ō	
~~	

Pluperfect. ich hätte gehabt 2nd Conditional. ich wirrbe gehabt haben	Perfect Participle.
Perfect. ich habe gehabt 1st Conditional. ich würde haben	Perfect
Pluperfect. ich hatte gehabt 2nd Future. ich werde gehabt haben	Perfect Infinitive.
Perfect. ich habe gehabt 1st Future. ich werde haben	Perf

\* The form gehabt is replaced by the perfect participle of the verb concerned. gehabt haben

, gehabt habend

lisch				Simple Tenses.	Tens				
			Indicative.	٧e.		65	Subjunctive.	ai	
			Present.				Present.		
	89.	Sg. ich werbe	du wirfi		Sg.	ich werbe	du werdeft		
	Pl.	wir werben	ihr werbet	fte (Sie) werben	Pl.	Pl. wir werden	ihr werbet	fie (Sie) werden	
			imperfect.				Imperfect.		
•	89.	Sg. ich wurde	du wurdest	er (etc.) wurde	Sg.	Sg. ich würde	du würbeft		
		(varb)	(marbft)	(warb)	Pl.	wir würden	ihr würdet	fie (Sie) würden	
•	Pl.	Pl. wir wurden	thr wurdet	fie (Sie) wurden					
	Sc	imperative. Sg. werde! Pl. werdet!	ve. 7. werbet!	Present Infinitive, merben	۵.	Present Participle. werbenb		Perfect Participle. geworden (worden)	
				(	1				

- ensue	Perfect.	ich sei geworden	1st Conditional.	ich würde werden	Perfect Participle. L geworden fetend
onithonia lenses.	Pluperfect.	ich war geworden	2nd Future.	ich werde geworden fein	Future infinitive.
	Perfect.	ich bin geworden	1st Future.	ich werde werden	Present Infinitive. geworden fein

ich würde geworden sein Pluperfect. 2nd Conditional.

# II. Strong Conjugation.

1. In the Imperfect tense and sometimes also in the Perfect Participle Ablant appears, I. e., the vowel of Strong verbs are distinguished from weak in the following respects:

the stem is changed, c>a>0 and u; i>a>0; c, i, ii, au>0, etc. 2. The Perfect Participle is formed by prefixing gc and adding gu.

3. The Imperfect Subjunctive sometimes shows the change  $\mathfrak{a}$ ,  $\mathfrak{o}$ ,  $\mathfrak{a}\mathfrak{u} > \mathfrak{a}$ ,  $\mathfrak{f}$ ,  $\mathfrak{a}\mathfrak{u}$  (Umlaut). 4. Most verbs with  $\mathfrak{e}$  ( $\mathfrak{a}$ ) in the stem change this  $\mathfrak{e}$  ( $\mathfrak{a}$ ) to  $\mathfrak{i}$  in the 2nd and 3rd person Sg. of the Present

and in the imperative. Sometimes a, o, au change in the 2nd and 3rd person Sg. of the Present Sg. to a, 5, au (Umlaut). The Imperative singular in such cases usually without e at the end.

### A. Ablaut-series of three sounds: i, u, u, etc. Active.

Simple Tenses. Ba. binben

Indicative.		Subj
Present. du bindest er (sie, ed., man) bindet ihr bindet sie (Sie) binden	Sg. ich binde Pl. wir binden	ng igi
Imperfect. bu bandeft er (etc.) band ihr bandet fie (Sie) banden	Sg. ich bände Pt. wir bänden	E D II
Present Infinitive.	Present Participle.	

wir binden Sg. ich binde Pl. wir binden

Sg. ich banb

fie (Sie) banben

bänbeft bänbet perfect. binbet

Perfect Participle.

fie (Sie) binben er (etc.) bande

er (etc.) binbe

unctive. binbeft

resent.

(For such verbs as form their compound tenses with fein see (Ba.) The compound tenses are formed like those of haben (1) b

Present Infinitive. binden

8g. binb(e)! Pl. binbet! Imperative. wir banden

9
>
S
8
æ
~

									.6.1111
	Pluperfect,	ich wäre gebunden (worden)	ist conditional.	ich würde gebunden werden	2nd Conditional.	nden worden sein	ebunden werdend bunden worden binden(d)	Perf. Part.	gebrungen gefonten gefonten geborden geborten gefolten gefolten geboren gebeten geleifen
	Plupe	ich wäre gebu	ISI CON	ich würde gel	2nd Cor	a ich würde gebu	Present Participle: gebunden werdend Perfect Participle: gebunden worden Future Participle: 3u binden(b)	Imper.	bring(e)   finn(e) bring() foitt! port! befielt! fite(t) gebier! fite(t) fite(t) fite(t) fite(t) fite(t) fite(t) fite(t) fite(t) fite(t) fite(t) fite(t)
	Present.	ich werde gebunden	Imperrect,	ich würde gebunden	Perfect.	fei gebunden worber	ı) fein n werden	Impf. Subj.	bränge fänne (fönne) bräche frhölte puirfe beföhle frägle geföre gäte fäge
TASSIVE.					-	vorden fein ich	gebunden werde gebunden (worde , werden gebund	Impf. Ind.	brang fann brad falat ichalt noarf befah hah gebar fal fall lag
	Pluperfect.	ich war gebunden (worden)		en ich werde gebunden werden	2nd Future.	ich werde gebunden worden fein   ich fei gebunden worden ich würde gebunden worden fein	Present infinitive: gebunden werden Perfect infinitive: gebunden (worden) fein Future infinitive: % werden gebunden werden	Pres. Ind.	dringe, dringft, dringt finnt, finnt, finnt brede, bridft, bridt fløtte, fdittit, fdit noerfe, noirfft, mitf fløtte, fdittit, bridt fløtte, flitelft, flitel gedöre, gedbert, gebiert flite, flitelt, flitel flite, fligelt in fligt fliege, fliegt, fligt
	Present.	gebunden	Imperrect.	ırd) gebunde	Perfect.	sen worben	Imperative rbe gebunden! rbet gebunden!		
	Pre	ich werde gebunden	птре	ich wurde (ward) gebunden	Per	ich bin gebunden worden	Imperative Sg. werde gebunden! Pl. werdet gebunden	Inf.	(Ab. deingen (Be. finnen (Be. focken (Be. focken (Be. pecken (Be. befolken (Be. focken (Be. gedören (Be. gedören (Be. figen (Be. figen

LV		
	Perf. Part.	gelfommen geløden geoden gegoffen gegoffen geloften gelofen gelogen gedoen geldmoren geldmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren gelfmoren
	Imper.	Timm(e)
rticipie.	Impf. Subj.	Lísmme röche röche göjlje fötte fötte fötte föjle göre (gärte) fchulire fch
and in Ferrect Farticiple.	Impf. Ind.	Comm fogt rodg goß fott fott fot gor (gärte) gor (gärte) (drov (fdraubte) mob fdnub (draubte) figund
and	Pres. Ind.	Llinnne, Klinnneh, Klimmt fechte, fichte, ficht, ficht rieche, gebele, giebele), giebet faufe, fichte, fichte, fichte, fichte, fichte, siehe (Beuth), bietet hiege, siehe (Beuth), bietet hiege, siehe (Beuth), gört fiche, siehe (Beuth), gört fürge, görte, gört, gört (facub), görte, görte, görte, fichte, förenbe, förenb
	Inf.	Ga. flinmen Gb. fedten Gb. fedten Gb. fedten Gb. rieden Gb. gibben Gb. julien Gb. fürzen Gb. fürzen Gb. fürzen Gb. fürzen Gb. fürzen Gb. feiben Gb. feiben Gb. feiben Gb. feiben Gb. feiben Gb. preifen Gb. preifen Gb. preifen

C. Ablaut-series of two sounds: e, a, etc. in Present and in Perfect Participle.

Inf. Pres. Ind.	Pres. Ind.	Impf. Ind.	Impf. Subj.	Imper.	Perf. Part.
Wa. essen effe, isses ibt, ibt	esse, isses od. ikt, ikt	 αβ	åße	iß! Pi. eßt! od.	gegefjen
=	genese, genes(ef)t, genest	genaß	genäfe	genefe!	genefen
Gc. fehen fehe, fiehst, sieht	fehe, fiehst, sieht	 fati	fähe	fietj(e) !	gefehen
	lese, lief(es)t, liest	[a8	täfe	lieg 1	gelefen
	gebe, gibst, gibt	 gap	gäbe	gib!	gegeben
Df. treten trete, trittst, tritt	trete, trittst, tritt	 trat	träte	tritt!	getreten
Ge. tommen fomme, kommft (tömmft), tommt (tömmt)	fomme, konumst (kömmst), kommt (kömmt)	 fam	täme	fomm(e)!	getommen
Ch. fcaffen fcaffe, fcafft, scafft	schaffe, schaffst, schafft	 [d)nf	fdüfe f	fd)aff(e)!	gefcaffen
	wasche, wäschst, wäscht	 mila	müfde	10afd)(e) 1	gewaschen
	fange, fängst, fängt	 fing	finge	fang(e) l	gefangen
	falle, fäust, fällt	fiel	fiele	fall(e)!	gefallen
_	blase, blässes)t, bläst	 blies	bliefe	blafe! ob. blas!	geblafen
_	laffe, läßt (läffeft), läßt	ľieß	Ließe	laß !	gelaffen
stoßen stoße, stößt, stößt	ftoße, ftößt, ftößt	ftieß	ftieße	ftoB(e) 1	geftoßen
rufen rufe, rufft, ruft	rufe, rufst, ruft	 rief	riefe	tuf(e)!	gerufen
	haue, hauft, haut	 hieb	hiebe	hau(e) !	gehauen
heißen   heiße, heiß(ef)t, heißt	heiße, heiß(ef)t, heißt	 hieß	hieße	Heiß(e)!	geheißen

# III. Weak Conjugation.

is followed by the person-endings. The Perfect Participle is likewise formed by adding (c)t, the syllable ge being 1. Weak verbs form the Imperfect without changing the vowel of the stem: they add to the stem (e)f which prefixed except to the verbs, mostly of foreign origin, with the termination -teren + [French -cr], cf. (Bg.

2. The loss, poetical or popular, of the Imperative ending c is marked by an apostrophe, e.g., Icb' mofil!

	Inf.	Pres. Ind.	Impf. Ind.	Impf. Subj.	Imper.	Perf. Part.
3a. b	da. bauen	baue, bauft, baut	Saute	bau(e)te	bane!	gebaut
3b. b	nannoc	donnere, donnerst, donnert	bonnerte	bonnerte	bonnerel	gebonnert
Bc. b	beten	bete, beteft, betet	betete	betete	bete!	gebetet
Bd. p	pallen	paffe, paßt (paffeft), paßt	paßte	paßte	paffe! ob. paß!	gepaßt
Be. r	reifen	reise, rei(se)st*, reist	reiste	reifte	reife!	gereift
Bf. n	wandeln **	wand(e)le, wandelst, wandelt	wandelte	wandelte	wand(e)le1	gewandelt
.BB.	Bg. studieren	studiere, studierst, studiert	ftudierte	ftudierte	ftudierel	ftudiert

+ The suffix ieren is also added to some German stems, e g., halbieren, halbiert; contrast (suffix en) gieren: geziert; fcmieren: gefcmiert. \* Verbs with other sibilants, e.g., munichen: minichen; hangen: fpagelt (fpagt), rigen: rigelt (rigt), hegen: hereft (hert), heizen: heizeft (heigt).

\*\* The verbs in ... feln, when e is lost in the first person Present, change ff to g, e.g., feffeln: ith feble.

### IV. Irregular Verbs.

The list is not quite complete; isolated irregular forms are given in the Dictionary under the verbs concerned

I		The second control of				
	Inf.	Pres. Ind.	Impf. Ind.	Impf. Subj.	Imper.	Perf. Part.
1						
	geh(e)n		ging		aeh(e)1	асаанаен
(16) b.	fteh(e)n	fteht	ftand (ftund)		fteb(e) 1	aeftanben
(6) c.	tun (tuen)		tat (poet., tät')	täte	tu(e) 1	aetan
-	nennen		nannte		nennel	genannt
	fenden		fanbte	fenbete	feubel	aefanbt
	bringen		brachte	brächte	bring(e)1	aebracht
	benfen		bachte	bächte	benfe!	gebacht
(6h.	bünken		bünkte (benchte)	biinkte (benchte)	bünfe!	gebuntt (gebeucht)
	bürfen		burfte	dürfte	* biirfe!	geburft
	fönnen		fonnte	fönnte	L'Enne!	gefonnt
	mögen		mochte	möchte	mögel	gemocht
-	müffen		mußte	müßte	2 milfe!	
(6 m.	wiffen		wußte	wiißte	wiffe! ob. wiß!	
	follen	fou, foust, fou	follte	follte	% folle!	gefollt
	mollen	will, willft, will			molle!	

## V. Compound Verbs.

prefixes.

1. We distinguish first the verbs compounded with Dictionary from the verb by a hyphen to enable the zess.

3 The prefixes are generally separated in the will find the appropriate form of conjugation indicated.

Compounds with the Inseparable prefixes be, emp, ent, er, ge, ver, zer, which are always unaccented form the Perfect Participle without the augment ge (not to be confused with the prefix ge). The particle zu with the infinitive always precedes the indivisible compound.

b) The prefix miß, also inseparable, is sometimes accented, sometimes unaccented. Most compounds with it form the Perfect Participle without gc, e.g., mißachtet, some, however,

preserve ge, e.g., miggebildet, miggestimmt.

c) While the inseparable compounds are to be conjugated like simple verbs, the separable are divided into their component parts in the Present, Imperfect, and Imperative, in such a way that the prefix (except in subordinate clauses follows the verb, e.g., an-fangen: ich fange an, ich fing an, fang an! (on the other hand: baß ich [zu lesen] anfange, anfing). In the Perfect Participle the augment ge—as also the particle zu with the infinitive—comes between prefix and verb, and amalgamates with them so as to form a single word: angesangen, anzusangen.

The prefixes that belong here are: ab, an, auf, auß, bei, bar, ein, empo'r, entge'gen, fort, ge'gen, her, hin, mit, nach, nie'der, ob, dor, weg, zu, zurü'd, zufa'nmen; also the compounds: hera'h, herau'f, herau'f, herbei', etc., hina'd, etc., and dorwe'g,

They are always accented.

d) Certain prefixes are sometimes accented, sometimes unaccented, viz., burd, hi'nter, ü'ber, um, u'nter, wi'ber, wie'ber. If they are accented, they are separable, and the conjugation is according to c; if they are unaccented, they are in-

separable, and the conjugation is as under a.

e) If a verb has two or more prefixes, a prefix of the class mentioned under a always makes its influence felt and even, if it is at the beginning of the word, extends its influence to a following accented prefix, e.g., pera'bjaumen follows the same rule as perfaumen. If, however, an accented prefix precedes an unaccented, each keeps its own peculiarity, e.g., ith beftelle a'b, ith habe a'bbeftell (Perf. Part. of course without ge because of the prefix be); wiederhe'rftellen: ith ftellte wieder he'r, ith habe wiederhe'rgestellt.

2. Verbs compounded with, or made up out of, substantives or adjectives follow the rule given in 1 d. If the accent is on the first part, the compound is broken up and follows 1 c; if the accent is on the second part, conjugation is according to 1 a. Here belong e.g. the words fehl, heim, Mar, offen, voll,

wohl, etc.

volle'nden: ich volle'nde, volle'ndete, habe volle'ndet.

po'Apumpen: ich bumbe vo'A, bumpte vo'A, habe vo'Agepumpt.

A. a (a) n inv. A, a; A, a J a or A; A=Dur A major; A=Mou A minor; wer A fagt, muß auch B fagen he who has begun a thing must go on with it.

a. abbr. = am, an, 1. B. a. Rh. = am Rhein; a. S. = an ber Caale. [Chapelle.] Ha'chen (a'Xen) n (g. Aix-la-)

Hal (al) m (2)g. eel.

Har (aR) m (2)g., (3)a. poet. eagle. H.s (ab) n (2a., (2)g. carcass; carrion; (Röber) bait, lure.

aa'fen (a'zen) (e. v/n. to graze; v/a. (Saute) to flesh; to bait.

aa'fia (a'ziy) cadaverous; fig. foul, dirty.

ab (ap) 1. adv. off; down; away from; from; thea. exit; auf und ~ up and down; ~ und au to and fro, off and on; sometimes; weit ~ far off; 🦞 ~ Berlin from Berlin; ~ bort (to be) delivered at yours; ~ an Unfosten less (or deducting) charges; & Gewehr ~! order arms!: Sut ..! hat(s) off!: bon nun ~ henceforth: vom ersten Mai . on and after the first of May. 2. Prafig: off, away (Trennung, Abweichung von, Abgegen bezeichnenb): enough, to satiety, to weariness (3.B. in: fich abarbeiten, abfüffen ufw.).

a'b-anderlich (-enderlig) alterable.

a'b-andern to alter, change;

(variieren) to vary. Su. alteration: modification.

a'b-anaftigen to vex, torment, distress; fich ~ to be in great anxiety.

a'b-arbeiten v/a. (Schulb) to work off ; (Rleider, Pferd ufm.) to wear out: (Swiff) to get afloat; fich ~ to toil hard.

A'b-art f (Spielart) variety.

a'b-arten (-aRten) 65c. (in) to degenerate; (variieren) to vary. Su. degeneration.

a'b-ätten to remove by caustics. a'b-balgen to skin.

A'b-bau m working (of a mine). a'b-bauen v/a. (Gebäude ufm.) to remove : X to work ; (Seche aufgeben) to abandon; v/n. & to withdraw secretly.

a'b-behalten: ben Sut - to remain uncovered.

a'b-beißen to bite off.

a'b-beizen = abagen.

a'b-berufen to call home, to recall. Su. recall.

a'b-beffellen to countermand. a'b-beffeln to get by begging.

a'b-bezahlen to pay off; (Schuld) to discharge; (in Raten) to pay

by instalments. a'b-biegen (Bgf. anbiegen) to

bend off; (bom Bege) turn aside. A'b-bild n copy; image.

a'b-bilden to copy, portray; to take a likeness of. Su. representation; picture; illustration.

- a'b-binden to unbind; (Rath) to wean; to castrate; (Fag) to hoop. A'b-bitte f apology; ~ tun to
- a'b-biffen to deprecate; apologize for.
- ask pardon; to apologize. to
- a'b-blasen v/a, to blow off or away; v/n.  $\times$  to sound a retreat.
- a'b-bläffern v/a. to strip of leaves; v/refl. u. v/n. (in) to lose the leaves; surg., min. to exfoliate.
- a'b-bliten (b. Flinten) to miss fire; F to meet with a rebuff (from a p.); j. ~ I. to give a p. the slip.
- a'b-blühen (in, h.) to cease blooming; fig. to fade.
- a'b-borgen to borrow from.
- a'b-braffen \$\psi\$ to brace aback and fill.
- a'b-brauchen to wear out or off. a'b-brechen v/a. u. v/n. to break off; (Saus uim.) to pull down: (Obst usw.) to pluck; fura ~ to cut short; ein Lager ~ to decamp, to break up a camp; Relte ~ to strike the tents.
- a'b-brennen v/a, to burn off (away or down); to fire (off); (Renerwerf) to let off; to discharge; v/n. (fn) to burn down; (Ranone) to go off; (berloichen) to go out; Fabgebrannt penniless, out of cash.
- Abbreviatu'r (abrevyatū'r) (3) b. abbreviation.
- a'b-bringen (Schmus) to get off; (bon einer Meinung) to divert (from), to drive out of one's head: (v. e-m Borfas) to dissuade.
- a'b-bröckeln to crumble off.
- A'b-bruch m breaking off, pulling down; damage, injury; ~ tun to damage, to injure.
- a'h-brühen to scald.
- a'b-bürffen to brush (off).

- a'b-biifen to expiate, to atone for. Su. expiation, atonement.
- Abc (abetbe') n inv. ABC, alphabet; fig. the first rudiments pl.: nach bem Abc alphabetically: buch n primer, spelling-book; Johuler, Johut mabecedarian,

primer boy, tyro. a'b-dachen (-daXen) (5a. (abbeden) to unroof; to slant, slope; fich ~ to slope off. Su.

slope, declivity.

a'b-dämmen to dam up; to embank. Su. damming up; embankment.

a'b-dampfen to evaporate; F = abfahren.

- a'b-danken v/a. to discharge, dismiss, disband; (Schiff) to lay up; X (Offizier) to cashier; abgebankter Sauptmann retired captain, captain on halfpay; v/n, to resign, retire, abdicate. Su. gegebene : discharge, dismissal; genommene: resignation, abdication.
- a'b-darben (fid) et.) to deny oneself s.th., pinch oneself.
- a'b-decken to uncover; (Saus) to unroof; (Tift) to clear; (Bieh) to flav. [knacker, flayer.]
- A'b-decker (-děker) m (2)1. a'b-dienen to pay off by service, work off: feine Beit ~ to serve one's time.
- a'b-dingen f. abhandeln.
- a'b-drehen to twist off; bas Gas a to turn off the gas; bas eleftrische Licht ~ to switch off the electric light.
  - a'b-dreichen to thrash (off).
  - a'b-dringen: e-m et. ~ to extort a th. from a p.
- A'b-druck m impression; copyprint; copy; (e-s Betichafts ufw.) stamp, mark.
- a'b-drucken to print (off).
- a'b-brücken to separate

pressing; (Gewehr) to fire off, to discharge.

a'b-dünften a'b-dunften, to evaporate. Su. evaporation. A'bend (a'bent) m (2)g1.evening; poet. eve; bid. bibl. west; biefen ~ this evening; heute abend to-night: gestern abend last night; morgen abend to-morrow night; (bes) as, abends in the

evening; au ~ effen to sup. A'bend ... in Affan mft evening ... ; andacht f evening-prayers pl.; brot, effen n supper: Dam. merung f (evening-)twilight; agefellichaft f evening-party; Jand n occident: Jänder m inhabitant of the west: 2lanbifd) western, westerly, occidental; amahl n supper; rel. holy communion. Lord's supper; rot n, rote f evening glow, sunset sky; Jonne f setting sun; .ffandchen n serenade; aftern m evening star, Venus; stau m night-dew: 2warts (-verta) westward; westerly; wind m evening wind; west wind.

A'benteuer (a'bentoien) n (2)1. adventure.

a'benfeuerlich adventurous; strange, odd; 2keit f adventurousness: strangeness.

A'benteurer (~ReR) m (2)1. adventurer.

a'ber (a'beR) 1. adv. again; ~ unb amal again and again. 2. ej. but; nun ~ but now; nein ~! I say! 3. s. n er hat immer ein Wenn und ein 2 he has always some objection.

A'ber ...: .glaube m superstition; Lgläubig, Lgläubifch superstitious; 2ma'lia (-ma'lich) repeated: 2ma'ls (-ma'lb) again, once more: with m craziness; 2wittig crazy.

a'b-ernten to reap.

a'b-effen v/a, to eat off; v/n, to finish eating.

Abeffi'nien (abebi'nyen) n @g. Abyssinia.

Abeffi'nier (anyen) m (21., abeffi'nifch (~nish) Abyssinian .. a'b-fahren v/n, to depart, to set out; to start; \$\dagger\$ to put to sea; P mit i-m ~ to be short with a p.; v/a, to break by driving against; (Saft) to carry or cart away ; (burch Gabren abnügen) to wear out by driving. [out.] A'b-fahrt f departure, setting-

A'b-fall m falling-off; (e-& Sügels) slope, descent; fig. defection, revolt; rel. apostasy; (oft pl.) refuse, waste, clippings, shreds, offal.

a'b-fallen to fall off; to slope; to desert, revolt; to decrease, decay; (mager w.) to lose flesh; (bom Gewinn) to be profitable.

a'b-fällig fig. disapproving; unfavourable; ~ urteilen über (acc.) to criticize unfavourably. a'b-fangen to catch, snatch, intercept; (Sirfa) to stab.

a'b-färben to stain; to lose colour.

a'b-faffen (ein Wert) to compose. to write; jur. to draw up; j. ~ to catch (in the very act). Su. composition; drawing up.

a'b-faulen (fn) to rot off.

a'b-fegen to sweep off.

a'b-feilen to file off.

a'b-ferfigen to dispatch, to expedite; fur3 ~ to send about one's business. Su. dispatching; expedition; smart reply.

a'b-feuern to fire (off), to discharge.

a'b-finden to satisfy, to compound with; to pay off; fich mit to come to terms with. A'b-findung (-findung) f 3b.

settlement, composition; ~5.

fumme f composition, compensation.

[down.]

a'b-fließen (in) to flow off or A'b-fluß m flowing off; (vou, aus) discharge (from); (~röpre). waste-pipe, gutter; (des Geldes) efflux, drain; ~graben m drain; ~röpre f waste-pipe.

a'b-fordern (c-m ct.) to demand from; e-m Remeninaft ~ to call one to account.

a'b-formen to mould.

a'b-fragen to inquire of; e-m Anaben die Grammatit ~ to hear a boy's grammar.

a'b-freffen to eat off, to browse. a'b-frieren to be bitten off by cold: abgefroren frost-bitten.

A'b-fuhr (-fūr) f (3) b. removal; carrying off; fenc. disabling.
a'b-führen to carry, to lead off

or away; (ins Gefängnis) to march off; (you rechten Wege) to mislead; to take a p. out of his way; med. to purge; (Getb) to pay off; fig. i. ~ to snub; ~D purgative, aperient. Su. purgative, aperient. Su. purgative icarrying off, carting off.

a'b-füllen to fill out; (Wein) to draw off. [Su. feeding.] a'b-füttern to feed; (D to line.] A'b-gabe f delivery; (Steuer)

duty, tax, tribute.

A'b-gang m departure; thea. exit; (v. Waren) sale; (Berfuft) loss; med. miscarriage; (Abfaa) scrapings pl.

a'b-geben to deliver; (Meinung) to give; fict ~ mit et. (mit j-m) to occupy oneself with (to frequent one's company).

a'b-gedroschen (-gedröshen) trite.

a'b-gefeimt (-gefaimt) cunning, crafty; er Schurfe arch-rogue. a'b-geh(e)n to go off, to depart,

start; (Boft) to go; (bom Bege) to go astray; fig. (vom rechten Wege) to deviate from: (p. e-m Begenstande) to swerve: (v. e-m Entichluffe) to relinquish; (v. e-m Umte) to resign; (v. ber Schule) to leave : (Farbe. Anopf uim.) to come off, wear off; (fehien) to be missing, to be in want of: thea. to make one's exit: med, to pass; \$ to sell; bas von fann ich nicht . I must insist upon that: bom Breife ~ to lower the price; es geht nichts vom Preise ab there is no reduction; hiervon geht ab discount, deduct; fig. gut ~ to pass off well; mit Tobe ~ to depart this life; a lassen to send off: fich ~ laffen to deny oneself a thing. [worn out.]

a'b-gelebt (-gelēpt) decrepit;} a'b-gelegen (-gelēgen) remote, distant; Lheif f remoteness.

a'b-gemeffen (-gemeßen) measured; fig. formal; 2heif f exactness, regularity.

a'b-geneigt disinclined, averse; 2heif f disinclination, aversion j. Abneigung. [used up.]

a'b-genußt(-genütst) worn out.]
A'b-geordnete, r(-gegandete | a)
m (1) deputy, delegate, representative; member of Parliament; ....-haus n house of representatives; (in England) House of Commons.

a'b-geriffen (-gerißen) torn, ragged, shabby.

a'b-gejagt ("zākt) (Feind) de-

clared, sworn. A'b-gefandte(r) m ambassador.

a'b-gefchieden (-geshiden) secluded, retired; (tot) defunct, dead; Heif f retirement, seclusion.

a'b-geschliffen (-geschliffen) polished; fig. polite, refined.

- a'b-geichloffen (-geshloßen) (aurudgezogen) secluded ; (abgemacht) settled; f. abidließen.
- a'b-geschmackt (-geshmakt) insipid, tasteless; fig. absurd; Sheif f insipidity; absurdity.
- a'b-gefehen (-gezeen) von apart from; without regard to; ~ fein auf (acc.) to be aimed at.
- a'b-geipannt (-geshpant) weakened, tired, low; 2heif f ex-[stale.] haustion.
- a'b-geftanden (-geshtanden) a'b - geftorben (-geshtorben) dead; ber Wefellichaft ~ lost to
- [blunt(ed): fig. dull.] society. a'b-geftumpft (-geshtumpft)
- a'b-gewinnen to gain, win from. a'b-gewöhnen to disaccustom,

to wean from; fich bas Rauchen niw. ~ to give up.

- a'b-gieren & (-ginen) Ba. to sheer off. (to decant.) a'b-giefen to pour off; (Bein) A'b-glang m reflection.
- a'b-gleichen to equalize; (Rechnungen) to square.
- a'b-gleiten, a'b-gliffchen to slip (or glide) off.

A'b-gott m idol.

- a'b-göttifch (-götish) idolatrous; Lieben to idolize.
- a'b-graben to dig off.
- a'b-gramen: fich ~ to pine away with grief.
- a'b-grafen to graze.
- a'b-greifen to wear out by much handling; v. Buchern: abgegriffen well-thumbed.
- a'b-grengen to fix the limits of. A'b-grund m abyss; precipice.
- a'b-aurten to ungird.
- A'b-guff m Stulp. cast, copy. a'b-haaren v/a. to take off hair;
- v/n. to lose hair.
- a'b-haben to have a part of; ben Sut . to have the hat off. a'b-hacken to chop off, to cut off.

- a'b-halftern (-halften) (5f. to undo the halter (of a horse).
- a'b-halten v/a. to hold, to keep off; fig. to detain or restrain from, to prevent; (Berichtstag, Sigung) to hold ; (Lebrftunden) to give: v/n. 1 bom Lande ~ to bear off. Su. hindrance.
- a'b-handeln (vom Breife) to beat down in bargaining; (i-m et.) to purchase of; (erörtern) to treat of, to debate, discuss. Su. treatise, essay; discussion. ab-ha'nben (-ha'nden) mislaid, lost; . fommen to get lost.
- A'b-hana m slope, declivity.
- a'b-hangen to hang down; ~ bon to depend on.
- a'b-hängen to unhang; to take off; oft = abhangen.
- a'b-hängig (-hĕrgiy) sloping; ~ pon dependent on: 2keif f declivity; dependence.
- a'b-härmen (fid) to languish, to pine away; fid ~ to grieve (über acc. at).
- a'b-härten (jid) to harden (o.s.); abgehärtet gegen (Strapagen) inured to. Su. hardening.
  - a'b-hafpein to reel off.
  - a'b-hauen to cut off or down.
  - a'b-häufen to skin.
  - a'b-heben to lift off; Rarten ~ to cut cards; (fich vom hinter= grunde ufw. ~) to contrast (von with).
  - a'b-helfen (e-r Sache) to remedy; (e-m Gehler) to correct; (Be= ichwerben) to redress.
  - a'b-hetten to tire, to fatigue. A'b-hilfe f redress, relief.
  - a'b-hobein to plane (off).
- a'b-hold ill-disposed (towards). a'b-holen to fetch : (i.) to call or come for; ~ laffen to send for.
- a'b-holzen to cut down a wood, to clear of timber.
- a'b-hören to learn by hearing;

(abfragen) to hear (3.23. a pupil's lesson); (Beugen) to examine.

A'b-hub (-hūp) m (2g. (o. pl.) remains pl., offal.

 $\mathfrak{A}'$ b-hülfe  $f = \mathfrak{A}$ b-hilfe.

a'b-hülsen to shell, husk.

a'b-irren to lose one's way; to deviate, stray. Su. deviation; opt. aberration.

Abiturie'nt (ğbitur'ğ'nt) m (3a. candidate for the final examination of a secondary school.

a'b-jagen (Aferb) to override, overdrive; (i-m et.) to recover a th. from a p. [ners.]

a'b-kansen to take off the corda'b-kanseln (-kăntbeln) (hf. to

rebuke.

a'b-kappen (Baum) to top, lop. a'b-kargen: j-m et. ~ to keep

a p. short of.

a'b-karten (-kăaten) Gc. to concert, to plot; vorher abgefartet preconcerted. [from.] a'b-kaufen j-mto buy, purchase] a'b-kchren to turn away; jich bou j-m., to turn from one.

a'b-ketten to unchain.

a'b-klären to clear, clarify.

A'b-klatich m cast; proof(-sheet).

a'b-klaffchen to print off; to stereotype.

a'b-klingeln Fernspr. to ring off.

a'b-klopfen to beat or knock off. a'b-knabbern to nibble off.

a'b-knappen (-knappen) (Ba., a'b-knappen (-knappen)

a'b-knapsen (-knapsen) Ge. to stint; j-m am Lohn ~ to curtail one's wages.

a'b-kneifen to pinch or nip off;

\$\tau\$ (Wind) to haul the wind.

a'b-knicken to crack or snap off.

a'b-kniöpfen to unbutton; F: e-nt et. ~ to do one out of a th. a'b-knuffen to smother with

caresses.

a'b-kochen to boil, decoct; ein abgefochter Trank a decoction.

a'b-kommandieren to order off. A'b-komme (-kŏm<sup>e</sup>) m 3a. descendant.

a'b-kommen 1.to come away, to deviate; (vom Wege) to lose the way; (von e-r Anight uho.) to alter one's opinion; (v. Gebräugen) to fall into disuse; er fann night he cannot be spared. 2. 2 n (Betrag) agreement; (e-s Gebrauges) falling into disuse; 2fchaff offspring.

A'b-kömmling(-kömlĭrg)m@g¹. descendant. [off.]

a'b-kraten to scratch or scrape a'b-kriegen to get; Fich frieg's nicht ab I can't get it off.

a'b-kühlen to cool; fich ~ to cool down. Su. cooling, refreshing; chm. refrigeration.

A'b-kunft (-kunft) f of. (o. pl.) descent, origin; (Mbtommen) agreement; von nieberer ~ of low origin.

a'b-küricu to shorten; to abridge; to abreviate; math. to reduce. Su. abridgment; abbreviation; (von Brüden) reduction.

a'b-küffen (Tränen) to kiss away; (i.) to kiss to one's heart's content.

a'b-laden to unload.

A'b-lade-plats m place of discharge; für Schutt: dumping-ground.

A'b-lage f place of deposit; (Soix ) wood-yard.

a'b-lagern v/a. to deposit; to store up;  $\sim$  I. to store, to season well; v/n. to settle; vom Whein ufw. to mature; abgelagert (3igarre) well-seasoned.

A'b-laß (-lăß) m (2)d. rel. indulgence.

a'b-laffen v/a. to let off, to drain; (Faß) to broach; (vom Preise) to reduce; j-m et. ~ to give up; (Shiff) vom Stavel to launch; (8ug) to run; v/n: won to leave off, to desist from. [tive.]

A'blati'v(ğ'blati'f)m (yg'. abla-) A'b-lauf m (e-r Frift) expiration, lapse; (für Waffer uhv.) gutter, sink; & e-s Wechfels maturity;

nad) ~ bon at the end of.

a'b-laufen v/n. (in) to run off or
down; (3eit) to elapse, expire;

to become due; , , , Rennport; to start (a. ~ L); i. ~ L.

A'b-lauf m vowel-gradation.

a'b-leben 1. to die. 2. 2 n death.

a'b-lecten to lick off.
a'b-legen to lay down, off, or aside; to put or take off; (Gewoonseiten) to give up; Gib to take an oath; Mechenichaft to render an account; to account; Meiber to undress; Bengnis to bear witness; abgelegt (Meiber) cast off, left off; bitte, legen Gie ab! pray take off your things!

A'b-leger (-leger) m (2)l. layer. a'b-lehnen to decline, refuse.

a'b-lehnen to decline, refuse Su. declining, refusal.

a'b-leiten to divert, to lead away; (Waffer) to drain, draw off; fig. (Wort) to derive.

A'b-leiter m conductor.

A'b-leitung f leading off; (e-3 Finfies) diversion; fig. derivation.

a'b-lenken v/a. to turn off or aside, to avert, divert; (Stof) to parry; v/n. to turn off. Su. diversion.

a'b-lernen to learn from.

a'b-lesen (Obst usw.) to gather, to pick off; to read off.

a'b-leugnen to deny. Su. denial, disavowal; jur. disclaimer.

a'b-liefern to deliver, consign. A'b-lieferung f delivery; .5-3cif f time of d.; Börfe: settlingday. [from.]

a'b-liegen to lie at a distance a'b-locken to lure away; i-m et. a to coax one out of a th.

a'b-lohnen to pay off.

a'b-löschen to quench, cool; (Kait) to slake; (Stahi) to temper.

a'b-lösen to loosen; to unbind, to take off; (e-n Kosen) to relieve; sich to drop off; sich co. ca. to alternate, to relieve one another. Su. loosening; surg. amputation; \* relief.

a'b-machen to undo, loosen; fig. to settle, arrange. Su. arrangement, settlement.

a'b-magern (fin) to grow lean; abgemagert emaciated.

a'b-mähen to mow off or down.
a'b-mahnen to dissuade from,
to warn against. Su. dissuasion. [to copy, to describe.]
a'b-malen to paint, to portray:

A'b-marsh m march(ing off); departure.

a'b-marschieren (fn) to marchi a'b-matten (-măten) Hoc. to fatigue, to tire (out).

a'b-meiden to give notice of one's leaving. Su. notice of departure. [serving.]
a'b-merken to learn by ob-

a'b-meffen to measure (off); (2nd) to survey; [-e Worte ~ to weigh one's words; [-e Ausbride nicht ~ to use unmeasured language. Su. measure-

ment: survey; adjustment. a'b-mieten to hire from.

A'b-mieter m tenant.

a'b-mühen: fich ~ to exert o.s.

a'b-mustern: \$\tilde{\psi}\$ die Mannschaft \_ to pay off the crew.

a'b-nagen to gnaw (off).

A'b-nahme (-name) f (3)b. taking off; (Berminderung) diminution, decline, decay; ebb (= fig. Ebbe); surg. amputation; (von Waren) sale ; (bes Mondes) wane ; ~ e-8 Gibes the administering of an oath: ~ der Tage shortening of the days.

a'b-nehmen v/a, to take off; (Glied) to amputate ; (Waren) to take (or buy) from ; (Rarten) to cut; (Obft) to gather; (Rahm) to skim; (Rechnung) to audit an account; fig. (aus et.) to perceive (or judge) from; e-m e-n Gib ~ to administer an oath to a p.; v/n, to decrease; (Rrafte ufm.) to fail; (Mond) to wane; (Tage) to shorten; (Waffer) to sink.

A'b-nehmer m buyer, purchaser, customer; (b. Dbft) gatherer.

A'b-neigung f aversion, disinclination. [irregular.] abno'rm (apno'Rm) abnormal,

a'b-nöfigen to extort from. a'b-nuten, a'b-nüten to wear out by use. Su. wear and tear.

Abonneme'nt (abonemg') n 6i. subscription. [scriber.] Abonne'nt (\_ne'nt) m (3)a. subabonnie'ren (ni'Ren) Bg. to

subscribe (auf acc. to). a'b-ordnen to depute, delegate.

A'b-ordnung f delegation. A'b-ort m (2)g. (water-)closet,

W. C., lavatory. a'b-vacken to unload, unpack.

a'b-paffen to measure; (Belegen= heit) to watch for; et. gut ober fclecht ~ to time well or ill.

a'b-vellen F to peel off; f. abfdälen. [distrain.] a'b-pfänden to seize by law,

a'b-pflückento pluck off, gather.

a'b-placken, a'b-plagen: fich ~ to tire oneself out.

a'b-platten (-platen) Bc. to flatten. [off.]

a'b-platten to burst (or crack) a'b-prallen (in) to rebound.

a'b-preffen (j-m et.) to extort [unlimber.]

a'b-proten X (-protben) (6) e. to a'b-vutten to clean, cleanse, polish; (Mauer) to rough-cast.

a'b-qualen to torment; to worry. a'b-quetichen to squeeze off.

A'braham (a'braham) m (8)a. Abraham.

a'b-rahmen (Mild) to skim.

a'b-raten to dissuade (von from). (bish.)

A'b-raum m (2)d. (o. pl.) ruba'b-raumen to clear, to remove: (Tift) to clear away.

a'b-rechnen to settle accounts: (v. , r Summe) to deduct.

A'b-rechnung f settlement (of accounts); deduction, discount; auf ~ on account.

A'b-rede f agreement; in ~ ftellen to deny. [dissuade.] a'b-reden to agree; (abraten) to a'b-reiben to rub, to rub off; (Schuhe) to scrape; sich - to

A'b-reife f departure.

a'b-reifen (in) to depart, start, set out.

a'b-reifen v/a. to tear (break or pull) off; (Rleiber) to wear out; (Gebäube) to pull down; v/n. (fn) to break off, to tear.

A'b-reifi-kalender (-Raib-) sheet calendar.

a'b-reiten v/n. (fit) to ride away; v/a. (Bferd) to break; to override: (Strede) to measure by riding.

a'b-richten to adjust; to level; (Tier) to train, to break in.

a'b-riegeln (-Rigeln) (bf. to bolt [bark, peel.] the door. a'b-rinden (-Binden) (5c. to)

a'b-rinnen to run down.

A'b-rift m draught, first sketch; furger . brief summary or ab-

a'b-rollen to roll away, off, or a'b-rücken v/a. to move off, remove; v/n. (fit) to remove.

A'b-ruf m: auf ~ on call.

a'b-rufen to call off or away: = ausrufen.

a'b-runden to round (off).

a'b-rupfen to pluck off.

a'b-rüften & to disarm. Su. disarmament.

a'b-ruffchen (in) to glide down. A'b-fagef counterorder; refusal.

a'b-fagen to counterorder, to retract; e-e Ginlabung ~ to recall an invitation; abgesagter Reind declared or sworn enemy. a'b-fagen to saw off.

a'b-fatteln v/a. to unsaddle: fia.

to unhorse; v/n. to dismount. A'b-fat m stop, pause; (einer Ware) sale, market; typ. period, break: (in e-r Schrift) paragraph; (Stiefel 2) heel; (Treppen-2) landing-place; in Abfagen intermittently, by intervals, by fits and starts; acbiet n market.

a'b-schaben to scrape off: ab= geicabt shabby, threadbare.

A'b-ichabieln shavings, parings, scrapings pl.

a'b-schachern to barter.

a'b-schaffen to abolish, to do away with; to give up keeping; (Solbaten) to disband. Su. abolition; doing away with.

a'b-schälen to peel (off), to pare. a'b-fcatten &c., a'b-fchattieren

to shadow out.

a'b-schätzen to estimate, value. Su. valuation, estimate.

A'b-fchaum m scum: flg. dregs pl. a'b-schäumen to skim, scum.

a'b-icheiden v/a, to separate:

v/n. to depart (von der Welt this life).

a'b-icheren f. icheren.

A'b-fcheu m abhorrence, aversion, horror. [clear away.] a'b-scheuern to scour off, to ab-scheu'lich (-shoi'liy) abominable, detestable; 2kcit f abomination; atrocity. [patch.] a'b-schicken to send off, to dis-s a'b-schieben v/a. to shove off; et. von fich ~ to back out of a th.; v/n. (in) fig. F to move off. A'b-ichied (-shit) m (2)g. departure; (Lebewohi) leave; adieu, farewell; (Entiaffung) dismissal; ~ nehmen to take leave, to bid farewell; um f-n ~ einfommen to send in one's resignation:

charge. A'b-schieds ...: . befuch m farewell-visit; ~gefuch n resignation; \_kuß m parting-kiss; rede f valedictory address; Admaus m parting-treat.

ben a geben to dismiss, dis-

a'b-fchiefien (Bein ufm.) to shoot off; (Flinte uin.) to fire off, to discharge; fig. ben Bogel ~ to carry away the bell.

a'b-faildern to paint, depict. a'b-schinden v/a. to skin; P fich

~ to exert o.s. to the utmost. a'b-schirren (-shinen) (5)a. to unharness.

a'b-schlachten to slaughter, kill. A'b-ichlag m: ~ ber Breife fall in prices; auf ~ in part-payment: on account.

a'b-schlagen v/a, to beat off; (Bitte) to refuse; (Mngriff) to repel: bas Waffer ~ to make water; Relte ~ to strike tents; v/n. to abate.

a'b-fchlägig (-shlēgi) negative; containing a refusal; ~e Untwort refusal.

a'b-fchiaglich (-shlekliy) on ac-l

- A'b-schlags-zahlung f part-payment, instalment.
- a'b-schleifen to grind off; fig.
  sid) ~ to improve one's manners.
- a'b-infließen (Tür niw.) to lock (up): (Sambel) to close, settle; (Meánung) to balance, to wind up; (Wertrag) to sign; fich ~ to seclude oneself.
- A'b-schluß m closing; conclusion; settlement; & sale.
  a'b-schmeicheln (i-m et.) to ob-
- tain by flattery, to coax out of. a'b-schmelzen to melt off; \$\oplus\$ to separate by melting.
- a'b-schmieren v/a. to copy negli-
- a'b-schmuten to soil.
- a'b-schnallen to unbuckle.
- a'b-fchappen to snap (off); F (in der Rede) to stop suddenly. 1'b-fchneiden v/a. to cut (off); to clip; e-m daß Wort ~ to stop one short; v/n. (gut, fdfech) to turn out.
- A'b-schuiff m cut; geom. segment; (in e-r Schrift) section, paragraph; (Muster) pattern.
- A'b-schnittel n clippings, shavings pl.
- a'b-schöpfen to skim, scum.
- a'b-farauben to unscrew; to screw off.
- a'b-schrecken to frighten away; j-n ~ von to deter one from.
- a'b-fdreiben to copy, transcribe, to write out; & to deduct; to carry to one's credit. Su. copying. [giarist.]
- A'b-schreiber m copyist; plaa'b-schreifen to measure by
- a'b-schreifen to measure by steps, to pace.
- A'b-schrift f copy, transcript; Slich a. n. adv. copied out, as a copy. [rub off one's skin.]
- a'b-schüffig (-shus) declivi-

- tous, steep; 2keif f steepness, declivity.
- a'b-fcutteln to shake off.
- a'b-schwächen to weaken, to diminish.
- a'b-schweisen to deviate; to digress. Su. digression.
- a'b-schwenken bsb. & (fn) to wheel off or aside.
- a'b-fcwindeln(j-m et.) to swindle
- a'b-schwören to abjure; to deny by oath. [away.] a'b-scaein (sn) to set sail, sail
- a'b-je'hbar (-zē'bār) within sight; in er Beit within measurable space of time.
- a'b-schen 1. to look away (from); fig. to perceive; (Gelegenheit) to watch; (i-m et.) to learn s.th. by looking on; i-m et. an ben Augen ~ to anticipate a person's wishes; abgesehen sein auf (acc.) to aim at; das war auf mid) abgesehen that was a hit at me; abgesehen von apart from. 2. 2 n fig. design.
- a'b-feifen to clean with soap.
  a'b-fein to be off; to be broken
  off; weit ~ to be at a great
  distance.
- a'b-seits (-zaits) aside, apart; ~ vom Wege away from the road.
- a'b-fenden to send away, to dispatch; (i.) to depute; & to detach. Su. sending off, dispatch(ing); conveyance, slipping. [sender, consigner.] &'b-fender (-zenden) m (2)].
- a'b-sengen to singe off.
- a'b-fenken to sink; agr., hort. to set layers.
- A'b-senker m layer, s. Ableger. a'b-setten v/a. to set down; to deposit; (i.) to remove, dismiss; (König) to depose: \$\mathbb{S}\$ to sell; (Keiter) to throw off; v/n.

to discontinue, stop, pause. Su. deposition; (vom Amte) dismissal.

a'b-ficht f view; design, end, aim, purpose; 2lich intentional; adv. on purpose. [to recite.]

on purpose. [to recite.]
a'b-fingen to sing off; to chant;

a'b-fitten v/n. (sii) to sit away from; (vom Bserde) to dismount; v/a. (Schuld) to pay off by going to (or remaining in) prison.

absolute (ápzolū't) absolute(ly). Absolutio'n ("lutßyō'n) f (3b.

absolution.

Absoluti'smus ("tž'bmžb) a (g. (o. pl.) absolutism.

absolve; (Studien) to finish.

ab-fo'nderlich peculiar, singular; adv. singularly, especially; 2keif f singularity.

a'b-fondern to separate; & to detach; med. to secrete; fit to seclude oneself. Su. separation; seclusion.

a'b-fpannen to unbend; med. to relax; (Mferde) to unharness; (ben hafn bes Gewehres) to uncock; fig. abgespannt tired out. Su. relaxation.

a'b-fpeiscn v/n. to finish dinner: v/a. to feed; to put a p. off (mit leeren Worten  $\sim$  with fair

words).

a'b-fpenftig (-shpĕnβτίχ) alienated, estranged, disloyal; ~ m. to alienate; ~ w. to desert.

a'b-sperren to lock off, shut up or off, to separate, isolate.

A'b-sperr-hahn m stop-cock.

A'b-perrung f separation; confinement; ~s-shftem n system of solitary confinement; & prohibitive system.

a'b-spicgeln to reflect.

a'b-spicien: sid ~ to take place. a'b-sprechen v/a. (j-m et.) to deny, refuse; to deprive of; e-m bas Reben ~ to condemn to death; jebe Soffmung ~ to take all hope; v/n. to decide hastily on; ~b dogmatical; peremptory.

a'b-fpringen (sin) to leap off or down; (Ruget) to rebound; (vom Pferde) to alight; (Ausstüchte m.) to prevaricate; (von e-m Gegenfand) to digress. [to rinse.]

a'b-spülen to wash off or up; a'b-stammen (von) to descend from, to be derived from, Su.

descent; birth.

A'b-ftand m distance; fig. difference, disparity; ~ nehmen bon to desist from; ~s-gcld n money paid to ap. who desists from a claim.

a'b-ftatten (-shtăten) (3c. to make, give, render; (Besuch) to

pay.

a'b-stäuben to dust.

a'b-fteden v/a. to cut off; (toten) to pierce, stab; (Eager) to mark the place for ...; v/n. (von et.) to contrast (with).

A'b-stecher (-shtexen) m (2) l. fig. digression; (Aussing) excursion. a'b-stecken to unpin; (Lager) to trace, (mit Pfählen) to stake out.

A'b-steck...: Leine f tracingcord; pfahl m picket.

a'b-steh(e)n (entsernt in) to stand off from; (in) (verzichten) to desist (from); (ichal werden) to get stale; abgestanden stale, slat. a'b-stehlen (e-met.) to steal from

a'b-steifen Mauern to prop.

a'b-fteigen (fn) to descend; (vom Wagen) to alight; (vom Pferde) to dismount; (in einem Wirts-haus) to put up at.

A'b-steige-quartiernplace where to put up, night-quarters pl.

a'b-ftellen (Maschine) to stop; fig. to abolish; (Beschwerden) to redress; (Mißbräuche) to remedy.

a'b-ftempeln to stamp.

a'b-sterben to die away or out; (Mflangen) to fade. [scent.]

A'b-ftieg (-shtik) m (2)g. dea'b-ffimmen v/n. to vote; über

et. ~ laffen to put to the vote; v/a. (ein Inftrument) to tune. Su. voting; division, vote.

a'b-stoken v/a. to thrust, push off; phys. u. fig. to repel; v/n. (in) to push off, to set sail; fich ~ to rub off; ~b repulsive. Su. repulsion.

abftrabie'ren (ăpßtrahi'ren)

65 g. to abstract.

abstrackt (~Btrackt) abstract.

a'b-streichen to strike off; (Ra= flermeffer) to strop. [draw off.] a'b-ftreifen to strip off; to slip. a'b-streiten to contest, dispute.

a'b-ftufen (-shtūfen) Ba. graduate. Su. grad(u)ation.

a'b-stumpfen (-shtumpfen) (ba. to blunt; fig. die Ginne to dull. A'b-ftur; m rapid fall; precipice. a'b-ffürgen to fall headlong.

a'b-fuchen to search for and take off; (durchftöbern) to search all over: (Raupen usw.) to pick off or from.

Ab-fu'd (-zū't) m (2)g. decoction.

abfu'rd (ăpzŭ'Rt) absurd. Abt (apt) m (2)d. abbot.

a'b-takeln to unrig.

Abtei' (aptai') f 3b. abbev. A'b-teil m (railway) compart-

ment.

a'b-teilen to divide. Su. division (a. X); (Abicanitt) section. a'b-teufen (-toifen) (Ba. to sink. Abti'ffin (epti'bin) f (3)c. abbess. a'b-toten (das Fleisch) to mortify. a'b-tragen to carry away; (Gebaube) to pull down; (Rieider) to wear out: (Schulden) to pay: bie Tafel ~ to clear the table.

a'b-treiben v/a. to drive away or off; (Bferb) to overdrive; die Leibesfrucht \_ to procure abortion; @ to (re)fine by cupellation; v/n, to drift off.

a'b-frennen to separate: (Saum uiw.) to rip (off).

a'b-treten v/a, to tread off; to wear out by walking; (i-m et.) to yield up, to resign, transfer: v/n. (in) to retire: to withdraw: thea. tritt ab exit, treten ab exeunt. Su. cession, abdication.

A'b-trift & f drift.

A'b-friff m withdrawal: Gütern) cession; thea. exit; a. = Abort.

a'b-frocknen to wipe dry, to dry. a'b-tröpfeln, a'b-fropfen to trickle down. lof.)

a'b-troken (j-m et.) to bully out a'b-trumpfen (Spiel to trump;

fig. (i.) to snub.

a'b-trünnig (-truniy) faithless; disloyal; rel. apostate; ~ w. to desert: to forsake (one's faith); 2e(r) (nige|R|) s. (9)1. deserter; rel. apostate.

a'b-tun to take or put off; (Tiere) to kill.

a'b-urfeilen to decide finally, to judge; ~ "ber (acc.) to criticise severely; jur. j-m et. ~ to dispossess a p. of a th. (by a judgment).

a'b-verdienen (Smulb) to work a'b-verlangen: j-m et. ~ to ask one for a th.

a'b-wäacn to weigh.

a'b-wälzen to roll off; e-e Schulb v. fich ~ to exculpate oneself.

a'b-mandeln (Substantiv) to decline; (Berbum) to conjugate.

a'b-warten to wait for; (i. pflegen) to nurse. Su. attendance on. [ward(s).] nursing.

a'b-märts (-věrts)down : downa'b-waschen to wash (off). Su. washing (off); pharm., rel. ablution.

a'b-wechfeln v/n. (h.) to do alter- a'b-jäumen to take the bridle nately, to alternate: ab alternate(ly); by turns.

A'b-wechf(e)lung (-vekb[e]lung) f (3)b. alternation: change: variety; gur ~ for a change.

A'b-weam by-way; wrong way; auf Le geraten to go astray. A'b-wehr f defence.

a'b-wehren to fence, to ward off; (unglad ufw.) to avert.

a'b-weichen v/n. to deviate; to depart (from); (in Meinung) to differ; phys. to decline. Su. deviation; (\$\to\$ bom Rurs; bon Liduftrablen) deflection: (ber Maanetnadel) declination; geom. divergence; (Ausnahme) exception (to the rule).

a'b-weiden to graze; to feed off. a'b-weisen to reject; to refuse; jur. to nonsuit, to dismiss. Su. refusal, rejection; \$ nonacceptance; jur. nonsuit.

a'b-wenden to avert; fich ~ to turn away (from). Su. turning off; averting; fig. alienation. a'b-wendia (-vendiy): ~ m. to

alienate, estrange.

a'b-werfen to cast (throw or fling) off; (Geweih ufw.) to shed; (Gewinn) to vield: (Roch) to shake off.

a'b-wesend (-vezent) absent.

A'b-wesenheit f absence. a'b-wickeln to unroll, to wind

off; fig. to wind up (a business).

a'b-wirtschaften v/n, to get ruined by bad management.

a'b-wischen to wipe off; (abftäuben) to dust. (kill.)

a'b-würgen to strangle; fig. to a'b-antien to pay off. Su. (in

Raten) payment on account. a'b-xahlen to count (out or off).

number, reckon. a'b-savfen to draw (off): to tap. off ..., to unbridle.

a'b-xäunen to fence in.

a'b-zehren (in) to consume; weit S. to waste. Su. consumption. A'b-zeichen n mark of distinc-

tion; (am Arme) badge.

a'b-zeichnen to mark off; to draw, sketch; to copy a drawing. Su. drawing; sketch.

a'b-lichen v/a. to draw (pull or take) off; (Aufmertfamteit) to divert; Writh, to subtract, deduct; (Bogen) to pull (off) a proof; e-m Tier das Rell ~ to skin; (Rafiermeffer) to strop; (Wein) to rack off; (Beingeift ufw.) to distil; v/n. (in) to march off; to [to tend to.] retire.

a'b-zielen: ~ auf (acc.) to aim at, a'b-lirkeln to measure with

compasses; fig. (f-e Worte, fn Benehmen) to be over-nice (in).

A'b-jug m retreat, departure; (für Waffer ufm.) outlet; (Abgieben, bas Abgezogene) deduction ; typ. (a. as-bogen m) proofsheet; ~ am Gewicht tare; nach ~ ber Rosten expenses deducted: ~s-araben m drain.

a'b-swacken (-tbvaken) Ba. to pinch off; (i-m et.) to extort [auf et. ~ to aim at.] a'b-imeden (-tbvěken) Ba.:

a'b-swicken = abzwaden. a'b-amingen to extort (a th. from).

Acc ... f. Utt ... Utz ...

Ace ... f. Aze ... ach! (ăX) ah! alas!

Acha't (aXa't) m @g. agate.

A'chfe (a'kbe) f (3)b. axis; (ant Wagen) axle(-tree); per ~ by wag(g)on.

A'chfel (a'kbel) f (3)d. shoulder; mit den an guden to shrug the shoulders; über die - anfeben to look down upon; \_banb n (2)a. shoulder-knot: . boble f arm-pit; klappe f shoulderstrap; pl. wings; fräger m time-server; hypocrite.

acht 1 (aXt) eight; heute über ~ Tage this day week.

Acht<sup>2</sup> (a) f (3b. 1. (Dback) attention, care; in 2 nehmen to take care of; fich in 2 nehmen to take care, beware (vor of).

2. (Bann) ban, outlawry; in die arthären to outlaw, to proscribe.

a'chtbar (ă'Xt-) respectable; ≥ keif f respectability.

a'chte (ă'Xte) eighth.

A'cht-eck (-ěk) n (2g. octogon; Lia octogonal.

A'chtel (a'Xtel) n @l. eighth (part); Î note f quaver.

a'diten (.ten) (5c. to esteem, to regard; . auf (acc.) to pay attention to. [proscribe.] a'diten (g'yten) (5c. to outlaw.]

a'chtens (a'Xtens) eighthly.

a'chter \$\psi (\taute\rangle ter) aft.

a'dterlei' (λlαi') of eight kinds. a'dt-fach, -fältig (-fěluiχ) eightfold.

a'cht-geben (auf acc.) to pay attention (to); to mark.

a'chtlos negligent, unmindful.

a'cht-mal eight times.

a diference mindful ett

a'chisam mindful, attentive; 2: keit carefulness; attentiveness. [days.]

a'th-fägig weekly; for eight A'thing (a'Xtùn)/ Bb. esteem, regard, respect; (Mufmertfamteit) attention; 2 tention! begeigen to pay respect to; cinflögen to inspire with respect; 25-voll respectful(ly).

a'cht-zehn eighteen; .te eigh-

teenth.

a'chtig (X'Xtbly) eighty; Ler (Ltblge'r) m (2)l. octogenarian; Jährig octogenarian; Ife (Ltblybte) eightieth. ä'chicn (ĕ'χtβen) (be. to groan heavily.

A'drer (A'ken) M Di. field, soil; Loau magriculture; Loauer m husbandman, farmer; Loauuf m farm-horse; Logret n farming utensils, agricultural implements pl.; Logret n agrarian law; Land n arable land; Logret n m husbandman; ploughman; Lienf & m charlock.

a'dern (ă'ken) 1. Gf. to plough, till. 2. 2 n ploughing.

Act ... f. Att ...

A'dalbert (ā'dălběrt) m 3a. Albert, Ethelbert.

A'bam (ā'dǎm) m (8a. Adam. addie'ren (ǎdā'nen) (fig. to add, to sum up. [addition.] Additio'n (ǎdṭtbvō'n) f (8b.]

ade' (ade') f. abieu. A'del (a'del) m (2)1. (o. pl.)

nobility; bon ~ fein to be of

noble birth.
a'd(ε)lia (a'd[ε]liγ) noble.

a'dein (ā'deln) (bf. to ennoble. A'deiheid (ā'delhait) f (8h. Adelaide.

A'dels...: .brief m patent of nobility; .buch n peeragebook; .ffand m nobility.

A'ber (\(\bar{\pi}'\delta^e\rm n\)) f &d. vein; (\(\overline{\pi}\delta\_0\overline{\pi}\)) artery; (im \$\overline{\pi}\delta\_0\overline{\pi}\sets)\$ streak, grain; \(\pi\unu\unu\unu\underline{\pi}\delta\d

Ä'derchen (g'derxen) n 21. little vein. [grain.] ä'dern (g'dern) (hf. to vein,)

adicu' (ặdyy') 1. int. farewell. 2. n (a. farewell, adieu. A'dickti'v (ặ'tyğkti'f) n (g.

adjective. [assistant.]
Adju'nkf (ğtyyı'nkt) m (3a.]
Adjufa'nf (ğtyuta'nt) m (3a.)

adjutant, aide-de-camp. A'bler (a'dlen) m (2)1. eagle; — 15 — Ahre

nafe f aquiline nose; norden m order of the (Black or Red)
a'blig f. abelig. [Eagle.]
Abmira' ( (kimirā')) m (2g1. admiral.)
(Chrischte's (Black of Black or Black)) f. (Black of Black)

Adoptie ("Ralite"t) f (3 b.) A'dolf (a dolf) m (3 a. Adolphus. adoptie ren (adopti ren) (bg. to adopt.

Abopti'v... (.ti'f) adoptive, adopted, 3.28. .kind n adopted child.

Abre' f... (ğdağ' f...): \_buch n, ~ kalender m directory; \_butreau, \_kontor n intelligenceoffice. [person addressed.] Addreffa't (ğdağ'fa') m (3a.] Addreffa't (ğdağ'fa') f (c/o). adveffie'ren (ğdağ'fa'n) (Bg. to address; to direct.

adria'tisch (adrya'tish) Adriatic; Les Micer Adriatic (Sea).

Abve'nf (ặtvặ'nt) m (Ds. advent Abve'rb (ặtvặ'np) n (Se. adverb. Abvoka'f ("vọkā't) m (Da. barrister, advocate.

Abvokafu'r ("katū'r) f (3)b. advocacy. [aeroplane.]
Acropla'n (aeropla'n) m (2g.)
A'ffe (ğ'fe') m (3)a. ape, monkey.
Affe'kt (ğ'fe')kt) m (2g. affection, passion, emotion.

affektie'ren (ğfekti'ren) (bg. to affect. [mock.]

ä'ffen (ğ'fen) ⊕a. to ape, to]
∃'ffen...: 2artig monkey-like;
Liete f foolish fondness (of parents); Lpinfcher m pug; Lotande (sl.) fvery greatshame.
a'ffig (ĕ'fiy) apish; foolish.

affizie'ren (ğfitbi'ren) hg. to

A'frika (ā'frika) n (8) b. Africa. Afrika'nder (afrikā'nder) m (2) l. Africander.

Afrika'ner ("kā'ner) m (2)l., afrika'nisch ("nish) African.

A'fter (ğ'ften) m 21. anat. anus; (ber hintere) buttocks pl.

After...: "beredfantkeit f false eloquence; "miete f sub-letting; "mieter m under-tenant; "pach f under-tenancy; "rede f calumny. [Ægean Sea.] Ägä'ifch (egg'ish): "es Meer) Äga'the (agg'ite) f (3b. liturgy.) Äge'nte (agg'nt) m (3a. agent.) Ägentu'r (agg'nt) f (3b. agent.)

A'gto (a'(3'0) n (i. agio, premium; ...ta'ge (agyotā'ge)
(3)b. stock-jobbing. [clasp.]
Agra'ffe (ăgră'fe) f(3)b. brooch,
Agra'rier (ăgrā'R<sup>ye</sup>R) m (2)l.,
agra'rift) (...kish) agrarian.

Ägy'pten (egğ'pten) n (g. Egypt.

Ägy'pter ("t<sup>e</sup>R) m (2l., ägy'ptisch ("tish) Egyptian.

ah! (ā) ah!; aha'! (ahā') aha! A'hle (ā'le) f 3b. awl, pricker, bodkin.

Ahn (ān) m (3a. n. (4a. ancestor; forefather (a. ~ betr); ~ ce (ā'n'e) f (3b. ancestress (aud ~ frau).
a'hnden (ā'nd'en) (bc. (räden) to avenge; (frafen) to punish.

Su. revenge; punishment.

ä hnein (g'neln) (bb. to be (or look) like.

a'hnen (ā'nen) (ba. to have a presentiment of, to anticipate; b.s. to suspect.

ä'hniich (g'nliχ) like, resembling, similar; 2kcit f likeness, resemblance.

A'hnung (ā'nǔng) f (3)b. presentiment; foreboding; F feine ~ haben bon to have not the slightest notion of; 25-105 without misgiving; unsuspecting.

A'horn (ā'hŏrn) m ②g. maple. Ähre (ē're) f ③b. ear; an lesen to glean; \_n-lese f gleaning; \_n-leser(in f) m gleaner.

Akademie' (ğkademi') f 6 f. academy: university.

Akade'miker (~dē'mǐker) m ②l. academician.

akade'misch ("mish) academic. Aka'zie (akā'tbyo) f (3) b. acacia. akklimatisie'ren (akklimatizi'ron) (3) g. to acclimatise.

Akko'rb (akk'kt) m (2g. J accord; agreement, contract; auf ~, in ~ by the job, by contract; ~arbeit f piece-work.

akkordie'ren (akordi'nen) (bg. to agree upon; (wegen) to compound for.

akkreditie'ren

model.

akkredifie'ren (ğkrediți'ren)

By. to accredit. [of credit.]
Kkredifi'v (.ti'') n (By. letter]
Kkumula'tor (ğkumulă'tğa) m

Gd. accumulator. [act.]
Akkura'f (.rā't) accurate, ex-]
Kkurafe'ffe (.ratĕ'B'e)f (B). exactitude. [accusative.]
Kkufafi'v (ğ'kuzaţi'f) m (Bg'.)
Kkf (ğkt) m (By. act; ~ ber
Berzweiflung desperate deed;
paint. whole figure of a nude

A'kte (...°) f (3)b., bsb. ...n pl. deeds, documents; et. zu ben ...n legen to shelve a th.; ...n-men(ch m red-tapist; ...n-ftück n official document, deed.

A'ktie (ğ'ktöye) f 3b. share, fund, stock; "n-abfahuiti m coupon; "n-gefellfchaft f jointstock company: "n-inhaber, Aktionā'r (ğktöynö's) m 2g¹. stockholder, shareholder; "n-kapital n share-capital.

akti'v (~ti'f) active.

A'kti'va ("ti'va, ğ'ktiva) n/pl. inv. assets. [tuary.] Aktua'r (ğktuā'r) m @g¹. ac-] Aku'ftik (ğkŭ'bĭk) f @b. (o. pl.) acoustics. Akze'nf (ặktbặ'nt) m (2g. accent. akzenfuie'ren (ặktbặntu½'ken) (5g. to accentuate.

Akze'pt (ğktßğ'pt) n @g. acceptance. [acceptor.] Akzepta'nt ("tbğ'ptā'nt) m [3a.] akzeptie'ren ("tī'ne'n) ff. (Wechfel) to accept, honour.

Akzide'nzien (ğktßidğ'ntßyen)

n/pl. inv. occasional emoluments pl.

Akzi'fe (ğktbī'ze) f (3)b. excise. Akzi's-einnehmer (ğktbī'b-) m exciseman.

Alaba'fter (alaba'fter) m (21., alaba'ftern (\_n) alabaster. A'larich (a'lariy) m (8)a. Alaric.

Alla'rm (ğiğ'rm) m (ga'. Alarıc. Ala'rm (ğiğ'rm) m (gg'. alarm; ~glocke f alarm-bell, tocsin. alarmie'ren (ğiğrmi'ren) (gg.

alarmie'ren (ğlğrmi'ren) (6g. to alarm.

Alau'n (ğlau'n) m (ys. alum; Lartig aluminous. [Albania.] Alba'nien (ğlbā'nyen) n (ys.) Alba'nier (...nyen) m (yl.), alba'= nitch (...nish) Albanian.

a'lbern (ă'lbenn) silly, foolish; Lheif f silliness.

A'ibert (ğ'lbert), A'ibrecht (~brext) m (a. Albert. A'ibum (~bğm) n (b.i. album.

Alchimie' (ğîximî') f (\$f. (o. pl.)
alchemy. [Alexander.]
Alexa 'nber (alĕkbā'nd®n (\$f.)
Alc 'ia (alĕ'kbya) f (\$b. Alice.
Alfanşerei' (ğlfāntb®rat') f (\$b.
tomfoolery.

A'ifred (ğ'lfrēt) m (a. Alfred. A'ige (ğ'lge) f (b. sea-weed. A'igebra (~gebra) f inv. algebra.

algebra'ifth (ğlgebra'ish) algebraic(al). Alge'rien ("Çg'ryen) n (Mg. Al-A'igier (ğ'lçir, "gir n (Mg. (Land) Algeria; (Stad) Algiers.

Alime'nt (alime'nt) n @g. alimony. [cohol.]
A'lkohol (ă'lkohol) m @g¹. al-

alkoho'lifch (ğikohō'lish) alcoholic. [ŵg. alcoholize.] alkoholifie'ren (.holizī nen) Alko'ven (ğikō'ven) m (2)l. alcove.

all (al) 1. a. all; every; any; fie Le all of them; auf Le addle in any case; Le Tage every day. 2. adv. Le all gone, all spent, exhausted, at an end. 3. s. bas all (2g1. (o. pl.) the universe.

a'II-bekannt notorious. [walk.]
Allee' (ālē') f @f. alley, avenue,
allet'n (ālā') n 1. a. alone, single.
2. adv. only. 3. cj. only, but.
allet'n...: Sbefit m exclusive
possession; Sbetrieb, Shanbel
m monopoly; Sherrichaft f
monarchy; autocracy; Sherricher m autocrat; absolute
monarch; Aftehend standing
apart; alone in the world; (@ebaud) isolated, detached.

allet'nig ("Ix) only, exclusive, unique. [~ once for all.] a 'lle-ma'! always; ever; ein für', a 'llen-fa' (ls (jur Not) if need be; (vielleigh) possibly, perhaps.

a'llent-ha'lben everywhere. a'ller... (ă'leR..., oft ăleR...) of all; most; ~be'ff best of all; adri'fflichft most Christian: Di nas to be sure, of course, indeed; c'rft first of all; .ha'nd of all kinds, diverse: Shei'ligen(feft) n All-Hallows, All-Saints(-Day); 2hei'liafte(s) n holy of holies; ho chft highest of all; Let' (Lai') = Thand; (3u) Lett last of all: "lie'bft (most) delightful, most charming; .mei'ft most part; adv. especially, chiefly; o'rfcn everywhere; ~neu'(e)ft the very latest or newest; 2fee'len n All-Souls' (Day); seits (-zaits) on every side; from all parts; wärts (-verts) everywhere; we'lts-kerl m devil of a fellow.

a'lle...: .. fa'mt altogether; .. jei't always: at all times.

all...: 2ge'genwart f omnipresence; "ge'genwartigomnipresent: "gema'd gradually; "gemei'n general, universal; ¿gemei'nheit f generality, universality; "gewa'ltig allpowerful; omnipotent; "gü'tig all-bountiful; £hei'l-mittel n panacea, sovereign remedy.

Allia'n; (all'a'ntb)f (3b. alliance, league. [alligator.] Alliagator. Alliga'tor (aliga'tor) m (bd.) all...; Ja'hrlich annual; adv. annually, every year; 2'macht fomnipotence; .ma'chtig omnipotent, almighty; .ma'hlich (-mē'lix) gradual(ly); by degrees. [pathist.]

grees. patnist. gliopa't) m (3a. allo-) all...: ~ [citig universal; versatile; Atâ'glich daily; b.s. common, trivial; £'tags... common, common-place, every-day; working...; \_wi'ffenb omniscient; £wi'ffenbeif f omniscience; \_wö'denflich weekly, hebdomadary; \_su too, much too; \_'sumal all together.

Aim ( $\check{\mathbf{g}}$ lm) f ( $\check{\mathbf{g}}$ b. alpine pasture. A'imanach ( $\check{\mathbf{g}}$ 'lman $\check{\mathbf{g}}$ X) m ( $\check{\mathbf{g}}$ g¹. almanac.

A'imofen ("mōzen) n ②l. alms, charity; "biúthfe f poor-box; "empfänger m pauper, alms-receiver; "pfleger m almoner. A'loe (ā'lpe) f ③b. aloe.

Aip (dip) m gg., ~'drücken n nightmare. [pasturage.] A'lpe (ğ'lpe) f 3b. mountain] A'lpen (.n) pl. inv. Alps; ~ glüben n alp-glow; ~klub m Alpine Club; ~ftock m climbing pole, alpenstick. Alphabe'f (alfabe't) n (2) g. alphabet; Lifth (Lish) alphabetical. alpi'n(ifc) (alpi'n[ish]) alpine.

als (alb) (nad comp.) than; (gans fo wie) as, like, for; in the capacity of; (ertiarend) as, such as; (nach e-r Regation) but, except; (temporal) when, as: fomohi ~ auch as well as: ~ ba'ld immediately, forthwith; aba'nn then. [therefore.]

a'lfo (ă'lzō) adv. thus, so; cj. alt (alt) @2 old; (Ggf. mobern) ancient, antique; (Ggf. frifch)

stale. Alf & (~) m (2)g. alto; counter-Alta'n (alta'n) m (2)g1. balcony;

platform.

Alta'r (ğlta'R) m @e. altar. a'lt ...: "backen stale; "beutsch Old German.

A'Ite, at1 (ă'Ite[R]) m (Bl. old man; ber (unfer) ~(r) the (our) governor; ~ f old woman; ~n pl. ancients.

A'Iter2 (ă'lteR) n (2)l. age, old age; antiquity; vor 28, von 28 her anciently, of old.

d'Iter (ĕ'lteR) older; elder.

a'ltern (a'ltern) Sf. to grow old.

A'Iters...: aenos m contemporary; of the same age; 2fowach decrepit; .fowache f weakness of old age.

A'ltertum (ă'ltertum) n (2)a. antiquity; ~s-foricher m antiquary : ~s-kunde farch æology. a'ltertümlich (~tümliy) ancient,

antique.

ă'lteft (ĕ'lteßt) oldest; eldest; 2c(r) m elder, senior.

a'lt...: Laefell m foreman; ~ aläubia orthodox. [singer.] Alfi'ff (alti'bt) m (3)a. altoa'lt ...: \_katholifch Old Catholic; klug precocious, knowing.

ä'ltlich (ĕ'ltliy) elderly, oldish.

a'lf ... : 2meifter m elder; senior master; amodifch old-fashioned; 2ftadt f city; 2ftimme f alto (voice); 2vafer m patriarch, grandfather: "päferifch (-feterish)=\_mobifch: 2meiber= fommer m Indian summer. gossamer. am (am) = an bem: ~ beften Amazo'ne (amatbo'ne) f (3)b.

amazon. A'mber (ğ'mber) m (2)l. amber. A'mboft (~bob) m (2)g. anvil. Ambro'fia (ambro'zya) f inv. ambrosia. [ambulance.] Ambula'nz (~bulg'ntb) f 3b. A'meife (a'maize) f (3)b. ant, emmet; an-bar, an-freffer m ant-bear; n-haufen m anthill: .n-faure t formic acid. A'men (a'men) adv. u. n Ol. amen. [America.]

Ame'rika (ame'rika) n (8)b. Amerika'ner (amerika'nen) m (2)1., amerika'nisch (~nish)

American.

A'mme (a'me) f (3)b. nurse, wetnurse; an-märchen n nurserytale. [hammer.] A'mmer (~eR)f (3)d. orn. yellow-Ammonia'k (amonya'k) n (2)g1. (o. pl.) ammonia. [amnesty.] Amneftie' (amnesti') f 6f. A'mor (a'mor) m (8)a. Cupid. amortifie'ren (amortizi'ren) (5)g. to liquidate, to pay off. A'mpel (a'mpel) f 3d. hanging-

[amphibium.] Amphi'bie (amfi'bye) f 3b. Amphithea'ter (amfitea'ten) n

amphitheatre. amputie'ren (~puti'Ren) Bg.

to amputate.

A'mfel (a'mzel) f (3)d. blackbird. Amf (amt) n (2)a. office, charge, employment, place; (Behörde) board; (Gerichts.) court; Ausmartiges ~ Foreign Office: von ... wegen officially, ex officio. [officiate.] amtie'ren (ămti'nen) Gg. to

a'mtlich (a'mtlix) official. A'mt-mann m magistrate; bai-

A'mt-mann m magistrate; bai liff.

A'mts ...: alter n seniority in office; antritt m entering upon office; bewerber m candidate; bejirk m extent of jurisdiction; blatt n official gazette; bruder m colleague; Diener m beadle, usher; cib m oath of office; aenoffe m colleague : aericht n police-, district-court; .gewalt f official authority; ~ kleid n official costume; gown, robe; richter m districtjudge; .tracht f official attire; perrichtung f performing of an official duty; wont m bailiff.

amüsa'nt (ămüză'nt) amusing. amufie'ren (zi'Ren) Bg. to amuse; fith , to enjoy oneself. an (wo? dat.; wohin? acc.) (an) 1. prp. at; on, upon; by; against; to; (bis ~) as far as, up to; (etwa) near(ly); am Renfter at (or by) the window; L ber Themfe on the Thames; am Morgen in the morning; e-m Orte in a place; ~ ber Grenze upon the frontier; ~ der Sand by the hand; . Bord on board; ~ ber Wand on (or against) the wall; \_ bas Reuer fegen to put to the fire; am Leben alive; die Reihe ist ~ mir it is my turn; glauben ~ to believe in: fterben .. to die of; benten a to think of: i. ber= heiraten ~ to marry to. 2. adv. on, onward; up; close to; bon heute , from this day forth: bon nun ~ henceforth.

analo'g (ănalē'k) analogous.

Analy'se  $(J_{ij}^{ij}z^{e})f$  (B). analysis analysis  $(J_{ij}^{ij}z^{e})f$  (B). to analyse. [inv. pine-apple.] A nanas ((C) nan(C) (C) (C

Anarchie' (ặnặ $\mathbf{x}$  $\mathbf{x}$ )') f  $\mathbf{\hat{g}}$   $\mathbf{f}$ . anarchy. [archist.] Anarchi'ff ( $\mathbf{x}$  $\mathbf{x}$ )' $\mathbf{f}$  $\mathbf{$ 

Inato'm ( $\check{a}$ nato'm) m (3a. anatomist;  $\check{a}$ ie' ( $\check{a}$ tom $\check{i}$ ') f (6f. anatomy.

a'n-bahnen to break a way for. A'n-bau m cultivation; arch. additional building, wing.

a'n-bauen to cultivate; arch.

A'n bauer m cultivator; settler.
a'n-befehlen to order, command.
A'n-beginn m earliest beginning.
(on.)

a'n-behalten (Rieid ufw.) to keep an-bei' enclosed, annexed.

a'n-beißen v/a. to bite at; v/n. to bite, nibble; fig. to take the bait.

a'n-belangen to concern.

a'n-bellen to bark at. [to.]

a'n-bequemen to accommodate) a'n-beraumen (-beraumen) (ha. to appoint, to fix.

a'n-beten to adore, worship.

A'n-beter (-bēter) m (2)l. adorer.

A'n-betracht m: in ~ considering.

a'n-betreffen to concern.

a'n-betteln to beg from; to annoy by begging.

A'n-betung (-bētung) f 3 b. adoration; 25-würdig adorable.

a'n-bicten v/a. to offer; fich to offer one's services; v/n. (bei Anttionen) to start a price.

a'n-binden v/a. to tie on or to; hort. to tie up; v/n. mit i-m ~ to pick a quarrel with; furz angebunden fein to be blunt or short (with).

a'n-blusen to blow at or upon; (Fener) to blow up.

A'n-blick m look, view, sight, aspect; beim ersten at first sight.

a'n-blicken to look at, view.

a'n-blingeln to leer or wink at.
a'n-bohven to bore, pierce; (Faß) to tap.

a'n-brechen v/a. to open, to break; (Fas) to broach; v/n. (§n) to begin; (vom Tage) to break,

a'n-brennen v/a. to set fire to; to light, to kindle; Speifen  $\sim$ Laffen to burn; v/n. ( $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{n}$ ) to kindle, to catch fire.

a'n-bringen to bring in or on; (Gegenfände) to fix, construct; (Geth, Sohn ufw.) to invest, to place, settle; \$\mathbb{G}\$ (f-e Waren) to dispose of, to sell; (stage) to lodge a complaint against; (inleaft) wohl angebracht (un-) seasonable; bas ift bei ihm nicht angebracht F that won't do with him.

A'n-bringer m informer.

A'n-bruch m break, beginning; opening; ~ bes Tages day-break; ~ ber Nacht night-fall.

a'n-brüllen to roar at.
A'n-bacht (-daXt) f 3b. de-

votion. a'n-dächtig (-dĕχtἴχ) devout;

a'n-dachtig (-dextly) devout; devotional; fig. attentive.

a'n-dauern to last, continue. A'nden (ă'nden) pl. inv. Andes.

A'n-denken n@l.remembrance; memory; (Gegenstand) keepsake, memento, token.

a'nder (g'nder) other, different, else; second, next; einen Tag um den an every other day; nichts aes nothing else.

ä'ndern (ğ'ndern) (5f. to alter, change; fid) ~ to alter, vary, change. Suchange, alteration. a'ndern-falls otherwise, else, in the opposite case.

a'ndern-teils on the other hand, a'nders (g'nders) otherwise; differently; else; wer who else; ich fann nicht wich muß weinen I cannot help crying, a'nder-felts (-zaits) on the other side.

a'nders...: .wo elsewhere; ...
woher from some other place;
.wohin to some other place.
a'nderf-ha'lb one and a half.

d'inder...: ...wärfs (-verts) elsewhere; ...weifig (-vaitly) in another way or at another time; further(more); (...swober) from another quarter.

a'n-deuten to signify, indicate. A'n-deutung f intimation.

a'n-dichten (i-m et.) to impute or attribute falsely to.

M'u-drang m crowd; press; med. congestion. [against.] a'n-drangen to press, crowd] Andre'as (ánda?'áb) m (8c. Andrew. [push forward.]

a'n-bringen to press on, to a'n-brohen (j-m et.) to menace, threaten s.o. with. Su. threat, menace.

a'n-drücken to press against.

a'n-eignen (fich) to appropriate; (Gewohnheiten) to contract; (Meinungen anderer) to adopt.

an-eina'nder together.

Anekdo'te (angkdo'te) f 3b.

a'n-ekein to disgust. [(to).]
a'n-empfehien to recommend
a'n-erbieten 1. to offer. 2. 2 n
offer.

a'n-crkennen to acknowledge; to recognise; Su, acknowledgment; & acceptation.

a'n-fachen (-faXen) (5a. to blow (into a flame); to kindle.

a'n-fahren v/n. to drive up (at); (anstogen) to drive against,  $\downarrow$  to run foul of; v/a. to run into or against; (herbeibringen) to carry, convey; (hafen) to call at, to put in at; (i.) to address angrily, to snub.

N'n-fahri f arrival: N going to work; landing-place. [fit.] N'n-fall m attack, assault; med.] a'n-fallen v/a. to attack, assail; assault; v/n. to fall against;

(b. Gütern) to fall to.

A'n-fang m beginning; commencement.

a'n-fangen to begin, commence. A'n-fanger (-fĕrgen) m (2)1. beginner.

giner.

a'n-făngitch (-fēnglīx) a. original, incipient; adv. at first.

a'n-fangs (-făngō) in the beginning; 2buchftabe m initial letter; 2gründe m/pl. elements, rudiments. [seize.] a'n-faffen to take hold of, to] a'n-faulen to begin to rot.

a'n-fechten (Meinungen) to attack; rel. to tempt; (beunruhigen) to trouble; was fich bich an? what is the matter with you?; Su. attack; rel. temptation.

a'n-feinden (-fænden) (5c. to show enmity to. Su. persecution; enmity. [ture.]

a'n-fertigen to make, manufaca'n-feuchten to moisten, wet.

a'n-feuern to set on fire; fig. to inflame, animate, encourage.

a'n-flehen to implore.

A'n-flug m flight; fig. tinge; ~ von Röte slight blush.

A'n-forderung f claim, demand. A'n-frage f inquiry, demand. a'n-fragen to ask; to inquire.

an-fragen to ask; to inquire.
a'n-fressen to gnaw; (Metan) to
corrode.

a'n-frieren to freeze on to.

a'n-fügen to join to, to attach, adjoin. [~ to feel.]
a'n-fühlen to feel, to touch; fich]

 $\mathfrak{A}'$ n-fuhr (-fūr) f  $\mathfrak{I}$ b. conveying, transporting.

a'n-führen to lead; to conduct; to guide; (Scalen) to quote, cite; (Actiaden) to allege; zur Entifonlbigung ~ to plead in excuse; (täufden) to dupe, cheat, trick to take in.

A'n-führer m leader, general, commander-in-chief; (e-s Rompplotts) ringleader.

A'n-führung f command, leadership; quotation; ~5-zeichen n quotation mark.

a'n-füllen to fill (up); neu to replenish.

A'n-gabefdeclaration; estimate, account, statement.

a'n-gaffen to gape at.

a'n-geben v/a. to declare, to state, to give an account of; (anseigen) to denounce; ben Ton ~ to give the key-note; fig. to lead the fashion; v/n. Rarien-fpiet: to deal first.

A'n-geber m informer. [sent.] A'n-gebinde n (birthday) pre-] a'n-geblich (-gēplix) pretended.

a'n-geboren innate, inborn. A'n-gebot n offer; first bid.

a'n-gedeihen lassen (i-m et.) to confer upon, to grant to.

a'n-geh(e)n v/n. to begin; agr. to begin to take root; (fostedt w.) to spoil, rot; v/a.: i. ~ to concern; i. um et. ~ to apply to (or to solicit) a p. for a th.

a'n-gehören to belong to.
a'n-gehörig belonging to; re-

lated to; feine 2en m/pl. his relations, his people.

A'n-geklagte(r) (-geklākte[R]) m
(1) l. accused, defendant.

A'ngel (a'rgel) f 3d. (Tür2) hinge; (Angelhafen) fishing-hook.

a'n-gelangen to arrive. A'n-geld n earnest-money.

a'n-gelegen adjacent; sich - sein

Infien to interest oneself in; Sheif f concern, affair, business; affich pressing(ly), urgent(ly).

M'ngel-haken f. Ungel.

a'ngein (ă'rgeln) Gf. to angle, fish (nach for).

a'n-geloben to vow.

A'n-gelöbnis n vow, solemn promise.

A'ngelfachse (ặ'ngelzăkse) m (3a., a'ngelsächsisch (~zĕksish) Anglo-Saxon.

a'n-gemeffen (-gemĕßen) adapted to; suitable, conformable; Sheit f suitableness.

a'n-genehm agreeable, pleasing. a'n-genommen (-genŏmen): ~ (baß) supposing (that).

A'nger (a'rgen) m (2)l. grassplot, green(sward), meadow. a'n-geschen (-gezen) respected;

esteemed; distinguished. a'n-gesessen (-gezĕßen) settled;

a'n-gesessen (-gezében) settled; resident.

A'n-gesichin face, countenance; bon ~ by sight; bon ~ zu ~ face to face.

a'n-gefichts in the presence of, in view of; considering.

A'n-geftellte(r) (-geshtelte[k]) m (a)l. employee. [tipsy.] a'n-getrunken (-getkunken)] a'n-gewöhnen to accustom.

A'n-gewohnheit f custom, habit.

A'ngler (ğ'rglen) m (2)l. angler. a'n-glotten to stare at.

a'n-greifen to seize; to touch; fig. et. \_ to engage in; (ais geinb) to assail; to attack; to insult; (görper) to affect, to weaken; angegriffen ansfehen to look worn (out); \_D aggressive, offensive; (görper) tiring. A'n-greifer (-graffer) m (21. aggressor, assailant.

a'n-grenzen to border (an acc.on, upon); .b adjacent, contiguous.

A'n-griff m assault, attack; charge; in ~ nehmen to undertake; to begin; ~s-kricg m offensive war; 2s-weife aggressively.

a'n-grinsen to grin at.

Angst (gngbt) f (2st. anxiety, anguish, fear; mir ist 2 I am astraid; 2 machen to alarm; ~'geschrein cry of anguish.

ä'ngstigen (ğ'rzstigen) Ha. to alarm; sich ~ to be alarmed.

ä'ngftlich anxious, uneasy; 2keit f anxiety. A'naft...: afchweiß m cold

sweat; 2004 fearful.

a'n-gucken to look at.

a'n-haben to have on; fie founten ihm nichts ~ they could find nothing against him.

a'n-haften to stick or cling (to). a'n-haken to hook on.

A'n-half m stay, stopping;

(Stude) hold; ~s-punkt m important fact or point.

a'n-haiten v/a. to check, stop;
(i) to seize; fid ~ (an et.) to
hold on (by); v/n. (anbauern) to
continue; to last; (Bidhaiten)
to stop, to halt; (~ um) to sue
for; ~b persevering; lasting;
~ber Rieig assiduity.

2'n-hang m appendage; appendix, supplement; (b. Rerfoun) adherents pl., followers pl., party. [adhere to.] a'n-hangen to hang on; fig. to]

a'n-hängen to hang on; to append, affix; (sufügen) to add, join; fich ~ to cling (or adhere) (an acc. to). [herent, follower.]

A'n-hänger (-hērger) m (2)l. ad-) A'n-hänge-wagen m supplementary car. a'n-hängig (-hĕngĭx) adherent; jur. ~ fein to be pending; e-n Prozeß gegen i. ~ machen to bring an action against. a'n-hanglich (~lijy) attached to;

Skeif f attachment. A'n-hängsel (~hěnzel) n (2)l.

appendage. a'n-hauchen to breathe on. a'n-häufen to heap up; (fich) to

accumulate. Su. accumulation. a'n-heben v/a. to heave up; fig. to commence: v/n, to begin.

a'n-heften to fasten to, to affix ; (annähen) to sew to.

a'n-heilen v/n. to heal on. a'n-heimeln (-haimeln) 65f. to

remind a p. of home.

an-hei'm ... (anhai'm ...): .. fallen (i-m) to fall to, to devolve on: aeben, aftellen to leave to: (bem Urteil j-8) to submit to.

a'n-heischig (-haishiy): fich ~ m. to pledge o.s., to promise. A'n-hohe f rising ground, eminence, hill, elevation.

a'n-hören to listen to; fich fclecht to sound badly. Su. hearing. Anili'n (anili'n) n (2)g1. (o. pl.) aniline.

Ani's (ani's) m(2)g. (o. pl.) anise. a'n-jochen (-yoXen) (5) a. to yoke to. [against.] a'n - kampfen to struggle A'n-kauf m buying; purchase.

a'n-kaufen to buy, to purchase: fict ~ to settle. A'nker (a'nker) m (2)1. anchor;

"bojefbuoy; "grund manchorage; \_fau n cable; \_winde f capstan, windlass.

a'nkern (~n) (5) f. to anchor.

a'n-ketten to chain.

a'n-kitten to cement (to).

A'n-klage f accusation; impeachment; bank f (2)f. prisoner's bench; afthrift f bill of indictment.

a'n-klugen to accuse; (öffentlich) to impeach.

A'n-kläger maccuser. [acc. to).] a'n-klammern: fich to cling (an) A'n-klang m accord, harmony; fig. sympathy; approbation; ~ finden to meet with approval. a'n-kleben v/a. to glue on; to

paste on; v/n. to stick to. a'n-kleiden: fich ~ to dress (oneself). [room.] A'n-kleide-jimmer n dressinga'n-klingeln Kernfpr. to ring up.

a'n-klovfen to knock at. a'n-knöpfen to button (to or on). a'n-knupfen to tie; fig. to begin: Berbindungen ~ mit to form connections with; ein Gefpräch wieder - to resume

a conversation.

a'n-kommen v/n. to arrive; ~ auf (acc.) to depend on; bei e-m aut, schlecht ~ to be well, ill received by ; iro. ba ift er icon angefommen he met with a nice reception; es barauf ~ laffen to run the risk; barauf fommt es an that is the point; es fommt nicht barauf an it is a matter of no consequence: es fommt barauf an ob the question is whether; v/a to befall; es fam mich (mir) die Buft an

A'n-kömmling(-kömlín)m(2)g1. new-comer: stranger.

I took a fancy for.

a'n-kündigen to announce: (öffentlich) to proclaim; (in ber Reitung) to advertise. Su. announcement; proclamation.

A'n-kunft (-kŭnft) f (2)f. arrival. a'n-lächeln, a'n-lachen to smile at or upon.

A'n-lage f laying-out; plan, arrangement; hort. promenade, pleasure-ground, grounds pl., park; (Fähigfeit) talent, ability; physiol.natural tendency, (pre-)

disposition; @ capital; (¿u e-m | Schreiben) thing annexed, appendix; \_kapital n funds pl., stock, business-capital.

a'n-landen to land.

a'n-langen v/n. to arrive (at); v/a. to concern, regard.

A'n-laft (-laß) m (2)d. occasion. cause.

a'n-laffen to let on; (Rieider) to keep on; (Mafchinen) to start; (Baffer, Dampf ufw.) to turn on ; (Stahl) to temper; i. hart ~ to rebuke; to snub; fich ~ to appear; to promise; fich gut ~ to bid fair.

a'n-läfilich (-lĕßlĭy) à propos of; on the occasion of.

A'n-lauf m start, run: (sum Un= griff) onset, attack.

a'n-laufen v/n. (fit) to run up to; to begin to run; (anichwellen) to rise, swell; (fich trüben) to tarnish, to get dim or rusty; fcmara ... I. to make black: übel ~ to be badly received.

A'n-laut m initial sound; im ~ initially, when initial.

a'n-lauten to begin with a sound or letter.

a'n-legen v/a, to lay (or put) against or on; Reuer \_ to set fire to: (Garten ufm.) to lay out, plan; (Geld) to invest; Gewehr .. to take aim at : Sond ~ to take in hand; (Rieider) to put on; (Rotonien ufm.) to plant; (Stadt) to found ; v/n. (am Ufer) to land; es ~ auf to plan; to aim at; fich ~ to lean (an acc. against). Su. putting on; laying out, planning; establishment; @ investment.

A'n-leben n loan.

a'n-lehnen to lean (an acc. against); die Tür ~ to leave ajar. M'n-leihe (-late) f (3)b. loan; eine

\_ m. to raise a loan.

a'n-leimen to glue on.

a'n-leiten to guide (to); (lebren) to instruct. Su. guidance: instruction.

a'n-liegen 1. to lie close (to); to join; (v. Rleidern) to fit well; i-m ~ to urge, solicit; ~b (a. Binfel) adjacent. 2. 2 n desire, request; concern.

a'n-locken to allure; to entice. Su. enticement.

a'n-löten to solder to.

a'n-lügen to tell s.o. a lie.

a'n-machen to fasten, to fix to: (Feuer) to light; (Salat) to dress; fich an e-n machen to insinuate o.s. into one's favour.

a'n-malen to paint.

A'n-marich m advance.

a'n-marichieren (in) to advance, to march on.

a'n-maßen (-maßen) Be.: sich et. ~ to usurp; to presume; fich a su to pretend to; ab arrogant. Su. arrogance, presumption.

a'n-melben to announce; to notify; fich ~ I. to send in one's name. Su. announcement.

a'n-merken to note, to write down; (i-m et.) to observe, to perceive 8.th. in a p. Su. remark: (fdriftlid) note, annotation.

a'n-meffen to measure, to take the measure of: fig. to fit. suit, adapt.

a'n-mustern \$\psi\$ to enrol(1).

A'n-mut f (3)b. (o. pl.) grace, charm. [graceful.] a'n-mutia pleasant; charming;

A'nna (ă'na) f (8)b. Ann(e).

a'n-nageln to nail on or to.

a'n-nähen to sew on or to.

a'n-nähern (sid) to approach; approximative. Su. ap-

proach. A'n-nahme (-name) f (3)b. ac-

ceptance; (e-& Rindes) adoption;

(e-3 Bebienten) engagement; (Bermutung) assumption.

Anna'len (ăna'len) f/pl. inv. annals. [able.]

a'n-nehmbar (-nembar) accepta'n-nehmen to take, to receive: (bermuten) to suppose, to take for granted; (Glauben, Meinungen) to embrace : (Geftalt) to assume : (Farbe) to take; (Bedienten) to take into one's service: (Bediel) to honour, accept: (Gewohnbeiten) to contract; Bernunft to listen to reason; (an Rindes Statt) to adopt; fich e-r Sache ~ to interest oneself in.

a'n-nehmlich (-nemliy) acceptable; 2keif f acceptableness; agreeableness.

annektie'ren (ănğkti'nen) fig. to annex.

A'nno (ă'no) in the year. Anno'nce (ăno'be) f (3)b. adver-

tisement.

anonn'm (ănonü'm) anonymous. a'n-ordnen to order; to arrange. Su. arrangement, regulation.

a'n-packen to seize, to grasp. a'n-paffen v/n. to fit, to suit; v/a. to make to fit; (anprobieren) to try on; fich ben Berhältniffen to accommodate o.s. to cir-

cumstances.

a'n-pflangen to plant; to cultivate. Su. plantation, planting. a'n-pochen to knock (an acc. at). A'n-prall m bounding against; collision. [against).]

a'n-prallen to bound (an acc.) a'n-preisen to praise, recommend. Su. praising.

a'n-probieren to try on.

a'n-raten to advise, recommend. a'n-rauchen to season or colour

(a pipe).

a'n-rechnen (j-m et.) to charge s.th. to s.o., to put down to one's account; e-m auviel \_ to over-

charge a p. for; fig. hoth ~ to value greatly. [acc. to).] A'n-recht n right, claim (auf) A'n-rede f address; harangue. a'n-reden to accost: to address. a'n-regen to stir up; (i.) to incite; (erwähnen) to mention; .b stimulative, suggestive. Su. stimulus, incitation.

a'n-reihen to string; to file. A'n-reis m incitation, incite-

ment. (to).)

a'n-reizen to incite, induce (zu) a'n-rempeln (-Rempeln) (5 f. to jostle against.

a'n-rennen to rush upon.

a'n-richten to prepare; to dish up: et. .. to cause, to do: es ift augerichtet dinner.&c. is served. a'n-rüchig (-Rűyly) disreput-

able, notorious. a'n-rücken (in) to approach.

A'n-ruf m call; appeal.

a'n-rufen to call a p. (zum Beugen to witness) Fernfpr .: to ring up; (Schiff) to hail; X (Runde) to challenge; (Gott, Dufe. Beilige) to invoke, implore; (i-s Siffe) to appeal to. [mix.] a'n-rühren to touch; Rocht. to

ans (and) = an bas.

a'n-fagen to bring word to; to announce, notify, intimate; (fein Spiel) to call. [mulate.] a'n-fammeln to collect, accu-

a'n-fäffig settled.

A'n-fat m deposit, crust; (einer Trompete) mouth-piece; (aftud) piece joined on: (Unlauf) run: (in e-r Rednung) rate; Arith. statement; (au et.) disposition, tendency.

a'n-schaffen to procure, provide; to furnish with. Su. purveyance; @ provision; remit-) a'n-fchauen to look at. [tance.] a'n-schaulich (-shauliy)

tuitive; evident; clear.

- A'n-schauung ("ğnz) f (3) b. view; perception; (Betractung) contemplation; Le-uniterrich m intuitive method of instruction, object-lessons pl.; Le-vermögen n intuitive power.
- A'n-fchein m (2g. (o. pl.) appearance; fich ben ~ geben to assume the appearance.
- a'n-fcheinend apparent.
- a'n-schicken: sich ~ to prepare; to begin, to set about.
- a'n-schieben v/a. to push against; v/n. Kegesspies: to bowl first.
- a'n-fatiesen v/a. to wound by shooting; to try (a gun); v/n. (fin) to shoot first; chm. to crystallize. [harness.]
- a'n-fchiren (-shìren) (Ha. to)
  A'n-fchiag m striking against,
  stroke; (... seftel m) placard,
  poster; (Abfchäung) estimate,
  valuation; (Beerechnung) calculation; (Rompton) plot, design;
  (Wufit) touch; in ~ bringen to
  take into consideration; e-n ~
  m. auf (acc.) to make an attempt
  on; "fäule f advertising-pillar.
- a'n-fchlagen v/a. to strike at or against; to nail on; (Antiinbigung) to affix; to post up; (fchösen) to estimate, value, tax: J to touch; v/n. to strike (or fall) against; to begin to strike; (betten) to bark; (wirten) to take effect; to take; (sieten) to take aim.
- a'n-ichlägig (-shlēgĭχ) inventive, ingenious.
- a'n-ichliesen v/a. to fasten with a lock; to chain; (ansügen) to annex; v/n. to fit close; sich ~ to join (e-r Geselschaft a party).
- M'n-schiuß m joining; thing annexed; (ber 8üge) junction, correspondence; an e-n gug b, to meet another train; abahn j junction-railway, branch-line.

- a'n-schmieden to fasten to by forging; to chain.
- a'n-schmiegen: sich ~ an (acc.) to cling to, to stick to.
- a'n-schmieren to smear; to daub; (betrügen) to cheat.
- a'n-schnallen to buckle on.
  a'n-schnauben, a'n-schnauzen to
- snub.
  a'n-schneiden (to begin) to cut.
  A'n-schnitt m first cut or slice;
  im ~ versausen to sell by re-
- tail. [anchovy.]
  Anscho'vis (ănshō'vis) f inv.]
  a'n-schrauben to screw on.
- a'n-schreiben to write down; (Schulb) to charge, to put to account; beij-mgut angeschrieben sein to stand high in a person's favour.
- a'n-schreien to cry to, to call at. A'n-schrof On selvage, list.
- a'n-schuhen (-shūen) (ha.to shoe. a'n-schuldigen beschuldigen.
- a'n-schüren to stir; to excite.
  a'n-schwärzen to blacken; fig.
- to slander, to backbite. Su. calumny, backbiting.
- a'n-schweißen to weld.
- a'n-schwellen to swell. Su swelling.
- a'n-schwemmen to float towards; to deposit. Su. floating on; v. Land; alluvion.
- a'n-segeln (sin) to sail near; (Hasen) to make for (a port); (Schiff) to run foul of.
- a'n-fegen 1. to look at or upon; (aufaffen) to regard, consider; i-m et. ~ f. anmerfen; ~ ffir to take for; man fieft ihm fein Alter nicht an he does not look his age. 2. Lappearance, aspect; (Getung, Uchung) authority, esteem, respect; fich ein Lgeben to put on airs; ohne Lber Perfon without respect of persons.

a'n-fehulich cons

A'n-sehung (-zēung) f: in ~ in

consideration of.

a'n-seigen v/a. to put to, to apply to; (antitaten) to add to; (Frift) to appoint; (abshaken) to tax; (Prefie) to quote; (in Medmung) to put down to a person's account; math. (Steichung) to put up; (entimeteln) to produce; (Bititer usw.) to put forth; (Fteisch) to put on; die Feder to put pen to paper; v/n. (beim Mennen) to take a run; (versuchen) to try.

A'n-stat f sight, view; fig.
opinion; ~5-(post)karte f picture post-card; illustrated
post-card; ~5-sache f matter of
opinion; ~5-sendung f consignment for inspection or approval.

a'n-fiedein (-zīdeln) (f. to colonize; fid) ~ to settle. Su. settlement, colony.

A'n-fiebler (-zidleR) m (2)1. settler, colonist.

a'n-finnen 1. (j-m et.) to demand from; to impute. 2. 2 n desire; imputation.

a'n-spannen (Pferde) to put to; fig. to strain; to exert.

a'n-speien to spit (up)on or at. a'n-spielen to play first; ~ auf (acc.) to allude to. Su. allusion. a'n-spinnen fig. to contrive,

plot; fix  $\sim$  to begin.

a'n-spitten to point, to sharpen. a'n-spornen to spur; to incite.

A'n-sprache f address; speech. a'n-sprechen to address; j. um

et. to beg a th. of a p.; (gefauen) to please. [or on.]
a'n-fprengen (h.) to gallop up)
a'n-fpringen (fin) to leap

an-ipringen (in) to leap against; to come jumping (= angesprungen fommen); (h.) to jump first.

a'n-sehnlich considerable; a'n-spricen to besprinkle.

A'n-spruch m claim, pretension, title; ~ h. auf (acc.) to be entitled to; .m. auf (acc.) to claim, pretend to; (3et) in ~ nehmen to take up; 28-105 unassuming, modest; ~6-10figheif modesty; 28-boil pretentious.

a'n-fpucken = anfpeien.

a'n-spülen to wash; to deposit.
a'n-stacheln to goad on.

A'n-ftalt (g'nshtalt) f 3b. preparation, arrangement; establishment, institution.

A'n-ftand m (auf der Zagd) stand; fig. decorum; (e-r Perfon) grace, pleasing deportment; ~ nehmen to hesitate, doubt.

a'n-ftänbig proper; respectable; reasonable; 2kcit f decency; suitableness.

A'n-ftands...: .. befuch m formal call; .. dame f chaperon; .. gefühl n tact; Lhalber for decency's sake; Llos unhesitating.

a'n-ftarren to stare or gaze at.

a'n-ftaunch to gaze at.

a'n-staunen to gaze at.
a'n-stechen to prick: (Kas) to

broach, to tap.

a'n-ftcaken to stick on; (Ming) to put on; med. to infect; (amginden) to set on fire; (Revge) to light; ... to contagious; infectious. Su. contagion; infection.

a'n-steh(e)n (sin) (j-m) to suit, to become; (sögern) to hesitate; ~

I. to delay, defer.

a'n-fteigen (in) 10 mount, ascend. a'n-fteilen to place, appoint; (Verfuche) to make; fich als ob to pretend to be, to act as if; fich au et. to set about a th.

Su. place; appointment.
a'n-ftellig (-shtělix) able,
handy. [stare at.]
a'n-ftieren (-shtīren) (3a. to]

a'n-ffiffen to cause; to instigate; to stir up. Su. instigation.

A'n-ftifter m instigator; author. A'n-ftof m (Antrieb) impulse; (Argernis) offence; ohne, with-

out hesitation, fluently; Stein bes ~es stumbling-block.

a'n-stossen v/a, to push, to

strike (against); v/n. (angrengen) to border on; im Reden . to stammer; ~ wider to offend. shock: mit ben Glafern ~ to clink g'asses; b adjoining.

a'n-ftöftig (-shtößiy) offensive, scandalous, shocking.

a'n-streben fig. (et.) to aspire to. a'n-ftreichen to paint; (mit e-m Strich) to mark; weiß ~ to whitewash; i-m et. ~ to make one pay for. [house-painter.] A'n-ftreicher (-shiraiyer) m (2)1.

a'n-streifen to touch slightly in passing, to graze.

a'n-ftrengen (-shtrengen) (ba .: fich ~ to exert one's strength or o.s.; alle Rrafte ~ to strain every nerve; e-n ~ to fatigue a p.; Rlage gegen i. . to bring an action against; "b für bie Mugen trying to the eyes. Su. exertion, effort.

A'n-ftrich m paint; colour; fig. varnish; tinge; air, appearance. [to foot.]

a'n-ftricken to knit on; (Strumpfe) a'n-ftücken to piece on, to patch.

A'n-fturm m assault. a'n-ffürmen (in) to storm, to

rush against.

a'n-fuchen 1. (um) to apply for; bei j-m um et. ~ to solicit (or to apply to) a p. for a th. 2.2 n petition; request.

a'n-fummen: fich ~ to sum up. a'n-taften to touch : fig. to attack.

A'n-teil m share, portion; fig. interest: ...nehmen an(dat.)to sympathize with, to participate in. a'n-telephonieren to ring up. Anti... (anti...) anti...

anti'k (anti'k) antique; 2e (2) f (3)b. the antique; antiquity. Anti'llen (.tl'len) npr. Antilles

pl. (lope.) Antilo've ("tilo'pe) f (3)b. ante-l Antimo'n ("moj'n) n (2)g1. (o. pl.) antimony. [pathy.]

Antipathie' (~pati') f 6 f. anti-Antiqua'r (~kva'R) m (2)g1. anti-

quary; second-hand bookseller. Antiquaria't (~kvaRya't) n (2)g. second-hand bookshop.

A'ntlits (ă'ntlits) n (2)g. face; countenance. [t(h)onv.] A'nton (a'nton) m (8)a. An-A'n-trag (a'ntrāk) m (2) d. offer; proposal; parl. motion.

a'n-fragen to offer, propose; auf et. . to move, make a motion. a'n-freffen to meet with.

a'n-treiben v/n. (fil) to drive. drift (an acc. against); v/a. to drive, push on; fig. to incite.

a'n-treten v/a. fig. to begin; (Amt) to enter (on or upon); (Reife) to set out on; (Erbichaft) to take possession of; v/n. (fit) (sum Tange) to take one's place: X to fall in.

A'n-trieb m motive; impulse; aus freiem a of one's own accord.

A'n-triff m fig. commencement; (e-s Gutes, Amtes) entrance on; ~s-predigt f inaugural sermon.

a'n-fun (Rleider) to put on; (i-m et.) to do to; (Strafe) to inflict; (Gewalt) to offer: es e-m ~ to bewitch, to charm; & Land ~ to make for. [Antwerp.] A'ntwe'rpen(a'ntvě'Rpen)n(8)g. A'ntwort (a'ntvort) f (3)b. an-

swer, reply. a'ntworten (~en) (6c. to answer, [trust to.] reply.

a'n-verfrauen to confide, en-

a'n-verwandf related to.

A'n-wachs m (2g. (o. pl.) in-

crease, growth.

a'n-wachfen (an et.) to grow upon or to; to adhere to; (Rinfle) to rise, to swell; fig. to augment. A'n-walt (-valt) m 2d. u. g.

lawyer, attorney, solicitor;

athaft fagency, attorneyship. a'n-wandeln to befall; to seize; was wandelt ihn an? what is the matter with him? Su. fit;

slight attack; (b. Mitfeid) touch. A'n-wärter m expectant.

A'n-wartschaft f prospect (of). a'n-weben to blow upon.

a'n-weisen (e-m et.) to assign; (i.) to instruct, direct; to refer (e-n an e-n a p. to a p.). Su. assignment; instruction; cheque, draft.

a'n-wendbar (-ventbaR) applicable; practicable.

a'n-wenden to employ, use; (Borficht) to take: ~ auf (acc.) to apply to; (Mühe) to bestow on. Su. application.

a'n-werben to raise, levy troops. Su. levy, enlistment.

A'n-wesen n estate.

a'n-wefend (~vezent) present. A'n-wesenheit f presence.

a'n-widern (-videnn) ff. to disgust. [neighbour.] A'n-wohner (-vonen) m (2)1.

A'n-wuchs m growth; increase. a'n-wurzeln (fn) to strike root. A'n-jahl f number; quantity.

a'n-tablen to pay on account. a'n-japfen to tap; to broach. A'n-zeichen n symptom, sign.

a'n-zeichnen to mark, note. A'n-zeige (-tbaige) / 3b. notice;

advertisement; announcement; jur. information (against).

a'n-zeigen to announce, to notify; to advertise; (beuten auf) to indicate; (e-n) to denounce. A'n-zeiger m advertiser (a. Anzeigeblatt n); jur. informer.

a'n-zetteln (-tßeteln) (5)f. fig. to

a'n-lichen v/a. to draw, pull; (Bügel) to draw in; (Schraube) to drive home : (Rleider) to put on: (fid) a to dress; fig. to attract; (Stelle, Wert) to quote, cite; (Spiel) to make the first move; v/n. (h.) to draw; (b. e-m Seere usw.) to draw or march on, to approach; (Breife) to rise; D attractive: interesting.

A'n-ziehung f attraction; .s= kraft f attractive power.

A'n-jug m (Anruden) approach; (Riciduna) dress, clothes pl.

a'n-züalich (-tbuk-) personal, offensive; 2kcit f offensiveness. a'n-junden to light, kindle; (Saus) to set on fire.

A'n-zünder m lighter.

apa'thifch (apa'tish) apathetic. Apfel (a'pfel) m (2)i. apple; baum m apple tree; amus n apple-sauce; afdimmel m dapple-grey horse; torte f apple-tart; wein m cider.

Apfeifi'ne (apfelzi'ne) f (3)b. orange.

Apo'ftel (app'btel) m (2)l. apostle; amin apostleship; acidichte f the Acts pl. (of the Apostles). apofto'lifch (aposto'lish) apostolical. [apostrophe.] Apostro'ph (.Btro'f) m (2g1. Apothe'ke (apote'ke) f (3)b. apothecary's shop, dispensary.

Avothe'ker (~ker) m (2)1. chemist, druggist; apothecary; waren f/pl. drugs.

Appara't (apara't) m (2)g. apparatus.

Appe'A (ape'l) m (2)g1. x rollcall; .. an (acc.) appeal to.

Appellatio'n (apelatbyo'n) f (3)b. iur. appeal.

appellie'ren (ăpělī'nen) Hg. to appeal (an acc. to).

Appeti't (ăpeti't) m 2g. appetite: Llich dainty; appetizing. apportie'ren (ăpărti'ren) 18g. to retrieve.

Mpretu'r (ăpretū'r) f ③b. dressing; finish. [apricot.] Apriko'fe (ăprikō'zo) f ③b.] April'(apri'n) m @g¹. April; i. in ben ~ finiten to make an April fool of one. [fi'ben apse.] A'Dfis (ā'pbīb) f sg. inv., pl. Albs.

Aquare'll (akvarğ'l) n ②g¹. painting in water-colours. Äqua'tor (ękvā'tŏr) m @d.

Aquator (ekvātār) m (6)d. (o. pl.) equator.

A'raber (g'Raber) m @l. Arab. Ara'bien (arā'byen) n §g. Arabia.

ara'bisch ("bish) Arabian, Arab. A'rbeit (ğ'kbait) f 3b. work, labour, toil.

a'rbeiten (.ten) (5c. to labour, to toil: (6 to work; (garen) to ferment.

A'rbeiter (.ter) m (2)1. worker, workman, labourer; .frane f social question; .in f (3)c. working woman; .fant m protection of labour; .ftand m working class.

a'rbeitfam laborious, industrious: 2keit findustry, diligence.

A'rbeits...: \_bicne f working bee; \_cinftellung f strike; & fähig able-bodied; able to work; \_lohn m wages pl.; 210s unemployed; \_lofigkeit f unemployment; \_mann m workman; &fapeu loath to work: \_lohe f laziness: \_ftube f, & fimmer n workroom; (bes Gefebrien) study; (bes Kümflers) studio; \_tag m working-day;

Sunfähig incapable of working; Jeug n tools pl.

A'rche (a'Rye) f 3b. ark.

Archite'kt (ğrxliğ'kt) m ③a. architect. [architecture.] Architektu'r (Liğktü'r) f ③b.] Archi'v (Liğktü'r) f 3b.] Archi'v (Livā'r) n ②g¹. archives. Archiva'r (Livā'r) n ②g¹. keeper of the archives, registrar.

Area'l (areā'l) n (2)g1. area.

arg (ğrk) 1. (9) bad, wicked; (Berfehen) gross; (Krantheit) severe; ber ärgfte Scheim an arrantknave; fein ärgfter Heind his arch-foe; baß ift zu ~ that is too bad. 2. 2 n (2)g. (o. pl.) deceit; ohne Z undesigning.

Ä'rger (ĕ'rger) m (3l. (o. pl.) vexation, anger.

ä'rgerlich annoying, vexatious; (v. Berjonen) angry.

a'rgern (.n) (hf. to vex; to offend; iid) ... über (acc.) to take offence at, to lose one's temper over. Ä'rgernis (.n) h . scandal:

(Arger) vexation, anger.

a'rg...: Lifff cunning, eraft (-iness); Liffig crafty, cunning, deceifful; Lios harmless; Liffigkeit f harmlessness; Liffigheit f harmlessness, Liffigheit f

A'rie (ā'rye) f (b). air, song. Ariffokra't (aribtokrā't) m (d). aristocrat; .ie' (\_krātī') f (d). aristocracy; .2ifg (\_krā't]sh) aristocratic.

Arithme'tik (aritme'tik) f 3b.

(o. pl.) arithmetic. [metical.]

arithme'tifch (~tish) arith-]

a'rktifch (a'rktish) arctic.

arm 1 (gam) @ 2 poor; ein Ler @ 1. a poor man; die Len pl. the poor. Arm 2 (gam) m @ g. arm; (eines Fiusses, Leuchters) branch. A'rm...: .band n (2) a. bracelet; .binde / sling; .bruch m fracture of the arm; .brust f cross-bow.

\*\*Trunce' (gemē') f (f) army;

\*\*Locfchi m order of the day;
general order; \*\*Licfcrant m
army-contractor.

A'rmel (g' kmel) m (2)l. sleeve; auffchlag m cuff; loch n sleeve-hole; meer n the

(English) Channel.

A'runen...: anifalf f almshouse; charity-school; ...haus n poor-house; ...kaffe f poor-box; ...pflege f care of the poor; ...pfleger m overseer of the poor; ...fulle f charity-school; ...fleuer f poor-rate.

A'rm...: Lehne f elbow-rest; Leuchter m chandelier.

ä'rmlich (ĕ'RmlĬχ) poor; miserable.

able.
a'rm-fc'lig poor, needy: miserable, wretched; Skeif f wretchedness. [easy-chair.]
A'rm-fc'ffel.-ffuhl m arm-chair.;
A'rmut (ğ'amūt) f (3b. (o. pl.)
indigence, poverty. [matic.]
aroma'tift) (akomā'tish) aroA'rrak (ğ'ağlk) m (2g'. arrack.)
Arre'ff (ğkğ'bt) m (2g. arrest.)
b. Caden: attachment; mit ~
belegen to seize.

Peregen to sealed.

Arrefta'nt (ğnĕğtğ'nt) m ③a.

prisoner.

arrestle'ren (ğnĕţtj'ne'n) ∰g. to)

Arfd P (ğnsh) m ②d. u.g. arse,

backside; ~'bade P f buttock.

Arfena'i (ğnzēnā'l, ~zo\_) n ②g'.

arsenal.

Arfe'nik (ğnzē'nīk) n ②g. (o. pl.)

Arf (ānt) f ③b. species, kind,

sort; (Weije) manner, way;

(yatur) nature; (b. Æferden)

breed, race; Fortpfiangung f

ber ~ propagation of the

species; auf bie ~ in this way.

a'rten (a'Rten) (5c.: nach j. ~ to take after.

Arte'rie (ărtē'rye) f 3b. artery. arte'sisch (~tē'zish) artesian.

a'ttig (g'ktiy) nice, agreeable; (vom Benehmen) good, well-be-haved; civil, polite; 2kcif ("kati) f B. prettiness; polite ness, civility; good behaviour. Arti'kel (ārti'kel) m D. article. artikulie'ren (āktikuli'a'en) Bg. to articulate. [artillery.] A'ttillerie' (ā'ttileri') f C.K'ibt) m Ja. artillery-man; gunner.

Ariicho'cke (ğrtishğ'ke) f 3b. artichoke.

Argieinei' (gats[e]nai') f (3)b. medicine, physic; ~kunde, ~ kunft f medicine, pharmacy; ~mittel n remedy; ~trank m draught; ~ware f drug.

Art (arts) m (d. physician, doctor; fein ~ his medical adviser. [ess, lady physician.] A'rtin (g'rtsin) f (d. doctor-fa'rtiid (.llx) medical.

As (ab) n: a) (2) h. ace; b) & mft As inv. A flat; As-Dur (-Moll) A flat major (minor).

Asbertos. A'she ( $\check{a}$ 'she) f ( $\check{a}$ b) ashes pl.

A'fchen... in Affan meift ash...; \_becher m ash-tray; \_brödel (-bnödel) m(n) @1. Cinderella; fig. scullion; \_krug m funeral urn; \_fali n potassium carbonate. [Ash-Wednesday.]
Afcher-mi'ttwoch (&shor) m

a'sch-farben, -farbig, -grau ashy (in colour).

Afia't (azyā't) m ③a., afia'tifc)
(Lish) Asiatic.

A'ften (ā'zyen) n (8g. Asia. Aske't (ăßkē't) m (3a., aske's tifch ("Ish) a. ascetic. Afvha'lt (ăßfă'lt, oft ă'ßfălt) m

(2)g. asphalt.

aft (ab), a'fte (g'be) f. effen.

A'ffel (a'bel) f (3)d. wood-louse. Affe'ffor (abğ'bor) m (6)d. assessor; jur. assistant-judge. Affifte'nt (ăbibte'nt) m 3a. assistant.

Affocié (ăbobye') m (6) i. partner. Aft (abt) m 2d. branch; bough; (im Sol) knot.

A'fter (ă'bter) f (3)d. aster. Afthe'tik (ĕbtē'tik) f (3)b. (o. pl.) æsthetics.

äfthe tisch (Ltish) æsthetic.

A'fthma (ă'stma) n (6)i. (o. pl.) asthma. [knotty, gnarled.] a'ftig (ĕ'Btĭy) branchy; (tnorrig)] Aftrono'm (abtrono'm) m (3)a. astronomer; ~ie' (~nomi') f 6)f. astronomy; 2ifch (~nō'-

mísh) astronomical.

H'ff-werk n branches, boughs pl. A'funa (ē'zŭn) f (3)b. feeding. Afn'l (azū'l) n (2)g1. asylum;

sanctuary.

Atelie'r (atelye') n Gi. studio. A'tem (a'tem) m (2)l. (o. pl.) breath; ~ holen to take breath; Tholen n respiration; 210s breathless; anot f shortness of breath; ang m breath, respiration. ((o. pl.) atheism.) Athei'smus (atel'bmub) m (6)g. Athei'ft (Li'bt) m (3) a. atheist; Lifth (Lish) atheistic(al).

Athe'n (ate'n) n (8)g. Athens; Eulen nach ~ tragen to carry coals to Newcastle.

A'ther (e'teR) m (21. (o. pl.)

ether; sky.

āthe'rifch (ete'rish) ethereal. Athle't (atle't) m (3)a. athlete; Lifth (Lish) athletic.

A'tlas 1 (ă'tlăß) m (2h. (sg. a. inv., pl. a. Atla'nten) atlas. Atlas 2 (~) m (2h. (sg. a. inv.) (Stoff) satin ; band n (2) a. satin ribbon.

a'tlaffen (~en) made of satin.

a'tmen (a'tmen) (5)c. to breathe. Su. respiration.

Atmosphä're (atmosfe Re) f (3)b. atmosphere. (spheric.) atmosphä'risch (~RIsh) atmo-s A'fna (ĕ'tna) m (8) b. Etna, Ætna. Ato'm (ato'm) n (2g1. atom, particle.

Attenta't (ătenta't) n (2)g. attempt on a p.'s life, outrage. Afte ff (ate bt) n (2)g. certificate. attestie ren (atesti Ren) fig. to attest, certify.

A'ts... (g'tb...): \_kunft f the art of etching; .miffel n corrosive;

Itoff m caustic.

ä'ten (ğ'tben) (5)e. 1. (a. agen) to feed. 2. to corrode; surg. to cauterize; (auf Rupfer ufm.) to etch; ~b corrosive; caustic. Su. 1. feeding. 2. cauterizing: etching.

au! (au) oh!

auch (auX) also too; likewise; fteigernb : (felbft, fogar) even : ~ das fleinste Tröpfchen even the smallest drop; ich glaube es I believe it - ich ~! so do I!; er hat feine Freude he has no pleasure - wir ~ nicht nor (or neither) have we, nor we either; fowohl ... als ~ both ... and; wenn ~ even if, even though, although; wo ~ wheresnever; und mag er ~ noch fo reich sein let him be ever so [audience.]

Andie'ng (audyg'ntb) f (3)b. Au'e (au'e) f 3b. fertile plain, meadow (watered by a brook).

Au'er... (au'eR...): hahn m mountain- (or heath-)cock; ~ henne f mountain-hen; ~ochs

m aurochs, bison.

auf (auf) 1. prp. a) mit dat .: on, upon; in; at; of; by; (~ bem Tifche) on or upon; (~ bem Lande, ~ bem Martte, ~ ber Strafe)

in; (~ ber Univerfitat, ~ einem Balle) at: ~ f-r Geite at his side; on his side; viel ~ fich haben to be of great importance: \_ e-m Auge blind blind of one eye; a bem nächsten Wege by the nearest way; b) mit acc .: on: in: at: to: towards; up; ftellen a to place on; ~ Rechnung on account; ~ diese Art in this way; ~ jeden Fall in any case, at all events; ~ beutich in German; . einmal all at once: . einen Blid at a glance; ~ einen Bug at one draught; ~ (bie Boft ufw.) gehen to go to; ~ ein Bfund gehen 20 Schilling ... go to a pound; ~ ein Saar to a T; ~ e-e Entfernung to a distance: - bein Wohl! there's to you!; ein Biertel ~ elf a quarter past ton; brei Biertel ~ eins a quarter to one; es geht ~ neun it is getting on to nine; ... zugehen to walk up to, towards; ~ e-n Baum fteigen to climb up a tree; ~ morgen for to-morrow; ~ meine Chre upon my honour; ~ die Boft geben to post; ~ die Bagd geben to go hunting. 2. adv. up, upwards; ~ in f. auf fein; ~ und ab gehen to walk up and down or to and fro. 3. cj. ~ bağ (in order) that; ~ bağ nicht that not, lest. 4. int. ~! up! arise! [finish.] au'f-arbeiten to work up; to

au'f-aimen to breathe again.

au'f-bahren (-baRen) (5)a. to put on the bier.

au'f-bauen to erect, to build up. au'f-bäumen: fich ~ to rear up. au'f-behalten (Sut) to keep on; (fich) to reserve for.

au'f-beffern (Gehalt) to raise: (Rieiber) to mend patch.

au'f-bewahren to keep; to preserve. [sitory.]

Au'f-bewahrungsorf m depoau'f-bieten to summon; & to call up, call for service; (Rrafte) to exert; (Brautpaar) to publish

(ob. put up) the banns. au'f-binben to tie up: (lofen) to unbind; i-m et. ~ to impose upon, to hoax one, to tell a fib.

au'f-blähen to puff up, swell. au'f-blafen to blow up, inflate. au'f-bleiben (wach) to sit up, remain up; (Tür ufw.) to remain

open. au'f-blicken to look up(wards). au'f-bliten (fn u. h.) to flash (up). au'f-blühen (fit) to (begin to) bloom: fig. to flourish.

au'f-brauchen to use up, con-

au'f-brausen to roar, to effervesce; fig. to get into a rage; ab effervescent; fig. passionate, irritable.

au'f-brechen v/a. to break up or open; v/n. (in) to burst open; fig. to start, decamp.

au'f-bringen to bring up; (Dobe) to introduce; (Beib ufm.) to raise; (bie Roften) to defray; (Soldaten) to levy; (Schiffe) to capture; (i.) to irritate.

Au'f-bruch m breaking-up; departure; & decampment.

au'f-bügeln to iron; (Sut) to do up.

au'f-burden (-bunden) (5c. (j-m et.) to impose (up)on.

au'f-bürften to brush up. au'f-bedeen to uncover; fig. to

disclose; (Tifthtut) to spread. au'f-drangen: fich j-m . to obtrude o.s. upon, to intrude; (p. Bedanten) to force o.s. upon.

au'f-drehen to unscrew: (Sahn) to turn on.

au'f-bringen = aufbrangen.

au'f-dringlich obtrusive; impor- | au'f-fliegen (in) to fly up (wards); tunate; 2keif f importunity.

au'f-drucken to imprint.

au'f-drücken to press open; ~ auf (acc.) to press or stamp on. auf-eina'nder one after (or upon) another; .folgen to succeed: .folgenb consecutive.

Au'f-enthalt (-enthalt) m (2)g. stay; abode, residence (aud) s-ort m); (Bergögerung) delay, hindrance; stoppage.

au'f-erleach to enjoin (i-m et. s.th. on a p.); (Steuer) to impose.

au'f-erfteh(e)n to rise (from the dead). Su. resurrection.

au'f-ermecken to raise from the dead.

au'f-erziehen to rear, bring up. au'f-effen to eat up.

au'f-fahren v/n. to rise; to ascend; (in Grregung) to get into a passion: (Schiff) to run aground, to run upon; (Wagen) to run, drive against; (im Schlaf) to start up; v/a. (Beg, Barten) to raise ; (Ranonen) to mount: \_b passionate. irritable.

A'uf-fahrt f (X, im Luftidiff) ascent; (in e-m Wagen) driving up. au'f-fallen to fall upon: (fich et.) to hurt by falling; fig. i-m ~ to strike; .b, au'f-fällig striking; shocking; b gefleibet showily dressed.

au'f-fangen to catch up; (Briefe)

to intercept. au'f-färben to dve again.

au'f-faffen fig. to conceive, comprehend.

Au'f-faffung f comprehension; ~s-kraft f perceptive faculty.

au'f-finden to find out.

au'f-fifthen to fish (up).

au'f-flackern (in) to flare up.

au'f-flammen (in) to flame up.

(b. Türen) to fly open; (b. Minen ufw.) to explode.

Au'f-flua m (e-s Ballons) ascent. au'f-fordern to summon; to invite. Su. invitation: gerichtlich: summons: jum Rampfe: challenge.

au'f-freffen to eat up: to devour. au'f-frischen to freshen up: (Andenfen, Rummer) to revive.

au'f-führen (Bau) to erect, build; (Schauspiel) to represent, perform, act; to enter (to one's account); (Beugen) to produce; (Bachen) to post; (Ranonen) to mount; einzeln 2 to specify; fich 2 to behave. Su. (Bau) building: (Schanspiel) performance: (Benehmen) conduct.

au'f-füllen to fill up.

au'f-füttern to feed up, to rear. Au'f-gabe f task; problem; lesson; (e-# Briefe#) posting; (einer Stelle) resignation; (Be= fcafts2) giving up business.

au'f-gabeln to pick up.

Au'f-gang m ascent; (ber Sterne ufm.) rising ; (Treppe) staircase. au'f-geben (Sache: Beift, Rrante) to give up; (Amt) to resign; (Brief) to post; (Gepad) to book; (Telegramm) to hand in, send; e-m et. ~ to order, to commission: to set one a task: (Rätfel) to propose.

au'f-geblafen (-geblazen) puffed up; fig. arrogant; 2heit f con-

ceit, arrogance.

Au'f-gebot n public notice; X. raising. & calling out: (Che2) publication (of banns).

au'f-gebracht (-gebraXt) angry. au'f-gedunfen (-gedunzen) inflated.

au'f-geh(e)n (Gis; Befchware) to break (up); (Geib) to be spent; (Zeig, Beftirne) to rise ; (Bflangen) to come up; (Anoten) to get loose; (Anoten) to open; math. to be contained without a remainder; (in et. Größerem) to be merged, disappear; 5 geht nicht in 9 auf nine cannot be devided by five without a remainder. [ened.] au'f-geklärt (-geklert) enlight- Mu'f-gelo n aglo, premium; (Angelo) earnest-money.

(angen) earnest-money au'f-gelegt (-gelēkt) disposed, inclined. [spirits.] au'f-gerāumt (-gerālut) in high] au'f-geweckt (-gevēkt) intelligent, bright; lively.

au'f-geworfen (-gevărfen): ~e Lippe pouting lip; ~e Nase turned-up nose.

au'f-gießen to pour upon; to infuse; (den Tee) to make.

au'f-graben to dig up.

au'f-greifen to snatch up; to Au'f-guß minfusion. [take up.] au'f-haben (Hut us.) to have on; (Eur) to have open; (zu tun) to have to do.

au'f-haken to hoe up. [up.]
au'f-haken to unhook; to hook]
au'f-halfen to hold up; (Zür) to
keep open; (i., et.) to stop, to
detain, to delay; (jich | an e-m
Ortel) to stop; (wohnen) to stay,
dwell, be resident; jich ~ über
(acc.) to find fault with.

au'f-hängen to hang (up). au'f-häufen to heap (or store) up; (fid) to accumulate.

Au f-häufung f accumulation.

au'f-heben to lift up, to raise;
(Sand) to hold up; (Belagerung)
to raise; (bewahren) to keep, preserve, store away; (fich gegenfeitig ~) to compensate; (Arfel)
to rise from the table; (Berträge ufw.) to annul, repeal, abolish;
biel 23 machen to make a fuss
about; gut aufgehoben in to be

well taken care of. Su. the lifting up; (er Vetagerung) raising; (Abschaffung) abrogation, abolition; repeal; suppression. au'f-heitern (-haiten) Gf. to cheer up; (sich) to clear up. au'f-heifen (i-m) to help s.o. up. au'f-heilen (-hèlen) Ga. to clear up.

au'f-heften (Wild) to start; (i).
to incite, to instigate. Su. instigation, incitement.

Au'f-hetzer m instigator.

Au'f-hilfe f help, assistance. au'f-horden to listen attentively.

au'f-hören to cease, stop; F ba hört boch alles auf! that beats everything. au'f-lagen to start; (Staub) toj au'f-lauchzen to shout with joy.

Au'f-kauf m buying up. au'f-kaufen to buy up; to fore-

au'f-kaufen to buy up; to fore stall (the market).
Au'f-kaufer m forestaller.

au'f-klären to clear up (a. fid)

(i.) to enlighten. Su. clearing up; (Erfförung) explanation;

(Bitonug) enlightenment.

au'f-kicben to paste on.

au'f-klinten (-klin-ken) Ba

au'f-klinken (-klinken) (ba. to unlateh.

au'f-knacken to crack open.

au'f-knüpfen to tie up; (i.) to hang (or string) up.

au'f-kochen to boil up.

au'f-kommen to get up; (heranwachien) to come up; (won ekrantheit) to recover: (Mode, Gebranch) to come into fashion or
use; (Geoanten) to arise; (für et.)
to pay the expenses of; (agenj.) to prevail against; ~ I.
(Sweifel) to give rise to; feinen
~ I. to admit (or suffer) no rival.
auf-krempen to turn up (the
brim of).

au'f-kriegen to get open.

au'f-kümbigen to give notice; (Rapital) to recall; (Freunbichaft) to renounce; (Gehoriam) to refuse. Su. warning, notice. au'f-lachen to burst into a laugh.

au'f-laden to load; (e-m et.) to burden, charge one with.

Au'f-lader (-lādeb) m (2)l. loader, packer. [edition.] Au'f-lage f tax, duty; (e-& Bucheb)

au'f-lagfe tax, auty; (e-& Budes); au'f-laffen to leave open. [for). au f-lauern to lie in wait (dat.] Au f-lauf m mod, riot; Kodt. soufflet, raised pudding.

au'f-laufen (in) to rise, swell; (3inien) to increase; \$\psi\$ to run aground.

au'f-leben (fn) to revive.

au f-legen to put, lay on; (Buch)
to print, publish; wieder ~ to
reprint; (Schiff; Waren) to lay
up: (Laft) to impose; (Strafe) to
inflict; fich ~ to lean on one's
elbows. Su. imposition.

auf-lepnen (fid) to lean on; fid) ~ gegen to resist, to rebel against. Su. resistance, rebellion. [(\(\vec{u}\)\)\text{freen to glean}\) auf-lefen to gather; to pick up; au'f-liegen to lie, lean (auf acc. on); (\(\vec{u}\)\text{weightigung ufus.}\) to be laid out for. [shake up.] au'f-lodtern to loosen; (\(\vec{u}\)\)to the the second of the second out for.

au'f-lodern (fn) to flare up. au'f-losbar soluble; 2keif f

solubility.

au'f-lösen to loose(n); to untie; (Brishe) to reduce; (Berfamming) to break up; (Heer) to disband; (Saiz 16m., Che) to dissolve; (Rätiel, Gleichung, Kammer) to solve; gr. u. chm. to analyse; (jid) to dissolve.

Au'f-löfung f (dis)solution; ~5zeichen In natural.

au'f-machen to open; to undo, untie; (Schirm) to put up; sich

~ to rise; to set out. Su. opening; make-up.

Au'f-marich m marching up; (v. Truppen) drawing up. [up.] au'f-marichieren (fin) to march] au'f-merken to attend to.

au f-merksam (-merkzam) attentive; 2kcit f attention.

au'f-nähen to sew on.

Au'f-nahme (-name) f 3b. (vom Boden, der Arbeit) taking up; fig. reception; admission; (von Beld) borrowing, loan; (Relbmeffung) survey; phot. taking of a picture, photograph; in ~ bringen to bring into notice or favour: in .. fommen to come into fashion: to prosper. au'f-nehmen to take up; (i.) to take in; (Gafte) to receive, entertain; (i. in e-n Berein) to admit: (Gelb) to raise, borrow: (Bergeichnis) to draw up: chm. to absorb; surv. to survey; gut (übel) ~ to take well (ill); es mit to be a match for; wieder ~ (ben Faben der Rede) to resume. [upon.]

au'f-nötigen (j-m et.) to force au'f-opfern to offer up, sacrifice. Su. sacrifice.

au'f-packen to pack up; (i-m et.) to load one with.

au'f-paffen v/a. (§ut) to adapt, fit; v/n. to attend to; to watch. Au'f-paffer (-păßer) m ②l. watcher; spy.

au'f-pflanzen to set up; (Seitengewehr) to fix; fich ~ to plant o.s. (before).

au'f-platen to burst open. [on.]
au'f-prägen to imprint, stamp]
au'f-prallen to (re)bound, to
bounce against.

Bu'f-put m attire, finery.

au'f-putten to dress up; to Au'f-fatt m essay, composition; clean; to brush up. [to swell.] au'f-quellen (fn) to spring up; au'f-raffen to snatch up; fich ~ to rise quickly; fig. to recover. au'f-ragen to jut, tower up.

au'f-raumen to put in order; (megräumen) to clear, take away.

au'f-redmen to reckon up. au'f-recht upright; erect; .halten to maintain; to support; 2(cr)haltuna f maintenance.

au'f-regen to stir up; to excite. Su. excitement; agitation.

au'f-reiben to rub open; to gall; (bernichten) to destroy; fich ~ to worry o.s. to death.

au'f-reifen v/a. to rip or tear open or up; (Tür) to fling open; (zeichnen) to sketch hastily; v/n. (fn) to split open, to burst. au'f-reisen to incite, to stir up. au'f-richten to set up, erect; (tröften) to comfort; fich ~ to sit upright, rise.

au'f-richtia sincere, open, upright; 2keif f sincerity, uprightness.

au'f-riegeln to unbolt.

Au'f-rift m elevation, sketch. au'f-rollen to roll up; (entfalten) to unroll. [wards.] au'f-rücken (in) to advance up-Au'f-ruf m calling up, summons. au'f-rufen to call up.

Mu'f-ruhr (-RQR) m (2)g. tumult,

uproar, riot.

au'f-rühren to stir up; fig. to mention again, revive.

Au'f-rührer (-RüReR) m (2)l. rebel, insurgent; mutineer; 2ifch (Lish) rebellious; (Rebe) inflammatory.

au'f-rütteln to shake up. aufs (aufb) = auf bas.

au'f-fagen to say, repeat; f. auffündigen. [mical.] au'f-faffig (-zeßiy) hostile, ini(Kopfpug) head-dress; Schrantes ufm.) top; (Tafet2) epergne, centre-piece.

au'f-faugen to suck up; chm. to absorb.

au'f-schauen to look up (zu to). au'f-scheuchen to scare away.

au'f-schichten to pile up.

au'f-fchieben to push open; fig. to postpone; (gogernb) to delay; auf furge Reit: to adjourn.

au'f-schieften (fu) to shoot up. Au'f-schlag m striking (auf et. upon a th.); (Breis) advance; (am Rod) facing ; (am armel) cuff: (ber Steuer) additional duty.

au'f-schlagen to strike up; to strike (or break) open; (Rarte, Tifch; Bofen, Armel ufm.) to turn up; (Wohnung) to set up; (Belt) to pitch; (Buch, Augen) to open; bumpf ~ to thud; v/n. (fn) to turn up; to fall upon violently; & to rise in price.

au'f-schließen to unlock, open. au'f-schlitten to slit; to rip up. Au'f-schluft m opening; fig. information.

au'f-ichnallen to unbuckle; (anfonauen) to buckle on.

au'f-fcnappen to snap up; fig. to pick up.

au'f-schneiden v/a. to cut up; (Buch) to cut the leaves of: v/n. fig. to brag, exaggerate.

Au'f-schneider m swaggerer, boaster; cei" f bombast, boasting.

Au'f-schnitt m cut, slit; falter ~ slices pl. of cold meat.

au'f-fchnuren to tie upon ; (lofen) to untie.

au'f-ichrauben to screw on; (losichrauben) to unscrew.

au'f-schrecken v/a. to frighten up; v/n. (in) to start up.

Au'f-fchrei m shriek; scream.

au'f-schreiben to write down, to take a note of: to book.

au'f-schreien to cry out, scream. Au'f-schrift f inscription; eines Briefes: address, direction.

Au'f-fcbub m deferring, delay: adjournment; gewährter: respite. au'f-ichürzen to tuck up.

Au'f-ichurger (-shurtber) m (2)1. dress-holder, ladies' page.

au'f-fcbutten to heap up; (Rorn) to store up; (Damm) to raise. au'f-fcmaten: i-m et. . to

talk a p. into a th.

au'f-fchwellen to swell. [(o.s.)up.] au'f-schwingen (fich) to swing au'f-feben 1. to look up. 2. 2n: Lerregen to cause a sensation.

Au'f-feber m inspector.

au'f-fein to be up: to be open. au'f-fetten (aufrichten) to set up: (But, Reffel, Fl den ufm.; Diene) to put on; (Speifen) to serve up: (fdrift(id) to put down. note: (Schrift) to draw up, to compose; Rechnung ~ to cast an account, draw a bill; feinen Roof \_ to be obstinate about a th.; fich ~ to sit upright; to mount (on horseback).

Au'f-ficht f inspection, supervision, superintendence; ~5. behörde f board of control; s-rat & m board of directors. au'f-fitten to sit, rest on : (nachte) to sit up; to mount, take horse. au'f-spalfen to split, cleave.

au'f-frannen to stretch, strain: (Schirm) to open. [serve.] au'f-sparen to save; fig. to reau'f-fpeichern (-shpaiyenn) ff.

to store up.

au'f-speifen to eat up.

au'f-sperren to open wide: ben Diund ~ to gape.

au'f-frielen to strike up a tune; fich ~ to put on airs; fich ~ als to set up for.

au'f-fpießen to spit; to run through. [to blow up.] au'f-sprengen to burst open; au'f-fpriefen (in) to sprout or spring up.

au'f-fpringen (fn) to leap up, bound ; (Tür ufw.) to fly or burst open; (serfpringen) to crack:

(Sanbe) to chap.

au'f-fproffen f. auffpriegen.

au'f-forudeln (in) to bubble up. au'f-fpuren to trace out, track. au'f-ftachein to goad up (fig. on). Au'f-ftand m insurrection.

au'f-ständisch rebellious, seditious; ein 2er an insurgent, a rebel.

au'f-staveln to pile up.

au'f-ftechen to puncture, to prick open: (ein Geichwür) to lance. au'f-ffecken to set up, fix: (Band

ufm.) to pin up; (Saar) to dress; F et. ~ to give up; j-m ein Licht ~ to enlighten a p.

au'f-fteh(e)n (fn) to stand up; to rise, to get up; (offen fteben; mft h.) to stand open; (v. e-r Rranfheit) to recover; fig. to revolt. au'f-ffeigen (fn) to rise, ascend, mount: ein Gebante ftieg in mir auf a thought struck me. au'f-ftellen to set, put up; & to range, draw up; (Behauptung) to make: (Beifpiel) to exhibit; (Bildfaule ufm.) to erect; (Baren) to expose: (als Randibaten) to nominate. Su. putting up; X drawing up; (e-r Behauptung) assertion; pol. nomination.

au'f-ffemmen (fich) to lean upon. Au'f-ftieg (-shtik) m (2)g. ascent. au'f-ftöbern (Bitb) to start; fig. to hunt up.

au'f-stören to rouse up.

au'f-ftoften v/a. (Tür ufw.) to push open: (gegen et.) to knock against: v/n. (h. u.fit) (v. Speifen) to rise up; \$\frac{1}{2}\$ to run aground;

fig. (auf i-n, et. ftogen) to meet with, light upon.

au'f-streben to aspire (zu to). au'f-ftreichen (Butter) to spread)

au'f-ftreifen to tuck up. [on.] au'f-ffreuen to strew upon.

au'f-ffülpen to turn up.

au'f-ftüten to prop up; fich ~ to lean upon.

au'f-fuchen to seek or search for; in einem Buche: to look up; e-n to go to see a p., to look a [late, to run up.] p. up. au'f-fummen: fich , to accumu-

au'f-takeln to rig. au'f-tauchen (fn) to emerge, apau'f-tauen (fn) to thaw.

au'f-tischen (-tishen) Be. to

serve up.

Au'f-trag (-tRak) m (2)d. commission; (Beifung) instruction; jur. mandate; & (Beftellung) order; (von Farben) laying on; acher m employer, customer. au'f-tragen to carry up ; (Speifen) to serve up; (Farben) to lay on; (abtragen) to wear out; (i-m et.) to charge one with.

au'f-treiben to drive up; (aufblähen) to swell up, distend; (mit Müße) to hunt up, to procure; (Geld; Staub) to raise; (With) to start.

au'f-trennen to rip; to undo.

au'f-treten 1. v/a. (Tür nfm.) to kick open; v/n. (fn) to step up or on; (thea.; als Beuge) to appear, to come forward; (fich) benehmen) to proceed, act. 2. 2 n appearance; behaviour.

Au'f-tritt m appearance; (thea.;

Rant) scene.

au'f-tun to open (a. fith ~); F fich ~ (v. Bereinen ufw.) to get started.

au'f-fürmen to pile; to heap up. au'f-wachen (fn) to awake, to wake up.

au'f-wachfen to grow up. au'f-magen f. aufwiegen.

au'f-wallen (fu) to boil up; (Gee) to rage; (Blut) to boil. Su. ebullition; fig. emotion.

Au'f-wand m (2)d.(o.pl.)expense, expenditure ; v. Worten : display. au'f-wärmen to warm up; fig. to bring up again, renew.

au'f-warten (j-m) to wait upon, attend on; (bei Tifche) to wait; fig. i-m ~ to pay one's respects to: ~ mit to offer.

Au'f-wärterm attendant, waiter;

~in f waitress. au'f-warts (-verts) upward(s).

Au'f-wartung f waiting, attendance; visit; i-m f-e ~ machen to pay one's respects to a p.

au'f-waschen to wash (up). au'f-weeken to rouse, awake.

au'f-weichen (fn) to soften; to soak. (hibit.)

au'f-weisen to show forth, exau'f-weiten: Sandichuhe ~ to widen.

au'f-wenden to spend, expend. au'f-werfen (Schangen) to throw up: (Graben) to dig; (Tur ufm.) to throw open : (Blafen) to raise : (Frage) to start; fich all to set up for.

au'f-wickeln to wind (up); (Saare) to put in curl-papers, (losmachen) to loosen; & (Tane) to coil.

au'f-wiegeln (-vigeln) Bf. to stir up, incite. Su. instigation. au'f-wiegen fig. to counterbalance, to make up for.

Au'f-wiegler (-viglen) m (2)1. agitator; (Anftifter) instigator; Lift (.Ish) mutinous.

au'f-winden to wind up; mit einer Winde ufw .: to hoist. au'f-wirbeln to whirl up.

au'f-wischen to wipe up. au'f-wühlen (v. Schweinen) to

root up.

au'f-zählen to count down; to enumerate. Su. enumeration.

au'f-jäumen to bridle.

au'f-jehren to consume. Su. consumption, expenditure.

au'f-seithnen (et. ~ auf acc.) to draw upon; (notieren) to note down; to register; to record. Su. note; inventory.

au'f-zeigen = aufweifen.

au'f-ziehen v/a. to draw or wind up; to open (by drawing); (Anter) to weigh; (Fiagge) to hoist; (ein Kind) to bring up; (auf Leinwand ufw.) to mount; (Kauyen) to cultivate; (Saiten) to string; (Uhr) to wind up; fig. andere Saiten — to adopt a different tone; i. ~ to chaff, rally; v/n. (fin) (auf Wache) to mount (guard); to go in procession; & to draw up; (Gewitter) to approach.

Au'f-jug m drawing up; procession; & parade; thea. act; (Weberei) warp; \(\Delta\) hoist, crane, windlass; lift; (Gewand) attire.

au'f-zwängen, -zwingen to force open: (j-m et.) to force upon.

Au'g-apfel (au'k-) m eyeball.
Au'gc (au'ge) n (d) b. eye; (Gesicht, Schreft) sight; V dud; (auskarten, Würfeln) pip, spot; blohes anaked eye; et. im a behalten to keep one's eye on; bei et. ein and sind auf de eye; große an machen to be thunderstruck; e-m ins afehn to look ap. full in the face; unter vier an face to face; privately.

äu'geln (di'geln) Hf. to ogle. Au'gen...: aazif m oculist; soblick m twinkling; moment, instant; Ebli'aklid (-bli'kliy) instantaneous; (worübergehend) momentary; (gegenwärtig) pre-

sent: adv. instantaneously. on the spot, instantly; brauef eyebrow; \_diener m eye-server; ~entgundung f inflammation of the eye; Sfällig = Sichein= lich; .fell n film; .alas n eyeglass; ... höhle f orbit, socket (of the eye); ~licht n eyesight; ~lid n eyelid; ~maß n estimate by the eye; ein gutes .maß a sure eye; .merk n view, aim, object; anery m optic nerve; .fchein m inspection; (Anichein) appearance; in sichein nehmen to inspect; Lichei'nlich (-shai'nlix) evident, obvious, apparent; .fcei'nlichkeit f obviousness; evidence; .fchirm m shade for the eyes; . spiegel m ophthalmoscope; aftern m pupil; faufchung f optical delusion; atriefen n watering of the eyes: \_weide / delight of the eyes; wimper f eye-lash; winkel m corner of the eye; Jahn m eye-tooth; Jeuge m eve-witness: Leuanis nocular proof.

Augu'ft (augŭ'bt) m @g. (Monat)
August.

Au'quft (au'gust) m (a. (Borname) Augustus.

Augu'sta, Augu'ste (augă'sta, e) f (8)b., (8)d. Augusta.

Auktio'n (auktßyō'n) j 3b. auction, public sale; ator (on nā'tŏr) m 6d. auctioneer.

aus (aus) 1. prp. out of; from; of; by; for; on, upon; in; ~ ber Wobe out of fashion; ~ Action out of respect; ~ Conbon fommen to come from London; ~ unferer Mitte from amongst us; ~ berefdiebenen Gründen from many reasons; thitiegen ~ to conclude from; ~ Liebe from (or out of) love; gebürtig in ~ to be a nativo

of; gemacht ~ made of; beflehen ~ to consist of; ~ Threm Briefe ersehe ich I see by your letter; ~ Threm tor fear of; ~ Mangel an (dat.) for want of; ~ Mangel an (dat.) for want of; ~ bloken Berdacht on (or upon) mere suspicion; ~ Gehors in jest. 2. adv. out; over; done with; finished: höre mich ~ hear me out; bie Kirche ift ~ church is over; e8 ift ~ mit ihm it is all over with him; er weiß weber ein noch ~ he is at his wit's end.

au's-arbeiten to work out; to elaborate; (vouenden) to complete, perfect. Su. elaboration; composition.

au's-arten (-āaten) (hc. (in) to degenerate. Su. degeneration. au's-atmen v/a. to breathe out; v/n. (Retben) to breathe one's last, to expire. [for.] au's-baden fig. to pay, suffer

au's-baden fig. to pay, sur au's-baggern to dredge. Au's-bau m completion.

au's-bauen to finish, complete. au's-bedingen to stipulate; (fich) et.) to reserve to o.s.

au's-beffern to mend, repair.
Su. repair, mending.

Au's-beute f gain, profit.

au's-beutein: i. ~ Fig. to fleece.
au's-beutein (-boiten) (Bc. to exploit; auëgebeutet w. to be taken advantage of. Su. \* exploitation; ig. spoliation.

au's-bezahlen to pay in full. au's-biegen v/a. to bend out (-wards); v/n. to turn aside; e-m, bur e-m ~ to make way for. au's-biefen to offer (zum Ber-

fauf for sale).

au's-bilben to form, cultivate, improve. Su. cultivation; improvement; (bes Körpers) physical training. au's-biffen (fid) to beg for; to request; bas bitte ich mir aus I must insist on this, I won't suffer that; wir find ausgebeten (eingelaben) we are asked au's-bleiben 1. to stay away, to fail to appear; to be wanting;

au 5-Deiben 1. to stay away, to fail to appear; to be wanting; (bon e-m Worte) to be left out. 2.2 n non-appearance, absence; non-arrival.

au's-bleichen (fn) to bleach out. Au's-blick m outlook, prospect, view. [to fade.] au's-blühen to cease blooming;

au's-bohren to bore; to drill. au's-braten v/n. to be well roasted.

au's-brechen v/a. (erbrechen) to vomit; v/n. (in Gelächter usw.) to burst out; (Krieg usw.) to break out.

au's-bretten to spread; (Arme, Ridgel) stretch; (Wacht; Geichäft ufw.) to extend; (Renigitetien) to promulgate; (Rehen) to propagate; fict a to spread; (über) to enlarge on. Su. spreading, extension; propagation.

au's-brennen v/a. to burn out; v/n. (iii) to cease burning.

au's-bringen to bring out; to get off; j-3 Gefundheit ~ to propose a person's health.

Au's-bruch m (Krantheit usw.) outbreak; (e-& Bustans) eruption; (e-& Gesangenen) escape; fig. outburst.

au's-brüten to hatch; fig. to broad on, to plot.

au's-bügeln to iron.

Au's-bund m (2d. pattern; paragon (of beauty); ein ~ bon Bosheit a regular demon.

au's-bürften to brush out.

au's-dampfen to evaporate. Au's-dauer f perseverance; en-

durance.

au's-dauern to hold out, last; to persevere; .b persevering: perennial. [f extensibility.]

au's-dehnbar extensible; 2keif au's-behnen to extend (auf acc. to), enlarge; (fith) to expand.

Au's-dehnung f expansion; phys. extension; geom. dimension; (Umfang) extent; ~6-ver-

mögen n expansive force. au's-denken to contrive, invent; fich et. ~ to imagine.

au's-deufen to interpret, explain.

au's-dienen: (f-e Beit) to serve one's time; ein ausgebienter

Solbat an old soldier a veteran. au's-dorren v/n. to dry up.

au's-dörren v/a. to dry up. parch, scorch.

au's-drehen (Lampe, Gas) to turn off, (eleftr. Licht) to switch off.

au's-dreichen to thrash out. Au's-bruck m (2)d. expression;

technischer ~ technical term. au's-drücken to press (out), to squeeze out; fig. to express; fich fura ~ to be brief.

au's-drücklich (-drükliy) express(ly).

au's-brucksvoll expressive.

au's-dunften, au's-dünften v/n. to evaporate; v/a. (ausatmen) to exhale ; (ausidwigen) to sweat out. Su. evaporation; exhala-

tion; perspiration.

aus-eina'nder asunder, apart; separated; bringen to separate; .gehen to go asunder; (Berfammlung) to break up; nehmen to take to pieces; Jeten to put asunder; fig. to explain: fich mit i-m ~ to arrange; & to compound with; Lietung (-zětbung) f (3) b. statement, exposition: explanation. au's-erkoren (-ĕRkoRen) chosen, elect, selected.

au's-erlefen 1. f. außerfehen. 2. choice, picked, select.

au's-erfehen to choose, select. au's-erwählen to select, to choose out; f-e Auserwählte his love; bibl. die Auserwählten pl. God's elect. [for.] au's-effen to eat up; fig. to pay au's-fabeln (-fedeln) 65f. to unthread; to ravel out.

au's-fahren v/a. (Bea) to deepen or cut up by driving; i. ~ to take out for a drive; v/n. to drive out.

Au's-fahrt f driving out, drive: (Tor) doorway; gateway; (e-r Bucht ufw.) opening out.

Au's-fall m falling out; (Ergebnie) result; (Rechten) pass, lunge; (Fehlenbes) deficit; & sally, sortie.

au's-fallen v/n. to fall out: (nicht ftatthaben) not to come off; & to sally out; fig. to turn out, to prove; gut ~ to turn out well, to be a success; v/a. fich (ben Urm) ~ to dislocate (one's arm) by falling: aggressive; ab w. to become personal.

au's-fafern to unravel.

au's-fecten to fight out.

au's-fegen to sweep out.

au's-feilen to file out; fig. auß= gefeilt elaborate.

au's-fertigen to dispatch (urfunde ufm.) to execute ; (Rednung) to make out. Su. dispatch: execution.

au's-finden, au's-findig machen to find out, discover.

au's-flicken to patch up.

au's-fliegen (in) to fly out; fig. to leave home.

au's-fließen (fn) to flow out; fig. to emanate.

Au's-flucht f 2f. evasion, shift, subterfuge.

Au's-flug m trip, excursion. Au's-flügler (-flüglen) m (2)1.

excursionist, F tripper.

Au's-fluft m flowing out; efflu--ence: (pon Giter) discharge: (Mündung) outlet, issue, mouth; phys. emanation.

au's-folgen to deliver up.

au's-forithen to enquire after; to search out; (i.) to sound. pump. Su. investigation.

au's-fragen to find out (by asking); (i.) to sound, pump. au's-freffen chm. to corrode: F

et. ~ to make mischief. Au's-fuhr (-fūr) f 3b. export

(-ation); Joll m export duty. au's-führbar(-fün-) practicable. feasible; & exportable; 2keit practicableness.

au's-führen to lead out; (bollbringen) to execute; to carry out; paint., arch. to finish; (Waren) to export; (barlegen) to deduce.

au's-führlich (-fün-) detailed; circumstantial; adv. in detail; ~ fdreiben to write fully: 2keit f minuteness of detail.

Au's-führung f exportation: fig. execution, performance; (Darlegung) deduction: gur ... bringen to put into practice.

au's-füllen to fill up (a. fia). Su.

filling up or out.

au's-füttern (Rieid) to line (out). Au's-aabe f (v. Briefen) delivery: (Berteilung) distribution; (eines Buches) edition; (Gelb?) expenditure: (v. Aftien) issue.

Au's-gang m going out, exit: (Ausiag) outlet; (Ende) end; (Graebnis) issue, result: .... punkt m starting-point.

au's-geben to give out; (Befehle ufm.) to distribute: (Briefe) to deliver; (Rarten) to deal; (Geib) to spend: (Aftien) to issue:

fich ~ to run short of money: fich ~ für to pass o.s. off for. Au's-geburt f production.

au's-ach(e)n to go out; to start; (enben) to terminate, to end; (Fleden) to come out; (Farbe) to fade: (Saar) to fall out: (Lict) to go out; (Bflangen) to die; frei ~ to pay nothing; leer ~ to get nothing: pon et. .. to start or proceed from; auf et. ~ to aim at. au's-gelaffen wanton; frolicsome; Sheit f wantonness.

au's-acmacht (-gemaXt) settled: (ficer) confirmed, established. au's-genommen (-genomen) except, save. [site, choice.] au's-acfucht (-gezūXt) exquiau's-aezeichnet (-getbaiynet) distinguished, excellent.

au's-gießen to pour out; to diffuse. [compromise.] Au's-gleich m (2)g. agreement; au's-gleichen to equalize; (Berluft) to compensate; @ to balance: (Streit) to settle. Su. equalization, adjustment; compensation; balance.

au's-gleifen to slide, slip.

au's-graben to dig out; (Leichen) to exhume. Su. excavation; exhumation. [out (well).] au's-greifen bib. man. to step Au's-auck I (-guk) m (2)g. look-out. [(e-& Gefäßes) spout.] Au's-auft m (in ber Ruche) sink: au's-hacken to hew, hack out: (die Augen) to pick out. [hook.] au's-haken to hook out, unau's-halten v/a. to hold out, endure, bear; (Brobe) to stand; f-e Reit ~ to serve one's time; v/n, to last; to persevere.

au's händigen (-hendigen) Ba. to deliver up, hand over. Su. delivery.

Au's-hana m placard; goods pl. exhibited for sale.

au's-hangen v/a. to hang out (a. v/n.); (Tür) to take off its hinges; (Blafat) to post (up).

au's-harren to persevere. au's-hauchen to exhale.

au's-hauen to hew out, carve: (Walb) to thin; (i.) F to flog.

au's-heben to lift out; (Tur) to unhinge; (Truppen) to levy; (fich ben Arm) to dislocate. Su. xlevv. au's-hecken fig. to devise, hatch. au's-heilen v/n, to be healed.

au's-helfen to help out; to accommodate, supply a p. (mit

with). [modation.] Au's-hilfe f assistance; accomau's-höhlen to hollow out; to

excavate. Su. excavation. au's-holen v/a. (i.) to pump; v/n. (zum Schlage uim.) to lift the arm (for striking, etc.); (aum Sprunge) to take a run in leap-

ing.

au's-horchen (i.) to pump. au's-hülfen (-hülzen)

shell, hull.

au's-hungern to starve (out). au's-huften to expectorate. au's-jäten to weed out.

au's-kaufen to buy out.

au's-kehlen (-kelen) Ba. chamfer, flute.

au's-kehren to sweep out. au's-klagen: fich ~ to tell all one's grievances. [to devise.] au's-klauben to pick out; fig. au s-kleben to line (with paper. &c.); (Wand) to paper. [undress.] au's-kleiden (v/a. u. v/n.) to au's-klopfen to beat (out).

au's-klügeln (-klügeln) 65f. to puzzle out.

au's-kochen (Saft) to extract by boiling; (Befag) to scald.

au's-kommen 1. v/n. to come out: (Reuer) to break out: (befannt w.) to become public, get abroad; mit et. . to have enough

of, to subsist upon; mit i-m to agree (or get on) with. 2. 2 n competency; fein 2 haben to have a competency: fein qutes 2 h. to be well off; es ift fein 2 mit ihm there is no living (or dealing) with him. au's-kramen to display.

au's-kraten v/a. to scratch out; v/n. (fin) F to run away.

au's-krieden (in) to come forth. au's-kundschaften to explore;

x to reconnoitre. Au's-kunft (-kunft) f (2)f. information; "ei" ("tai") f 3b. inquiry-office; \_s-mittel n re-

source, expedient. au's-lachen to laugh at; fich ~ to laugh one's fill.

au's-laden to unload: to discharge; arch. to project. Su. unloading; projection.

Au's-lade-ort m port of discharge.

Au's-lage f outlay, advance, expenses pl.; (Waren) display, show.

Au's-land n (2)c. (o. pl.) foreign country; ins ~, im ~ abroad.

Au's-länder m foreigner. au's-ländisch foreign; ? exotic.

au's-langen to suffice, to do; (gum Streiche) to lift up.

au's-laffen to let out; (Wörter ufw.) to leave out, omit; (Wit) to give vent to: Rocht, to melt. Su. omission.

Au's-lauf m running out; offusion: I setting sail.

au's-laufen (in) to run out; (Gefäß) to leak; \$\dagger\$ to put to sea; fig. to come to an end; (Sanbuhr) to run down; fich ~ to have a good (long) run.

Au's-läufer m errand-boy; ? runner; (von Bergen) spur.

Au's-lauf m terminal sound; im when final.

au's-läuten to proclaim by ringing a bell; i. ~ to ring the last bell for a p.

au's-lecren to empty: Brieffasten: to clear. Su. emptying; med.

au's-legen (erklären) to explain, expound; (apr Schan) to lay out; to display; to put up; (vorftreden) to advance; (mit et.) to inlay. Su. laying out; (Erklärung) explanation; interpretation.

 $\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{u}'\mathfrak{s}$ -leger  $(-\overline{\mathfrak{l}}\mathfrak{g}^{e_R})$  m  $\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{l}$ . expositor, expounder.

au's-leiden to cease to suffer. au's-leiden to lend (out).

au's-lernen to finish learning (Learling: one's apprenticeship

Au's-lefe f selection.

au's-lesen to pick out, select; (Buch) to read to the end.

au's-liefern to deliver up.

Au's-lieferung f delivery; (von Berbrechern) extradition; soverfrag m extradition-treaty.

au's-löfthen v/a. to put out, extinguish; (Schrift) to erase, efface, to blot out; v/n. (3) b.

(in) to go out.

au's-losen to draw lots for.

au's-löfen to loosen; (Gefangene) to redeem, ransom. Su. redeeming; ransom.

au's-lüften to air, ventilate.

au's-machen to make out; (betragen) to make up, constitute; (Bited) to take out; (Streitsache) to settle: (Besseaung) to decide; (3u Ende bringen) to end: e8 macht nichts aus it does not matter, it is of no consequence.

au's-malen to paint; (inustrieren, bunt ...) to illuminate; sich et. ... to imagine s.th.

Au's-marich m marching out.

au's-marschieren (fin) to march out. [to emaciate.] au's-mergeln (-mergeln) Gf.] au's-merzen (-mertben) Ge. to

reject.
au's-meffen to measure: (Grundfind) to survey. Su. measuring:

survey.

au's-mieten: j. ~ to dislodge by offering a higher rent; (wo einmieten) to find lodgings for.

au's-miften to cast the dung out.

au's-mitteln (-miteln) f. to discover, to find out. [ish.]

au's-möblieren to fit up, furn-

au's-münden to open into. au's-mustern & to discharge,

reject. Au's-nahme (-nāme) f (3)b. exception; "gefet n exceptional

law.
au's-nahms-weife exception-jau's-nahms-weife exception-jau's-nehmen to take out; (aus-fhitesen) to except, exempt; (Gans uiw.) to draw; fid gut to look well; .d exceptional; adv. exceedingly.

au's-nuten to utilize fully; (ers foodfen) to wear out.

au's-packen to unpack.

au's-pfänden to seize for debt. Su. distraint.

au's-pfeisen thea. (Schauspieler) to hiss off the stage; (Stüd) to condemn.

au's-pichen to pitch (out).

au's-plaudern to blab or let out. au's-plundern to strip, desolate by plunder.

au's-possern to stuff, pad. au's-posaunen to trumpet forth. au's-prägen to coin; to stamp;

au's-preffen to squeeze out; fig. (e-m (%etb) to extort from.

au's-probieren to prove; to try. au's-pumpen to pump out; (Luft) to exhaust. au's-putsen (Licht) to snuff out; (reinigen) to clean; (fcmüden) to adorn; (Bäume) to prune.

au's - quartieren (-kvărtiren)

au's-quetschen to squeeze out. au's-radieren to erase.

au's-rangieren to put away as useless; to shunt out.

au's-raufen to pluck or tear out.
au's-räumen to clear away or
off. [nute.]

off. [pute.]
au's-rechnen to calculate, com-]
au's-rechen to stretch (out).
Au's-rede f excuse; subterfuge.

Au's-redef excuse; subterfuge.
au's-reden v/n. to finish speaking; v/a. j-m et. ~ to dissuade
from; fich ~ to excuse oneself.

au's-reiben to rub out.

au's-reichen to suffice.

au's-reißen v/a. to pluck, pull, or tear out, v/n. (in) (wegiansen) to run away; (Hers) to bolt; & to desert; ausgerisen (Knopfloch usw.) worn out.

Au's-reißer (-Raißer) m ②l. deserter; F runaway.

au's-reifen (fn) to ride out.

au's-renken to dislocate.

au's-richten to make straight; &to dress; (Θεγεφή) to execute; (Θεήτφαγή) to deliver; (Θτήφε) to present compliments; (bewirten) to effect, prevail; nichts ~ to labour in vain.

au's-ringen (Wäsche) to wring out; fig. er hat außgerungen his struggles are over.

au's-riff m ride, excursion on horseback.

au's-roden (Wald) to clear.

au's-rotten (-Rěten) (Sc. to root out, extirpate, exterminate. Su. extirpation.

au's-rücken to march out; (aus dem Lager) to decamp.

Au's-ruf m cry, outcry, exclamation. au's-rufen v/n. to cry out, exclaim; v/a. to proclaim.

Au's-rufer (-RūfeR) m 2l. bellman, town-crier.

Au's-rufung ("ŭrg) f (3)b. proclaiming; exclamation; "szeichen n mark of exclamation. au's-ruhen to rest, take repose. au's-ruhen to pluck out.

au's-rüften & u. & to fit out; to equip; fig. to endow. Su. fitting out; outfit, equipment.

au's-ruffchen to slip.

Au's-faat f sowing; seed (-corn). au's-fäen to sow; fig. to disseminate.

Au's-fage f declaration, assertion; (eiblide) deposition; gr. predicate.

au's-fagen to state, declare; jur. to depose, give evidence. Au's-fat m med. leprosy; (ber Shafe) scab: (Billard) lead.

Shafe) scab; (Billard) lead. au s-fättig (-zětbíx) leprous.

au's-faugen to suck out; fig. to drain, exhaust.

au's-schalten to eliminate; to put out of use or circuit.
Au's-schalter m cut-out. com-

mutator for breaking contact. Au's-fchank m @d. retail-license; public house.

au's-scharren to dig up.

au's-schauen s. aussehen; (nach j-m) to look out for.

au's-scheiden v/a. to separate; med. to secrete; v/n. (auß e-m Klub usw.) to withdraw.

au's-schelten to scold.

au's-schenken to pour out; to retail (liquors).

au's-schicken to send out.

au's-schießen to shoot out; (Preis) to shoot for; (verwersen) to reject; typ. to impose.

au's-ichiffen v/a. to disembark, land; v/n. to set sail. [oughly.] au's-ichimpfen to scold thor-

au's-ichirren to unharness.

au's-ichlachten to cut up for sale; F fig. (But) to parcel out.

au's-schlafen v/n. to sleep enough; v/a. (Rauft) to sleep

awav.

Au's-ichlaa m Balliviel: first blow; med. eruption, rash, exanthem(a); ber Bage, e-r G. ben a geben to turn the scale. to decide the issue of a th.

au's-ichlagen v/a, to beat, dash or knock out; (Beber, Metall ufw.) to flatten, to stamp; mit et. ~ to line or face with; (Gin-Induna) to refuse, decline: v/n. (h. u. fn) & to sprout, bud ; (feucht merben) to grow moist: (aut. fclecht ~) to turn out; to prove; (v. Bferben) to kick: (Bage) to turn: med. to break out.

au's-fellieften to lock out: fig. to exclude: fich a to separate o.s. au's-fallefilich exclusive(lv).

Au's-ichlieftung f. Au's-ichluß m exclusion.

au's-fchmelzen to melt out.

au's-ichmücken to adorn, decorate: (Griablung) to embellish. Su. adorning.

au's-fcnauben: fich bie Rafe ~

to blow one's nose.

au's-ichneiden to cut out; ausgeschnitten (Rieid) low-necked. Au's-fchnitt m cutting out; cut; (Rreis) sector: \_bandel m retail-business; waren f/pl. retail or (dry) goods. [haust.] au's-schöpfen to scoop; to exau's-schreiben 1. to write out; (Brief ufm.) to write to the end; (Wort usw.) to write in full: (abichreiben) to copy; (unerlaubt ) to pirate, plagiarize: (11.= berufen) to convoke ; (Steuern) to impose; (Stelle ufm.) to advertise; fich ~ to exhaust one's

powers of writing. 2. 2 n

copy; (v. Steuern) levying; convocation. [claim.]

au's-schreien to cry out, to proau's-ichreiten to step out; figto go too far. Su. excess.

Au's-ichuft m refuse, rubbish: (Bertretung) committee; board: ware f damaged goods pl.: molle f waste-wool.

au's-ichütten to pour out (a. fig.); (Graben) to fill up; fich por Lachen ~ to split one's sides with laughing. ((out).) au's-fcwärmen (fn) to swarm

au's-ichwatten to blab (out). au's-femefeln to fumigate with

sulphur.

au's-schweifen to slope; ab fig. dissolute, licentious. Su. debauch, excess.

au's-ichwenken = ausibulen.

au's-fomitten to exude. au's-feacin (in) to sail away.

au's-feben 1. v/a .: fich bie Augen ~ to look o.s. blind; v/n. to look (nach e-m for one); to look, appear; er fieht fehr wohl (fcneibig) and he looks very well (very smart); fie fieht nicht übel aus she is not bad-looking: wie fieht er que? what does he look like?; es fight nach Regen aus it looks like rain: es fieht ichlimm mit ihm aus he is in a bad way: mohl ab healthy-looking. 2.2n appearance, look.

au's-fenden to send out.

au'fren (au'Ben) out, without: outside: out of doors: abroad: von . her from without: nach ~ (hin) outwards.

Au'fen ...: . hafen m outport: "posten m & outpost: "feite f outside; surface: .ffande m/pl. f. Ausstand; welt f outer world; werk n outwork: winkel m external angle.

au'ger (au'ge'r) 1. prp. out of; without; (neben, hinzufommend zu) besides; (ausgenommen) except; alle einem all but one; einem all but one; einem all but one; alle except that, save that; avenumless.

au'ger...: a'mflich non-official; be'm besides; moreover;

over and above.

du'fere (ôi'bere) 1. a. exterior, outer, external, outward. 2. 2 n outward appearance, exterior; Winister des 2n minister of foreign affairs.

au'fer...: ~e'helich illegitimate; ~gerichtlich extrajudicial; ~ halb prp. outside, beyond; adv. on the outside.

äu'gerlich external, outward; 2keitfexternals; fg. formality. äußern (oi'ßean) ff. to utter, express; fich, to express one's opinion; bon Dingen: to manifest, show itself. [nary.]

au'fier-o'rdentlich extraordiäu'fierst (oi'b'sbt) ut(ter)most; extreme(ly); ich werde mein Les tun I will do my very best; aufs Le treiben to drive to extremities.

Au'ferung (~\beta^erming) f 3 b. expression, utterance, assertion.

mis-feen v/a. to set out; (Wachen) to post; (Boot) to hoist out, lower; (Belohnung) to promise; (vermachen) to bequeath; (anificities) to defer; (Arbeit) to stop: (Bahlung) to suspend: (Rind) to expose; (Truppen) to disembark; ~ an (dat.) to find fault with; fich ~ to expose oneself to; v/n. to stop, intermit. Su. exposing; intermission; suspension; (Tabel) censure; (e-r Penfon) settlement.

Au's-ficht f 3b. prospect, view;

25-los without prospects; \*\*s-furm m look-out tower.

au's-finnen to excogitate.

au's-fönnen (-zönen) (ba. to reconcile; fict) mit j-m ~ to make one's peace with. Su. reconciliation.

au's-fondern to single out, separate. Su. separation.

au's-spähen to spy out.

Au's-spann m 2g. baitingplace; stage.

au's-spannen to stretch, strain, extend; (Augitere) to unharness, unyoke. [up). au's-speten to spit (forth, out.)

au's-sperren typ. to space out; (Arbeiter) to lock out. au's-spielen v/a. to play to the

an's-spicien v/a. to play to the end; (suerst) to lead; v/n. to finish playing; wer spicit aus? who begins? who leads?

au's-spionieren to spy out.

Au's-sprace f pronunciation, accent; (mit i-m) conversation, discussion.

au s-sprechen to pronounce, articulate; (ausdrüden) to express; jur. to pronounce, pass sentence on; gr. nicht außgesprochen w. to be silent or mute; sich ~ to speak (out) one's mind, to express one's opinion; to declare o.s. (für for, gegen against); v/m. to finish speaking; außgesprochen strongly marked, decided.

au's-fpreigen to spread out; (Beine) to straddle. [spread.] au's-fprengen (Gerüche) to] au's-fpringen to fly off: lich (ben Bus). to dislocate, sprain. au's-fpringen to spout or squirt out; med. to syringe, to inject. Bu's-fpruch m decision, verdict, sentence.

au's-spülen to rinse, to cleanse. au's-spüren to track out, trace.

au's-stafficren to dress up; to equip; (Rieiber) to trim; to line. Su. outfit, equipment; trimming.

Au's-stand m outstanding debt; (Arbeitseinstellung) strike.

au's-ftändig outstanding; Arbeiter: striking, on strike.

au's-statten (-shtăten) (hc. to endow; to furnish; (Töchter) to portion (off).

Au's-statiung ("tüng) f (3) b. equipment, establishment; Tocker: outfit, portion, dowry; "s-stück n thea. elaborately mounted piece; (Christmas) pantomime.

au's-ftäuben to dust.

an s-fitchen to cut out; (Biafse) to crack; (mit einem Stidel) to carve, engrave; fig. i. ~ to cut out, supplant. [out, display.]
an's-fitchen (Bahre uin.) to hang an's-fitch(e)n v/n. (h.) to stand out; (Geld) to be owing; ~be Schulden f/pl. outstanding debts; v/a. (ertragen) to endure, bear.

au's-ffeigen (in) to get out; to alight; to disembark; to land. au's-ffeilen to expose; to exhibit; (Leiche) to lay out; (tabein) to find fault with; (Wachen) to post; (Scien usu,) to give; (Wechiel) to draw.

Au's-steller m exhibitor; @ (eines Wechsels) drawer.

Au's-stellung f exhibition; show; & (e-3 Bechsels) drawing; ~en m. to raise objections, to criticize.

Au's-sterbe-etaf m: auf ben ~ fommen to be destined to die out. [to become extinct.] au's-sterben to die out: (Familie) Au's-sterben to die out: (Familie) trousseau. [endow, trousseau. [endow, au's-steuern to portion (off); to] au's-ftopfen to stuff.

au's-stossen to thrust out; to expel (aus from); gr. to elide; (Berwünschungen) to utter; (Seufser) to heave: (Søxei) to scream. au's-strablen (sin) to radiate.

au's-firecken to stretch (out). au's-fireichen (Geschriebenes) to obliterate, erase, strike out; (glätten) to smooth down.

au's-streuen to scatter; (Ge-

au's-ftrömen v/a. to pour forth; v/n. ( $\mathfrak{fu}$ ) to stream forth; to emanate. Su. (bes Lichtes) emanation; (ber Wärme) radiation.

au's-ftudieren v/a. to study thoroughly; v/n. to finish one's studies;  $\mathfrak{Fodicule}$ : to take one's degree.

au's-fucten to choose; to select. Au's-fausch m barter, exchange. au's-tauschen to barter, exchange.

au's-feilen to distribute; (Befeble) to issue, give; (hiebe) to
deal out; rel. to administer.
Su. distribution; rel. administration.

Au'fter (au'bten) f 3b. oyster; Lank f 2d. oyster bed; Liftherei f oyster-dredging. au's-filgen to exterminate.

au's-toben to cease raging. Au's-trag (-trak) m (2)d. (Aus=

Au s-trag (-trāk) m (2)d. (Ausgang) issue; (Entscheidung) docision.

au's-fragen to carry out; (Matic) to retail; (Streit) to decide; to arbitrate.

Muftra'lien (außträ'lyen) n ③g.
Australia.

au's-freiben to drive out; to
au's-freiben to drive out; to
au's-freiben to tread out;
(3euer) to trample out; (ausweiten) to wide by treading;
v/n. (ii) to come forth; (über-

fließen) to overflow; (sich zurüdziehen) to retire (auß from).

au's-trinken to drink up, to

empty.

Au's-friff m stepping out; (aus einer Kirche) leaving; (aus einem Amte) retiring, retirement; (aus bem Leben) departure.

au's-trocknen to dry up (auch v/n.); to drain.

au's-frommein to publish by beat of drum; fig. to publish, to spread abroad. [forth.] au's-frompeten to trumpet

au's-tun to put out.

au's-üben to exercise; (Beruf) to practise; (Berbregen) to commit; \_b practising; (Gewath executive. Su. (eines Berufes; Gai. theory) practice; (e-s Borregis) exercise.

Au's-verkauf m selling off, clearance-sale.

au's-verkaufen to sell off, to clear a shop; das Theater war ausverfauft all the seats were taken. [attain full growth.] au's-wachfen to grow out; to]

au's-wägen to weigh (out). Au's-wähl f choice; selection. au's-wählen to choose, select.

au's-wanderer m emigrant.

au's-wandern to emigrate. Su. emigration.

au's-wärtig (-věntíx) foreign; outward; bas Le Amt the Foreign Office. [abroad.] au's-wärts(-věnth)outward(s);

au's-washen to wash out.

au's-wäffern to soak, steep.

au's-wechseln to exchange. Au's-weg m way out; outlet;

fig. shift, expedient.

au's-weichen (dat.) to give place

to, make way for; to shunt; (e-r Frage ufw.) to elude, evade, avoid; b evasive.

Au's-weiche...: \_plat m \_ftelle f

shunting-place, siding-place; fixiene i siding-rail.

au's-weiden to eviscerate.
au's-weinen to cease weeping:

fich ~ F to have a good cry. Au's-weis (-vaib) m Dg. statement; evidence; & returns pl.

ment; evidence; # returns pl. au's-weisen to turn out, banish, expel; (seigen) to show, prove; fid, to give an account of o.s.; to prove one's identity.

Mu's-weifung f turning-out, banishment, expulsion; sebefehl m order of removal. qu's-weifen to widen, stretch.

an's-wendig (-věndíx) outward, outside; fig. by heart, by rote; ~ fernen to learn by heart, to commit to memory. an's-werfen to throw out; to

knock out by throwing; (Anter) to cast; med. to eject; to spit; to expectorate; (Gener) to vomit; (Genden) to cut; (Genden) to appoint; (Genden) to revenge, au's-wintern to winter. [tain.] au's-wirken fig. to effect, obdau's-wiften to wipe out; to efface; fid bie Augen a to

au's-wiffern v/a. (an ber Luft) to decompose; (Sois) to season; fig. to discover; v/n. to be decomposed.

Au's-wudis m excrescence.

wipe one's eyes.

Au's-wurf m med. excrement; discharge; (aus bem Munbe) expectoration; fig. outcast; refuse, dregs pl., scum.

au's-würfeln to raffle for.

au's-jacken to indent; weighter formig: to scallop; ausgezack crenate, denticulate(d). Suindentation; denticulation.

au's-jahlen to pay out; bar to pay down in cash. Su. pay au's-janken to scold. [ment.]

- 51

au's-zehren v/a. to consume; v/n. to waste away. Su. consumption, phthisis.

au's-jeichnen to mark out; to distinguish (fich oneself). Su. mark; distinction.

au's-ziehen v/a. to draw out, extract: (Rednung) to make out; (math., chm.) to extract; fid)  $\sim$  to undress; v/n. (in) (and e-r Bohnung) to (re)move (from); to leave; to march (out).

Au's-lich-tisch m telescope-table. au's-lifthen thea. to hiss off.

Au's-lua m marching out; departure; (Soublabe) drawer; (aus e-m Werfe) extract, epitome, summary: (aus e-r Rechnung) abstract; (aus e-r Bohnung) removal: 25-weife in the form of an extract.

au's-jupfen to pluck out ; (Faben) to unravel; ausgezupfte Leinwand lint.

authe'ntisch (aute'ntish) authentic(ally).

Auto... (auto ...) in Bfign: ~bio= araphie' f (6) f. autobiography: ~dida'kt (~didă'kt) m (3)a. self-taught person; ara'ph (~gRa'f) m (3)a. autograph; ~kra't (~kRā't) m (3)a. autocrat; ama't (ama't) m (3)a. automaton; 2ma'tifch (Lish) automatic; \_mobi'l (\_mobi'l) n (2)g. motor-car; amobi'l. brofchke f motor-cab; amobi'l. omnibus m motor-bus; ~mo= bil-fcuppen m motor-shed, garage; nomie' (nomi') f 6 f. right of self-government. autonomy.

Au'tor (au'tor) m (6)d. author; ~ita't (autorite't) f (3)b. authority; afchaft (ashaft) f (3) b. (o. pl.) authorship. Ave'rs (avě'RB) m 2g. head; Avi's (avi'[B]) m (2)g. advice. avisie'ren (avizi'Ren) 69g. to advise. [boat, aviso.] Avi'fo \$\psi (avi'zo) m (6) i. advice-Art (akbt) f (2)f. axe, hatchet.

Ma'lie & (ătbā'lye) f 6 f. azalea. Azetnie'n (atbetüle'n) n (2)g. (o. pl.) acetylene. a'tu'rn (atbū'nn, a'tbunn) azure.

23

23, b (bē) n ind. B, b; B, b . B flat; B-Dur B flat major; B-Moll B flat minor. [babble, prattle.] ba'bbeln F (bă'beln) 65f. tol Baccha'nt (baXa'nt) m (3)a. bacchant, priest of Bacchus: in (\in) f (3)c. a female bacchanal, bacchante.

Bach (baX) m (2)d. brook, rivulet; ~'ftelse f water-wagtail. Ba'che (bă'Xe) f (3)b. wild sow. back \$\Psi\$ (bak) 1. aback. 2. 2 n (2)g. forecastle; (Shuffel) bowl; (gemeinfamer Tiid) mess.

Ba'dk-birne f baking pear. Ba'ck-bord I m port; ~ bas Ruber! port the helm!

Ba'de (bă'ke) f (3)b. cheek; 🕀 an pl. e-8 Schraubftod's jaws.

ba'cken (bă'ken) (i., Ba. to bake; (Siegel ufw.) to burn,

fire; (Dbft) to dry. Ba'den ...: Loart m whiskers

pl.; .ffreich m box on the ear; . 3ahn m molar tooth, grinder. Ba'der (be'ker) m (2)l. baker; Jaden m baker's shop.

Bäckerei' (běkerai') f 3b. bakery.

Ba'dk ... : afifth m fish for frying; fried fish; fig. girl in her teens, green miss, bread-and-butter miss; ~ofen m baking-oven; "pfanne f frying-pan; "ftein m

brick; trog m kneadingtrough; hutch; werk n pastry. Bad (bat) n (2)a. bath: (Ort)

watering-place.

Ba'de... (ba'de...): anftalt f baths, bathing-establishment; Diener m, frau f attendant (at the baths); agaft m visitor at a watering-place; .hofe f bathing-drawers pl.; \_kur f course of mineral waters: bie atur in X gebrauchen to take the waters at X; amantel m bathing-gown; ~meifter swimming-master; \_orf watering-place; ~reife f journey to a watering-place; ~ ftube f, simmer n bath-room: wanne f bathing-tub.

ba'den 1 (ba'den) (5)c. to bathe. Ba'ben2 (~) n (8)g. Baden.

Ba'dener (~eR) m (2)l. native of Baden.

Ba'ber (~deR) m (2)l. barber

(-surgeon). Baga'ge (baga'Ge) f 3b. lug-

gage; X baggage. Ba'ager (bă'geR) m (21., .mafaine f dredging machine.

ba'ggern (\_n) (5)f. to dredge.

Bahn (ban) f 3b. path, road; (Lauf2, Renn2) course; (Blaneten2) orbit; (an Bertzeugen) face; (Zuch uiw.) breadth, width; (Gifen2) railway, railroad: fich ~ brechen to force one's way; zur ~ gehen to go to the station; "brecher m pioneer; ~'brucke f viaduct. railway-bridge.

ba'hnen (ba'nen) (ba. to smooth, prepare (the way); fich einen Weg ~ to force one's way.

Ba'hn ...: hof m railway-station; ... hofsinfpektor m stationmaster: ~körver m permanent way; Linie f railway-line; fteia m platform; ftrecke f section of a line; warter m signal-man, line-keeper.

Ba'hre (ba'Re) f (3)b. bier, barrow, litter. [creek.] Bai (bai) f (3)b. bay: (fleine) Bai'ffe & (be'be) f (3)b. decline. depression, fall (of prices).

Bajone'ff (bayong't) n (2)g. bayonet. [buoy.] Ba'ke 1 (ba'ke) f (3)b. beacon; Bakkalau'reus (băkalau'neŭb) m (6)j. bachelor (of arts, etc.).

Bakte'rie (bakte'Rye) f (3) b. bacterium, bactery.

Bala'nce (bălā'be) f (3) b.balance. equilibrium.

balancie'ren (bălgbi'Ren) Bg. to balance. (pole.) Balancie'r-ftange f balancingbald (balt) soon, shortly, directly; (beinahe) almost, nearly; ~ fo, ~ fo now one way, now [canopy.] another. Ba'ldachin (bă'ldăXin) m (2)g1.

ba'ldia (~diy) early; speedy; If (alt) as soon as possible. Ba'ldrian (\_dryan) m (2)g.

valerian.

Balg (bălk) m (2)d. skin; (Rind) brat, urchin; pl. (Drael) bellows pl. [fight, wrestle.] ba'lgen (bă'lgen) (Sa. (fich) tof Ba'lgen-treter, Ba'lge-treter (bĕ'lge-) organ-blower.

Balaerei' (bălge Rai') f 3b.

wrestle.

Ba'lken (bă'lken) m (2)l. beam, rafter; werk n wood-work, timbers. [6)i. balcony.] Balko'n (bălko', ~kō'n) m (2)g., Ball 1 (bal) m (2)d. (runder Rorper) ball; geogr., ast. globe.

Ball 2 (~) m (2)d. ball, dance. Balla'de (bălā'de) f (3)b. ballad. Ba'lla'ff (bă'lă'bt) m(2)g. ballast. ba'llen1 (bă'len) (Sa. to form into a ball; or to conglobate; (Fauft) to clench.

Ba'Hen<sup>2</sup> (.) m (2)l. bale; pack, bag; Leapier paper-bag of ten reams; anat. ball of the hand or of the foot; Eweife by the bale; in bales.

Balle'ff (bălĕ't) n ②g. ballet; \_fănzer(in) ballet-dancer.

Ba'll...: Lförmig spherical; ~ holz n, ~kelle f Kricet: bat. Ballo'n (bălg', a. ~lo'n) m (i.,

a. 2g. balloon. [ballota'ge băllota'ge (bălota'ge) f 3b.] ballotie'ren (tî'ren) Gg. to vote by ballot.

 $\mathfrak{Ba'll}$ -fpiel n game at ball.  $\mathfrak{Ba'lfam}$  (bǎ'lzām) m  $\mathfrak{Dg}^1$ . balsam, balm.

balfamie'ren (bălzamī'nen) (5g. to embalm. [balsamic.] balfa'miſth (~zā'mǐsh) balmy;] Ba'ltiſth (bă'ltǐsh) Baltic.

ba'lzen (bặ'ltßen) (Se. to pair. Ba'mbus (bặ'mbặß) m inv. ober (2)h., ~rohr n bamboo.

Bana'ne (bắnā'nº)/3 b. banana. Band (bặnt) 1. m (3d. volume, tome; (Einband) binding. 2. n (3a. (aus Strohob. Weiben) band; (bid. 3um Put) ribbon; (Böttder) hoop: anat. ligament; auß Ranb unb out of all bounds. 3. n (3g. fig. (Binbendes) tie, bond; pl. (Fessen settle bond; pl. (Fessen settle bandage, truss.) Bandagi'st (.dag's) f (3b.) Bandagi'st (.dag's) m (3a. truss-maker.

Ba'nbe (bặ'nde) f (3b. (Mand) border; (Binard) cushion; fig. band, company; gang.

ba'nde (be'nde) f. binden. Ba'nd-eifen n hoop-iron.

bä'ndigen (bğ'ndigen) Ha. to restrain, subdue; (Pferd) to break in. Su. taming, subduing.

ba'nge (bặ'nge) anxious; afraid; mir ift L I am afraid; ~ machen to make one afraid, to frighten. ba'ngeu (~1) Ba. to be afraid. Bangigkeif (Δχκατ) f ③b. anxiety, fear.

Sank (băngk) f 1. ②f. bench; seat; (@dute) form; auf bie lange ~ fdieben to delay, to put off: burd bie ~ without exception, all through. 2. ②b. \$\mathfrak{9}\$ bank.

Bank...: \_aktie f bank-stock; \_anwcifung f cheque.

Bå'nkel-fänger (bĕ'n-kel-) m banke(pro'tt (bă'n-kel-) in bankrupt; no. to fail. 2. 2 m@g. bankruptcy, insolvency, failure; 2 m. to fail; to become a bankrupt; Lic'rer (\_RBid'', ren) m. 201. bankrupt.

Banke'tt (bărgkě't) n ②g. banquet.

Variation (bărgk<sup>3</sup>7<sup>2</sup>) m (Si.)

Bankte'r (bănkvē') m (h.j.)
Ba'nk...: ~konto n bank(ing)account: ~note f bank-note;
Am. bank-bill: ~wefen n banking.
Bann (băn) m (h.j.) ban; ex-

communication; in ben ~ tun to excommunicate; ~'fluch m anathema.

ba'nnen (bặ'n<sup>0</sup>n) (5a. to banish; (Teufel) to exorcize.

Ba'nner (bă'nek) n 21. banner; fräger m standard-bearer.

bar¹ (bān) bare, naked, destitute; ccs Getb ready money; cash; cct Unfinn sheer nonsense; cegahien to pay cash; gegen c for cash.

Bar<sup>2</sup> (~) f @j. (Musschant) bar. Bär (bēR) m (3a. bear; ber

Große ~ the Great(er) Bear, Charles'(s) Wain; ber Rleine ~ the Lesser Bear; fig. e-m e-n Len aufbinden to hoax one.

...bar (...baR) a. in 3ffgn, 3. B. fruchtbar uim.

Bara'de (bără'ke) f (3)b. bar-[barian.] Barba'r (bărbā'r) m 3a. bar-Barbarei' (bănbanai') f (3)b.

barbarity, cruelty; vandalism. barba'rifch (~bā'kīsh) barbarous. [barbel.] Ba'rbe (bă'Rbe) f 3b. ichth.

ba'r-beißig (be'abaibly) quarrelsome.

Barbie'r (bărbi'r) m (2)g1. barber; meffer n razor; ~ ftube f barber's shop, hairdressing-saloon. [fig. to cheat.] barbie'ren (~en) 65g. to shave: Ba'rchent (bă'Ryent) m (2)g. fustian; feiner, geföperter ~

dimity. Ba'rde (bă'Rde) m (3)a. bard. Ba'ren... (be'Ren ...): "beißer m bull-dog; chäuter (-hoiten) m (2)l. idler; mütte f bearskin cap; & busby; minaer m

bear-garden.

Bare'tt (bare't) n (2)g. cap. ba'r ...: . fuff adv. bare-footed; Lfüßer (-füßen) m (2)l. barefooted friar; Franciscan; ~ häuptia (-hoiptly) bare-) barg (bark) f. bergen. [headed.] Ba'rke (bă'kke) f 3 b. bark.

...barkeit (...baRtait) f 3b. in 8fign, 3.B. Fruchtbarfeit.

Ba'rme (bĕ'Rme) f 3b. barm, yeast (= Sefe).

barmhe'rzig (barm-) merciful, charitable: Le Schwester sister of charity; 2kcit f compassion, charity, mercy.

Barome'ter (barome'ter) n (m) (2)1. barometer; ~ftand height of the barometer.

Baro'n (bărō'n) m (2)g1. baron; in (In) f 3c. baroness.

Ba'rre (bă'Re) f (3) b. bar, ingot: an m (2)1. double bars pl. (Aum [perch.] Barich 1 (barsh) m (2)g. ichth.

barich 2 (~) rough, rude. Ba'rschaft (ba'Rshaft) f 3b.

ready money, cash. Ba'richheit (ba'ashhait) f (3)b.

harshness, rudeness. barft (barbt) f. berften.

Bart (bart) m (2)d. beard; ? barb: (eines Sabnes) wattle: (Shiiffei2) key-bit; fig. um ben ~ gehen to cajole; ~binde f moustache-trainer.

Bartholoma'us (bartolome'us) m inv. Bartholomew.

bä'rtig (bē'rtĭy) bearded.

Ba'rt...: \_kratter F m barber: 2105 beardless; withfe f cosmetique (for the moustache). Ba'r-jahlung f payment in cash. Bafa'lt (baza'lt) m @g. basalt. Ba'fe (ba'ze) f (3) b. aunt; female cousin; chm. base.

Ba'fel (201) n (8)g. Basle, Bale. Baß (băß) m (2)d. bass (voice); ~ geige f bass-viol, (große) con--trabass; ~'ftimme f bass.

Baffi'ft (băbi'bt) m (3)a. bass (-singer).

Baft (băßt) m (2)g. bast.

battalion.

Ba'ftard (ba'btart) m (2)g. bastard. [bulwark.] Baftet' (băbtai') f (3b. bastion, bat (bat), ba'te (be'te) f. bitten. Bataillo'n (bătălyō'n) n (2)g1.

Bati'ft (~tl'bt) m (2)g. cambric. Batterie' (~teri') f 6f. battery. Bau (bau) m (2)g. (pl. a. ten) building, construction; (Gebaube) edifice; (Bauart) structure; agr. cultivation: X working of a mine, mining ; (Rörper2) build, frame; (e-& Tieres) kennel, earth, den; ~'arf f structure; arch. style of architecture.

Souch (bauX) m (3d. belly; (e-8 Shiffes) bottom, bilge; ~'fell n peritoneum; ~'fell-entzündung f peritonitis; ~ gurt m bellyband; ~'rechner m ventriloquist; ~'noch n stomach-ache.

bau'chig (bau'Xix) bellied.

bau'en (bau'en) (ba. v/a. to build; to construct; agr. to till, cultivate;  $\not \sim 1$  to work; v/n. auf j. ~ to rely on, depend on, count upon.

Bau'er (bau'er) 1. m (n) ②l. (bird-)cage. 2. m ③l. builder. 3. m ﴿d. husbandman, peasant, farmer; (©dad) pawn; (Karten) knave.

Bäu'erin (boi'enin) f 3c. country-woman; peasant's wife.

Bau'ern...: \_burfche m country lad, young peasant; \_birne f country lass; \_ffcgel m churl, boor; \_frau f = Bäuerin; \_gut n farm; \_hof m farm, farm-buildings pl.; \_magb f farmer's servant; \_fland m peasantry.

Bau'...: "fach n architectural line; 2fällig crazy, ruinous; dilapidated; "fälligkeit f state of decay; "führer m junior architect; "hof m timber-yard; "bols n timber; "kaften m (für Rinder) box of bricks; "kunft f architecture.

bau'lich (bau'lix) in good repair; architectural.

Baum (baum) m (3d. tree; (\$ebe2, Beber2 usu) beam; \$\frac{1}{2}\$boom; 2'āhnlid, 2'artig arborescent. [master-builder.]
Bau'-meisser m architect; bau'mein (bau'mein) (5t. to hang dangling, bob, swing.

bäu'men (boi'men) Ba. v/refl. to rear, to prance.

Bau'm ...: ~gang m avenue of trees; ~garten m orchard; tree-nursery; hacker m orn. wood-pecker; \_kahn m canoe; kuchen m pyramid cake; Lläufer m orn. tree-creeper; ~ol n olive-oil; sweet oil; Intere f (garden-)shears pl.; Ichlag m paint. foliage; 2= faule f tree-nursery: 2ftark robust; wachs n graftingwax; . wolle f cotton; 2wollen (made of) cotton; woll(en)= ware f cotton goods pl.; aucht f arboriculture; Jüchter m arborist. [yor (of works).] Bau'-rat m government survebau'rifch (boi'Rish) rustic; (un= gebildet) boorish.

Baufch (baush) m (2g. u. d. pad, bolster; surg. compress; in , und Bogen in the lump.

bau'schen (~en) Ge. to swell out, puff.

bau's dig (Lix) puffy, swelled. Bau'...: Adule f school of architecture; affelle f building-ground. [ings.]

Bau'ten (bau'ten) m/pl. build-Bau'...: ..unternehmer m builder; ..werk n edifice, building; ..wefcn n building-department, building-concerns pl.

Bay'er (bai'eR) m (3a., .in (.in) f (3c., bay'(e)rifch (bai'[e]Rish) Bavarian.

Bah'ern (~6an) n (8g. Bavaria. Bah'lus (bặtbǐ'lŭß) m (6g. bacillus.

be-a'bsichtigen (beğ'pzlxtigen) Ga. to intend, to have in view. be-a'chten to pay attention to; to notice. Su. consideration,

notice; 25-werf worthy of notice.

Be-a'mte, ~r (beğ'mte[R]) m @l.

functionary; official; ~n-verein m civil-service association.

be-a'ngstigen to make anxious. Su. anxiety, uneasiness.

be-a'nlagt (beğ'nlakt) gifted. be-a'nfpruchen (-ğ'nshprüXen) Ha. to claim, to pretend.

be-a'nftanden ("shtănden) He. to object to; (Wahl) to contest. be-a'ntworten to answer. Su. answering: answer.

be-a'rbeiten to work; agr. to till, cultivate; fig. (Stüd ufw.) to arrange, adapt; (Gegenfand) to treat; (Bugh) to revise; i. to work on. See, working on or at; treatment; (Umarbeitung e-8 Budes) recasting.

be-au'ffichtigen (-au'fzĭxtīgen) Ha to inspect, superintend.

be-au'ftragen (ba. to commission: to charge (one with).

Be-au'ftragte(r) (-au'ftrakte[r])

m (1) l. deputy; commissioner.
be-bau'en to build on; agr. to
cultivate.

be'ben (bē'ben) 1. Ba. to shiver, quake; ~b tremulous; shivering. 2. 2 n trembling, thrill; phys. vibration: I tremolo.

be-brü'fen to hatch.

Be'cher (bĕ'χºR) m ②l. goblet, cup, bowl; (οἡπε βμή) tumbler, mug; Ψ cup, calix; (ஹūπfεt2) dice-box.

Be'dten (be'ken) n @l. basin; J cymbal(s pl.); anat. pelvis. be-ba'dten (-da'Xen) (ba. to roof. Be-ba'dt! (-da'Xt) m (Dg. (o. pl.)

consideration; deliberation. be-ba'cht<sup>2</sup>(~) 1. p.p. v. bedenten.

be-ba'cht²(~) 1. p.p. v. bedenken. 2. a.: ~ auf (acc.) intent on.

be-ba'dhfig (-dĕ'xtĭx) circumspect; 2keif f circumspection; considerateness.

be-da'chtfam considerate. Be-da'chung (-dă'Xŭrg) f (3)b. roofing. be-da'nken: sich ~ (für) to thank (for).

Be-da'rf (-da'rf) m @g. requirements pl.: @demand (for); f-n... in et. beden to supply deficiencies (in one's stock).

be-dau'erlich (-dau'erlix) re-

grettable.

be-bau'ern 1. (i.) to pity; (et.) to regret, to deplore: ich bebaure fehr, daß ... I am very sorry for ... (or that ...) 2. 2 n regret, sorrow; (Mineib) pity; .... wrt deplorable, pitiable.

be-be'cken to cover. Su. cover-

ing: X escort.

be-de'nken 1. to consider; (actageben auf) to mind; (im Testament) to provide for; fich at odeliberate; fich anders at change one's mind. 2. 2 n consideration, hesitation, doubt.

be-de'nklich (-de'nklix) doubtful, critical, serious; (seitel delicate; (b. Perfonen) scrupulous; Skeif f = Bedenfen; critical state, seriousness. [tion.] Be-de'nk-zeif f time for reflecbe-beu'ren to mean, signify; (i.) to set right, enjoin, direct; (für die Rufunt) to forebode; e8

hat nichts zu ~ it is of no consequence; ~d important; considerable. [ficant.] be-deu'fiam (-doi'tzām) signifi-

Be-deu'tung f meaning, signification; (Wichtigfeit) importance; 25-los insignificant.

be-die'nen to serve, to wait on: Kartenspies: to follow suit, nicht ~ to revoke; sich ~ to help o.s.; sich e-r ©. ~ to make use of.

Be-die'nstete(r) (-dī'nstete[R]) m (1) employé.

Be-die'nten-seeles eringing soul. Be-die'nte(r) (-d\overline{1}'nto an in ornehmen man-)servant; (in bornehmen maisern) lackey, foot-man. Be-bie'nung (-di'nŭrg) f ③b. service, attendance, waiting; servants pl.; ~s-mannichaft × f gunners pl.

be-bi'ngen to stipulate.

be-di'ngt (-dl'ngt) conditional.

Be-di'ngung (-dj'nkŭn) f (3)b. condition, stipulation, terms; 2s-los without condition; 2s-weise conditionally.

be-dra'ngen to press hard; fig. to oppress, afflict; bedrängte

Lage distress.

Be-dra'ngnis (-dre'ngnis) f @i.

oppression; distress.

be-bro'hen to threaten, menace.
Su. threatening. [ing. be-bro'hlidy (-dap'll\u00e4y) threaten-]
be-bril'den to oppress. Su. oppression.

Be-dru'der m oppressor.

Bedui'ne (bedui'n<sup>o</sup>) m (3a. Bedouin. [opinion.] be-du'nken 1. to seem. 2. 2 n l be-du'rfen (gen. ob. acc.) to be in want of, to need, require.

Be-du'rfnis (-da'rfnis) n (2)h. necessity, requirement; anftalt f public place of convenience, public lavatory.

be-dü'rffig needy: (e-r Sache)
in need of; Reit f indigence,
want.

Bee'ffteak (bi'fbiek) n (bi.)
bee'fren to honour; (mit Aufträgenum) to favour; ich beehre
mich zu... I have the honour to ...
be-ei'dig)en (-ai'd[ig]en) (bc.
(a.) to confirm by oath; i. ~
to put one on his oath, to
swear one in. Su. swearing.
be-ei'fern: sich ~ to exert o.s.

be-ei'len (aud) fid) to hurry, hasten, make haste.

be-ei'nfluffen (-ai'nflußen) (5d. to influence. Su. (exertion of) influence.

be-ei'nträchtigen ("tkğxtžgen)

Ba. to injure, wrong; to prejudice. Su. prejudice; injury. bc-e'nb(ig)en to bring to an

end. Su. termination, close. be-e'ngen (-ë'ngen) Ha. to cramp; to contract, narrow (a. fig.); sich beengt fühlen to

feel oppressed.

be-e'rben to be one's heir. [bury.]
be-e'rbigen ( $\sim$ 7 kalgen) (3a. to)
Be-e'rbigung ( $\sim$ gyg) f (3b.
burial, interment;  $\sim$ 5-koften
pl. funeral expenses.

Bec're (bę̃'kº) f (3)b. berry. Bect (bę̃t) n (2)g. bed, border. Bec'te (bę̃'tº) f (3)b. beet(-root).

be-fähigen (-fölgen) (ha. to qualify. Su. qualification: (Fahigfeit) capacity.

be-fa'hl (-fa'l) f. befehlen.

be-fa'hrbar (Mege) practicable; (Wasser) navigable.

be-fa'hren to travel on; (Fins)
'o navigate; ein sehr er Weg
a much frequented road.

be-fa'llen to befall; to attack; von e-r Krantheit ~ w. to be taken with ...

bc-fa'ngen embarrassed; shy;
(voreingenommen) prejudiced,
biassed (for); 2heit f embarrassment, prejudice.

be-fa'ffen: fid) ~ mit to occupy o.s. with, to engage in. be-fe'hden (-fe'den) (3c. to make

war upon. [mandate, order.] Be-fe'hler (~°n) @g. command, be-fe'hlen (~°n) @g. to order, command; wie Sie ~ as you wish. [command.] be-fe'hlgen (~ligen) @a. to) Be-fe'hlgen (~ligen) @a. to) Be-fe'hlgen (~ligen) @g. to order, ~haber (-haber) m @l. commanding officer; 2-haberifth (~ish) imperious, dichaberifth (~ish) imperious, dichaberifth

be-fe'ftigen (-fĕ'btĭgen) (5a. to fasten, make fast; (Stabt: fig.)

tatorial.

fortification.

be-feu'chten to moisten, wet.

Be'ffchen (be'fyen) n (2)l. bands. be-fie'hl(ff) (-fi'l|Bt|) f. befehlen.

be-fi'nden 1. to find, deem; fich ~ to be, to fare, to feel. 2. 2 n state of health. [contained.]

be-fi'ndlich (-fi'ntliy) being; be-fle'cken to spot, stain; (bejubeln) to pollute; fig. to sully. Su. staining; pollution.

be-flei'figen (-flai'bigen) Ba .: fich e-r S. ~ to apply oneself to, e-r Biffenicaft to study.

be-fli'ffen (-fli'Ben) studious of; 2e(r) m (9)l. student; 2heif f studiousness; assiduity.

be-flü'geln (-flü'geln) Bf. lend wings to, to accelerate; beflügelt winged.

be-fö'hle (-fo'le), be-fo'hlen (-fo'len) f. befehlen.

be-fo'lacn to obey; (Gewohnheit usw.) to adhere to. Su. observance of, adherance to. [tron.]

Be-fo'rderer m promoter, pabe-fö'rdern to forward; to dispatch: fig. to further, promote, advance; j. ~ 3u to promote one to. Su. forwarding; fig. advancement, promotion.

be-fra then to load: \$\psi\$ to freight. be-fra'gen to question, interrogate; fich ~ bei to consult with.

be-frei'en to free: to set free: bon e-r Verpflichtung ~ to release (or exempt) from.

Be-frei'er m liberator.

Be-frei'ung (-frai'ŭng) f 3b. liberation, deliverance; exemption; ~s-krieg m war of independence.

be-fre'mden (-fre'mden) 1. Bc. to surprise, to appear strange. 2. 2 n surprise. [strange.] be - fre'mblich (-fremtliv)

to fortify. Su. fastening; & | be-freu'nden (-froi'nden) (Sc. to befriend; fich ~ to become friends; fich ~ mit to make friends with; fig. to reconcile o.s. to: -bet friendly or on friendly terms (mit with).

be-frie'digen (-fri'digen) Ba. to satisfy: ab satisfactory. Su. satisfaction.

be-fru'chten to fructify, fecundate; (bie Erbe) to fertilize. Su. fructification, fecundation.

Be-fu'gnis (-fū'knis) f (Di. authority, warrant; (eines Gefandten ufm.) powers pl.

be-fu'at (-fū'kt) authorized. be-fü'hlen to feel, touch.

Be-fu'nd m state of a th. be-fu'nden (-f\u00fc'nden) f. finben.

be-fürchten to fear. Su. fear. be-fü'rworten (-fü'avonten) Be. to recommend.

be-aa'ben (-ga'ben) (ba. to endow. Su. endowment; talents pl. [ed, clever.] be-ga'bt (-ga'pt) gifted, talent-

be-ga'ngen (-gặ'ngen) f. begeben. be-ga'nn (-ga'n) f. beginnen.

be-aa'tten (-gă'ten) (5c.: fich ~ to couple, to copulate. Su. copulation.

be-ae'ben (Bechfel) to negotiate; fich wohin ~ to betake o.s. to: fich ~ (fich ereignen) to happen, chance; fich e-r S. ~ to give up, renounce; fich zur Ruhe \_ to go to bed, to rest; fich auf die Flucht ~ to take to flight; sich zu f-m Regiment ~ to join one's regiment; fid) auf die Reise ~ to set out (on one's journey); fich in Gefahr ~ to venture into danger; 2hcif f event; occurrence.

be-ge'gnen (-ge'gnen) (5c. (fn u. h.) to meet (with); to happen; e-r S. ~ to obviate, prevent; i. freundlich (grob)

to treat one well (rudely).

Su. meeting, encounter; treatment. [occurrence; event.]

Be-ac'ants (-gē'kniß) n (2)h.

Be-ge'gnis (-ge'knis) n (h.) be-ge'h(e)n to pace off; (Fehier) to commit; (Fehier) to celebrate.

Be-ge'hung (-gē'ŭη) f (3) b. celebration; (ε-r Sünbe) commission.

be-actifern beslaver; fig. to)
be-actifern (-galistern) (bf. to
inspire; to fill with enthusiasm. Su. inspiration; enthusiasm.

Be-gie'r(de) f desire, eagerness, (fleifchliche ~) appetite.

be-gie'rig eager (nach for); covetous; greedy.

be-gie'sen to water; to wet.

Be-gi'nn (-gi'n) m (2)g. (o. pl.) beginning, origin; Len (~on) (2)c. to begin, commence.

be-glau'bigen (-glau'bigen) (5a. to attest, certify; (i.) to accredit. Su. attestation; accreditation.

Be-glau'bigungs - schreiben redentials pl.

be-glei'chen to balance, pay, settle. [form.] Be-glei'f-adresse f declaration-

be-glei'ten to accompany. Su. attendants pl.; & escort; (e-s Königs) train, retinue; I accompaniment.

Be-glei'ter (-glat'ten) m (21. companion; attendant.

Be-glei'f-schein \* m (Frachtbrief)
bill of carriage; (80ffreischein)
pass-bill; permit. [bless.]
be-glü'cken to make happy, to]

be-glü'ckmünschen (-glŭ'kvunshen) Ge. to congratulate.

be-gna'digen (-gna'digen) (Sa. to pardon. Su. pardon; amnesty.

be-gnü'gen (-gnū'gen) (ba.: fid) ~ (l.) to content oneself with; to be satisfied (with).

be-gö'nne (-gɔ̯̃'nº), be-go'nnen (-gō̯'nºn) f. beginnen. be-ara'ben to bury, intor.

Be-gra'bnis (-gra'pnis) n (h. burial; (Leichenbegängnis) funoral, feierliches: obsequies pl.

be-grei'sen (einschießen) to comprise, include; (vom Berstand; to comprehend, understand; begriffen sin to be engaged in; daß Haus if im Bau begriffen the house is being built; im Unmarich begriffen sein to approach, be on the way.

be-grei'flid) (-gRai'flĭχ) comprehensible, conceivable.

be-gre'nzen to bound; fig. to limit. Su. limitation; bounds pl.

Be-gre'nitheif (-gre'ntbt-) f limitation; fig. narrowness. Be-gri'ff m comprehension;

conception; (bon e-r Sade) idea, notion; im ~ fein to be about to, to be on the point of; figurer bon ~ in to be slow. be-ariinben to establish, found;

be-gründen to establish, found; (Behanptungen) to prove, make good. Su. establishment; fig. argument, proof.

Be-grü'nder m founder.

be-grü'ßen to greet, salute. Su. greeting, salutation.

be-qu'cken F to look at.

be-gü'nftigen (-gü'nßtigen) Sa. to favour; to patronize. Su. encouragement, patronage.

be-gu'tachten (-gū'tāXten) (3c. to give an opinion on.

be-gü'tert (-gū'tent) rich, opulent: well-to-do. be-haa'rf (-hā'kt) hairy; Ø ? pilose; (rauh ~) hirsute.

be-ha'big (-he'bix) easy; comfortable; (v. Personen) stout.

be-ha'ftet (-ha'ftet) affected or infected with; subject to.

be-ha'gen (-hā'gen) 1. (3a. to please, suit. 2. 2 n ease, comfort.

be-ha'glich (-hā'klix) comfortable; 2kcif f ease, comfort.
be-ha'lien to retain, keep;

recht ~ to maintain one's point. Be-ha'lter (-he'lten) m @l., Beha'ltnis (-he'ltnis) n @h. reservoir; receptacle; box, bin.

be-ha'ndein to treat; (berfahren)
to handle; (bom Arzi) to attend;
(Wunden) to dress. Su. treatment; management; (ärzifice)
medical attendance.

be-hä'ngen to hang with.

be-ha'rren to persevere, continue, to persist in; ~ auf (dat.) (f-m Sinne) to stick to, (f-m Borfage) to stand to.

be-ha'rrlich (-ha'r-) persevering, constant; 2keif perseverance.

be-hau'en to hew; (Baum) to lop. be-hau'pten (-hau'pten) Gc. to affirm; to assert: (Boften, Muf. Meinung) to maintain; (Schlactfeld) to remain master of; fith to hold one's ground; & (v. Breifen) to hold up, be firm. Su. assertion, statement; ((-r Würde niw.) maintaining.

Be-hau'fung (-hau'zŭng) f (3)b. lodging. [pedient, shift.] Be-he'lf (-he'lf) m (2)g.' ex-be-he'lfent: fich ~ to make shift; fich ~ ohne to do without.

be-he'lligen (-hĕ'līgon) Ha. to importune. Su. importunity. be-he'nd(e) (-hĕ'nt, -hĕ'ndo) nimble, agile; (gewandt) handy. Be-he'ndigkeif (-hĕ'ndĭx-) f agility; smartness. be-he'rbergen to lodge, shelter. be-he'rrichen to govern, to rule over; (Gegenb nim.) to command; (Sprache) to be master of; iich ~ to control one's feelings. Su. sway; (self-)control. Be-he'rricher m ruler, master. be-he'rrigen (-he'rtigen) Ha.

to take to heart; to consider. be-he'rzt (-he'rzts) brave, courageous; 2heit f intrepidity.

be-he'ren to bewitch. be-hi'lflich (-hi'lfliy): ~ fein to

help one.

be-hi'ndern to hinder.

Be-hö'rde (-h $\bar{b}$ 'Rd $^{\circ}$ ) f 3b. magistracy; authorities pl.
Be-hu'f (-h $\bar{u}$ 'f) m (2)g. behoof,

behalf; zu diesem ~ on this behalf, for this purpose; 25 (~8) for the purpose of.

be-hü'ten to guard (against), to preserve, keep (vor from); to watch over; Gott behüte! God forbid!

be-hu'ffam (-hū't-) circumspect; cautious; 2keif cautiousness, caution.

bei (bai) at; with; by; about; among(st); during; near, by; in: on: of: to: ~ Tifche at table; ~ bem Buchhandler at the bookseller's: .m erften Unblid at first sight; ~ uns with us; ~ ben Menichen with men: . offenen Genftern with the windows open; ~ Tage by dav: ~ weitem by far: ichwören ~ to swear by; ~ ber Sand nehmen to take by the hand; ich habe fein Geld . mir I have no money about me; ~ ben Griechen among (or with) the Greeks; ~ f-n Lebzeiten during his lifetime; ~ ber Kirche near the church; ~ guter Gefund. heit in good health ; ~ Welbe fein to be in cash; ich lefe bei Boras

... in Horace; ~ Gelegenheit on occasion; ~ näherer Überlegung on second thoughts: die Schlacht ~ Waterloo the battle of Waterloo; ~ fich be= halten to keep to o.s.; Butritt access to; e-m Glafe Wein over a glass of wine: \_ alle= bem for all that.

bei'-behalten to keep, retain. Su. keeping, retention.

Bei'-blatt n supplement. bei'-bringen to bring forward: (Brunde) to allege; (Beugen, Beweise) to produce; j-m et. ~ to impart, to teach; mft b.s. to insinuate a th. to a p.; (nieber= lage) to inflict on. [fession.] Bei'chte (bai'yte) f (3)b. conbei'chten (an) 65c. to confess.

Bei'cht ...: \_kind n penitent; affuhl m confessional; apater

m father confessor. bei'de (bai'de) both : alle ~ both one and the other; in an

Källen in either case. bei'der... (~R...): ~lei' (~lai') of both sorts, of either sort; feitia on both sides: (= of feits, Zaith) mutually, reci-

procally. [to.] bei'-brehen I to bring or heave bei-eina'nder together.

Bei'-fall m (2)d. (o. pl.) approbation; burch Bandeflatichen: applause; burch Burufen : cheers pl. bei'-fallen to come into the mind.

[favourable.] bei'-fällig approving; (gunftig) bei'-folgend inclosed.

bei'-fügen to add, inclose, subjoin. Su. addition; gr. attribute. [truss.]

Bei'-fuß m & wormwood; 1 Bei'-gabe f addition.

bei'-geben to add, to join to: flein ~ to come down a peg.

Bei'-geordneter (-geordneten)

m (9)1. second burgomaster; in England: deputy-mayor.

Bei'-geschmack m peculiar flavour, after-taste; fig. e-n . h. bon to taste (slightly) of. bei'-aefellen to associate.

bei-he'r besides.

Bei'-hilfe f aid, assistance; ~ an Gelb subsidv.

bei'-kommen (dat.) to get at: to reach; fich ~ I. to dare, presume.

Beil (bail) n (2)g. hatchet.

Bei'-lage f inclosure; (e-r Bei= tung) supplement; Rleisch mit ~ meat with vegetables.

Bei'-lager n nuptials pl. bei'-läufig incidental; (ba ich ba=

bon (preche) by the way. bei'-legen to adjoin : to enclose: (aufdreiben) to attribute; (Titel) to confer; (Namen) to give; (Streit) to settle; fich et. ~ to assume, usurp. Su. addition;

conferring; settlement. bei-lei'be (-lai'be): ~ nicht! not for the world, by no means.

Bei'-leid n condolence; . besengen to condole with a p. bei'-liegen (Brief) to be inclosed:

to lie to; . b = beifolgenb. beim (baim) = bei bem.

bei'-meffen (j-m et.) to attribute, to impute; Glauben ~ to believe. [mix. Su. admixture.] bei'-mifchen to mix with, to ad-Bein (bain) n (2)g. leg; bone; er ift gut auf ben en he is a good walker; e-m auf bie ~e helfen to give a p. a lift; fich auf die .. e machen to start. F to be off.

bei'-na'h(e) almost, nearly. Bei'-name m surname; (fpötti-

fder ~) nickname. Bei'n-bruch m fracture of the

(bone.) bei'nern (bai'nern) made off Bei'n...: fäule f, fraß m caries; haus n charnel-house; kleid(er pl.) n trousers.

bc-i'rren to confuse; er läßt sich nicht ~ he is not easily diverted from his purpose; he sticks to his opinion.

bei-fa'mmen (-zặ'm<sup>e</sup>n) together. Bei'-fchlaf m cohabitation.

bei'-schließen to enclose. Bei'-schließ m enclosure (also

letter, &c. enclosed).

bei'-fchreiben to write on the margin; to add.

Bei'-fein n presence.

bei-fei'te aside; apart.

bei'-seten to put to, set on; (Leichen) to bury; (hinzu) to add. Bei'-sither (-zǐth<sup>o</sup>R) m ②1.

Bei'-sitter (-zītbek) m assessor.

Bei'-fpiel n (zum for) example, instance; 2105 unexampled, unprecedented; Liofigkeif f matchlessness. [one's aid.] bei'-fpringen (j-m) to hasten to bei 'gen (bei'spn) (Bp. to bite; (Affere ufw.) to burn, bite; ins Graz to bite the dust, to die; D pungent, hot; fig. poignant.

Bei'-stand m support, assistance. [cour, help.] bei'-stehen (su) (i-m) to aid, suc-] Bei'-steuer f contribution; An

to contribute (to).

bei'-fitmmen to assent to; (e-m

Boridiag) to accede to. Su. assent.

Bei'-frag (-trak) m 2d. contribution; (an Geb) share. bei'-fragen to contribute.

bei'-freiben to collect. Su. collection. [Bartei) to join.] bei'-freien (fin) to agree to; (e-r) Bei'-friff m accession to; (¿u e-r Gefeuichaft) joining.

Bei'-wache, -wacht f bivouac. Bei'-werk n accessory part.

bei'-wonnen (dat.) to attend, to be present at; (geschiechtich) to cohabit (with). [adjective.] Bei'-worf n ②a. epithet; gr.]

bei'-jählen to count amongst. Bei'ze (bai'th<sup>0</sup>) f (3)b. corrosion; Gerberei: oozing; (Fatten2) hawk-

bei-zei'fen betimes, early.

bei'zen (bai'then) Gd. (ägen) to corrode; (holi) to stain; (häute) to tan; (Bunde) to cauterize; (mit Fasten) to hawk.

be-ja'hen (-yā'en) ⊕a. to answer in the affirmative; ~b affirmative. Su. affirmation. be-ja'hrf(-yā'kt) aged, advanced in years.

be-ja'mmern to deplore; & wert, .5-würdig deplorable.

be-kü'mpfen to combat; (Meinungen) to attack, oppose; (Leibenschaften) to subdue.

retenting to subtle.

be-ka'nnf (-kā'nt) known; allgemein ~ notorious; ~ machen
to make known, to publish;
sich ~ machen mit to get acquainted with; e-n mit i-m ~
machen to introduce one to a p.

Le(r) s. (all acquaintance;
Lich (\_ll'x) as is well known;

Lmachung (\_măXŭng) f (all b)
publication; (butch Unichiag)
public notice, advertisement;
Lichaff f acquaintance.

Schaff f acquaintance.
be-ke'hren to convert. [verter.]
be-ke'hren (-ke'ke'n) m [3]. conbe-ke'hrte(r) (\_te'[R]) s. [3]. convert. proselyte.
be-ke'hrung (\_Rŭy) f [3]b. conbe-ke'hrung (\_Rŭy) f [3]b. conbe-ke'hren to confoss, avow;
kartenspiel: Farbe ~ to follow
suit; fich ~ 3u to acknowledge;
(u e-r Resigion) to profess.

Be-ke'nner m (des Glaubens) | be-krie'gen to make war upon.

Be-ke'nninis n (2)h. confession: (bes Glaubens) creed.

be-kla'aen to lament, deplore, bewail; fich ~ to complain; s-wert deplorable.

Be-kla ate(r) (-kla kte[R]) s. (9)1. accused, defendant.

be-kla'fichen to applaud, clap. be-kle'ben to paste upon; (Gepad) to label.

be-kle'ckfen to blot.

be-klei'den to clothe, dress; (Rimmer) to hang, paper; (Mitar) to cover over; (mit Marmor nim.) to line, face: (Mmt) to occupy, fill; ~ mit to invest with. Su. clothing; clothes pl.; (mit e-m Unite) investiture: (e-8 Amtes) administration. be-kle'mmen fig. to oppress.

Su. oppression; anxiety. be-klo'mmen (-klo'men) oppressed; anxious; 2beit f =

Beflemmung. be-ko'mmen v/a. to get, obtain, gain, have; (Befehle) to receive; Sunger ~ to grow hungry; Rähne ~ to cut one's teeth; eine Rrantheit ~ to fall ill: (anftedenbe Rrantheit, Schnupfen) to catch; v/n. to agree with; ift es Ihnen gut ~? did it agree with you? has it done you good?: die Reise ift mir gut . I foel all the better for the journey; wohl befomme es Ihnen! much good may it do you!; es wird thm schlecht ~ he will fare badly with it. (ficial.) be-kö'mmlich (-kŏ'mlĭy) benebe-kö'ftigen (-kö'btigen) (ba. to board. Su. board(ing).

be-krä'ftigen to confirm. Su.confirmation.

be-kra'ngen to wreathe. [o.s.] be-kreu'k(ia)en: fich ~ to cross be-kri'tteln to carp at.

belebend

be-kü mmern to afflict, grieve; fich wum to be concerned about: to meddle with.

Be-kü'mmernis f affliction.

be-ku'nden (-kŭ'nden) Bc. to depose: (bartun) to manifest, prove.

be-la'cheln to smile at.

bc-la chen to laugh at. [burden.] be-la'den to load, freight; tol Be-la'a (-la'k) m (2)d. = Beleg; (auf Brötchen ufw.) meat-slices pl.; (ber Runge) fur; (e-& Spiegels)

foil. [besieger.] Be-la'gerer (-la'geren) m (2)1. be-la gern to besiege, beleaguer.

Su. siege.

Be-la'ng m (2)d. (o. pl.) importance: pon feinem - of no consequence.

be-la'ngen to concern; (t. gerichtlich) to go to law with a p.: was mid belangt as for me. Su. prosecution.

be-la'ng-reich important.

be-la'ften to load, lade, freight; fig. to burden; \$\mathbb{R}\$ to charge; to debit; erblich belastet tainted with a hereditary disease.

be-la'ftigen (-le'btigen) Ba. to trouble, annoy, bother; (mit Bitten) to importune. Su. molestation.

Be-la'ftung (-la'btung) f 3b. load; charge; & debit; ~6= seuge m witness for the prosecution.

be-lau'ben (-lau'ben) (a)a. to cover with leaves.

Be-lau'f m (2)g. (o. pl.) amount. be-lau'fen : fich ~ to amount (auf acc. to).

be-lau'schen to listen to.

be-le'ben to enliven: to animate: ab enlivening: (Mittel) restorative.

be-le'bt (-le'pt) lively; (Straße usw.) crowded; populous; 2heit f animation; liveliness.

Be-le'bung  $(-\overline{l_i}^{\ b}\ b\ n_b)$  f 3b. enlivenment; so verfuche m/pl. attempts to restore animation. Be-le'g  $(-\overline{l_i}^{\ b}\ l)$  m 2g. proof; document.

be-le'gen to lay over, to cover; (Bids) ~ to secure, retain; (Sute) to cover; (benefien) to show proof of, to verify; (Borliungen) to enter one's name for a course of lectures.

be-le'gt (-le'kt): Les Brot sandwich: (v. ber gunge) furred.

be-le'hnen to invest with a fief, to enfeoff. Su. enfeoffment.

be-le'hren to inform; instruct; sich ~ l. to take advice; eines Bessern ~ to set right; ~b instructive. Su. instruction; advice.

be-lei'bt (-lai'pt) corpulent, stout; Sheit f corpulence, embonpoint.

be-lei'digen (-lai'digen) Ha. to offend: (beschimpsen) to insult:

d offensive. Su. offence, affront: insult.

[sender.]

Be-lei'diger (~geR) m (2)l. ofbe-le'fen extensive; Shell f reading.

be-leu'chten to light (up); festich: to illuminate; fig. to illustrate; näher ~ to examine.

Be-leu chtung (-loi'ytung) f 3b. (ber Straßen) lighting; illumination; fig. illustration.

be'lfern (bě'lfenn) f. to yelp; fig. to scold.

Be'lgien (~gyen) n (8g. Belgium. Be'lgier (~gyen) m (2l., ~in (~in) f (3c., be'lgist) (~gish) Belgian.

be-lie'ben 1. v/a. to like; v/n. to please; wie es Ihnen beliebt as you please; wie beliebt?

pardon? 2. 2 n will, pleasure; nach (Firem) 2 at will (as you) be-lie'big (-li'bix) any. [like).] be-lie'big (-li'pt) favourite; von Bersonen: popular; sich bei i-m ~ m. to ingratiate o.s. with a p. be'llen (be'llen) Ha to bark, bay. Belletri'st (beletri'st) m (a. literary man; lik (Lik) f (b. polite literature; 21st (Lish) belletristic; 21st else flypt.

Sir? (Madam?), I beg your

be-lo'ben to praise, commend. be-lo'bnen to reward; to recompense. Su. reward.

Belt (belt) m @g.: ber Große (Rleine) ... the Great (Little) Belt. be-lu'gen to tell a lie.

be-lu'ftigen (-lŭ'btigen) (Ba. to amuse, divert. Su. amusement, entertainment.

be-mä'chtigen (-mě'xtǐgen) (ba.: jich ~ to seize, to take possession of.

be-mä'keln to find fault with. be-ma'len to paint over.

be-ma'nnen (-mā'non) ( a. to man. [cloak, palliate.] be-mā'nteln (-mē'ntoln) ( f. to) be-me'ftern to master; fich e-r s. ~ to seize. [sible.] be-me'rkbar perceptible, sen-be-me'rken to observe, perceive, notice; (Bemertung m.) to remark. Su. remark, obser-

vation; (am Rande) note; ~9wert remarkable. be-mi'fleiden (-mi'tlaiden) Gc. to pity; ~5-wert pitiable.

be-mi'ttelt (.telt) in easy circumstances, well off.

be-moo'ft (-mo'bt) mossy; .es Saupt old student.

bc-mu'hen to trouble; fich ~ to endeavour; to take pains; fich für e-n um et. ~ to exert o.s. on behalf of; fich um et. ~ to strive hard for; fid um j-8 Gunt up. ~ to seek a p.'s ... Su. trouble, pains pl., effort. be-na'dbart (-na'Xbart) neighbouring.

be-na'chrichfigen (-nā'XRǐxtǐ-gen) (Ba. to acquaint, inform. Su. information; & advice.

be-na'dyfeiligen (\tailigen) (ba. to injure, prejudice. Su. injury, damage.

be-na'gen to gnaw, nibble.

be-ne'bein fig. to dim; -beit slightly intoxicated, tipsy. benebet'en (benedat'en) (Ba. to bless. [Benedictine (friar).] Benebitti'ner(...d[kti'nen)m(3).] Benefit; (...fi'tb) n (2)g. benefit; (...fi'tb) n (2)g. benefit; (...fi'tb) n (3)g. to take away from, (Doffnung) to deprive of; fid to behave o.s.; wir müffen uns gut ... we must be on our good behaviour. 2. 2 n behaviour, conduct; fid ins 2 fegen mit to confer with a p. about, to agree with a p. about, to agree with a p. about.

be-nei'den to envy; ~s-werf enviable.
be-ne'nnen to name; bena'nnt

math. concrete. Su. naming, name, denomination.

be-ne'ten to wet, to moisten. Benga'len (bĕrggā'len) n @g.

Bengal.

Be'nge! (bặ'ŋe¹) m (Dl. F (Anütter) club; fig. rude or clumsy fellow; bummer ~ silly fool; 2-faft (.hặth) clownish, boorish. Be'njamin (bặ'nyamin) m (Sa.

Ben(jamin).

ve-no'mmen (-nō'mon) f. benehmen; benumbed, giddy; 25heif f numbness. [want of.] ve-no'figt (-nō'tlyt) in need, in] ve-nu'igen to make use of; to profit by. Su. use. [zine.] venzi'n (böntbi'n) n @g'. benve-o'bachten (-o'bāXton) (ve. to observe; genau: to watch; (Pflicht) to discharge, do; (Schweigen; Fefl) to keep. Su. observation; observance.

Be-o'vachter (.teh) m (21. observer. [order.] be-o'rdern (-p'rden) (hf. to) be-va'cten to load.

be-pfla'nzen to plant.

be-que'm (-kv\(\vec{v}\) m) convenient; (behagtis) comfortable; (v. \(\vec{v}\)er= fonen) indolent.

be-que'men (~on) (5a.: fich ~ to accommodate oneself, to submit to.

Be-que'mlichkeiff convenience; comfort, ease; indolence.

be-ra'ppen (-kă'pen) Ga. to rough-cast; F to pay.

be-ra'ten (i.) to advise, counsel; (\$\mathbb{H} an) to concert; fid \$\sim\$, be-ra'ffchlagen to deliberate; to confer with. \$Su. deliberation, council; (\$\mathbb{H} at \mathbb{H} at \mathbb{H}) consultation; (\$\mathbb{H} on ference.

be-rau'ben to rob, deprive (gen. of). Su. robbing; deprivation. be-rau'fchen to intoxicate; fic a to get tipsy.

be-re'dnen to calculate, compute; to estimate (ouf acc. at); to charge (zu at); fich ~ mit to balance (or settle) accounts

with. Su. calculation. be-re'chtigen (-Rĕ'\tigen) Ga. to authorize; (i. Au) to entitle

to; zu Hoffnungen - to bid fair, to promise well. Su. title (to); qualification (for). be-re'den (i.) to persuade; (über

et. reden) to talk over; sich ~ mit to confer with.

Be-re'dsamkeit (-Re'tzamkait) f 3b. eloquence.

be-re'dt (-Rē't) eloquent.

**Be-rei'ch** m (n) reach; (e-r Wissenschaft) sphere; ¾ (ber Geschüße) range.

be-rei'chern (-Rai'xon) (5 f. to enrich; (Kenntniffe) to enlarge.
be-rei'fen to cover with hoarfrost.

be-rei'fen 2 (Fäffer) to hoop.

be-rei'fen to travel over; to visit.

be-rei'ten 2 (Gegend) to ride over;
(Bferd) to break in.

Be-rei'ter 1 m preparer.

Be-rei'ter 2 m riding-master; horse-breaker.

be-rei'ts (-Rai'th) already.

Be-rei'tschaft (-Rai'tshăft) f (3) b. readiness.
Be-rei'tung (Ltăr) f (3) b. pre-

paration; dressing.
be-rei't-willing ready, willing;

Skeif f readiness, willingness. be-re'nnen (Festung einschließen) to invest; (angreisen) to assault.

be-reu'en to repent, regret.

Berg (běrk) m ②g. mountain, hill; die Handen mir zu ~e my hair stood on end; wir find noch nicht über den ~ we are not out of the wood (or round the corner) yet.

Be'rg...: 2a"b downhill; akabemtie fmining-academy; 2a"n, 2au"f uphill; "bau m (2)g. (o. pl.) mining; working of mines; "bewohner m mountaineer, highlander. [(-money).] Be'rge-gelb (bě'rge-) n salvago] be'rgen ("on) (2)f. to save; geborgen fu to be safe.

Be'rg...: .fex F (-fĕk\$) m @g.,
③a. enthusiastic alpinist; ~
geift m mountain-goblin,
gnome; .gut n minerals pl.

be'rgig (bĕ'Rgǐχ) mountainous, hilly.

Be'rg...: \_keffel m deep gorge; | \_keffe f chain (or ridge) of

mountains; \_kunde f orology; ~land n hilly country; ~mann m (pl. Leute) miner; 2mannifch (-menish) mining; relating to miners; meifter m surveyor of mines; wol n petroleum; predigt f (Christ's) sermon on the mount: \_rechf mining-laws; ruffc m landslip; Jali n rock-salt; Idotte m Scotch Highlander: -fteiger m mountain-climber, alpinist; from m torrent; aftur; m landslip: Qu"nter = Lab; werk n mine. Bal. a. Gebirgs ...

Bc-ri'chf (-Ri'xt) m @g. report, account; \$\frac{\text{min}}{\text{int}} = \text{cas per advice; fatifitifche \$\text{\sigma} p l.\$ official returns; \$\text{\sigma} erffatter(-\text{\te}\text{\texi\text{\t

be-ri'chten (fiber acc.) to report (upon); (metsen) to inform (of). be-ri'chtigen (-ri'xtige'n) @a. to set right; \(\mathbb{E}\) to settle; \(\mathbb{E}\) to adjust; (3rerifimer) to correct. Su. rectification; correction; settlement, payment.

be-ric'sen to smell at.
be-ric'sen to irrigate; to canalize.
be-ri'sten mounted; ~ maden;
Berli'n (berli'n) n & g. Berlin;
~er (~en m @l. inhabitant of
Berlin, Berlinian. [Bernard.]
Bernhard'iner (bernhändi'nen)
m @l. Bernardine (monk);
~hund m St. Bernard dog.
Be'rn-stein (be'sn-) m amber.

be'rften (bĕ'kßten) @c. to burst.
be-rii'dhtigt (bºkü'xtixt) notorious, ill-famed. [nating.]
be-rii'dten to ensnare; ~d fasci-]
be-rii'dtfidhtigen (bºkü'kzĭxtigen) @a. to consider; to have

regard.

Be-ru'f m profession, business, office; innerer: calling, voca-

be-ru'fen to call; Bartament ufw .: to convoke; (e-n au et.) to appoint to; fich ~ auf (acc.) to appeal to: (besieben) to refer to. be-ru'fs-mäßig professional.

Be-ru'fung (-Rū'fŭrg) f 3b. call; appeal (auf acc. to); 25. gerichf n court of appeal; ~6recht n patronage.

be-ru'hen to rest; (auf dat.) to depend (up)on; et. ~ laffen to let a th. be; et. auf fich ~ I. to desist from.

be-ru'higen (-Rū'igen) (5a. to quiet, calm; fich ~ bei to be easy about. St. quieting. calming; consolation.

be-ru'hmf (-Ru'mt) famous, celebrated; 2 heif renown; (Berion) celebrity, F star.

be-rü'hren to touch; fig. to touch upon, allude to: (i-3 Intereffen ufm.) to concern.

Be-rü'hrung f touching, contact; ~s-linie f geom. tangent. be-fä'en to sow; befät fig. studded; mit Sternen befat starspangled.

be-fa'gen to say; (bebeuten) to purport; bas will wenig ~ it little matters, it is of no great consequence; das befagt bie Unterfarift that is attested by ... be-fa'at (-za'kt) (afore)said.

be-fä'nftigen (-zĕ'nftigen) (sa.to allay, assuage, soothe; Stürme: to appease; fich ~ to calm down. Su. allayment: appeasing.

Be-fa't m border, trimming. Be-fa'hung f garrison; \$\Psi\$ crew. be-fau'fen : P fich ~ to get drunk. be-fcha'bigen to damage, injure. Su. damage; \$\tilde{\psi}\$ average.

regard to. Su. consideration, be-fchaffen 1. (13) a. to procure. 2. p.p. u. a. constituted; aut ~ in good condition; die Sache ift to ~ the matter stands thus; 2heiff condition; quality, nature; (Antage) disposition.

be-icha'ftigen (-she'ftigen) (6)a. to employ, occupy. Su. occupation, business.

be-schä'len (v. Bferden) to cover. Be-schä'ler (-shē'ler) m (2)l. stallion.

be-schämen to make ashamed, to abash, confuse. Su. confusion; shame. [shadow.] be-fchaften Gc. to shade.

be-fanu'en to view, behold; (prüfend) to examine; fig. to contemplate. Su. viewing; contemplation. [templative.] be-schau'lich (-shau'liy) con-Be-schei'd (-shai't) m (2)g. answer; jur. decision; ~ geben to give information (über acc. about): e-m (trinfend) ~ tun to pledge a p.; ~ wiffen to know; to be acquainted with; ich weiß hier feinen . I am a stranger here.

be-ichei'den 1. v/a. (guteilen) to allot: (i. wobin) to direct, order; e-n abichlägig ~ to give a p. a refusal; sich mit et. ~ to acquiesce in; to resign o.s. to. 2. a. modest; 2heif f modesty. be-ichei'nen to shine upon.

be-ichei'nigen (-shai'nigen) (5)a. to attest, certify; ben Empfang ~ to acknowledge receipt of a letter, etc.; to give a receipt of Su. certificate; money paid. receipt.

be-sche'nken to present with.

be-iche'ren (i-m et.) to give, to bestow upon.

Be-fche'rung (-she'rung) f 3b. distribution of presents; eine fcone ~! a pretty business! be-fai'den to send for or to; (Reichstag usw.) to send deputies to: (Haus) to put in order: (Aussteung) to exhibit. Su. sending of delegates to: representation at; charging of a surnace; (Lesgieren) alloying.

be-schie'nen to shoe a wheel; to lay the rails on.

be-schie'sen to fire on; to bombard. Su. bombardment. be-schi'mvsen to insult. Su. in-

sult, affront.

be-schi'rmen to protect, shelter.

Su. defence. [a matter.]
be-schila'fen (ct.) to sleep upon!

Be-schila'g m smetal or iron
work; mounting. (e-3 Bucks)
clasp; (Radd, Gust) hoeing;
chm. efflorescence; (gerichtlicher
) seizure, attachment, sequestration: (auf Schiife) embargo;

in ~ nehmen to seize.

be-find 'gen v/a. to mount; (Mab,
Wierbe) to shoe; (Stod, Stiefel)

to tip: (mit Mägeln) to stud; v/n.

to grow mouldy; to get covered with damp; in er : @. gut ~

fein to be well versed (or up) in.

Be-schla'g-nahme (-name) f 3b. sequestration; \$\tilde{\psi}\$ embargo.

be-schlei'chen to steal upon, to surprise: bas 2 bes Wilbes deer-stalking.

be-folicu'nigen (-shlot'nigen)

(Ba to accelerate, hasten. Sudispatch, speed; phys. acceleration.

be-fchie'fen to close; (fic bornehmen) to determine on, to resolve.

Be-schlu's m close, conclusion; graster: resolution; decree; Stähig competent to pass resolutions; e-e Lähige Unzahl a quorum. [dirty.]

be-schmue'ren to besmear; tos be-schmu'hen to soil, dirty.

be-schnei'den to clip; (Baume) to

lop; (Räget) to pare; (Juden) to circumcise. See. cutting; circumcision.

be-icho'nigen (-shō'nIgen) Gato palliate, extenuate. Su. palliation.

be-schrä'nken to bound, confine, limit; sich ~ auf (acc.) to restrict o.s. to. Su. limitation.

be-fchrä'nkt (-shaĕ'nkt) limited; narrow; (geiftig) narrow-minded, dull: 2hcit f narrowness.

be-schrei'ven to describe; (Biati) to write upon. Su. description. be-schrei'fen to walk on. [shoe.] be-schriben (-shū'en) (ha. to] be-schridigen (-shū'dīgen) (ha. (gen.) to accuse of, to charge

with. Su. accusation. be-fcu'mmein F(-sh\u00e4'meln) & f. to cheat.

be-schü'zen to protect, defend. Su. protection, defence.

Be-schü'ther (-shū'ther) m (21.

Be-schwe'rde (-shve'kde) f (3)b. trouble; (Alage) grievance; (Arantheit) complaint; buch n book for entering complaints; führer m complainant.

be-schwe'ren (~en) Ba. to burden, charge; (Magen) to lie heavy on; sich ~ to complain.

be-squee'rish (alix) troublesome; inconvenient; e-m a su to annoy a p.: 2keif f troublesomeness; inconvenience.

be-schwi'chtigen (-shvi'xtigen) Ha. to appease; (Gewissen) to silence; (Sweit) to compose. be-schwi'ndein to cheat.

be-same 'cen (i.) to conjure; (et.) to confirm by oath; (ansate) to entreat. Su. confirmation by oath; exorcism.

Be-schwö'rer (-shvö'ree) m 21. conjurer; exorcist. [mate.] be-see'ien (-ze'len) Ga. to anibe-fe'hen to look at; to inspect. be-fei'tigen (-zai'tigen) (a. to put aside; (Sinderniffe ufm.) to remove. Su. removal.

be-se'ligen (-ze'ligen) Ba. to bless.

Be'fen (be'zen) m (2)1. broom, besom: binder m broommaker.

be-fe'ffen (beze'sen) possessed;  $\mathfrak{Le}(\mathbf{r})$  m (9)1. demoniac.

be-fe'gen to border, garnish, trim; X to occupy; to garrison; I to man; (mit Ginwohnern) to people; (Stelle) to fill; (Plag) to engage. Su. trimming; occupation; nomination to offices.

be-si'chtigen (-zi'ytigen) Ba. to inspect: to survey. Su, inspection, survey.

be-fie'geln to seal.

be-fie gen to overcome, conquer; (idlagen) to beat; ber befiegte Reind the vanquished foe.

be-fi'ngen to sing of.

be-si'nnen 1. sich ~ to consider; fich ~ auf (acc.) to recollect, remember; sich e-3 andern ~ to change one's mind. 2.2 n reflection.

Be-fi'nnung (-zi'num) f 3b. consciousness; wieder zur . fommen to recover consciousness; e-n zur ~ bringen to bring one to his senses; 25los unconscious; 25-lofiakeit f insensibility. [property.]

Be-fi't m possession; (Antvefen) be-fitten to possess. Su. possession: estate.

Be-fi'ter (-zi'tben) m (2)1. possessor, proprietor.

Be-fi't ...: \_ergreifungfseizure; occupation; .nu, me (-name) f (3) b. occupation, appropriation; Itand m ownership; & active property.

be-fo'ffen (-zo'fen) drunk, tipsy.

be-fo'hlen (-zo'len) (5a. to sole. be-fo'lden (-zo'lden) (5)c. to pay: to give salary. Su. pay, salary.

be-so'nder particular, peculiar; (gefondert) separate; Cheif f peculiarity: ~5 especially, particularly; separately, apart.

be-fo'mnen prudent: (bedacht) considerate, thoughtful: 2heif f prudence, circumspection; pre-

sence of mind. be-fo'rgen to take care of; to provide for; to do; to execute; to manage; (perichaffen) to procure; (fürchten) to apprehend,) be-fo'rglich f. beforgt. Ifear. Be-so'ranis (-zo'rknis) f (2)i.

apprehension; care. be-fo'raf (-zŏ'rkt) apprehensive;

anxious, solicitous. Be-fo'rauna (~gun) f (3) b. care.

management; commission; cm ausrichten to go on errands. be-fva'nnen to put horses to:

(Inftrument) to string.

be-spie geln: sich ~ to look at o.s. (F to admire o s.) in the glass. be-fpö'tteln to ridicule.

be-fore then to discuss, to talk over: (Buch) to review: fich ~ mit to confer with. Su. conference; discussion; review.

be-fori'ten to bespatter.

be-fvü'len to wash.

be'ffer (be'ben) better; besto all (or so much) the better.

be'ffern (~n) (5) f. to better, improve; to amend, reform; fich ~ to grow better; (moralift) to improve, to mend one's ways. Be'fferung (\_Rury) f (3) b. ameli-

oration, improvement; (bon e-r Rrantheit) recovery; ~s-anftalt f house of correction.

best (bett) best; der erfte e the first that comes; aufs ~e, ~ens in the best way; zum ~en geben to treat one to, (Lieb,

Flasche Wein) to give, (Ceschichte) to relate; e-n zum Len haben to make sport of, to hoax one; nach meinem Len Wissen to the best of my knowledge; zu Threm Len ber Lennen for the benefit of the poor; empfessen with Lends remember me most kindly (to)!; ich danse Lens many thanks, thank you very much.

be-fta'llen to appoint; to invest. Su. appointment; commission. Be-fta'nd m continuance, duration; stability; (von Waren) amount; balance (of cash); (Refix) rest, remainder; bou ~ fein, ~ haben to be durable, to endure, last.

bc-ffa'ndig constant, steady; (bauerhaft) durable, stable; (ambauernd) continual; Le Valuta standard of value, fixed price; Skeif fconstancy; permanence; perpetuity; continuance.

Be-fta'nd-teil m ingredient; wefentsicher: essential part: chm. constituent. [fy, strengthen.] be-ftä'rken to confirm; to fortibe-ffä'tigen (-shte'tigen) (5)a. to confirm; (Bertrage) to ratify; (Behauptungen ufw.) to verify; (Befege) to sanction; (Empfang) to acknowledge: fich ~ to be confirmed; to prove true. Su. confirmation; ratification; sanction. [bury. Su. burial.] be-fta'tten (-shta'ten) (6)c. to be-ffau'ben to cover with dust. be-fte'chen to bribe; to corrupt. Su. bribery; corruption.

be-fte'dlich (-shte'xlly) corruptible; Retif corruptiblity. Be-fte'ck (.shte'k) n ②g. case (of instruments); knife, fork, and spoon; & bas ~ magen to prick the chart.

be-fte'den to plant with (potatoes, etc.); to stick with pins.

be-fie'h(e)n 1. v/a. to undergo, endure; (\$\partial{\text{probe}}\$) to stand; (\$\partial{\text{probe}}\$) to pass; v/n. to be, to exist, subsist; (fort.) to last, continue; ~ auf (acc.) to insist (up)on; ~ auf to consist of, be composed of; nitht ~ (im &\text{gamen}) to fail, F to be plucked. 2. 2 n existence; subsistence.

be-fie'hien to rob, to steal from. be-fiei'gen to ascend; (Pferb) to mount; (Schiff) to go on board a ship. Su. ascent.

be-fie'llen 1. to order; (i. zu et.)
to appoint; (Briefe) to deliver;
(zet) to till; (Grife) to give;
fein Haus. To settle one's
affairs; es ift fosedt mit ihm
beftellt he is in a sad plight.
Su. order, commission; appointment; (bes Uders) cultivation; (e-s Briefes) delivery.

Be-fte'ller m orderer; & committer. [money.]
Be-fte'll-geld n commission-]

be'ftens f. beft.
be-fteu'ern to tax. Su. taxation.
beftia'lifth (bĕßtyā'lǐsh) beastly,
bestial. [brute.]

Be'ffie (bë'fty') / (£f. beast,) be-ffi'mmen to decide; to determine; (Beit) to appoint; (Begriff) to define; (i. 3u et.) to destine, intend for; (i. .. et. 3u tun) to induce (one to do a th.); über et. ... to dispose of.

be-fit munt (-sht] mt) appointed, fixed, settled; (entiduction) decided, determined; (fider) certain, positive; (antwort, Vegrifi, gr.) definite; fich ~ ausbrücte to express o.s. distinctly; gang ~ decidedly; ~ nach bound for; Lheft f exactitude; determination; mit Lheit positively.

Be-ffi'mmuna f determination;

destination (a. ~5-orf m); (Beruf) vocation; (Begriffs2) definition. [ftechen.]

be-fto'chen (-shtp'Xon) f. be-fto'blen (-shtp'Pon) f. be-ftehlen. be-ftra fen to punish. Su. punishment.

Be-ftra'hlung f irradiation.

be-fire ben 1. fid)  $\sim$  to exert one-self; to strive. 2. 2n, 8n. effort, endeavour, exertion.

be-ffrei'chen to spread over, besmear; & to rake; artill. to sweep; mit Butter & to butter. be-ffrei'fen (mit Worten) to contest; (Ausgaben) to bear, defray; wir fönnen es nicht & we cannot afford it; (leugnen) deny. Su. (ber Kosten) defraying.

be-streu'en to strew over.

be-ftri'den fig. to ensnare. be-ftü'rmen to storm, assail, assault. Su, storming; assault.

assaut. Su. storming; assaut. Su. storming; assaut. Su. storming; assaut. de-ftü'rzt (-shtű'rzt) (storming; de-ftü'rzt) (störm) f (storming; de-ftü'rzt) (störm) f (storming; de-ftü'rzt) (storming; de-ftu'rzt) (storming; de-ftu'rzt) (storming; de-ftu'rz

be-fu'chen to visit; to call on; (Ort) to frequent; to resort to.

Be-fu'cher m visitor.

be-su'deln to soil. [in years.] be-su'gt (-ta'kt) aged; stricken] be-su'stigen (-ts'tigen) Ga. to practise, manifest; sid ~ to take active part (bei in).

be-fau'ben (-toi'ben) (5a. (burd garm) to stun, deafen; to stupefy; to make unconscious, surg. to narcotize.

Be-füu'bung ("bung) f 3b. stunning; stupefaction; "s-mittel n narcotic.

be-fau'en to bedew. [bigot.] Be'f-bruder (be't-) m devotee,] be-fei'ligen (-tai'ligen) Ga. (j. an ob. bei dat.) to give a share (in); iid, ... bei to take an interest in; beteiligt fein bei to have a share or interest in, to be interested in. Su. participation.

be'ten (be'ten) (5c. to pray; to say one's prayer; (bei Tische) to

say grace.

be-teu ern (-tol'en) (f. to assert, protest. Su. asseveration, protestation; confirmation (by oath).

be-ti'tein (-ti'tein) (3f. to give a title; (nennen) to style, call. be-to'nen (-to'nen) (3a.to accent.

Su. accentuation.

be-tö'ren (-tö'Ren) (a. to befool, to infatuate. Su. infatuation. Be-tra'cht m; in a considering:

in ~ siehen to take into consideration; in the sideration in the sideration in the formmen to be of no moment or account.

be-tra'dhen to view; fig. to con-

sider. Su. consideration.

be-frä'chtlich (-trě' $\chi$ tl $\check{\chi}\chi$ ) considerable.

**Be-tra'g** (-tkā'k) m ②d. amount; (Gesamt2) sum total.

be-tra'gen 1. to amount to; fidy  $\sim$  to behave onself. 2. 2n behaviour, conduct.

be-frau'en to intrust (mit with). be-frau'ern to mourn for, deplore.

Be-tre'ff (-tre'f) m: in 2 or with regard to, in respect of, touching: 28 concerning.

be-tre'ffen (ungiid) to befall; fig. to concern; (ertappen) to catch; was mid betrifft as for me, so far as I am concerned; was bas betrifft as to that; do concerning; bie de Extfon

be-fret'ben to carry on; (Studien) to pursue; (auf et. dringen) to urge on, push forward.

the person in question.

be-tre'ten 1. to set foot on or

in; (Saus) to enter; (Ransel) to mount. 2. a. surprised, embarrassed.

Se-trie'b m management; fig. instigation; in a twork, working.

be-trie'bfam active, industrious; 2kett f activity, industry.

Betrie'bs...: \_birektor m managing director; \_kapital n working capital, stock in trade; \_material in n rollingstock; \_mittel n/pl. plant.

be-tri'nken: sid ~ to get drunk. be-tro'ffen(-tro'fen) confounded, perplexed. [s. betrügen.] be-tro'g(en) (-tro'k, -tro'gen)]

be-tru'ben to grieve, afflict. Be-tru'bnis (-tru'pnis) f (2)i.

affliction, grief.
be-trü'bt (-tR\(\bar{u}\)'pt) sad; afflicted;

grieved. [ception.]

8c-tru'g m fraud, deceit, de-

be-trugen to cheat, deceive, defraud; j. um et. ~ to cheat one out of.

Be-trü'ger (- $tR\overline{\psi}'g^{e}R$ ) m ②1. cheat; deceiver; impostor.

Be-frügerei (-truge auf) f 3b. cheating; fraud. [ulent.] be-frügerisch deceitful; fraud-

be-trü'glich (-trū'klἴχ) fig. false, deceptive, illusory.

be-tru'nken drunk (f. trinfen); Sheit f drunkenness; intoxication.

Be't... (be't...): ...faal m chapel, oratory; ...fabuefter f devotee; ...fubl m praying-desk.

Bett (bět) n (4)a. bed.

Be'tt-decke f counterpane; wollene ~ blanket; gesteppte ~ quilt.

Be'ftel (bĕ'tel) m ②l. (o. pl.) f. .ei; (Bunder) trash, trumpery; ber ganze ~ the whole lot; 2arm wholly destitute; .e brief m begging letter; .brot n bread of charity; .bruber F m professional beggar.

Bettelei'(bĕtelai')f 3b.begging; mendicancy.

Be'ttel...: frau f begging woman; geld n alms.

be'ttelhaft (-haft) beggarly. Be'ttel...: Junge m begging

boy: kram m trash, trumpery; mondy m mendicant friar be fteln (by teln) (3f. to beg.

Be'tte!...: ...fack m beggar's bag; ...ftab m: an ben ...ftab bringen to reduce to extreme poverty; ...ftol; m beggarly pride; ...bogt m beadle; ...bolk n (gang of) beggars or paupers.

be'tten (be'ten) (5c. to bed; fich)

Be'tt-genoß m bed-fellow.

be'tt-lägerig (-lēgeriχ) bedridden, confined to bed.

Be'ttler (bĕ'tler) m ②l., in ("ĭn) f ③c. beggar.

Be'tt...: ~fielle f bed-stead; ~fuch n sheet; ~iiberying m pillow-case; ~vorleger m bed-rug; ~wäifiche f, ~teug n bed-clothes pl. [flexor.]

Beu'ge-mustel (bôi'ge-)m anat. beu'gen (bôi'gen) Ga. to bend, bow; (Stol) to humble; (burd kumner) to afflict; gr. to inflect. Su. bending; inflexion. beu'gfam (bôi'kzām) pliant,

flexible. Beu'le (boi'le) f (3) b. bump, swelling: (Gefdwür) boil, tumour; (in

Gegenständen) dont; arch. boss; .n-pest f bubonic plague.

be-u'nruhigen (-ğ'nrūğgen) (Ba. to disquiet, disturb; (verwirren) to treuble; (Feind) to harass. Su. disturbance, alarm.

be-u'rkunden (-ū'kkŭnden) (5)c. to authenticate.

be-u'rlauben (lauben) (ba. to give leave of absence; (Truppen)

to disband; fich ~ to take one's leave; to withdraw; ein Beurlaubter one absent on leave. be-u'rteilen to judge; (Berf) to criticize. Su. judgment; critic-

al examination, criticism. Be-u'rteiler (-ŭ'RtaileR) m (2)1.

judge; critic. beut (boit) poet, für biete(t).

Beu'te (boi'te) f (3)b. booty, spoil; ber Tiere: prey; auf ~ ausgehen to go marauding or plundering.

Beu'tel (boi'tel) m (2)1. bag; (bei Tieren; Tabats2) pouch; (Gelb2) purse; (Mehi2) bolter; (beim Binard) pocket.

beu'teln (~n) ff. (Dehi) to bolt; fich ~ (v. Rleibern) to pucker.

Beu'tel ...: . fcneiber m cutpurse; pickpocket; after n marsupial. [pedition.] Beu'te-jug m plundering exbe-vö'lkern (-fö'lkenn) 65f. to people, populate. Su. population.

be-vo'llmächtigen (-fo'lmextigen) (5a. to authorize, empower. Su. authorization; jur. power of attorney.

Be-vo'llmächtigte(r) (~tlyte[R]) m (9)1. plenipotentiary.

be-vo'r (-fo'R) before.

be-vo'rmunden (~munden) Bc. to act as guardian to. Su. tutelage. [to privilege.] be-vo'rrechten (\_Reyten) (5c. be-vo'rfteh(e)n (h.) to be near or imminent; ab imminent, next, ensuing. [preface.] be-vo'rworten (~vonten) (5 c. to) be-vo'rzugen (atbugen) Ba. to

favour; to privilege. be-wa'chen to guard, watch.

be-wa'ffnen to arm. Su. arming; (e-8 Schiffes) armament.

be-ma'hren to keep; to preserve: \_ por (dat.) to save (or protect) from; Gott bewahre! God forbid! not at all!

be-wä'hren: fich ~ to prove true; to hold good; (f-n Ruf ~, fich als gut erweisen) to stand the test; (v. Sachen) fich nicht ~ to prove a failure. [keeper.] Be-wa'hrer (-va'ReR) m (2)1.

be-wa'hrheiten (~haiten) (5c .: fich ~ to prove true.

be-wä'hrt (-ve'Rt) tried; (Suftem) approved; Ler Freund trust-(worth)y friend; 2heif f trustworthiness; authenticity.

Be-wa'hrung f keeping; preservation.

be-wa'ldet (-vă'ldet) woody.

be-wä'ltigen (-vě'ltigen) (5)a. to overcome: to master.

be-wa'ndert (-va'ndert) versed, skilled, experienced.

be-wa'ndt (-va'nt): bei fo cen Umständen under such circumstances; 2nis (~nib) f (2)i. condition; (e-r S.) state; case; bamit hat es folgende Inis the case is this.

be-wä'ffern to water. Su. water-

ing; irrigation. be-we'gen (-ve'gen) (5 a. to stir; to move; (erregen) to agitate; fich ~ to move; fich in ber freien Buft ~ to take outdoor exercise; fich ~ laffen to be moved with pity; fich um ct. ~ to revolve round a th.; 3m. i. 3m et. ~ to induce; ~be Rraft motive power. [tive.] Be-we'g-grund (-ve'k-) m mo-

be-we'glich (alix) moveable; (bom Beifte) versatile; (rom "ba= rafter) changeable; (v. Berfonen) stirring, active; 2kcit f mobility; moveableness; (ber gunge) volubility.

be-we'gt (-ve'kt) (See) agitated; fig. excited,; moved.

Be-we'gung (-ve'gung) f (3)b.

movement; unruhige: stir; phys.

ufw. mft motion; (@emits2) emotion; flarter: agitation; in ~

feten to set agoing; fith ~ m.

to take exercise; 25-105 mobe-we'hren to arm. [tionless.]

be-we'nen to bewail; to deplore.

35e-we's (-vol'8) m (2)g. proof.

evidence. be-wei'sbar demonstrable.

be-wei'fen to prove; to demonstrate.

Be-wei's...: "führung f demonstration; "grund m argument. be-we'nden 1. es ~ I. bei to let (a thing) be, to rest satisfied with. 2. 2 n: dafei hat es fein

2 there the matter must rest. be-we'rben: fitd ~ um to apply (or sue) for; (um Stimmen) to solicit; fith mit ~ (um ben Preis) to compete with; fith um eine Dame ~ to court, woo. Su. application; candidature; com-

petition; courtship. **Bc-we'rber** m applicant or candidate for, suitor, wooer.

be-we'rfen to pelt; (Mauern) to plaster.

be-me'rkftelligen (-ve'nkshtellgen) ha. to effect. Su. effecting; execution.

be wi'lligen (-vi'ligen) (5 a. to grant, to agree to. Su. concession: grant.

be-wi'likommmen ("kŏmnen) (hō komen). Su. welcome. Su. welcome. be-wi'rken to effect; to cause. be-wi'rken (-vj'kten) (ho. to entertain. Su. entertainment. be-wi'rtichaften to manage.

be-wo'g (-vo'k), be-wo'ge (-vo'ge) f. bewegen.

be-wo'hnbar habitable; 2keit f habitableness.

be-wo'hnen to inhabit.

Be-wo'hner (-vo'nen) m (21., in (In) f (3c. inhabitant.

be-wö'lken (-vğ'lken) Ba. to cloud; fich to become cloudy. Be-wu'nderer (-vğ'nderen) m ②l. admirer.

be-wu'ndern to admire. Su. admiration; ~5-wert, ~5-würdig admirable, wonderful.

be-wu'fst (-v\u00fc'bt) (e-r\u00e3.) conscious (of); (betannt) known; bie \_e Sache the matter in question; \_los unconscious, senseless; \_lofigkett f unconsciousness; insensibility; \_sfeth n consciousness.

bez. abbr. = bezahlt, beziehungsweife, bezüglich.

be-za'hien to pay. Su. pay(ment). Be-za'hier m payer.

be-za'hmen to tame; sich ~ to restrain o.s.

be-jan'bern to bewitch, enchant; oft fig. to charm, fascinate. Su. enchantment; fascination. be-jet'(nuch to mark, denote; to designate; . D characteristic. Su. mark(ing); designation; (beonetifde) notation.

be-zei'gen to show, to express.
Su, manifestation.

be-scu'gen to attest, testify, certify. Su. attestation; testimony. [fdulbigen.] be-it'chfigen (-th'/tlgen) = be-be-it'chfigen (-th'/tlgen) = be-be-it'chfigen to draw over, cover; (mit Saiten) to string; (Wobnung) to move into; (Univerliat ufw.) to enter, to go to; (Wärtre) to frequent; (Warrn) to procure, import, get; & (i.) to draw on; (Sohn ufw.) to receive; et. auf jid ~ to apply to o.s.: jid ~ auf to refer, to relate to.

Be-zie'her W (-tbi'eR) m 21. (eines Wechfels) drawer.

Be-zic'hung f relation, reference; in dieser ~ in this respect; unsere ~en zu our relations to; Loweise respectively.

be-zi'ffern (-tb\'fenn) (5f.: sich) ~ auf (acc.) to amount to.

Be-ji'rk(-tbi'ak) m @g. district; (e-s Beamten) circuit; (Wabi2) borough. [2]. drawee.] Be-jo'qene(r) & (-tbo'gene[n]) m Be-ju'g m covering, case; set of strings; fig. relation, reference; in 2 or ~ auf (acc.) with regard to, in relation to; ~

nehmen auf to refer to. be-zü'glich (-tb\bar 'kl\bar \chi) relative to. Be-zu'g-nahme (-n\bar me) f (3)b.

reference.

Be-ju'gs...: "bedingungen f/pl. terms of delivery; "quelle f source of supply. [aim at.] be-jwe'dten (-tbve'ken) (ha. to) be-jwe'feln to doubt.

be-imi'ngen to subdue, over-

come, conquer.

Bi'bel (bi'bel) f (3b. Bible, (the) Holy Scripture; Iprache f scriptural language; Ipruch m verse (taken) from the Bible. Bi'ber (bi'bea) m (2)l. beaver.

Bi'ck-beere (bi'k-) f bilberry. bie'der (bi'den) honest, upright;

2keit floyalty; probity; 2mann m honest man.

m nonest man

Bic'ge (bi'ge') f (b)b. bend, bow. bic'gen (.n) (gg. to bend; to bow; phys., gr. to inflect. Su. bend(ing); gr. declension; (e-s Hiffes) winding; (e-s Weges) turning.

bic'gfam(bi'k-) flexible; supple,
fig. yielding; 2keit f pliancy;
flexibility; suppleness.

Bie'ne (bi'ne) f 3b. bee.

Bie'nen...: \_haus n apiary, beehouse; \_königin f queen-bee; ~korb, ~ftodt m bee-hive; ~=
jucht f bee-keeping; ~jüchter
m bee-master.

Bier (bir) n @g. beer: ~'brauer

m brewer; ~'brauerei f brewery; ~'faßn beer-cask; ~'halle
f beer-saloon; ~'haus n alehouse; ~'hefe f barm; ~'wirf
m publican.

Bieff (bibt) n ②c. — Bestie s. bie'ten (bi'ten) ③g. to offer; (e-n guten Worgen; N) to bid; das läßt er sich nicht ~ he won't stand (or put up with) that.

Bie'ter (,ter) m (2)l. bidder. Bigamie' (bigami') f (6)f. bi-

gamy.

bigo'tt (bigo't) bigoted.

Bila'n; (bila'nth) f (3)b. balance.
Bild (bilt) n (2)c. image, figure,
(a. fig.) picture; (in e-m Bud) illustration; (Bitbnis) portrait;
(Spielfarten) court-card; (Vorfteung) idea; rhet. metaphor.

bi'lden (bi'lden) (Sc. to form, to shape, to fashion; (Seift) to cultivate; (Gruppe, Gefeffaft) to constitute, form; Delastic; (Seift) instructive; De Kinfte f/pl. formative, plastic or graphic arts.

Bi'ther... (.dea...): \_anbefung f image-worship; \_bogen m picture-sheet; \_buth n picture-book; \_agalerte f picturegallery; \_fdriff f hieroglyphic)s; \_fprache f metaphorical language; \_ftirmer m iconoclast.

Bi'ld...: ...fläche f perspective plane; auf ber ...fläche erscheinen to appear on the scene; ...giester m bronze-sounder; ...hauer m sculptor: ...hauerei, ...hauer f sculpture.

bi'lblich (bl'ltllx) figurative, metaphorical. [sculptor.] 3i'lbner (bl'ldnek) m (2).

Bi'ldnis (bl'ltnis) n@h.portrait, likeness; auf Münzen: effigy.

Bi'ld...: "fäule f statue; "fighiter m wood-carver; Lichön most beautiful; "feife f (e-r münze) face, obverse, F head.

Münze) face, obverse, F head.

Bi Ibung (bi Idünz) f @b. formation; (e-\$ %örpers) form, shape;
(e-\* @efentidaft nime) constitution;
(Mus2) education; (Antur) culture; (@etebriamteit) learning;
(feine @itte) refinement, good breeding. [agery.]

Bi'ld-werk n sculpture; im-Bi'llard (bh'lygat) n (i. billiards pl.; billiard-table; ~ beutel m, Noth n pocket; ftock

m cue.

Bille'ff (b'llyg't) n @g. ticket; note; \_ausgade f, \_fchalter m ticket-office, booking-office; \_berkauf m: ber \_v. beginnt ... the ticket-office opens ...

bi'llig (bi'lly) reasonable, fair, just; (wohlfeil) moderate, cheap. bi'lligen (~gen) (ba. to approve (of); to sanction. Su. appro-

val, sanction.

Billio'n (bǐlyo'n) f (3)b. billion. Bi'lfen-kraut (bi'lzen-) n hen-[tinkle: a. = läuten.] bane. bi'mmeln (bi'meln) fof. tof Bi'ms-ftein (bi'mb-) m pumice) bin (bin) f. fein. ((-stone).) Bi'nde (bi'nde) f (3)b. band; med, bandage: (für ben Urm) sling : (Sais2) (neck)tie, cravat ; (Leib2) sash; (Stirn2) bandeau; e-m e-e ~ vor die Augen tun to blindfold a p.; e-m die ~ von ben Augen nehmen to open a p.'s eyes; alied n connecting link; .haut f conjunctiva; mittel n cement: aftria m hypheu; twort n (2)a, conjunction. bi'nden (bi'nden) (12) a. to bind, tie: (Befen) to make: (Faffer) to hoop; fich , to bind oneself;

~b binding, obligatory. Su. binding; I ligature.

Bi'nd-faden (di'ni-) m packthread, twine. [zem shortly.] bi'nnen (di'nen) within; ~ fur-; Bi'nnen...; ~ gewäffer n inland water; ~ hafen m basin of a port; ~ handl m inland trade; ~ land n interior (of a country); Zländifch internal; ~ meer n inland sea; ~ verkehr m inland traffic.

Bi'nfe (bi'nze) f (3) b. rush.
Biogra'ph (biogra'f) m (3) a.
biographer; .ie' (...grafi') f
(6) f. biography.

Biologie' ("logi") f (f. biology. birgft, birgf (břak[b]t) f. bergen. Bi'rke (břake) f (d. birch-tree. Bi'rk-hahn (břak-) m heathcock.

Bi'rma (bi'ama) n (8b. Burmah. Birma'ne (biama'ne) m (8a., birma'nift) (.aish) Burmese. Bi'rn-baum (bi'an-) m peartree. [bulb.]

Bi'rne (~°) f 3b. pear; (Gtüh=)~

bis (b[B]) 1. prp. to; up to; (ber geit noch) till; until; (~ noch) as far as; ~ an, ~ anf (acc.) to; up to; ~ bathin so far; ~ hierher thus far; ~ jest till now; ~ jest noch nicht not as yet; ~ vier jählen to count up to four; alle ~ anf brei all but three. 2. cj. till.

Vi'sam  $(b\bar{l}'z\bar{q}m)$  m (2g. musk. Vi'shof  $(b\bar{l}'sh\bar{p}f, \sqrt{p}f)$  m (2d. bishop.

bi'schöflich ("öflix) episcopal. Bi'schofs...: "hut m, "müce f

mitre; .fit m episcopal see; .ftab m crosier.
bis-he'r hitherto, till now; .tg

(-h̄r'aĭχ) hitherto existing.
 Biska'ya (bĭūkā'ya) n (8) b. Biscay.

biscuit.

Bi'jon (bi'zon) m (6)i. bison.

Bif; (bib) 1. m (2)g. bite; (v. ber Schlange) sting. 2. 2 f. beißen. bi'gen (~yen): ein ~ a little bit: a little. [morsel.] Biffen (bl'Ben) m (2)l. bit,

bi'ffia (~iy) biting.

bift (bist) f. fein. [bishopric.] Bi'stum (bi'stum) n (2)a. bis-wei'len sometimes.

Bi'tte (bl'te) f (3)b. request, entreaty, petition, prayer; ich habe e-e a an Sie I have a (noth e-e one more) favour to ask or beg of you.

bi'tten (~n) @j. to ask, request; ftarfer : to entreat ; (au fich ob. et.) to invite; (für e-n) to intercede for; e-n um Bergeihung ~ to begone's pardon; bitte please; pray; Spiel: ~! play!

bi'ffcr (bl'teR) bitter; severe; sharp: Ler Ernft sad earnest: .boje very wroth; very wicked; 2hol; n quassia(-wood).

Bi'tterkeit f bitterness; fig.

acrimony.

Bi'tter-klee m buck-bean.

bi'fferlich bitterish; adv. bitterly. bi'tter ...: Lfall n bitter salt; Epsom salts pl.; fiif; bitter-

sweet.

Bi'tt... (bl't...): ~gang m procession; agefuch n, afchrift f petition; .fteller m petitioner. Bi'wak (bi'vak) n (2)g. bivouac. bimakie'ren (bivaki'Ren) Bg. to bivouac.

Bla'ch-feld (bla'X-)n open field. bla'hen (ble'en) (ba. v/a. to swell, inflate; v/n. to cause flatulency; of flatulent. Su. flatulence.

bla'ken (bla'ken) (ba. to smoke. Blama'ge (blama'Ge) f 3b. shame, disgrace.

Biskui'f (bjokvi't) m (n) (2)g. | blamie'ren (,mi'ren) (5)g. to expose (fich o.s.) to ridicule, to make a fool of (fich o.s.).

blank (blank) bright, shining; (~ gepubt) polished; (blog) naked, bare; ~ siehen to draw one's sword. [carte-blanche.] Blanke'ff (blanke't) n (2)g. Bla'nko ... bla'nko & (bla'n-ko)

in blank. Bla'nk-scheif n busk.

Bla'schen (ble'byen) n (2)1. pustule, pimple, small blister. Bla'fe (bla'ze) f (3)b. (Luft2) bubble; (Sarn2 ufw.) bladder; (auf ber Baut) vesicle; (in Glas. Metall ufw.) flaw; balg m bellows pl.; .inftrument I n wind-instrument. (sound.) bla'fen (~n) (4)!. to blow; to Bla'fer (ble'zeR) m (2)1. blower. Bla'fe-rohr n blow-pipe; (jum Schiegen) pea-shooter.

blafte'rt (blazi'Rt) surfeited. blaß (blaß) @ pale, pallid.

Bla'ffe (ble'be) f 3b. paleness. bläft (blebt) f. blafen.

Blaff (blat) n (2)a. (Pflange, Buch) leaf: (Bapier) sheet: (Schufter. Ruber, Schwert) blade; (Beitung) (news)paper; & vom ~ fpielen to play at sight; fein ~ vor den Mund nehmen to be plain-(an pl. small-por.) Bla'tter (bla'teR) f (3) b. pustule; blatt(e)rig (blet|e|Rly) leafy; in Affan leaved; min. foliated. blättern (~ean) Gf. to turn over the leaves.

Bla'tter ... : \_narbe f pock-mark ; Snarbig marked with small-DOX.

Bla'tter... (ble'ter ...): .. teig m puff-paste; werk n foliage. Bla'tt ...: .gewächs n foliageplant; ~ gold n gold-leaf; ~ laus f plant-louse; sinn n tin-foil. blau (blau) 1. blue; Les Auge black eye. 2. 2 n (2g². (o. pl.) blue (colour); azure; inž 2c hinein hap-hazard, at random. blau'-āuath (-ōig¹y) blue-eyed. 3tāu'e (bloi'e) f (3b. blueness; (jūr Wājāe) blue; (bes himmets) azure.

blau'en (blau'en) Ha. to be blue. bläu'en (bloi'en) Ha. to dye Blau'-holz n logwood. [blue.] bläu'lich (bloi'lix) bluish.

Blau'...: fäure f prussic acid; finimmel m dapple-grey horse; ffrumpf m blue-stock-

Bich (bley) n @g. thin plate of metal; tin; F stuff, non-sense; fchwarzes ~ sheet-iron; weißes ~ tin; ftarfes ~ double-plate; gewalstes ~ rolled metal. bie che f (~n) &g. to pay (up),

ble then  $f(\sim^{en})$  (5) a. to pay to fork out (the cash).

ble'che(r)n (... [R]n) (of) tin. Ble'ch...: \_geschirentin; \_musik f brass band; \_schmied m

white-smith, tinker. ble'den (ble'ken) aa. to show the teeth. [met.] Blei (blai) n (2)g. lead; \$\psi\$ plumblei'ben (blai'ben) (3)r. to continue, remain, stay; (in ber Schlacht) to fall; et. ~ laffen to et alone; to forbear; babon ~ to keep clear of; ftehen ~ to stop, to stand still; babei muß es a there the matter must rest; es bleibt babei! agreed! bleich (blaty) pale; Farbe: faint. Blei'che (~xe) f (3)b. paleness; (ber Bafde) bleaching; 2n (~n) v'a. (5)a. to bleach; v/n. (3)p. (von Farben) to fade.

Sici'ch-sucht f green-sickness, chlorosis. [rotic.] blci'ch-süchtig maid-pale; chlo-

bici'ern (blai'enn) leaden. Bici'...: Lfarben lead-coloured, livid; "gicßer m plumber. Bici'...: "hütte f lead-works pl.; "kugel f (lead-)bullet; "lot n plumb(-line); lead, plummet; "fifft m lead-pencil; "verichtuß m leading; "vaffer n goulard water; "weiß n white lead.

Bic'nde (ble'nde) f (3b. blind: blind window or door; min. blend; frt. mantlet; \$\Psi\$ deadlights pl.; opt. diaphragm.

ble'nden (.n) (5c. to blind; (auf furze Leit; fig.) to dazzle. Su.

blinding; dazzling.

Bie'nd... (blg'nt...); Interne f dark lantern; Ieder n blinkers pl. [bastard, mongrel.] Bie'ndling (Alig.) m (Bgl.) Bie'nd...: Inducen m blind

frame; werk n delusion. Bie'ffe (blě's') f 3b. star, white spot. [wound.] bleffie'ren (blěs' ren) (bg. to) bleu'en (blō') (ba. to beat. Biták (blik) m (2g. look; süger: glance; (unssigh) view. bli'áken ("en) (ba. to look,

glance; ~ laffen to show; fich ~ l. to appear. [fire.] Bli'ck-feuer blue-light, signal-] blic'b(e) (blip, bli'b'e) f. bleiben. blies (blib), blie'fe (bli'z'e) f. blafen.

blind (blint) blind; (tribe) tarnished, dull; auf e-m Luge & blind of one eye; ~ laben to load with blank cartridges; ~ fhiehen to shoot without ball; ~e3 Fenfter mock-window; ~e Klippen pl. sunken rocks; ~er Lärm false alarm.

Bli'nde-kuh (bli'nde-) f inv.

blindman's buff. Bli'ndc(r) (.[R]) s. @l. blind man (woman); (Kartenspiel)

dummy. [blindness.] Bli'ndheif (bli'nthait) f 3b.] bli'ndlings (Llings) blindly.

Bli'nd-schleiche (.shlaixe) f 3b. blindworm.

bli'nken (bll'ngken) (3a. to gleam, sparkle; (mit ben Angen) to twinkle. [light.] Bli'nk-feuer n intermittent bli'nteln (bli'ntseln)

blink, wink, twinkle.

Blit (blits) m @g. lightning; (= \( \sqrt{fragl} m \) flash of lightning; \( \sqrt{abletter} m \) lightning; \( \sqrt{abletter} m \) lightning; conductor. [to lighten.] bliten (\( \sqrt{ablet} n \)) \( \sqrt{abletter} n \) = blinten: \( \sqrt{bliten} n \) bliten: \( \sqrt{abletter} n \) (see \( \sqrt{abletter} n \) tightning; \( \sqrt{kerl} m \) capital fellow: \( \sqrt{abletter} n \) phot. flash-light; \( \sqrt{abletter} n \) m especially fast train, \( \sqrt{flier} n \)

Block (blok) m @d. block; log; (für Berbrecher) stocks pl.

Blocka'de (blŏkā'de) f 3b. blockade.

Blo'ck-haus n log-house.

blockie'ren (blöki'ren) Gg. to block up; \* to blockade.

310'ck-fäge f pit-saw.

blö'de (blö'de) weak-sighted; (geiftig) imbecile; (zaghaft) bashful, shy.

Biö'bigkeit (~dĭχ-) f weaksightedness; imbecility; bashfulness.

blö'b... (blö't...): \_fidfig (\_zi\zti\z) weak-sighted, purblind; \( \mathbb{2}\)fidftigkeit\( f\) weak-sightedness; \( \mathbb{S}\) im m inbecility; nonsense; \( \mathbb{S}\) im in silly; idiotic.

blö'ken (blö'ken) (5a. to bleat; (von Kühen) to low.

blond (blont) blond, fair.

Blo'nbc (blo'nde) f (3b. blond, lace. [blonde.]

Blondi'ne (blថndi'ne) f ③b. s bloß (blöß) bare, naked; (nichts als) mere; (Schwert, Auge) naked; adv. barely; merely; only.

Biö'ße (blɨgöße) f 3b. bareness; nakedness; fich e-e ~ geben to expose o.s. blo'f...: Legen to lay bare; Aftelien to expose; Aftelien f exposure.

blü'hen (blū'en) (Ba. to bloom, blossom, blow; fig. to flourish. Blu'me (blū'me) f (Bb. flower, blossom; (Wein) bouquet; burch bie ~ sprechen to speak in metaphors.

phors.

Blu'men...: \_beef n flower-bed;
\_blatf n petal; \_erbe f gardenmould; \_flor m show of
flowers; \_gehünge, \_gewinde
n festoon, garland; \_keld m
calyx; \_kohl m cauliflower;
\_krone f corolla; \_lefe f anthology; \_mädchen n flowergirl; \_ftengel, \_ftiel m flowerstalk; \_ftiauß m nosegay;
\_topf m flower-pot; \_suchf f
floriculture; \_süchter m florist;
\_jwicbel f flower-bulb.

blu'mig (blū'mĭχ) flowery. Blu'fe (blū'ze) f (3)b. blouse.

Bluf (blūt) n (g. (o. pl.) blood.
Bluf f...: Andrang m congestion; Larm anemic; (-5) as poor as a church-mouse; Attumt f anemia; bad n carnage, massacre; buche f copper-beech; Durft m blood-thirstiness; Dürftig blood-thirsty.

Blü'te (bl\vec{n}'te) f (3)b. blossom, flower, bloom; (ber ahre) prime. Blu't-cgel m leech.

blu'ten (bly'ten) (5c. to bleed. Blü'ten...: knofpe/bud: ftand m inflorescence; ftengel m peduncle.

Blu't-erguß meffusion of blood. Blü'te-zeit f flowering-time, prime; (ber Künste) golden age. Blu't...: ... fink m bullfinch; ...

Blu't...: .fink m bullfinch; ... fluß m hemorrhage; ...gefäß n blood-vessel: ...gerüff n scaffold; ...gefdwür n bloody tumour; ...hochzeit f: die Pariser .h. the Massacre of St. Bartholomew.

blu'tig (blū'tly) bloody.

Blu't...: ~iael P m = ~egel; Liuna very young; 2leer, 2los bloodless; ~rache f vendetta; 2reich plethoric: 2reiniaend purifying the blood; 2fauer very hard; Jauger m vampire; fig. blood-sucker, extortioner: ~= schande f incest; Schänderisch (-shenderish) incestuous; ~= fchuld f blood-guiltiness; ~5= freund m kinsman; 2ftillend styptic; ftur; m hemorrhage; bursting of a blood-vessel: 25-verwandt related by blood (to); ~s-verwandtschaft f consanguinity; aumlauf m circulation of the blood; ~vergieken n bloodshed, slaughter: ~" waffer n lymph; serum; 2wenig very little; wurft f black pudding; Jeuge m mar-(squall.)

280 (bo) f 3b. gust, sudden 250'a (bō'a) f 6i. boa.

Bock (bok) m (2)d. buck : (Bibber) ram; (Riegen2) he-goat; (Berat) frame, trestle, jack, horse: (Autscherfit) box : ~ fpringen to play at leap-frog; e-n ~ fchie= gen to commit a blunder; ben Jum Gartner machen to set the fox to keep the geese.

bo'de-beinia (-bainly) goatfooted: fig. stubborn.

Bö'ckchen (bộ'kyen) n (2)l. kid. bo'dia (bo'kiy) obstinate.

Bo'ck ... : \_ledern, 2ledern buckskin; Leiter f double-ladder; -s-horn n: ins -shorn jagen to bully; to frighten; forung m caper, gambol; .fprünge m. - to gambol.

Bo'den (bo'den) m Qj., Ql. (Grbe) ground; agr. soil; (eines Befafics, bes Meeres) bottom; (e-3 Rimmers) flour: (e-3 Saufes) garret, loft; e-m ~ abgewinnen to gain ground upon one; ~= fenster n garret-window; ~ kammer f garret; \_kredif m credit on landed property; 2105 bottomless; fig. enormous; rente f ground-rent; fat m grounds, dregs pl., sediment; fee npr. m. Lake of Constance.

Bodmerei' (bodmeRai') f 3b. bottomry. Bo'fift & (bo'fist) m (2)g. puffbog (bok), bo ge (boge) f. biegen. Bo'gen (bo'gen) m (2)l. bow; (e-s Muffes ufw.) bend, curve; geom, arc; arch, arch, vault: sheet (of paper); in Baufch und ~ in the lump; 2formia arched; -führung I f bowing; -gang m arcade; .halle f portico; Llampe f arc-lamp; Ichute m archer; .fehne f bow-string.

Bo'hle (bo'le) f 3b. plank, thick board.

bo'hien (~n) (a. to plank. Bö'hmen (bö'men) n (8)g. Bohemia.

bo'hmifch (~mish) Bohemian.

Bo'hne (bō'ne) f 3b. bean: grune an pl. French beans; weiße an pl. haricot beans; (Sau2) broad bean; blaue an pl. blue pills, bullets.

bo'hnen (~n) (5)a. to wax; to polish. [fig. F maypole.] Bo'hnen-ftange f bean-stick; bo'hren (bo'Ren) (5)a. to bore, drill; I in ben Grund ~ to sink.

Bo'hrer (ReR) m (2)1. (Berfon) borer; bore, drill, gimlet.

Bo'hr ...: ~loch n bore-hole; amajchine f boring machine. Bo'je (bo'ye) f (3)b. buoy.

Bö'ller (bộ'ler) m (2)l. small mortar. (bulwark.) Bo'll-werk (bo'l-) n bastion;

Bo'lzen (bo'ltBen) m (2)l. bolt; (jum Schießen) arrow; (bon Sola, Gifen ufm.) pin, peg; (Blatt2) heater.

Bombardeme'nf (bombardemg') n 6i, bombardment.

bombardie ren (~di'Ren) 69g. to bombard, to shell.

Bo'mba'ft (bo'mba'st) m (2)g. bombast; inflated style.

bomba'ftifch (bomba'btish) bombastic, inflated.

Bo'mbe (bo'mbe) f (3)b. bomb (-shell); 2n-feft bomb-proof; fig. F quite certain.

Bonbo'n (bgbg') m (n) 6)i. bonbon, sweet(-stuff).

Boot (bot) n (2)g. (pl. a. Bote) boat; bas große ~ the long boat; (Fifcher 2) fishing-smack. Boo'ts-mann (bo'tb-) m (2)a. (pl. -leute) boatswain.

Bord (bort) m (2)g. 4 board; (Rand) edge, border, rim.

Borde'll (borde'l)n(2)g1.brothel. Borg (bork) m (2)g. (o. pl.) borrowing; auf ~ on credit; F on tick; \$\forall (Griassiad) preventer.

bo'rgen (bo'rgen) (5a. to borrow; to take on credit; (e-m et.) to lend.

Bo'rger (~geR) m (2)l. borrower. Bo'rke (bo'ake) f (3)b. bark, [well.]

Born (bonn) m (2)g. spring, Bo'rreffch & (bo'retsh) m (2)g.

borage.

Bö'rfe (bo'Rze) f 3b. purse; exchange; \_n-bericht m market-report, list of exchange; 2n-fähig negotiable; anfähige Papiere n/pl. marketable stocks; an-kurs m rate of exchange; an-makler m stock-broker; \_n-fpicl n stockjobbing.

Borft (börßt) m (2)g. crack. Bo'rfte (bo'rste) f (3)b. bristle. bo'rftig ( btly) bristly; fig. F surly.

Bo'rte (bo'rte) f 3b. border; (Treffe) galloon; lace; at= macher m lace-maker.

bos (bos) f. bose; Jartig malicious; (Tier) vicious; (Krantheit) malignant, virulous.

Bö'schung (bğ'shğng) f (3)b. slope; frt. scarp.

bo'fe (bo'ze) bad, evil, ill; (bos= haft) malicious; (jornig) angry; (v. e-r Wunde) sore; der Le the evil one, the foul fiend, the

Devil;  $\mathfrak{L}(\mathfrak{S})$  n (9)1. evil. Bö'fe-wichtm villain, miscreant. bo'shaft (bo'bhaft) malicious.

Bo'sheif f malice; malignity. bo'stich (bo'bliy) maliciously. bo'snitch (bo'snish) Bosnian.

boffie'ren (bobi'ren) (5g. to emboss. [malevolence.]

bo's-willig malevolent; 2kcit f bot (bot) f. bieten. Bota'nik (bota'nik) f 3b. bo-

tany; ~er (~eR) m (2) l. botanist. bota nisch (~nish) botanic(al). botanifie'ren (\_tanizi'Ren) 65g.

to botanize. Bo'te (bo'te) m (3)a. messenger.

Bö'te (bö'te) 1. n/pl. f. Boot. 2. 2 f. bieten.

Bo'ten ...: . frau f female messenger: ~lohn m messenger's fee. [dinate; 2kcit f dominion.] bo't-mäßig subject, subor-[ Bo'tschaft (bo'tshaft) f 3b. message; news : embassy; ~er (~eR) m (2)l. ambassador.

Bö'ttcher (bğ'tyen) m (21. cooper.

Böttcherei' (botyenai') f 3b. trade or workshop of a cooper. Bo'ttich (bo'tiy) m (2)g. tub, vat. Bouillo'n (bulyg') f (6)i. broth; beef-tea.

Bo'wie (bo'le) f (3)b. bowl; (Getrant) spiced wine cup.

bo'şen (bŏ'kben) Ge. to box. Bo'şen (cen) m (2)l. boxen;

prize-fighter. boykottie'ren (hoikŏti'ren) (hg.

to boycott. Su. boycotting. brach 1 (brax) f. brechen.

brach<sup>2</sup> (...) fallow, unploughed; S'acker m, 2'feld n fallow-land; Z'fchnefe f, Z'vogel m curlew. Bra'che (...) f 3b. fallow(ness). bra'che (baō'r) i. brechen.

bra'chte (bkg'Xte), bra'chte (bke'yte) f. bringen.

Brack (bRăk) m (2)g. refuse. brackia  $(\sim i\gamma)$  brackish.

bra kig (λίχ) brackish. Brama'rbas (bramğ'rbğß) m

2g. braggart.

bramarbasie'ren ("mărbazī'Ren) (hg. to swagger, hector.
Bra'm... 4 (bra'm...): "segel n
top-gallant sail; "stenge f topgallant mast

gallant mast.

Brand (brānt) m ②d. burning;
fire, conflagration; (Feuer2)
fire-brand; med. gangrene;
mortification; Ÿ blight; mildew; in ~ fieden to set on fire.
Bra'nd...: ~blafe f blister;
~brief m fig. threatening or
urgent letter; ~birektor m
commander of the fire-briedae.

commander of the fire-brigade.
bra'nden (bra'nden) (bc. to
break.

Bra'nder (den) m (1. fire-)
Bra'nder (den) m (2. fire-)

Bra'nd...: Efeft fire-proof; of fick(en) m mark of a burn; scald; fuths m sorrel horse. bra'ndig (bra'ndig) blighted, blasted; med. gangrenous.

3ra'nd...: ...mal n brand; fig. stigma; 2marken (-mặrken) (ba.(untr.) to brand; to stigma-ize; ...mauer f party-wall; ...opfer n burnt-offering; ...fdaden m damage caused by fire; 2fdaden (-shặtben) (be. (untr.) to lay under contribution; ...fdatung (...va) f (3b.

contribution; extortion; ...fohle f inner sole; ...fätte, ...ftelle f scene of a conflagration; ...ftifter m incendiary; ...ftiftung f arson. [breakers pl.; surf.] Bra'ndung (baandung) f Dun; scald; ...jeichen n brand.

bra'nnte (dag'nte) f. brennen. Bra'nnte-wein (dag'nt-) m brandy, spirits pl.; (Korn) whisky; (Wadotder) gin; ~ brenner m distiller; "brennerei f distillery. [Brazil.] Brafi'lien (dazī'nyen) n (Bg.] Brafi'lier ("lyen) m (D1., bra-

fi'lifch (Llish) Brazilian. bra'ffen & (brặ'bon) Gd. to brace.

brät (bret) f. braten.

Bra'f... (brā't...) apfel m baked apple; bock m meat-rack.

bra'ten 1 (.on) (l. to roast; (im Ofen) to bake; (auf bem Roste) to grill, broil; (in ber Hanne) to fry; (in ber Sonne) to be scorched.

Bra'fen<sup>2</sup> (.) m (2)l. roast meat, joint; fig. ben ... riechen to smell a rat; .brühe f gravy; ...wender m turn-spit; roasting-jack.

Bra ffche (bkā'tshe) f (3)b. violabrätff (bkötsh) f. braten. [brau.] Bräu (bkoi) m (n) (2)g. — Gestrau'-bottich (bkau'-) m vat.

Brauch (brauX) m 2d. use; usage, custom.

brau'chbar serviceable; useful; 2keit f usefulness.

brau'chen ("Xen) Ba. to uso,

to make use of; (nötig haben) to want, to need.

Brau'e (brau'e) f 3b. eyebrow. brau'en (.n) (ba. to brew. Brau'er (.or) m (2)l. brewer.

Brauerei' (bRaueRai') f 3b.

brewery.

Brau'...: haus n brewery; knecht m brewer's man.

braun (braun) 1. brown; ( $\mathfrak{F}$ ferb) bay. 2.  $\sim' \mathfrak{e}(\mathfrak{r})$  m  $\mathfrak{g}$ l. bay (-horse).

Brau'ne (broi'ne) f 3b. brownness; med. quinsy; häutige croup.

brau'nen (.n) (ha. to tan; (Braten usw.) to brown; sich ... to grow or become brown

or become brown.

Brau'n...: 2gelb bistre; \_kohl m
borecole; \_kohle f brown coal.

bräu'nlich brownish.

brau'n-rot brownish red. Brau'nschweig (-shvaik) n (8)a.

Brunswick.

Brau'n-ftein m manganese.

Braus (brauß) m 2g. tumult, revelry; in Saus und Leben

to live riotously.

Brau'se (bRau'ze) f 3b. fermentation; (Giessannen2) rose; \_bad n shower-bath; \_kopf m hot-headed fellow.

brau sen (.n) (he to bluster; (Mein) to ferment; chm. to effervesce; (Minh) to storm, rage; (Meer) to roar; die Ohren ... mir I have a singing in my ears. [powder.]

Brau'se-pulver n effervescents
Braut (braut) f Ds. betrothed;
intended, siancée: am podzististage: bride; ~'betf n bridal
bed; ~'führer m best man.

Bräu'figam (bRoi'tigăm) m ②g¹. affianced; fiance, intended; am homseitstage: bridegroom.

Brau't...: "jungfer f bride's

maid; \_kleid n wedding-dress; \_lcute pl. the betrothed.

brau'flich (bRoi't-) bridal.

Brau't...: \_nacht f nuptial night; \_paar n betrothed couple; \_= ring m wedding-ring; \_fchat; m dowry.

brav (braf) honest, upright; (tapfer) brave, gallant; ein .es Kind a good child; ... gemacht? well done!

bra'vo (brā'vo) bravo!

Bre'ch... (bre'x...): Loone f common kidney-bean; durchfall m cholerine; eisen n crow(bar).

bre'then (bre'\chieve) (d. v/a. to break; (Bumen) to pluck, gather; (Bightfrahlen) to refract; (Bapier) to fold; (Steine) to quarry; (Bethreagen) to break, violate; (Berträge) to infringe; fich ~ to break; (Steahlen) to be refracted; (fich and be refracted; (fich and be refracted; (fich and be sick; fich Bahn ~ to force a passage; v/n. (fin) to break, to come as under. Su. breaking; (bes gightes) refraction.

"beinig straddle-legged. Brei'te ("to") f 3b. breadth, width; astr., geogr. latitude.

brei'ten (Lten) (Sc. to spread out: (Seget) to square. [tude.] Brei'ten-grad m degree of latibrei't...: Ifhulfielrig (Lshğlt|6]-Riy) broad-shouldered: Ihurig (-shpūrly) broad-gauge; fg. F bumptious. Bre'mfe (bag'mze) f 3b.

1. horse-fly, gadfly. 2.

brake; (für Pferbe) barnacle.

bre'mfcn (\_n) (5e. to put on the brake, to lock. [man.]
Bre'mfer (\_R) m (2l. brakes-)
bre'nnbar combustible.

Bre'nn-eifen n curling-iron.

bre inner (length of control of the control of the

maker. [distillery.] Brennerei' (brenerai') f (3)b.]
Bre'nn...: "glas n burningglass; "holi n fire-wood; "
material n fuel; "neffel f (außer
bei Trennungen nur: Brenneffel)
stinging nettle; "öl n lampoil; "hunkt m focus; "Diegel

(Gas2) burner; (Biegel2) brick-

m burning-mirror.
bre'nzlig (bre'ntβlίχ) smelling

(or tasting) of burning; chm.

empyreumatic. **Bre'sche** (bre'sche) f (3) b. breach;

fchießen to make a breach.

Breff (brět) n ② c. board, plank; (Negat) shelt; ~cr pl. thea. stage; ~'fchneider m sawyer; ~'ipiel n game played on a board, draughts pl., back-gammon, etc.; ~'ffein m man (at draughts).

Bre've (bre've) n 4b., 6i. apostolical or papal brief.

Brevie'r (brevi'r) n 2g1. breviary.

Bre'zel (bre'tbel) f 3 d. cracknel. brich(ft) (brix[bt]) f. brechen.

Bri'de (brl'ke) f 3b. ichth. lamprey.

Brief (buif) m @g. letter; (Senbigreiben) epistle; Nabeln packet of pins; "auffdriff f address; befdwerer m letterweight; "beutel m letter-bag; "bote m = \_\_träger; "kaften m letter-box.

brie'flich epistolary; by letter.
3rie'f...: ...marke f (postage-)
stamp; ...marken-fammlung f
stamp-collection; ...papier n
note- (or letter-)paper; ...porto
n postage; ...poft f mail, post.
3rie'ffchaften (-shaften) f/pl.
inv. letters.

Brie'f...: .fteller m letter-writer; (Buch) guide for letter-writing; .tafche f pocket-book, portfolio: .taube f carrier-pigeon; .träger m postman: .umfchlag m envelope; .wechfel m correspondence.

brief (brīt) f. braten. [gade.] Briga'de (brigā'de) f (3b. bri-) Brigg (brīk) f (6)i. brig.

Brike'ff (brike't) n ②g., ⑥l. briquette. Brillant.! Brillant! (brillyg'nt) m ③a.] Bri'ne (bri'le) f ③b. (pair of) spectacles pl.; (gegen Stanb., Soune) glasses, goggles pl.; .n-futferal n spectacle-case; .n-macher m optician; .neftloweet colorest of the spectacle.

fifilinge f cobra.
bri'ngen (bri'ngen) (\$\tilde{6}\), to bring; (fort.) to convey; (gefeiten) to conduct; an ben Wann \( \tilde{6}\) to bring to light; an fit \( \tilde{6}\), to acquire, to take possession of; e-n bahin \( \tilde{6}\) to induce a p., prevail upon a p.; e\$\tilde{6}\) bahin \( \tilde{6}\) bah to manage, contrive to \( \tilde{6}\); e\$\tilde{6}\) mit [id \( \tilde{6}\) to induce a complish; i, um et. \( \tilde{6}\) to accomplish; in \( \tilde{6}\) to accomplish; i, um et. \( \tilde{6}\) to accomplish; in \( \tilde{6}\) to accomplish to accomplish; in \( \tilde{6}\) to accomplish to ac

p. lose something; um3 Leben to murder; pu Hall to ruin; gum Schweigen to silence; gu Rapier to put (down) on paper; guffande to bring about. [carrier.]

Bri'nger (~<sup>e</sup>R) m ②l. bearer,∫ Bri'se ↓ (bRi'z<sup>e</sup>) f ③b. breeze. Brita'nnien (bRită'ny<sup>e</sup>n, bRi~) n

(8) g. Britain.

Bri'te (baj'te, baj'te) m (3a., Bri'tin (Jn) f (3c. Briton; Englishman, Englishwoman; bie n pl. the British.

bri'tifch (Lish) British.

brö α(e)lig (bκὄ'k[e]lǐχ) crumblv, friable.

brö'ckein (\_keln) (bf. to crumble. Bro'ckein (bkg'ken) m (2)l. crumb, fragment.

bro'deln (bro'deln) Gf. t

bubble.

 ${\mathfrak Bro'bem}$  ( ${\mathfrak d^em}$ ) m (2)1. steam, exhalation. [cadé.]  ${\mathfrak Broka't}$  (broka't) m (2)g. bro-

**Brom** (bR $\bar{p}$ m) m (2) $g^1$ . (c. pl.) bromine.

Bro'mbeere (bro'm-) f blackberry; (Strauch) bramble, blackberry-bush.

Bro'nze (brg'se) f 3b. bronze.
bronzie'ren (brgzzi'ren) fig. to
bronze. [(~e) f 3b. crumb.]

Bro'sam (brō'zām) m (g., .es Bro'sahe (brō'she) f (3) b. brooch. Brö'sahen (brō'syen) n (2) l.

(calf's) sweet-bread.
brofchie'ren (broshi'Ren) (6)g.

to stitch together; -idjert in paper cover, stitched.

Broschü're ("sh\"i'Re) f 3b. (Streitschrift) pamphlet.

Brot (bRot) n ②g. bread; (ganses) loaf; fig. bread, livelihood.

Bro'f...: \_baum m bread-(fruit)
tree; \_beutel m foot-bag, haversack; \_brei m pap; \_erwerb
m making a living; \_herr m

employer, master; korb m bread-basket; j-m ben forb höher hängen to put a p. on short allowance: 2105 without bread; unprofitable; neid m trade jealousy: rinde f crust of bread; figheide-mafthine bread-cutter: fightite f slice of bread; fighank m pantry, bread-cupboard.

Bruch 1 (brūX) m @d., n @d.

bog, fen, marsh.

Fruch 'Obağ' (Breden's); (Breden') breaking; (ε-s Anoden's) fracture; (am Unterleib) rupture, hernia; (im Kapier) fold; arith. fraction; (ε-s Kontraftes ufw.) infringement, (bes Cibes, bes Friebens ufw.) violation; genößnicher ~ vulgar fraction; chter ~ proper fraction; in bie Brüche geßen to come to nought; ~ band n (2)a. truss. brü'ngig (buğ' χἴχ) brittle; fragile.

Bru'ch...: .rechnung f fractions pl.; .ftcin m quarry-stone; .ftcik n fragment; .jahl f

fractional number.

Brü'cke (bkü'k'e) f (3)b. bridge; \_n-geld n, \_n-joll m bridgetoll; \_n-pfeller m pier; \_n= wage f weigh-bridge.

Bru'der (bkū'dek) m (2)i. brother; (Mönd) friar; lustiger

~ jolly fellow.

Brü'der-gemeinde (brü'der-) f fraternity of the Moravians.

Bru'der-kuß m fraternal kiss. brü'derlich fraternal: 2keit f brotherliness; fraternity.

Bru'der...: \_mord m, \_mörder m fratricide.

Brü'derschaft f brotherhood, fellowship; trinten to hobnob. Brü'he (brü's) f (3b. broth; (Sauce) sauce; (Fleischaft) gravy.

brü'hen (brii'en) Ba. to scald. brü'h-heiß scalding hot.

Brühl (brül) m (2)g. marshy ground.

brüllen (bağ'len) (5)a. to roar; (b. Rindern) to bellow; (muben) to low; (b. Menichen) to howl. Bru'mm... (bru'm...): ~bar, ~" bart m grumbler, growler;

abaft m (ber Drget) bourdon; (jum Streichen) double-bass; ~. eifen n jew's-harp.

bru'mmen (~en) Ba. (b. Tieren) to growl; (b. Rliegen ufw.) to buzz; (v. Menichen) to grumble; in den Bart ~ to mutter to o.s. Bru'mmer (20R) m (2)l. (Gliege) blue-bottle, meat-fly: (Rafer) dung-beetle.

bru'mmig (~ĭy) grumbling. Bru mm-kreifelmhumming-top. Brunft (brunft) f (2)f. rut, heat.

bru'nften (~en) Bc. to rut. Bru'nnen (bRŭ'nen) m (2) l. well, spring: (Spring2) fountain; med. (mineral) waters pl.; ~ trinfen to take the waters; kreffe f water-cress; kur f course of mineral waters: ... waffer n spring-water; Leit f season (for taking the waters). Brunft (brunbt) f (2)f. ardour;

(Wolfuft) rut; (b. Tieren) rut. brü'nftig (brğ'nbtjy) ardent; (v. Tieren) in heat; (wollfiftig) lustful; 2kcit f ardour; heat.

Bruft (brußt) f (2)f. breast; (.faften) chest; (Bufen) bosom; Rind an ber ~ suckling baby; fich in die . werfen = fich brüften; . bein n breastbone; ~'befchwerde f chest complaint; ~'bild n half-length portrait.

bru'ften (bRu'bten) Go. fich ~ to give o.s. airs, to plume oneself (mit on).

Bru'ft ...: . fell n pleura; . fellentzündung f pleurisy: \_kaften

m chest; lat m stomacher, plastron; Lebne f, mauer f = wehr; pulver n pectoral powder; .ftimme f chest-voice. Bru'ftung (bru'stung) f (3)b. breast-work.

Bru'ft ...: . warze f nipple; ~= wehr f breast-work.

Bruf (brūt) f (3) b. brood; (Fift) fry, spawn.

Bru't... (bru't...): anftalf f hatching-house; apparat, ofen m hatching-oven.

Bru f-ci n egg for hatching. brü'ten (brü'ten) (5)c. to sit (on eggs), (a. fig.) to hatch; fig. to brood (über dat. over).

Bru't-henne f sitting hen.

bru'tto (bru'to) gross, in gross. Bu'be (bū'be) m 3a. boy, lad; (Scheim) rascal; (Karten) knave; n-ftreich m, n-ftück n knavish trick.

bü'bisch (bū'bish) knavish.

Buch (būX) n (2)a. (als Dag im pl. inv.) book; ~ Papier quire; ~'binder m book-binder; ~'= drucker m printer; \_druckerei' f printing-office. [(-tree).] Bu'che (bū'Xe) f (3)b. beech

Bu'ch-ecker m beech-nut. bu'chen 1 (bū'Xen) Ba. to book, enter. [beechen.] bu'chen 2 (~), bu'chen (bu'yen) Bü cher... (bü'yek...): ~abschluft m balancing of the books; brett n book-shelf; freund m bibliophile; kunde f bibliography; \_mappe f satchel; marr m bibliomaniac; ~

fucht, wut f bibliomania; wurm m bookworm. Bu'ch ... : .. fink(e) | Buche| m chaffinch; .führer, .halter m

fchrank m book-case; . sprache

f written or literary language;

book-keeper; führung, haltung f book-keeping; \_bandel m bookselling-trade; händler | Bü'ffler F (alen) m (2)1. plodder; m bookseller: handlung f book (-seller's) shop; ~maft [Buche] f beech-mast. [(-tree).]

Bu'chs-baum (bu'kb-) m box Bü'chfe (bű'kße) f (3)b. box; case; (Gewehr) rifle; an-fleisch n tinned or canned meat: .nmacher, an-femied m gun-

smith, gunmaker.

Bu'chftabe (bū'Xshtabe) m (3)a. letter; (Schriftzug) character; tup. type; großer (fleiner) ~ capital (small) letter; ~ngleichung f algebraic equation; au-ratfel n logogram; n-remnung f algebra.

buchftabie'ren (būXshtabi'Ren)

15g. to spell.

bu'chstäblich (bū'Xshtēpliy)

literal, verbal.

Bucht (buXt) f (3)b. inlet; bay; (ffeine) creek. [ing. entry.] Bu'dung (bū'Xŭn) f (3)b. book-Bu'ch-weizen Buchel m buckwheat.

Bu'del (bu'kel) 1. m (2)l. hump; humpback; F (Rüden) back. 2. f (3)d. (Bergierung) boss, stud.

bu'dk(e)lia (bu'k|e|liy) humpbacked; ~e(r) s. (9)1. hunchback.

bü'den (bü'ken) (5)a. to stoop, bend; fich vor i-m ~ to bow to. untertania: to cringe before: gebüdt vor Alter bent with age; halte bich nicht fo gebüdt don't stoop so much.

Bü'cking (~In-) m (2)g1, bloater. Bü'ckling (aling) m (2)g1. bow, obeisance; a. = Büding.

Bu'be (bū'de) f (3)b. stall, booth; Flodgings pl.

Büfe'tt (büfe't) n (2)g. sideboard; (Schenftifc) bar.

Bu'ffel (bu'fel) m (2)l. buffalo. bu'ffeln F (,n) Bf. to drudge,

to toil hard; to cram.

one who crams.

Bua (būk) m (2)d. bow (a. 1), bend; (Anie2) hock, joint; (Border2) shoulder.

Bü'acl (bū'gel) m (2)l. bent piece of wood or metal; (bes Sabels) bow : (an Minten) triggerguard; (Steig2) stirrup; cifen

n flat- or smoothing-iron. bü'geln (n) 65f. to smooth, to iron.

bu'a-lahm shoulder-strained.

Bugfie'r ... (bugzi'B ...): boot n, ~dampfer m tug, steam-tug; atau n tow-rope.

bugsie'ren (2en) 6g. to tow. Bu'g-spriet In bowsprit.

Bu ble (bū'le) m (3a., f (3b.

lover; jest mft b.s. paramour. bu'hlen (~n) (5) a. to woo, to make

love to; (um et.) to strive for. Buhlerei' (būle Rai') f (3)b. illicit intercourse; (Gefallfucht) co-

quetry. Bu'hlerin (bū'lerin)

courtesan; paramour. bu'hlerifch (~Rish) amorous.

Bu'hne (bū'ne) f 3b. dike; arch. quay; wharf.

Bu'hne (bu'ne) f (3)b. scaffold; thea. stage, boards pl.; \_n-dich=

fer m playwright; dramatist; n-leiter m stage-manager: .n-maler m scene-painter: .n=

ffück n stage-play.

buk (būk), bü'ke (bū'ke) f. baden. Bu'lle (bu'le) 1. m (3)a. bull. 2. f (3)b. bull. [bull-dog.) Bu'llen-beifter (-baißen) m (2)1. Bu'mmel F (bu'mel) m (2)1.: e-n ~ machen to go for a stroll; to

go on the bummel. Bummelei' (bumelai') f 3b. dawdling; carelessness.

bu'mm(e)lia (bŭ'm[e]liy) unpunctual, careless.

bu'mmeln (~eln) ff. to lounge

(or loaf) about; to waste one's time, to dawdle.

Bu'mmel-jug m slow train, Parliamentary train.

Burmtler ("leR) m ②l. loafer. Bunb (būnt) 1. n ②g., ②d. bundle; (⊛füifiet) bunch; (∮en) truss; (⊚troß) bottle. 2. m ②d. band, tie i bandage; pol. league, alliance, confederacy; bio. biol. covenant; Testament.

Bü'ndel (bğ'ndel) n (2)l. bundle. Bu'ndes... (bğ'ndes...): .genoffe m confederate; .lade f Ark of the Covenant; .ftaaf m Federal State; .ftag m federal diet.

bü'ndig (bü'ndiγ) binding; obligatory; convincing; (Schreibart nim.) concise, terse; furgund ~ short and concise; 2keit f conciseness.

Bü'ndnis (bặ'ntnĩs) n ②h. alliance.

bunt (bğint) variegated; motley; (farbig) coloured; (sas) stained; (gewürfett) checkered; .c. Richie machen to pair off ladies and gentlemen; er treibt es su .c. he goes too far; es ging . su there were fine goings-on.

bu'nt...: Struck m printing in colours; (Bits) chromolithograph; .fleckig, .gefleckt, .fcheckig spotted, motley.

Bü'rde (bğ'kde) f 3b. burden; (aufgesabene Laft) load.

Burcau' (bɨgrɨ) n ⑥i. office; kra'f ("Rokrā't) m ③a. redtapist; "krafic" ("kratī") f ⑥f. red-tapism, bureaucracy.

**Burg** (bŭrk) f 3b. castle; citadel.

Bü'rge (bğ'rge) m (3a. bail, surety; jur. guaranter; (Geisel) hostage.

bü'rgen (.n) (3a. to bail, to stand (für for); to warrant.

Bü'rger (~geR) m (2)l. citizen;

Bü'rgerschaft f citizens pl.; the middle classes pl.

Burgu'nder ("gŭ'nden) m @l., burgu'ndisch ("džsh) Burgundian.

Bu'rg...: verließ n keep, dungeon; vogt m castellan.

Bu'rfch(e) (bŭ'ash[e]) m (3a. youth, boy, lad; fellow, comrade. [dents' Association.] Bu'rfchrfchaft German Stuburfchiko's (bŭashiko's) stu-

dent-like; jovial, merry. Bü'rfte (bắ'kbte) f (3b. brush. bü'rften (~n) (5c. to brush.

Bü'rften....abjug m typ. brushproof; "binder m brush-maker. Bü'rşe (bū'ktb') m (2)l. rump. Bufth (bǔsh) m (2)d. bush; ((Etrauch) shrub; (Büchet) (von Haaren ujw.) tuft, bunch.

Bü'schel (bặ'shel) m (n) Ol. tuft, bunch.

Bu'ſch-hol; n underwood. bu'ſchig (bǔ'shǐχ) bushy; (φααν) shuggy. Bu'sch...: \_klepper m bushranger; \_werk n shrubbery.

3u'fen (bū'zen) m (2)l. breast, bosom; fig. heart; (Meer2) bay, gulf: .freund m bosom-friend: .krause f frill; .nadel fbreastpin. [zard.]

pin. [zard.] **Bu'ffard** (bǔ'bšrt) m (g. buz-] **Bu'fšc** (bū'b) f (s)b. penitence; (Sübne) atonement; (Gelbstrafe) fine.

bü'gen (bū'gen) Gd. to atone for; (Verbrechen) to expiate; mit Geld ~ to be fined (weits. to have to pay) for.

Bü'ger (2eR) m (2l. penitent.

Bu g... (by'b...): Sfertig penitent: fertigketf f contrition; fortigketf f contrition; fredigt f penitential sermon; frag m penitential psalms; frag m penitentiary day; frag m bettag m day of humiliation; fibung f penitential exercise.

Butt (but) m (2)g., ~'e1 (~e) f

Sutt (but) m (2)g.,  $\sim e^{\tau}$  ( $\sim$ <sup>6</sup>) f (3)b. ichth. flounder.

Bu'tte<sup>2</sup> (...), Bü'tte (bu'te) f (3) b. tub, coop. [bailiff.]

Bü'ffel (bğ't') m ②l. beadle:]
Bu'ffer (bğ't') f ③b. (o. pl.)
butter; "blume f marsh-marigold: "brotn bread and butter;
belegtes "b. sandwich; "brot
mit @dinten ham-sandwich;
"faß n churn; "kühler m
butter-cooler; "milch f buttermilk.

bu'ttern (bặ'ten) (5f. v/a. s. v/n. to churn; nur v/n. to turn to butter.

Bu'tter...: .teig m puff-paste; .wcd(cn) m butter-roll: bun.
Bu'tsen (bǔ'tsen) m ②l. (im Geefdwir, Dbft niw.) core; (am Sidt)
thief; .fdcibe f bull's-eye
glass.

biw. abbr. = beziehungsweife.

6

(S. a. unter K, Sch und 3.)

C, c (tbe) n inv. C, c.

C, c I (~) n inv. C; C=Dur C major; C=Moll C minor.

Căci'ite (tbetbị lye) f ® d. Cecilia, Cecil(y). [(feines) café.] Café (kặfệ') n ®i. coffee-house; Ca'mera objeu'ra (kā'mera ĕpbkū'ra) f camera obscura.

Canaille (kặnặ'lye) f 3 b. rabble, mob.

Eä'far (tbg'zăR) m ⑥d. Cæsar.
Ce'llo (tshĕ'lo) n ⑥k. violonCes J (tbĕb) n inv. C flat. [cello.]
Chaifelo'ngue (shōzlō'g) f

lounge. [chameleon.]
Chama'Icon (kămē'leăn) n (§i.]
Champa'gner (shămpă'nyeR) m
(2)l. champagne (wine).

Cha'mpigno'n (sha'mpinyo') m (i. champignon, field-agaric. Cha'os (ka'ŏB) n inv. chaos.

Chara'kter (kara'kter) m ②g. (pl. Charatte're) character; bito n portrait; Left of firm character; Los unprincipled;

Jug m characteristic, trait. charakterific'ren (kanğktenizī'Ren) Gg. to characterize.

charakteri'stisch (~Rž'btžsh) cha-

racteristic. Cha'rge (shặ'RG<sup>0</sup>) f 3 b. appoint-

ment, rank. Charlo'tte (shărlo'te) f @d.

Charlotte (shārlā te) f (8) d. Charlotte.

Chauffeu'r (shǐgfē'a) m 2g1., (i. chauffeur (of a motor-car). Chauffee' (shǐgbē') f (if. high-road.

chauffie'ren ("bi'Ren) fig. (befcottern) to macadamize.

Chauvini'smus (shovini'smus) | m inv. chauvinism; in England: jingoism.

Chef (shef) m (6)i. chief, head; (einer Firma) principal; unfer ~ our governor or boss.

Chemie' (xemi') f 6f. (o. pl.) chemistry. [inv. chemicals.] Chemika'lien (~mika'lyen) n/pl. Che'miker (ye'mikeR) m (2)1. (scientific or analytical) chemist.

che'misch (~mish) chemical. Che'rub (ye'rup, k.) m (6)i. (pl. a. ~i'm, yenubi'm) cherubim. Chi'le (tshi'le) n (8)b. Chili. Chile. [rinde f Peruvian bark.] Chi'na (yi'na) n (8) b. China; ~ Chine'fe (yine'ze) m (3)a., chine'-

find (~zish) Chinese. Chiru'ra (yiru'rk) m (3)a. u. (4)d. surgeon. [surgery.] Chirurgie' (yinungi') f 6 f. chiru'rgifch (\_Rğ'Rgjsh) surgical. [chlorine.] Chior (klok) n (2)g1. (o. pl.) Chlora'l (klora'l) n (2)g. chloral. Chlo'r ...: \_ka'lium n potassium chloride; aka'lium n calcium chloride. [(o. pl.) chloroform.) Chlorofo'rm(kloRofo'Rm) n 60i. Cho'lcra (ko'lena) f inv. cholera. chole'ritch (kole'rish) choleric. Chor (kor) m u. n (2)d. chorus; (Sanger 2; arch.) choir.

Chora'i (korā'l) m (2)d. hymn,

anthem, sacred song. Cho'r ...: ~alfar m high altar; acfana m chorus; choral song; hemd n surplice; herr m canon, prebendary; .fanger m chorus-singer; eccl. chorister. [6)f. anthology.] Chreftomathie' (krestomati') f Chrift (kRißt) m: a) (2)g. Christ; ber Seilige ~ Christmas; b) (3)a., , in (kri'btin) f (3)c. Christian.

Chri'ft ...: abend m Christmaseve; bescherung f (giving) Christmas presents pl.

Chri'ftenheit (kal'bten-) f Christendom. [Christianity.] Chri'ftenfum ( tūm) n (2)a. Chri'ft-feft n Christmas.

Chri'ftian (kni'btyan) m (8)a. Christian. (Christina.) Chrifti'ne (kristi'ne) f (8)d. Chri'tt-kind n Infant Jesus.

dri'fflich Christian.

Christoph (kni'stof) m (8)a. Christopher. [Christ.] Chri'ftus (kri'btub) m (8f. Chrom (kRom) n (2)g1. (o. pl.) chromium, chrome.

chroma fifch (kRoma tish) chromatic. ficle.) Chro'nik (kRō'nik) f (3)b. chron-l Chronolo'a (kRonolo'k) m (3)a. chronologer; ~ie' (~logi') f 6f. chronology: 2ifch (~lo'gish) chronological.

Chronome'ter (~me'ter) m n. n (2)l. chronometer, time-piece. Chrnfa'nthemum (knüză'ntemum) n 6e. chrysanthemum. Cis J (tbib) n inv. C sharp.

Cöln (köln) n (8)a. Cologne. Coupé (kupē') n (6)i. compartment; (Wagen) carriage.

Couple't (kuple') n (6)i. comic song; (politifches ufw.) topical verses pl.

Coupo'n (kupg') m (6)i. coupon. Cour (kūR) f 3b. (bei Bofe) levee; i-m die ~ machen to court; ~'macher m beau, ladies' man; suitor, admirer.

(kurā'Ge) f (3)b. Coura'ae

courage. Courta'ge (kurta'ge)

(3)b. brokerage.

Coufi'n (kuzg') m (6)i., Coufi'ne (~zį'ne) f (3)b. cousin. Creme (knem, knem) f(3)b. cream;

2'farben cream coloured.

D

D. b (de) n inv. D. d. [major.] D, d J (~) n inv. D; D=Dur D[ ba (da) 1. adv. (bort) there: (bier) here: ~ fein to be (gegenwärtig) present, (vorhanden) existent, (gur Band) at hand, (angefommen) to have (or be) arrived; bleiben to stay; wieber ~ here again, back once more; ~ und ~ at such and such a place; mus läßt fich ba maden what can be done in such a case ?; ~ haben mir's! there we are! 2. cj. (Seit) When; While; (Grund) as; since; because; ~ nun, ~ both since, since indeed.

Da'-bei' thereat, thereby, therewith; near by, close by; ~ fein to be present, to take part: ~ freign to stand by; ~ bleiben to persist in; ~ blieb es there the matter ended; id bin ~ agreed! I'll make one (of the party, etc.); mas ift benn ~? what harm is there in that?

da capo (dă kā'po) da capo; ~ rufen to encore; ~ fingen to sing a second time.

Dach (dăX) n ②a. roof; fig. shelter, house: ~ unb Fach housing; ~'balken m roof-tree; \_'beker (-děken) m ②l. tiler; slater.

ba'chen (dă'Xen) (Sa. to roof.

Da'dy...: .fenster n top-room (or attic) window; .first m u. f ridge of a roof; .kammer f garret; .rinne f gutter.

Dachs (dăkß) m (2g., (2d. badger; ~'bau m badger's hole; ~'hund m badger dog.

Da'ch...: . ftube f garret; . ftuhl m woodwork of a roof.

ba'chte (dă'Xte), da'chte (dă'xte) f. benfen.

Da'd...: ...traufe f eaves pl.; ...
work n roofing; ...tiegel m tile.
da'-du'rd through it; thereby.
da-fe'ru if: in case that.

da-fe'rn if; in case that. da'-fü'r for that, for it; (als Er=

on the for that, for it; (als &=[as] in return for, instead of
it; ich fann nichts ~ it is not
my fault; I cannot help it; ~
fein to be in favour of; to vote
for; ~ halten to be of opinion;
nach meinem Dafürhalten in
my opinion.

ba'-ye'gen 1. adv. against that; (Bergleich) in comparison with; (Taufch, Grias) in return (or exchange) for it; ich habe nichts ~ I have no objection. 2. cj. (Gegenias) on the contrary, on the other hand.

ba-het'm at home; in one's own country.

da'-he'r thence, from that place; (Uriade) hence, therefore; (bei Berben ber Bewegung) along.

ba'-hi'n thither; there: to that place: (vergangen) gone; past; (cs)-geftedt fein laffen to leave undecided; e-n ~ bringen to prevail upon.

ba-hinge'gen & whereas.

da-hi'nten behind.

da'-hi'nter behind that or it; ~ formen to find out; es fredt nichts ~ there is nothing in it. da'-malig (da'mally) of that time; her e Beitser the then

time; der Le Besitzer the then owner. [time.]

damask; Sen (~en) (made of)

damask. Damaste'ner (damăbtbe'nen) m (2)l. (Sabel) damask-blade.

damaske (atbi'nen) fig. to

Da'm-brett (da'm-) n draught-

Da'me (dā'me) f (3)b. lady; (Karte) queen; (Damípiel) king; Bartic ~ game at draughts.

Dä'melack (dē'melāk) m (6i. silly person, fool.

Da'men...: \_abteil n ladies' compartment: \_brett n f. Dambrett: \_fcheiber m ladies' tailor; \_fpieln, \_ffein m f. Damfpiel, \_ftein; \_welf f ladies pl., the fair sex.

Da'm... (dặ'm...): ~geiff f doe (of a fallow-deer); ~hirich m buck, fallow-deer.

dä'misch südd. (dē'mish) Fdizzy; a. = dämlich.

ba-mi'f 1. adv. (a. Lo) therewith, with it; by it or this.
2. cj. that, in order to, to; ~
nicht lest; for fear that.

**bā'mlich** (dē'mlǐχ) = bāmifch; silly.

Damin (dăm) m @d. dam, dike; (Gifensahn?) embankment: (hafen?) mole; fig. F auf bem fein to be stirring, very well: ~brud m bursting of a dike.

bā'mmen (dĕ'men) (Ba. to dam in or up; fig. to restrain.

**bä** mmerig  $(R \times X)$  dusky. **Dä** mmer-licht n twilight.

ba'mmern (de'men) Gf. to grow dusk, to dawn; eine be hoffnung a gleam of hope. Su. twilight.

Da'mm-weg m causeway.

Đả'mon (dễ'mặn) m (6 d. demon. bămo'nifth (demē'nish) demoni acal.

Dampf (dămpf) m @d. steam, vapour; (Raud) smoke; ~bad nvapour-bath; ~boofn steam-boat; ~bruck m steam-pressure; ~bruck-meffer m steam-gauge.

da'mpfen (~en) Ga. to smoke;

to send forth steam; to rise as vapour.

damp; (Feuer) to quench; (Speifen) to stew. [steamer.]
dampfer (dğ'mpfer) m (l.)

Dü'mpfer (de'mpfer) m (2).

damper (a. am Klavier); I mute.
Dö'mpfig ('y') asthmatical:

da mpfig ( ) asthmatical;

Bferde: broken-winded.

Da'mpf...: \_keffel m boiler; \_= majdhinef steam-engine; \_roß F n (Sotomotive) steam-horse; \_fdiff n steamboat, steamer.

Da'mpfung (de'mpfung) f 3b. quenching, etc.; (a. fig.) suppression.

Da'm... (da'm...): ...fpicl n draughts pl.; ...ffein m man (at draughts).

Da'nı wifb (dğ'm-) fallow-deer.
ba'nı dy thereafter, after that;
(gemäß) accordingly, according
to that; er trägt Berlangen ~
he has a desire for it; er fieft
gauß ~ auß he looks very
much like it.

Da'ne (de'ne) m 3a. Dane.

ba-ne'ben near it, next to it; close by; (außerbem) besides. Bä'nemark (de'nomäkk) n (8)g.

Denmark. [f. dingen.]
dang (dặng), bä'nge (dẽ'ng')
ba-nie'ber down; on the ground;
er tiegt frant ~ he is lying ill;
Eliegen n bes Sanbeis depression.

dä'nisch (dē'nish) Danish.

Dank (dănsk) m (g. (pl. Dantjagungen) thanks pl.; (barteit) gratitude; (20in) reward; j-m ~ jagen to thank, to return thanks; j-m ~ wiffen für to be obliged to a p. for; Gott fet ~! thank God!; jaginen ~! many thanks!; 2 feiner Güte owing to his kindness; ~'abreffe f vote of thanks. ba'nkbar grateful: obliged (gegen to): (tohnend) profitable:

2kcit / gratitude.

Da'nken (~en) (5) a. (j-m) to thank, to return thanks: (vera) to be indebted to a p.; ~ für (abiehnen) to decline (an offer); ~s-wert worthy of thanks.

Da'nk ...: . feft n thanksgiving (feast); ~opfer n thank-offering; fagung f returning thanks: aftereiben n letter of thanks or acknowledgment.

Dann (dan) then; (barauf) thereupon; und wann now and then.

(thence.) ba'nnen (~en); von ~ (from) ba'r-a'n (da'R-) thereon: thereat; at (by, in, on, or to) it; er ift eifrig ~ he is hard at it; ~ glauben to believe in it; nahe ~ close by; nahe ~ fein to be on the point of; ~ fein (an ber Reihe in) to take one's turn; was liegt ~? what does it matter?: es ift nichts ~ there is nothing in it: er ift aut (übel) whe is well (badly) off, he is in good (poor) circumstances: wie ift er mit Aleidern .? how is he off for clothes?; Spiel: wer ift .. ? whose turn is it?: Rridet usw.: die Bartei, die ~ ist the ins pl.; ~ feten to stake, to hazard.

ba'r-au'f thereon, thereupon; upon that; (banach) after that; ben Tag . the next day; gleich . directly afterwards; gerade au straight towards it: fommen to hit upon (an idea); et. ~ geben to attach importance to.

Da'r-au's therefrom; thence; from this, that or them; ~ folgt hence it follows: es fann nichts ~ w. nothing can come of it; it cannot be done; ich made mir nichts . I don't mind (it).

da'rben (dă'Rben) (Sa. to suffen want: to starve.

da'r-bicten to offer.

da'r-bringen to present; offer. Su. presentation.

da'r-ci'n thereto, thereinto; into it or that; ~ geben to give into the bargain; jich ~ geben to submit to: .. reben to interrupt: afchlagen to strike at random: willigen to consent to.

darfift) (darfibtl) f. burfen.

da r-i'n therein: in it.

da'r-legen to lay open; fig. offen ~ set forth. Su. exposition, statement

Da'r-leh(e)n n loan.

da'r-leihen to lend (out).

Darm (darm) m (2)d. gut; Därme pl. intestines; bowels; ~ brufe f intestinal gland; ~'= fell n peritoneum; ~ arimmen n colic; ~ faite f gut-string.

da'r-na'ch uiw. f. banach uiw.

Da rre (dă'Re) f (3) b. kiln-drying; (bei Bögeln) roup, pip.

da'r-reichen to offer: to present: rel. to administer. [drv.] da'rren (dă'Ren) asa. to kilnda'r-stellbar fit for representation.

da'r-ftellen to exhibit; (veran= ichaulichen) to represent; (Rolle) to perform. Su. exhibition: representation; performance. da'r-tun to prove, demonstrate. ba'r-u'ber over that or it: thereon, about that; concerning that; (über e-n Riug) across it; zwei Pfund ~ two pounds more; ~ hinaus beyond it, past it; wir werben . fterben

dar u'm around it or that; about that; (deshait) therefore; cr weiß ~ he is aware of it; es

we shall die before that.

ist mir nur ~ zu tun my only object is; ~ fommen to lose.

Dar-u'nter under it; beneath it; (unter er 8abi) among it; (weniger) less; awei Sahre und two years and under; alles geht brunter und brüber everything is topsy-turvy; ~ veriftehen to mean by it.

bas, .jenige f. ber(jenige).

ba'-fcin 1. to be there, to exist.
2.n2 presence; existence; life.
ba-fc'lbft there, in that very place.
[~ till.]

daß (daß) that; anicht lest; biss das-fe'lbe f. berfelbe.

bafic'ren (dati'sen) Gg. to date. Da'fi'v (dā'tif, dati'f) m (2g'. dative (case).

**ba'to** (dā'to) of the date; bis ~) **Da'ftel** (dā'tel) f 3d. date.

Da'tum (dā'tŭm) n Gi., 6k. date.

Dau'be (dau'be) f (3b. stave.
Dau'er (dau'en) f (3d. (o. pl.)
duration, continuance; auf die
for long; in the long run: auf
bie (gearbeitet) made to last.

bau'crhaft ("hặft) durable, lasting: ~ [cin (ι. & εισ̄[κα) to wear well: εἰακτί (~ίχ-) f durability.
bau'crn (~en) @f. 1. to continue, last. 2. (beauern) to regret, to grieve at; to feel sorry for, to pity.

Dan'men  $(dau'm^{en})$  m ②1. thumb;  $\sim f$  thumb-

screw.

Däu'mling (doi'mling) m (2g1. thumb-stall: Tom Thumb.

Dau'ne (dau'ne) f (3b. down. Daus (daub) n (2a. deuce; ace. da'-vo'n thereof; therefrom; of it, by it; (fort, wea) off; blei-

it, by it; (fort, weg) off: \_bleiben to keep off; \_laufen to run away; \_tragen to carry off, get, obtain.

Da'-vo'r before it or that; for

it; ~ fürchte ich mich nicht I am not afraid of it.

da-wi'der against it.

ba'-ju' to it, for it; thereto; (ju bem gwed) for that purpose; ~ fommt add to this; nod) ~ moreover; ~ gehören to belong to it; ~ gehören to belong to it; ~ gehört Beit that requires time; ich fomme nie ~ ... I can never find time to ... ba'-iumal then; at that time.

da-jivi'schen between them; sekommen to intervene; to prevent; 2kunft (-kŭnst) f (b. (o. pl.) intervention; liegend intermediate; streten (sn) to intercede.

Deba'ffe (dębặ'te) f (3)b. debate. debaffie'ren ("bặtị'ken) (hg. to debate.

De'bet & (de'bet) n (i. debit; im ~ stehen to be on the debitside.

Debi't (debi't) m (2g. (o. pl.))
bebitie'ren (debiti'ken) (fg.
to debit.

bebiific'ren (debiiti'Ren) fig. to make one's first appearance (on the stage, etc.).

Decha'nt (deçă'nt) m ③a. dean. Deck ψ (děk) n ②g. deck; ~'= bett n coverlet; ~'blatt n (8i=

garren) wrapper.

De'acc (de'ke) f 3b. cover; (e-8 3immers) ceiling; unter e-r ~ fteden to conspire together; fich nach ber ~ ftreden to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.

De'dtel (.1) m 21. cover, lid.

de'den (~n) (a to cover (a .%); ben Tifd, c to lay the cloth; für jeds Persons: e-n Bedsel-to meet a bill; hintänglid gedect in to have sufficient security; math. sid, c to coincide; sid, gegen to protect o.s. from. Su.

ment, cover; fenc. guard.

De'ck ...: . mantel 'm fig. cloak: ~offizier \$\psi\$ m warrant-officer. bedizie'ren (deditbi'Ren) 65g. to dedicate. [2. m (2)g. defect.] befe'kt (defe'kt) 1. defective. defensi'v, Le f 3b. (defenzi'f, ~zi've) defensive.

Defilie'r-cour (defili'B-) f levee, drawing-room.

befilie'ren (\_Ren) fig. to march past. [final.]

befiniti'v (definiti'f) definite. De'fijit (de'fitbit) n @g. deficit; deficiency. [3a. defrauder.] Defrauda'nt (defrauda'nt) m De'aen (de'gen) m (2)l. 1. (Rriegs= helb) warrior. 2. sword; . qefäß n sword-hilt; "gehänge, achenk n sword-belt: knovf m pommel; kovvel f swordbelt; .fcheide f scabbard.

be'hnbar (de'n-) extensible: 2keit f extensibility; ductility. be'hnen (de'nen) (5)a. to extend, expand, stretch; gedehnte Silbe long syllable. Su. ex-

tension.

Deich (daix) m 2g. dike, dam. Dei'chfel (dai'kBel) f 3d. pole, shaft; (Gabei2) thill; anagel m shaft-bolt; pferd n shafthorse.

bein (dain) (9) b. thy; your; ber (bie) beine ob. beinige thine;

vours.

bei'nes-glei'chen (dat'nes-) the like of you, of your kind.

bei'net-ha'lben,-we'gen,-wi'llen (dai'net-) for thy (your) sake: on thy (your) account.

bei'nige (~nige) f. bein.

bei'stisch (del'Btish) deistical. Deka'de (deka'de) f (3) b. decade. Deka'n (deka'n) m (2)g1. dean.

Deklamatio'n (deklamathyo'n) f (3)b. declamation.

covering; (b. Roften) reimburse- | beklamie'ren (,mi'Ren) fig. to recite.

> Deklinatio'n (deklinatbyo'n) f (3)b. declension. [decline.] deklinie'ren (\_ni'Ren) (5g. tof Deko'kt (~ko'kt) n (2)g. decoction.

> dekolletie'rt (~koleti'Rt) (Rieib) low(-necked), open; (Dame) in a low-cut dress: bare-necked.

> Dekoratio'n (\_RatByo'n) f (3)b. decoration; thea. scenery; ~5= maler m thea, scene-painter.

> dekorie'ren (~Ri'Ren) 65g. to decorate.

> Dckre't (~kRe't) n (2)g. decree. dekretie'ren (~kReti'Ren) 65g. to decree.

> belika't (~lika't) delicate, dainty; (föft(id) delicious.

> Delikate'ffe ("kate'be) f 3b. delicacy; pl. dainties; n= handlung f Italian warehouse.

> Deli'rium (ali'Ryum) m 6e. delirium. [phin.]

Delphi'n (dělfi'n) m @g1. dol-De'lta (dĕ'lta) n (6) i. delta; 2= förmia deltoid.

bem (dem) dat. v. ber, bas; wie ~ auch fei however that may be, be that as it may; wenn ~ fo ift if that be true.

Demago'a (demago'k) m (3)a. demagogue; ~ie' (~gogi') f 6f. demagogism; 2ifc (~go'gjsh) demagogical.

de'm-gemä's accordingly.

be'm-na'chft thereupon; shortly soon.

Demokra't (demokra't) m (3a. democrat; ie' (kRati') f 6f. democracy; 2ifc (~kRa'tish) democratic.

demonftrie'ren (~monbtri'nen) 15g. to demonstrate.

de'm-u'ngeachtet notwithstand-[humility.] De'mut (de'mūt) f (3)b. (o. pl.)

**de'mütig** ( $b\bar{e}'m\bar{u}ti\chi$ ) humble. **de'mütigen** ( $\sim g^{e}n$ ) (§ a. to humble; to humiliate. **Su**. humiliation.

de'm-jufo'ige accordingly.

ben (den) acc. sg. v. ber; dat. pl. v. ber, die, bas.

pl. v. der, die, daß.

be'ngcln(dg'rgeln)(fif.to sharpen
a scythe by hammering.

De'nk-art (de'nk-) f mode of thinking, mentality.

be'nkbar conceivable; imaginable; 2kcit f conceivability.

be'nken (~en) @g. to think; ~ an (acc.) to think of; to remember: fich ~ to imagine, to fancy.

De'nker (~eR) m 2l. thinker. De'nk...: Lehre f logic; mai n monument; münze f commemorative medal; farift f

De'nkungs-art (de'ngkungs-) f
— Denfart.

De'nk...: Zwürdig memorable; "würdigkeit/memorableness; zl. memoirs: "zeichen n token of remembrance; memento: "zettel m memorandum; (Strafe) punishment.

benn (děn) for; (fast † nach comp.) than; (toulos = alfo, fasticistic) then; es fei ~ bas unless, provided. [less, yet.]

de'nnoch (de'nox) neverthe-Denunzia'nt (denuntbya'nt) m (3) a. informer.

Depe'sche (depe'she) f 3b. dispatch; telegram, wire; braht-

patch: telegram, wire; brahtlofe: marconigram. bepefchie'ren (~p§sh\(\bar{i}\)'\(\bar{a}^e\)n) (\(\bar{a}\)g.

to telegraph, to wire.

beponie'ren (deponi'ren) (5g. to

depose: \$\text{\text{deposit.}} \text{deposit.}

Deposition (\( z\bar{i}' t^e n \) \( n \bar{i} \) \( inv. \) \( deposit. \)

Deposits pl.; "gelder n/pl. money

in trust, deposits pl.; \_kaffe trust-funds pl.

deputie'ren ("puti'sen) Gg. to depute. [deputy.]

Deputie rte(r) (\_te[R]) m (Dl.) der, die, das (deR, di, das) 1. (da. art. the. 2. (de. dem. pron. (him weisend) that, this, he, it; releases who which that [lind]

pron. who, which, that. [kind.]
de'r-arf(ig) such; of such af
derb (deap) compact, firm, solid;
(jmarf) severe; (grob) rough;
Sheif f compactness, solidity;

roughness.

ber-ci'nft some day, in the future: aia future.

be'ren (de'Ren) @e. of her, of them: (retativ) whose.

de'rent-ha'lben, -we'gen, -wi'llen (de'Rent-) on her (their, whose) account.

de'rer (de're'r) of them, of these; (retain) whose. [daß so that.] de'r-geffalt in such a manner; where get' gen such like, the like. de'r-malei nft f. dereinst.

be'r-, bie'-, ba's-jenige (-yēnige)

(a) f. he who, she who, that which: those.

de'r-ma'ßen (-mā'ben) in such a manner; so much.

ocr-, dic-, das-fe'lbe (-zg'lbe)

of. the same; he, she, it.

des (des) f. der.

Des 2 J (~) n inv. D flat.

Deferteu'r (dęzĕRtö'R) m ②g¹. deserter.

desert. (...ti'Ren) (5g1. to desert. [likewise.] des-alei'chen such like; (adv.)

be's-ha'lb therefore.

Desinfizie'ren (dezinfithi'ren)

desinfizie'ren (dezinfitbi'nen) (hg. to disinfect.

Despo't (dĕβpō't) m (3a. despot; Lift) (Ltšh) despotic; Li'smus (Δροτί'βμῆβ) m (6)g. despotism.

de'ffen (dĕ'ben) De. whose, of whom, of which, of that.

Deffert (děbě'R) n 6i. dessert. Diale'kt ("lě'kt) m 2g. dialect; Deftillatio'n (~tilatbyo'n) f (3)b. distillation. [distil.]

deftillie'ren ("li'Ren) (5g. to) de'fto (de'sto) the; je mehr, ~ beffer the more the better: ~ beffer all the better.

de's-wegen = beshalb.

Detai'l (detai'[1]) m (6)i. detail;

W retail; agefchäft n, abandel m retail business.

Detailli'ft (deta[l|yi'bt) m (3)a.

retail merchant. [tective.] Detekti'v ("těkti'f) m (2)g1. debeucht (doiyt) f. bunten.

Deut (doit) m (2)g. doit; farthing.

Deutelei' (doitelai') f (3)b. forced or strained interpretation.

Deu'feln (doi'teln) 65f. to twist

(the meaning of).

deu'ten (.ten) (5 c. v/n. (auf acc.) to point to; to signify; v/a. to interpret, explain.

deu'flich clear, distinct: 2keif f clearness, distinctness.

deutsch (doitsh) German; ber Le (Ritter=)Orden the Teutonic Order; 2'e(r) (~e[R]) @l. German.

Deu'fschland n (8)a. Germany. Deu'tschtum (\_tum) n (2)a. (o. pl.) German nationality; German customs pl. [pretation.] Deu'tung (doi'tung) f 3 b. inter-Devi'fe (devi'ze) f 3b. device, motto. [December.] Deze'mber (\_tbe'mber) m (2)1.

dezima'l (~tbima'l) decimal. bal. abbr. = bergleichen. [dem.] Diabe'm (diade'm) n (2)g1. dia-Diagno'fe (~gno'ze) f (3)b. diagnosis. [diagonal.]

Diagona'le (gona'le) f (3)b. Diako'n (~ko'n) (2)g1., Dia'ko-

nus (diā'konŭß) (6) a. m deacon. Diakoni'ssin ("koni'sin) f (3)c.

deaconess.

Deutsch-englisch.

Sifch (Lish) dialectical.

Dialo'a (alo'k) m (2)g1. dialogue. Diama'nt (~ma'nt) m (3)a. dia-[rhœa.] Diarrhoe' (diano') f 6f. diar-

Dia't (die't) f 3b. diet, regimen. Dia'ten (~en) pl. inv. day's salary, allowance.

bich (diy) (9)a. thee; you.

bitht (diyt) thick, dense, compact; (Stoff) close; (Gefag) tight; ~ an ob. bei close by.

dichten 1 (~en) (5c. to tighten; Maurerei: to flush; \$\ti\$ to calk. di'chten 2 (~) (5)c. to compose;

to invent; to write poetry. Di'chter (~eR) m (2)l. poet; ~in

 $(\tilde{n}) f(\tilde{s})c.$  poetess. di'chterisch (~Rish) poetic(al).

Di'chtheit (di'ythait), Di'chtigkeif ( tiykait) f 3b. density.

Di'cht-kunft f poetry.

Di'chtung (dl'ytung) f 3b. poetry; poem, work of fiction; (Ggf. Wahrheit) fiction.

bick (dik) thick, big; (umfangreich) voluminous; (beleibt) fat, stout, corpulent; ~e Mild curdled milk; f. ~tun.

Di'dt ...: Lbauchig (-boiyly) bigbellied; bein n thigh; barm m great gut.

Di'cke (di'ke) f (3)b. thickness. Di'dk-häuter (~hoiter) m (21.

pachyderm.

Di'ckicht (Lixt) n @g. thicket. Di'dk ...; \_kopf m block-head; 2köpfig (-köpfiγ) obstinate; Sleibig (-laibly) corpulent; Liebiakeiff corpulency; Lucr (-tūeR) m (2)l. braggart; 2fun to brag, to talk big; wanft m paunch.

die f. ber.

thievery.

Dich (dip) m (2)g. thief. Dieberei' (diberai') f (3)b. theft,

Die'b(e)s ... (di'beb ..., di'pb ...): \_bande f gang of thieves; ~= höble f nest of thieves: alaterne f dark lantern; .fchluffel m pick-lock; 2ficher burglarproof.

Die bifch (di'bish) thievish; adv.

by theft.

Die'b-stahl m (2)d. theft, robbery; (fleiner ~) larceny; (mit Ginbruch) burglary.

Die'jenige f. berjenige.

Die'le (di'le) f (3)b. deal, board; plank; (einer Scheune) floor; (Bausffur) hall, vestibule; 2n (~n) (5)a. to board; to floor.

bie'nen (di'nen) (5a. to serve.

Die ner (2 R) m (2)l. servant; (Berbeugung) bow; ftummer ~ (Mebentifdichen) dumb-waiter: in (~in) f (3)c. maid-servant. maid; afchaft f domestics pl. bie'nlich (di'nliy) serviceable.

Dienft (dingt) m (2)g. service; (Stelle) post, employment; im (außer) ~ on (off) duty; Ma= jor a. D. major on half-pay.

Die'ns-taa (di'nb-) m Tuesday.

Die nft-alter n seniority. Die'nithar subject; tributary;

2keit f subjection, servitude, bondage.

Die'nft ...: . bote m domestic (servant); ~eifer m officiousness; Leifrig officious; Lfähig fit for service; 2fertig officious; obliging; ~fertigkeit f officiousness; 2frei exempt from service; where m master; employer; leiftung f service. Die'nfflich official.

Die'nft...: ~lohn m servant's wages pl.; \_madden n, \_maad f maid-servant; ~mann porter; pflicht f official duty; allgemeine apflicht pulsory military service; ~ rock m uniform: 2(un)fauglich

(un)fit for service; 2willia ready to serve. [ring to this.] dies f. diefer; ~'bezüglich referdie-fe'lbe f. berfelbe.

Die'fer, Die'fe, Die'fes ober Dies (di'ze[R, ~b], dib) (9d. this, (jener) that, pl. these, those,

die's ...: .jährig of this year; amal this time; afeitig, afeits (-zaits) on this side. [lock.) Die trich (di trix) m (2)g. pickdie-wei'l while; because.

Differentia'l... (diferentbya'l...) differential. [ence.] Differe'n; (~Re'ntb)f (3)b.differ-Dikta't (dikta't) n (2) g. dictation. diktato rifch (~tato Rish) dicta-

torial. Diktatu'r (~tū'R)f 3b. dictator-[dictate.] ship. Diktie'ren (~ti'Ren) (15)g. Diletta'nt (dileta'nt) m (3)a.

amateur, dilettante.

Dill & (dll) m (2)g. dill. Ding (ding) n (2)g. (bfb, F a. (2)c.) thing; guter ~e fein to be in good spirits; por allen en first of all.

di'ngen (~en) @b. v/a. to hire, v/n. (feilichen) to bargain.

di'ng-feft: j. ~ m. to arrest a p. Di'ngs-da m (f, n) inv. what's his (her) name? what do you call him (her, it)?

Di'nkel & (dj'nkel) m (2)l. spelt. Dioje'fe (diptBe'ze) f 3b. dio-[diphtheria.] cese. Diphtheri'tis (difteri'tis) f inv.

Diphtho'ng (ato'ng) m @g. diphthong. [diploma, patent.] Diplo'm (diplo'm) n (2)g1. Diploma't (diploma't) m (Ba. diplomatist; Lift (Lish) di-

plomatic. Dir (dir) (a. (to) thee; (to) you. dire'kt (dire'kt) direct; \_e Fahr=

farte through-ticket.

Direktio'n (dinektsoo'n) f (3)b.

(Richtung) direction; (Berwaltung) management; (Borstand) board (of directors).

Dire'ktor (dire'ktěr) m @d. manager; director; (Shut?) head-master.

Direktora't (dirěktora't) n @g.
directorship. [ageress.]
Direktri'ce (.tr['\beta'] f \beta b. man-]
Dirige'nt (dirige'nt) m \beta a
director; manager; \$\mathbf{c}\$ con-

ductor, leader.

Dirigie'ren ("gī're"n) ∰g. to direct; to manage; I to conduct. Di'rne (dĭ'sne) f ⑥b. maid, girl; b.s. low woman, bad girl. Diska'nt (dĭßka'nt) m ②g. treble; soprano.

Disko'nt (dißkğ'nt) (2g., ~0 (\tau \) (di) (dißkğ'nt) (2g., ~0 (\tau \) (discount.

biskonfie'ren (\tau \) (discount.

discount.

to discount. [discreet.] biskre't ("krē't) (veridwiegen!) Dispe'ns ("pē'nß) m @g., dispensation. [to dispense.] bispenfie'ren ("pĕnzī'ren) (ßg.) Dispone'nt ("ponē'nt) m @a.

manager.

**disponie'ren** (.ni'Ren) Gg. to dispose (über acc. of).

Dispositio'n ("zitbyō'n) f (3)b. (Anordnung)arrangement; (Stimsmung) disposition. (dispute.) bisputie'ren ("puti're'n) (hg. to) Dispertatio'n (dißürtatbyō'n) f

3b. dissertation.

Diffibe'nf (.idğ'nt) m (3a. (in (tance.) dissenter.

Diffa'nş (dibt'ntß) f (3b. dissenter.)

Diffa'l (di'ste') f (3d. thistle; fink m gold-finch. [district.]

Diffiti'kt (distri'kt) m (2g.)

Diffiti'n (.tbipli'n) f (3b. discipline.

Divide'nd (divide'nt) m (a.

arith. dividend; ~e (~de'ndo) f
(a.)

bivide'ren (~di'aon) (bg. to)

Divifio'n (divizyō'n) (b. division. [visor.]
Divifor (divizyō m (d. d.)
Diviman (di'văn, a. divā'n) m
(Jr., a. (d. divan, sofa.

Dö'bel (dö'bel) m @l. peg; plug. both (dö'X) (bennoth) yet; however; nevertheless; (ie.) but; aufforbernb: pray, do; nach berneinter Frage: fiehft bu's nicht? ~! yes, I do!; with bu nicht tommen? ~! O, yes, I will!; bu fommft ~? surely you (will) come?; ja ~ yes, indeed; nicht ~ certainly not: don't!

Docht (dğXt) m (2g. wick. Docht (dğk) n (2g<sup>1</sup>., (6i. dock. Do'chte (dğ'k) f (3b. (bes Gelänbers) baluster; (Garn) skein.

do'cken & (.n) Ga. to dock; (Garn) to wind up.

**Do'gge**  $(d\bar{\phi}'g^e)$  f (3)b. bull-dog. **Do'hle**  $(d\bar{\phi}'l^e)$  f (3)b. (jack)daw. **Do'hne**  $(d\bar{\phi}'n^e)$  f (3)b. springe, noose.

Do'ktor (dặ'ktặk) m (d. doctor; physician. [doctor's degree.] Doktora't (dặktọkā't) n (2g.) Dokume'nt (dekumặ'nt) n (2g. document; deed.

Dolch (děly) m ②g. dagger; poniard; ~'meffer n Am. bowie-knife; ~'ftich, ~'ftoß m stab of a dagger.

Do'm...: "herr m prebendary, canon; "herrn-würbe f canonicate. [3]! dominican friar.]
Dominika her (dominikā 'ner) m]
Do'mino (dō'mino) (bi.: a) m (kteibung) domino; b) n (Spiel) (game of) dominose vl. Domizi'l (domitbi'l) n (2)g1. domicile.

Do'm ...: \_kavitel n (cathedral) chapter; pfaffe m (Bogei) bullfinch.

Do'nau (do'nau) f inv. Danube. Do'nner (do'nen) m (2)1. thunder: -keil m thunderbolt.

bo'nnern (an) 65b. to thunder. Do'nner-fchlag m thunder-clap. Do'nners-tag m Thursday.

Do'nner-wetter n thunderstorm; 3um ~! hang it (all)! damn it! Do'ppel... (do'pel...): adler m double eagle; che f bigamy; -fenfter n double window; ~ flinte f double-barrelled gun; Llaut m diphthong; bunkt m colon: .finn m ambiguity: 2. finnia ambiguous: equivocal. bo'ppelf (at) double, twofold,

twice.

Do'ppel ...: währung f double standard, bimetallism: Quinqia (-thun'y) double-dealing, deceitful: Jüngigkeit fdeceitfulness. [bewohner m villager.]

Dorf (dorf) n (2)a. village; ~'-Dö'rfchen (dő'Rfyen) n (2)l. little village, hamlet.

Do'rf ...: . geiftlicher, . pfarrer

m country-parson; aemeinde f rural parish.

Dorn (dorn) m (2)a., (4)c. thorn; prickle; \$spine; ⊕ (e-r Schnaffe) tongue; ~'bufth m bramble.

Do'rnen ...: .. krone f crown of thorns: 2voll thorny.

Do'rn-gesträuch n briers pl.

bo'rnig (do'Rnix) thorny. Do'rn - röschen 12 Sleeping

Beauty. [Dorothy.] Dorothe'a (doRote'a) f 8 b., 8 d.

Dö'rren (dö'Ren) Ba. to dry. Dorich (dorsh) m (2)g. cod.

bort (dont) there; yonder; wher (from) thence; whin thither, that way.

do'rfig (do'Rtix) of that place; there.

Do'fe (do'ze) f (3)b. box; snuff-Do'fis (do'zis) f @g. dose.

dotie'ren (doti'Ben) Bg. to endow.

Do'tter (do'teR) m (2)1. yolk; ~ blume f marsh-marigold: buttercup.

Doze'nt (dotbg'nt) m (3)a. university teacher.

Dra'che(n) (dra'Xe[n]) m (8)a. ((2 1.) dragon; (Bapier2) kite. Dra'dme (~me) f (3)b. drachm.

Drago'ner (dRago'neR) m (2)1.

dragoon.

Draht (dRat) m (2)d. wire; ~'= antwort f reply by telegram, answer by wire; ~'bericht m telegraphic information, wire: ~'eifen n draw-plate.

dra'hten (~en) (5c. to wire,

send a telegram.

Dra'ht ...: \_ gewebe n wiregauze; aitter n wire-grating; 2105: 210fe Telegraphie wireless telegraphy; ~puppe f puppet; faite f wire-string; feil n wire-rope; feil-bahn f funicular railway, wire-railway or -tramway; aftift m wiretack; sieher m wire-drawer; zieherei' f wire-works pl.

Drall 1 (dRal) m (2)g. rifling of [robust.] brall 2 (~) tight; (feft, berb) firm, Dra'ma (dRā'ma) n 6 e. drama. Drama'tiker (daama'tiken) m

(2)l. dramatist.

drama'tifc) (~tísh) dramatic. Dramaturaie' (\_maturgi') f 6 f.

dramaturgy.

bran F (dRăn) = baran.

drang1 (drang), dra'nge (dre'nge) f. bringen.

Drang2 (~) m (2)d. (Gebränge) throng, crowd; fig. (ber Befdäfte) pressure, urgency; (Antrieb) impulse, impetus; (Bebrängnis) distress; (Eile) hurry.

bra'ngen (dre'ngen) Da. to press, crowd; (auf Eile) to urge, hurry; (be.) to oppress. Dra'ngfal (-zāl) f (1), n (2)g. oppression.

branie'ren (dreni'ren) (5g. to drain.

brapie'ren (drapi'ren) (5g. to furnish with drapery.

brauf F (drauf) = barauf. braus F (drauß) = baraus.

brau'hen (dRau'hen) outside; out of doors; (in ber Frembe) abroad.

Dre'chsel-bank (dre'ksel-) f 2f. turning-lathe.

bre'chfeln (.n) (5f. to turn (on a lathe).

Dre'chster (.lek) m @l. turner. Drechsterei' (drekblerai') f 3b. turning; turner's shop.

**Dreck** (drěk) m (2g. mud, dirt;

dung; excrement.

bre'ckig (~ĭy) muddy, dirty.

Dre'h... (dre'...): ..achse f axis of revolution; .bahn f ropeyard; .bank f (2f. turning-lathe. [revolving.]

Dre'h...: Laum m turn-stile;

Loricke f turn-bridge.
bre'hen (dag'en) Ha. (a. sich ~)
to turn; to twist; die Frage
breht sich um the question
hinges on. Su. turn(ing);
um e-e Achie: rotation; um e-n

Rörper: revolution.

Ore'h...: krankheiffgiddiness; vet. staggers pl.; kreuß n turn-stile; Lorgel f barrelorgan; Lpunkt m centre of motion; krolle f mangle; ficiebe f turn-table; kfuhl m revolving-chair.

brei (dRai) three.

drei'...: ~armig (-ğRmĬχ) three-

armed; Locinig(-bainly) threelegged; Solatt n trefoil; Lblatterig three-leaved; Sound m pol. Triple Alliance; Seck (-&k) n @g. triangle; Lectig triangular; Lei'nig triune; Sei'nigkett f @b. Trinity.

Drei'er  $(dRai'^eR) m$  ②l. a copper coin  $(=1^1/2)$  farthings).

brei'erlei' (,lai') of three kinds. drei' ...: . fach, .fältig threefold; treble; 2fa"Itigkeit f Trinity; 2fa"rben-druck m three-colour print; .farbia tricoloured; 2fuß m tripod; ~hundert three hundred; hundertjährig(es Bubelfest) tercentenary; ~iah= ria triennial; three years old; 2ko"nigs-abend m Twelfthnight: 2ko"nias-fest n Epiphany; amal three times; ~ malig (-malix) thrice repeated; 2mafter (-maßter) m (2)1. three-master; (Sut) threecornered hat; monatia (-monativ) lasting three months; ~monatlid quarterly.

drein F (drain) = barein.

drei'...: Lrad n tricycle; ;weifisiges: sociable; "fettig (-zāltiā) trilateral; "filbig (-zīlbix) trisyllabic; "fprachig (-shprā-Nix) in three languages.

drei'sig (dkai'six) thirty; Ler ("Sigen m 21. man of thirty years; der "jährige Krieg the

Thirty Years' War.

drei'figste (~Bixste) thirtieth.

dacious, F saucy; 2'igkett (drai'stiykait) f (3b. boldness. drei'...: Liack m trideut; ...ichn

thirteen; Jehntem thirteenth. Dreff (dref) m (Dg. drill(ing). dre'schen (dre'schen) (Bb. to

thrash. Dre'scher (~eR) m (2)l. thrasher.

Dre'scher (~eR) m (2)l. thrasher. Dre'sch...: \_flegel m flail; \_ma= foine f thrashing-machine; ~ tenne f thrashing-floor.

Dri'll... (dRj'l...): \_bohrer m drill; \_egge f drill-harrow.

drill; ~egge f drill-harrow. bri'llen (~en) (ha. to drill. Dri'llich (~ly) m (2g. ticking.

ori'lling (Arg) m (2g. treang. Ori'lling (Arg) m (2g. 1. ⊕ lantern(-wheel). 2. one of three produced at a birth.

Ori'a...: . maschine fridge-drill; . meister \* m drill-sergeant.

drin F (drin) = barin.

ori'ngen (dri'ngen) ®b.: a) (fin) (burd et.) to force or work one's way through, to get through; (aus et.) to break forth; (in et.) to penetrate; to get to; ★ to enter; (in die Öffentlicheit) to get abroad; (jum per;en) to go to; b) (b,) ~ auf (acc.) to insist upon; in ento urge upon: \_b urgent.

pressing; (Gefahr) imminent. dri'nglich urgent; Lkeit f ur-

gency.

bri'nnen (dkj'nen) within. brisch (dkjsh), ~(e)st (dkj'shselbt) f. breschen. [LI (~1) (2)l. third.

bri'fte(daj'te),ber (bie,bas) 2 3 a., ] bri'ftens (anb) thirdly.

bri'tt-lett last but two.

bro'ben (daō'ben) (there) above.
Pro'ge (daō'ge) f (3)b. drug:
In-hänbler m druggist; Inhanblung f druggist's (shop);
In-waren f/pl. drugs. [gist.]
Progi'ft (daggi'bt) m (3)a. drug-]
Pro'h-brief (daō'-) m threatening letter.

bro'hen (daō'en) (b a.to threaten; to menace. Su. threat, menace. Sro'hne (ne) f (3)b. drone.

bro'hnen ( $dR_0^{p'}$ nen) (Ba. to roar. bro'llig ( $dR_0^{p'}$ li $\chi$ ) droll, funny, facetious; (Berfon) queer.

Oro'meda'r (drg'medā'r) n@g¹.
dromedary.
[f. brefden.]
brofd (drgsh), brb'fde (drg'she)
Dro'fdke (~ke) f (3b. cab; fly;
~1.kuffder m cabman, driver.
Dro'ffel (drg'sle) f (3d. (Sogel)
thrush; ~klappe O f throttle.

drü'ben (drū'ben) yonder. drü'ber f (~ber) = barüber.

Druck (druk) m (Dg. pressure; ber Hand: squeeze; fig. oppression; (2aft) weight, burden; (Buck) impression, proof; print (-ing); stamp; fleiner ~ small type; ~'bogen m proof(-sheet). Dru'cken (~en) (Ba. to print.

Drü'dten (dağ'ken) (Ba. to press; to squeeze a p.'s hand; fig. to oppress; to depress; (v. & duben) to pinch; (Marth) to overstock; (Preife) to bring down; ben hut tiefer ~ to pull one's hat over one's face; P fith ~ to make oneself scarce, to sneak away; ~ D heavy, oppressive.

Dru'der (dRu'keR)m (31.printer. Dru'der (dRu'keR)m (31.latch; (Gewehr) trigger.

Dru'cker-arbeit f press-work. Druckerei' (daŭkekai') f (3)b. printing-office.

pruder...: preffe f printingpress or -machine; fdwarze f printer's ink.

Dru'dt...: "fehler m erratum, misprint; "fehler-verzeichnism errata pl.; Lefertig ready for the press; "form f printing-block; "freiheit f liberty of the press; "knopf m patent fastener, press-stud; "koffen pl. printing-expenses; "meffer m pressure-gauge; "probe f proof; "pumpe fforcing-pump; "fache & f book-post; (Auf-igrift) printed matter; "fchrift ftype; (Abbanblung) publication. brum f (drift) = barum.

dru'nten (there).

dru'nter F (~teR) == barunter. Dru'fe (dRū'ze) f (3) b. min. druse; vet. glanders.

Drü'se (dRū'ze) f 3b. gland. drü'fig (~zix) glandular.

Dichu'ngel (dGŭ'ngel) f 3d. jungle.

du (dū) @a. thou; you; mit e-m auf ~ und ~ ftehen to be on intimate terms with a p.

Duble'tte (duble'te) f (3)b. du-[a rope).] Ducht (dŭXt) f (3)b. strand (of) bu'cken (dŭ'ken) Ba. to bring down: to humble; fich ~ to duck: to stoop.

Du'ckmäuser (~moizeR) m (2)1. sneak; hypocrite.

bu'bein (dū'deln) ff. to play on the bagpipe.

Du'del-fack m bagpipe. Due'll (duğ'l) n (2)g. duel. Duella'nt (duela'nt) m (3)a. duellist. [to fight a duel.] duellie'ren (ali'Ren) (5g. sich al

Due'ff (duğ't) n (2)g. duet. Duft (duft) m (2)d. exhalation,

scent, fragrance.

Du'ften (~en) (5c. to exhale fragrance;  $\sim d = du'ffig (\sim jy)$ fragrant. [ducat.] Duka'ten (duka'ten) m (2)1. bu'lben (du'lden) (oc. to bear, to endure; (leiben) to suffer; (Meinungen) to tolerate. Su. to-[f (3) c. sufferer.] leration. Du'lder (~deR) m (21., ~in (~In) bu'lbfam (dŭ'lt-) enduring; tolerant: 2keif f toleration.

bumm (dum) stupid, dull; (einfattig) silly; (unangenehm) unpleasant, awkward; Les Beug nonsense; ~'breift foolhardy; impertinent. [action.] Du'mmheif f stupidity; a silly Du'mm-kopf m blockhead.

(dry'nten) below | bumpf (dumpf) (bumpfig) damp; musty; (bom Schaffe) hollow; (im Ropf) dull; (traurig) gloomy. du'mpfig (~Ix) damp; mouldy, [an pl. dunes.] musty. Du'ne (du'ne) f 3b. sandhill; Dung (dung), Du'nger (du'ngen) m (2)1. dung, manure.

du'nge (du'nge) f. bingen. bu'ngen (.n) Ba. to dung, to

manure. du'nkel (dŭ'nkel) 1. (Ggf. hell) dark; (trub) dim; (finfter) gloomy; (unffar) obscure. 2.2 n (2)1., 2heit f darkness; fig.

obscurity. Dü'nkel (du'nkel) m (21. conceit; arrogance; 2haft (~haft) self-conceited; arrogant.

Du'nkel-kammer f phot. darkroom, camera obscura.

du'nkein (dy'nkeln) Bf. to darken.

bü'nken (dű'ngken) Ch. to seem; es dünft mich (a. mir) it seems to me; fich ~ to imagine; to fancy (o.s.).

bünn (dun) thin, fine; (jomächtig) slim; (Riuffigfeit) weak; (Luft) If thinness; rarity.) Dü'nne (du'ne) f (3) b. Du'nnheit Dunft (dunbt) m (2)d. vapour; steam; fume; e-m blauen ~

pormaden to humbug one. du'nften (~en) (5c. to rise as

vapour; to exhale. dü'nften (dű'nßten) (Sc. to stew.

du'nstig (dŭ'nbtjy) vaporous; (bumpfig) damp; (nebelig) misty. Du'nft-kreis m atmosphere.

Duode's (duode'th) n (2)g. duodecimo.

Dur J (dūr) n inv. major.

burch (dŭry) 1. prp. through; (quer, mitten) across; (Ditte!, Urface) through; by; by means of; owing to; (Beitbauer) throughout, during. 2. adv .:

bas ganze Sahr ~ the whole year through; bie ganze Nacht ~ all night long; ~ und ~ thorough(ly); completely.

bu'rch-arbeiten to work through; iid) ~ to make one's way through, to get through.

burch-au's throughout, thoroughly; (unbebingt) absolutely, by all means; ~ nicht not at all; by no means.

bu'rch-bei'sen to bite through; sich ~ to fight it out.

bu'rch-bettein: sid ~ to beg one's way through. [stour) bu'rch-beutein to bolt, to sift bu'rch-blü'ttern to turn over. bu'rch-bli'ttern to beat soundly. burch-bli'tten to look through; (&) to appear; ~ I. to show. burch-bo'hren to pierce; to perforate; (&-) to bore through. bu'rch-breten to roast thoroughly; burchgebraten well

done.
bu'rd-breden to break through;
(~~) to break or come through,
to pierce.

bu'rch-brennen (fn) to burn through; F to run away.

bu'rch-bringento bring through; (Get) to dissipate, to squander; fich to maintain o.s., to get on. burch-bro'chen (-bro'x en): ~e

Arbeit open, pierced, or carved work.

Du'rch-bruch m breach; rupture; (ter Bähne) cutting.

burth-da'th (-dă'Xt) we weight L

durch-oe'nken to think over.

bu'rch - brangen to force through; fich ~ to force one's way through.

burd-bringen 1. (﴿) (fin) to get through; to penetrate; (Meinung) to prevail. 2. (﴿) to penetrate, pierce; •b pene-

trating; piercing; (Berfland) keen, sharp. [fume.] burch-du'ften to fill with per-] burch-ei'fen to hasten or hurry through. [pell-mell.] burch-eina'nder confusedly; burch-fathren 1. (L-v) to pass, to drive through. 2. (v-1v) to rush through.

Du'rd)-fahrt f passage; thoroughfare; (Tor) gate(way); asyou m transit-duty.

Du'rdy-fall m diarrhoa; (Dis= erfola) failure.

du'rch-fallen to fall through; (im Eramen ufw.) to be rejected, F to be ploughed or plucked.

bu'rch-fechten to fight it out; fich ~ to fight one's way through. [way through.] bu'rch-finden (fich) to find one's burch-fic'chten to interweave.

durch-flie gen (fn) to fly through.

durch-flie gen (fn) to flow through.

Du'rth-fluß m flowing through. burth - fo'rfthen to search through, to examine thoroughly.

bu'rdy-freffen to eat through;
 to corrode; F fidy ~ to scrape
 through; to sponge on others.
 bu'rdy-frieren (fin) to freeze

through; to chill through.  $\mathfrak{D}u'rd$ , fuhr (-fūr) f (3) b. passage; transit.

bu'rch-führen to carry, to convey through, fig. to accomplish.

well
oughtare: ast. transit. [ral(ly).]
ourto-ganga (-gengly) geneforce
one's

heir m transit-trade; ωagen
m through-carriage; ωμα m
through-train; corridor-train.

bu'rch geh(e)n to go or walk through; (flieben) to escape; (Liebende) to elope; (Pferd) to run away; (prüfen) to look over, to peruse; ~**D5** adv. generally; throughout. [through.] bu'rdp-gië/en to filter; to pour] bu'rdp-giü'pen to make red-hot; to inflame.

bu'rch-greifen to pass one's hand through; fig. to act decidedly.

Du'rch-hau m glade.

bu'rch-hauen to cut through; fich ~ to cut one's way through; (i.) to whip or beat soundly.

bu'rd-hedeln fig. to censure; to criticize.

60 CI161C120.

bu'rch-helfen to help through or out (of); fich ~ to get one's livelihood.

burch-i'rren to wander through. bu'rch-jagen to chase through; (~!~) to gallop over.

bu'rdy-kampfen to fight out; fidy ~ to fight one's way through. [and over again.] bu'rdy-kauen fig. Fto repeat over bu'rdy-kommen to come or get through; (im Gramen) to pass; fig. to succeed; (burdy e-e Grantfact)

to recover (from).
burch-kreu'zen to cross.

Du'rch-laß (-lăß) m 2d. passage; (Sieb) sieve.

bu'rch-laffen to let through, suffer to pass; (Sight) to transmit; (nicht) ~b (im)pervious.

Du'rch-laucht (-lauXt) f 3b. (Serene) Highness. [serene.] burch-lau'chtig (~i\chi) most bu'rch-laufen to run through; (~i\chi) to run all over.

durd-le'ben to live through.

bu'rch-lesen to read through; to peruse.

Durch-leu'difen to fill with light, to illuminate; (mit Nönt-genfrahlen nim.) to send rays through, to irradiate. [sore.] du'rch-liegen: fich to get bed-]

burch-lö'chern (-löχ<sup>e</sup>Rn) (5b. to perforate, to pierce.

durch-lü'ften to air. [by lies.] du'rch-lügen: sic z to get off du'rch-machen to go or pass through; to finish. [through.] Du'rch-marsch m marching du'rch-marschieren (su) to march through.

bu'rdy-meffen to measure (thoroughly): (050) to traverse.

Du'rch-meffer m diameter.

du'rch-muffen to be forced to pass through.

du'rch-mu'ftern to pass in review; to examine; to search through.

durch-nässen to wet through.

du'rch-nehmen (et. mit e-m) to go through; fig. = burchhecheln. Du'rch-paß m defile.

bu'rch peitschen to whip soundly. bu'rch-prüge.t. to beat soundly. bu'rch-räu'chern to smoke thoroughly; to sumigate.

du'rch-rechnen to reckon over; (noch einmal) to recast an account.

Du'rch-reise f passage.

bu'rdy-reisen (sn) to travel through; (v-v) to travel over. Du'rdy-reisenbe(r) m traveller. Du'rdy-reisen v/a. to rend, tear asunder; v/n. (sn) to get torn, to break.

bu'rch-reiten to gall by riding; fich ~ to chase o.s. by riding; (~!~) to ride through.

da'rch-fa'gen to saw through.
da'rch-fdauen to look through;
(-L) to see through (j-s Anific
one's tricks).

burd-schau'ern to chill all over. bu'rd-scheinen to shine through; bu translucent; transparent.

and translucent; transparent.

bu'rth - scheuern to scour through.

du'rch-schießen to shoot through; (bnrchstiegen) to flash through; (1) typ. to interline; (mit Pa-

bu'rdy-fdyiffen to sail through; (5) to navigate; to cross.

Du'rch-schlag m colander; filter; strainer;  $\oplus$  piercer, punch.

bu'rch-folagen (h.) to beat through; (Œrfolg) to have (or take) effect; (Ψapier) to blot, to run; fich ~ to fight one's way through; fig. to struggle through life; (tümmerfich) to earn a scanty living.

du'rch-schleichen: sich ~ to sneak

through.

bu'rch-schiupfen to slip through. bu'rch-schnei'den to cut through; to intersect; (freuzen) to traverse.

Du'rd) - fightiff m cutting through; arch. section, profile; fig. average; 2lich average; adv. on an average; .5-cn-ficht f arch. profile; .5-menton m commonplace person; .5-punkt m point of intersection; .5-fumme f average sum; .5-3ahl f average (or mean number. [through.]

burch - schrei'ten to stride Du'rch - schuß m space-line; Weberei: west; interleas.

bu'rch-schwe'lgen to spend in revelry.

durch-schwi'mmen to swim through; to cross swimming. durch-se'geln to sail through or

over. bu'rch-schen v/n. to look (or see) through; v/a. to look over; to

examine; bib. typ. to revise.
bu'rch-fethen to filter; to strain.
bu'rch-fetten fig. et. ~ to carry

through; to effect.

Du'rch-ficht f vista; fig. perusal;

revision.
bu'rth-fithtig (-zlytly) trans-

bu'rth-fithtig (-zixtix) transparency. parent; 2keit f transparency.

bu'rch-sickern (sn) to ooze through. [bolt.]

du'rch-sieben to sift; (Mehl) to du'rch-spalten to split in two.

du'rch-spielen to play through or over; (Rose) to support a part to the end.

bu'rch-sprechen to talk over or out; Fernspr.: to telephone.

du'rch - ste'chen to pierce through; (Damm) to cut; (Muster) to prick.

Durch-stecherei' (-shteyerai') f (3)b. plotting; intriguing; ~ treiben to play into each other's hands.

du'rch-ffecken to pass through.
Du'rch-ffich m cut(ting); excavation.

durch-ftö'bern to ransack.

bu'rch-stoßen to push (or thrust) through; ('-L') to pierce.

bu'rch-fireichen to cross or strike out, to cancel; (-1-) to roam through.

Durch-fittel fen to roam through.
Du'rch-fitrömen (in) to flow or run
through. [over. Su. search.]
Du'rch-fu'chen to search all]
Du'rch-fangen to dance through;
(Schube n[m.) to wear out by
dancing; (\*\*) to pass in

dancing.

burdy-trie'ben (-tri'ben) cunning; artful; 2heif f cunning, craftiness.

burd-wa'den to pass waking.
bu'rd-waden to grow through;
() Beijd: marbled; Spect:
streaky. [fig. to thrash.]
bu'rd-wa'ken to full well; f
burd-wa'nbern to wander
through; to traverse. [oughly.]
bu'rd-wa'rmen to warm thorburd-wa'ten to wade through.
burd-we'ben to interweave, in-

terlace.
Du'rd-weg m passage.

bu'rch-we'g(s) (-vĕ'k, -vĕkb) throughout.

burch-wei'chen to soak through. bu'rch-wei'nen to pass weeping. [through.] bu'rch-winden: fich ~ to get bu'rch-wintern to winter plants. bu'rch-wih hien to rake or root up. bu'rch-wihlen to count over.

Du'rdy-jeidmen to trace.

Du'rdy-jeiden v/a. to draw or pull through; (§āben) to pass through; fig. to censure; to criticize; v/n. (§π) to go or march through; (ν-ν) to travel through; (nut §āben n§w.) to

interlace. Du'rch-jugm passage. [through.] bu'rch - zwängen to bu'rfen (du'Rfen) Gi. to be permitted or allowed; I may; (wa= gen) to dare; barf ich fragen? may I ask?; barüber burfen Sie fich nicht wundern you must not be surprised at it; wenn ich bitten barf if you please; es burfte ein Leichtes fein it is probably an easy matter; es darf niemand herein no one is admitted; man barf wohl erwarten it is to be expected.

bu'rfte (dŭ'afte) f. bürfen. bü'rftig (dŭ'aftiy) needy, indigent, poor; 2kcif f neediness, poverty; insufficiency. bürr (düß) dry; (Sone) arid; (Sanb) barren; (mager) lean; ~e Worte n/pl. plain language. Dü'rre (~e) f (3b. dryness, aridity; (Regenmangel) drought; (Unfruchtbarfeit) sterility; (@gf. Dide) leanness.
Durff (düßbt) m (2)g. (o. pl.)]

dü'rften (då'rbten) (Sc. to be thirsty, to thirst; fig. to long (nach for). du'rftig (då'rbtix) thirsty. Du'fet (då'zet) m (2). (o. pl.)

dizziness; f luck.
du'f(e)lig f (du'z|e|ll'x) dizzy.
du'f(er (dd'be's) dusky; gloomy;
dark; (traurig) sad; mournful;
Lheif, Lkeif f gloom(iness).

Du'te (du'te) = Tute.

Du'gend (dặ'th°nt) n ②g².
(aber: 5 ~) dozen; Sweife by
the dozen. [friend.]
Du'z-bruder (dū'th-) m intimate]
du'zen (dū'th-) m intimate]
du'zen (dū'th-) @e. to thee
and thou. [dynami't]
Dynami't (dünami't) n ②g.]
Dy'na'mo-mafchine (dū'namo-,
dūnā'mo-) f dynamo (machine).
Dynaftie' ("năhti') f @f.dynasty.
D-Jua m corridor-train, vesti-

Œ

E, e (?) n inv. E, e; E, e J E E-Dur E major.

**E'bbc** (**E'be**) f **3**b. ebb(-tide); es ift ~ the tide is out.

e'bben (~n) Ga. to ebb.
c'ben (c'ben) 1. a. even, plain,
level; math. plane; (2anb) open.
2. adv. evenly; (genal) exactly;
(gerabe) just; ~ tun wollen to
be just going to; ~ berfelbe
the very same; ~ beswegen
for that very reason; ~ erfi

but just now; 2bild n image, (exact) likeness;  $\sim$ bürfig (-bürtix) of equal birth.

E'bene (\vec{e}'bene) f (3b. plain; math. plane.

e'ben-falls likewise.

bule-train.

E'benheit f evenness.

e'ben...: Lholz n ebony; Amaß n symmetry; .mäßig symmetrical, proportional; .fo just so; likewise; .foviel just as much. E'ber (e'ber) m (2)l. wild boar. E'ber-efche & f mountain-ash.

E'berhard (~hart) m (a. Everard.

e'bnen (e'bnen) (5)c. to make even, to level; to smooth (obstacles).

E'φο (ĕ'χο) n ⑥i. eche.

echt (ext) genuine; (wahr) true; (rein) pure; (wirflich) real; ~er Erbe legitimate heir.

E'chtheif genuineness; authenticity; legitimacy.

E'ck-brett (e'k-) n bracket. corner-shelf.

E'cke (ĕ'ke) f 3b. corner; (Rante) edge; (furger Weg) short (little) distance; F um bie ~ gehen to perish, F to go to the dogs; an allen an und Enden everywhere.

E'cken-fteher (-shteen) m (2)1.

street-porter.

E'cker (ğ'keR) m (2)l. acorn. e'ckia (~iy) angular; cornered; fig. awkward.

E'ck...: .. ftein m corner-stone; Jahn m eve-tooth.

e'bel (e'del) noble ; (Ginnegart) lofty; ~ von Geburt of noble or high birth; (Metane) precious; physiol. cole Teile m/pl. vital organs pl.; 2dame, 2frau f gentlewoman, lady of noble rank; . denkend, . gefinnt nobleminded; 2hirich m stag, red deer; 2hof m manor; 2knabe m page; 2leufe pl. noblemen; nobles; 2mann m (pl. Leute) nobleman; 2muf m generosity; magnanimity; mutig (-mutiy) noble-minded; 2ftein m precious stone, gem, jewel: 2tanne f fir; Iweift n edelweiss, lion's-foot; 2wild n deer.

Edi'ki (edi'kt) n (2)g. edict. E'feu (e'foi) m (n) Gi. (o. pl.)

ivy; mit . bewachsen ivy-clad.

Effe'kt (ĕfĕ'kt) m (2)g. effect: ~en pl. effects; & stocks; ~en-handel m stock-exchange business. [real.] effekti'v (ĕfĕktī'f) effective.

effektuie'ren ( tui'nen) Bg. to effect, to execute. eqa'l (ega'l) (aleich) equal; (einer=

(ei) all one, the same.  $\mathfrak{E}'\mathfrak{gel}$  ( $\mathfrak{g}'\mathfrak{gel}$ ) m (2)1. leech.

E'age (ĕ'ge) f (3)b. harrow. e'agen (an) Ba. to harrow.

Egoi'smus (egoi'smus) m (6)g. (o. pl.) egotism, selfishness. Egoi'ft (~I'bt) m (3)a. egotist;

2ifch (~Ish) egotistic, selfish. eh (e), e'he (e'e) cj. before, ere. E'he 2 (~) f(3)b. marriage; matrimony; wilde ~ concubinage; e-e ~ schließen to contract a marriage.

E'he ...: ~band n (2)g. marriagebond ; bett n nuptial bed ; 2bre= chen (nur im inf.) to commit adultery; brecher (-breyer) m (2)1. adulterer: brecherin (lin) f (3)c. adulteress; 2brecherisch (Lish) adulterous: bruch m adultery; bund m matrimony. e'he-dem formerly.

E'he ...: .. frau, .. gattin f wife; spouse; agatte m husband; spouse; hälfte f the better half of; consort; herr m (her) lord (and master); ~leufe pl. married people.

ehelich (e'elly) conjugal; matrimonial; (Rind) legitimate; cm

(~en) (5)a. to marry.

E'he ...: 2los unmarried; single; alofiakeif f celibacy.

e'hemalig (e'emalix) former. late, old. [of old.] e'hemals (amalb) formerly, E'he ...: ~ mann m (2)a. husband; \_paar n married couple; ~

pflicht f conjugal duty.

e'her (e'eR) sooner; earlier; (lie-

ber) rather; je ~, je ~ the sooner the better.

E'he-recht n matrimonial law. e'hern (ē'ern) brazen; of brass.

Eyem: sache f matrimonial affair; scheidung f divorce; scheidungs-klage f divorcesuit; stand m married state, wedlock.

e'heftens (ē'eßtenß) very soon; as soon as possible.

E'he...: .ffiffer(in) m (f) matchmaker; .frennung f (judicial) separation; .vertrag m marriage-settlement.

**E'hr-abschneider** (¿'kapshnatden) m (2)l. slanderer.

e'hrbar honourable; respectable; 2kcif f honesty; respectability; decency, modesty.

E'hr...: Legierde f ambition;

S'fre (g'Re) f 3b. honour; auf .! upon my honour!; mit wem habe ich die ... zu sprechen? whom have I the honour to address?

e'hren (.n) (ha. to honour; to esteem; geehrter Herr Sir; dear Sir.

E'hren ...: ant n post of honour; amter pl. dignities; beseigung f mark of respect; ~ bürger m honorary freeman; bürger-recht n freedom of a city; ~erklärung f (full) apology; eine erflärung abgeben to apologize; aefolge. ageleit n retinue; agefchenk n presentation, donation; Shalber for honour's sake ; .. handel maffair of honour: .kränkung f insult to one's honour, libel: mann m (2)a. man of honour; honest man; .mifglied n honorary member; pforte f triumphal arch; wreis m prize; & speedwell; ~recht n: Berluft der bürgerlichen rechte civic degradation; artfung f apology; vindication; Arthrig slanderous; defamatory; afache f affair of honour; afold m honorarium; aftele f = aunt; aftrafe f degrading punishment; affel m honorary title; Evoli, Awerf honourable; asoft, word of honour; parole; asichen n decoration.

E'hr...: Lerbietig respectful; Lerbietung (-Eablicing) f (3)b., Lefurdy frespectful; Lefurdy f voll respectful; Lefuhl is sense of honour; Lefuhl mambition;

Lacizia ambitious.

e'hrlich honest; Ekcif f honesty. E'hr...: 210s dishonourable, infamous; Llofigkeif f dishonesty, infamy. [spectability.] e'hrfam honourable; Ekcif f re-E'hr...: "fuchf f ambition; 2üchtia ambitious: 2 wihria

Eit...: Mught 7 ambition; 2füchtig ambitious; 2 wibrig disgraceful; "würben: Em. "w. Your Reverence, Reverend Sir; 2 würbig venerable; reverend; "würbigkeit f venerableness.

ei 1 (ai) ah! ay! indeed!

Ei 2 (ai) n 2 c. egg.

Ei'be (ai'be) f 3b. yew(-tree). Ei'bifch ♥ (~ish) m 2g. althæa, marsh-mallow.

Ei'th... (ai'x...); amt n gauging office; apfcl m oak-apple; gall(-nut); baum m oak-tree.

Ei'che (ai'xe) f 3b. oak. Ei'chel (al) f 3d. acorn; anat.

Ei'chel (.l) f 3d. acorn; and glans; (Karte) club.

ei'chen (n) (a. v/a. to gauge. ei'chen (n) (a. oaken, of oak.

Ei'chen... in 8ffgn oak...

Ei'cher (\_R) m (2)l. gauger.

Cib (ait) m (2)g. oath; e-n ~ auf | Ei'genheit f peculiarity; oddity; et. ablegen ob, leiften to take an oath upon a th. flaw.)

Ei'dam (ai'dam) m (2)g. son-in-Ci'd ...: \_bruch m perjury; 2. brüchig perjured; brüchige(r)

m perjurer.

Ei'bechfe (at'dekbe) f (3)b. lizard. Ei'der (ai'den) m (2)1., aans f eider-duck: ~daunen f/pl. eiderdown.

Ei'd ...: ~genoß m confederate; agenoffenichaft f confederacy. ei'blich by or upon oath; sworn. Ei'-dotter m yolk.

Ei'd-schwur m = Gib.

Ei'er ...: becher m egg-cup; ~ kuchen m omelet, pancake; Ichale f egg-shell; Itock m ovary.

Ei'fer (ai'feR) m (2)1. (o. pl.) zeal: ftärfer: ardour; fervency: (Soft) haste; (Born) passion.

Ei'ferer (~eR) m (2)1. zealot. ei'fern (an) of to be zealous.

to be eager (for); (fich aufregen) to grow angry (über acc. at): to declaim (gegen against): (fich mitbewerben) to vie (with a p. for) Ei'fer-fucht f jealousy. [a th.). ci'fer-füchtig jealous; envious. ei'frig (ai'fRiy) zealous, eager; ftärfer: ardent.

Ei'-gelb n yolk.

ei'gen (ai'gen) own, proper; (befonder) particular, singular; (genau) exact, strict, particular; (j-m ~) peculiar (to); (feltfam) strange, odd; & er Bechfel bill drawn on o.s.; promissory note: aus cem Antriebe spontaneously; 2art f peculiarity; ~artig peculiar; 2dünkel m self-conceit; händig (hendiy) with one's own hand: "händiger Brief autograph letter; ... händig übergeben to deliver personally.

o idiosyncrasy; (in ber Sprache) idiom, idiomatic turn.

ei'gen ... : Lliebe f self-love ; Llob n self-praise; amachtig arbitrary; 2name m proper name; 2nut m self-interest; anutia (-nütßiy) selfish. [purpose.] ei'aens (ai'gens) expressly, on Ei'genschaft f quality; (Mertmal) attribute, property; in f-r ~ als in his character of or capacity as; ~s-wort n (2)a. adjective. ei'gen ...: 2finn m caprice; obstinacy; .finnig capricious;

ei'gentlich (genau) proper; (wirt-(id) true, real; adv. properly; exactly; really; was wollen Sie ~? what do you want, pray?

(hartnädig) obstinate.

Ei'gentum (-tūm) n (2)a. property. [proprietor.] Gi'gentümer (-tumen) m (2)1. ei'gentü'mlich (-tü'm-) proper; (eigenartig) peculiar; (feltfam) queer, odd; 2kcit f peculiarity. Ei'gentums-rechtn right of pos-

session: literarifch: copy-right. ei'gen ... : 2wille m wilfulness; willig self-willed, wilful.

ei'gnen (ai'gnen) (5c.: fich ~ to suit; geeignet für suitable or qualified for. [proprietor.] Ei'gner (~neR) m (2)1. owner, Ei'land (ai'lant) n (2)g. island. Ei'l-botem express (messenger), [(große ~) hurry.] courier. Gi'le (ai'le) f 3b. haste; speed; ei'len (~n) (5)a. to hasten; to make haste; to hurry; abs (atb) in haste.

Ei'l ... : Lfertig hasty ; .. fertigkeit f hastiness; afracht f, agut n express goods pl.

ei'lia (ai'lly) hasty; speedy; aft in great haste.

Gi'l ... ; ~ marfch m forced march; aug m fast (or express) train. Ei'mer (ai'men) m (2)l. bucket, ei'n-brennen to burn in.

pail.

ein (ain) (1)b. 1. Bahlwort: one; um ~ Uhr at one o'clock. 2. art. a, an. 3. pron. (9) b. one, a person, they, people. [act play.] Ei'n-akter (-akter) m (2)1. oneein-a'nder one another, each other; an ob. bei ~ together; burth ~ promiscuously; nath ~

successively. ei'n-arbeiten : fich ~ to make oneself acquainted (in acc. with). ei'n-armig (-armiy) one-armed. ei'n-äschern (-ğshenn) (5f. to

burn down.

ci'n-atmen to inhale.

ei'n-äugig (-vigiy) one-eyed.

ei'n-balfamieren to embalm. Su. embalming, mummification. Ei'n-band m (2)d. binding.

ei'n-bedingen to include in the bargain.

ei'n-beariffen included; implied.

ei'n-behalten to detain. ei'n-bekommen to get in.

ei'n-berufen to call in or out.

ei'n-biegen to bend inwards; to inflect.

ei'n-bilden: fich et. ~ to fancy, imagine; fid et. ~ auf (acc.) to pride or pique o.s.; fich viel ~ to be conceited.

Ei'n-bildung f imagination; fancy; (Dünfel) conceit; 250 kraft f (power of) imagination. ei'n-binden (Bud) to bind.

ei'n-blasen to blow in; fig. to prompt (j-m et. a th. to a p.).

ei'n-bleuen (i-m et.) to knock into; (einschärfen) to inculcate.

Ei'n-blick m insight.

ei'n-brechen v/a. to break (into, open, down); v/n. to break in; to approach (suddenly); to set in: bei aber Racht at nightfall. Ei'n-brecher (-breyer) m (2)1.

burglar.

ci'n-bringen to bring in ; (Rugen) to yield; et. wieber ~ to make up for; eingebrachtes Gut dowry.

ei'n-brocken to crumble into; fich et. ~ to get into trouble.

Ei'n-bruch m (bes Reinbes) invasion; house-breaking, burglary (a. ~s-diebftahl m).

ei'n-bürgern to naturalize. Sunaturalization.

Ei'n-buße f loss, damage. ci'n-buffen to lose; to forfeit.

ei'n-dämmen, ei'n-deichen to embank. Su. embankment. Ei'n-decker (-děker) m (2)1. (Fing=

zeug) monoplane.

ei'n-drungen: fich ~ to intrude oneself into.

ei'n-bringen (in) to break in; to force one's way into; a. fig. to penetrate; (in i.) to press upon. ci'n-dringlich penetrating; im-

pressive. [2]g1. intruder.] Gi'n-dringling (-dringling) m Gi'n-bruck m (2)d. impression. ei'n-drücken to press in; to

crush: (@poren) to dig in. ci'nen (ai'nen) (5)a. to unite. ei'n-engen to compress; to limit.

ei'ner (ai'neR) 1. f. ein. 2. 2 m (2)l. unit; one.

ei'nerlei' (lai') 1. inv. of the same kind: (unwefentlich) immaterial: es ift ~ it is all the same. 2. n 2l. sameness; monotony.

ei'n-ernten to gather in.

ei'ner-feits (-zaits) on the one hand or side. [oughly.] ei'n-exergieren to drill thorei'n-fach single, simple; plain (dress, food, style, &c.), homely (manner), frugal (repast); math. indivisible (value); simple (fraction); ~e Farbe primitive colour; & Le Buchführung book-keeping by single entry; ein-friedigen (-fridigen) (ba. 2beif f simplicity.

ei'n-fabeln (-fedeln) Bf. to thread; fig. to contrive.

ei'n-fahren v/a. to bring, carry, or get in: (Bferbe) to break in: v/n. (in) to drive in.

Ei'n-fahrt f entrance; gateway; (Bafen) mouth : (Schacht) descent. Ei'n-fall m falling in ; downfall;

ruin; X invasion; fig. idea. ei'n-fallen (fn) to fall in; to fall to ruin; (feinblich) to invade; (in die Rede) to interrupt; (e-m) to occur to one's mind; fich ~ laffen to take into one's head: fich nicht ~ I. not to dream of. Ei'n-falt (-falt) f 3b. (o. pl.)

simplicity; silliness. ei'n-fältig (-feltiy) simple; silly. Ei'n-falts-vinfel m simpleton.

ei'n-fangen to catch, seize. ei'n-farbia of one colour: (Stoff)

ci'n-faffen to border; to edge; arch. to enclose; (mit Spigen uim.) to trim; (Ebelfteine) to set; (mit Gold) to mount (in); (in e-n Rahmen) to frame. Su. bordering; edging; enclosure; trimming; setting; framing.

ei'n-fetten (-fěten) (15) C. to grease: to lubricate.

ei'n-feuern to light a fire.

ei'n-finden: fich ~ to come; to appear. [lace; fig. to put in.] ei'n-flechten to braid; to interei'n-flieften (in) to flow in or into; ~ laffen to drop in. ci'n-flößen to infuse; to inspire Ei'n-fluft m influx; fig. influence.

ei'n-fluß-reich influential. ei'n-flüftern to whisper to; fig. to insinuate.

ei'n-fordern to call in.

ei'n-förmig uniform, monotonous; Skeit f uniformity; monotony.

to fence, to enclose. Su. enclosure.

ei'n-frieren (fn) to freeze in. ei'n-fügen to join ; (Wort ufm.) to insert.

Ei'n-fuhr (-fūR) f (3)b. import (-ation); shandel m importtrade; Joll m import-duty.

ei'n-führen to bring in; W to import; (Gebräuche, Leute) to introduce; (in ein Amt) to install. Su. importation: introduction: installation.

Ei'n-gabe f petition; memorial. Ei'n-gang m Ort: entrance; (Gintreten) entering, entry; (Borrede) preface ; prologue ; (Unfunft bon Waren) arrival, entry; nach ~ on receipt (of a draft), on payment (of a sum); Gingange pl. (Waren) goods received: berbotener ~ no admission.

ci'n-aanas (-găpb) in the beginning.

Ei'n-gangs-zoll m import-duty. ei'n-geben (Arznei) to give; (Befuch) to present; fig. to prompt; to inspire. [baft) conceited.] ei'n-gebildet imaginary; (bunteiei'n-geboren native; Cottes) only begotten.

Ei'n-gebung (-gebung) 3b. suggestion; inspiration.

ei'n-gedenk: ~ fein (gen.) to remember. [(Baden) hollow.] ei'n-actallen (Angen) sunken ; ei'n-gefleischt (-geflaisht) incarnate; fig. inveterate.

ei'n-ach(e)n v/n. to enter; (Briefe, Waren) to come in, arrive; (augrunde gehen) to decay; to cease, to come to an end; auf et. ~ to agree to; er ging eifrig auf bie Sache ein be took up the matter warmly; ~ laffen to give up, drop, discontinue; v/a. (h., fu) e-n Ber=

- 113 -

gleich - to come to terms; e-e Wette . to make a bet; eingegangene Gelder n/pl.receipts pl.

Ei'n-gemachte(s) (-gemaXte[b]) n (91. in Buder: preserves pl., in Effig: pickles pl.

ei'n-gemeinden (-gemainden) (5)c. to incorporate.

ei'n-aenommen (-genomen) (für) prepossessed; partial; (gegen) prejudiced; (von fid) self-conceited; 2heif f prepossession, prejudice, bias.

Ei'n-gefandt (-gezant) n (6)i. (in ber Beitung) letter to the Editor. Ei'n-geschränktheit(-geshrenkt-

hait) f narrowness.

Ei'n-aeständnis n f. Geständnis. ei n-aesteh(e)n to avow, confess.

Ei'n-geweide (-gevaide) n (2)1. bowels, entrails, intestines pl. Ei'n-geweihte(r) .-gevaite[R]) s.

(9) l initiate(d person). ei'n-gewöhnen to accustom to.

ei'n - gewurzelf (-gevüntßelt) deep-rooted; inveterate. ei'n-aezogen (-getBogen) retired,

secluded; 2heif f retirement. ei'n-aieften to pour in; to pour out (a glass of wine).

ei'n-giffern to fence in. ei'n-graben to dig in; to hide in the earth; to bury; (in Stahl. fig. ins Gedachtnis) to engrave;

X fich ~ to entrench o.s. ei'n-areifen (1.B. Anter) to catch : to gear together; fig. ~ in (acc.) to encroach (up)on; to in-

trench upon, interfere with. Ei'n-ariff m gearing; fig. encroachment: interference.

Ei'n-half m stop; check; prohibition; ~ tun to stop, check. ei'n-halten v/a. to check; fig. to observe, follow; bie Reit ~ to be punctual; v/n, to stop,

to leave off. ei'n-handeln to buy; to purchase: mit ~ to include in a bargain.

ei'n-händigen (-hendigen) (ba. to hand over; to deliver. Su. delivery.

ei'n-hängen to hang up; to put in; (Zür) to put on its hinges. ei'n-hauchen to breathe into: fia. to inspire.

ei'n-hauen v/a. to hew into; (aufbrechen) to cut open; v/n. (auf acc.) & to charge.

ei'n-heften to sew or stitch in. ei'n-hegen f. einfriedigen.

ei'n-heimisch native; home-bred; home-made; (Rrantheit) endemic; ₹ indigenous.

Ei'n-heit f unity; unit; 21ich uniform, unitary.

ei'n-heizen to light a fire.

ei'n-hellig (-helly) unanimous; Skeit f unanimity.

ein-he'r along.

ei'n-holen to go to meet; to overtake: (Berfäumtes) to make up for: (Genehmigung) to apply for, to get; (Stimmen) to collect; \$\to haul home.

Ei'n-horn n unicorn.

ei'n-hüllen to wrap (up or in). ei'nia (ai'niy) united; ~ fein to agree; werden to come to

an agreement.

ei'nige (~ge) several; some. ei'nigen (~gen) Ba. to unite;

fich ~ to agree. einiger-ma gen (~genma'Ben) in

some measure; somewhat. Ei'niakeit fagreement, concord; un(anim)ity.

Ei'niauna (ai'nigum) f 3b. uni(ficati)on, agreement.

ei'n-impfen to inoculate.

ei'n-iagen: i-m Kurcht ~ to

frighten. ei'n-jährig one year old; (Pflanze)

annual; Le(r), 2-Greiwillige(r) x m (9) d. one year's volunteer.

ct'n-kaffieren to cash, to collect. Et'n-kauf m purchase; bargain; marketing; Eintäufe machen to do or go shopping.

el'n-kaufen to buy; to purchase. Ei'n-käufer m purchaser; buyer. Ei'n-kaufs-preis m first cost,

prime cost.

Et'n-kehr (-kēr) f (3)b. (o. pl.) putting up (at an inn); fig. contemplation; Len to put up, to alight.

ci'n-kerben to notch.

et'n-kerkern (-kĕrkern) (hf. to imprison. Su. imprisonment. et'n-klagen to sue ap. for a debt. et'n-klammern to cramp; Lit., tup. to put in brackets.

Ei'n-klang m unison; harmony;

accord.

et'n-kleiden to clothe; (in Uniform, Kutte ufw.) to invest with. Su. clothing; investiture.

ei'n-klinken to latch; eingeflinft

on the latch.

ei'n-knicken v/a. to bend in, to break; v/n. (in) to break down. ei'n-kochen to boil down; to thicken (by boiling).

ein-kommunen to come in; (bei i-m) to petition, to apply to; ~ gegen to protest against; um f-n Abfoico ~ to send in one's resignation.

Ei'n-kommen n, Ei'n-künfte (-kunfte) pl. @f. income, revenue; afteuer f income-tax.

ei'n-laden (et.) to load in; (i.) to invite. Su. invitation; (Be-

rufung) summons.

Et'n-lage f laying in; enclosure; letter, etc. enclosed; ~ e-r gigarre inside leaves pl., filler; \$\footnote{\text{deposit}}; money paid up; share; (\subseteq \text{ptel}) stake; (in \text{demostr} u) stiffening.

Ei'n-lass (-lăb) m @d. admission. ei'n-lassen to let in, to admit;

fic mit (in ob. auf) etwas ~ to engage (0.s.) in, to enter into. et'n-laufen (fin) to come in, arrive; \$\Psi(\partial of \text{afen})\$ to enter; (Stoff) to shrink.

e'in-laufen to chime in. [to.]
et'n-leben (fich) to accustom o.s.]
et'n-legen to lay or put in;
(mit etwas) to inlay; (Ged) to
deposit; (in Sala) to salt;
(Brüchte) to preserve; Berufung
~ to (lodge an) appeal against;
(Spre. ~ to gain honour by;
(Gürbitte, Wort) to intercede for.
et'n-leiten to introduce; jur. to
institute; ~ b introductory. Su.
introduction; preface.

et'n-lenken to turn in; to return to: fig. to amend.

et'n-lernen: fid) et. ~ to learn thoroughly; Fe-m et. ~ to hammer s.th. into a p.

ei'n-leuchten to be evident or clear; bas will mir micht a I cannot see that; ab evident; obvious. [delivery.] ei'n-liegen to deliver up. Su.] ei'n-liegen to lie in; to be enclosed (in a letter).

ei'n-logieren to lodge (a. fich ~; bei with).

ei'n-löfen (Pfanb) to redeem; (Sefangene) to ransom; S to take up; to recover, to discharge. Su. redemption; ransom; S taking up of a bill.

ei'n-lussen to lull asleep.

ei'n-machen to preserve; to pickle.

once; es war ~ once (upon a time) there was; nift ~ uot even; ficuen Sie fid, ~ vor only think. [cation-table.] Ein-mal-ci'ns 'n inv. multipli-ci'n-ma'lig (-mā'liy) happening but once. [entry.]

Ei'n-marfd m marching-in;

ei'n-marfchieren (fn) to march in, to enter.

ei'n-mauern to immure.

ei'n-mengen, -mifchen to intermix; fich ~ to meddle with: to interfere. ei'n-mieten to take lodgings.

ei'n-münden to run into, to join. Su. junction.

ei'n-mütig (-mūtiy) unanimous; Skeit f unanimity.

ei'n-nähen to sew in.

Ei'n-nahme (-name) f 3b. X taking; capture; (Gelb) receipt; income; revenue.

ei'n-nehmen to take in: (Beib nfw.) to receive; & to take possession of; (Raum) to occupy; (Aranei) to take; fig. to captivate; to charm; ob engaging, captivating, charming. Ei'n-nehmer m receiver; col-

lector.

ei'n-nicken to fall asleep.

ei'n-nisten: sich ~ to insinuate (o.s.).

Ei'n-öde f desert; solitude. ei'n-ölen to oil; to grease.

ei'n-vacken to pack up; (Baren) to put up; fig. to give way. Su. packing (up).

ei'n-vauken F to drub into.

ei'n-vferden to pen in; fig. to crowd. [implant.] ei'n-pflangen to plant; fig. to

ei'n-vfrovfen to ingraft. ei'n-pökein to pickle; to salt; eingepöteltes Fleisch corned

meat. [to impress upon.] ei'n-pragen to imprint; (e-m et.) ei'n-preffen to press or squeeze in.

ei'n-quarfieren (-kvantinen) 15 g. to quarter; to billet. Su. billeting; soldiers pl. billeted.

ei'n-quellen to steep, to soak. ei'n-rahmen to frame: to mount. ei'n-rammen to ram in.

ei'n-räuchern to smoke; to fumigate.

ei'n-räumen (ordnen) to clear or put away: (abtreten) to give up; (e-m et.) to grant; to concede; to allow. Su. granting, concession.

ei'n-redinen to comprise; to include.

Ei'n-rede f objection; remonstrance; jur. plea.

ei'n-reden v/a. to persuade; (j-m et.) to talk a p. into; j-m Mut ~ encourage; v/n. (bagegen fprechen) to object; to interrupt.

ei'n-reiben to rub in. Su. rubbing (in); med. embrocation.

ei'n-reichen to hand in, deliver; (Bittfdrift) to present. ei'n-reihen to range; xto enrol. ei'n-reihig (-Raily) of one row;

(Rade) single-breasted.

ei'n-reißen v/a. to tear down; to demolish; v/n. (in) to rend; fig. to spread; to gain ground. ei'n-renken (-Renken) Ba. to

[running against.] ei'n-rennen to force open by ei'n-richten (Glieb) to set; (ord-

nen) to arrange; to regulate; (Wohnung) to fit up; to furnish; fich ~ nach to adapt oneself to; fich banach ~ to take measures accordingly. Su. arrangement; contrivance; (ber Bohnung) ac-

commodation, fittings pl. ei'n-riegeln to bolt up.

ei'n-roften to grow rusty. ei'n-rücken (in) to enter; to

march into; (in Beitungen) to insert; in j-8 Stelle . to succeed a p.

ei'n-rühren to stir; to mix.

eins (ainb) 1. f. ein; es ift mir alles ~ it is all one (or the same) to me; ~ ums andere by (or in) turns; ~ fein to agree; wir find ~ we are at one; nicht ~ sein to differ; mit ~ all at once. 2. f 3b. one.

ei'n-facken to pocket.

ei'n-fam lonely; solitary; 2keit f loneliness, solitude.

ei'n-fammeln to collect.

Ei'n-fammler m gatherer, collector.

Ein-fats m stake; set; Rartenfpiet: pool; am Sembe: shirtfront; \_gewicht n set of weights.

ei'n-fäuern to leaven.

ei'n-faugen to suck in; to absorb: Flüssigfeiten: to imbibe.

ei'n-fäumen to hem; to border.
ei'n-fchalten to insert, to intercalate; eingeschalter Tag
intercalary day; G elect. to
connect with a circuit, bas
Licht: to switch on. Su. insertion: intercalation.

ei'n-schärfen to inculcate in(to).

et n-tharten to bury. et'n-fdhätsen: (fich felbst) ~ to assess or estimate (oneself).

ei'n-schenken to pour out or in(to a glass); e-m ~ to help one to.

ei'n-schicken to send in.

ei'n-schieben to put or push in; to insert; Lit. to interpolate.

ei'n-schießen to shoot or batter down; (Geb) to contribute; (ein Gewehr) to try; sich ~ to practise shooting.

ei'n-fchiffen to embark; to ship. Su. embarkation; shipping.

ei'n-schirren (-shiren) Ga. to harness.

ei'n-schlasen (sn) to fall asleep.
ei'n-schlässerig (Bett) single.

et'in-fahiafern to lull to sleep; fig. to lull into security; fünficia; to narcotize; ~d soporific, narcotic. [porific, opiate.] Ei'n-fahäf(e)rungs-mittel n so-

Ei'n-ichlag m wrapper; cover; envelope; Beberei: woof; weft. Ei'n-ichlage-meffer n clasp-knife.

ei'n-fchiagen v/a. to break in; to beat in; (einfillen) to envelop, to wrap up; (Weg) to take; v/n. to shake hands; (Wils) to strike; (geraten) to succeed; to thrive well; nicht \_\_ to fail.

et'n-schleichen to creep in; to steal in; sich ~ to insinuate oneself into. [import.] et'n-schleppen to drag in; to et'n-schliesen to lock in or un;

to enclose; fig. to include. ei'n-fchliefilich included, inclusive.

ei'n-schlucken to swallow.

ei'n-schlummern (sn) to fall asleep.

ei'n-schlürfen to sip in.

Ei'n-schluß m enclosure, letter, etc. enclosed. [sinuate o.s.] ei'n-schmeigein: sich ~ to in-sch'n-schmeigen to melt down.

ei'n-schmieren to smear; to grease.

ei'n-fchmuggein to smuggle in. ei'n-fchneiden to cut (in orinto); to notch; ab fig. decisive.

ei'n-schneien to snow up.

Ei'n-schniff m cut, incision;

(Rerbe) notch. ei'n-schnüren to lace; (ein Patet)

to tie or cord up.
et'n-1chränken (-shrenken) (Ba.
to restrict, to confine (a. fich
o.s.; auf et. to a th.); fich ~ to
limit one's expenses. Su. re-

striction; reduction. &i'n-fdyrcibe...: \_brief m registered letter; \_gebühr f entrance-money; registration-

fee.
ei'n-fcpreiben to write down;
to book: to enter: to enrol;

(Brief) to register; sich ~ lassen to give in one's name.

ei'n-fchreifen 1. (in) fig. to interfere, interpose. 2. n intervention.

ei'n-schrumpfen (sin) to shrink. ei'n-schüchtern to intimidate. Su. intimidation.

Ei'n-schuß m capital advanced; share: Weberei: woof, weft.

ei'n-schüften to pour in(to). ei'n-schwärzen to blacken; (Waren) to smuggle in.

et'n-feguen to bless; to consecrate; to confirm. Su. consecration; confirmation.

et'n-fehen 1. to look into or over; (berfiehen) to see, perceive, comprehend. 2. 2 n judgment; consideration.

ei'n-feifen to lather, to soap.
ei'n-feifig one-sided; partial;
biassed; 2keif f partiality.

ei'n-fenden to send in; to transmit. Su. sending in; trans-

mitting. **Ei'n-fender** m remitter; conveyer: an Beitungen: contributor. **ei'n-fenken** to sink in.

ei'n-setsen to set or put in; to stake (money); (in die Zeitung) to insert; (fissen, gründen) to institute; (j.) to appoint.

**Ei'n-fethung** f appointment; installation; **Ls-worte** n/pl. bes Abendmahis sacramental words.

Ei'n-ficht f insight; inspection; judgment; understanding; anathme (-nāmo) f Hb.: gegen ob. nach anahme on sight; 25-voll judicious.

Ein-fiedelei' (-zidelai') f 3b. hermitage.

hermitage.

Ei'n-fiedler (-zīdlen) m ②l. hermit; Lift (Lish) anchoretic; solitary.

ei'n-fiegeln to seal (up).

ei'n-silbig (-zilbix) monosyl-

labic; Les Wort monosyllable; (wortfarg) taciturn.

ei'n-finken to sink in.

ct'n-fittig (-zǐtbǐx) with one seat. et'n-fpannen to stretch (in a frame); die Pferde ~ to put the horses to the carriage.

Ei'n-fpanner (-shpenen) m (21.

one-horse carriage.

et'n-spännig ("ix) one-horse (carriage, etc.). [fine.] et'n-sperren to lock up, to con-gi'n-spinnen to spin in. [test.] Ei'n-sprache f objection; proget'n-sprechen: bei j-m ~ to call on; to protest (gegen against);

Mut\_to encourage; Troft\_to comfort. [burst open.]
et'n-fprengen to sprinkle; to to'n-fpringen (fin) to leap in;
(auf et.) to leap at; to catch, snap; (fid eintiegen) to bend in;
(für i.) to intervene.

ei'n-spritzen to inject. Su. in-

jection.

Et'n-spruch m objection; opposition; ~ exhében to enter a protest. [railed.]

ei'n-spurig (-shpurix) single-feinft (ainbt) once; one day.
ei'n-stechen to prick, to puncture.

ei'n-stedien to put in; to pocket; to imprison.

ei'n-steh(e)n (sn) to answer tor. ei'n-steigen (sn) to get in.

ei'n-ftellen to put in; % to recruit, enlist; (aufgeten) to give up; to suspend: to stop; (Wrbeit) to strike; fich ~ to appear; to come; to set in. Su. recruiting, enlistment; suspension; strike.

ei'nstens (at'nstens) = einst.

ei'nftig ( [x]x) future; (chemalig) former, late.

ei'n-ffimmen to join in; fig. to agree, to consent.

ei'n-stimmig (-shtimiy) of (or

for) one voice; fig. unanimous; | 2keit f unanimity.

et'nst-mals (at'nbtmalb) = einst. et'n-stoßen to push or break in. et'n-streichen (Geb) to sweep in;

to pocket.

ei'n-ftreuen to strew into.

ei'n-ftrömen to flow in.

ei'n-studieren to study; thea. to get up a part, to rehearse a play. ei'n-stürmen to rush in; fig. to

assail a p.

Ei'n-ftur; m (down)fall.

ei'n-stürzen v/n. to fall down;

v/a. to demolish.

et'nft-wei'len in the meantime. ci'nft-weilig (-vailiy) temporary. ci'n-tägig of one day; ephemeral. ci'n-tauchen v/a. to dip in; v/n.

to dive. [barter.]
ei'n-tauschen to exchange; to]

ei'n-feilen to divide; to distribute; to classify. Su. division; distribution; classification.

ei'n-fönig (-töniχ) monotonous; 2keif f monotony.

Ei'n-tracht f harmony; union. ei'n-trächtig harmonious.

Ein-frag (-trāk) m @d. prejudice; damage; j-m ~ tun to prejudice, injure; einer Sache ~ tun to be derogatory to.

ei'n-tragen to carry in; to book; to enter; (Gewinn) to bring in; to yield. [able.]

ei'n-träglich (-trēklīx) profit-) ei'n-tränken: ich werde es dir 2

ei n-tranken: ia, werde es dir I'll make you pay for it.

ei'n-träufeln to drop in.

ei'n-treffen (fin) to arrive; (gefchehen) to happen; (Borausfagungen) to be fulfilled.

ei'n-freiben to drive in or home; (Schusben) to collect.

et'n-treten (sin) to enter; to step in; (ins Heer, in ein Geschäft usw.) to join; (in e. Amt) to enter on; (sid ereignen) to occur, to take place; (vom Wetter) to set in; (für j.) to intercede for a p.

ei'n-trichtern (-trixten) Gf. fig. to drum into a p.'s head.

Ei'n-triff m entry, entrance, admission; (απfang) beginning; (bes Winters ufw.) setting in; ~s-gelb n admission-fee; ~s-

karte f admission-ticket. ei'n-trocknen to dry in or up.

ei'n-tunken to dip in; to sop.
ei'n-üben to practise; to drill.

ei'n-verleiben (-fĕalaiben) (ba. to incorporate, to embody; to annex. Su. incorporation, an-

nexation.

Ei'n-vernehmen, Ei'n-verftändnis n intelligence; understanding.

ei'n-verstanden agreed!; ~ sein to agree with.

ei'n-wachsen to grow into.

Ei'n-wand m 2d. objection. Ei'n-wanderer m immigrant.

ci'n-wandern to immigrate. Su. immigration.

ei'n-mand-frei free from objection; (unanfectbar) incontestable: nicht o objectionable.

ei'n-wärts (-verts) inward(s).

ci'n-wechieln to change. ci'n-weichen to steep, to soak. ei'n-weihen to consecrate; to

inaugurate; in et. ~ to initiate. Su. consecration; inauguration; initiation.

ei'n-wenden to object; to protest. Su. objection; protest; reply. [object.]

ei'n-werfen to throw in; fig. to sei'n-wickeln to wrap up; to envelop.

ei'n-wiegen to rock asleep.

ci'n-willigen to consent, to agree (in acc. to). Su. consent.

ei'n-wintern to keep till winter. ei'n-wirken fig. to influence. to make oneself at home.

Ei'n-wohner (-voneR) m (2)l. inhabitant; .fchaft f inhabitants pl. (Briefe) opening (for letters).) Ei'n-wurf m objection; (für ei'n-wurzeln to take root.

Ei'n-jahl f singular (number). ei'n-jahlen to pay in. Su. pay-) ei'n-jählen to count in. [ment.] ei'n-jaunen (-thoinen) (ba. to

hedge in: to fence in.

ei'n-zeichnen to mark in; to draw in; fich ~ to enter one's Su. entering; subname.

scription.

Ei'nzel... (at'ntBel...): "dina n individual: .fall m individual case; .haft f solitary confinement.

Ei'nzelheif f individuality; en pl. particulars; details.

ei'nzeln (ai'ntbeln) single, separate; (Schuh ufw.) odd.

Ei'nzel...: verkauf m sale by retail; wefen n individual.

ei'n-tiehen v/a. to draw in; X to call in: jur. to seize: to confiscate; (Befangene) to imprison; to get or to gather information; v/n. (in) to enter, to march in; (in e-e Bohnung) to move into. ci'nxia (ai'ntbiy) only (child);

single (witness); sole (heir); (ohnegleichen) unique.

Ei'n-iug m entry, entrance; (in ein neues Saus ufw.) moving-in. ei'n-awängen to force; to press;

to squeeze in: to constrain. ei'-rund oval; egg-shaped.

€is (aiß) n ②g. (o. pl.) ice;

(Frucht2) ice-cream.

Ei's ...: . bahn f skating-place; bar m polar bear; bein n pig's knuckles pl.; berg m glacier; & iceberg; ~blume f am Genfter ice-fern; brecher (-bRĕyeR) m (2)l. ice-breaker.

ei'n-wohnen to dwell in; fich ~ Ei'fen (ai'zen) n (2)l. iron; (Wertzeng) iron tool: horseshoe.

Ei'fen ...: Lartig ferruginous; ~bahn f railway, Am. railroad; ~bahn-aktie f railway-share; ~bahn-damm m embankment; ~bahn-fahrt frailway-journey; ~bahn-schwelle f sleeper; ~ bahn-wagen m railway-carriage or Am. -car; befchlag m iron-mounting; blecon sheetiron; abraht m iron-wire; a freffer m braggart; bully; ~ gießerei' f iron-foundry; ~ guß m cast-iron; Chaltig (-haltix) ferruginous; hammer m iron-works pl.; shandel m iron-trade; ahändler m ironmonger; Shart hard as iron; shutte f = shammer; skram m iron-mongery; ~oxnd n ferric oxide; wanger m. ~= platte f armour-plate; ironplate; .ftange f iron-rod; .vitriol m iron or green vitriol; waren f/pl. iron-mongery; hardware; werk n ironworks pl. [fig. hard.] ei'fern (~zen) iron; of iron; Ei's ...: 2fret free from ice: ~ gang m breaking up of the ice; 2grau hoary.

ei'sia (ziy) icy.

Ei's... 2kalt icy cold; \_keller m ice-house; amaschine f freezer: meer n Arctic (or Antarctic) Ocean; \_punkt m freezing-point; afcholle f flake of ice; forank m ice-screen, refrigerator; appen m icicle.

ei'tel (ai'tel) vain; (Dunft, Tanb) empty; (feichtfertig) frivolous: (blog) mere; ~ Gerebe idle talk; 2keif f vanity.

Ei'ter (~teR) m (2)l. (o. pl.) matter; pus; beule f abscess; fock m core.

ei'terig (ai'teRjy) purulent.

ei'tern (~n) (5)f. to fester, suppurate; to discharge matter. Su. suppuration.

Ei'-weiß n (2,g. (o. pl.) white of an egg, A albumen.

E'kel (e'kel) 1. m (2)l. nausea; (Wiberwiffe) disgust; aversion. 2. 2 sensitive, nice; (mählerifch im Effen) dainty ; Shaft, e'k(e)lig (ē'k[e]lĭγ) nauseous; disgusting.

e'keln (~n) Bf. to disgust, sicken; fich ~ vor to loathe a th. Eksta'se (ĕkßtā'ze)f (3)b. ecstasy. ela'ftifch (elă'btish) elastic.

Elaftizitä't (elăbtitbito't) f 3b.

elasticity.

Elefa'nt (elefa'nt) m (3) a. elephant; ~en-rüffel m elephant's trunk; ~en-jahn m tusk. elega'nt (~gă'nt) elegant.

Elega'nz ("gă'nts) f (3)b. ele-

gance. Elegie' (~gi') f 6 f. elegy.

ele'aifch (ele'gish) elegiac, doleful. [(-al).]

ele'ktrifch (ele'ktrish) electric elektrifie ren (elektrizi ren) 6 g. to electrify. [al machine.] Elektrifie'r-mafchine f electric-

Elektrizitä't (~tbite't) f 3b. electricity; .s-werk n electric works pl. [electron.]

Ele'ktron (ele'ktron) n 6d. Cle'ktro... (elĕ'ktro-): ~dnna"mik f electro-dynamics; ~te"dniker m electrical engineer. [ment.]

Eleme'nf (eleme'nt) n (2)g. eleelementa'r (~menta'r) elementary; 2klaffe f junior form; 2lehrer m primary teacher; 2. foule f primary school. [elk.]

E'len (e'len) m u. n (2)1., .tier n

E'lend (e'lent) 1. n (2)g. (o. pl.) misery. 2. 2 miserable; wretched; 2er! wretch!

elf¹ (ĕlf) eleven. [elf: fairy.] Elf 2 (~) m (3 a., ~e (ĕ'lfe) f (3)b. E'lfen-bein (g'lfen-) n ivory.

e If ... : ~fach elevenfold : ~iähria eleven years old; amal eleven times.

e'Ifte (ĕ'lfte) eleventh: 21 n (2)1. eleventh part; ans (ans) in the eleventh place.

Eli'fabeth (eli'zabet) f 3h.

Elizabeth. Eli'fe (~ze) f (8)d. Eliza.

E'lle (g'le) f (3)b. yard, ell.

E'll(en)-bogen (g'l[en]-) m (2)1. elbow. [dry goods.] E'llen-waren f/pl. drapery ; Am.

E'ller & (g'len) f (3)d. alder (= Erle). [Alsace.]

E'Isaß (ĕ'lzăß) m inv. ob. (2)g. E'lfäffer (~zĕßeR) m (2)1. Alsa-[Elizabeth; Alice.]

E'lfe (e'lze) f 1. = Erle. 2. 8d. E'lster (ğ'lbter) f 3 d. magpie.

e'iterlich (ğ'lterliy) parental. E'Itern (~n) pl. inv. parents.

Emai'l (emai'[1]) n (6)i. enamel. emaillie'ren (emaillyi'Ren) (5g. to enamel.

emanzipie'ren . (emantbipi'Ren) (5)g. to emancipate.

Emigra'nt (emigra'nt) m (3)a.

emigrant. E'mma (ĕ'ma) f ®b. Emma.

empfa'hl (empfa'l) f. empfehlen. empfa'nd (.fa'nt) f. empfinden. Empfa'ng (ĕmpfă'ng) m (2)d. reception; (e-s Briefes ufm.) receipt; 2en (~en) (4)j. to receive;

to take; (freundlich) to welcome; (fruchtbar w.) to conceive.

Empfä'nger (~fo'nger) m (2)1. receiver; 🏶 (bon Waren) consignee; (e-3 Bechfel3) acceptor. empfä'nglich susceptible, impressionable; 2kcit f susceptibility. [ception.] Empfä'nanis (~nlb) f (2)i. con-

Empfa'ngs-schein m receipt.

empfe'hlen (ĕmpfe'len) @g. to (re)commend ; ~ Sie mich Ihrem Bruder ufw. please remember me to ...: fich i-m ~ to present one's respects to; ich empfehle mich Ihnen I wish you good morning, day, etc.; fich ~ to take Su. recommendation; leave. compliments pl.

empfe'hlens-wert, -würdig commendable.

Empfindelci' (ğmpfindelai') (3)b. sentimentality.

empfi'nden (.fi'nden) @a. to feel; (gewahren) to perceive; übel ~ to take as an offence.

empfi'ndlich (.fi'nt-) sensible; (gart empfindend, a. phot.) sensitive; (leicht verlegt) irritable, touchy; nice; (Bertuft) grievous; 2kcit f sensibility; sensitiveness: irritability.

empfi'ndfam sensitive; sentimental; 2kcit f sensibility;

sentimentality.

Empfi'ndung (empfi'ndung) f (3)b. feeling; perception, sensation; 25-los unfeeling; apathetic; ~s-loftakeit f insensibility; ~s-vermögen n perceptive faculty.

empfi'ng (.fl'n) f. empfangen. empfo'hlen (.fo'len) f. empfeh= len. [finben.]

empfu'nden (.fu'nden) f. emp= empo'r (ĕmpo'R) up; upwards: on high; fich arbeiten to make

one's way up.

empo'ren (~po'Ren) (5)a. (auf= bringen) to rouse to anger; to excite; fith ~ to revolt, rebel; (gornig w.) to grow furious; .b revolting, shocking.

Empö'rer (ReR) m (2)1. insurgent; Lifth (Lish) mutinous. empo'r ...: 2kirche f church- or choir-gallery; \_kommen to rise in the world, to succeed; Skömmling (-kömlin) m (2)g1. upstart; \_ragen to tower; afchwingen to rise; to soar up; afteigen (in) to rise, to ascend; aftreben to aspire; afreiben to force upwards.

Empö'rung (ĕmpö'rung) f 3b. rebellion; revolt; (Unwiffe) in-

dignation. e'mfig (ĕ'mzĭy) busy, active,

assiduous; 2keit f industry, assiduity; diligence.

E'nd-absicht (g'nt-) f ultimate

intention.

E'nde (ĕ'nde) n (4)b. end; (e-3 Beitraums) close; (Ergebnis) conclusion, issue : (2med) aim, purpose; (am Geweih) antler; am ~ after all; zu ~ gehen to expire.

e'nden (~n) Gc., e'ndigen (~dI $g^{e}n)$  (5) a. v/a. to put an end to. to conclude, to finish; v/reft. to end, conclude; to close; gr. enbigen auf (acc.) to end in; v/n. to come to an end, to cease. E'nd-ergebnis n final result.

E'ndes-unterzeichnete(r) s. the undersigned.

E'nd...: -geschwindigkeit f terminal velocity; 2gülfig final, definitive, conclusive.

Endi'vie v (ĕndī'vye) f (3)b. endive.

e'ndlich (g'ntliy) a. final; ultimate; phls. finite; adv. finally; at last; 2keif f finiteness.

E'nd ...: 210s endless; boundless: punkt m terminus: farthest point.

E'nd ...: Jilbe f final syllable; aftation f terminus.

E'ndung (ĕ'ndŭng) f 3b. ending, termination.

E'nd ...: Lurfache f final cause: weck m ultimate object.

Energie' (energi') f 6 f. energy. ene'rgifch (eng'rgish) energetic (-ally adv.).

eng (ĕrg) narrow; close; (Afcidung) tight; im \_eren Sinne strictly speaking; \_erer Außfchuß select committee.

e'ng-brüftig (-brüßtjx) asth-

matic(al).

E'ngc (ĕ'ngc) f ③b. narrowness; tightness; (Ort) narrow place; fig. straits pl.; in die ~ treiben to drive into a corner.

E'ngel (ĕ'ngel) m ②l. angel; Shaft (hặft) angelic(ally). E'nger(ing (ĕ'ngerling) m ②g'

E'ngerling (ĕ'ngoRling) m 2g1. grub of cockchafer.

e'ng-herzig narrow-minded.

E'ng-paß m defile, narrow pass. engro's (ggRō') wholesale.

E'nkel (ğ'ngkel) m @l. grandchild; (John) grandson; in (in) f @c. granddaughter.

ent-a'rten (ĕnt-) to degenerate. Su. degeneration.

su. aegeneration.
ent-du'fgern; fid, ~ to part with.
ent-be'fren (-bē'aen) Ga. to do
without; to miss, want; id,
fann ihn nicht ~ I cannot spare
him. Su. want; privation.

ent-be'hrlich dispensable. ent-bie'ten (au fich) to send for,

ent-bie ten (zu jid) to send for, to summon.

ent-bi'nden to free (von from), to disengage; (eine Frau) to deliver; entbunden w. to be delivered, to give birth (to child).

Ent-bi'ndung f dispensation; release; Frauen: delivery, confinement; ~s-anftalf f lying-in hospital.

ent-blä'ttern to strip of leaves; fid) ~ to shed its leaves. ent-blö'den (-blö'den) (Gc.: fid)

~ to dare; figh night ~ not to be ashamed.

mf-blö'ßen (-blö'ßen) (5d. to denude; (bas Saupt) to uncover; -blößt bare; destitute. Su. denudation; fig. deprivation.

enf-bre'nnen (În) to become inflamed; to blaze up; (austrechen) to break out. [binben.] enf-bu'nden (-bǔ'nden) f. ent-j enf-be'cken to discover; to find out. Su. discovery.

Ent-de'cker (-dĕ'keR) m @l. dis-

coverer.

E'nte (g'nte) f 3b. duck. ent-e'hren to dishonour; ~b dis-

graceful. Su. degradation. ent-ei'gnen to expropriate. Su.

expropriation.

ent-ei'len (fin) to hasten away. E'nten...: \_braten m roast duck; \_iaab f duck-shooting.

ent-e'rben to disinherit. Su.

disinheriting. E'nter-haken \$\Psi\$ (\geq'\text{nter-}) m grappling-hook.

Enterich ("ix) m ②g. drake. e'ntern ("n) f. to board, to grapple.

ent-fa'hren to escape.

ent-fa'llen to escape; to slip from; auf j. ~ to fall to one's share. [[seigen) to display.] ent-fa'ften to unfold; to expand; ent-fa'rben to discolour; fich ~ to change colour; to grow pale. ent-fe'rnen (-fĕ'kne'n) (5a. to remove; fich ~ to withdraw.

ent-fe'rnt distant; far off; remote; weit ~ zu (inf.) far from (doing so). [tance.]
Ent-fe'rnung f removal; dis-

ent-fe'ffeln to unchain. ent-fla'mmen to inflame. ent-flie'gen (sn) to fly away.

ent-file'hen to flee, to escape. ent-fre'mden (-fre'mden) G. to estrange; to alienate. ent-fü'hren to carry off; to elope with (a girl); mit Bewalt : to abduct, to kidnap. Su. abduction: elopement.

Ent-fü'hrer m abductor.

ent-ge'gen 1. adv., prp. (dat.) in opposition to; contrary to; bem Reind al up, to meet the foe! 2. a. = ~gefest. 3. in Affign: ~arbeiten to counteract, to work against; Leilen (fn) to hasten to meet; ~geh(e)n to go to meet; (e-r Befahr) to face: acefett opposite, contrary; halten (einwenden) to object; (aum Bergleich) to contrast (with); \_handeln to act against; (e-r Regel) to contravene; .kommen to come to meet; fig. to meet; anchmen to accept, receive; ... feben to look forward to; to expect; .fetten to oppose; to object; .fteh(e)n to be opposed; aftellen to oppose. ent-ge'anen (-ge'gnen) (5c. to reply; (fcflagend) to retort. Su.

reply. ent-ac'hen to escape. [pense.] Ent-ge'lt (-ge'lt) n (2)g. recoment-ge'lten to atone, suffer for. ent-alei'fen (-glai'zen) (5)e. (fn) to get off the rails; ~ I. to derail, to throw off the rails.

Su. derailment.

ent-alei'ten to slip, slide (from). ent-gräten (-gretten) (5c. to bone. [prive of hair.] ent-haa'ren to unhair, to de-f enf-ha'lfen to contain: to hold: fich ~ (gen.) to abstain from.

ent-ha'ltfam abstinent; 2keit f abstinence; temperance.

ent-hau'pten (-hau'pten) (5)c. to behead, to decapitate. Su. beheading, decapitation.

enf-he'ben (i. e-r S.) to relieve of; (bes Amtes) to dismiss. Su. deliverance: (bom Amt) removal.

ent-hei'ligen to profane, desecrate. Su. profanation.

ent-hu'llen to unveil; fig. to reveal. Su. unveiling: fig. revealing; disclosure.

ent-hü'lfen (-hü'lzen) (5e. to husk, shell.

Enthufia'smus (ĕntuzya'bmŭß) m (6)g. (o. pl.) enthusiasm.

enthusia'stisch (~zya'btish) enthusiastic.

ent-klei'ben to undress.

ent-ko'mmen to escape. enf-ko'rken to uncork.

ent-kräften to enfeeble, debilitate; jur. (ungültig m.) to in-

validate; (widerlegen) refute; entfräftet exhausted. Su. enervation; med. inanition; jur. invalidation.

ent-la'den to unload; (a. elect.) to discharge; fich ~ (v. Wolfen ufm.) to burst : (Gewebr) to go off. enf-la'na along.

ent-la'rven (-la'Rfen, -la'Rmen) 15)a. to unmask.

ent-la'ffen to dismiss. discharge. Su. dismissal, discharge.

ent-la'ften to unburden; to relieve of; @ j. für et. ~ to credit one with.

Ent-la'stung (-lă'btŭng) f 3b. discharge; s-leuge m witness for the defendant. [desert.] ent-lau'fen (fn) to run away; to ent-le'digen (frei mochen) to set

free; jich i-s, e-r S. ~ to rid o.s. of a p., a th.; fich e-r Bflicht ~ to acquit o.s. of; fich e-s Auftrags ~ to execute. Su. discharge; reenf-lee'ren to empty. [lease.]

ent-le'gen remote, distant; Cheif f remoteness, distance.

enf-le'hnen to borrow.

ent-lei'ben (-lai'ben) (Sa.: fich ~ to commit suicide. [to elicit.] ent-lo'cken (i-m et). to draw from,

ent-ma'nnen (-mg'nen) (5)a. to castrate; fig. to emasculate; to enervate.

ent-me'nicht (-me'nsht) inhuman; brutish.

ent-mü'ndigen (-mü'ndigen) (5) a. to put a p. under tutelage.

ent-mu'tigen (-mū'tlgen) (5 a. to discourage. Su. discouragement.

Ent-na'hme (-na'me) f (3)b.: bei ~ bon by taking or ordering.

ent-ne'hmen to take from; to borrow; & auf i. ~ to draw upon one; fig. to gather from. ent-ne'rven (-ně'afen, -ně'amen) 15a. to enervate.

ent-pu'ppen (-p\u)pen) Ba .: fich ~ to burst the cocoon; fig. to reveal o.s.

ent-ra'ten to do without.

ent-ra'tfeln (-no'tbeln) (5f. to unriddle; to make out.

Entree' (gtre') (6)i. 1. f, n (3u= gang) entrance. 2.n (Gintritt | 3= getb]) admission; entrancemoney. [to snatch away.] ent-rei ken to tear from : (e-m et.)

ent-ri'chten to pay.

ent-ri'nnen (fn) to escape.

ent-ro'llen v/n. (in) to roll down; v/a. to unroll.

ent-rü'den to remove.

ent-ru'ften to irritate; fich . to become angry or indignant. Su. anger; indignation.

ent-fa'gen to resign ; (Anfprüchen) to abandon, waive. Su. renunciation; resignation.

Ent-fa'ts m relief; succour. ent-fcha'digen to indemnify. Su.

indemnity; compensation. ent-fchei'ben to decide; "b de-

cisive.

Ent-fchei'dung f decision; eine treffen to come to a decision. ent-schie'den (-shi'den) 1. (p.p. v. enticheiben) decided (a. a.).

2. a. resolute; firm; 2heif f resoluteness; determination. ent fala fen (fn) to fall asleep; fig. to die; ber (bie) Le the de-[of; to part with.]

ent-fchla'gen: fich ~ to get rid ent-fchlei'ern (-shlai'enn) Bt. to unveil.

ent-schlie gen: fich ~ to decide, determine (on); to make up one's mind. Su. = Enticulus. ent-fchlo'ffen (-shlo'ben) determined; 2heit f resoluteness. ent-fchlu'mmern = entichlafen. ent-schlü'pfen to slip from, to escape.

Ent-schlu'ft m resolution.

ent-schu'ldigen (-shu'ldigen) (5) a. to excuse; to exculpate; fich to apologize to a p. for a th. Su. excuse; apology; ich bitte (Sie) um Entiduldigung I beg vour pardon. (vanish.) ent-fcmi'nden to disappear; tol ent-fce'lt (-ze'lt) dead, lifeless. ent-fe'nden to send off.

ent-fe'ten (bes Amtes) to dismiss from : (Festung) to relieve : fich to be amazed, shocked or terrified. Su. dismissal: X relief: (Surcht) terror, fright.

ent-fe'tlich horrible, shocking; 2kcit f frightfulness; atrocity. ent-fie'geln to unseal.

ent-fi'nken to drop, to fail.

ent-fi'nnen: fich ~ to remember. Ent-si'ttlichung (-zi'tliyun) f (3)b. demoralization.

ent-spi'nnen: sich ~ to arise.

ent-fpre'den to answer; to correspond to or with; to meet (e-m Berlangen a demand); .b corresponding.

ent-fprie'gen (in) to sprout or spring forth; fig .= abstammen. ent-spri'ngen (in) to escape; (Urfprung haben) to arise.

ent-fte'h(e)n (fn) (aus) to arise

(from); to originate (in). Su. origin, rise, formation; 27

genesis.

ent-fte'llen to disfigure; (Tatfachen) to misrepresent. Su. disfiguring; misrepresenta-[disappointment.) ent-tau'fenen to disappoint. Su. ent-thro'nen to dethrone. Su. deposition.

ent-vö'lkern (-fö'lkenn) 65f. to depopulate. Su. depopulation. ent-wa'chien to outgrow.

ent-ma'ffnen to disarm.

ent-wa'lden (-va'lden) (5)c. to cut down the forests of: to deforest.

ent-mä'ffern to drain.

enf-we'der: .... ober either ... or. ent-wei'chen (in) to escape.

ent-wei'hen to profane. Su. profanation.

ent-we'nden to purloin; to steal. Su. purloining; theft.

ent-we'rfen to sketch, fig. (Blane) to devise or make: to trace.

ent-we'rten (-ve'aten) (5)c. to depreciate; to reduce in value. Su. depreciation; (von Briefmarfen) cancellation.

ent-wi'ckeln (a. phot.) to develop; & to deploy; (erffaren) to explain. Su. development; evolution. [from.]

ent-wi'nden (j-m et.) to wrest ent-wi'rren to disentangle, unravel. [away from.] ent-wi'schen (fin) (j-m) to slip ent-wöhnen (-vo'nen) Ba. to disaccustom; (ein Rind) to wean.

ent-mö'lken (-vö'lken) da. to uncloud; fich ~ to clear up. ent-wo'rfen (-vo'Rfen) f. ent=

werfen. [minben.] ent-wu'nden (-vy'nden) f. entent-wü'rdigen to degrade.

Ent-wu'rf m sketch; (Plan) plan, project.

enf-wu'rzeln to uproot. enf-lau'bern to disenchant.

ent-lie'hen to deprive (a p. of); to withdraw (a th. from a p.); fich e-r S. . to withdraw from a th. [decipher.] ent-gi'ffern (-tBi'fenn) 65f. tol enf-su'den to charm, enchant, delight: \_b delightful, charming. Su. rapture: transport.

ent-ju'ndbar inflammable; 2keit f inflammability.

ent-ju'nden to inflame; to kindle; fich ~ to catch fire; to become inflamed. Su. kindling: med. inflammation.

enf-amci' asunder: in two: in (or to) pieces; broken.

enf-zwei'en (-tbvai'en) Ba. to disunite: to set at variance: fich ~ to quarrel, to fall out (mit with). [tian.] E'nzian (ĕ'ntßyān) m (2)g1. gen-Enanklopadie' (entbuklopedi') f

(6)f. encyclopedia. [epaulet.] Evaule'tt (epole't) n. (2)g. u. (5)a. Epidemie' (gpidemi') f 6f. epi-

epide mifch (~de'mish) epidemic. Epigra'mm (~gka'm) n (2 g. epigram. Evilevfie' ("lepsi') f 6f. epiepile ptifch ( le ptish) epileptic. Epilo'a (~lo'k) m (2)g. epilogue. e'pifch (ē'pish) epic.

Epi'ftel (epl'Btel) f (3)d. epistle. Epo'che (epo'Xe) f (3)b. epoch. E'pos (ē'poß) n 6g. epic poem. Equipage (ekipa'(je) f 3b. car-

riage. [equip.] equipie'ren (~pi'Ren) (5g. to) er (eR)(9) a. he; \_ felbft he himself. er-achten (en-) 1. to think, deem. 2. 2 n opinion; judgment.

E'rb-adel (e'Rp-) m hereditary nobility.

er-ba'rmen (ğrba'rmen) 1. Ba. fich - to pity, commiserate, show mercy to. 2. 2 n, Su. er-bo'rgen to borrow. pity. compassion: as-werf.

-s-würdig pitiable.

er-ba'rmlich (-be'amlix) pitiful; miserable; 2keif f wretchedness: pitiableness: (bes Sanbeing) meanness.

er-bau'en to build (up), to raise, to erect; fich ~ to be edified. Su. construction; fig. edification. [founder.]

Er-bau'er m builder; e-r Stabt : er-bau'lich edifving.

E'rb-begräbnis n family vault. E'rbe (ĕ'Rbe) 1. m (3)a. heir. 2. n (4)b. (o. pl.) inheritance; heritage. Ito shake.) er-be'ben (h. n. fn) to tremble: e'rben (ĕ'Rben) (5)a. to inherit;

to succeed to a person's property.

er-be'ten 1 to obtain by praying. er-be'ten 2 p.p. v. erbitten.

er-be'tteln to obtain by begging. er-beu'ten (-boi'ten) Bc. to capture; to take as booty.

E'rb ...: 2fähia capable of inheriting; feind m sworn enemy; folge f succession by inheritance; .folge-krieg m war of succession.

er-bie'ten: sich ~ to offer.

E'rbin (ĕ'Rbin) f (3)c. heiress. er-bi'ffen to obtain by entreaty; to beg or ask for; fich ~ laffen to be moved by entreaties.

er-bi'ttern (-bi'ten) (5f. to provoke, embitter. Su. ex-

asperation.

er-bla'ffen (-bla'Ben) Bd., erblei'den Ba. (fn) to grow pale. E'rb-laffer (ĕ'RplăßeR) m (2)1. testator.

e'rblich hereditary: 2keif f hereditary character.

er-bli'den to perceive, see. er-bli'nden (-bli'nden) (5c. (fn) to grow blind.

er-bo'fen (-bo'zen) (be. (fich) to make (to grow) angry. [a th.).] er-bo'tig (-bo'tix) ready (to do E'rb ...: . pacht f hereditary tenure; copyhold; pächfer m hereditary tenant; copyholder;

pring m hereditary prince. er-bre'chen to break open; to force; fich ~ to vomit; fich ~ mollen to feel nauseous or sick. E'rb-recht n right of succession.

E'rbichaff f inheritance.

E'rb-ichleicher m legacy-hunter. E'rbie (ĕ'RpBe) f (3)b. pea; ~nbrei m pease-pudding; ansuppe f pea-soup.

Erb ...: . ftück n heirloom; ~ fünde f original sin; teil n inheritance; tochter fheiress; line m ground-rent; quit-rent.

E'rd... (F'Rt...): \_achfe f axis of the earth: arbeiter m digger; (bfb. ) navvy; bahn f orbit of the earth; Loal m globe; beben n earth-quake: beere f strawberry; beichreibung fgeography; boden m ground; soil: brand m X subterraneous fire.

E'rde (e'Rde) f (3)b. earth, ground: (Bobenart) soil.

er-de'nken to imagine; to invent.

er-de'nklich imaginable.

E'rb ...: 2fahl. 2farben claycoloured, livid; ferne f apogee; ~geift m gnome; ~gefchoft n ground-floor; agurtel m zone; ~halfia (-haltiy) earthy; bars n bitumen, asphalt(um). er-di'chten to invent, devise

Su. iction.

Erd ...: \_karte f map of the earth; \_kreis m, \_kugel f (terrestrial) globe; \_kunde f geography; anahe f perigee; all n petroleum.

er-do'ichen (-do'lyen) Ba. to stab with a dagger.

E'rd ...: \_ pech n bitumen; \_ pol m pole (of the earth); ~reich n ground, soil, earth.

er-drei'ften (-dRai'bten) (5c .: fich ~ to dare, to presume.

er-bro'ffeln (-dRo'Beln) Bf. to strangle, throttle.

er-dru'den to squeeze to death; (Aufftand ufw.) to crush; .be Michrheit overwhelming majority.

E'rd ...: . fichicht f layer of earth, stratum; afcholle f clod; aftof3 m shock of earth-quake; ~ ftrich m region, zone; ateil m part of the world: continent: umidiffuna f circum-navigation of the earth.

er-du'iden to suffer, endure.

er-ei'fern: sich ~ to fly into a passion; ~ Sie fich nicht! keep your temper!, keep cool!

er-ei'anen: fich ~ to happen: to

come to pass. Er-ei'anis (-ai'gnis) n (2)h.

event, occurrence. er-ci'len to overtake.

Eremi't (eremi't) m (3)a. hermit.

er-e'rben to inherit.

er-fa'hren 1. to learn, to come to know, to be told; (burch Grproben) to experience. 2. a. experienced, expert, skilful: Sheit f experience, skill.

Er-fa'hrung (-fa'kŭn) f (3)b. experience; in ~ bringen to learn; aus ~ by or from exp.

er-fa'ffen to seize; to lay hold of; fig. to comprehend.

er-fe'chten to gain (by fighting). er-fi'nden to find (out); to invent. [(-fi'ndeRish) inventive.]

Er-fi'nder m inventor; Lisch Er-fi'ndung ("dung) f 3b. invention; ~s-gabe f inventive faculty.

er-fle'hen to obtain by entreaty. Er-fo'la (-fŏ'lk) m (2)g. success: (Wirtung) result; (feinen) ~ haben to succeed (to fail).

er-fo'lgen (in) to ensue, to follow. [vain.] er-fo'lalos unsuccessful; in

er-fo'larcich successful.

er-fo'rderlich (-fo'rderliy) requisite; necessary; cn-falls if need be, in case of need.

er-fo'rbern to require, demand. Er-fo'rdernis (anis) n (2)h. requirement; exigency; Lebens) necessaries pl.

er-fo'richen to search into, investigate, explore. Su. investigation; exploration, [plorer.] Er-fo'richer m investigator, exer-fragen to find out by asking; au ~ bei inquire at.

er-fre'chen (-fre'yen) Ba .: fich ~ to dare.

er-freu'en to rejoice (a. fich .). er-freu'lich (-fRoi'lix) delightful; pleasing.

er-freu't glad; delighted.

er-frie'ren (in) to freeze; to die or perish from cold.

er-fri'schen (-fri'shen) Be. to refresh. Su. refreshment.

er-fü'llen to fill (up); (3wed. Aufgabe) to accomplish; to fulfil: (Bitte) to comply with: (Berfprechen) to keep; (Erwartungen) to meet; fich ~ to be fulfilled. Su. accomplishment: fulfilment.

er-ga'ngen (-gă'ngen) f. ergehen. er-ga'nzen (-ge'ntben) Be. to complete; (erfegen) to supply; (Mangel) to make up.

Er-gä'nzung (~ŭrg) f 3b. completion; (bas Ergangte) supplement; .s... supplementary.

er-ga'ttern (-gă'tenn) (5f. to hunt up, to obtain by sharp practices.

er-ge ben 1. to prove; to show; fith ~ to submit; to surrender; (er S.) to devote o.s. to; fith ~ auß to result or follow from. 2. a. devoted; humble; ~er Diener obedient servant; ~ft most humble; adv. respectfully; & beit f devotion; submission. Su. submission, resignation; & surrender. [sult; product.]

Er-ge'buis (-ge'pniß) n (2)h. reer-ge'b(e)u to come out; to be published; ~ laffen to issue; to publish; ein Utteil ~ I. to pass sentence; über fich ~ I. to submit to; to bear; fich ~ to walk; v/impers. to go, fare with: to become of.

er-gie'big (-gj'biy) productive; zkeif f productiveness; fertility. [discharge; to fall into.] er-gie'ßen to pour out; fid ~ to! er-gie'hen (-gj'tb'n) (he. to delight, blease.

er-gö'hlich diverting; delightful: 2keit f delightfulness.

er-greifen to seize; to lay hold of; (Beruf) to choose; (bie Baffen) to take up; bie Flucht to take to flight; (j-8 Partei) to side with; (Gemiit) to affect, touch.

er-gri'mmen (-gri'men) (5a.

er-grü'nden to fathom; to penetrate; to get to the bottom of. Er-gu'fs m effusion.

er-ha ben elevated: fig. exalted; sublime; Le Arbeit relief; Sheif f elevation; sublimity; Stuthtur: relief.

er-ha'lien to get; to obtain; (Nachricht usw.) to receive; (bauernb machen) to preserve; to keep; to save: (unterbatten) to support; to maintain; sid, ~ von to subsist on; gut ~ (Laus usw.) in good

repair or condition. Su. preservation; maintenance.

Er-ha'lter m preserver; supporter.

er-ha'ndeln to purchase.

er-ha'ngen to hang. [to confirm.]

er-härten to harden; (bestätigen)

er-ha fchen to catch, seize.
er-he'ben to lift, to raise; (er-höben) to elevate; (preifen) to
exalt; (Steuern ufw.) to levy,
collect; Getd to raise money;
ind Cuadrat to square; in
ben Abelsfand to raise to
the peerage; fith to raise to
the peerage; fith to spring up;
(j. B. Grage) to arise. Su. elevation; exaltation; (v. Steuern)
levy, collecting.

er-he'blich (-he'plĭx) considerable; 2keit f consequence; importance. [riage.]

er-hei'raten to obtain by mar-fer-hei'fchen = erforbern.

er-hei'tern to cheer; to exhilarate. Su. amusement.

er-he'llen v/a. to clear up; to illuminate; v/n. fig. to appear; to become evident.

er-hen'chein to feign; to sham. er-hi'ten (-h]'tben) (Se. to heat;

jich ~ to grow hot or warm; to get into a passion.

er-hö'hen (-hö'en) (Ba. to raise; (preisen) to exalt. Su. elevation; exaltation; ber Töhne: rise; ber Breise: advance; (Steigerung) increase.

er-ho'len: fid) ~ to recover one's health; (fid) serfrecien) to unbend, recreate; \( \mathbb{w} \) to reimburse o.s. (auf i. für et. upon a p. for a th.); fid) bei j-m \( \mathbb{n} \) at \( \mathbb{n} \) at \( \mathbb{n} \) as k a p.'s advice. \( \mathbb{s} \). recovery; recreation.

er-hö'ren to hear; to grant. Su. favourable hearing.

er-i'nnerlich present to one's

mind; foviel mir ~ ist as far as I can remember.

er-i'nnern (i'n'en) (st. 1. v/a. (e-n an et.) to remind a p. of, to call to a p.'s mind; haven see et. dagegen zu ~? have you any objection(s) to it? 2. v/refl. sid, (gen. od. an acc.) to remember.

Er-i'nnerung (Հրբ) f (3)b. remembrance; (Ջենրադց) admonition; Հ-vermögen n memory; power of recollection; Հ-ֈciden n keepsake.

er-ka'lien (-kā'lton) (hc. to cool down (a. fig.), to get cold. er-kā'lien to cool; fid) (fely) ~ to catch (a bad) cold. Su. cold. er-kau'fen to purchase, to buy;

er-kau'fen to purchase, to buy; (besteden) to bribe, to corrupt. er-ke'nnbar recognizable; (wahr-

aunehmen) perceptible.

cr-ke'nnen to recognize (an dat. by); (wahrnehmen) to perceive; to discern; (finntid) to know; to credit; (bom Nichter) to judge; to pass sentence on; fid at \_\_geben to make o.s. known.
er-ke'nntlith (a. = erfenntar);

grateful; Zkeif f gratitude. Er-ke'nninis 1. f (2). (0. pl.) knowledge; (Wahrnehmung) perception. 2. n (3)h. judgment, sentence; ~vermögen n in-

tellectual power.

Er-ke'nnung (-kg'nŭng) f (3)b. recognition; ~s-wort n watchword; ~s-zeichen n distinctive mark.

E'rker (ğ'akea) m (21. bay; jutting; fenster n bay- (orjut-) window.

er-kie'sen (-k\bar{i}'z\end{b}) Ge. (imps. a. ersor) to choose, select.

er-klä'rbar explicable.

er-klä'ren to explain; to account for; (aussprechen) to declare; erstärt professed, de-

clared; (Feinb) sworn. Su. explanation; declaration.

Er-klä'rer (-kl $\bar{g}'$ R $^{e}$ R) m ②1. commentator, expounder.

er-kle'áliá (-klĕ'klĭx) considerable. [climb (up).] er-kle'ffern, er-kli'mmen to! er-kli'ngen to sound; to resound. er-ko'r (-kō'k), er-kö're (-kō'k\*)

f. erfiefen, erfüren.

er-ko'ren (-kō'Ren) chosen.

er-kra'nken (fn) to fall ill or sick. er-kü'hnen (-kü'nen) (ba. fic) ~ to dare, venture.

er-ku'ndigen (-kŭ'ndigen) (ba.: fict) ~ to inquire. Su. inquiry. er-kü'nffeln to affect. Su. affectation.

er-kü'ren f. erfiefen.

er-la'hmen (in) to grow lame; to grow weak.

er-la'ngen to reach; (fich berfchaffen) to obtain, to get.

Er-la'f3 (-la'b) m @d. deduction; remission; (Berordnung) order; decree. er-la'ffcn to remit; to release;

to dispense (with, from); (Berorbnung ujw.) to issue, publish. er-lä'filch (-lĕ'bl'\(\lambda\)) remissible; pardonable. [allow, to permit.] er-lau'ben (-lau'ben) (Ba. to) (F-lau'bnis (-lau'pn\(\beta\))) f ②i. (o. pl.) allowance; permission. er-lau'cht (-lau'Xt) illustrious, noble.

er-läu'tern to explain, to illustrate. Su. explanation, illustration.

E'rle ₹ (ĕ'rle) f 3b. alder. er-le'ben to live to see; (erfah=

ren) to experience.

Er-ic'bnis (-lē'pnis) n (2h. occurrence, event; (Abentener) adventure; (Erfahrung) experience.

er-le'digen (-le'digen) Ba. (Ge-

execute; (Streitfall) to settle, to adjust; -bigt (Amt) vacant. Su. dispatch of business; vacancy. cr-le'gen to pay (down); to kill.

cr-le'gen to pay (down); to kill. cr-lei'dtern (-lai'xtern) (ht. to lighten; to ease; to facilitate. Su. ease; relief; facility.

er-lei'den to suffer, endure. e'rlen (ĕ'Rlen) (of) alder-wood.

er-le'rnen to learn.

er-le fen to choose, select.

er-leu'chten to illuminate; to enlighten.

er-lie'gen (fin) to succumb. er-lo'gen (-lō'gen) false. [pl.] Er-lō's (-lō's) m ②g. proceeds

er-10 f (-10 b) m (2)g. proceeds er-10 fcen to go out; to be extinguished; to die away.

er-lö fen to save, redeem; (frei m.) to deliver. Su. redemption; deliverance.

Er-lö'ser (-lö'zen) m @l. redeemer, deliverer; Saviour. er-lü'gen to invent.

er-mä'chtigen (-më'xtigen) (ha. to empower; to authorize. Su. authorization, warrant.

er-ma'hnen to admonish, exhort. Su. exhortation, admonition.

er-ma'ngein to fail, to be wanting. Su. want, default.

er-ma'nnen (-ma'nen) (ha.: sid)

er-mä gigen to abate, lessen.

er-ma'tten (-mặ'ten) (5c. to grow weary or tired. Su. exhaustion, lassitude.

er-me'ffen 1. to measure; fig. to consider, to judge. 2. n judgment, opinion.

er-mi'ftein (-mi'tein) f. to ascertain, to find out. Su. inquiry. [to make possible.] er-mö'glichen (-mɔ̈̄'kllχen) fba.] er-mo'rden to murder. Su. murder, assassination.

er-mü'den (-mū'den) Gc. to tire,

to fatigue. Su. fatigue, weariness.

er-mu'ntern (-m\u00fa'nt\u00edran) \overline{1}6.
to awake, rouse; (anfeuern) to incite, encourage; (Gemiit) to cheer up. Su. encouragement.

er-mu'figen (-mū'tigen) (ha. to encourage. Su. encouragement.

er-nä'hren to nourish, feed; (erhaften) to support. Su. nourishing; support; physiol. nutrition.

Er-nä'hrer (-nē'ReR) m 21. bread-winner, supporter.

er-ne'nnen to nominate, appoint. Su. nomination, appointment. er-neu'e(r)n (-noi'e[a]n) Ga. (f.) to renew. Su. renewal; renovation.

er-nie'drigen (-ni'drigen) (ba. to lower; fig. to humble. Su. lowering; humiliation.

Ernft<sup>1</sup> (ĕRnßt) m (8)a. Ernest.

Ernft<sup>2</sup> (~) m (2) g. (o. pl.) earnest; seriousness; (Würbigfeit, Wichtigfeit) gravity; (Strenge) severity.

ernft<sup>3</sup> (.), ./haft (.hăft); ./lich (adv.) earnest; serious; grave; (firenge) stern; 2'haftigkeit f = Ernft<sup>2</sup>.

E'rnte (§'Rnte) f (3b. harvest, (Extrag) crop;  $\neg$ felf n harvesthome or -feast. [to reap.] e'rnten ( $\neg$ n) (3b.c. to gather in; (Er-o'berer  $(\neg\bar{p}'b^e R^o R)$  m (2)].

er-o'bern (\( n \)) (16) f. to conquer. Su. conquest.

conqueror.

er-ö'ffnen to open; (feierlich) to inaugurate; (e-m et.) to disclose, reveal; (fürmitch) to notify. Su. opening; beginning; fig. communication.

er-ö'rtern (-ğ'rtern) (5f. to discuss. Su. discussion.

er-vi'cht (-pi'yt) (auf acc.) in-

tent (on); eager (for); greedy (after). [tortion, exaction.] er-pre'ffen to extort. Su. ex-

er-pressen to extort. Su. ex-j Er-presser (-presser) m 21. extortioner.

tortioner

er-proben to try, to test. er-qui'dten (-kvi'ken) (5a. to refresh. Su. refreshment.

er-qui'dilich refreshing.

er-raiten to guess, to find out. er-reighar (-Reikhar) excitable, irritable; Ekcif f excitability; irritability.

er-re'gen to excite. Su. excitement. [tator.] Er-re'ger (-Re'gen) m (2)1. agi-

er-rei'chor attainable, get-atable; within reach or call.

er-rei'cen to reach; (3med usm.) to attain. Su. reach(ing).

er-re'ften to save, rescue, deliver. Su. rescue, deliverance. Er-re'fter m saviour; deliverer. er-ri'chten to erect; (gründen) to establish. Su. erection; establishment.

er-ri'ngen to win (or obtain) by struggling; (Preis) to carry off. er-rö'ten to blush.

Er-ru'ngenschaft (-kŭ'ngen-) f acquisition.

for - fa's m compensation, amends, dammages pl.; (Schoblostung) indemnification; λ kommission; λ mann m substitute; λ ferde n/pl. relay of horses; λ flicht f liability to repair; λ referve f reserve (troops pl.); λ flück n duplicate; λ mah f by-election.

er-sau'sen P to be drowned. er-sau'sen P (-zoi'sen) Ga. to drown. [tion.] er-saya'ssen to create. Su. crea-

Er-icha'ffer m creator.

er-scha'llen (sn) to resound. er-schei'nen (sn) to appear; (Bud) to come out; foeben er-

Er-schei'nung (-shai'nung) f (3) b. appearance; (v. Geistern) appartion; (Natural) phenomenon; außere ~ outward appearance; e-e glänzenbe ~ sein to make a splendid appearance.

er-schie gen to shoot (dead).

er-schla'ffen (-shla'fen) (Sa. v/n. (sn) to languish; (nachiassen) to slacken; v/a. to relax, to enervate. Su. relaxation.

er-schla'gen to slay.

er-schlei chen to obtain surreptitiously; to creep into.

er-schlie'sen to open, unlock; (Gegend) to make accessible.

er-schmet'cheln to get by flattery. er-schö'pfen to exhaust. Su. exhaustion.

er-fchre'cken 1. v/a. (ba. to frighten, to terrify. 2. v/n. (2) d. to be frightened.

er-schre'cklich s. schredlich. er-schro'cken (-shkŏ'kon) frightened, terrified; Lheif f fright,

er-schü'ttern (-shü'tenn) Gf. to shake; fig. to move. Su. shaking, shock; convulsion; (Mühzung) emotion.

er-schwe'ren (-shve'ra'n) (ha. to render more difficult; (Schuib) to aggravate. [ford.] er-schwi'ngen (Ausgaben) to at-

er-schwi'nglich attainable.
er-se'hen to see, perceive; (ent-

nehmen) to learn.

er-fe'thar, er-fe'filith reparable.
er-fe'ten to repair; to compensate; to make good a loss;
(e-m et.) to indemnify a p. for a
th.; to supply one's place; er erfeth ihn night he is not equal
to him; et. erfeth betommen to
recover damages.
er-fi'thilith evident.

er-fi'nnen to contrive, to devise; | er-fto'rben (-shto'Rben) f. erto invent.

er-fi'unlich imaginable.

er-spä'hen to espy.

er sparen to save; to spare.

Er-spa'rnis (-shpa'rnis) f (2)i. savings pl.

er-fprie filich (-shpri'bliy) useful; salutary; 2keit fusefulness. erft (eRBt) 1. ber (bie) Le first; fig. first, formost, leading; ce Qualitat prime quality; bie Le Rlaffe (e-r Schule) the top form. 2. adv. first; at first; only; but; ~ als only when;

er-fta'rken (-shta'aken) (ba. to) er-fta'rren (fit) to grow numb; (bor Ralte) to grow stiff; (bor Schred) to become motionless: erstarrt benumbed, torpid. Su. torpidity; numbness; chill.

jest ~ but now. [grow strong.]

er-ffa'tten (-shta'ten) (5c. to compensate, restore: Bericht ~ to make a report. Su. restitution, compensation; (e-8 Berichts) delivery.

er - ftau'nen 1. (fn) to be astonished (über acc. at). 2. 2 n astonishment.

er-ftau'nlich a. astonishing. amazing, marvellous.

er-fte'den to stab, pierce.

er-ste'h(e)n (sn) v/n, to arise, rise; v/a. to buy, to purchase. er-ftet'abar (-shtat'kban) ac-

cessible.

er-ffei'aen to ascend, mount. e'rftens (e'RBtens) firstly; in the first place. [extinct.]

er-fte'rben to die; to become e'rft-geboren first-born.

er-fti'cken 1. v/n. to choke; v/a. to suffocate. 2. 2 n, Su. suffocation.

e'rfflich first, firstly. E'rstling (e'rstling) m (2)g1. first production or fruits pl.

sterben.

er-ftre ben to strive after. er-ftre'den: fich ~ to extend.

er-ffü'rmen to take by assault. er-fu'den 1. to ask, to request.

2. ~ n request. er-ta'ppen to catch, to surprise. er-fei'len to impart, give; to

bestow on.

er-tö'nen (in) to resound.

er-tö'ten to deaden; rel. to mortify.

Er-tra'a (-tRa'k) m (2)d. produce: revenue; profit; .fähiakeif f productiveness.

er-tra'gen to bear, endure, suffer.

er-trä'alich (-tre'kliy) supportable: endurable; tolerable.

er-trä'nken to drown. er-fri'nken (in) to be drowned. er-tro ten to get by pertinacity. er-ü'brigen (-ü'brigen) Ba. to

save. er-wa'chen (fn) to awake.

er-wa'difen 1. v/n. to grow up; to spring, to accrue (aus from).

2. a. grown-up; adult. er-wä'gen to weigh (in one's mind); to ponder; to consider.

Su. consideration. er-ma'hlen to choose, to elect. er-wähnen to mention. Su.

mention(ing). er-wa'rmen to grow warm.

er-wä'rmen to warm, to heat. er-wa'rten to wait for; to ex-

pect. Su. expectation.

er-me'den to awaken, to rouse: bom Tobe: to resuscitate, to raise; (Aurcht) to cause. Su. awakening; resuscitation; fig. incitation; (bes Glaubens) revival.

er-we'hren: sich ~ to keep off; sich der Tränen ~ to restrain one's tears; ich tonnte mich bes Lachens nicht \_ I could not | help laughing.

er-wei'chen to soften; fig. (j-n) to mollify; (rühren) to move; .d(es Mittel) emollient.

er-wei'fen to prove ; (e-m Dienfte, Chre ufw.) to render, to pay, to show: fich ~ als to prove.

cr-wei'slich (-vai'blix) provable. er-wei'tern (-vai'tenn) af. to expand, enlarge, extend. Su. enlargement, extension.

Er-we'rb (-vě'Rp) m (2)g. acquisition, gain, pay, living. er-we'rben to gain, acquire; (burd Arbeit) to earn. Su. acquisition.

Er-we'rbs ...: 2fähig capable of earning one's living: amiffel n means of living; amcia m branch of industry; line of business.

er-wi'dern (-vi'den) If, to return; to reply; to retort (i-m upon a p.). Su. return; an-

swer, reply.

er-wi'fchen to catch; to overtake, to surprise. [desirable.] er-wü'nscht (-vij'nsht) desired; er-wü'raen to strangle; to throttle. Su. strangulation.

Er; (ĕRtß) n (2)g. min. ore; (Metall) brass; bronze; ~aber

f vein of ore.

er-ja'hlen to tell; to relate; man erzählt fich people (ob.thev) say. Su. narration; report; (Gefdichte) tale, story.

Er-1a'hler m narrator : reporter : (als Schriftfteller) story-teller.

writer.

E'ri...: ~bifchof m archbishop; Sbifchöflich archiepiscopal; ~ bistum n archbishopric; böfewicht m arrant rogue. er-zei'aen to do; to render.

E'r3-engel m archangel.

cr-jeu'gen to beget; (Krantheit)

to engender; (herborbringen) to produce; (Dampf ufiv.) to generate. Su. (bon Gas ufw.) generation; production.

Er-zeu'ger m father; producer. Er-zeu'anis n (natural) produce; (bes Beiftes, ber Runft) production: @ chm., etc. product.

E'r3...: .feind m arch-enemy; agang m = aber; agiefer m brass-founder; Chaitig (-haltix) containing ore; herzog m archduke; herzogin f archduchess; herzogtum n archduchy; hutte f smelting-works pl. [up.]

er-lie'hen to educate, to bring Er-zie'her (-tbi'eR) m (2)1. educator: (gehrer) teacher, tutor: ~in (~in) f (3)c. governess.

Er-lie'hung f bringing-up; education; ~s-anftalt f educational establishment: boarding-school; s-fach n, s-kunde f pedagogics; ~s-wefen n educational matters pl.

er-lie'len to aim at ; (erreichen) to obtain. (shiver.) er-zi'ttern (in) to tremble; to

E'ra ...: \_kunde f metallurgy: alugner m arch-liar; angre m arrant fool; priefter m archpriest; .probe fassay; .fchelm m arrant knave; "bater m patriarch.

er-xu'rnen to make angry, to provoke, to irritate: fich ~ to grow angry.

er-awi'ngen to force, enforce; to extort from; eramungen forced. es (eß) (Da. it; (als Ergangung bes

Praditats) so; er ift reich, ich bin ~ auch he is rich, I am so too; er fagt ~ he says so; ~ gibt there is, there are; ~ lebe ber Rönig! long live the King!

E'fche (ĕ'she) f (3)b. ash(-tree). e'fchen (,n) ash(en); of ash.

E'fel (e'zel) m (2)1. ass; donkey; ~in (~in) f (3)c. she-ass.

Efelet' (ezelat') f (3)b. stupidity. E'fels ...: brucke f ber Schiller crib; math. pons asinorum; ~ohr n im Buch dog's ear.

Eskadro'n (ĕßkadRō'n) f (3)b. squad(ron). [Esquimau, pl. x.] E'skimo (ĕ'ßkimo) m (6) i. Esko'rfe (ĕßkğ'Rte) f (3) b. escort,

convoy. E'fre & (ğ'bpo) f 3b. asp; wie anlaub zittern to tremble like

an aspen-leaf.

e'fibar (ĕ'bbar) eatable: 2keif f eatableness. [forge.]

E'ffe (ĕ'ße) f 3b. chimney; e'ffen (ĕ'ßen) 1. (4)a. to eat; zu Mittag ~ to dine; zu Abend ~ to sup, to have supper. 2. 2neating: (Mittag) dinner: (Mbenb) supper; (Mahlzeit) repast, meal.

Effe'nz (ĕßĕ'ntß) f 3b. essence. E'ffer (ğ'beR) m (2)l. eater; ichwacher ~ poor eater: er ift ein ftarfer ~ he plays a good knife and fork. [greedy.]

E'B ... : ~ gier f gluttony; Lgierig E'ffig (ĕ'βĭγ) m ②g¹. vinegar; afther m acetic ether; affasche f vinegar-bottle; ~gurke f pickled cucumber: 2fauer chm. acetic, in Affign: acetate of; ~"

fäure f acetic acid. €'B ...: Löffel m table-spoon; ~luft f appetite; ~tifc m dining-table; waren f/pl. vic-

tuals; provisions.

E'ftrich (ğ'btrly) m (2)g1. (Fußboden) floor; (Gipsboden) plaster floor.

etablie'ren (etabli'Ren) Bg. to establish; to settle.

Eta'ae (eta'Ge) f (3)b. floor, story, flat.

Eta't (eta') m Gi. (Abichluß) balance-sheet; (Voranschlag) estimate: budget.

E'thik (e'tik) f 3b. ethics. Ethnogra'ph (etnogra'f) m (3)a. ethnographer.

Etike'tte (etike'te) f 3b. etiquette; @ label, ticket.

etikettie'ren (~kĕtī'Ren) 66g. to (provide with a) label.

e'tlich (g'tlix) (mft pl. ~e) some; any; a few.

Etui' (etui') n (6 i. case, box.

e'twa (ĕ'tvā) perhaps; chance; about, nearly.

e'fwaia (ğ'tvaly) (ungefähr) eventual.

e'twas (~ab) something; somewhat; some; any; ein gewiffes 2 a(n indefinable) something.

Etymologie' (etümologi') f 6f. etymology. [logical.] etymolo'gifch ("lō'gish) etymo-

euch (oiy), in Briefen: 2 Ba. you; to you.

eu'er (oi'eR), in Briefen: 2 (Da. of you; ~, ~e (9)c, your; yours. Eu'le (pi'le) f (3)b. owl; anfriegel nor. m Owlglass, Eulenspiegel; an-fpiegel-ftreich m tomfoolery. [Euphrates.] Eu'vhrat (ot'frat) m

eu'res-glei'den of your kind. eu'ret-halben, -wegen for your sake.

eu'ria (oi'kly) yours.

Euro'pa (oino pa) n (8 b. Europe. Eurovä'er (oinopē'en) m (2)1. europa'ifch (~ish) European. Eu'ter (oi'ten) n (2)l. udder.

E'va (e'va) f 8 b. Eve.

evange'lisch (evănge'lish) evangelic(al). [evangelist.] Evangeli'ft (~gell'bt) m (3)a. Evange'lium (~ge'lyum) n 600. gospel.

Ew. = Euer.

E'wer I (e'ver) m (2)1. lighter (-boat); .führer m lighterman. e'wig (ē'vĭy) eternal; everlasting; perpetual; 2kcif f eternity; lich (e'vikliy) eternally; perpetually.

exa'kt (ěkba'kt) (genau) exact; Sheif f exactitude, exactness. Exa'men (ěkbā'men) n 6k.

examination.

Examina'tor (~amina'ton) m 6)d. examiner.

examinie'ren ("ni'Ren) fig. to examine, to try.

Ere'mpel (ěkbě'mpel) n (2)1. example; instance; (arithmetical) sum or problem.

Exempla'r (ğkßğmpla'n) n (2)g1. copy; specimen; 2ifc (~ish) exemplary. [to drill.] ererzie'ren (ğkbğrtbi'ren) (5g.) Exergie'r ...: meifter m drillsergeant or -instructor; plats m drill-ground. [exercise.] Ererzi'tium (atbi'tbyum) n 60e.

Erifte'ng (ğkbibte'ntb) f 3b. existence. [to subsist.] exiftie'ren (~ti'Ren) (5)g. to exist; ero'tifch (ĕkBō'tish) exotic.

Expedie'nt (~pedye'nt) m (3)a. dispatcher; clerk.

expedie'ren (~di'Ren) Bg. to dispatch, to send off.

Experime'nt (.penime'nt) n @g. experiment.

experimentie'ren (~menti'Ben) 15 g. to experiment.

explodie'ren (~plodi'Ren) 65g. to explode. [sion.] Explosio'n (~zyo'n) f 3b. explo-Expo'rt (~pg'Rt) m (2)g. export(a-

tion). [to export.] exportie'ren (porti'nen) (5g.)

expre'f (~pre'b) express.

Extempora'le (~tempora'le) n (6)i. (pl. -lien, -lia) Schule: extempore (exercise), composition done in class.

E'rtra ... : (ğ'kbtra-) ~blaff n supplement; (e-r Beitung) special edition; 2fein superfine.

Ertra'kt (ĕkßtră'kt) extract.

E'rtra-jug m special train, excursion-train.

Extre'm (ğkbtre'm) 1. n 2g1. extreme. 2. 2 a. extreme(ly). Extremitaten (\_tremite'ten) f/pl. inv. extremities pl.

Erzelle'ng (~tBelg'ntB) f 3b. Excellency.

Erze'rpt(~tbĕ'Rpt)n(2)g.excerpt. Exie'fs (~tbě'b) m (2)g. excess.

ĸ

F, f (ĕf) n inv. F, f; F, f J F, fa. Fa'bel (fa'bel) f (3)d. fable, tale, fiction; e-8 Dramas: plot; ~ dichter m fabulist.

Fabelei' (fabelai') f 3b. fabling. fa'belhaft (-haft) fabulous.

fa'beln (fa'beln) (ff. to fable; to tell stories.

Fabri'k (fabri'k) f (3)b. (manu-)

factory; ~arbeit f manufactured article; arbeiter m factory-man.

Fabrika'nt (~jkg'nt) m (3)a. manufacturer. [facture.] Fabrika't (~ka't) n (2)g. manu-Fabri'k...: befitter m owner of a (manu) factory; .ftabt f manufacturing town; ware f manufactured goods pl. or article; Aciden n trade-mark.

fabrizie'ren (fabritbi'ren) 65g. to fabricate, manufacture.

Fach (făX) n (2)a. compartment; (im Bücherbrett ufm.) shelf; (Soubfach) drawer; (ber Wand) bay; panel; fig. department; profession; branch; business; ~'ausbruck m technical term: ~'bilbuna f professional education. fä'cheln (fe'yeln) Bf. to fan.

Fä'cher (~yeR) m (21. fan; 2= förmig fan-shaped.

Fa'ch....gelehrte(r)m specialist;
.mann m expert; .fchule f
professional school; technical
school; .ftubium n professional study or training; .werk
n framework; .wiffenfchaff f
special science. [flambeau.]
Fa'ctel (fö'ke'n) f (3d. torch.)
fa'ctel (fö'ke'n) (6f. to flare;
fa. to trifle.

Fackel...: ...träger m torchbearer; ...tug m torch-light procession. [dull.]

fa'be (fā'de) stale, flat, insipid, fa'ben (...n) m @j. thread (a.fio.); (geşwirnter) twine: (gafer) string; (Maß @l.) fathom; 2nacht stark-naked; ..nubeln f/pl. vermicelli; 2fcbeinig (-shainiy) threadbare; 2weife thread by thread. [soon.]

Fago'tt J (fago't) n @g. basfa'hig (fo'ly) able, capable (of); fit (for); Skeit f ability; capacity; faculty.

fahl (fal) fallow; (verschoffen) faded; (Gesichtsfarbe) livid.

fa'hnden (fā'nden) (5 c. to search

(auf acc., nach for).

**Fa'hne** ( $f\bar{a}'n^e$ ) f (3) b. flag, standard, banner;  $\times$  colours pl.; (Wetter 2) vane.

Fa'hnen...:..eid m military oath; "flucht f desertion; "lunker, "träger m standard-bearer: ensign; Reiterei: cornet; "tange f flag-, standard-staff; "wache f main guard. [sign.] Fä'hnrich (fā'nbīy) m ②g. en-fa'hrbar (fā'abār) practicable; d navigable; Skeff f practicableness; d navigableness. Fā'hr-boot (fō'a-) ferry-boat.

Få'hre (fō'ke') f (3) b. ferry(-boat). fa'hren (fā'ke'n) (4) h. t.v/n.(in) (in e-m beliebigen Beförberungsmittet) to go; (auf e-m Fubrwert) to drive; \$\dagger\$ to sail; gen Himmet. to ascend to heaven; sur Solle ~ to descend to hell; Rab ~ f. rabfahren: mit ber Gifenbahn. to go by rail or by train; fpagie: ren ~ to take a drive; über e-n Rluk . to cross a river: que bem Safen ~ to clear the port: auf ben Grund to run aground; aus bem Bette . to start up from one's bed; in die Rleider ~ to slip on one's clothes; mit ber Sand ~ über (acc.) to pass one's hand over: ~ laffen to let go, to abandon, to let slip; gut ~ bei et. to fare well at or with; fclecht ~ to be unsuccessful; fahre wohl! farewell! 2.v/a. to drive; \$\tilde{\psi}\$ to navigate; (be= förbern) to convey; (Boot) to sail, row: (Sabre) to ply: ab (at) adj. vagrant; aber Ritter knight errant; Lbe Sabe movables pl.; Ldes Bolf travelling vagrants pl.

Fa'hrer (fa'R<sup>e</sup>R) m ②l. driver (a. ×); (Rab2) cyclist; Fingsport : pilot.

Fa'hr-geld n fare.

Fä'hr-geld n ferriage; fare.

ga'yr...: ... karte f ticket; Lläffigcareless, inattentive; ... Läffigkeit f carelessness, negligence. Fä'hr-mann m ferryman.

Fa hr ...: vian m time-table;

2planmäßig regular; "preis m fare; "rad n cycle; gwei-, Drei-rad: bicycle, tricycle; "ftpfin m ticket; "ftußi m litt. fährft, fährt (förlö]t) f. fahren. Fahrt (förlö] b. im Wagen: ride, drive; (Meije) journey; (See2) voyage, passage; (Musfung) trip; d. (Aurs) course; in voller. (at) full speed; (e-8 Saiffes) course. Fährte (förle) f 3 b. track, print: auf faligher. ieint to be

at fault.
Fa'hr...: waffer n track; chan-

seua In vessel.

fa'ktifch (fă'ktish) actual, real, founded on fact.

Fa'ktor (~toR) m 6d. factor; (in e-r Fabrit ufw.) manager, foreman. [tory.] Faktorei' (faktoRai') f (3)b. fac-

**Fa'ktum** (fặ'ktặm) n (6) e., (6) k. fact.

Faktu'r(a) (făktū'r[a]) f 3b. (6)g.) invoice. [faculty.] Fakultä't (fakulte't) f (3)b. univ.

falb (falp) fallow, pale. Fa'lbe (fă'lbe) m (3)a. creamcoloured horse. [below.] Fa'lbel (~l) f 3 d. flounce; fur-Fa'lke (fă'lke) m (3)a. falcon, hawk; an-beize, an-jagd f falconry; hawking.

Fa'lkner (~neR) m (2)l. falconer. Falknerei' (falknenai') f 3b.

falconry.

Fall (fal) m (2)d. fall; (Borfall) case, accident; gr., jur. case; gesett ben ~ suppose; auf alle Falle at all events; auf feinen ~ on no account; ~'beil n guillotine; ~'brucke f drawbridge. Fa'lle (fa'le) f (3)b. trap; snare. fa'llen (n) Ak. (in) to fall; to tumble; (Breife) to decrease, to go down; (Sous) to be heard; ~ laffen to drop, to let fall; es fällt mir ichwer it is difficult for me; in Ohnmacht, to faint, swoon; e-m in die Rede ~ to interrupt a p.; e-m zur Last ~ to be a burden to a p.

fä'llen (fě'len) (Sa. to fell, to cut; (Urteil) to pronounce; to pass; (bas Bajonett) to lower; eine Sentrechte ~ to draw or drop a perpendicular; fällt baß

Gewehr! charge!

Fa'll...: ~gatter n herse; ~geschwindigkeit f velocity (of falling bodies).

nel; weg m carriage-road; . | fallie ren (fali Ren) (5g. to fail; to become bankrupt.

fa'llia (fe'lly) due; payable. Fallime'nt (fălime'nt) n (2)g. failure; bankruptcy.

Falli't (ali't) m (3)a. bankrupt. Fa'll-reev In ladder-rope.

falls (falß) in case.

Fa'll...: .fchirm m parachute; Itrick m snare; Incht f epilepsy: Liuchtia epileptic: Lir f trap-door.

fäuft, fäut (feliblt) f. fallen.

falich (falsh) false; (vertehrt) wrong; (unedit) counterfeit; (Minge) base; (Bechfel) forged; (Menich) deceitful; (Bahne) artificial; ~ fingen to sing out of tune; meine Uhr geht ~ my watch goes wrong.

fä'lschen (fğ'lshen) (be. to fal-

sify; to adulterate.

Fä'lscher (~eR) m (2)l. forger, falsifier. [duplicity.] Fa'lfchheit f falseness, deceit,

fä'lshlich (fĕ'lshlĭy) false(ly). Fa'lsch-münzer m coiner.

Fä'lschung (fĕ'lshum) f 3b. falsification; forgery.

Fa'lte (fă'lte) f (3)b. fold, plait; (Rungei) wrinkle.

fa'lteln (fě'lteln) ff. to lay in small plaits.

fa'lten (fa'lten) (6c. to fold; (Banbe) to clasp.

Fa'lter (~ter) m (2)1. lepidopter, butterfly. [wrinkled.] fa'ltig (Ltiy) plaited; (Stirn) ...fältig (...feltix), 2keit (~kait) f

(3)b. 3. B. ein ...

Fall (falts) m (2)g. fold; groove: notch; ~'bein n paper-knife, folder. [to groove.]

fa'lzen (~en) (5 e. to fold; carp.) Fa'ma (fa'ma) f inv. fame.

familiä'r (familyg'r) familiar. Fami'lie (fami'lye) f (3) b. family, Fami'lien: abnlichkeit ffamily likeness; angelegenheit f family affair; aglück n dome-

stic happiness; anachrichten f/pl. in Beitungen: births, mar-

riages, and deaths.

famo's (famo's) famous; excellent; famoser Kerl capital fellow.

[fanatic.] Fana'fiker (fana'tiken) m (2)1.

fana'tisch ("tísh) fanatic(al). Fanati'smus (fanati'smus) m

Gg. (o. pl.) fanaticism. [ben.] fand (fănt), fü'nde (fĕ'nde) f. fins Fang (făng) m @d. catching, capture; (8ańn, Klaue) fang; claw; (bas Gefangene) booty, draw, catch; ~'ball m catchball; ~'etfen n iron-trap.

fa'ngen (fă'ngen) (4)j. to catch, seize; to take prisoner.

Fa'ng-jahn m fang, tusk. Fant (fặnt) m ②g. coxcomb;

fop; dandy. Fa'rbe (fg'kbe) f (3)b. colour. fa'rben (fe'kben) (5)a. to colour;

to dye; to stain.

Fa'rber...: 2bfind colour-blind; \_bruck m colour-printing; (Bitb) chromotype; \_kleckfer m dauber; \_lebre f science of colours; \_ffiff m coloured crayon. Fa'rber (18' kbek) m (2)l. dyer. Farberei' (fğkbekai') f (3)b. dyehouse.

Fa'rb-holt (fa'rp-) n dye-wood. fa'rbia (fa'rbiy) coloured.

fa'rbig (fă' kbix) coloured.
Fa'rb...: 2105 colourless, achromatic; ...ftoff m colouring-matter.

Fā'rbung (fĕ'kbūrg) f 3b. co-]
Fa'rce (fǎ'kbūr) f 3b. farce;
Roohunh farced-meat; stuffing.
farcie'ren (făkbī'n m) (Bg. to stuff.
Fari'n (fakī'n) m (2g., ..., uder;
Farn fǎkn] m (2g.; .../krauf n

fern. [cow, heifer.]

Fä'rfe (fĕ'Bze) f ③b. young]

Fafa'n (fazā'n) m @g., @d. pheasant. [pheasantry.] Fafanetie' (fazanºai') f @f.] Fafchi'ne (fặshi'nº) f ③b. fascine; .n-meffer n rifle-sword. Fa'fching (fặ'shirg) m @g'a. carnival. [ness; silly talk.]

Faselet' (fāzelāt') f (3)b. giddi-) Fa'seler (fā'zeler) m (2)l., Fa'selhans m silly fellow.

fa'felig (fā'sellx) silly. fa'feln (.n) Gf. to talk fool-

ishlv. [thread.] Fa'fer (fa'zen) f 3d. fibre, fa'serig ("ix) fibrous. [(out).] fa'fern (~n) (5)f. (fich) to ravel Faft (faß) n (2)a. (als Mag im pl. inv.) cask, barrel; (Bütte) vat, tub; frifch bom a drawn from the wood; ~'bier n draught beer: ~'binder m cooper: ~'daube f stave. [barrel.] Fä fichen (fě by en) n (2)l. (small) fa ffen (fa'ben) (5d. to seize; to take hold of; (eina) to border; to enchase; to frame; to set; to mount: (beareifen) to conceive: to understand; (enthalten) to hold; to contain; fich ~ to compose oneself: fich fura ~ to be brief; to cut it short.

fa'filich conceivable, intelligible; 2keit f conceivableness.

Fastung (ta'bung) f 3d. setting; mounting; fig. composure; countenance; striftist: draft(ing); aus der Lvingen to disconcert. Fa'stungs...: ... gabe, ... kraft f, ... bermögen n power of compre-

vermögen n power of comprehension; mental capacity; 210s disconcerted.

faff (tößt) almost; nearly. [age.] Faffa ge (fßtä 'ge) f (3) cooper-fa 'fter (ft '6ten) 1. (3) c. to fast.
2. 2 n fasting; pl. fast(ing);
Lent; 2abend m Shrove-Tuesday; 2fpeife f lenten food; 2-seif f Shrovetide; Lent.

Fa'ft...: anacht f Shrove-Tuesday: Shrovetide: carnival: ~ tag m fast(ing)-day.

fata'l (fata'l) disagreeable, annoying. [6]g. (o. pl.) fatalism.] Fatali'smus (fatali'smys) m Fa'tum (fa'tym) n (6)k. fate.

fau'chen (fau'Xon) da. to spit (as cats).

faul (faul) rotten, putrid; bad; (trage) idle : lazy : er Runde bad customer; e Wite m/pl. bad or poor jokes. [ beff n couch.] Sau'I...: . baum m black alder: Fau'le (foi'le) f (3)b. = Kaulnis. fau'len (fau'len) (5a. to rot, putrefy. [idle, lounge.] fau'lengen ("lontsen) (be. to Fau'lenzer (atben) m (2)1. idler, sluggard; (Stuhi) easy-chair. Saulenzerei'(faulentBeRai')f (3)b. idleness.

Fa'ul-fieber n putrid fever.

Fau'lheit f idleness.

fau'lig (fau'lly) putrid.

Fau'lnis (fot'lnis) (2i. (o. pl.) rottenness, putridity; 2mibria antiseptic. [n sloth.]

Fau'l-pelz m = Faulenzer; \_tier Fauft (faußt) f (2)f. clenched hand, fist; auf eigene ~ on one's own account.

Fau'stchen (foi'btyen) n (21. small-fist; fich ins . lachen to

laugh in one's sleeve. Fau'ff ...: 2 dick thick as a fist;

es 2did hinter den Ohren haben to be a sly rogue; ~handfchuh m mitten; ~kampf m boxingmatch; kämpfer m boxer, pugilist; .pfand n dead pledge; recht n club-law, sword-law: foliag m cuff, blow with the fist. [vourite.] Favori't (favori't) m (3)a. fa-1

Fa're (fa'kbe) / (3)b. foolery. Fa'it(fa'tbit) (2)g1., (6)i. result,

sum (total).

Fe'brua'r (fe'brua'r) m (2)g1. [school, -loft.] February. Fe'cht-boden (fe'yt-) m fencingfe'chten (~on) (3b. to fight; to fence; Sandwertsburichen: to go begging.

Fe'chter (~eR) m (2)l. fighter; fencer; swordsman; gladiator. Fe'cht ...: \_kunft f (art of) fencing; meifter m fencing-master; afmule f fencing-school.

Fe'der (fe'den) f (3)d. feather; plume; (Schreib2) pen; (e-r Mafcine) spring; .ball m shuttlecock; befen m feather-duster; ~buchfe f pencase; ~bufch, ~ buichel m tuft of feathers; plume: .fuchfer (-fukber) m (2)l. scribbler; halter m penholder; hart n caoutchouc.

fe'derig ( ly) feathery.

Fe'ber ...: \_ kiel m quill; \_kraft f elasticity; krieg m paperwar, controversy; 2leicht as light as a feather: Lefen n: nicht viel Lefens machen to handle roughly; to make short work of; .meffer n penknife. fe'dern (fe'denn) The to lose feathers; (= fich ~) to moult;

to be elastic. Fe'ber ... : .. fpule f quill : .. ffrich m stroke (or dash) of the pen; ~bieh n poultry; Zeichnung f

pen-and-ink drawing.

See (fe) f 6 f. fairy. fe'enhaft (fe'enhaft) fairy-like.

Fe'en-reigen m fairy-ring. Fe'ge-feuer (fe'ge-) purgatory. fe'gen (~en) (5)a. to sweep, to

cleanse.

Fe'ger (R) m (2)l. sweeper.

Fe'hde (fe'de) f (3)b. feud; quarrel; war; \_brief m challenge; handschuh m gauntlet; glove. Fe'he  $(f\bar{e}'^{\theta})$   $f(\bar{3})$ b. (skins pl. of a) Siberian squirrel.

Jehl (fel) m (2)g. fault.

fe'hibar fallible; 2kcif fallibility. Ge'hl ...: "betrag m deficit: " biffe f vain request; eine bitte tun to meet with a refusal.

fe'hlen (fe'len) (a. to miss: (nict ba fein) to be absent: (irren) to err; (verfehlen) to fail; (~ an) to want: to be in want of: mas fehlt Ihnen? what ails vou?. what is the matter with you?

Fe'bler (~0R) m (2)l. fault, defect; (3rrtum) error, blunder; 2frei. 2los faultless.

fe'hlerhaft (~haft) faulty, defective; incorrect.

Fe'hl ...: . geburt f abortion; 2geh(e)n to miss one's way; Egreifen to make a mistake; ariff m mistake, blunder; Isthicken to miss one's aim: -fchlaa m wrong miss; fig. disappointment; If thlagen to miss one's blow: to be disappointed; . foliaft m wrong inference; afchuft m miss; afritt m false step; slip: fault.

Fei'er (fai'eR) f 3d. (Raft) rest; (Feiertag) holiday; (Feft) celebration: solemnity: festival: abend m time for leaving off work; abend machen to leave off work: F to knock off: ~

kleid n festive raiment. fei'erlich solemn; festive; 2keit

f solemnity; pomp.

fei'ern (fai'enn) (5 f. v/a. to celebrate; v/n. to rest from work; to make holiday.

Gei'er ...: .. ftunde f hour of rest; festive hour; atag m holiday. fei'a(e1) (faik, fai'ge) cowardly. Fei'ge2 (~) f (3)b. fig; an-baum m fig-tree; an-blatt n fig-leaf. Sei'abeit f cowardice.

fei'g-herrig faint-hearted.

Gei'alina (fat'klin) m (2)g1. coward.

feil (fail) for sale; to be sold; fig. venal.

fei'l-bieten to offer for sale.

Fei'le (fai'le) f (3)b. file.

fei'len (,n) (5)a. to file; fig. to) Fei'lheit f venality. [finish off.] Fei'licht (fai'liyt) n (ng., Fei'lfpane m/pl. filings.

fei'lichen (.shen) Be. (um) to bargain (for), to haggle (about). fein (fain) fine; (geläutert) refined; polite; (gefcmactvou) elegant: F (famos, tabellos) excellent, splendid; er Ton good form, good manners pl.

Gei'n-bäckerei f fancy-bakery. Feind (faint) 1. m (2)g. enemy,

foe. 2. 2 hostile. Fei'ndin (.din) f (3)c. enemy, [f hostility.] foe. fei'ndlich hostile, inimical; 2keiff

Fei'ndschaft f enmity, hatred. fei'nd-felia hostile: 2keif f hostility.

fein...: "fühlend, "fühlig sensitive; 2gehalf m mint. standard. Gei'nheit f fineness; (ber Ginne) sharpness; (bes Buhlens) delicacy; (Elegang, ~ ber Sprache) elegance; (b. Gold ufm.) purity. fei'n ...: . horend quick of hearing; 2schmecker m gastronomist: gourmand.

feift (faißt) fat.

Feld (fělt) n (2)c. field (a. X), ground, plain; (in ber Tur ufw.) panel; (Abteil) compartment; (Shad) square; ins ~ ziehen to take the field; im weiten e very remote, a long way off. Fe'ld ...: arbeit f agricultural

labour; .backer marmy-baker; bau m agriculture, tillage; abett n camp-bed; abinde f sash, scarf; dirurg m armysurgeon: Dienft m active service; .. flaiche f canteen; .. frucht f produce of the fields: acvack

n baggage; "geschrei n warcry; where m general; commander-in-chief: herrn-kunft f strategy; herrn-ffab m baton; .hofpital n field-hospital, ambulance; hüter m fieldguard; Jäger m a soldier (or officer) employed in carrying orders; \_keffel m camp-kettle; lager n camp; lagarett n ambulance; Lierche f sky-lark; maridial m fieldmarshal; ~ maus f field-mouse; ameffer m (land-)surveyor; mefskunft f surveying; amute f foragingcap; .poft farmy-post; .poften m outpost; prediger m armychaplain; "fcher(er) (-sheR[eR]) m (2)g1.(l.) army-surgeon; ~ falacht f battle; ~ frat m fel(d)spar: .. ftubi m campstool: folding-chair; amache f outpost; webel (-vebel) m (2)1. sergeantmajor; wea m field-path; ~ seithen n field-badge: military sign; Leuameister m master of the ordnance; aug m campaign; expedition. Fe'lge (fe'lge) f (3)b. (e-8 Rabes) Fell (fel) n (2)g. skin, hide, coat; (Bela) fur; fig. er hat ein fehr bides . he is very thick-skinned; ~'eifen † n knapsack, portmanteau; ~'händler m dealer in hides; furrier. [(2)1. m rock.] Fels (felb) (3a., Fe'lfen (~zen) Fe'lfen ... (fe'lzen ...): 2feft as firm as a rock; keller m cellar cut in the rock; klippe f cliff; riff n ledge of rocks, reef.

fe'lfig (~ziy) rocky.

Fe'nche! (fg'nche!) m (Dl. fennel. Fe'nfter (fg'nche!) n (Dl. window; "brett n window-or sillboard; "brüffungf elbow-place, breast-wall; "flüge! m casement (or wing) of the window; "gitter n window-grate; "kitt m putty; kreut n cross-bar; laden m shutter; pfeiler m pier; rahmen m window-frame; riegel m window-fastener; detice f pane (of glass).

Fe'rien (fe'Ryen) f/pl. inv. vacation, holidays; ... kolonie f ho-

liday-camp.

Fe'rkel (fĕ<sup>f</sup>akel) n ②l. young pig; fig. dirty fellow; Lu (~n) (hf. to farrow.

fern (fen) far, distant, remote, far off; von ~ (from) afar; bas fet. von mir far be it from me; val. infon inwices woo.

Ge'rne (~°) f 3b. distance, remoteness; aus ber~ from afar. fe'rner (~°s) farther; fg. furthermore, moreover; ...hin for the future; henceforth.

Fe'rn...: agias, arohr n telescope; aficht f prospect; perspective; Afichtig (-zixity) farsighted; aprechamtin... preceptule f telephone-office; aprecher m telephone; agig m main-line train.

Fe'rfe (fg'rze) f (3)b. heel; at gelb geben to take to one's

heels.

fe'rtig (fĕ'rtix) ready; finished; ~ werden mit to have done with; mit e-m ~ werden to manage or settle a p.; ~ sprechen to speak fluently.

fe'rtigen ("tigen) (5a. to make

or get ready, finish.

Fe'ttigkeif f dexterity; fluency. fe'fty (fish) smart, fashionable.
Fe'ffel(fis' 1801) f'30.d fetter, chain; (e-s Pferbes) fetlock; pl. (Handell) irons, handcuffs; ballon meaptive balloon.

fe'ffein (An) (5) f. to fetter, to chain; (begaubern) to captivate; (Bid) to arrest; (gefangen) to put in irons.

feft 1 (fest) (nicht weich) firm ; (nicht fluffig) solid : (unbeweglich) fixed : (nicht losgebenb) fast; (feftbaltenb) tight; (unerichütterlich) firm, steady; X: fast, fortified; (bom Schlafe) sound; (Gemebe) close; ~e Preise m/pl. fixed prices; in e-r Wiffenfcaft ~ fein to be well versed in; die Tür ift ~ au the door is fast.

Feft 2 (~) n (2)g. feast; festival; ein ~ begehen to celebrate a [ob. Firmament.] festival. Fe'fte (fo'bte) f 3b. = Reftung Je'ft ...: Leffen n banquet; fich 2fahren to stick fast; ... halle f

banqueting-hall; fich Shalten an (dat.) to hold fast to. Fe'ftiakeit (fe'btiy-) f firmness: solidity; steadiness (f. feft).

Re'ft ...: . kleid n festive robe: holiday-dress; aland n continent.

fefflich festive, solemn; 2keit f festivity, solemnity.

Feft ...: 2machen to fix; to fasten; to close; amahi n feast, banquet; anahme (-name) f 3b. seizure; arrest; Inchmen to seize; to arrest; rede f speech of the day; fetung (-zetburg) f (3)b. establishment; 2ftehend stationary; old; Iftellen to settle; to establish; atag m festival day, holiday.

Ke'ftung (fe'sture) f 3b. fortress; \_s-arreft m, \_s-ftrafe f confinement in a fortress; ~5baum fortification: as-araben m moat of a fortress.

fett (fět) 1. a. fat; fig. rich; fertile. 2. 2 n (2)g. fat; grease. Fe'tt ...: ~augen drop of grease;

"bauchia (-boiyiy) paunchy; afleck m spot of grease; agans f fat goose; om. penguin.

fe'ttia (fe'tly) fat(ty); (fettbefledt) greasy.

Fe'tt ...: .. leibigkeit (-laiblykait) f 3b. corpulence; fucht f obesity. [ter, shred.] Fe'ten (fĕ'tßen) m (2)l. rag, tat-[ feucht (foiyt) moist, damp. feu'chten (~en) (5)c. to moisten.

wet, damp.

Feu'chtigkeit ("ly-) f 3b. moisture: s-meffer m hygrometer. feuda'l (foida'l) feudal.

Feu'er (foi'eR) n (2)l. fire; fig. ardour; spirit; heat; (v. Bfer= ben ufm.) mettle; anbeter n fire-worshipper; ~affekuran} f = \_versicherung; \_ball m fire-ball; becken n fire-pan; Sbeftandig fire-proof; "befattung f cremation; ~bock m andiron; fire-dog; brand m fire-brand; ~eifer m zeal, ardour; ~eimer m fire-bucket; Leffe f chimney; forge; 2fangend inflammable; Sfarben. Sfarbia fire-coloured: Sfeff fire-proof; 2flüffig molten; ~= haken m fire-hook; wherd m hearth, fire-place, fireside; alarm m fire-alarm; aleufe pl. firemen: ~löfch-apparat m fireextinguisher; Jofd-wefen n organization of fire-brigades; amann m fireman; amelder m signal-box; fire-alarm (Bor= richtung). (kindle.) feu'ern (an) Gf. to fire; tol

Feu'er ...: probe f trial by fire, (als Gottesurteil) fire-ordeal; fig. crucial test; ~rab n Catherinewheel; 2rof red as fire; ~6= brunft f fire, conflagration; -~ fchaden m damage caused by fire; .fchirm m fire-screen; .= fchwamm m (German) tinder; ~s-acfabr f danger of fire; ~saluf f burning heat; ~s-not f great fire; conflagration; Siveiend volcanic: afpritte f fire-engine; ... ftahl m fire-steel; -ffatte, -ftelle f hearth; house; aftein m flint; ataufe f baptism of fire.

Feu'(e)rung (foi'[e]Rung) f 3b. firing; (Brennmaterial) fuel.

Feu'er ...: ~ berficherung f fireinsurance ~wache fire-watch; waffen f/pl. fire-arms; wehr f fire-brigade; werk n fireworks pl.; werker (-věrker) m (2)l. gunner, artillery-man; firework-maker; Jange f firetongs pl.; Jeichen n firesignal; Leug n tinder-box; match-box.

feu'rig (foi'Riy) fiery; fig. ardent. [hackney-coach, cab.] Fia'ker (fia'ker, fi'a.) m (2)1. Fi'bel (fi'bel) f 3d. spelling-

book, primer.

Fi'ber (fi'ben) f 3d. fibre. fichft, ficht (fix[B]t) f. fechten. Fi'chte (fi'yte) f (3)b. spruce. fi chten (.n) of spruce.

Fideikommi'f (fideikomi'b) n ②h. entail.

fide'l (fide'l) merry, jolly. Fie'ber (fi'ber) n 2l. fever; hitiges ~ inflammatory fever; faltes ~ ague; ~anfall m attack of fever; Sartia febrile; frost m chill. [feverish.] fie'berhaft, fie'berig (~hăft, ~lx)' Fie'ber ...: . hite f fever-heat; 2krank feverish; \_mittel n febrifuge. [fever.] fle'bern (fl'bern) (f)f. to be in a Fie'ber ...: ~rinde f Peruvian bark; \_fraum m feverishdream.

Fie'del (fi'del) f 3d. fiddle; ~= bogen m fiddle-stick or -bow. fie'deln (fi'deln) (5f. to fiddle; to scrape (on the fiddle).

fie'dern (fi'denn) (5)f. to feather. Fie'dler (fi'dlen) m (2)1. fiddler. fiel (fil) f. fallen.

Figu'r (figu'R) f (3)b. figure.

figü'rlich (figü'rlly) figurative [(Fleischflüd) fillet.] (-ly). File't (file') n Gi. net-work; Filia'le (filya'le) f 3b. branch. Filigra'n (filigra'n) n @g. (o. pl.) filigree.

Film (film) m (2)g. film. Fi'lter (fi'lter) m (n) (2)1. filter. filtrie'ren (filtri'nen) 65g. to

filter, to strain.

Filtrie'r-tuch n filtering-cloth. Fils (filts) m (2)g. felt; fig. miser; niggard; ~'beckel m typ. blanket; ~'hut m felt hat; ~'= laus f crab-louse.

fi'lzen (~en) Be. to felt. filig (~Iy) felt-like; (geizig) sordid, niggardly, stingy. Fina'nzen (fina'ntBen) f/pl. inv.

finances.

finanzie'll(finantbye'l) financial. Fina'nz ...: .jahr n fiscal year; ~lage f financial state; ~mann m financier; minifter m minister of finance; England: Chancellor of the Exchequer; wesen n finances pl.

Fi'ndel... (fi'ndel...): haus n foundling-hospital; kind n

foundling.

fi'nden (fi'nden) @a. to find; to discover; to meet with; fich ~ to be (found); fich ~ in (acc.) to accommodate oneself to.

Fi'nder (~deR) m (2)l. finder. fi'ndig (~dĭy) clever; shrewd; Skeit f cleverness; shrewdness. Fi'ndling (fi'ntling) m 2g1. foundling.

fing (fink) f. fangen.

Fi'nger (fi'igeR) m (21. finger; -fertigkeit f dexterity; -glieb n phalanx; .hut m thimble. Fi'ngerling (aling) m (2)g1. fin-

ger-stall. fi'ngern (~en) (5f. to finger; to touch.

Fi'nger ...: . fat I'm fingering:

Lourn m (Cefchwür) whitlow; Leig m hint. [feign.] fingic ren (finggl'non) Gg. to] Fi'nk(e) (fi'ngk[e]) m (3) a. finch. Fi'nkler (10 m) (2) l. (Henry) the Fowler.

Fi'nne (f\'\)i'n\(^o\) 1. f (3)b. pimple; (ber Schweine) measles pl.; (Ftoffe) fin. 2. m (3)a., Fi'nnin ( $\chi$ )n) f.(3)c. Fin; Finlander.

fi'nnig ( $\lambda_{1}^{\prime}\chi$ ) pimpled; measled. Fi'nniand (fi'nlănt) n (Ba. Finland.

Fi'nnländer(in f) m = Finne 2. fi'nfier (fi'nbten) dark; obscure; dim; (bsb. fig.) gloomy; sad.

Fi'nfterling (Alng) m @g'. obscurantist, bigot. [gloom.]
Fi'nfternis(AnlB)(@).darkness;
Fi'nte (fi'nt\*) f @b. feint; fib.
Fi'ricfanz (fi'RlefantB) m @g.
foolery; nonsense; trifles pl.
Fi'rma (fi'Rma) f @g. firm,
(commercial) house.

Firmame'nt(firmamĕ'nt)n @g.

(0. pl.) firmament.
fi'rmc(1)n (fi'ame[l]n) (sa. (f.) to
confirm; Su. confirmation.
Firn (firn) m (2g. last year's
snow (on the mountains);
snow-covered mountains pl.
Fi'rnis (fi'rnis) m (2h. varnish.
fi'rniffen (...) (sd. to varnish.
Firff (first) m (2g., ~e (fi'rste)
f (3b. ridge of a roof.

Fisch (fish) m 2g. fish.

Fishing-hook, Larting fishlike; "behälter m fish-tub; "behälter m fish-tub; "bein n whale-bone; "blafe f fish-bladder; "brut f fry.

flighen (flishen) Ge. to fish. Fligher (...en) m (2). fisher(man); ...boot n fishing-boat; ...boff n fishing-village. [ry; fishing.] Fitheret' (fishead') f (3).fishe-ff'(f)...fang n fishing; fishery; ...geräf n fishing-tackle; ...

gräfe f fish-bone; "hamen m catcher; "händler m fishmonger; "hauf f fish-skin.

fischig (fishix) fishy. Fish... Kaffen m fish-box; fish-tank; "köder m bait; "kunde f ichthyology; "laich m spawn; "leim m isinglass; "milch f milt; "offer m otter; Lreich abounding in fish; "reiher m heron; "rogen m spawn, roe; "schuppe f scale; "feich m fish-pond; "tran m fish-oil; "weib n fishwoman; "jucht f pisciculture;

Jug m draught (of fishes). Fi'skus (fi'skus) m inv. u. @g. exchequer, treasury.

fi'ftel (\_tel) f @d. fistula; J falset(to). [pinion.] Fi'ftteh (fi'tix) m @g. wing.] Fi'fte (fi'tib) f @b. skein of yarn. fif (fikb) quick; ~ u. fertig quite ready. [agent, fixative.] Figati'v (fikbāti'i) n @g. fixing' fife'ren (fikbī'aen) @g. to fix; (i.) to stare at. Su. fixation.

Fi'x-ftern m fixed star.

Fi junt (fi'kbûm) n @k. fixed sum or salary. [mouth.] Fla'bbe (flă'be) f @b. flabby] flach (flăX) flat; plain; fig. shallow.

snallow.

Slä'de (flĕ'\cappa') f 3b. plain; surface; .n.-inhalt, .n.-raum marea; superficies pl.; .n.-maß n superficial measure. [ness.] Flachs (flāks) m 2g. (o. pl.) flax; ...'bay m cultivation of flax; ...'breche (-brechen n flax-dressing; ...'haar n flaxen hair; ...'beche (f flax-comb); ...'vöfte f steep(ing of flax); ...'fdwingef swingle.

fla'ckern (flă'kenn): (bf. to flare. Fla'ben (fla'den) m (2). flat-cake; (Ruh?) cow-dung.

Fia'gge (flag'g) f 3b. flag, colours pl.; ~n... mft flag-.

fla'ggen (.n) (a. to hoist the flag; to dress a ship.

offizier m flag-officer.

Flami'ngo (flami'ngo) m (6i. flamingo.

flä'mifch (flē'mish) Flemish. Fla'm(l'änder (flā'm[l]ĕnder) m ②l. native of Flanders.

Fla'mme (flă'me) f 3b. flame; (sobernd) blaze.

fla'mmen (.n) (Ba. v/n. to flame; to blaze; to glow; v/a. (Stoffe) to water. [furnace.] Fla'mm(en)-ofen m puddling-] Fla'mmeri (fla'mer] m (Si. blancmange, flummery.

fla'mmig (LǐX) flame-like.

Fla'ndern (fla'nden) n @g. Flanders.

fla'ndrifth ("dRish) Flemish. Flane'll (flang'l) m (2g1'. flannel. Fla'nke (flg'ngke) f (3) b. flank; side. flankle'ren (flgngki'nen) (3g. to) Flaps (flgnb) m (2g. awkward

person. Fiä'schen (flĕ'shxen) n ②l.

small bottle; flask.
Fla'sche (fla'she) f (3b. bottle;
flask; Leibener electrical
(or Leyden) jar; n-bier n

(or Leyden) jar; "n-bier" n bottled beer; "n-korb n bottlebasket; "n-fpüler m bottlecleanser (auch Borrichtung); "njug m block-and-pulley.

Fla'tter... (fla'ter...): ~geift 1.unsteady person. 2. =  $_{\sim}$  finn mfickleness; ~mine f fougade. fla'tterhaft (~hāt) fickle, inconstant: Ligkeit ( $_{\sim}$ I $_{\gamma}$ )  $_{\gamma}$  fickle-

ness; inconstancy. fla'ftern (fla'ttern) (fla'ttern) (fla'ttern) (fla'ttern) (flat.

flau (flau) (fdwach) feeble, faint; (v. Gefdmac) insipid; 🔮 flat, dull; Le Beit slack time; Ler w. (Wind) to calm down.

Flau'heif f flatness, dulness.
Flaum (flaum) m ②g. (o. pl.)
down; ~'bart m downy beard;
~'feber f down.

Flaus (flaus), Flausch (flaush) m @g. pilot-coat or -cloth.

Flau'se (flau'ze) f (3)b. shift, shuffle; n-macher m shuffler. Fle'chse (flg'kse) f (3)b. sinew, tendon.

Fle'chte (flĕ'\chitate) 3b. twist, braid; (Harry) tress; plait;

lichen; med. herpes.

fle'dyten (.n) (3) b. to braid, plait, twist.

Fle'dyt-werk n plaiting; wickerFleck (flök) m (3) c. n. l. (Stene) place; spot; (Stiat Land) piece; (Schmus 2) stain, blot, spot; (Mateu) blemish, blot; (Ratbaunen) tripes pl.; heel(-piece) of a boot; auf bem .c on the spot; wir fommen nicht vom ~ we do not get on or along.

Fle'cken (flě'ken) m @l. f. Fled; (Ortigaft) market-town; bo-

rough.

fle'den<sup>2</sup> (.) (ba. to spot, to stain; Fes will nicht. the work does not get on.

Fie'ck-fieber n spotted fever. fic'ckig  $(x_1)$  spotted; stained.

Fle'ck...: \_kugel, \_feife f soapor scouring-ball; \_waffer n benzine, Javelle-water.

Fie'der... (fle'der...): amaus f bat; awifch m duster; whisk. Fie'gel (fle'gel) m @l. flail; fig. churl; boor.

Flegelei' (flegelai') f 3b. rudeness; churlish conduct.

fle'gelhaff (-häft) churlish; rude. fle'hen (flē'en) 1. (Ba. to implore; to entreat. 2. 2 supplication; entreaty; .flið (.tlíx) suppliant; imploring(ly). Fleisch (flaish) n (2)g. (o. pl.) flesh; (Rod ?) meat; (v. Früchten) pulp; ~'bank f (2)f. butcher's stall; shambles pl.; "befchauer m inspector of butcher's meat: "bruhe f broth; gravy; (bon Rindfleifch) beef-tea.

Flei'scher (~eR) m (2)1. butcher. Flei sches-luft (20B-) f carnal desire.

Flei'ich ...: Lextrakt m extract of meat; bovril: .farbe f fleshcolour: 2farben flesh-coloured: Jag n salting-tub: 2freffend carnivorous; .hacker, .hauer m butcher; hackmaschine f meat-chopper, mincer.

flei'schia (flai'shiy) fleshy; pulpous. [ kloß m meat-ball.] Flei'sch ...: \_kammer f larder: flei'schlich carnal, fleshly; 2keit f bibl. carnal-mindedness.

Fleisch...: 2los fleshless; ~ paftete f meat-pie; afchnitte f slice of meat; cutlet, steak; Ipeife f animal food; meat; Juppe f broth; ware f meat; warze f caruncle; werdung f incarnation.

Fleiß (flaiß) m (2)g. (o. pl.) application, diligence, industry:

mit ~ intentionally. flei'fig (~ iy) assiduous; dili-

gent: industrious. flektie'ren (flekti'Ren) 6g. gr. to inflect. [to cry.] fle'nnen (flĕ'nen) (5) a. to whine. fle'tschen (fle'tshen) He.: die Rähne ~ to show one's teeth.

flichtift) (fligt|Bt|) f. flechten. Gli'de-arbeit (fli'k-) f= Fliderei. fli'cken (fli'ken) (5a. to mend,

to patch (up), to repair. Fli'der (~eR) m (2)1. patcher;

vgl. Flid-schneider, -fcufter. Glickerei' (flikeRai') f (3)b. patchwork.

Kli'ck...: ... schneider m botcher:

-schufter m cobbler; -werk n patchwork; worf n (2)a. expletive. [(fpanifcher) lilac.] Flie'ber (fli'deR) m (2)1. elder: Flie'ge (flige) f (3)b. fly; fpg. nische ~ Spanish fly.

flie'gen (~n) 1. (3) h. to fly. 2. 2 n flying, aerial locomotion,

aviation, aviatics.

Flie'gen ...: . dreck m fly-dirt; \_klappe, \_klatiche f fly-flap; will m toadstool; afchrank m meat-safe: pantry: amedel m fly-brush.

Flie'aer (fli'ger) m (2)1. flyer, airman, aviator, aeroplanist; (Wett2) aerial racer.

flie'hen(fli'en) Bh. (fn) to flee, to escape. [gitive.] Flie hende(r) (~de[R]) s. (Bl. fu-Flie'fe (fli'ze) f 3b. flag, floor-

stone; paving-tile. flie'fen (fli'Ben) 3d. (fn u. h.) to flow, run: (von Bapier) to blot; ab flowing; (Sprace) fluent(ly). [paper.] Flie'f-papier (fli'b-) n blotting-Fli'mmer (fli'mer) m (21. glimmer; glitter; 2n (~n) (5b. to

glitter, to sparkle.

flink (flink) quick, nimble, brisk: Sheif f quickness; [musket, rifle.] nimbleness. Fli'nte (fli'nte) f (3)b. gun, Gli'nten ...: \_kolben m butt-end of a gun; kugel f gun-ball; ~lauf m gun-barrel; ~fchaft m gun-stock; afchuß m gunshot. Fli'tter (fli'ter) m (2)l. tinsel, spangle; \_glan; m false lustre; acid n tinsel; leaf-brass; ~ kram m cheap finery; wochen f/pl. honeymoon.

Fli'ts-bogen (fli'tb-) m boy's bow. flocht (floXt), flo'chte (flo'xte) f. flechten.

Flo'cke (flo'ke) f (3)b. flake of snow: flock of wool.

flo'dig ( Iy) flaky.

Glo'dt... (flb'k-): \_feide f flocksilk; waste-silk; \_wolle f flock-wool.

flog (flok), flo'ge (flog'ge) fliegen. Gloh 1 (flo) m (2)d. flea.

fioh 2 (flo,), flo he (flo'e) fliehen. Flor(flor) m (gr'.n.(gd. 1. bloom (-ing); blossom(ing); flowering; blo(ss)oming plants pl.; fig. flourishing state. 2. (bünnes Gewebe) gauze; crape.

Flore'ff (flore't) n @g. fenc. foil. [rish, prosper.] florie'ren (\_R['R<sup>0</sup>n) @g. to flou-] Flo'skel (flŏ'8kel) f @d. rhe-

torical phrase, flourish. Flog<sup>1</sup> (floß) n @d. float, raft. flog<sup>2</sup>(floß), flö'ffe(floß) f.fließen. Flo'fe-brücke f floating bridge. Flo'ffe (floß) f (d)b.fin.

fio'gen (flo'sen) Gl. to float; to raft wood.

Flö'ger (~B) m 2l. raftsman.

Flo ger (20k) m (2)1. ratisman.

Flo'f...: afeder f fin; aholis n
floated timber.

Flö'te (flö'te) f 3b. flute. flö'ten (flö'ten Gc. to play (on)

the flute. [player; flutist.] Fid'ten-blüfer, -fpieler m flute-flott (flyt) floating; afloat; (inftig) merry; jolly; ~ leben to lead a jolly (or gay) life.

Flo'tte (fly'te) f 3b. fleet, navy; n-fchau f naval review; nverein m Navy League.

Flöz (flötß) n ②g. seam, layer, stratum.

Fluch (fl $\bar{\mu}X$ ) m ②d. curse; malediction; (Schwur) oath.

flu'ch-beladen under a curse.
flu'chen (flū'Xºn) (Ba. to curse;
to swear. [swearer.]
flu'cher (.ºB) m (2l. curser;
fluchf (flūXt) f (3)b. flight;
escape; (Meihe) range; row.

escape; (Reihe) range; row. fü'dhen (flä'\chi'xten) (sc. u. fich ~ to flee, to escape.

flü'chtig (λίχ) fugitive; flying chem.volatile: (baftig, oberflächtig) hasty, inconsiderate; 2ketf f fleetness; volatility; inconstancy; carelessness.

Flü'chtling  $(\sim l r_g) m @ g^1$ . fugitive; refugee.

flu'ch-würdig execrable.

Flug (flük) m @d. flight; flock; swarm; im Le in haste; Le apparat m f...moldine; Lohn ftrajectory: Islatin pamphlet. Flügel (flügel) m @l. wing; (Fenfer2) casement; (Gebünde2) aisle, (a. K) wing; (Türk) side, half; (Windmühten2) sail: I grand piano; Lohn wind dedecamp; Ledhe fent. wingsheath; Lahm with drooping wing(s); Lmann m @a. fileleader, fugleman; Lür f folding-door.

flü'gge (flü'ge) fledged.

Flu'g...: ...ma(d)ine f flying-machine, aeroplane; ...plats m aerodrome. [stantly.] fluge (flükß, flükß) quickly; in-] flu'g...: ...fand m quicksand, shifting sand; ...fdrift f pamphlet; ...troche f flying-week;

Jeug n f. ..mashine; aircraft. Flu'inder (flu'inder) f 3 d. flounder. [brag; to fib.] flu'inkern (flu'ingkern) fl. to] flu'inkern (flu'ingkern) fl. to] fluin. 2. m (g. (hmis2) floor (-ing); (entrance-hall.

Flu'r-fchüts m rural guard.

Fiuß (fluß) n @d. river; stream; (bas Hiesen) flow(ing); (füffinger gufanb) flux; © state of melting or fusion; (ber Rede) fluency, flow; weißer ~ the whites pl.; ~'bab n river-bath; ~'betf n channel, river-bed.

fiü'sfig (flg'bly) fluid, liquid; & keit f fluid; (Sustand) fluidity. Flu'fe...: pferd n hippopota-

mus; .fchiffer m water-man; .waffer n running water.

flü'stern (flŭ'stern) Gf. t whisper.

Fluf (flüt) f (3b. flood; (Ggs. Ebbe) high tide or water; (Wogen) waves pl., (überschwemmung) inundation.

flu'ten (~en) (hc. to flow; (fdwellen) to swell; (firömen) to stream. [water.]

Flu't-zeit f flood-tide; high focht (fxxt), fö'chte (fxxt), fö'chte

Fo'ck... \$\psi\$ (f\delta'k-): \_maft m foremast; \_fegel n foresail.

Fo'hlen (fō'len) 1. n 2l. foal, colt. 2. 2 (ha. to foal. [wind.] Föhn (fōn) m (2g. (wet) south-] Fö'hre (fō're) f (3b. pine.

Fo'ige (fğ'lg'') f 3b. (Birkung) consequence; (Fortfetung) continuation; (Aufeinander2, Erb2) succession; (Reihen2) series; (Little future; (Ri-gehöriges) set, suit; die war the result was; Leiften to obey; to comply with a request; to answer a summons.

fo'igen (.n) (ha. (in) to follow; to succeed (auf acc. to); (.aus) to ensue; (geforgen, a. h.) to obey; Fortfegung folgt to be continued; .d following; subsequent; next; .der-maßen in the following manner.

fo'lge-recht, -richtig logical; consistent.

fə'lgern (fğ'lgenn) (bf. to infer, conclude; Su. inference, deduction.

fo'iglité (fğ'lkl\x') consequently.
fo'iglam obedient; docile; 2keff
f obedience. [(-volume).]
Folia'nf (foly\x''nt) m folio)
Fo'ite (f\overline{0}')y'o f \overline{0}st. foil; e-r \overline{0}.
e-e \times geben to set off a th.
Fo'iter (f\overline{0}')ten f \overline{0}st. rack;

torture; auf die ~ legen to put to the rack; ~bank f ②f. rack; ~kammer f torture-chamber; ~qual f torture; torment.

fo'ltern (.n) (5f. to torture, to put to the rack.

Fonds (fg) m inv. funds pl.; capital; ~befiger m stock-holder; ~'börfe f stock-exchange. Fonfä'ne (fğntş'n'e) f (b. fountain. [fontanel, issue.]

Fontane'lle (föntang'le) f (3b.) fo'ppen (fö'pen) (Ba. to fool, hoax, mystify; F to roast.

Fopperei' (foperai') f 3b. hoaxing.

fö'rderlich (fö'ndenlix) conducive (to), useful, beneficial.

fo'rdern (fö'kdern) (hf. to ask, demand; (vor Cerist) to summon; (as Eigentum) to claim; (herans.) to challenge; au tiel. to overcharge. Su. claim; demand; summons; v. [eiter e-r Sepörbe: requisition; (herans.) challenge.

fö'rdern (fğ'rdonn) (bf. to further, advance, promote; to haul. Su. furtherance; hauling.

Fore'tle (fore'le) f (3) b. trout. For'tke (fg'kke) f (3) b. (pitch) fork. Form (fgam) f (3) b. form; figure; shape; (Muster) model; (a. (4)) mould.

Forma'iten (fămmă'lyen) pl. formalities. [size.] Forma'f ("mā't) n (Bg. form,] Fo'rme! (fă'kme'l) f (3d. form; formula; "buch n formulary. forme'f (fămmă'l) formal(ly).

fo'rmen (fặ km<sup>o</sup>n) (Sa. to form, mould, shape. [moulder.] Fo'rmer (..ºk) m (2)l. former, Fo'rm-fehler m jur. error; informality. (kaît) f 3.B. ein...] "förmig (..fākmǐy), Eketi (...) formie'ren (fökmǐkon) (Bk. to fall in.

förmlich

fo'rmlich (fo'Rmlix) formal(ly); ceremonious(ly); 2keit f for-[fig. informal.] mality. fo'rmios formless; shapeless; To'rm-fand m moulding-sand. Cormula'r (förmula'r) n (2)g1. formulary: form. [formulate.]

formulie'ren (ali'Ren) Bg. tol Go'rich-begier(be) (fo'Rsh-) f inquisitiveness.

fo'richen (~en) (5)e. to search: to inquire. Su. f inquiry, in-

vestigation; research. So'richer (~eR) m (2)l. inquirer;

(Betehrter) scholar. Gorff (förßt) m (2)g. forest; ~ = akademie f school of forestry: amf n in England : Board of Woods and Forests; ~'auffeher m ranger. [keeper, ranger.] Fo'rfter (fo'RBteR) m (2)1. forest-Gorfterei' (forbtenai') f (3)b.

ranger's house. Fo'rft ...: . frevel m infringement of the forest-laws: ~= haus n forester's house; ~ mann m forester; revier n forest-district; wirtschaft f forest-economy. [fortress.] Fort 1 (fort) n (6)i. fort; small fort2 (~) (vorwärt3) on, forth, forward; (meg) away, gone; in e-m ~ uninterruptedly; ~ unb ~ continually; und fo ~ and so forth or on.

fo'rt...: ~a"n henceforth: ~= arbeiten to go on working: ~ bewegen to move on; 2beweauna f locomotion : fich bilben to continue one's studies: 2bildungs-anftalt, -fchule f continuation-school or -classes: fich bringen to get on in the world; 2bauer f continuance; Dauern to continue, to last: Dauernd lasting, permanent.

form; & fich ., Glieder . to | Fortepia'no I (fortepia'no)n (6)i. piano.

fo'rt ...: fich erben to be hereditary; to descend from ... to; afahren (h.) to continue: to go on; aführen to keep on, continue; (Gefcaft) to carry on; 2. aana m continuation; progress; ageh(e)n to go on; to proceed: to continue; helfen to help on; to assist; fich ... helfen to make a living; akommen to thrive: Skommen n progress: prosperity; Laufen to run on: .laufend continuous: uninterrupted; .leben to live on; .lefen to read on: amarichieren (in) to march on; pflanzen to propagate; Epflanzung f propagation: reifen (in) to travel on; rücken to move on; ~ schaffen to get out of the way; to transport, remove; .fcreifen (in) to step on; to advance; to proceed; .fdreiten mit to keep pace with; afchreitend progressive; 2fchritt m progress; Schritts-mann m progress-(ion)ist; Lichritts-partei f Progressists, radical party; ~ fetten to continue; to pursue; Settung (-zetburg) f (3)b. continuation ; pursuit ; fich .ftehlen to abscond, sneak off: . ftoken to push away; .freiben to carry on; to continue; awähren to continue; to last; awährend continual; perpetual; awalken to roll forward or away; . ichen (in) to move on; to march off: to leave (a house). [fossilize.] foffi'l (foßi'l) fossil; ~ w. tol Fou ... f. Fu ...

Fracht (fraXt) f 3b. (Gebühr) freight(age); carriage; (2a= bung) load ; \$\dagga \cargo ; \alpha'auffeher m supercargo; whitef m bill of lading or consignment, way-bill.

fra'chten (fra'xten) (5c. to

freight; to load.

= \_\_brief.
Frack (frak) m (Dg., (Dd. dress-)
Fra'ge (fra'ge) f (Db. question;
interrogation; eine \_\_tun ob.
ftellen to ask a question; \_\_
bogen m list of queries: \_kaften
m in Beitungen correspondence.
Tra'are (D) (Da to ask a ques

fra'gen (n) sa. to ask, question, interrogate; nach to ask for; (ng timmern) to care for.

Fra'ger (...) m (2). questioner. Fra'ge...: ...twort n (2)a. Interrogative; ...deidjennmark of interrogation. [able; doubtful.] fra'glidh (fra\text{rk}|\text{N}|\text{y}\) question-Fragme'nt (fra\text{prom}\text{o}'nt) n (2)e.

Fragme'nt (fragme'nt) n @g. fragment.

Tragment.

Fraktio'n (fraktis<sup>y</sup>ō'n) f (3)b. parliamentary group or faction. Fraktu'r-fryrift (~tū'k-) f German (or Old English) type.

frank (frank) free; frank. Frank (a) (3a., Len (Lon)

②l. m (Münze) franc. Frankatu'r (frănkatū'r) f (3)b.

payment of postage.

Franconian;  $n^2$  (n) n (8)a. Franconian;  $n^2$  (n) n (8)g. Franconia.

Grainkfurt ("fŭrt) n (8 a. Frankfort (on-the-Main, on-the-Oder).

frankie'ren (franki'ren) (fg. to stamp, to send post-paid. fra'nko (fra'nko) post-paid;

fra'nko (fră'nzko) post-paid; carriage paid. [France.] Fra'nkreich ("Raty) n Da.] Fra'nfe (fră'nze) f (h. fringe.

Frank; (frants) m (Se. Francis; Frank; ~'band m (2)d. calf-binding; ~'branutwein m French

ing; ~'branntwein m Frenchbrandy; ~'mann m @a.Frenchman.

(Bc. to Franti'ska (~t8]'ska) f 8b. Frances.

Franziska'ner ("thìbkā'nen) m ②l.Franciscan friar, grey friar.

Franzo'se ( $\sim$ t $\beta$ ō'z $^{\circ}$ ) m (3a. Frenchman;  $\sim$ n pl. the French. Franzö'sin ( $\sim$ t $\beta$ ö'zı́n) f (3c. Frenchwoman.

franzö'fisch ("zish) French.

Fragi (frag) m 2g. feeding; food; pasture; med. caries.

fraß<sup>2</sup> (~), frä'ße (fre'bo) f. fressen. [caricature.] Fra'ße (freš'tbo) f (3) b. grimace.] fra'ßenhast (~nhast) grotesque. Frau (frau) f (3) b. woman; lady; (Ebe2) wise; as Titel mit npr.: Mrs. (= Mistress, mt'ßth; as Titel ohne npr.: gnäbige ~ madam; (my) lady.

Frau'en... (~9n...): ~arst m specialist for women's diseases; ~bewegung f movements and questions affecting

the position of women; feminist-movement; alas n mica;

Muscovy glass.

frau'enhaft ("hätt) womanlike. Frau'en...: "hemd n chemise; "htt m lady's hat, ohne krempe: honet; "kleid n dress, gown, robe; "klofter nunnery; "puß m female finery; "s-perfon f female; "filmurecht n female suffrage; "filmurecht lerin f suffragette; "himmer n mf contp. woman.

Fräu'lein (froi'lain) n @l. young lady; (Titel) Miss; Thr(e) ~ Tochter your daughter.

frech (frex) impudent, insolent, saucy; 2'heit f impudence; insolence.

Frega'tte (frega'te) f (3b. frigate. frei (frai) free; (offen) frank;

frei (Rai) free; (offen) frank; (unabhängig) independent; exempt (von from); (Stelle) vacant; (Felb, Himmel) open;

(portow) (pre)paid; & w ins Saus free of charge; ~ heraus (offen) frankly: plainly: im Freien, unter em himmel in the open air; ~e Rünfte f/pl. liberal arts: Ler Tag holiday. Grei' ...: beufer (-boiteR) m (2)1. freebooter: pirate: .billeff n (free) pass, o. ler: complimentary ticket; 2bleibend without engagement; brief m charter; privilege; patent; ~benker m freethinker.

frei'en (fRat'en) (5a. to woo; to [suitor.] Frei'er (~eR) m (2)1. wooer; Grei' ...: Lexemplar n free copy; presentation copy; .frau f baroness: Sachen to set free: to emancipate : (Gefangene) to release; to give a holiday; 2. gebig (-gebiy) liberal, generous; agebigkeif f liberality, generosity; agebung f emancipation; release; acift = Jenter; gepäck n allowed (or free) luggage; aut n freehold property; whafen m free-port; Shalten to treat; to defray a p.'s expenses; handel m free-trade.

Grei'heit f liberty; freedom; (burgerliche ~) franchise; . 6. brief m charter; ~s-krieg m war of independence; ~s-ftrafe f imprisonment.

Frei'-herr m baron.

Frei'in (fRai'In) f (3)c. baroness. Grei'...: korvs n corps of volunteers: 2laffen to release: to free; to emancipate: laffung (-läßung) f (3) b. release; emancipation.

frei'lich certainly; to be sure. Frei'...: Licht-malerei f pleinair painting; 2machen (Briefe usw.) to pay the postage of, to stamp; marke f (postage-)

stamp; \_maurer m freemason: maurerei' (-maurerai') f (3)b. freemasonry; amaurerloge f freemason's lodge; amut m frankness; .faß m freeholder; yeoman; .fchar f volunteercorps; fchäricr (-sheRleR) m 21. volunteer; schein m license: afchule f free-school: Schüler m free-scholar; Schüt m free-archer: ...finn m liberalism; Linnig liberal; Liprechen to acquit, absolve: . fprechuna (-shpreyum) f (3)b. absolution; acquittal: .ftaat m republic; aftatt, aftätte f asylum; refuge; Iftehen to be free; es fieht bir frei you are at liberty; aftelle f scholarship; 2ftellen to leave to a p.'s choice: ~ ftunde f leisure-hour: ataa m Friday; tifth m free board; freppe f outside staircase: werber m match-maker: 2willia voluntary; spontaneous; willige(r) m volunteer; ~ willigkeit f voluntariness; spontaneity; Jügiakeit (-tbugiykait) f (3) b. free-movement. fremd (fremt) strange; (auslanbifch) foreign : (Bflange) exotic: es Gut other people's property; ich bin hier . I am a stranger in this place or country. fre'mb ...: artig strange; odd;

Sartiakeit f heterogeneousness: oddness; singularity.

Fre'mde (fre'mde) f 3 b. foreign country; in ber a abroad; anbuch n visitor's book: .n-führer m guide; cicerone; an-ftube f, n-simmer n spare bedroom.

Fre'mde(r) (~de[R]) (91., Fre'md= ling (fre mtling) (2)g1. m stranger: (Auständer) foreigner: (nicht naturalifiert) alien.

fre'md ...: Cherrschaft f foreign rule: Ländisch foreign: 2=

wörter-buch n dictionary of foreign words.

foreign words. **Fre'sko-malerei** (fre'sko-) f painting in fresco.

Gre'f-begierde f. Frefigier.

fre'ffen (fre'fsen) 1. @k. (v. vieh)
to eat; (v. Menfcen) to devour;
(vom Roft ufw.) to corrode. 2. &
n feed, food.

Fre'ffer (.or) m @l. voracious eater; glutton. [tony.] Frefferei' (freserat') f @ b. glut-] Fre'f...: ~gier f gluttony; greediness; 2gierig greedy, gluttonous.

Frett (fret) 2g., Fre'ttchen (~-  $\chi^{e}$ n) 2l. n. ferret.

Freu'de (froi'de) f 3b. joy, gladness; (Wonne) delight; (Veraniaen) pleasure.

Freu den... in High mit ... of joy; bottchaft f glad tidings pl.; feter f, fett n festival, feast; feuer n bonfire; Lefcher n shouts pl. of joy; Leben n merry life; Lios joyless; Lindhen n prostitute; fförer m disturber of joy; Lag m day of rejoicing.

freu'dig (.dix) joyful; 2keit f
joyfulness.

freu'en (froi'en) (ha.: es freut mich I am glad or pleased; fich ~ (liber acc.) to rejoice, to be glad (at a in.); to take pleasure or delight (in); ich freue mich bariiber I am glad of it.

Freund (fRoint) m 2g., ~'in (~din) f (3)c. friend.

freu'ndlich friendly; kind; ~c\$ Simmer cheerful room; 2kett f kindness.

freu'nd-los friendless.

Freu'ndschaft f friendship; intimacy; Alich friendly.

Fre'vel (fre'fel) m (21. ill deed; outrage; (Mutwine) wantonness; 2haft (haft), fre'ventlich (frē'fentlǐχ) wicked; outrageous; mischievous.

fre'veln (.feln) (bf. to commit a crime; to outrage.

Fre'vel-tat f outrage.

Fre'vier (.ier) m ②1. criminal; transgressor. [peace.] Frie've(n) (fri'de[n]) m ②1.(④e.)] Frie'vens...: (.ab) (fyliuß m conclusion of peace; .bruch m breach of peace; .pricife falumet (of peace); .richter m justice of the peace; .ftiffer m peacemaker; .ftörer m disturber of the peace; .vertrag m treaty of peace.

Frie'd... (frī't...) Efertig peaceable, pacific; "fertigkeit f peaceableness; "hofmchurchyard; cemetery. [fertig.] frie'dlich, frie'dsam = fried-]

frie'd-los not peaceable.

Frie'drich  $(fR_1^{-1}/dR_{\chi})$  m 8a. Frederic(k).

frie'ren (frī'sen) (30c. to freeze; mid) friert I am cold, Fries (frīs) m (2)g. frieze.

Frie'fe (fR\(\bar{1}'z^0\)) m (3a., Frie'fin (\pi\_x'\)n)f(3c., Frie's-länder(in f) m Frisian, Frieslander.

Frie'sein ("zeln) pl. (2)l. purples. Frikassee' (frikāßē') n (6)i. minco (meat).

frifo (frish) fresh; cool; (mm)
new; (türidid gefdehen) recent;
(träftig) vigorous; (btühend) florid; (munter) brisk, lively;
gulon!; bon.emafresh; anew;
auf er Tat in the (very) act;
auf'! cheer up! alive!

Fri'sche (~°) f (3) b. freshness; vigour. [refine.] fri'schen (~°n) (5) e. Eisen ~ to] Fri'schling (~llry) m (2)g1. young

wild boar.
Fri'fth-ofen m puddling-furnace.
Frifeu'r (frizö'r) m (2)g¹. hairdresser.

frifie'ren (~zī'Ren) (5g. to dress a p.'s hair ; Tuchmacher : to frieze. Frisie'r ... : ~ mantel m dressingjacket; Jalon m hair-dressing [f. freffen.] frifi(t) (frib[t]), fri'ffeft (fri'bebt)

Grift (frißt) f (3)b. appointed time, set term; (Auffcub) re-

spite; delay.

fri'ften (~en) (5)c. to grant delay; to respite; (bas Leben) to spare. Su. prolongation.

Grifu'r (fRizu'R) f 3b. hairdressing: head-dress.

frivo'l (fRivo'l) frivolous. froh (fRo) joyful; glad; merry; happy.

frö'hlich (froj'lly) f. froh; 2keit f joy(fulness); gladness.

fro'h-locken (untr.) to triumph, exult, shout for joy.

Grohn ufw. f. Fron ufw. Gro'h-finn m cheerfulness.

fromm (from) pious; religious; (Bjerd) quiet.

Frömmelei' (fromelai') f 3b. affected piety; cant; bigotry. fro'mmeln (fro'meln) (5)f. to affect piety.

fro'mmen (fromen) (15)a. to

profit; to be of use.

Frö'mmigkeit (from my-)f piety. Frö'mmler (~leR) m (2)1. devotee; hypocrite.

Fron, ~e (fRo'n[e]) f 3b., ~'arbeit f, ~'dienft m statute-labour. fro'nen (fro'nen) (a. to do enforced labour.

fro'nen (fro'nen) (Sa. = fronen; fig. to be a slave to; j-3 Launen ~ to indulge a p.'s whims.

Fro'n ... : . fefte f public jail; Jei"chnam m Christ's holy body; "lei"chnams-feft n Corpus-Christi day.

Front (front) f (3)b. front; face. fror (fRoR), frore (fRore) f. frieren.

Frosch (frosh) m 2d. frog; 😝 an Wellen bracket; (Fenerwert) cracker: I nut, handle of the fiddle-bow; ~'fchenkel m hindleg of a frog.

Frost (frost) m (2)d. frost; (Ratte) chill, coldness; ~'beule

f chilblain.

frö'ftein (frö'bteln) 65f. to feel chilly, to shiver (with cold). fro'ftig (fro'btiy) frosty; cold;

Skeif f frigidity.

Frö'ftling (fag'btling) m 2g1. chilly person. [rub.] frottie'ren (froti'Ren) 65g. tol Frucht (fruXt) f (2)f. fruit; grain; corn; fig. effect; result. fru'chtbar fruitful, fertile; 2kcit f fruitfulness, fertility.

Fru'cht ...: \_baum m fruit-tree; Springend fructiferous.

fru'chten (~en) (5c. to be of use; to have effect.

Fru'cht...: .. folge f, .. wechsel m rotation or succession of crops: aarten m orchard; keim m germ; 2105 fruitless; ~lofigkeitf fruitlessness.

frug (frūk) f. fragen.

früh (frü) early; in the morning; morgen ~ to-morrow morning; ~ morgens early in the morning; heute ~ this morning; von ~ bis fpat from morning till evening; er earlier; sooner; (eher) former; ~eft earliest; soonest; ~eftens at the earliest.

Frü'h-apfel m summer-apple. Frü'he (frü'e) f (3) b. early hour, early morning; in aller ~ very early.

Frü'h...: acburt f premature birth; abortion; aoffesdienft m morning service; lahr n spring. [spring.] Frü'hling (frü'ling) m (2g1. Frü'h ...: . meffe f matins pl.;

2reif early-ripe; precocious; afchoppen m morning pint; Affück n breakfast; Affücken to breakfast; 23citig early; premature; precocious; Acitiakeit f earliness; precocity; Jug m early train.

Fuchs (fŭkß) m (2)d. fox; chestnut horse; Studentenipr. : freshman: ~'bau m fox-hole: ~'eifen

n, ~'falle f fox-trap.

fu'ch fen F (~en) (5) e. to vex; to provoke.

fu'chfig ~ĭχ) fox-like; Ffurious; (Farbe) rusty, carroty.

Fü'chfin (fü'kbin) f (3)c. she-

fox, vixen.

- Fu'chs...: ~jagd f fox-hunt; ~ jäger m fox-hunter; "pels m fur of a fox; ~ schwanz m foxtail; (Sage) pad-saw; 2fcman-3e(I)n (untr.) to fawn; ~" fchwänzer (-shventber) m (2)1. fawner.
- Fu'chtel (fu'Xtel) f (3)d. broadsword; rod, ferule; 2n (~n) 3 f. to fidget with: to strike with the flat sword.

Fu'der (fū'deR) n (2)l. cart-load; (Wein ufw.) large measure.

Fug (fūk) m: mit .. und Recht with full authority or right.

 $\mathfrak{F}\mathbf{u}'\mathfrak{g}\mathfrak{e}$  ( $f\bar{\mathfrak{u}}'\mathfrak{g}^{\mathfrak{e}}$ ) f (3) b. joint; seam;

J fugue.

fu'gen (~n) (5)a. to join; to fit. fü'gen (fü'gen) (ba. to join, to unite; (berfügen) to ordain, direct; au et. (hingu)~ to add; fich ~ to accommodate oneself to; es fügt sich it comes to pass; it happens. Su. joining; fig. dispensation (of Providence).

fü'alich (fü'kliy) convenient; fit; 2keif f fitness; justness.

fü'gfam pliant, yielding; (tentfam) tractable; (folafam) obedient.

fü'hlbar sensible: perceptible: Skeif f sensibility; perceptibility.

fü'hlen (fü'len) Ba. to feel, to perceive; (berühren) to touch. Su. feeling;  $\times$  touch.

Fü'hl-faden m, -horn n feeler. fuhr (fūr), fü'hre (fü're) f. fah: [conveyance.] Fu'hre (fū'Re) f (3)b. cart-load;

fü'hren (fü'ren) Ba. to lead, conduct, guide; (bringen, tragen) to carry, bring; sum Munde . to raise to one's lips; (Bücher) to keep; (Befdäfte, Befprad, Brozeß, Rrieg) to carry on; die Aufficht ~ to superintend: ben Beweis ~ to prove; die Feber ~ to write; Rlage ~ über (acc.) to complain of: Rrieg mit e-m ~ to wage war with a p. ; Waren ~ to deal in goods; bas Wort ~ to be spokesman.

Fü'hrer (~ReR) m (2)l. leader; conductor; guide (a. als Bud= titel); (Bermalter) manager; ~ fchaft f guidance, direction.

Fu'hr ...: ~ geld n, ~lohn m carriage, freight, fare; .herr m owner of carts: cab-owner: amann m (pl. aleute) carrier; driver: coachman: waggoner:

\_park m park.

Fü'hrung (Rung) f 3b. conduct; guidance: direction; ~ ber Bücher book-keeping: ~5= acuanis n certificate of good conduct; reference; für Befinde: character.

Fu'hr ...: . weg m highway; werk n vehicle, carriage; cart; wefen n carting; convevance; \* waggon-train.

Fü'll-apparat @ (fü'l-) m feeding-apparatus.

Fü'lle (fü'le) f 3b. fulness; (rei= ther Borrat) plenty, abundance. fü'llen 1 (n) Ba. to fill; to pour; (auf Flaschen) to bottle; **Fü'nkchen** sparklet.

Fü'llen2 (~) n @l. foal; (mann-

liches) colt.

Fü'll...: haar n (hair for) stuffing; horn n horn of plenty.
Fü'llsel (~zel) n ②l. stuffing.

Fü'llung (fū'lŭrg) f 3b. filling; stuffing; (e-r Tūr) panel; (La-

bung) charge.

Fü'll...: \_werk n rubble-work;
Edvifttum: padding; \_wort n
(2)a. expletive.

Fund (funt) m 2g. finding; discovery; a thing found; cinen

\_ tun to find.

Fundame'nt (fundame'nt) n@g.
foundation; Lie'ren (.mentinen) Gg. to lay the foundation of.

Fu'nd...: geld n finder's reward; grube f source of wealth.

fundie'ren (fundi'ren) @g. to found; fundierte Schulb funded or consolidated debt.

fünf (fünf) five; ~'bläff(e)rig five-leaved; Z'cck (~ĕk) n ②g. pentagon; ~'cckig pentagonal. fü'nferlei' (fü'nferlai') of five

kinds.

fin'nt...: \( \sigma\_0 \), \( \sigma\_0 \) fivefold; \( \sigma\_0 \) mother five hundred; \( \sigma\_0 \) five years old; \( \sigma\_0 \) five times; \( \sigma\_0 \) malig \( (\sigma\_0 \) malig \( (\sigma\_0 \) malig \) done (or occurring) five times; \( \sigma\_0 \) five times; \( \sigma\_0 \) five times; \( \sigma\_0 \) five days.

Fü'nftel (~tel) n @l. fifth; fifth

part.

fü'nftens (~tons) fifthly. fü'nfte(r) (~to[R]) fifth.

fü'nf-jehn fifteen; .fe(r) fifteenth.

fü'nfig (fü'nft $\delta_{1\chi}$ ) fifty; Ser (.t $\delta_{1g}$ er) m (2). a man in the fifties; fte(r) (.t $\delta_{1\chi}$  $\delta_{1e}$ [r]) fiftieth.

ä'nkchen (fặ'ηkχ<sup>e</sup>n) n ②l. sparklet.

fu'nkein (fŭ'ngkeln) (5f. to sparkle, glitter.

fu'nkel(nagel)neu bran-now.

Fu'nk-spruch m wireless mess-

age, marconigram.

Funktio'n (funktsyō'n) f 3b.

office, function.

für (füa) for; instead of; as; Stid ~ Stid a piece; each; piece by piece; Tag ~ Tag day after day; ~ und ~ for ever and ever; ich habe (esse ess ~ mein Leben gern I am exceedingly fond of it; ich meine Person as for me; ~ sich for oneself alone; (teis) in an undertone; an und ~ sich in itself; taken by itself; ~ und wider pro and con; was ~ (ein)? what (kind of)?

Fura'ge (funa'ge) f 3b. forage. furagie'ren ("nagi'nen) (hg. to

go foraging.

Fü'r-bitte f intercession; ~ ein-

legen to intercede.

Fu'rche (fŭ'Rχº) f (3)b. furrow; (Mun;εί) wrinkle; 2n (.n) (5a. to furrow; to wrinkle.

Furth f (furth f 3b. (o. pl.) fear, dread, fright; in  $\sim$  fear

to frighten.

fu'rchtbar fearful, pärter: frightTul, formidable; F adv. (= jety)
awfully; 2keif f terribleness.
fü'rchten (fü'κχten) ⑤c. to fear;
fich ~ to be afraid (υυτ dat. of).

fü'rchterlich (~terliχ) horrible; terrible; (entieglich) dreadful.

Fu'rcht...: 210s fearless; lofige keit f fearlessness; 2sam timid, timorous; famkeit f timidity.

Fu'rie (fū'Rye) f 3b. fury.

Surie'r (fuBi'R) m 2g1. quartermaster.

fü'r-lieb f. vorlieb.

Furnie'r (fŭrnī'r) n 2g1.

Fü'r...: \large care; \large-erzichung f trustee education; \large-fpracke f intercession; \large-fprecker m intercessor.

Fürst (türkbt) m (3a. prince; sovereign; ... bischop m bishop with princely rank; ... en-gesichlechs n race of princes; dynasty; ... en-stand m, ... enwürde f dignity of a prince.

Fü'rftentum (~ontūm) n ②a.

principality.

Gü'rftin (Lin) f (3c. princess. fü'rftlich princely; 2kett f princeliness; Len f/pl. princely personages.

Furt (funt) f 3b. ford.

Furu'nkel (fukŭ'ngkel) m (31. furuncle.

fü'r...: .wa"hr indeed, in truth; Lwith m = Borwiß; Lwort n (2) a. pronoun.

Fur; P (furth) m 2d. fart. fu'rjen (~en) He. to fart.

Fu'fel  $(\overline{\eta}' z^e)$  m ②l. bad spirits pl. {sileer.} Füfilie'r  $(\overline{\eta}' z^e)$  m ②g¹. fu-

Füfilie'r (füzilī'n) m (gr. fuguß (fūß) m (gd. foot; (fester ...,
Lage) footing; (e-r Säule) base;
(freundschaftlicher usw. ) terms
pl.; auf großem ...e leben to
live in grand style; gut zu
...e sein to be a good walker;
auf freien ... segen to set at
liberty; auf schwachen Füßen
stehen to rest on a weak soundation; auf gespanntem ...e on
bad terms.

Fu'fs...: ~angel f man-trap; ~ artillerie f foot-artillery; ~ball m football; ~ballfpieler m football-player; ~bank f @f. footstool; boden m floor(ing); bedee f carpet; coverlet.

fu'fen (...) Ge. to set one's foot on; fig. to rely (anf dat. on). Fu fin.: In m prostration; einen fall tun to prostrate oneself: Lfällig prostrate, on one's knees; Lfällig mallig mal

Fü'filing (fü'filing) m 2g1. foot (of a sock or stocking).

Fu'fs...: ... pfad m foot-path; ... punkt m ast. nadir; geom. foot; refie f walking tour, f tramp; ... fact m foot-muff; ... fact m foot-stool; ... folle f sole of the foot; ... foldat m foot-soldier; ... fur, ... ftapfe f foot-step; track; weit. trace; ... fteig m foot-path; ... tritt m kick; ... volk n foot; infantry; ... weg m foot-path; ... wurzel f tarsus.

futfch! (fŭtsh) off! gone!

Fu'tter<sup>1</sup> (fǔ't<sup>e</sup>R) n ②l. (Nahrung) food, für bas Bieh a. fodder, forage.

Fu'tter 2 (~) (Rod2) lining; (innere Austleidung von Fenstern, Türen)

casing.

Guttera'i (fǔtonā'i) n @g. case; (Sdadiel) box; (Sdeibe) sheath. Su'tter...: \_beutel m nose-bag; \_geld n money paid for the keep of an animal; \_kaften m corn-bin; \_ktee m meadowclover; \_knedf m ostler; \_ korn n corn for cattle.

fu'ttern P (fŭ'ten) = füttern¹. fü'ttern¹ (fü'ten) (ft. to feed. Su. feeding; food.

fü'ftern2 (.) (5)f. (innen bekleiben) to line; to case; (mit Pel3) to fur; (auspoistern) to stuff. Su. lining; casing.

Fu'tter-zeug n cloth for lining.

## 6

6, g (ge) n inv. G, g; a, g & G, sol: G-Dur G major.

aab (gap), ga'be (ge'be) f. geben. Sa'be (ga'be) f (3)b. gift; present; (Mimofen) alms; (Dofis) dose; (Zalent) talent.

Sa'bel (ga'bel) f (3)d. fork; & tendril: (Deichfel2) (pair of) shafts pl.; 2förmia, 2ia (~ĭy) forked; bifurcated; .frühftück n luncheon. [Su. bifurcation.] aa'beln (an) 65f. (fich) to fork.

Ga'bel ...: . pferd n shaft-horse; .acke. .ainke f prong of a fork. aa'dtern (gặ'kenn) (5 f. to cackle.

aa'ffen (gă'fen) (5)a. to gape;

(ftieren) to stare.

Sa'ge (ga'Ge) f (3)b. pay, salary. ad'hnen (gē'nen) 1. (5)a. to yawn. 2. 2 n yawning; bas 2 ftedt an yawning is catching. Sa'la (ga'la) f inv. pomp, show;

gala; in großer ~ in full dress. Gala'n (gala'n) m (2)g1. u. 6)i. lover; suitor. [teous; polite.] gala'nf (~la'nt) gallant; cour-Salanterie' (galanteri') f 6f. gallantry; courtesy; arbeit f. waren f/pl. fancy-goods;

jewellery.

Galee're (gale'Re) f (3)b. galley; an-fklave m galley-slave.

Galerie' (~eRi') / 6f. gallery. Sa'laen (gă'lgen) m (2)l. gallows; gibbet; frift / respite; short grace; ~gesicht n hangdog look; humor m grim humour; aftrick, avogel good-for-nothing. [Galilee.] Galila'a (galile'a) n (8) b. ( Salila'er (~eR) m (2)1. Galilean. Galio'n 1 (gălyō'n) n (3)g. n.

(6)i. (figure-)head of a ship. Ga'll-avfel (ga'l-) m gallnut.

bile; .n-blafe f gall-bladder; .n-fieber n bilious fever: .n= ffein m gall-stone.

Ga'lle'rte (gặ'lĕ'Rte) f (3)b. gela-

tine; jelly.

Ga'llien (gă'lyen) n (8)g. Gaul. Ga'llier (~eR) m (2)1. Gaul.

ga'llig (~Ix) bilious; & biliary. ga'llifch (gặ'lish) Gallic, Gaulish. Galmei' (gălmai') m (2)g. cala-

mine.

Galo'vv (galo'p) m (2)g. gallop; im furgen ~ at an easy canter. aalopvie ren (alopi Ren) 65g. to

[golosh (mft pl.).] Galo'fche (~lo'she)f (3)b. galosh,

galt (galt) f. gelten.

aalva'nifch (~va'nish) galvanic. galvanifie ren (~vanizi'Ren) 15g. to galvanize.

Galvani'smus (\_n]'bmub) m (6)g. (o. pl.) galvanism.

Sama'sche (gama'she) f (3)b. gaiter.

Sana 1 (garb) m (2)d. walk; (Be= wegung, Zätigfeit) motion: (Boten 2) errand; commission; (Weg) way; alley; (Bahn, Lauf; Berlauf ; bei Zafel) course ; (Ber= bindungsweg) passage; (im Baufe) corridor; gallery; (Fechten) pass; (Boren) round; anat. duct; (e-r Schraube) worm; 🛠 vein; in ~ bringen to set going or in motion; fig. to bring about: to introduce.

gang<sup>2</sup> (~): ~ (a. gang, gĕng) und gabe customary, tradi-

tional.

ga'nabar (Beg) practicable; (Münge) current; (Ware) marketable.

Ga'ngel-band (gğ'ngel-) n 2a.

leading-string.

Sa'lle (gă'l9) (3)b. gall, (a. fig.) ga'ngein (n) (6f. to lead

a child in walking; fig. to lead by the nose. [geese.]

Sans (gans) f (2)f. goose, pl. Ga'nie... (gg'nze): "blumchen n daisy; braten m roast goose; -füßchen n/pl.quotationmarks, inverted commas; ~ haut f goose-skin ; ich befam e-e .h. my flesh began to creep; ~ klein n goose-giblets pl.; .leber fgoose-liver; maria m goosestep; single file. [gander.] Gä'nferich '(~zeRix) m (2g. Ga'nfe...: .fcmali n goose-

dripping; wein m (Waffer) co. Adam's ale. Sant (gănt) f (3)b. auction; (Ronfurs) failure.

aan; (ganth) 1. a. all; (ungeteilt) entire, whole; (volifiandig) complete; total; full; e-e ~e Rahl an integer. 2. adv. quite; entirely; wholly; completely; ~ wohl very well; ~ unb gar totally; ~ unb gar nicht not at all; by no means; ~ burth throughout; im en on the whole; generally; @ in the lump. 3. ~e(s) n whole; totality. [total, entire.] ga'nilich (gg'ntblix) complete, gar (gar) 1. a. ready; finished; done: (Baute) dressed ; (Metalle) refined; nicht ~ (Rieifc) underdone. 2. adv. quite, entirely; even, very: ~ nicht not at all: teiner not a single one; warum nicht .! you don't

Garantie' (garănti') f 6f. guarantee: 2ren (\_Ren) 65g. to guarantee; to warrant.

sav so!

Sa'r-au's m inv. finishingstroke; j-m ben ~ machen to undo a p.; to put an end to a p.

Sa'rbe (gặ'kbe) f (3)b. sheaf. Sä'r-bottich (ge'R-) m fermenting-tub.

Ba'rbe (gă'Rde) f (3)b. guard; \_kavallerie f horse-guards pl. Gardero'be (gandeno'be) f 3b. wardrobe.

Gardi'ne (.di'ne) f 3b. curtain; ~n-prediat f curtain-lecture.

Gardi'ft (gărdì'bt) m (3)a. guardsman. [to effervesce.] aä'ren (gē'ren) (3) j. to ferment: Ga'r...: \_koch m master of a cook-shop; kuchef cook-shop. Sä'r-mittel n, -ftoff m ferment. Garn (gặnn) n (2)g. yarn; thread; (Meg) net; wollenes worsted; ins ~ loden to decoy. Garne'le (gănne'le) f (3)b. shrimp.

Sa'rn-hafpel f reel.

aarnie ren (gani'nen) Gg. to garnish; to trim. Su. garnish; trimming.

Garniso'n (\_nizo'n) f (3)b. garrison; alagarett n military hospital; aftadt f garrison-[to be in garrison.] garnifonie'ren (~zoni'Ren) (6g.) Garnitu'r ( tū'R) f 3b. trimming; fittings pl.; set.

Ga'rn-winde-f reel.

aa'rftia (ga'RBtly) foul; nasty: [little garden.] Gä'rtchen (gğ'Rtyen) n (2)1. Ga'rten (gă'Rten) m (2)j. garden; ~anlage f garden-parterre; bau m horticulture: erbe f garden-mould; agerate n/pl. garden-tools; aewächse n/pl. garden-produce: . haus n summer-house; Llaube f arbour; ameffer n pruning-knife; as saun m (garden-)fence.

Gä'riner (gğ'RineR) m ②l. gardener.

Gärinerei' (gĕntnenai') f (3)b. gardening; horticulture.

Gä'rung (gē'Rŭng) f 3b. fermentation.

Gas (gab) n (2)g. gas; bas ~

159 -

ab: (an:)drehen to turn off (on) the gas.

Con the gas-works pl.; arm m gas-bracket; artig gaseous; behalter m gas-meter; beleuchtung f gas-burner; beleuchtung f gas-burner; aglühlicht n incandescent gas; aucher m, auhr f gas-meter; afrumpf m gasmantle.

Så schen (gĕ syen) n (3l. narrow alley or lane. [lane.]
Sa'ffe (gğ'se) f (3b. street;]
Sa'ffen...: \_bube, \_junge m
street-arab; \_hauer m streetsong: \_kehrer m scavenger;
\_kof m dirt: \_rinne f gutter.

Saft (găt) m (2 d. guest, visitor; stranger; (Bier uhv. 2) customer; zu "e bitten to invite; Gäfte haben to have company; "bett n spare bed. [banquet.] Gaftere! ("tenai") f (3)b. feast;

Gaft... Fret hospitable; freiheif f hospitality: freund m guest; host: freundlich = Lfrei; freundschaft f hospitality; geber m host; haus

n, hof m hotel; inn.
gaftie'ren (găbti'ken) Gg. to be
a guest; thea. (Gaftrollen geben)
to star (it).

f. ~stube. **Ga'tte** (gặ'te) m ③a. consort;

husband; spouse.

ga'ften (.n) (5c. to couple, unite; fid) ~ to pair, to unite; to copulate.

Sa'fter (R) n Ol. railing,

grating; .for n grated gate; .werk n lattice-work.

Ga'ttin ( $\sim$ tin) f (3c. wife; spouse; consort.

Sa'ttung (Ltŭrg) f (3) b. kind; species; sort; (Raffe) race, bon Tieren and breed; (Rffangen) family; S-name m appellative. Gau (gaû) m (2g. district; province. [cuckold; gawk.] Gauch (gaûX) m (2d. r. g.]

Gau'-bieb m vagabond.
Gau'kel... (gau'kel...): "biib n
illusion, phantasm; "fpiel, "
werk n, Gaukelei' (gaukelei')
f Bb. juggling; trick, delusion.

gau'keln ("keln) Gf. to juggle; (hin und her flattern) to flutter. Gau'kler ("len) m (2)l. juggler:

(Spaßmacher) buffoon.

Sau! (gaul) m 2d. horse; nag. Sau'men (gau'men) m 2l. palate. [sharper.] Sau'ner (~nen) m 2l. swindler.

Saunerei' (gaunerai') f 3b. cheating; swindling.

gau'nern (gau'nean) ff. to cheat, swindle, sharp.

Sau'ner-sprache f thieves' slang, cant. [blackguardism.]
Sau'nertum (-tūm)n (2a.(o. pl.)]
Sa'3e (gā'ze) f (3b. gauze.

Saze'lle (gatßğ'le) f (3) b. gazelle.
Se-ä'chtete(r) (geğ'xtete[R]) s.
(1) l. outlaw. [ing; groans pl.]
Se-ä'chze (-ğ'ytße) n (2) l. groan-

ge-a'rtet (-ā'kt<sup>e</sup>t) ... natured. Ge-bä'ck (-bĕ'k) n ②g. baker's ware; (Kuchenwert) pastry.

Ge-bä'lk (-bĕ'lk) n 2g. timberwork.

ge-ba'r (-ba'n) f. gebaren. Ge-ba'rde (-be'nde) f (3)b. a:

Ge-bä'rde (-b $\bar{g}'$ Rde) f 3b. air, bearing; gesture.

ge-bä'rden (.n) Gc.: sich . to behave; sich ernst . to put on a serious air. - 160

Be-ba'rden ...: . fpiel n pantomime, dumb show; . fpieler m mimic; forache f conversation by gestures.

ae-ba'ren (-ba'Ren) 1. (5)a.: fich to deport o.s., to behave. 2. 2 n deportment, behaviour.

ae-ba'ren (-be'Ren) Bj. (impf. gebar) to bring forth; to give birth to; to produce.

Gebä'r-mutter f womb, uterus. Ge-bau'de (-boi'de) n (2)1. building; edifice; .ffeuer finhabitedhouse duty.

Ge-bei'n n bones pl.

Se-be'll (-be'l) n (2)g. barking. ge'ben (ge'ben) (4)e. (j-m et.) to give ap. ath.; (ichenten) to present a p. with a th.; (perleihen) to bestow a th. upon a p.; (Ertrag ~) to yield; to bear; to perform; (Rarten) to deal; Acht(ung) ~ to pay attention; to be attentive; Antwort .. to answer : fich Mühe ~ to take pains; to endeavour; fein Wort ~ to pledge one's word; Reugnis ~ to bear witness: et. ~ auf (acc.) to make account of; fich ~ to yield; to abate; fich gefangen ~ to surrender; fich zufrieben ~ (mit) to put up with, to submit to; fich zu erkennen ~ to make o.s. known; es gibt there is; there are: was gibt es? what is the matter?

Ge'ber (~ber) m (2)1., ~in (~In) f (3)c. giver; dispenser.

Ge-be't (gebe't) n (2)g. prayer; abuch n prayer-book.

ge-be'ten (~en) f. bitten.

ge-bie'r(f)f (-bi'n[B]t) f. gebaren. Ge-bie't (-bi't) n (2)g. territory; district; fig. province; sphere ge-bie'ten (~en) (3)g. to order. command; to rule, govern.

Se-bie'ter (~eR) m (2)l. master; governor; lord; in (in) f (3)c. mistress; 2ifc (Lish) imperious; peremptory.

Ge-bi'lde (-bi'lde) n (2)1. form: structure: formation.

ge-bi'ldef ( t) educated; wellbred; die Len pl. the educated classes.

Ge-bi'mmel (-bi'mel) n (2)1. (continual) ringing or tinkling. Ge-bi'nde (-bi'nde) n (2)l. (Tonne) cask; barrel; (Garn) skein;

[of) mountains.] row. Ge-bi'rge (-bl'Rge) n (2)l. (chain)

ge-bi'rgig ("gix) mountainous. Ge-bi'rgs... (-bj'rkb...): .be-

wohner m mountaineer: ~= gegend f mountainous region; akamm, arücken m mountainridge; kette f chain of mountains; ~kunde f orology.

Ge-bi'f n (2)g. (set of) teeth; (am Raum) bit. [(-engine).] Ge-bla'fe (-ble'ze) n (2)l. blast Ge-blo'k (-blo'k) n (2)g. (Schaf) bleating: (Rindvich) lowing.

ae-blü'mf (-blü'mt) flowered. flowery; @ figured.

Ge-blü't (-blū't) n (2)g. (mft o. pl.) blood; (Gefchiecht) lineage, race; Bring von ~ prince of the blood.

ae-bo'ren (-bo'Ren) f. gebaren; ae-bo'raen (-bo'rgen) f. bergen; safe: sheltered: ~ fein to be in safety.

Ge-bo't (-bo't) n (2)g. order; ftarter: command; (Angebot) bid (-ding), offer; bie zehn e pl. the ten commandments.

Ge-brau' (-bRoi') n (2)g. brewing; fig. mixture.

Be-brau'ch m use; (Bertommen) usage; (Sitte) custom.

ae-brau'chen to use: to employ: (nötig haben) to need; to want. ae-brau'chlich (.bRoi'y-) usual; customary. [tions pl. for use.] Be-brau'chs-anweifunaf direc-l ge-bre'then 1. (h.) to be wanting or in want of, to lack. 2. 2 n physical or bodily defect; infirmity; (Fehien) want, need.

ge-bre'chlich (-bkĕ'xlĭx) fragile; (Berson) frail; infirm; 2keit f

frailty; infirmity.

ge-bro'chen (-beğ'Xen) f. brechen. Ge-brü'der (-beğ'den) m/pl. 21.

brothers.

Ge-brü'll (-brü'l) n @g. roaring. Ge-bü'hr (-bū'n) f 3b. duty; Let pl. fee(s pl.), taxes pl.; (base-m Sutommenbe) due; nach according to merit; über immoderately.

ge-bü'hren (~en) (5a. to be due, to belong to; fit) ~ to be becoming, fit, or proper.

ge-bü'hrend, ge-bü'hrlich becoming, due; proper, seemly. ge-bu'nden (-bŭ'nden) f. binden; bound; metrical.

Se-bu'rt (-bū'rt) f 3b. birth. ge-bü'rtig (-bŭ'rtiy) native.

Se-burts...: Langeige f notification of birth; helfer(in midwife) accoucheur; hilfe f midwifery; lahr n year of birth; land n native country; orf m birth-place; native place; ladein m certificate of birth; hiddle f native town; tag m birthday.

Se-bü'sch (-bğ'sh) n @g. bush, thicket, underwood; (Gehöld)

copse.

Seck (gğk) m (3a. fool; (8ierbengel) fop, dandy, bib. ehm. coxcomb. [dandyish.] ge'ckenhaft (~onhăft) foolish;

ge-da'cht (-dă'Xt) f. denken, ge=

benten.

Se-da'chtnis (-dg'/tnis) n (2)h. memory; (Grimerung) remembrance; "fcier f commemoration; "tuntf f mnemonics; "rede f commemorative address.

Se-da'nke (-dă'rgk\*) m (e. thought; idea; in an fein to be absorbed in thought.

Ge-dä'rm (-dĕ'Rm) n ②g. mfl) Ge-de'ck n cover; (Tischeug) table-

cloth.

ge-bei'hen (-dai'en) 1. (In (in) to thrive, prosper; (gelingen) to succeed. 2. 2 n thriving, prosperity; success. [ous.] ge-bei'hlich thriving; prosper-Ge-be'nk...: blatt n commemorative leaf; buch n memorandum book.

ge-de'nken 1. to think of; to remember; (ετικάβητει) to mention; (beabsidigen) to intend, design. 2. 2 n memory.

Ge-de'nk-stein m commomora-

tive stone.

Se-di'cht  $(-di'\chi t)$  n ②g. poem; fammlung f anthology.

ge-bie'gen (-di'gen) solid; (rein)
pure; (edit) genuine, true;
2heif f solidity; purity.

ge-die'h(en) (-dī'[en]) f. gedeihen. ge-do'ppelt double.

Ge-dra'nge (-dRĕ'nge) n ②1. press; crowd; throng; (Not) trouble, embarrassment.

ge-drä'ngt (-drĕ'ngt) crowded; (Sprace) concise; Lhett f conciseness.

ge-dru'ngen (-dru'ngen) (f. bringen) compact; concise.

Ge-du'ld (-dŭ'lt) f 3b. (o. pl.) patience.

ge-du'Iden (-dă'lden) (3c.: fld) to have patience; to wait patiently. ac-du'Idia (-dŭ'ldiy) patient.

ge-du'ngen (-dŭ'ngen) s. dingen.

ge-du'nfen (-dă'nzen) bloated. Ge-e'hrte(s) (-\bar{e}'kte[b]) n: Ihr ~ (beser: L Schreiben) vom ...

your favour of ...

ge-ei'gnet (-at'gnet) fit, meet. Seeft (gebt) f 3b., ~'land n

high and dry land.

Se-fa'hr (-fā'r) f 3b. danger, peril, risk; 2bringend dangerous; 210s without risk, safe; 2001 perilous, dangerous.

ge-fä'hrden (-fē'aden) (5c. to endanger.

ge-fä'hrlich dangerous.

Se-fä'hrt (-fē'Rt) n @g. (Wagen)

Se-fä'hrfe (-fē'ate) m (3a., Sefä'hrfin (.tǐn) f (3c. companion; fellow.

**Se-fa'll**(e) (-fĕ'l[e]) n ②g. (②l.) fall; ~e pl. (Laften) taxes pl.

Se-fa'lient 1. m ②l. pleasure; favour; ~ an et. finden to be pleased with a th. 2. 2 v/n. (h.) to please; to like; find 2. I. to agree with, to consent to; ~e(r) s. ③l. fallen person.

ge-fa lite pleasing, agreeable; kind; 2ketf f complaisance; kindness; favour; .ff (if you) please. [to please.]

Se-fa'll-fucht coquetry; desire ge-fa'll-füchtig coquettish.

ge-fa'ngen caught; imprisoned; ~ nehmen to take prisoner; fig. to captivate; fid ~ geben to surrender; Le(r) s. (1). captive; prisoner.

Se-fa'ngen...: Lastung f detention, confinement; Lastune (-nāme) f Sb. seizure; imprisonment; Lastif captivity, imprisonment; Lwätter m jailer.

ge-fä'nglich (-fĕ'nz-) imprisoned; Leinziehen to imprison. Ge-fä'ngnis (.n.Is) n (3)h.prison; jail; .ftrafe / (pain of) imprisonment; .wärter m = Gefangenwärter. [(Degen2) hilt.] Ge-fä' fs (-fē's) n (2)g. vessel; ge-fa'ft (-fä'st) calm; composed;

prepared; ready; f. fassen. Ge-fe'cht (-fĕ'xt) n ②g. fight,

Se-fe'cht (-fĕ'\chit) n (2)g. fight, battle; ~s-\begin{array}{c} \text{ibung } f \text{ manœuvre,} \text{ sham fight.}

Se-fie'der (-fi'der) n @g. plumage; feathers pl.; 2f feathered. Se-filde (-fi'de) n @l. fields pl.; plain, region. [work.] Se-fie'dyf(-fle'xt) n @g. wicker-fge-fie'dtf(-fle'kt) spotted. ge-fit'ffentiid) (-fli'gentij') wil-

ful(ly); intentional(ly).
Se-flü'gel n birds pl., poultry;

händler m poulterer: ge-flü'gelt (-flü'gelt) winged; e Worte n/pl. household-words.

Se-flü'fter (-flŭ'sten) n 21. whisper(ing).

Ge-fo'lge n (2)l. (o. pl.) attendance. [lowers pl.] Ge-fo'lafchaft (-fo'lk-)f 3b. fol-f ge-frä'ßig (-frē'ßix) greedy, voracious; 2keit f gluttony, voracity. [lance-corporal.] Ge-frei'te(r) (-frai'te[r]) m (9)1.[ Ge-frie'r - apparat (-fRi'k-) m freezing-apparatus. [freeze.] ge-frie'ren (fn) to congeal, Ge-frie'r-vunkt m freezingpoint; auf bem , stehen to be [9]l. ice(-cream).] at zero. Ge-fro'rene(s) (-fro Rene[B]) n Ge-fü'ge (-fü'ge) n (2)l. joints pl.; (Bau) texture; (Schicht) [pliancy; flexibility.] ge-fü'gig (~gly) pliant; 2keit fl Ge-fü'hl (-fü'l) n @g. feeling; touch; sense; (als Wahrnehmung) sensation; 210s unfeeling, hard: ~loftakeit f unfeeling-

ness; 2voll feeling; tender.

ae-fu'nden (-fu'nden) f. finden.

ge-ga'ngen (-gặ'ngen) f. gehen. ge'gen (ge'gen) towards, to; (feinblich) against; (bestimmenb) about, nearly; (bergleichenb) in comparison with; ~ die Bernunft contrary to reason; ~ bar for cash; hundert ~ eins a hundred to one; ~ Empfang on receipt; ~ zwanzig Bahre alt about twenty years old.

Be'gen ...: \_anklage, \_befchulbigung f countercharge; ~ antwort f rejoinder; \_befehl m counter-order; befuch m return of a visit; e-n befuch machen to return a visit; "bemeis m counter-evidence: bild n counterpart.

Se'aend (at) f (3)b. region; country; in jener ~ in those parts: in unserer ~ in our

neighbourhood.

Se'gen ...: Dienft m service rendered in return; e-n ~b. leisten to reciprocate a p.'s service; \_bruck m reaction; \_forberung f counter-claim; .füß. ler (-füßler) m (2)l. antipode; aefchenk n return-present; ein a. m. to return a present; acwith in counterpoise; bas age= with halten to counterpoise: gift n antidote; \_klage frecrimination; jur.cross-bill; Leiftung f equivalent; return; Liebe f return of love; marich m countermarch; amiffel n remedy, antidote; papff m antipope; part m opponent; ~ parfei fopposite party; probe f counter-proof; rechnung f balancing of accounts; counter-reckoning: contra-account: rebe f reply; objection; repolution f counter-revolution; Jak m antithesis: contrast: opposition; .forift frejoinder; Sfeitia (-zaitly) mutual, reci-

procal; (Meining) opposite; ~ feitigkeif f reciprocity; affand m object; subject; Sffandlich (-shtently) objective; . ftof m counter-thrust; fromung f counter-current: ... ffück n counterpart: \_feil n contrary; reverse; im .t. on the contrary; 2"ber opposite; face to face; "ü"berstellung f opposition: confrontation; ~unferzeich= nung f counter-signature; ~ versicherung f mutual assurance; worftellung f remonstrance; warf (-vart) f (3)b. (o. pl.) presence; present time; Swärfig (-věrtíy) present, actual: @ (Breife) current; adv. at present; now; wehr f defence; werf m equivalent; wind m contrary winkel m alternate angle; wirkung f counter-effect; reaction: 23eichnen to countersign; seuge m counter-witness: aug m counter-move. ge-ge'ffen (-gĕ'Ben) f. effen.

ge-glie'dert (-gli'dert) membered; articulate.

Se'aner (ge'gneR) m (2)1. adversary; opponent; afchaft f opponents pl.; antagonism.

ge-go'lten (-go'lten) f. gelten. ge-grü'ndef (-grü'ndet) founded. Se-ha'lf m 1. (2)g. contents pl.; (e-& Befages) capacity; (Fein 2 v. Müngen) standard; chm., min. ~ an (dat.) proportion of; (innerer Wert) value; merit. 2. mft n (2)a. salary; emoluments pl.; (Solb)

ge-ha'lfen bound; obliged.

Ge-ha'lt...: 2105 worthless: empty; ~lofigkeif f worthlessness; superficiality; 2reich of great value; substantial.

Ge-hä'nge (-hě'nge) n (2)1. declivity; pendants pl.

ge-ha'rnischt (-ha'rnisht) clad in armour; Le Antwort angry reply.

ge-hä'ffig (-hĕ'bĭx) spiteful; hateful; 2kcif f odiousness; hatefulness.

Se-häu'fe (-hoi'ze) n (2)l. box, case; (Obfi) core; (Schnede) shell. [closure; fence.]

Ge-he'ge (-hē'ge) n ②l. enge-hei'm (-hai'm) secret; (verborgen) clandestine, concealed, private; 2buch n secret journal; 2bund m secret alliance or society; 2miffel n arcanum.

Se-het'minis (.nlf) n (2)h. secret; (Berborgenes) mystery; ein bor j-m huben to conceal a th. from a p.; .krämer m mysterious person; .krämerei' f mysterious conduct; .voal mysterious; mystical.

teriousness. [mand; order.] Ge-hei'f (-hai's) n (2)g. comge'h(e)n (ge'[e]n) Ga. (sn) to go; to walk; (Mafchinen) to work; (Teig) to rise; wie geht es Ihnen? how are you? how do you do?; es geht mir gut (fchlecht) I am well (not well); das geht nicht that will not do. that is not possible; ~ laffen to let go; fich ~ laffen to take it easy; to indulge one's inclinations: augrunde ~ to go to ruin: von ftatten ~ to succeed; wieviel Pfennige ~ auf eine Mark? how many pfennigs are in (or make) a mark? [(sword-)belt.] Ge-he'nk (gehe'nk) n (2)g.

ge-heu'er(-hoi'en)safe; ihm war nicht recht ~ zu Mute he did not feel quite at his ease. Ge-heu'l (-hôi'l) n @g. howling. Ge-hi'lfe m (3) a. assistant; help-mate.

Ge-hi'rn n brain; brains pl.; .erschüfferung f concussion of the brain.

gehn f. gehen. [farm.] Ge-hö'ft (-hö'ft, -hö'ft) n @g.] ge-ho'lfen (-hö'lfen) f. halfen.

Ge-hö'li (-hō'lts) n @g. wood, copse. [ear; audience.]

Ge-hö'r (-hö'r) n @g. hearing; ge-ho'rchen to obey.

ge-hö'ren to belong to; es gehört fich it is proper, right, or becoming.

ge-hö'rig (-hɨğ'aɨχ) belonging to; (wie fiáy's gehört) fit; proper; right; due; adv. duly; in due form.

Ge-hö'rn (-hğ'nn) n @g. horns; hunt. antlers pl.; 2f horned.

Ge-hö'r-rohr n ear-trumpet. ge-ho'rfam (-hō'rzām) 1. a.

ge-ho'rfam (-hō'kzām) 1. a. obedient. 2. m ②g. (o. pl.) obedience.

Se'hre (gē'ke) f 3b. (járäge Richtung) bevel, slope; fold, gusset (of a garment).

Ge'h... (ge'...): .rock m frockcoat; .verfuch m attempt at walking; .werk n works, movements pl.

Sei'er (gat'en) m 21. vulture. Sei'fer (fen) m 21. slaver; drivel; fig. venom spleen;

fuct n slavering-bib.

gei'fern (.n) (\$\overline{0}\$f. to drivel, slaver, foam. [F fiddle.] (\$\overline{0}\$ci'ge (gal'ge) f (\$\overline{0}\$b. violin,] gei'gen (.n) (\$\overline{0}\$a. to play (on) the violin, F to fiddle.

Gei'gen...: .bogen m bow, fiddlestick; .har; n colophony; resin; .kaften m violin-case.

Sei'ger (R) m (2)1. violinist, F fiddler. [luxurious.] geil (gail) lascivious; (üppig)

Sei'lheif frankness, luxuriance. Gei'fel (gat'zel) w (3)d. hostage. Beif (gais) f (3)b. goat : ~'blatt n honey-suckle; "book m he-

Bei'fel (gai'Bel) f (3)d. scourge,

gei'geln (.n) (5f. to scourge, whip. Su. scourging; flagellation.

Seift (gaißt) m (2)c. ghost; spirit; (Berftand) mind, intellect; (Schon2) wit; ber Beilige ~ the Holy Ghost; ben ~ aufgeben to give up the ghost, to breathe one's last.

Bei'fter... (~eR...): ~banner, ~ beschwörer m exorcizer; ~erfceinung f apparition; Shaft (haft) ghostly: Jeher visionary; affunde f ghostly hour; reich n, welt f world

of spirits.

Sei'ftes... (~eB...): Labwefend absent (in mind); ~gabe f talent; agegenwart f presence of mind; 2krank insane; ~ krankheif f insanity; mental disorder; Lichwach weak in mind; imbecile; afchwäche f feeble-mindedness; imbecility; Everwands congenial: \_verwirrung f mental disturbance. gei'ftig (~Iy) intellectual, men-

tal; (unförperlich) spiritual; ~e Getränke n/pl. spirituous drinks, alcoholic liquors.

gei'fflich spiritual, religious: ecclesiastical; clerical; 2e(r) m (9)1. clergyman, minister, divine; 2keif f clergy.

Sei'ft ...: 2105 spiritless: (langweilig) dull; (bumm) stupid; ~= lofigkeit f spiritlessness; dulness; 2reich, 2voll ingenious; spirited; witty; 2fotend stupefying; monotonous.

Geiz (gaits) m (2)g. avarice; covetousness.

gei'zen (~en) Be. to be avaricious; nach et. ~ to covet; mit et. ~ to make spare of a th. Gei's-hals m miser; niggard. gei'gig (gai'thiy) avaricious, covetous; niggardly. [ tion.] Ge-ja'mmer n endless lamenta-

Be-ju'bel n shouting. Ge-kei'fe (-kai'fe) n (2)l. continual scolding.

Ge-ki'cher n (2)l. tittering.

Ge-kla'ff (-kle'f) n (2)g. yelping. Ge-kla'pper (-kla'per) n (2)1. rattling.

Ge-kla'tiche (-kla'tshe) n (2)1. clapping; fig. gossiping. Ge-kli'ngel n (2)l. tinkling.

Ge-kli'rre (-kli'Re) n (2)l. clashing.

ge-klu'ngen (-kly'ngen) f.klingen. Be-kna'tter (-kna'teR), Gekni'fter (-kni'bter) n (2)1. crackling.

ge-kö'pert (-kö'pert) twilled. Ge-krei'sch (-kRat'sh) n (2)g. shrieking, shrieks pl.

Ge-kri'tel (-kRi'tBel) n (2)1. scrawling, scrawl.

Ge-krö'fe (-krö'ze) n (2)l. pluck; anat. mesentery.

ae-kü'nstelt (-kŭ'nbtelt) artificial; affected.

Ge-lä'chter (-lĕ'xteR) n ②l. laughter; ben Beuten gum ~ werden to become the laughing-stock (of people).

Ge-la'ge (-la'ge) n (21. feast, banquet. [of land; & ground.] Ge-la'nde (-le'nde) n (2)l. tract Se-la'nder (R) n (2)l. railing; balustrade: an Trepben: banister.

ge-la'ng (-la'n) f. gelingen. ge-la'ngen (~en) (fn) to get; to

arrive; (jum Biele) to attain; (auf die Nachwelt) to come or be handed down to. [space.] Ge-la's (-la's) n (2)g. room, ge-la'ffen (~en) calm; composed; patient; 2heif f calmness (of mind); moderation.

Ge-lau'fe (-lau'fe) n (2)l. (o. pl.) running to and fro.

ae-läu'fia (-loi'fiy) fluent, easy; (Bunge) voluble; bas ift ihm ~ that is familiar to him: 2keif f fluency; ease.

ae-lau'nt (-lau'nt) disposed; gut ~ in good humour; schlecht ~ ill-humoured; out of temper.

Se-läu'te (-loi'te) n (2)1. ringing; chime.

gelb (gĕlp) yellow; 2e(s) n (91. im Gi: yolk; 2gießer m brass-) ge'lblich yellowish. [founder.] ge'lb...: Lichnabel m callow bird; fig. greenhorn; 2fucht f jaundice: .füchtia jaundiced.

Geld (gĕlt) n (2)c. money; bares ~ cash; ready money; fleines ~ change; pl. funds.

Ge'ld...: Langelegenheit money-matter; anleihe floan (of money); anweifung money-order, post-office order; Lausgabe f expense; beutel m money-bag, purse: buffe f fine; penalty; er= werb m money-making; ~gefchäfte n/pl. money-transactions; aier f greediness for money; 2gieria greedy after money: \_kaften m. \_kifte f strong box: alemme f scarcity of money; krifts f financial crisis; Leute pl. moneyed people, financiers pl.; makler m moneybroker; amittel n/pl. funds, resources; preis m rate of exchange; Lache f moneymatter; .fcneider m shark, sharper, usurer; .fcrank m: feuerfester .. schrant (fire-proof) safe; aftrafe f fine; aftuck n coin; tafche f money-bag; ~= tisch m counter; aumlauf, a umfat m circulation of money: verlegenheif f pecuniary embarrassment; perluft m pecuniary loss; worfchuß m advance of money; währung f currency; wech fel m exchange of money; wechfler m moneychanger; banker; werf m value in money; value of currency; wucher m usury.

ge-le'gen (-le'gen) f. liegen; situated; (paffenb) convenient; suitable: opportune: es fommt mir gerade ~ it just suits me; mir ift baran .. bag I am anxious to or that; es ift mir nichts baran ~ it does not matter, it is of no importance to me.

Ge-le'genheit f occasion; opportunity; ~s-gedict n occasional [cidental.] poem. ge-le'genflich occasional, inge-le'hrig (-le'Riy) docile; in-

telligent; 2keif f docility. Ge-le'hrfamkeit f (3) b. erudition,

learning.

ae-le'hrt (-le'Rt) learned; 2e(r) m (9)1. learned man; scholar. Ge-lei'fe (-lat'ze) n (2)l. rut; track; iline (of rails).

Ge-lei't (-lai't) n (2)g. attendance; escort, guard; j-m bas ~ geben to accompany a p.; Trauer2 funeral train; freies ~ safe-conduct. [escort.] ge-lei'ten to accompany; to

Be-lei'ts ...: brief m (letter of) safe-conduct; We letter of consignment; faiff n convoy (-ship).

Be-le'nk (-lě'nk) n (2g. joint, articulation; (Glieb) link; ~ rheumatismus m med. articular rheumatism.

qe-le'nkig ( ly) pliable; supple; Skeif f flexibility; suppleness. Se-li'chter (-li'yten) n (2)l. set, lot, riff-raff.

Ge-lie'bte (-li'pte) (91.: a) ~(r) m lover; b) ~ f mistress;

sweetheart.

ae-li'nd(e) (-li'nt, -li'nde) soft, smooth ; (Regen) gentle ; (Wetter) mild; (Feuer) slow; (Strafe) slight. [mildness; indulgence.] Ge-li'ndigkeit (~dlx-) f 3b.

ae-li'ngen (-li'ngen) 1. @b. (fn) to succeed; es gelingt mir I succeed or prosper in. 2. 2 [whispering.] n success.

Ge-li'fpel (-li'spel)n(2)l. lisping; ge'llen (gğ'len) (ba. to shrill; to yell; (Dhr) to tingle; ~b shrill.

ge-lo'ben to promise; to vow; bas Gelobte Land the land of promise.

Ge-lö'bnis (-lö'pnis) n (2)h. solemn promise: vow.

gelf (gelt) 1. giving no milk; (unfruchtbar bon Tieren) barren. 2. is it not so?

ae'Iten (~en) (De. to be worth: to be of value; (quitig fein) to be current or valid; (Geltung haben) to have credit or influence; (betreffen) to concern; ~ für to pass for; feine Rechte I machen to maintain one's rights; ~ laffen to let pass: to allow; bas gilt nicht that is not allowed, is not fair play, or does not count; es gilt! done!; was gilt die Wette? what do you bet?; es galt unfer Leben our life was at stake. Su. value; currency. [löbnis.] Se-lü'bde (-lŭ'bde) n (2)1. = Se= ge-lu'ngen (-lu'nen) f. gelingen.

Ge-lü'ft (-lu'bt) n (2)g. desire, longing, appetite. ge-lü'ften (~en) (5)c. to desire; to long for; mich gelüstet banach I long for it.

ge-ma'ch 1 (-ma'X) softly; gently; slow(ly).

Be-ma'ch 2 (~) n (2)a., poet. (2)g. room: apartment: heimliches privy; water-closet (abbr. W. C.).

ge-mä'chlich (-mě'xlix) comfortable, easy; 2kett f comfort,

convenience.

Ge-ma'hl (-ma'l) m (2)g. consort, husband; in (in) f (3)c. consort, wife; spouse.

Ge-mä'lde (-mē'lde) n (2)1. painting, picture; ausftellung f exhibition of pictures; .galerie

f picture-gallery.

ge-mä'fs (-mē'b) conformable: according to ; 2heit f conformity. [(Bone) temperate.] ge-mä'figt (~ĭyt) moderate; Ge-mäu'er (-moi'eR) n (2)1 .: altes ~ ruins; decayed walls pl. ae-mei'n (-mai'n) common: general; (niebria) low; mean;

vulgar; Ler Solbat, Gemeine(r)

m private (soldier). Be-mei'nde (.de) f (3)b. community; (Rirden2) parish: (fläbtifc) municipality; rel. congregation; acker m parish plot or field; besirk m municipality; haus n town-hall; arat m town-counciller; coll. parish council: Joule f parish school; board-school; \_bor= ffand m local-board.

ge-mei'n ...: . faßlich compre-

hensible; popular; ~gefährlich dangerous to the commonwealth; 2geift m public spirit; ~guiltig generally admitted: Lauf n common property.

Ge-mei'nheit f community; fig. vulgarity, meanness.

ge-mei'n-hin commonly.

ge-mei'niglich (-mat'nikliy) commonly; generally.

ge-mei'n ...: . nütig (-nutbly) of

public utility: 2nutiakeif f public utility: 20lat m common place; Jam common; joint; Ljamkeit, Lichaft f community; intercourse; partnership; union; afchaftlich common; mutual; joint; adv. in common; jointly: 2finn m public spirit: perstandlich intelligible to all; popular; 2mefen n community: commonwealth: 2= wohl n common weal.

Ge-me'nge n (2)l. mixture; (Sand2) affray.

Ge-me'ngfel (-me'nzel) n (21. medlev.

ae-me'ffen measured; (genau) precise; strict; (im Befen) formal, grave; 2heif f precision: strictness.

Ge-me'tel (-me'tbel) n (2)l. slaughter; carnage; massacre. Be-mi'fch (-mi'sh) n (2)g. mix-

ture: medley.

Ge'mme (ge'me) f (3b. gem.

Se'mfe (ge'mze) f (3)b. chamois.

Ge-mu'rmeln (2)1. murmur(ing). Se-mü'se (-mū'ze) n (2)l. vegetables; greens pl.; ~garten m kitchen-garden; "händler m

green-grocer.

Se-mü't (-mū't) n (2)c. mind; soul; heart; ( Sart) disposition.

ae-mü'flich good-natured; (behaglid) comfortable, snug, cozy, homely, pleasant; Skeit f good nature: comfort.

Be-mu'ts ... : \_art, \_beschaffenheif f (mental) disposition; character: beineauna f emotion; 2krank diseased in mind, melancholy; .krankheif fmental disorder; melancholy; menico m sentimental person: ruhe f composure; aftimmung, "berfaffung f, "zuftand m state of mind; humour.

gen (gen) towards, to.

ae-na's (-na's). ge-nä'fe(ff) (-ne'ze[Bt]) f. genefen.

ge-nau' (-nau') fitting; close; (fireng) strict; (~ nehmend, punttlid) exact, accurate, precise: (fparfam) sparing, ftarter: parsimonious.

Ge-nau'igkeit ("lykait) f 3b. accuracy; exactness; parsi-[police-soldier.] monv. Genda'rm (Ganda'am) m (3)a. Genealogie' (genealogi') f 6f. genealogy.

ac-ne'hm (-ne'm) agreeable.

ge-ne'hmigen ("igen) Ba. to approve, to accept; (Bertrag) to ratify. Su. approval: consent: license: ratification.

ge-nei'at (-nai'kt) inclined; well disposed; ein Les Gehör a favourable hearing; Sheif f inclination; kind disposition;

good will: favour.

Genera'l (genera'l) m (2)g1., a. (2)d. general; bas I m thorough-bass; .feldmarfchall m field-marshal-general: .feld= zeugmeister × m Master-General of the Ordnance; ~in= fendanf m thea. head manager; \* head of the commissariat.

Generalifa'f ("Ralite't) f 3b. body of generals; generality. Genera'I ...: \_konful m consulgeneral; Leutnant m lieutenant-general: amajor m major-general; maric m general; postmeister m postmaster-general; .ftaaten m/pl. States-General (of Holland): ~ftab m (general-)staff; ~ftabs. arif m director-general of the medical department: ~vollmacht f jur. general power of attorney. [3b. generation.] Generatio'n (genenatbyo'n) f genere'll (\_Re'l) general; uni-

versal.

ge-ne'fen (-nē'zen) @b. to recover. Su. recovery; convalescence.

Genf (gĕnf) n @g. Geneva; ~er See m Lake Leman.

genia'i (genyā'l) highly gifted, ingenious.

Se-ni'ck (-ni'k) n @g. nape, (back of the) neck.

Senic' (Geni') n (i. genius; man of genius; korps n corps of engineers; foldat m engineer.

genie'ren ("Ren) (\$\overline{\text{B}}\text{g.to trouble}; to molest; fidf) \$\times\$ to feel embarrassed; fidf) nidft \$\times\$ to make oneself at home; not to stand on ceremony.

ge-nie'gbar (-nī'bbār) eatable; relishable; fig. agreeable.

ge-nie'gen (.cn) @d. to enjoy; to have the use of; to eat or drink; bon et. ~ to taste a th.; et. ~ to take some food or some refreshments. [neering.]

Genie'-wesen n military engi-] Ge'niti'v (gē'niti'f) m ②g¹.

genitive (case).

Se'nius (gē'nyŭß) m ⑥g. genius; (guter ~) guardian angel. [men.]

ge-no'mmen (genŏ'men) f. neh=}
ge-no'fi¹ (-nŏ'b), ge-nö'ffe (~nŏ'be) f. genießen.

Se-no' $\mathfrak{F}^2$ , Se-no' $\mathfrak{ffe}$  ( $\mathcal{I}^{[e]}$ ) m (3a., Se-no' $\mathfrak{ffin}$  ( $\mathcal{I}$ n) f (3c. companion, mate, comrade.

Se-no'ffenfchaff f company; association; society; & partnership; syndicate. [painter.] Se'ure-maler (ga'r.) m genre-Sent (gĕnt) n @g. Ghent.

Ge'nua (gē'nua) n ®b. Genoa. ge-nu'g (gonū'k) enough; suf-

ficient(ly); ~ babon! no more of this!

Ge-nü'ge (-nū'ge) f (3b. (0. pl.) sufficiency; satisfaction; zur ~ enough, sufficiently; ~ tun to satisfy.

ge-nü'gen (\(\lambda\nu\)) (\(\text{Ba.}\) to be enough; to satisfy; fix \(\lambda\) Iaffen to be satisfied with; \(\lambda\) sufficient.

ge-nü'gfam (-nū'kzām) easily satisfied; (mäßig) sober, frugal, (gemäßigt) moderate; Ekcif f contentment, frugality.

genu'g-fun (j-m) to satisfy, to give satisfaction.

Se-nu'gtuung (-nū'ktūŭm) f (3)b. satisfaction.

Ge-nu'β (-nu'β) m ②d. enjoyment; pleasure; (Ausnießung) profit, use; (von Speifen utw.) taking; rel. partaking; ~fuchtf thirst for pleasure; 2füchtig pleasure-seeking.

Geo... (geo...): ~gra'ph (~gra'f)

m 3a. geographer; ~graphic'
(~grafi') f 6f. geography;
Sgra'phifch (~gra'fish) geographical; ~log'g (~log'k) m 3a.
geologist; ~logic' (~logi') f
6f. geology; ~me'ter (~me'ter)

m 2l. geometrician; ~mettic'
(~metri') f 6f. geometry;
Sme'trifch (~me'trish) geometricial).

Geo'rg (gep'ak) m (a. George. Geo'rgien (~gyen) n (g. Georgia.

Georgi'ne & (geörgi'ne) f (3b.)
Ge-ph'dt (georgi'n) n (3g. luggage, baggage; ausgabe f luggage-office; cloak-room; broichte f cab which takes luggage; aneth luggage-rack; früger m (railway) porter; wagen m luggage-van.

Se-pfei'fe n ②l.(o. pl.)whistling. Se-plä'nkėl ¾ (-plĕ'rgkel) n ②l. skirmishing.

Ge-pla'pper (-pla'per) n @l. (useless) babbling; chattering.

(2)l.

Ge-plau'der (-plau'deR) n (2)1. chatting; small talk. Ge-vo'lter (-po'lter) n

rumbling noise.

Ge-pra'ge (-pre'ge) n (2)l. impression; (a. fig.) stamp; (auf Münzen) coinage. [pomp.]

Ge-prä'nge (-pre'nge) n (2)1. Ge-(p)ra'ffel (-[p]Ra'bel) n (2)1. crackling; clatter.

Ger (gen) m (2)g. spear.

ge-ra'de (gerā'de) 1. a. even; direct; upright; fig. honest; (Lichtstrahi) direct; (Gang, Saltung) upright, erect; (Linie) straight; (Rabi) even. 2. adv. f. . 1: quite ; just ; ich bin ~ gefommen I am (or have) just come; ich war ~ bort I happened to be there; nun ~ now more than ever; ~ bas Gegenteil the very opposite; ~ an dem Tage on that very day; ~au's straightforward; \_herau's freely; frankly; ~(s)we'gs straightforward; straight on; au' straight on.

Ge-ra'dheit (-Ra't-) (3)b. straightness; fig. honesty;

integrity.

ge-ra'd-linig (-liniy) rectilinear. Ge-ra'ffel n f. Gepraffel.

Ge-rä't (-Rē't) n @g. tools, implements pl.; (Fift) tackle; (Saus2) household-effects pl.

ae-ra'ten 1. v/n. (in) to come. to fall, to get in(to); (gut ~) to prosper, succeed, thrive; in Brand ~ to catch fire; in Bergeffenheit ~ to fall into oblivion; aneinander ~ to fall out; to come to blows; auf e-n Gebanken ~ to hit upon an idea; ins Stocken ~ to come to a standstill. 2. a. successful; (ratiam) advisable; (Rinber) well brought-up. [random.] Be-ra'fe-wohl n: aufs ~ at Be-rä'tichaft i. Gerät.

ge-rau'm: Le Beit long time. ge-rau'mig (-Roi'miy) spacious; 2keit f spaciousness.

Ge-rau'fch (-Roi'sh) n (2)g. noise: (Betriebe) bustle; 210s noiseless; Losigkeit f noiselessness: 2001 noisy.

ge'rben (gg'Rben) (5)a. to tan. dress: weiß ~ to taw: Stabl

~ to refine.

Be'rber (ber) m (21. tanner; ~ei' (gĕRbeRai') f 3b. tannery. ge-re'cht just, righteous.

Ge-re'chtigkeit (-Rğ'ytxy-) f justice; (Berechtfame) privilege. Se-re'chtfame (~zame) f (3)b.

right; (Borrecht) privilege. Be-re'be n (2)l. talk; (Gerücht) rumour; ins ~ fommen to get

talked about. ge-rei'chen to turn out, to redound to. Ition.)

Ge-rei'atheit (-Rai'tbt-) f irrita-1 ge-reu'en to repent (of); es gereut mich I repent (of): I am sorry (for); sich keine Mühe ~ laffen to spare no trouble.

Ge-ri'cht (-R]'yt) n (2)g. 1. dish, course. 2. judgment ; (bie Richter) court of justice, tribunal; jungfte3 ~ last judgment; doomsday; vor ~ forbern to summon.

ge-ri'chtlich judicial; legal. Ge-ri'chts ...: .amt n court of justice; beirk m circuit, jurisdiction; .Diener m usher of the court; agebaude n law-court; session-house; aebühren f/pl. court-fees; ...hof m court of justice, tribunal; person f magistrate; judge; pflege f administration of justice; .faal m session-hall; ofchreiber m clerk of the court; ftube f court-room; afaa m court-day: abollieber m (court-)bailiff.

ae-rie'ben (-Ri'ben) f. reiben;

a. fig. cunning; sly.

gering (-Ri'ny) little, small, trifling: (unbebentenb) unimportant; (niebrig) mean, low; (armlich) poor; (ber Qualitat, bem Stanbe nach) inferior: mein ~e8 Berbienst my humble merit; mit en Ausnahmen with but few exceptions: achten. ahalfen. achäten to disregard; to despise; to undervalue; ~er inferior: less: minor: .füaia (afügiy) insignificant; trifling; 2fügigkeit f insignificance; paltriness; ~halfig (~hăltiy) below the standard; Johnsia (ashětßiy) contemptuous; disdainful; Lichäkung ("ung) f 3b. disregard: contempt: .ff least: lowest: nicht im aften not in the least; by no means. Ge-ri'nne (-Ri'ne) n (2)1. running; flowing; (Rinne) gutter. ae-ri'nnen (~n) (12)c. (fn) to curdle; to coagulate.

Ge-ri'ppe (-Ri'pe) n (2)l.skeleton;

carp. framework.

ae-ri'ppt (at) ribbed; fluted.

Germa'ne (genma'ne) m (3)a. Teuton. [Teutonic.] germa'nisch (~ish) Germanic. gern(e)(ge'Rn[e]) willingly, gladly, with pleasure; ~ haben, mogen ob. tun to be fond of; to like; ich möchte ~ wiffen I should like to know; ~ ge= feben fein to be welcome: ~ geschehen! don't mention it!

Se'rne-groß m (2)g. (sq. inv.)

would-be-great.

Se-rö'll(e) (-Rŏ'l[e]) n (2)g. ((2)l.) rubble, boulders pl.

ge-ro'nnen (-Ro'nen) f. rinnen. Se'rfte (ge'RBte) f (3)b. barley. Be'rften ...: arauven f/pl. poeled barley; korn n barleycorn; (am Auge) sty; Jaft m

(Bier) beer; Schleim m gruel; trank m. . waffer n barleywater. [twig.] Be'rte (ge'Rte) f (3)b. switch;

Ge'rfrud (atkūt) f (8)h. Ger-

trude, Gerty.

Ge-ru'ch (gery'X) m (2)d. smell, odour; (angenehmer) scent; fig. reputation: 2105 without smell: scentless; ~(s-)finn m sense of smelling; ~s-vermogen n faculty of smelling.

Ge-rü'cht (-Rü'yt) n (2)g. rumour, report. [pleased.] ge-ru'ben to deign; to bef Ge-rü'mpel (-Ru'mpel) n (21. (6)e. gerund.) lumber. Geru'ndium (geru'ndyum) n ge-ru'ngen (-Ru'nen) f. ringen. Ge-rü'ft (-Rü'st) n (2)g. (Ban2) scaffold(ing); (Sman2) stage.

ae-fa'mt (-ză'mt) whole, entire, all; 2betrag m sum-total; 2erfrag m total produce. [whole.] Ge-fa'mtheit f total(ity); the Ge-fa'ndte(r) (-ză'nte[R]) m (9)1. ambassador; envoy.

Ge-fa'ndtfchaft f embassy.

Ge-fa'ng (-ză'r) m 2d. singing; (Lieb) song; (Lob2) hymn; ~ buch n hymn-book; book of songs; alehrer m singingmaster: .. berein m choral union or society.

Ge-fa'f (-zē'b) n 2g. seat;

F bottom, posterior.

Ge-fau'fel (-zot'zel) n (2)l. murmuring; (gentle) rustling.

Ge-schä'ft (-shě'ft) n (2)g. business: (Unternehmung) transaction ; (Angelegenheit) affair ; (Befcaftigung) occupation: (80= tai) shop. [2keit f activity.]

ge-schä'ftig ( [] busy; active; ge-schäfflich relating to busi-

ness; commercial.

Be-fchä'fts ...: brief m commercial letter; freund m correspondent; .führer m manager; .ktreis m sphere of activity; .Leute pl. tradesmen; .lokaln business-premises pl.; (gaden) shop; .mann m business-man; .teifender m commercial traveller; .feithaber m partner; .träger m agent; representative; pol. chargé d'affaires; .verbindung f business-connexion; .3eit f officehours pl. [rocking. Mesthanu'tel n 20] swineine:

Ge-fchau'kel n ②l. swinging; ge-fche'hen (-shē'en) Ac. (in) to happen; to come to pass; to take place; to occur; Laffen to let go; to consent to; es gefchehe let it be so; es ift um mich ~ I am a dead man; es gefchieht ihm recht it serves him right; Dein Wille gefchehe Thy will be done.

ge-schei't (-shai't) clever, intelligent; nicht recht ~ a little

cracked. [present, gift.] Se-fope'nt (-she'ngk) n @g.]
Se-fopi'nt (-she'ngk) n @g.]
story; (bib. a. Wett2) history;
e-e fopine ~ la nice affair!; bie
ganze ~ the whole concern;
an-buth n story-book; an-er-

jähler m story-teller. ae-fchi'chflich historical.

painter.

Se-schi'cht-schreiber mhistorian. Seschi'chts...: forscher m historian; forschung f historical research; maler m history-

Ge-schi'ck (-shī'k) n (2g. 1. fate, destiny. 2. j. Geschicklichkeit.

Ge-fchi'cklickeit f skill; dexterity; (Befähigung) aptitude.

ge-schi'ckt (-shi'kt) apt; skilled; dexterous; ~ zu clever at.

Se-schi'rr (-shi'r) n (2)g. vessel; (Silber2) plate; irbenes ~ earthenware; (Wertzeug) tools; utensils pl.; (Pjerbe2) harness. Se-schie'cht (-shiğ'yt) n @c., a. @g. sex; (Mrt) kind, species; (Mbsammung) race; (Familie) family; (Menschenater) generation; gr. gender.

ge-fcble'chtlich sexual.

Se-sale and the second of the

Ge-schli'nge (-shli'nge) n (2)l. pluck. [schlingen.]

ge-fchlu'ngen (-shlu'ngen) f. ] Ge-fchun'ck (-shma'k) m @d. taste, v. Speifen a. flavour; fig. fancy; 210s tasteless; insipid; fig. in bad taste; Lofigkeit f tastelessness; bad taste; & voll tasteful; elegant; 2widrig devoid of taste; inelegant.

Se-samei'de (-shmāi'de) n ②l. trinkets, jewells pl.; jewellery. ge-samei'dig (.dlx) supple (a. fig.); (biessam pliant; flexible; Skeit f suppleness, flexibility. Ge-samei's (-shmāi's) n ②g.

vermin; fig. rabble. Ge-fcme'tter (-shmĕ'ter) n (2)l.

flourish of trumpets.

Ge-schmie're n 2l. smearing; (Getrigei) scrawl.

Ge-schna'tter (-shnă'ter) n (2). cackling; fig. chatter.

ge-scho'lten (-shặ'lt<sup>e</sup>n) f. schelten. Ge-scho'pf (-shặ'pf) n (2g. creature

Se-fcho'f (-shŏ'β) n ②g. projectile, missile, dart; (im φαυfe) story. floor.

Ge-schrei'n cries pl.; shouting; viet ~ und wenig Wolle much ado about nothing.

ge-schu'nden (-shă'nden) f. schinben.

Ge-schü'th n (2)g. cannon, gun; Ledienung f working of the

guns; .feuer n cannonade; .wefen n gunnery.

Sc-fama der (-shvä'den) n (3)1. squadron. [idle talk; gossip.] Sc-famä'f; (-shvě'tb) n (3)g.] gc-famä'fig (\_1/x) talkative; Lkeif f talkativeness.

ge-schwei'ge (benn) not to mention; much less; far from.

ge-schwi'nd (-shvi'nt) fast, quick, swift.

Se-schmi'ndigkeif (~dfy-) f quickness; mech. a. velocity; (e-s Schiffes) rate (of sailing).

double-quick step.

Ge-fchmi'fter (-shv'i'sten)n. @1. brother(s) and sister(s); Akind n (first) cousin; Altch brotherly; sisterly; \_paar n brother and sister. [[, fchwimmen.] ae-fchwo'mmen (-shvö'men)]

ge-schwo'mmen (-shvō'm<sup>e</sup>n)] ge-schwo'ren(-shvō'n<sup>e</sup>n) f. schwören; Le(r) m (1). juror; pl. jury (auch Len-gericht n).

Ge-schwu'lst (-shvy'lst) f 2f.

swelling; tumour.

ge-schwu'nden (-shvǔ'nden) j. schwinden. [s. schwigen.] ge-schwu'ngen (-shvǔ'ngen.] Ge-schwü'r (-shvū'n) n (2) abscess, ulcer, sore.

Ge-fe'll(e) (-zĕ'l[e]) m (3a. companion; fellow; (Handwerts?)

journeyman.

ge-se'llen (~en) (Sa. (sich) to associate with, to join.

Se-fe'llen...: Therberge f journeymen's lodging-house; ~ jahre n/pl., Jeit f journeyman's years pl. of service.

ge-fe'llig (-zë'llx) sociable; .es Leben social life; Lkeit f sociableness.

ciableness

Se-fe'llschaft f society; (geladene) company; party; & company.

Se-fe'llichafter (-shăften) m (21., .in (.in) f (3c. companion; ) partner.

ae-fe'llichaftlich social.

ge-fe'ffen (-zĕ'ben) f. sitzen.

Ge-fe'fs (-zg'th) n (2g. law; statute; \_buth n lawbook; code; \_enthurf m draft of a bill; \_es-kraft f force of law; legal sanction; 2gebend legislative; \_geber m legislator; \_gebung (-gebung) f (3b. legislation.

ge-fe'thich lawful; legal; 2keit f lawfulness, legality.

Ge-fe'f;...: Los lawless; anarchical; Lofigkeit f lawlessness; illegality; anarchy; Lmäßig legal, lawful, legitimate; ...mäßigkeit f legality, lawfulness, legitimacy; ...fammiung f code (of laws).

ge-fe'ft (-zg'tbt) sedate, steady, composed; bon .em Alter of mature age; ~ ben Hall, .emfalls let us suppose; ~ es fet mahr supposing it to be true; Spett f sedateness, steadiness.

Se-fe'f:...: .worfchiag m bill; Emidrig unlawful, illegal; .widrigkeit f illegality.

Ge-si'cht (-zi'xt) n @c. sight; eyesight; (Ungessich) saoe; countenance; (Unskehen) look; (Ersseinnng; @g.) apparition, vision ein saures ~ machen to look surly; ~er schneiben to make saces.

Ge-fi'chts ...: \_ausdruck m, ~=

bildung f features pl.; physiognomy; .farbe f complexion; kreis m horizon; bunkt m point of view, aspect; .faufining f optical illusion; ~ meife f eye-shot; winkel m facial angle ; Jug m lineament; pl. features.

Ge-fi'ms (-zi'ms) n (2)g. moulding; (Rrange) cornice.

Ge-si'nde (-zi'nde) n (2)1. domestic servants pl.; Lordnung f regulations pl. for servants: aftube f servants' hall.

Se-si'ndel (1) n (2)l. rabble, mob. [minded.] ae-fi'nnt (-zi'nt) disposed, Ge-si'nnung (-zi'nun) f 3b. sentiment: (überzenanna) conviction; (Anfichten) opinions pl. ae-fi'ttet (-zi'tet) civilized; well-

bred; well-mannered; polite. Sc-si'ttung ("ung) f (3)b. civilization. [~ fein to intend.] ge-fo'nnen (-zo'nen) f. finnen;

Ge-fpa'nn (-shpa'n) n (2)g. team. ae-fva'nnt (-shpa'nt) stretched; fig. intense; (Aufmertfamteit) close; ~ fein auf acc. to be anxious to, to await eagerly or with anxiety; ~ mit e-m on bad

terms with; 2heifftension; fig. estrangement; bad terms pl. Be-fpe'nft (-shpe'nbt) n (2)c. ghost: spectre: 2erhaff (~eRhäft) ghostly; er-ffunde f

midnight-hour.

Ge-fpie'le (-shpi'le) m (3)a., Gefpie'lin (.lin) f (3)c. play-mate. Se-fvi'nft (-shpi'nbt) n (2)g. web, spun yarn. ge-fpo'nnen (-shpo'non) f. fpin-Se-fvo'ff (-shpo't) n (2)g. mockery, derision.

Se-fpra'ch (-shpra'x) n 2g. conversation; discourse; dialogue; Lia ( Iy) talkative; affable; Lighteif f affability;

talkativeness; 25-meife by way of conversation, colloquially. ae-foro'den (-shpay'Xen) f. forechen. [f. fpringen.] ge - fpru'ngen (-shpru'non) Ge-fta'de (-shta'de) n (2)l. bank, shore, beach.

Be-fta'lt (-shta'lt) f (3)b. form: figure, shape; (Bud3) stature. ae-fta'lten (~en) (5)c. to form: to shape; fich ~ to turn out. Ge-fta'ltung (~ŭne) f (3)b. formation; (Geftalt) form, figure, shape: 2s-fähia capable of shaping; plastic. [to confess.] ge-ftä'ndig confessing; ~ fein Ge-fta'ndnis (-shte'ntnis) n (2)h.

avowal; confession. Ge-fta'nk (-shtă'nk) m (2)g. (o. pl.) stench; F stink.

ae-fta'tten (-shtă'ten) (5)c. to allow, grant, permit.

Ge'fte (ge'bte) f (3)b. gesture. ae-ste'h(e)n (h.) to confess, to avow.

Se-ftei'n n (2)g. rock, stone. Ge-fte'll (-shte'l) n (2)g. stand: (Rahmen, Berippe) frame; (Bod) trestle. [ abend last night.] ae'ftern (ge'bten) yesterday: ge-ftie'felt (-shti'felt) booted; in boots.

ae-ftie'aen (-shti'gen) f. fteigen. ge-ftie'lf (-shti'lt) helved; so. stalked: 4 stemmed: 2 petiolate(d), pedunculate(d).

geftikulie'ren (gĕßtikuli'æen) (5)g. to gesticulate.

Ge-fti'rn (-shti'Rn) n (2)g. star; (Sternbilb) constellation.

ac-ffi'rnf at) starred, starry. Be-ftö'ber (-shtö'beR) n (2)l. drift(ing); snow-storm.

ge-fto'chen (-shto'Xen) f. ftechen. ae-fto'hlen (-shto'len) f. ftehlen. ae-fto'rben (-shto'Rben) f. fter-[bushes, shrubs pl.] Ge-strau'ch (-shtroi'y) n (2)g.

ac-fire'na severe.

ge'ftrig (gĕ'BtRĬy) of yesterday. Ge-ffrü'vy (geshtrü'p) n (2)g. bushes pl.; underwood. [fen.] ge-ftu'nken (-shtu'ngken) f. ftin: Ge-ffü't (-shtu't) n (2)g. stud.

Ge-fu'ch (-zū'X) n (2)g. petition, request.

Ge-fu'del (-zū'del) n (2)1. dirty work; scrawl. [ming.] Ge-fu'mme (-zŭ'me) n (2)1. humge-fu'nd (-zŭ'nt) sound ; healthy; (heilfam) wholesome; Sbrunnen

m mineral waters pl.

ge-su'nden (.den) (5c. to recover; to regain one's health. Ge-fu'ndheif f health; healthiness; (Seiffamfeit) salubrity; i-8 - ausbringen to drink a p.'s health, to toast a p.; ~6amf n sanitary board; ~5. pflege f regimen; 2s-fchädlich injurious to health.

ge-fu'ngen (-zŭ'ngen) f. fingen. ge-fu'nken (-zu'nken) f. finten. Se-fa'fel (-to'fel) n (2)l. wainscot.

Ge-tö'fe (-to'ze) n (2)1, noise: din. Se-fra'mpel (-tra'mpel) n (2)1. stamping, trampling.

Ge-fränk (-trě'nk) n (2)g. drink, beverage; med. potion. ge-frau'en: fich ~ to dare; to

venture.

Be-frei'de (-tRai'de) n (2)1. corn. grain; arten f/pl. cereals; ~bau m corn-growing; ~boden m corn-land ; (Scheune) granary ; händler m corn-merchant; mäh-maschine f corn-cutter; manacl m dearth of corn: markf m corn-market; ~ speicher m granary. ge-treu', Lich faithful, true, Ge-trie'be (-tRi'be) n (2)1. machinery; (a. fig.); driving-gear; wheels pl.

ae-tro'ffen (-tRo'fen) f. treffen.

ne-tro'ft confident; ~! courage! ge-trö'ften: fich ~ to be confident.

ae-tru'nken f. trinfen.

Ge-tü'mmel (-tū'mel) n (2)l. turmoil.

Ge-va'tter (-fă'ter) m (2)l., (3)a. godfather; ~in (~in) f (3)c. godmother; afthaff f sponsorship.

ge-vie'rt (-fi'Rt) 1. a. squared.

2. 2 n (2)g. square. Ge-wä'chs (-vě'kb) n (2)g. plant, herb, vegetable; med. excrescence; haus n greenhouse, conservatory.

ae-wa'chfen: j-m ~ fein to be a p.'s equal or a match for a p. ge-wa'hr w. = \_en to perceive,

to become aware of.

Ge-wä'hr (-vē'R) f 3b. warrant, security; 2en to grant; to give, afford; Len laffen to let (or leave) alone; Aleisten (untr.) to guarantee; Leiftung f granting; guarantee.

Ge-wa'hrfam m und n (2)g.

custody; prison.

Ge-wä'hrs-mann m guarantee, guarantor; surety; authority. Se-wa'lf (-va'lt) f (3)b. power; might; (amtlide) authority; (Gewalttätigfeit) force : violence :

höhere ~ main act, act of Providence; ~herrschaft f despotism: herricher m despot: ~= ftreich m arbitrary act; illegal measure.

ge-wa'ltig (-vặ'ltly) powerful, mighty; (heftig) vehement.

ae-wa'lffam violent, forcible; 2kcif f violence.

Ge-wa'nd (-vă'nt) n (2a. garment, dress; (feierlich) vest-

ae-wa'ndt (-va'nt) f. wenden: active; adroit; (gefdidt) skilled; Sheif f adroitness, dexterity. ge-wa'nn (-va'n) f. gewinnen.

ge-wä'rtig (-vĕ'rtĭx) expectant;

Se-wä'sch (-vg'sh) n (2)g. idle talk. [waters pl.] Se-wä'sser (-vg'ser) n (2)l.]

Ge-we'be  $(-v\bar{e}'b^{\circ})$  n 21. texture (a. anat.); web; tissue (a. fig.). ge-we'ckt  $(-v\bar{e}'kt)$  lively.

Se-we'hr (-ve'a)n (2)g. weapon; gun, musket, rifle; fabrik f manufactory of rifles; feuer n firing; musketry-fire.

Ge-wei'h (-vai') n 2g. horns, antlers nl.

Se-we'rbe (-vĕ'kbe) n @1. trade, business; (Beruf) profession; (Industry.

Ge-we'rb(e)...: autsftellung f industrial exhibition; flets m industry; Aftetst industrious; gericht n court of trade; a kunde f technology; Aftetim trade-license; Aftule f technical school; Aftit industrial; Aftigkett f industry; Aftet bend manufacturing; industrial; Aftetbende(t) m tradesman; Derein m tradesmen's club or union.

ge-we'rbs-mäßig professional. Se-we'rk n guild, corporation; perein m trades-union.

ge-we'fen f. fein.

Se-wi'cht (-vi'xt) n @g. weight; fig. importance; consequence; Lig weighty; important. [ing.] Se-wic'her (-vi'en) n @l. neigh-]

ge-wi'llt (-vž'lt) willing. Ge-wi'mmel (-vž'mel) n (2)l.

swarm, crowd, throng.

Se-wi'mmer (~eB) n (2)1. whin-

ing; moaning.

Se-wi'nde n (2)1. winding; (Biumen2) garland; wreath; (Schrauben2) turn; worm.

Se-mi'nn (-vi'n) m (2)g. winning; gain, profit; (Lotterie!) prize; (Borteit) advantage; ~

und Berlust-fonto n profit-andloss account; anseil m dividend; Sbringend profitable.

ge-wi'nnen (~en) @c. v/a. to win, gain; (Borteil, Boripenng) to get; (Get) to earn; ich fonnte es nicht über mich ~ I could not bring myself to (do it); e-n lieb ~ to become fond of a p.; v/n. to gain; et hat felly gegemonnen he has greatly improved.

Se-wi'nner (~eR) m ②l. gainer. Se-wi'nn...: ~fucht f avarice, greediness; 2füchtig avaricious; greedy of gain.

Ge-wi'nfel (-vi'nzel) n 21. whining; moaning.

Ge-wi'rift (-vi'nst) m ②g. gain.
Ge-wi'rr (-vi's) n ②g. confusion, enanglement; (Labyrinth)
maze.

ge-wi'f3 (-vi'f) certain; sure; (feft) fixed; adv. surely.

Se-wiffen (.en) n (2)1. conscience; Shaft (.hätt) conscientious; scrupulous; .haftigkeit (.jy.) f conscientiousness; Slos unscrupulous; .Iofigkeit f unscrupulousness.

Ge-mi'ffens...: angft f pangs pl. of conscience; big m remorse; afrage f matter of conscience; afreiheit ffreedom of conscience; aweifel m scruple.

ge-wi'ffer-ma'fen in a certain measure; so to speak.

measure; so to speak.

Se-wi'fsheit f certainty, surety.
ge-wi'fslich certainly, surely.

Ge-wi'tter (-vi'ter) n ②1. thunderstorm, tempest, storm; .luft f heavy or sultry air; .regen m thunder-shower; .= wolke f thunder-cloud.

ge-wi'ttern to thunder.

ge-togen (-vogen) f. wiegen ob. mägen; a. (dat.) well (or

kindly) disposed; favourable; kind; 2heif f kindness.

ge-wö'jnen (-vö'nen) (Da. to accustom; sich ~ to get accustomed (an acc. to). Su. accustoming: custom. [habit. Ge-wo'hnheit (-vō'n-)f custom; ge-wo'hnheit (-vō'n-)f customary, usual, ordinary; fig. inferior, common, vulgar.

ge-mo'hnt (-vo'nt): (et.) ~ fein to be accustomed or used to, to

be in the habit of.

Ge-wö'lbe (-vɔˈlbe) n ②l. vault; arch; (Aanf2) store; warehouse.

g-cwō'lbt (-vɔ̞'lpt) vaulted; Ge-wō'lbt (-vɔ̞'lk) n ②g. clouds pl. [(-vo̞'nen) f. gewinnen.] ge-wō'nne (-vo̞'ne), ge-wo'nnen ge-wō'nen (-vo̞'ne) f. werben.

ge-wo'rben (-vo̞'ne) f. werben.

ge-wo'rfen (Len) f. werfen. Ge-wü'hl (¬ū'l) n (Dg. bustle. ge-wu'nden (¬vğ'nden) f. winben; twisted; bid. fig. tortuous. Ge-wi'rm (¬vÿ am) n (Dg.

worms pl.; vermin.

Sc.wii'r; (-vii'ath) n (g. spice; aromatics pl.; 2arfia = 2haff spicy, aromatic; \_hinbler m spicer; grocer; \_nelke f clove; \_waren f/pl. groceries pl.

gc-ja'hnf (-tBā'nt) toothed; dentate. [relling.] Ge-jā'nk (-tBĕ'ngk) n @g. quar-j ge-jic'men (-tBi'men) (3a. (and jich ~) to become; ~d becoming;

(fouldig) proper, due.

Se-jie're (-tbj're) n @g. (o. pl.)
affectation. [affectation.]
ge-jie'rf (\_t) affected; Sheit f]
Se-ji'ft (-tbj'sh) n @g. hissing.
Se-jii'th (-tbj'xt) n @g. broud,
breed.

Se-zwi'ffcher (-tbvi'tsher) n 21. chirping, twitter.

ge-zwu'ngen (-tbvă'ngen) f. zwin-

gen; a. forced, affected; a laugh.

gib, ~(f)f (glp, glp, ~[b]t) f. geben.

Sicht (gǐxt) f (3b. gout; metall. furnace-mouth; 2'brüchig paralytic; gouty.

gi'diffe (Lish) gouty. [(-end).] Gie'bel (gī'bel) m @l. gable] Gier (gīr) f ③b. (pl. f. Begierbe) eagerness, greediness.

gie'rig (Δίχ) eager, greedy; Lekeif f eagerness; greediness. Gie'β... (gi'β...): Δbach m tor-

rent; "bad n shower-bath. gie'ßen ("en) @d. to pour; (verschütten) to spill; @ to cast;

to found; (Biumen) to water. Gie'ger (~en) m 3l. founder.

Sießerei' (gißenai') f 3b. foundry; casting.

Giff (gift) n (2) g. poison; venom;

(Tosheit) malice; ~becher m poison(ed) cup. [ous.] gi ffig (Δίχ) poisonous, venom-] Gi ff...: λmifcher(in f) m (-mishen[in]) (Dl. ((3)c.) poisoner;

Siga'nf (giga'nt) m (3a. giant. Si'ger! (gi'gerl) m u. n (4b. fop, dandy. [corporation.] Si'lde (gi'lde) 1 (3b. guild,)

gilt(ft) (gilt[bt]) f. gelten.
Si'mpel (gi'mpel) m ②l. bullfinch; fig. block-head; simple-

ging (gling) f. gehen.

Gi'nffer [gi'nfien] m @1. broom.
Gi'nffer [gi'nfien] m @1. summit,
top; (e-3 Berges) peak. [fig.].
gi'nfelm(\_m)@f. to culminate (a.)
Gips (gips) m @g. gypsum;
plaster (of Paris); ~abbruck,
~'abguß m plaster cast; ~'arbeiter m plasterre.

gi'psen (~en) Ge. to plaster.

Si'ps-figur f plaster image.

Sira'ffe (ging'fe) f (3)b. giraffe. Sira'nt & (Giga'nt) m (3)a. endorser.

Sira't @ (~Rā't)m (3a. endorsee. airie'ren & (~Ri'Ren) (bg. to circulate; to endorse (a bill).

Si'ro & (Gi'Ro) n 6)i. endorsement: .. bank f transfer or deposit bank, bank of circulation; \_konto n drawing-account.

ai'rren (gi'nen) (ba. to coo.

Sifcht (gisht) m (2)g. foam, froth; (Gärung) fermentation. Si'tter (gi'ten) n (2)1. trellis, lattice; (Raun) fence; (Geländer) -fenfter n latticerailing: window: 2förmia trellised. latticed: .for n trellised gate: Maun m fence of trellis-work.

gi'ttern (.n) Bf. to lattice; to rail. [m/pl. kid-gloves.] Glace'-handichuhe (glăße'-)

Glant (glants) m (2)g. (o. pl.) brightness: lustre: (Serrlichfeit) splendour; ~'burfte f polishing brush.

ald'nien (gle'ntsen) (be. to glitter, shine; b brilliant; splendid.

Gla'n3...: \_kaffun n glazed calico: ~leber n patent-leather: Leinwand f glazed linen; 2105 lustreless; papier n glazed paper; periode f brightest period; ~taffet m (silk-)lustring; withfe f varnish.

Glas (glaß) n (2)a. (als Mag im pl. inv.) glass; 2'artia vitreous, glassy; ~'blafer m glass-

blower.

Gla'fer (gla'zeR) m (2l. glazier. ala'fern (gle'zen) of glass;

glassy.

Gla's ...: ~glocke f glass-bell; glass-shade; haus n hothouse; hutte f glass-works pl.

glasie'ren (glazi'nen) Bg. to glaze; (Leber, Gemalbe ufm.) to varnish : Roctunft : to frost.

ala'fia (gla'ziy) glassy, vitre-0118.

Gla's ...: . kaften m glass-case; koralle f glass-bead; amaler m painter on glass; amaffe f glass-metal: frit: ofen m glass-furnace; .fcheibe f pane of glass; afchleifer m glassgrinder; Johrank m glasscupboard.

Glafu'r (glazū'R) f (3b. glaze; glazing; (Somela) enamel.

glaff (glat) 1. a. even, smooth; (poliert) polished (einschmeichelnb) flattering, bland; e Runge smooth tongue: Les Geficht smooth or sleek face; ~es Reug plain cloth. 2. adv. smoothly; (gang) entirely; (ohne weiteres) without ado; anliegen to fit close; ~ raffert clean-shaved; ~ ftreichen to smooth down; e-e S. ~ m. to settle a matter; ~ heraus fagen to tell frankly or bluntly.

Gla'tte (gle'te) f 3b. smoothness; polish; (Blei2) litharge. Gla'tt-cis n glazed or slippery frost; fig. j. auf8 ~ führen F to

get a p. into a scrape. alä'tten (,n) (6)c. to smooth;

to polish. [tongued.] gla'tt-jüngig (-tbungly) smooth-Gla'te (gla'the) f 3b. bald

head or pate. [headed.] gla'ts-köpfig (~kopfiy) bald-Glau'be (glau'be) (De., an1 (an) (2)1. m faith, belief: an ichenten to give credence to, to believe:

auf Treu und an in good faith. glau'ben2 (~n) (ba. to believe or to have faith in: (meinen.

annehmen) to think. Glau'bens ...: Lartikel m article

of faith: bekenninis n creed.

confession of faith; freiheit glei'ch ...: 2klang m unison; f religious liberty; ~genoß m fellow-believer ; Lehre f .fat m dogma; Jeuge m martyr.

alau'bhaff (glau'phaft), alau'b. würdig credible; worthy of belief; (berbürgt) authentic; Liakeif f credibility.

alau'bia (gloi'biy) believing. faithful;  $\mathfrak{Le}(\mathbf{r})$  m (9)1. believer; 2er m (2)1. creditor.

glau'blich credible, likely; 2.

keif f credibility.

gleich (glaty) 1. a. (ebenfo) like, (the) same; ~ (an Bebeutung) equal; (eben, auf ver Bobe) even. level; in Ler Beife likewise; au Ler Reit at the same time. 2. adv. alike, equally: (fox) instantly, directly. 3. (9)1. Se(r) m equal; Se(s) n the like; as much; ~'artig homogeneous; of the same kind; 2'artigkeit f homogeneousness; ~'bedeufend synonymous; ~'empfindend sympathetic.

glei'chen (~en) (3t. to equal; (ahnlich fein) to resemble.

Slei'cher (~eR) m (2)1. equator; Lgefta'lt, 2ma'fen, 2mei'fe in like manner; likewise.

glei'ch ...: . falls also, likewise; -förmig uniform ; Lförmigkeit f uniformity; afühlend f. cembe finbend; ~gefinnt like-minded; Lgewicht n equilibrium, equipoise; balance; politifches ~g. balance of power of great states; ins .g. bringen to equilibrate; im .g. erhalten to balance (equally); e-m bas a. halten to cope with one; Lacwichts-lehre f statics; ~gultig equivalent; indifferent (gegen to); 2gülfigkeif f indifference. Blei'chheit f equality; (Ahnlichteit) likeness.

consonance; .laufend parallel; 2lauf m consonance; ~laufend consonant; of the same tenor; Lautende Abichrift duplicate; true copy; amachen to equalize; 2maß n symmetry; proportion; amäßig equal; symmetrical; 2muf m, 2mufiakeif f equanimity; mutig (-mutiy) even-tempered; anamig (-namiy) of the same name; homonymous; math. correspondent. Glei'chnis (glai'ynis) n (2)h. (Bitb) image; rhet. simile; bibl. parable. [almost.] alei'chfam as it were, as if; glei'ch ...: . fchenkelig (shěnkelly) isosceles (triangle) : . feifia equilateral; affelien to compare; to equal; Lifellung f equalization; comparison. [equation.] Glei'dung (glai'yŭrg) f 3b. alei'ch ...: . viel no matter, all the same; awohl yet, nevertheless, however; zeifia contemporary; simultaneous; 2= seifigkeif f simultaneousness;

synchronism. Gleis (glaiß) n (2)g. = Geleife. Glei'sner (~neR) m (2)l. hypocrite: 2ifch (~ish) hypocritical. alei'fen (glai'ben) Bp. to glit-

ter, to shine.

Blei'f-bahn (glai't-) f slide; slide-way. [slide.] glei'ten (glai'ten) @q. to glide, Gle'ticher (gle'tshen) im (21. glacier: 2arfia glacial; ~ periode f glacial period.

gli'ch(en) (gli'y[en]) f. gleichen. Glied (glit) n (2)c. member, limb; (e-r Rette, fig.) link; X rank, file.

Glie'der... (gli'deR...): "bau m structure, articulation; aichf f gout: 2lahm paralytic; Llahmuna f paralysis: amann m

②a., puppe f joint-doll, puppet; reisen n, sighmers m paints pl.) in the limbs; gout; rheumatism; Enveise limb by limb; in files.

Stück (glük) n ②g. (o. pl.) fortune; good luck; (Gesübs von 2) happiness; auf gut a ta venture; but a ta venture; but happiness; auf gut a ta venture; but a ta venture in the limbs; gout; but a ta venture in the limbs; gout; but a ta venture in the limbs; gout; but a ta venture; but a ta venture in ta

glie'bern (.n) (5f. to joint; to organize. Su. articulation; organization. [bers.]

indulgent, forbearing.
alifi, ali'ffe (gli'b[e]) f. aleifien.

Sli'tsch-bahn, Sli'tsche (gli'tshe) f (3) b. slide.

gli'tfchen (~n) (se. to slide. gli'tt(en) (glĭ't[en]) f. gleiten.

gli'tern (gl\'\)'tb\(^{\bar{e}}\)Rn) \( \bar{\bar{e}}\)f. to glitter. \( [\text{globe.}]\)
Sio'bus (gl\(^{\bar{e}}\)'b\(^{\bar{e}}\)b) \( m\) \( \bar{\bar{e}}\)g., \( \bar{e}\)h.\\
Si\(^{\bar{e}}\)'dtdein \( (\bar{e}\))'k-lein \)

χ<sup>e</sup>n, alain) n ②l. little bell. **Gio'ate** (glŏ'ke) f ③b. bell;

lampe-shade, globe; (uhr) clock.

ringer; sexton. glomm (glom), glo'mme (glome)

glomm (glom), glo'mme (glo'me)

Glo'rie (glō'Rye) f 3b. glory. glo'r-reich (glo'R-) glorious.

Slo'ffe (glŏ'se) f 3b. gloss, comment.

gloffie'ren (glŏßi'nen) Gg. to gloss, comment (up)on. [eye.] Glo'H-auge (glŏ'tb-) n goggle-] glo'Hen (~en) He. to stare. Stirtt (glik) n (2)g. (o. pl.) fortune; good luck; (Gefüht von a) happiness; auf gut at a venture; a haben to be lucky, to succeed; a wäinichen to congratulate; (3um Geburtstage) to wish many happy returns; do fönnen Sie von a fagen yon may call yourself lucky. [hen.] Gli'cke (gli'ke) f (3)b. clucking] glii'cken (an) (3a. to cluck; (wie Basser) to guggle. [ceed.] glii'cken (gli'ken) (3a. to suc-glii'cken (gli'ken) (3a. to suc-glii'cken) (3a. to suc-glii'cken) (3a. to suc-glii'cken) (3a. to suc-glii'cken)

glü'ck-felig blissful; very happy;

Skeit f blissfulness.

Giü'ds...: fall m lucky chance; ...göftin f Fortune; ...güter n/pl. earthly possessions; good things of this world; ...kind n lucky person; ...pili f m lucky fellow; ...riffer m adventurer; ...fpiel n game of hazard; ...fern m lucky star; ...fopf m Fortune's urn; in ben ...lopf greifen to meet with luck;

wurf m lucky throw. Glü'k...: Everheißend auspicious; wunfch m congratulation; compliments pl. (of the

season).

glü'hen (gl\bar{u}'en) Ga. to glow. Gl\bar{u}'h...: ... hitse f red-heat; ...

lampe f incandescent lamp; light n incandescent light; ftrumpf m mantle (of an incandescent gas-burner); ~ wein m mulled wine; ~wurm m glow-worm.

Glut (glūt) f 3b. heat; fire; fig. ardour; ~'meer n ocean of fire; ~'pfanne f coal-pan.

Sna'de (gnā'de) f 3b. grace; (Gunft) favour; (Barmherzigleit) mercy; × quarter.

Gna'den ...: \_akt m act of grace; \_bezeigung f favour; grace;

Lotto n miraculous image; Lotof n bread of charity; ~ gchalt n pension; ~gcfdcuk n gratification; ~gcfuch n petition for pardon; ~ftoß m finishing stroke.

gnā'dig (gnē'dīx) gracious; kind, merciful; .e Frau ma-

dam.

Snom (gnōm) m (3a. gnome. Sobeli'n (gŏbelg') m (6i. tapestry, gobelin.

Sold (gğlt) n ②g. (o. pl.) gold.
So'lb...: \_ammer f yellow-hammer; \_arbeiter m = \_{dmico};
\_bergwerk n = \_grube; \_blech
n plate of gold; \_borfe f gold-lace.

[golden.]

go'lden (go'lden) (of) gold; fig. Go'lb ... : Sfarben gold-coloured : Afinaer m ring-finger: Saelb golden; agewicht n troyweight; araber m digger; arube f gold-mine; Chaltig (-hăltiy) auriferous; käfer m rose-chafer; kind n darling: klumpen m lump of gold, nugget; alack m gold-varnish; wall-flower; amacher m alchemist; amunge f gold coin; regen & m laburnum; 2reich rich in gold; afchaum m goldleaf; fimico m gold-smith; Afchnitt m gilt edge; aftickerei f gold-embroidery; aftoff m gold-brocade; affück n piece of gold; gold coin; wage f gold-balance; alles auf bie mage legen to be very particular.

Solf (golf) m (2)g. gulf.

gö'tte (gğ'lte) f. getten. [dola.]
So'nde! (gğ'nde]) f ③d. gongö'nnen (gğ'nde) [⑤a. not to
grudge a p. a th.; wir ~ es
ilm von Perzen we wish him
every joy with it; fid) nicht ~
to grudge, not to allow o. s.

Sö'nner (Len) m (21. patron; in (Lin) f (3)c. patroness; miene f patronizing air; ~ schaft f patronage.

Gö'pel (gö'pel) m @l. 🛠 gin; (Pferde?) horse-capstan.

gor (gōR), gö're 1 (gō'Re) f. garen. Gör n (4)d., Gö're 2 (gō'Re) f.

3b. child. Gori'la (gọkǐ'la) m (hi., gorilla. goß, go'ffen (gŏ'b[en]) f. gießen.

goß, go'ffen (gğ'b[en]) f. giege Go'ffe (~e) f (3) b. gutter. Go'te (gō'te) m (3) a. Goth.

go'tisch ("tish) Gothic.

Soft (gŏt) m (2a. God; (Gottheit) god, deity; ~'ähulich godlike.

god, detty, a whith godane.

6ö'tter... (gö'ten...): bith n
image of a god, idol; bote m
messenger of the gods; Mercury. [will of God.]
go'ff-ergeben resigned to the]
6ö'tter...: lefte f mythology:

Sö'tter ...: .. lehre f mythology; .. freife f ambrosia; .. trank m nectar.

Go'ttes... (gŏ'teb...): ~acker m churchyard; Dienst m divine service; .friede m peace of God; .furcht f piety; 2fürch= tia (-fürytiy) pious; aelehr= te(r) m divine, theologian; ~= haus n church, chapel; \_kaften m poor-box; aläfterer m blasphemer; alasteruna f blasphemy; Leugner m atheist; John m God's reward; \_ur= teil n ordeal; perchrung f worship of God. [frey.] Go'tffried (go'tfRit) m (8) a. Godao'tt ...: ~acfällia agreeable to God; aleich godlike. [head.] Go'ffheif fdeity: divinity: god-Gö'ttin (gö'tin) f (3c. goddess. go'ttlich divine; godly; F fig. most capital; 2kcit f divinity. Go'ff ...: 210b! God be praised!: 2105 godless; impious; aloffakeit f ungodliness; amenich m God incarnate. God made flesh; .feibei'uns m inv. devil; Lielig godly, pious; Jeligkeit f godliness, piety; 2vergeffen f. Llos: Lvoll godly; splendid, capital.

Sö'te (gğ'tbe) m (3)a. idol. Go'ten ... : "bild n idol; "diener m idolater; Dienft m idolatry; tempel m temple of an idol. Couverna'nte (guvěnna'nte) f

(3)b. governess.

Grab (grap) n (2)a. grave, tomb, sepulchre; e-n au ~e ae= leiten to attend a p.'s funeral. Gra'ben 1 (gra'ben) m (2) j. ditch; trench. [engrave.]

gra'ben2 (~) (4h. to dig; ( to) Gra'ber (gRe'beR): a) pl. von Grab; b) m (2)l. digger.

Gra'b ...: aelaufe n knell: ~ gefang m funeral song; ~gewölbe n vault, tomb; abugel m barrow, fcott. cairn; legung f sepulture, interment, burial; amal n tomb, sepulchre; arebe f funeral sermon; .fcheit n spade; .fchrift f epitaph; ... ftatte, .ftelle f burying-place; tomb; .ffein m tombstone; ... ftichel m graving-tool.

Grad (gRat) m (2)g. (als Dag im pl. inv.) degree; (Rang) grade. gra'de (gRa'de) = gerabe.

Gra'd-einteilung f graduation. aradie'ren (gradi'Ren) (5)g. to graduate.

gra'd-weise by degrees.

Graf (gRaf) m (3)a. englischer: earl, nichtenglischer : count. Gra'fin (gre'fin) f(3)c. countess.

ara'flich of a count(ess).

Gra'ffcaff f county; earldom. Gram (grām) 1. m (2)g. (o. pl.) grief, sorrow. 2. j-m 2 fein

to dislike; to hate. ara'men (grē'men) (5a. (fich) to grieve; fich zu Tobe ~ to die

with grief.

ara mlich morose, peevish. Gramm (gram) n (2)g. (pl. nach Bahlen inv.) gram(me).

Gramma'fik (~ma'tik) f (3)b. grammar; 2a'lifch (~mătikā'lish) grammatical; ~er (~ma'tĭkeR) m (2)1. grammarian. Gran (gran) n (2)g1. grain.

Grana't-apfel (gRana't-) pomegranate. [(bomb-)shell.)

Grana'te (~te) f (3)b. grenade; Grana't-ffein m garnet. ara'ndia (gRă'ndiy) gravelly.

Grani't (gRani't) m (2)g. granite. Gra'nne & (gra'ne) f (3)b. beard. gra'phifch (gra'fish) graphic.

Graphi't (grafi't) m (2)a. graphite, plumbago. [snatch.] gra'psen (gra'psen) (5)e. Gras (graß) n (2)a. grass; 2'-

artia gramineous; ~'ebene f grass-plain; prairie.

gra'fen (grā'zen) (5) e. to graze. Gra's ...: 2freffend graminivorous; fütterung f feeding on grass; 2grün grass-green; \_halm m blade of grass; ~ hüpfer m ent. grasshopper; "mücke f orn. hedge-sparrow; plat m grass-plot, lawn, green: 2rcich rich in grass;

wuchs m growth of grass. graffie'ren (graßi'nen) 6g. to rage, prevail.

ara filich (gre'bly) terrible, horrible, shocking; 2keif f horribleness; atrocity.

Graf (gRat) m (2)g. edge, ridge. Grä'te (grē'te) f 3b. fishbone. ara'tis (gRa'tib) free of charge. for nothing; Sheilage f (free) supplement; Lexemplar n pre-

sentation-copy. Gratulatio'n (gratulatbyo'n) f (3)b. congratulation.

gratulie'ren (ali'Ren) (5g. to congratulate.

grau (gray, grey; grizzled;

2'bart m graybeard; ~'blau

grayish blue.

Graubü'nden (~bğ'nden) n (8)g. Grisons pl. [Grison.] Graubü'ndner ( dnen) m (2)1. grau'en1 (gRau'en) 1. (5a. to grow gray; bom Tage: to dawn. 2. 2 n dawn or break of day. grau'en2 (~) 1. (5)a. (vor dat.) to have a horror of: to shudder at. 2. 2 n horror; haft (~haft), woll horrible; dreadful.

grau'-hagria grav-haired. arau'lich 1 grayish.

arau'lich 2 fearful. [grain.] Grau've (grau'pe) f (3)b. peeled Grau'peln (~peln) 1. f/pl. inv. sleet. 2. 2 3f. to sleet; to drizzle. [horror.] Graus (gRauß) m (2)g. (o. pl.)

arau'fam cruel : 2keit f cruelty. ferocity.

Grau'-schimmel m gray horse. grau'fen (gRau'zen) 1. (5)e.: mir grauft I shudder. 2.2 n horror. grau'fig (~zĭy) horrible.

Grau'...: .fier n ass, donkey; werk n miniver, squirrelskins pl. [engraver.] Graveu'r (gravo'R) m (2)g1. aravie'ren (gravi'ren) (5)g. to (en)grave; .b jur. suspicious; (belaftend) aggravating.

gravita'tisch (~vite'tish) grave. Gra'ie (gRa'tbye) f (3)b. grace. gratio's (grathyo's) graceful.

Gre'go'r (grego'r, gre'gor) m

(8) a. Gregory.

Greif (gRaif)m(2)g.u. 3a.griffin. arei'fbar seizable: (offenbar) palpable; nicht ~ impalpable. grei'fen (gRai'fen) (3t. to grasp; to catch; to seize; to touch (a chord, one's hat); to strike (a note); man fann es mit Sanben ~ it is quite evident; @ ineinander ~ to work on each other; ~ nach to snatch

at; um fich ~ to gain ground, to spread; unter bie Arme to help. [to cry.] arei'nen (\_nen) Ba. to whine,

Greis (gRaiß) m (2)g. old man. Grei'fen-alter (gRai'zen-) n old age, senility. [oldish.] arei'fenhaft (.haft) senile: Grei'fin (~zin)f(3)c. old woman.

arell (grel) glaring; (Tone)

shrill.

Grenadie'r (grenadi'r) m (2)g1. grenadier. [borderer.] Gre'nz-bewohner (gre'ntb-) ml Gre'nze (~e) f (3) b. limit; (Scheide-

linie) boundary; (~ v. Lanbern) frontier; borders pl., (außerftes Ende) extreme point. [acc. on).] gre'nzen (~n) (5) e. to border (an) Gre'nzen ...: 2105 boundless.

unlimited; Lofigkeif f boundlessness.

Gre'ng...: .. feftung f frontierfortress; Linie f boundaryline, line of demarcation; ~ ftadt f frontier-town; .. ftein m boundary-stone; landmark; wächter m frontier-guard; atoff m customs pl.

Gre'tchen (gre'tyen) n (gg., Gre'te ( te) f &d. Margaret,

Margery; Maggie.

Greu'el (gRoi'el) m (2)l. horror; abomination; Ltat f atrocity, deed of horror.

areu'lich horrid: dreadful.

Grie'ben (gRi'ben) f/pl. inv. greaves pl. [fruits).] Griebs (grips) m (2)g. core (of Grie'che (grī'xe) m 3a. Greek; an-land n (8)a. Greece.

arie'chifch (~Ish) Greek; Grecian. Grie'sgram (gri'bgram) m (2)g. grumbler. [rose.]

arie'saramia (~gromiy) mo-l Grieß (griß) m (2)g. gravel (auch med.); (Beigen ) grits: groats pl.

Griff (gRĭf) 1. m ②g. grip; grasp; hold; I touch; (Schirm, Meffer) handlo; (Schwert) hilt. 2. L f. greifen.

2. & 1, yeterett.

Striff-brett n e-r Geige afw. fretboard; e-s Kaviers ufw. fingerboard.

Striffet (~01) m (2) . slato-pencil; fingerboard.

Striffet (~01) m (2) . slato-pencil; finders

Sri'lle (gri'lle) f (3) b. cricket; fig. caprice, freak, whim; anfänger m whimsical fellow; Enhaft (anhaft) whimsical.

Grima'ffe (grimă'be) f ③b. grimace. [rage.] Grimm (grim) m ②g. fury.] Gri'mmen (~en) n ②l. gripes pl.; colic. [grim.]

gri'mmig (A)) furious; fierce, Grind (grint) m (Dg. scab, scurf. [scabby, scurfy.] gri'ndig (gri'ndix) scabbed, gri'nfen (gri'nzen) (De. to grin. grob (grōp, grop) (Dg. to grin. grob (grōp, grop) (Gg. tofich) rude; (Arbeit; ungeschiffen) rough; Ler Fehler gr. gross (orbad) mistake.

Gro'bheif f coarseness; grossness; rudeness.

Gro'bian  $(gR\bar{\phi}'b^y\bar{a}n)$  m 2g. rude fellow; boor.

grö'blich (grö'pliχ): ~ beleidis gen to insult grossly.

Gro'b-schmied m blacksmith.

Groff  $(gR\check{g}l)$  m@g.(o.pl.)grudge; ill-will.

gro'llen (.en) (ha. to bear illwill; (Donner) to rumble.

Grö'nland (gBö'n-) n (8 a.Greenland.

Sros 1 (gRšß) n (2)h. (a. inv., pl. nach Zahlen stets inv.) (12 Dupend) gross, twelve dozen.

Gros<sup>2</sup> (grō) n inv.: bas ~ ber Armee the main body.

Gro'schen (grŏ'shen) m (21. etwa: penny.

groß (groß) @2 (sup. größt) large; (bid) big; (v. Wuchs) tall;

(ungehener) huge; fig. great, (.artig) grand; im .en wholesale on a large scale; im .en unb gangen on the whole; .er Buchstabe capital letter; bas .e 20s the first (lottery) prize; ber .e Djean the Pacific; .'artig grand; sublime; 2'britannien n Great Britain.

Grö'βe (grö'ße) f (3)b. (Umfang) size, largeness; (bes Wudfes) tallness, height; (Wenge) quantity; (Bebeutung, Erhabenheit) greatness; (fig., astr.) magnitude; (Perfon) great person.

Gro'fa...: ..elfern pl. grandparents; ..enkel m greatgrandson. [sure, mostly.] gro'fen-teils in a great meafare'fa... fürff m grand-duke.

Gro'f ...: . fürft m grand-duke; fürstentum n grand-duchy; chandel m wholesale trade; ~händler m wholesale dealer; chandlung f wholesale warehouse; Cherzia magnanimous; herzigkeit f magnanimity; wheriog m grand-duke; where jogin f grand-duchess; 2hersoulid grand-ducal: .hersogtum n grand-duchy; .induftrie f wholesale manufacture; 2= jährig of age; Jährigkeit f full age, majority; \_kaufmann m wholesale merchant; kreus n grand-cross; amachte f/pl. great powers; 2machtig high and mighty; .maul n braggart; 2mäulig (-moilly) bragging; amut f magnanimity; generosity; 2mütig (-mūtly) generous; magnanimous; ~= mutter f grandmother; ~neffe m grand-nephew: anichte f grand-niece; oheim, onkel m great-uncle; John m grandson; .fprecher m swaggerer; boaster; .fpremerei f big talk;

Sfprecherisch boastful; Lipurig

(-shpūrix) arrogant; tante f great-aunt; tat f noble exploit.

ploit. grö'ficen-icils (grö'bten-) for the most part, mostly; chiefly.

arm-chair.

Sro'tte (guğ'te) f (3b. grotto.
grub (grüp), grü'be (gr\(\tilde{u}\)'be)
f. graben. [dimple.]
Gru'behen (gr\(\tilde{u}\)'pe'n) n (3).]
Gru'be (gr\(\tilde{u}\)'be) f (3b. pit; (\$\phi\)5
tung) hole; Amine; in bie. falsen to go down into the grave.
Gr\(\tilde{u}\)'belgi' (gr\(\tilde{u}\)'pelgi') f (3b.

musing; meditation.
arii'beln (grii'beln) fit. to

meditate; to brood.

Grü'bler (Llen) m (2)1. ponderer. Gruft (grüft) f (2)f. tomb, vault; (\$\phi\$pie) cave.

Gru'm(me)f (gră'm[e]t) m @g.

aftermath.

grün (grün) 1. green; (Lend) verdant; (unerfahren) inexperienced; Le Saat, Herings fresh or green crop, herrings; Le Ware, Le(H)n (D)l. greens pl.; Ler Junge green-horn. 2. 2 n (Dg¹. (o. pl.) green colour, verdure.

Grund (grünt) m @d. ground; (Erböden) soil; land, estate; (Tiefe des Weeres ufw.) bottom; (Cal) valley; (Hundament) foundation; (Beweg2) motive; (Beweis2) reason, argument; im Le after all; von Lauß thor-

weise reason, argument; ture after all; von ~ auß thoroughly; zu & richten to ruin.
Gru'nd...: ~bau m foundation;
~bedeutung f original meaning; ~bedingung f main condition; ~begriff m fundamental
principle; ~befits m landed
property; ~befiter m landed

proprietor; Loudy n register of landed property; (in England) Doomsday-Book; Schrlich thoroughly honest; Leis n groundice.

grü'nden (gră'nden) (5c. to found; to establish; fid) ~ auf (acc.) to rest upon.

Grü'nder (~deR) m (2)l. founder; promoter; b.s. jobber.

Gru'nd...: Lfalfch fundamentally wrong, thoroughly false; farbe f ground-colour, priming; fetter m radical fault; fette f foundation; fläche f base; Lgelehrt of profound erudition; gefett n fundamental law, statute; herr m lord of the manor.

grundie'ren (grăndī're'n) Gg. paint. die Leinwand ~ to lay the ground-colour, to prime;

Bergolder : to size.

Sru'nd...: .kapital n (original) stock; .lage f foundation; ... legung f laying the foundation. grii ndlich (grii ntlix) profound;

solid; 2keit f thoroughness. Grü'ndling (alı́r) m (2)g1. groundling; (im Fluß) gudgeon. Gru'nd ...: Linie f base-line; (Entwurf) Outline; 2105 bottomless; fig. unfounded; ~lofig= keit f groundlessness; .mauer f foundation-wall. [Thursday.] Grün-do'nnerstag m Maundy Gru'nd ...: regel f fundamental rule; maxim; ~rente f groundrent; ~rif m ground-plan; fat m principle; axiom; 2fättlich (-zětblív) on principle; forache f original language: aftein m arch. foundationstone; affeinlegung f laying (of) the foundation-stone; ~=

fteuer f land-tax; aftoff m

element; aftrich m down-

stroke: ... ffückn piece of ground:

real estate; .text m original | text; \_fon I m keynote.

Grü'ndung (gru'ndung) f (3)b. foundation, establishment.

Gru'nd ...: . 3ahl f cardinal number; Jins m ground-rent; Aug m characteristic feature. grü'nen (grü'nen) (5)a. to be

(or grow) green; to flourish. Grü'n-kram m greengrocery, F greens pl.

grü'nlich greenish.

Grü'n ...: .. fcnabel m fig. greenhorn; afpan m verdigris; a= fpecht m green woodpecker.

gru'nzen (gră'ntben) (5)e. to grunt.

Gru'ppe (gru'pe) f (3)b. group. gruppie'ren (grupi'ren) (5g. to

group.

Grus (grūß) m (2)g. coal-slack. gru'selig (grū'zeliy) causing [felt I shudder.) fright. aru'feln (~zeln) Bf .: mir gru-Gruß (grūß) m (2)d. salutation;

salute; greeting.

grü'ßen (grü'ßen) 45 e. to greet, to salute; to present compliments to; ~ laffer to send one's compliments or regards to; ~ Sie ihn von mir remember me to him. [pl.]

Grü'te (gru'tbe) f (3)b. groats au'cken (gu'ken) Ba. to look, to peep. [ loch n loop-hole.] Gu'ck ... : \_kaften m peep-show; Gu'lden (gu'lden) m (2)l. florin.

gü'ltig (gặ'ltǐx) valid, legal; (Münge) current; 2keit f valid-

ity: currency.

Su'mmi (gŭ'mi) n (m) (6)i. gum; india-rubber; ~ara'bikum (~ana'bikum) n 6i. gum Arabic; Lartig gummy; Lball m indiarubber ball; band n (2)a. elastic; baum m india-rubber plant. [gum.] aummie'ren (gŭmī'ren) (5g. to Gu'mmi ...: . mantel m mackintosh; afthube m/pl. galoshes pl.; Jug m (an Stiefeln) elastic. Gunft (gunbt) f (3)b. favour,

goodwill. [propitious.] gü'nftig (gặ'nbtlx) favourable; Gü'nftling (~lln) m(2)g1.favour-

ite, minion. Su'rgel (gŭ'Rgel) f (3)d. throat,

throat.

gullet; abschneider m cutqu'rgeln (,n) Bf. to gargle.

Gu'rgel-waffer n gargle.

Su'rke (gŭ'ake) f (3) b.cucumber; n-falat m cucumber salad; fig. faure \_n-jeif dull season. Gurt (gŭRt) m (2)g. girdle; (e-3 Bferbes) girth ; (an ber Schultafche)

strap.

Gü'rfel (gü'Rtel) m (2)l. girdle. belt; & zone; fier n armadillo. [to girdle.]

au'rfen (gu'nten) (oc. to gird,) Gü'rtler ( leR) m (2)l. girdler, belt-maker.

Suß (guß) m (2)d. (Gießen) pouring out; @founding, cast(ing); typ. fount; (Regen) torrent of rain; ~'eifen n cast-iron; ~'form f casting-mould; cast; ~'ftahl m cast-steel; ~'ftein m [Gustavus.] gutter, sink. Gu'stav (gu'btaf) m auf1 (gūt) 1. good; adv. well; es Wetter fine weather; e Worte n/pl. fair words: \_er Dinge, Len Mutes fein to be of good cheer; es ift ~ it is enough; all right!; fur3 unb ~ in short; es a haben to be well off; für ~ finden to think proper; ~ fein to be good; j-m ~ fein to love, like, care for a p.; laß es ~ fein! never mind!; im en in a friendly manner: f. a. zugute: die 2en pl. the good. 2. 2e(5) n (9)l. the good; Les tun to do good.

Gut2 (~) n (2)a. good thing; (Befis) goods pl., possession; property: (Land2) estate: 📽 ware; merchandise.

qu'f ...: Lachten n opinion; judgment: artia good-natured: med. mild; Lartiakeit f goodnature: harmlessness: 20unken n opinion: own discretion.

Gü'te (gü'te) f 3b. goodness; kindness; & class, quality; (Reinheit) purity; in amicably; haben Sie bie ~ be so kind as: burch die ~ des Herrn S. by (the) favour of Mr. S.

Bu'f-edel m(2)1. (Bein) chasselas. Sü'ter (gu'ten) f. Gut2: goods: bahnhof m goods-station; ~ gemeinschaft f joint property; Afduppen m goods-depot; ~ wagen m goods-truck; Aug m goods-train; freight-train.

gu'f...: ~gelaunt in a good temper, good-humoured: 2. haben n credit; .heifen to approve; Cheißung f approbation: .. herria good-natured. qu'tiq (gu'tiy) good, kind:

benevolent; 2keif f goodness; kindness.

qu'flich amicable; friendly.

qu'f...: wieber amachen to repair: to expiate: to compensate: ~müfia (-mūtly) good-natured; 2mufigkeif f good-nature; goodness; ...fagen für to be good, to answer for: Liagen n, Liagung f security; responsibility.

Bu'fs-befitter. -herr m landowner; lord of a manor.

au'f...: j-m .fcreiben to place to a p.'s credit; afteben f. a= fagen. [gutta-percha.] Guttave'rcha (gutape'Bya) finv. Gu't-tat f benefit; kindness.

Guffura'l (gutuna'l) m (2)g. guttural or back vowel (a kind of consonant). [willingness.] au'f-millia voluntary: 2keif fl

Snmnafia'l... (gumnazyā'l...): bildung f classical education; .birektor m head-master

of a grammar-school. Snmnafia'ff (~zya'bt) m (3)a.

grammar-school boy. Snmna'sium (gumna'zyum) n

6e. grammar-school, classical school of the first grade. Smmna'ftik ("na'btik) f 3b.

gymnastics.

anmna'ftisch (tish) gymnastic.

 $\mathfrak{S}$ 

6, h (ha) n inv. H, h H, h & B, si. 5. abbr. = Soheit. ha! (ha) ha! ah! ha abbr. = Seftar. Saag (hāk) m (2)g. Hague. Saar (haR) n (2)g. hair; (am Tud) nap; fich bie e machen to dress one's hair; fich bie ~e fcneiben laffen to have one's hair cut; bei e-m ~ within a hair's breadth; um fein ~ beffer not a bit better; ~e laffen müffen to be fleeced. Saa'r ... meift: hair ...; beutel m hair-bag: bufchel m tuft of hair.

haa'ren (~on) Ba. (a. fich ~) to lose (or shed) one's hair.

Saa'r ...: . färbe-mittel n hairdye; 2fein (as) fine as a hair; subtle; .flechte f braid of hair; Sförmig capilliform; agefäß n capillary vessel.

haa'richt (~i'yt) hair-like.

haa'ria ( ly) haired; hairy; F strange, queer.

Baa'r ...: 2klein to a hair, f. ... fein: kräufler m hair-dresser:

Lockef lock of hair: 2105 hairless, bald; anabel f hair-pin; Dut m hair-dress or -ornament; röhrchen n capillary tube: Licharf very sharp: ~feil n seton; . fpalterei f hair-splitting; Liftraubend atrocious, shocking; .ftrid) m up-stroke; atracht f hair-dress; manner of wearing the hair; wickel m curl-paper; wuchs m head of hair; wulft m u. f hair-pad. Sa'be (ha'be) f (3)b. (o. pl.)

property, goods pl.; Sab und Gut goods and chattels.

ha'ben (.n) 1. (nb. to have; to possess; gern ~ to like; recht (unrecht) to be right (wrong); etwas (nichts) auf fich ~ to be of (no) consequence; unter fich ~ to have the care of: to command. 2. 2 n having; @credit.

Sa'b-gier (ha'p-) f covetousness, avarice; 2ig a. covetous, avaricious, greedy. [hold of.]

ha'bhaff (~haft): ~ w. to get! Sa'bicht (hā'biyt) m (2)g. hawk. Sa'b ...: Jeligkeit f property; afeligkeiten pl. things; afucht, Ljüchtig f. ~gier(ig).

**Ha'ck...** (hặ'k...): **"bank** f (2)f. chopping-block; ~beil n chopper; ~block m chopping-block;

brett n chopping-board; J cymbal.

Sa'cke (hặ'ke) f 3b. 1. hoe; mattock. 2. = 11 (n) m

2l. heel.

ha'cken2 (.n) Ga. to hack, chop, mince; (mit Sonabel und Rlauen) to pick. [= Sadfel.] Häckerling (hặ'kerling) m (2)g1. ha'dk ...: . fleisch n mince-meat;  $\sim$ meffer  $n = \sim$ beil.

Sä'ckfel (hĕ'kßel) m û. n (2)l. chopped straw.

Sa'der (ha'den) m 1. (2)l. brawl, dispute, quarrel. 2. (4)d. rag. ha'dern (\_n) (5)f. to quarrel.

Sa'fen (ha'fen) m (2)j. port, harbour; arbeiter m longshoreman; ~bamm m jetty, mole; pier; plats m, fabt f seaport; .fperre f blockade (of a harbour), embargo.

Sa'fer (ha'fer) m (2)l. oats pl.: in Affan mft oat-...: arute f groats pl.; (englifche) Quaker oats; \_kaften m oat-bin; ~=

schleim m gruel. Saff (haf) n (2)g. bay, gulf.

Saft (haft) f (3)b. custody; imprisonment; arrest.

ha'ftbar responsible, liable. Ba'ft-befehl m warrant of arrest.

ha ften (ha ften) (5)c. to stick: to adhere; ~ für to answer for; to be liable for; es haftet nichts bei ihm nothing affects him,

he retains nothing.

Sa'ft ...: . pflicht f liability; folibarifche apflicht solidarity; mit beidranfter "bflicht limited: wflicht-gesett n employers' liability act; Exflicting liable; responsible.

Sag (hāk) m (2)g. hedge; (Gefträuch) bush, coppice.

Ha'ge...): Lbuche f horn-beam; ~butte f hip; ~= born m hawthorn.

Sa'gel (ha'gel) m (21. hail; (Schrot) small shot; fig. shower: Spicht as thick as hail; korn n hail-stone.

ha'geln (~n) (5f. to hail.

Sa'gel ...: . schaden, . schlag m damage done by hail; weffer n hailstorm.

ha'ger (ha'ger) lean, meagre, thin; 2keit f leanness.

Ba'ge-ftol3 m (3)a. u. (2)g. (old) bachelor.

ha'her (hē'er) m (2)l. jay. hahn (han) m (2)d. cock; 🔀

stop-cock; (am Gewehr) cock.

Sa'hnen... (~en...): ~balken @ m top-beam; fuff & m crow'sfoot; ~kamm m (a. ?) cock'scomb; forei m cock-crowing; afriff m (im Gi) cock-tread.

Sa'hnrei (Rai) m (2)g. cuckold. Sai (hat) m (2)g., ~'fifch m shark.

Sain (hain) m (2)g. grove, wood. hä'kchen (hē'kyen) n (2)l. small hook, crochet.

Ba'kel... (he'kel ...): ~arbeit f crochet-work; .haken m, ~= nabel f crochet-needle.

hä'keln (~n) (5 f. to crochet. Sa'ken (hā'ken) 1. m (2)l. hook, clasp. 2. 2 15a. to hook.

ha'kia (~iy) hooked.

balb (halp) a. half; by halves; eine Le Stunde half an hour: ~ 3 Uhr half past two; e3 ichlägt ~ the half-hour strikes; rer Ton semitone: adv. by halves, half; ~ jo viel half as much.

ha'lb ...: ~amflich semi-official; Latlas m satinet: Lbiern small beer; 2bilbung f superficial education: Spruber m halfbrother: 2Dunkel n dusk, twilight.

...halben (...halben), (...)halber (~beR) on account of, owing to: for the sake of.

ba'lb ...: 2frang-band m halfcalf (binding); ~aar underdone; Lacidoff n entresol; 2gefdwifter pl. half-brothers and -sisters: 2gott m demi-god. Sa'lbheit f incompleteness.

halbie'ren (halbi'Ben) 65g, to halve, to bisect.

ba'lb ...: Linfel f peninsula; 2. jahr n half-year, six months pl.; .jähria of six months; Jährlich half-yearly; 2kreis m semicircle; 2kugel f hemisphere; lauf in an under-

tone: 2leinen n half-linen: 2meffer m radius: 2monats= fchriff f fortnightly review; Smond m half-moon, crescent: warf maden to go halves; Sichuh m slipper; Sichwester f half-sister; aftarr Flugiport: half-rigid; Eftiefel m laced boot; short boot; Ifrumpf m sock; affündlich once every half hour: Lirquer f halfmourning; Spers m hemistich: weas (-veks) half-way: (stem= (id) tolerably; Qirkel m semicircle. [clivity.] Sa'lbe (ha'lde) f 3b. slope, de-

half (half) f. helfen. [moiety.] Balfte (he'lfte) f 3b. half, Sa Ifter (ha'lften) f 3d. halter. Sall (hal) m (2)g. sound. Sa'lle (ha'le) f (3)b. hall; (Bor2)

porch; market-hall; (großer Laden) bazaar. [hallelujah.] Sallelu'ia(b) (hălelū'ya) n 6i.i ha'llen (ha'len) (ba. to sound, resound. [(Getreibe2) stalk.] Salm (halm) m (2)g. blade; Sals (halb) m (2)d. neck ; (Rebie) throat; über ~ und Ropf headlong; ~ über Ropf head over heels; auf bem Salfe haben to be troubled with; fich bom Salfe icaffen to get rid of: aus vollem Salfe lachen to have a good laugh; bis über ben ~ over head and ears.

ha'ls ...: abschneider m cutthroat; \_band n (2)a. necklace: collar: \_binde f necktie: cravat; braune f quinsy; 2= bremend break-neck, dangerous; reifen n iron collar; r= entzündung f inflammation of the throat; acricht n criminal court; kefte f chain for the neck; \_kragen m collar; ~= kraufe f frill, ruff; 2ftarrig (-shtaRiy) obstinate, stubborn;

aftarrigheit f obstinacy; atuch n neckcloth, comforter; aweh n sore throat.

falt (hălt) 1. m ②g. hold; (Innehalten) halt, stop; (Stüße) Support; (innerer →) steadiness; → machen to halt, stop. 2. 2 int. halt! hold! stop!

ba'Itbar durable; X defensible;
c\$ ift ~ it wears well; 2keif f
firmness; durability.

ha'lten (ha'lten) (Ak. v/a. to hold, to keep; (ftügen) to support; (enthalten) to contain; (~ für) to think; fich ~ to hold out, to keep; fich bereit . to be ready; et. auf (acc.) to think highly of; to value; viel ~ auf (acc.) to make much of; ~ für to consider, think, take to be; es ~ mit to side with; Frieben ~ to keep peace; Mahlzeit ~ to take a meal, one's dinner, supper, etc.; in Ordnung ~ to keep in order; eine Bredigt ~ to preach; eine Rede , to deliver a speech; to speak (in public); Schule ~ to keep a school; Stand ~ f. ftanbhalten ; große Stude ~ auf (acc.) to make much of: to have a high opinion of; fich an (acc.) to take hold of; to stick to; v/n. (bermeilen) to stop, halt; (aushalten, bauern) to hold out, endure ; (bom Gis) to bear; es halt fomer it is difficult.

Ba'lie...: .plats m, .ftelle f halting-place; station; .fignal n block-signal.

5a'lf...: 2los without support, unsteady; lofigkeif f unsteadiness; want of principle(s).

baltft (heltbt) f. halten.

Sa'itung (hặ'ltǔng) f 3b. bearing; (würbige ~) deportment, carriage; (Stetlung, a. fig.) attitude; (ber Börse) state; **#** matte ~ flatness. Hall'nke (hǎlhǐ'nk') m ()a. Ha'men (hā'm'en) m (). drawnet; fishing-hook.

hä'misch (hg'mish) malicious. Ha'mmel (hğ'm'el) m (Dl. wether; Loraten m roast-mutton; Lessich n mutton; Leule f leg of mutton; Lrippchen n mutton-chop.

Ha'mmer (hặ'mer) m (Dj. hammer; a. = "werl. [able.] hā'mmerbar (hặ'mer.) malle-] hā'mmer ("n) (H. to hammer. Ha'mmer...: "fajlag m stroke with a hammer; (Ubgang bom Gifen) hammer-scales pl.; "werk n forge; ironworks pl. Hamorrhoi'den (hemğaqī den) f/pl. (Ho. (hemğaqī den) f/pl. (H. ).

ha'mvel-mann (ha'mpel-) m (2)a. jumping-jack, manikin, Punch. [hamster.] ha'mfter (ha'mbten) m (2)1. Sand (hant) f (2)f. hand; hohle a the hollow of the hand; tote mortmain : f. avoll : i-m bie a brüden to squeeze a p.'s hand; (Begrüßung) to shake hands with a p.: ans Wert legen to begin; to go to work; auf eigene of one's own accord; bei ber a aur a at hand; an bie a geben to supply with; aus bester a from the best source: aus ber . in ben Mund leben to live from hand to mouth; unter Sanden haben to have

Sa'nd...: arbeit f manual labour; weiblidge arbeit needlework; arbeiter m mechanic; (workman); abeil n hatchet; abibliothekfreference-library;

in hand; por ber ~ for the

present, just now; eine ~

wäscht die andere one good turn deserves another. Street of a hand's breadth; ~breit(e) f handbreadth; ~buch n manual, handbook.

Sa'nde (he'nde) f. Hand; .druck m shake of the hand(s).

Ha'ndel (há'ndel) m (Dj. (o. pl.) (aestatistic Ferter) trade; mit dem Austande: foreign trade, commerce; weits, traffic; (Gestäft) transaction, business; (aestosser, daestatistic, traffic; (Astronomerce), affair, jur. law-suit; treiben to trade.

ha'ndel (hĕ'ndel) m/pl. ②j. quarrel; ~ suchen to pick a

quarrel.

ha'ndein (hặ'ndein) (5f. to act:
to trade, to traffic; to deal
(mit in); to bargain (um for);
(in e-r Rede) to treat (von of);
e\$ handelf fich um the question
is; um was handelt e\$ fich?
what is the (point in) question?

Sa'ndels... (\_elb...): \_amt n board of trade; angelegenheif f trade-matter; brauch m trade-custom; Lei'nig w. to conclude the bargain; aflotte f merchant fleet or marine: .. frau f tradeswoman; ~gariner m market-gardener; agenoß m partner: aenoffenschaft partnership; trading company; ~gerichf n commercial tribunal; .haus n commercial house; hochschule f commercial academy; Jude m trading Jew: \_kammer f board of trade; chamber of commerce ; leute pl. tradespeople ; amann m tradesman, shopkeeper; plat m emporium; commercial town: aftiff n merchantman; .fchule f commercial school; .fperre f prohibition of commerce: ... ftabt f commercial town; affand m trading class: merchants pl.; the commercial world; wertrag m commercial treaty; windless m branch of trade.

ha'ndel-freibend trading, commercial.

Sa'nd ...: . feger m duster; dusting brush: .. feffeln f/pl. handcuffs; 2feft strong; ageld n earnest; & bounty; ~gelenk n wrist: Laemein werben to come to close quarters; ~ae= menge n close fight; scuffle; "gepäck n small luggage; "= gicht f hand-gout; chiragra; Sarciflich palpable, obvious; ariff m handle; grasp; manipulation; .habe f (3)b. handle; Shaben (ba. (untr.) to handle; to administer (justice); (vermalten) to manage: . habuna (-haburg) f (3)b. handling; management; \_kauf m purchase in the lump; korb m handbasket; kuß m kissing of the hand; alanger (-langer) m (2)l. handy man; jobbing man. Ba'nbler (he'ndlen) m (2)1. dealer.

ha'ndlich handy; manageable. Ha'ndlung (hặ'ndlặng) f (3)b. action, deed; (e-3 Dramas) act;

\* trade, business; shop.
fa'ndlungs...:\_diener,\_gehilfe
m office-boy; clerk; \_reifenber m commercial traveller;
\_weife f way of acting; proceeding: conduct.

Ha'nd...: ~pferd n near horse; ~reighting (-Rai\tilde{\

atuch n towel; aumdrehen n: im aumbrehen in a moment: woll f handful; wagen m hand-barrow; werk n trade; handicraft: werker martisan. workman; werker-verein m working-men's club; tradeunion: werks-buriche m travelling artisan; 2werks-mäkia artisan-like; mechanical; ~" merks-zeua n tools: implements pl.; awörter-buch n school- or pocket-dictionary; wurzel f wrist; zeichnung f drawing. [Sfign mft hemp-...] Sanf (hanf) m (2)g. hemp; in ha'nfen (~en) hempen. [linnet.] Bä'nfling (hĕ'nfling) m (2)g1. Sana (han) m (2)d. slope, declivity; fig. inclination.

Hainge... (hg'nge...): Loade f hanging-down cheek; Looden m loft; Loude f suspensionbridge; Llampe f hanginglamp; Lmatte f hammock.

ha'ngen (hặ'ngen) (4). to hang; to be suspended; (haften) to adhere; to cling; to stick.

hä ngen (hặ ngen) (ha. v/a. to hang; to suspend; v/n. [Jenny.] Sa nnchen (hặ n $\chi$ en) n (s. [Jenny.] Sannchen (hặ n $\chi$ en) n (s. [Jenny.] Sannchen (hặ n $\chi$ en) n (s. [Jenny.] Sannchen (hặ n $\chi$ en)  $\chi$ en (l. Hanoverian. Sans (hặn $\chi$ en)  $\chi$ en (l. Hanoverian. Sans (hặn $\chi$ en)  $\chi$ en (l. Hanoverian.  $\chi$ en. [J. Hanoverian.  $\chi$ en. [J. Hanoverian.  $\chi$ en. [J. Hanoverian.  $\chi$ en. [J. Hanoverian.  $\chi$ en.] (hạn $\chi$ en) John (l. Hanoverian.  $\chi$ en.) John (l.

Ba'nfa, Ba'nfe (hă'nza, ~ze) f
inv. Hanse, Hanseatic League.
hä'nfein (hĕ'nzeln) fi. to tease;
to vex.

Ba'nfe-fladt f Hanse-town.

Sa'ns...: \_narr m tomfool; dunce; \_wu'rff m merry-andrew, jack pudding.

Ha'ntein (ha'nteln) m/pl. (4)b. dumb-bells.

hanfie'ren (hặnti' $n^{\circ}$ n) 1g. v/a. to handle; v/n. to work with the hands; to carry on a trade; to be busy. Su. management; business.

ha'pern (hā'pern) Hf.: es hapert am Gelde the money is wanting; es hapert mit et. there is something wrong about the matter.

Sa'ppen (hặ'pen) m (2)l. mouthful, morsel.

ha'ppig (hặ'piχ) greedy.

hä'ren (hē'sen) of hair; hairy. Ha'rfe (hặ'sfe) f (3b. harp.

Harfeni'st (hặk sen'i'st) ③a., Harper, harpist. [(.n) (Ba. to rake.) Harper, harpist. [(.n) (Ba. to rake.) Harledin (hặ'k se' si) hake; In Harledin. [grief, sorrow.] Harledin. [grief, sorrow.] Harmen (hặk m' m) (Ba.: sid) hä'rmen (hặ'k men) (Ba.: sid) ~ to grieve.

ha'rm-los harmless.

5a'rm-lofigkeif harmlessness.
5armonie' (hārmoni') f (B.
harmony; concord; Lren("Ren)
(Bg. to harmonize; to agree.
5armo'nika ("mō'nika) f (Bg.
n. (Bi. harmonica; "lug m m
corridor-train. [ous.]
harmo'nif() ("nīsh) harmoni-f
5arm (hārn) m (Bg. urine; ""blafe f (urinary) bladder.

ha'rnen (~en) (5a. urinate, to make water.

Sa'ru...: .fluß m incontinence of urine; .glas n urinal; .= aricß m gravel.

Sa'rnisch (Lish) m (2g. harness; armour.

firenge f, swang m strangury. Harpu'ne (hặnpū'ne) f (B)b. harpoon. [to hope for.]

ha'rren (hặ'xen) (ha. to wait;) harsch (hặxsh) harsh; rough.

bart (hart) @ hard; (feft) solid; (@gf. milb) rough, severe; (Gaf. leicht) difficult.

Bä'rte (hĕ'Rte) f (3)b. hardness;

fig. severity.

ba'rt...: Lflügler (-flügler) m/pl. (2)l. coleoptera pl.; herzig hard-hearted; ~hörig (-höκίγ) deafish; Lleibigkeit (-laibix-) f constipation, costiveness; ~" mäulig(-moiliy) hard-mouthed; ~näckig (-nĕkĭy) obstinate; 2nädigkeit f obstinacy; .fcalia testaceous.

Sari (harts) n (2)g. resin, rosin.

ha'riig (~Ĭy) resinous.

Safa'rd-fpiel (hază'Rt-) n game of chance, gambling,

Hä'schen (hē'byen) n (2)l. young hare, leveret.

ha'schen (hă'shen) v/a. Ho. to catch, to seize; ~ nach to snatch at, to aim at.

Sä'fcher (hě'sher) m (2)l. bailiff;

policeman.

Sa'fe (ha'ze) m 3a. hare; fig. coward.

Ha'fel... (hā'zel...): Lusch m hazel-bush; huhn n hazelhen; ~maus f dormouse; ~ nuß f hazelnut.

Sa'fen... (~n...): ~braten m roast hare; ~fuß m hare's foot; fig. coward, poltroon; .heri n fig. coward; ~jago f hare-hunting; klein n, pfeffer m jugged hare; \_panier n: bas \_panier ergreifen to take to one's heels. Sa'fin (hē'zln) f (3)c. female hare. [hinge.]

Sa'spe (hă'spe) f (3)b. hasp, Sa'fpel (~pel) m 2l., f 3d. reel; (Winde) windlass; 2n (~n)

(5)f. to reel. [hatred.] **Saß** (hặb) m ②g. (o. pl.) hate, ha'ffen (~en) (5)d. to hate, de-

test; .s-werf hateful, odious. ha'ffer (~eR) m (2)l. hater.

hä'flich (hĕ'blx) ugly; 2keit f ugliness. [hurry.] Saft 1 (habt) f 3 b. (o. pl.) haste, haft2 (~), hat (hat) f. haben.

ha'ften (~en) (5)c. to hasten.

ha'ftig ( Iy) hasty; 2keit f hastiness; rashness.

hä'tscheln (hē'tsheln) Gf. to caress, fondle. [f. haben.] ha'tte (hă'te), ha'tte (hě'te)  $\mathfrak{Sa}'\mathfrak{t}(e)$  (hă't $\mathfrak{b}[e]$ ) f (3) b. = Sepe. Sau (hau) m (2)g. (wood-)felling. Sau'be (hau'be) f (3) b. cap, coif; Bogel: tuft; crest; unter die ~ bringen to provide a husband for (a girl).

Bau'ben ...: ~ente f tufted duck; ftock m milliner's block; Lerche f crested lark.

haubi'te (haubi'the) f 3b. howitzer. [gr. aspiration.] Sauch (hauX) m (2)g. breath; hau'chen (~en) Ga. v/n. to breathe; v/a. to exhale; to aspirate.

Sau'd-laut m aspirate.

Sau'-begen m broadsword; fig. swordsman.

hau'derer (hau'deren) m (2)l. hackney-coachman.

hau'e (hau'e) f (3)b. 1. hoe, mattock. 2. F thrashing: ~ befommen to be beaten.

hau'en (~en) (4) p. to cut, hew; (fclagen) to strike, beat; fich ~ to fight.

Sau'er (~eR) m (2)l. hewer, miner; fang (of the wild boar). Sau'fe (hau'fe) (e., at (an) (2)l. m heap; pile; (Schwarm) crowd; (ber große ~) the multitude; (Anzahi) number; über ben an fallen to tumble down. häu'feln (hoi'feln) 65f. to heap. häu'fen (~fen) (Sa. to heap up; to accumulate. Su. accumulation. [numbers.] hau'fen-weise in heaps; in great

häu'fig (hoi'fiχ) frequent(ly); | Skeif f frequency.

Sau'-klot m chopping block.

**Haupt** (haupt) n ②a. head; (Oter2) chief; aufs ~ schlagen to defeat totally.

Sau'pf ... ; chief ; capital ; general; main; principal; absicht f chief design; alfar m highaltar; armee f main army; abuch n ledger; acingang m main entrance; acwinn m first prize: haar n hair of the head; winhalf m general or principal contents pl.; \_kerl m capital fellow; kirche f cathedral; Lehrer m head-[chief, leader.] teacher. Bau'ptling (hoi'ptling) m (2g1.) Sau'vt ...: mann m captain: amaft m main-mast; amerkmal n characteristic feature: nenner m common denominator; perfon f principal person; poftamt n general post-office; \_punkt m main or cardinal point; ~quartier n headquarters pl.; .quelle f main source; ~rolle f leading character or part; . fache f main point; 2faction chief, main, principal, essential: Jat m gr. principal clause or sentence; afchlacht f decisive battle; Ichlüffel m masterkey; ~ spaf3 m capital joke; affadt f capital, metropolis: Lftadtifch metropolitan; .ftreich m capital stroke or trick: a= ffück n head: chapter; chief article; .. treffen n main battle: aton m principal accent; ~ wache f main guard(-house); werk n chief work; worf n (2)a. noun, substantive; Jug m main feature: principal train.

Saus (hauß) n (2a. house;

(Seim) home; (Familie) family; (Saushall) household; **S** firm: ~ und Sof house and home; nach Saufe home; homeward; zu Laufe at home; fig. fibe'les ~ a jolly fellow.

hau's ...: apotheke f family medicine-chest: arbeif f indoor work; domestic work; (ber Schutfinber) home work; arrest m confinement in one's house; arit m family-doctor; unfer agrat our medical manour doctor: Sbacken homemade: fig. humdrum, matterof-fact, plain; bedarf m necessaries pl.; für ben .b. for the house: . besitter m owner (small house.) of a house. Sau'schen (hoi'byen) n (2)1. hau'fen 1 (hau'zen) (be. to dwell, reside; (haushaften) to keep house. [ blafe f isinglass.] Sau'fen 2 (~) m (2)1. sturgeon; Sau's ...: affur m (entrance-) hall; .frau f mistress of the house; housewife; landlady; freund m family friend; ~= genoß m, "genoffin f member of the household; fellow-lodger; acrat n furniture; ~= gefet n family-law; .gefinde n domestics pl.; \_bahn m cock; shalf m housekeeping; household: Shalten to keep house: Chalten mit to manage well: to husband; ~hälter(inf) (-hel $t^{e}R[in]$ ) m (2)1. ((3)c.) housekeeper; Shalterifth (~Ish) economical, housewifely; \_halfung f f. .. halt; .. herr m master of the house; 2hoch as high as a house; hofmeifter m steward.

hausie'ren (hauzi'nen) Gg.
(gehen) to hawk; to peddle.
Hausie'rer (\_Ren) m (2)l. pedlar.
Hausi...: \_kleid n house-dress;

deshabille; knecht m porter; (in Gafthöfen) boots sg.; . koft f household fare; kreus n family-grief; scold; shrew; Lehrer m private tutor; ~= lehrerin f governess; Leinwand f homespun linen.

Bau'sler (hoi'blen) m (2)1. cot-

tager.

häu'slich domestic; household; (fparfam) economical; ~e Aufgaben f/pl.ber Schüler home work or lessons pl.; 2keif f familylife: home.

Bau's...: amädchen n, amagd f housemaid; amanns-koft f homely (or plain) fare; amiete f house-rent; miffel n household medicine; amuffer mother of the family; araf m household furniture; recht n domestic authority; .fchluffel m street-door key; afchuh m slipper; afteuer f house-tax; tier n domestic animal; tor n gate; tür f street-door; ~ pater m father of the family; verwalter, vogt m steward; wefen n domestic concerns pl.; wirf m landlord; host; wins m house-rent.

Saut (haut) f (2)f. skin; hide; anat., 20. membrane, cuticle: (auf Rluffigfeiten) film; bis auf bie ~ to the skin; fig. ehrliche ~ honest fellow; c3 ift um au3 ber ~ zu fahren it's enough to drive one mad; ~'ausfchlag m

cutaneous eruption.

Bau'tchen (hoi'tyen) n (2)1. membrane; pellicle, film. häu'ten (~en) (5)c. to skin; sich

~ to cast one's skin. Su. cast-

ing of the skin.

Sau't-farbe f complexion. häu'tig (hoi'tix) membranous. bau't-vfleae f cosmetics. Sau'-jahn m tusk, fang.

Sava'nna-zigarre (hava'na-) f Havana.

Savarie' (havani') f 6f (große gross, fleine particular) average. Be'b-amme (he'p-) f midwife.

Be'be... (he'be ...): ~baum m lever: Leifen n crowbar; surg. elevator.

He'bel (al) m (2)l. lever; arm m arm of a lever.

he'ben (~n) 3m. to lift, raise, heave; (Schwierigfeiten) to remove; (Künste) to patronize; (Brüche) to reduce: aus bem Sattel ~ to unhorse; fich ~ to rise; das hebt fich that balances the matter, that makes us quits; biefe Bahlen ~ fich cancel or can be cancelled.

Se'ber (R) m (2) l. phys. siphon;

f. heben.

Bebrä'er(in f) (hebro'er[in]) m 2l. (f 3c.), hebrä'isch (Lish) Hebrew.

Be'bung (he'bung) f (3) b. raising; lifting; (des Bodens) elevation; removal; patronage; f. heben. Be'chel (he'xel) f 3d. hatchel, hackle, flax-comb.

he'cheln (~n) (5 f. to hackle.

he'chfe (he'kbe) f (3)b. vet. hock. Secht (heyt) m (2)g. pike.

Seck (hek) n (2)g. fence of lattice-work; \$\psi\$ stern; \( \sigma' \textbox auer m \) (n) breeding-cage.

He'cke (hě'ke) f (3)b. 1. hedge 2. brood, breed, hatch.

he'cken (.n) Ba. to hatch; to breed.

Be'den-rofe f dog-rose.

Be'dk ...: . münze f, . pfennig m

luck(y) penny.

he'da!(hē'dā) halo(a)! ↓ (a)hoy! Be'de (he'de) f 3b. tow, oakum. he'derich (Riy) m (2)g. hedgemustard.

Beer (heR) n (2)g. army: (arose Schar) host; multitude.

Bee'r ...: . bann m ban, summons; militia; Les-flüchtia w. to desert; ~es-folge f (compulsory) military service: ~e8= folge leiften to join the army; aführer m general: mander-in-chief; .fcar f host, legion; Idau f military review; aftrage f highway; military road; . wefen n army affairs pl.

Be'fe (he'fe) f 3b. yeast; barm; (Bodenfas u. fig.) dregs pl.

Seft (heft) n 2g. haft, handle; (e-8 Schwertes) hilt; number or part (of a work); (jum Schonfdreiben) copy-book; stitched or paper-covered book.

Se'ftel (~el) m (2)l. clasp; hook. be ften (~en) (5c. to fasten; to fix; (Buchbinderei) to stitch. sew; geheftet in sheets.

be ftig ( Iy) vehement, impetuous; (reigbar) irritable; (Rafte) sharp; 2keit f vehemence. violence; fury.

Be'ft ...: \_ nadel f stitchingneedle; wflafter n stickingplaster.

be'gen (he'gen) (Sa. to inclose; (pflegen) to foster: (Ameifel ufm.)

to have, entertain. Behl (hel) n (2)g. (o. pl.) concealment; fein ~ machen aus

to make no secret of. be'hlen (~en) (5a. to conceal.

Be'hier (~eR) m (2)l. concealer: receiver of stolen goods.

Sehlerei' (helenai') f (3)b. concealing of stolen goods.

hehr (heR) sublime.

Bei'de 1 (hai'de) m (3)a., Bei'din (.din) f (3)c. heathen, pagan; bibl. Buden u. an pl. Jews and Gentiles. [n heather.] Bei'de 2 (~) f 3 b. heath ; \_kraut Bei'del-beere (\_del-) f bilberry. Bei'den ...: . angst f F a mortal Bei'le-armee Salvation Army.

fright; bekehrung f conversion of heathens; acid n enormous sum of money; 2. mäßia enormously; röslein n dog-rose.

Bei'dentum (-tūm) n (2a. (o. pl.) paganism. ((-ish).) hei'dnisch (hai'dnish) heathen bei'kel (hai'kel), bei'klia (aliy) delicate; particular, nice.

heil (hail) 1. a. (gebeift) healed. well; (unverfehrt) whole, sound, unhurt. 2. 2 n (2)g. (o. pl.) welfare, happiness; theol. salvation; 2! hail! [Saviour.] Bei'land (hai'lant) m (2g. Rei'l-anftalt f medical establishment; hospital. [ableness.] hei'lbar curable; 2keit f curbei I-bringend salutary, salu-[(a. v/n.) to heal.) hei'len (hai'len) Ba. to cure; hei'lig ("ly) holy; (Gott geweiht) sacred; (feierlich) solemn; Let Abend Christmas Eve; 2e(r) s. (9)l. saint.

hei'ligen (~ligen) (5a. to hallow, sanctify; to justify. Su. sanc-

tification. Bei'ligen ...: bild n image of a saint; acfdicte f legends pl. of saints; .fcein m halo; [servance.] glory. Bei'lig-haltung f religious ob-Bei'ligkeit f holiness, sanctity. hei'lig-fprechen to canonize. Su. [tuary; relic.] canonization. Bei'ligtum (-tūm) n (2a. sanc-Sei'l ...: . kraft f healing power; Skräffig sanative, curative; \_kundef medical science; 2105 wicked; wretched; awful; ~" losigkeit f wickedness, etc.; amiffel n remedy.

hei'lfam wnolesome, salutary; Skeit f wholesomeness, salutariness.

Rei'l-ferum n antitoxic serum. Bei'lung (hai'lung) f (3b. cure; healing. [ment.]

Bei'l-verfahren n medical treatbeim (haim) 1. adv. home, homeward. 2. 2 n (2)g. home; hearth; dwelling; 2'arbeiter

m home-worker.

Rei'mat (hai'mat) f (3)b. (o. pl.) home; native place or country; Lland n native country; 21ich native: 2105 homeless.

Kei'mchen (hai'myen) n (2)1. cricket.

bei'm ...: Lfahrt f return; Lfall m reversion; ehm. escheat; ~= fällig revertible; .führen to lead home; to marry; 2gang m going home; fig. death.

hei'misch (hai'mish) domestic: native, national; (Bflange) indigenous; fich ~ fühlen to feel

at home.

hei'm ...: 2kehr. 2kunft f return home; "kehren, "kommen to return home; Leuchten send one about his business.

hei'mlich private, secret; (tran-(id) snug; 2keif f secrecy;

secret.

hei'm ...: 2reise f homeward journey; Juden to visit; (ftrafen) to punish; Ljuchung f visitation; affliction; Stücke f malice; tückifch malicious; wärts (-věrts) homeward; Swea m way or return home: Sweh n home-sickness; Sweh haben to be homesick; -jahlen to repay. [Henry; Harry.] Bei'nrich (hai'nRiy) m (8)a. Bei'ngel-männchen (atBel-) n (hob)goblin. [age.] Bei'rat (hai'nat) / (3)b. marrihei'raten (~en) (5)c. to marry. hei rats...: Lantrag m offer or proposal of marriage; e-n an= trag m. to propose to: Lfähia

marriageable; aut n dowry; portion; .ftifter(in) matchmaker. [demand.] hei'fchen (hai'shen) Be. to ask, bei'fer (~zeR) hoarse; 2keit f hoarseness.

heifs (haiß) hot; fig. ardent; torrid (zone); ~'blütia warm-

(fig. hot-)blooded.

hei'fen (~en) (Aq. v/a. to call, name; (befehlen) to bid, command, order, tell; f. gut~; willfommen ~ to bid welcome; v/n. to be called; (bedeuten) to mean, signify; das heißt that is (to say); es heißt it is said or reported; wie ~ Sie? what is your name?

hei'f...: Chunger m ravenous appetite: ...hunaria voracious: 21uft-maidine f caloric engine: Siporn m hotspur. [heit ufw.] ... heit (... hait) f 3b. f. Falichhei'ter (hai'ten) clear; serene; (fröhlich) cheerful; 2keit f serenity; cheerfulness.

hei'sbar (hai'tbbaR) that may be heated; with a fireplace or stove. [heating.] hei'zen (~en) Be. to heat. Su.

Sei'zer (~eR) m (2)1. stoker. he'ktisch (he'ktish) hectic.

Bekto... (hěkto...) in Ifign hecto... Beld (hölt) m (3)a. hero.

Be'lden ... (he'lden ...) in Affan meift heroic ...; bahn f heroic career; ~buch n book of heroes; ~gedicht n epic; Shaft (~haft) heroic; amuf m heroism; heroic spirit; 2mutig (~mutix) heroic; Ltat f heroic deed; exploit; atum (atum) n (2)a. (o. pl.) heroism; heroic age. Be'ldin (hĕ'ldĭn) f (3)c. heroine. Bele'ne (hele'ne) f @d. Helen(a),

Ellen. he'lfen (he'lfen) @f. to help,

aid. assist: (nüsen) to avail.

profit; (ab.) to remedy; hilf Sott! God bless you!; es hilf! (au) nichts it is of no use, it is no good.

5e'lfer ( $\sim$ eR) m (2)l. helper, assistant;  $\sim$ 5-helfer m accom-

plice. [heliotrope.]

Setiotro'p \( (hell'otro'p) n \( (\text{ois})\) hell (h\( \text{ois} \)) bright, clear; (\( \text{oaar} \)) fair; am \( \text{car} \) Tage in broad daylight; \( \text{c'blau} \) light-blue; 2'\text{bunkel} n \( paint\), clearness. Se''lle (\( \text{c'} \)), \( \text{c'llakel} \) (\( \text{c'ykait} \))

Selleba'rde (hĕleba'rde) f 3b.

**He'ller** (h\(\rightarrow\)'lea \() m @l. farthing. **he'll...:** 2\(\rightarrow\)feher \(m\) somnambulist, clairvoyant; \(\rightarrow\)fichtig clearsighted.

5eim (hĕlm) m ②g. helmet; Φ
helm, rudder; ~'bufα m crest.
5emd (hĕmt) ④a., ~e (hĕ'md°)
Φb. n (Männer?) shirt, (Francus

2) chemise.

he'mmen (hö'men) (ha. to stop, check; (verhindern) to hinder; O to put on the drag or brake; fig. (Leidenschaften usw.) to curb, restrain. Su. stop, check; (Uhr) escapement.

6e'mm-kette f drag-chain.
6e'mmnis (hĕ'mnĭß) n ②h.
check, obstruction.

Hengst (hặngst) m ②g. stallion. He'nkel (hặ'ngkel) m ②l. handle; korb m basket with handles. He'nken ("ken) (Ha. to hang.

6c'nker (~kea) m ②l. hangman; executioner; Jack Ketch; 3um ~! the deuce!; ~5-mahl n last meal before execution; F farewell dinner.

he'nne (hŏ'ne) f (3) b. hen. henrie'tte (hŏnryŏ'te) f (3) d. Harriet, Henrietta.

since, ago; von weit ~ from afar; hin und ~ to and fro; hither and thither; ~ fein to be or to come from: hinter ~ fein to run after; to be about; ~ bamit! out with it!; nicht weit ~ fein to be of little value. hera'b (hera'p) down; downward: bon oben . from above: fig. in a superior way: ~= brücken & to depress: .. kommen to come down; fig. to be reduced; to decay; ~laffen to let down; fich alaffen to condescend: ... laffend condescending: 2(affuna (~lăbŭn) f 3)b. condescension, affability; ~ feben auf (acc.) to look down upon ; .feten to lower, degrade; fig. to depreciate: (Breife) to reduce : Lietung (~zětbur,) f (3)b. degradation; depreciation; reduction; .fteigen (fn) to alight, to descend : (ppm Rierbe) to dismount: . wollen to wish to come down: awürdigen to degrade, abase: 2würdigung f abasement, degradation.

ber (hen) hither; (v. ber Beit)

Hera'ldik (hera'ldik) f 3b.

heraldry.

hera'n (hera'n) on, near; along; er ging an fie ~ he went up to them; nur ~! come on! come along!; ~bitloen to educate; ~kommen, ~nahen to approach; ~reithen to reach up to; ~wachfen to grow up; ~ ichen to draw near.

herau'f (hĕrau'f) up; upwards; up here; "befchwören to conjure up; to bring on; "kommen (in ber Belt) to get on or rise; "fleigen (fin) to ascend; (Unwetter) to come up.

herau's (herau's) out; .! come out! turn out! & to arms!; ... bamit! out with it! speak out!; frei ob. gerade ~ plainly; downright: bekommen to get out: to find out; (Gelb) to get back; bringen to bring out; to get out: to find out: afinden to find out, discover: fich ~= finden to find one's way out; Storderer m challenger: .forbern to defy; to provoke; (aum Sweifampf) to challenge; 2forderung f challenge, provocation; .fühlen to feel; Lgabe f delivery; publication; edition; aeben to give forth, hand out; (Bucher) to publish; (Gelb) to give change; 2geber m publisher: (Redafteur) editor: ~= kommen to come out (of); (ruchbar w.) to become known; (p. Büchern) to be published; (mit Gewinn) to draw a prize; es tommt auf eins ~ Fit is all the same; die Rechnung fommt richtia ~ the sum comes (or works) outcorrectly: ~nehmen to take out (of); fich et. \_nehmen to dare; to presume; .platen fig. to blurt out; puten to dress up; reden to speak freely; fich areden to get off (by fine excuses); rucken to march out; (Gelb) to pay up, F to shell out; (mit ber Sprache) to speak out freely; ~rufen to call out: x to turn out the guard: fich affellen to turn out; to prove; aftreichen to extol, praise; ~= treten to come or step out; path, to protrude; (fich) ~= wickeln ober winden to extricate (0.s.); Liehen v/a. to extract; v/n. (fn) to march out.

herb (hĕRp) acid, sharp; (a. fig.) tart; harsh; (Worte) bitter; (tolimm) severe.

δε'rbe (hĕ'rbe) f ③b. (o. pl.)
acidity; harshness; severity.
herbei' (hĕβbōi') hither; near;

on; = heran...; .eilen (in) to hurry up here; .füpen to bring on; to cause; iith .laffen to condescend to; .fcpaffen to produce, procure.

he'r-bemühen to trouble to come (here); fich ~ to take the

trouble of coming.

He'rberge (hệ'nbặng®) f (3b. shelter, lodging, inn; 2n (.n) (Ba. to lodge; to harbour; to shelter. [host of an inn. He'rbergs-vater (.bṣkkb-) m he'r...: .beftellen to bid a p. come; to send for; .befen to say off mechanically.

Be'rbheit, Be'rbigkeit (hg'ably-

kait) f (3) b. = Serbe.

Serbst (heapst) m @g. autumn; (Ernte) harvest; ~'ansang m beginning of autumn; L'itab autumnal; ~'seif f autumn; harvest-time; ~'seiflose ? f meadow-saffron.

Serd (hert) m 2g. hearth, fire-

place; fig. (Sig), seat.

Se'rde (hē'rde) f 3b. herd; flock of sheep; fig. crowd; 2n= weise in herds or flocks.

herei'n (herai'n) in; into; ~! come in! walk in!; ~bemühen to trouble to come in; ~bürfen to be allowed to enter; ?fall m bad business, F take-in; ~fallen to get the worse, to be disappointed; ~geh(e)n to enter; ~laffen to let in; to admit.

be'r...: über i. "fallen to assall one; Lgang m proceedings, circumstances pl.; "geben to deliver; to give (away); fid geben zu to lend oneself; "gebracht handed down to us, traditional; customary; "geb(e)n (fid zutragen) to happen; to go on; "gebörch to belong to the matter; "halten v/a. to offer; v/n. to suffer; to pay

for; weit a fetch; weit a geholf far-fetched.

be'ring (he'Ring) m (2)g. herring. be'r ...: . kommen to approach; to come hither or near; (aftammen) to originate (in), arise (from): 2kommen n custom: origin, extraction; .kommlich (-komlly) customary; ~kunft (-kunft) f (2)f. (o. pl.) arrival: origin, extraction; Laffen to let come: alaufen (in) to run hither: (binter e-m) to run after: aelaufen vagabond: aleiern F to reel off; Leiten to lead hither; (bon) to derive from; Lefen to read off; fich amachen über (acc.) to set about: (e-e Berion) to fall foul of.

Sermeli'n (hĕameli'n) n ②g.
ermine. [come.]
he'r-müffen to be obliged to]
herna'ch (hĕanā'X)after(wards);

hereafter.

he'r...: nehmen to take from; to get from; nennen to call

over, recite. hernie'der (heni'den) down.

f. herab, herunter.

bero'ifch (hero'ish) heroic(al). Seroi'smus (heroi'βmŭβ) m (6)g. (o. pl.) heroism.

**5e'rolb** (he'Rolt) m ②g. herald; proclaimer.

he'r-plappern to rattle off.

Serr (her) m (3a. master; lord; gentleman; (Unrede) Sir; (vor Gigennamen) Mr.; (Gott) Lord; mein ~ Sir; meine ~en gentlemen; ~ N. Mr. N.

he'r...: .rechnen to reckon up, enumerate; .reichen to hand out; to reach; 2reife f journey hither.

be'rren...: haus n mansion; manor-house; parl. House of Lords; 210s out of service; ownerless; 210se Güter n/pl.

derelicts; reiter m Sport: gentleman rider; fchneider m (gentlemen's) tailor.

he'rr-gott m the Lord (our) God. he'r richten to arrange; to fit up. he'rrin (he'rin) f 3c. mistress; ladv.

he'rrifch (~Ish) imperious.

be'rried excellent; glorious; magnificent: splendid; 2kett f excellence; splendour, glory. Se'rrnhuter (hë'snhūtes) m@l.

Moravian. He'rrighaft (he'ashaft) f (3) b. dominion, mastery; (Regierung) government: (her Dienshoten) master and mistress; meine Len! ladies and gentlemen!; Liich belonging (or referring) to a master or lord; (grundberrlich) manorial; Liicher Wagen (gentleman's or lady's) private carriage; Liiche Wohnung high-class family residence.

he rrich-begierde (he'ash-) f

f. herrichfucht.

he'rrichen (~en) (he. to rule, govern; (vor~) to prevail; (im Schwange sein) to be in vogue.

he'rricher (~eR) m (21. ruler, lord, sovereign.

δε'rrſα...: ~ fucht f ambition; thirst of power; 2füchtig ambitious, imperious.

he'r...: ariiden to move or to draw near; ariihren to come from; agaen to recite, rehearse; fich afdreiven to come or to date from; afchen to look hither; afcin f. her; afammen to come or descend from; afchen to place here; (eyengen) to produce; (wieder afchen) to restore, to repair; to restore to health; affelling frestoration; recovery; affürjen to rush in.

herü'ber (henü'ben) over across.

heru'm (heru'm) around, about, | hert (herth) n (4)e. heart; (Mut) round about; um die Beit ~ about the time; die Reihe ~ each one in his turn; hier ~ here-about(s); rings, rund ~ all round: um bie &de . round the corner; bringen to get round: fig. to bring over, to tempt away; obrehen to turn round: .kommen to come round: weit .fommen to see much of the world; reichen to hand round: .fummeln (Bferb) to manage or work; fich at. to bustle about. Bgi. umber ...

heru'nter (heru'nter) down ; off; ben Sut .! off with your hat!; bringen to bring down; to lower, reduce; .kommen to come down; fig. to decline, decay; (b. Berfonen) to be reduced: amachen to blame: to scold: afchlucken to swallow down: .fcrauben to screw down: .. fetten to reduce lower: to degrade.

hervo'r (herfo'r) forth; out; bringen to produce: (Borte) to utter: 2bringung (~brindup) f (3)b. production; ~aeh(e)n to go or come forth ; (als Sieger) to come off; (als Folge) to result (aus from); .heben to render prominent; to call special attention to: ~ragen to project: to be prominent; fig. to excel; ragend prominent; fig. eminent; rufen to call forth; thea. to call before the curtain. to encore; .ftechen, .fteb(e)n (h.) to project: to stand out: -ftechend conspicuous; -treten (in) to step forth; ich .fun to distinguish oneself.

he'r ... ; fich \_ wagen to venture to come here or near; warts (-verts) hither(ward); 2meg m way hither.

courage, spirit: (Gemut, Beift) mind; Rartenfpiel: hearts pl.; Unrebe: darling, love; ein faffen to take heart or courage: au en nehmen to take to heart.

he'r-iählen to enumerate.

he'rz-beklemmung f oppression of the heart. [sorrow.] he'rze-leid (he'athe-) n deepl he'rzen (~n) Ge. to press to one's heart, to caress, to fondle, to embrace.

Be'rzens ...: Langelegenheit f love-affair; angft f anguish of heart; freund m bosomfriend; 2froh very glad; 2gut very kind; ~aute f kindness of heart; kind n darling: nach aluft ob. amunich to one's heart's content or desire.

Be'ra ...: Lergreifend affecting: Sförmig heart-shaped; gegend f cardiac region; ~ grube f pit of the stomach.

he'rahaft (-haft) courageous; Sigkeit f courage.

he'raia (he'Rtbly) dear, beloved. Be'rz...: Linnia(lich) hearty: klopfen n palpitation of the heart; .leib n = Bergeleib.

he'ralich hearty; cordial; ~ gern with all my heart; 2keit f heartiness, cordiality.

Se'ra ...: Liebfte(r) my own dear love: 2106 heartless; Lofiakeit f heartlessness.

he'rioa (he'atbok) m (2)g.(a.(2)d.) duke; \in (\gin) f(3)c. duchess: 21ich (ally) ducal; atum (atum) n (2)a. dukedom, duchy.

he'ra ...: . fchlag m throb of the heart; path. apoplexy of the heart; Lichlächtig (-shleytly) vet. broken-winded: 2ffärkenb cordial. [an, berbei.] herzu' (hentbu') hither; f. her-

he'ra-zerreiftend heart-rending. Be'ffe (he'Be) m (3)a., Be'ffin  $(\sim In)$  f (3)c., he'ffifth ( $\sim Ish$ ) Hessian.

Se'ffen (~on) (8)g. Hesse.

He'te (hğ'tbe) f (3)b., He'tigad f hunt; chase.

he'ten (~on) Ge. to hunt; fig. to incite. [inciter.] Be'ter (~ eR) m (2l. baiter; fig.

Beu (hoi) n (2)g. hay; "boden m hav-loft.

Beuchelei' (hotyelai') f 3b. hypocrisy.

heu'cheln (hot'yeln) Bf. to simulate, feign; to play the hypocrite.

Beu'chler (~leR) m (21., ~in (~In) f (3)c. hypocrite; 2ifch (~ish) hypocritical.

heu'en (hoi'en) (ba. to make hay. heu'er 1 (~eR) (of or in) this

year. Beu'er 2 (~) m (2)l. haymaker.

heu'ern (~n) (5)f. to hire.

Seu'-ernte f hay-harvest; haymaking. [to cry.] beu'len (hof'len) Ba. to howl; Beu'-miete f f. Beufchober.

heu'rig (~Rix) of this year.

Beu'...: . schober m hay-stack; hav-rick: farede f locust:

grasshopper.

heu'te (hoi'te) to-day; this day; ~ abend this evening; ~ über (vor) acht Tage(n) this day week. [dern.]

heu'tig ( tly) of this day; moheu't-xu-ta'ae nowadays.

he're (hě'kbe) f 3b. witch, sorceress.

he'ren (\_n) Ge. to practise witchcraft; to bewitch.

Se'ren ...: \_kunft f witchcraft: .meifter m wizard, sorcerer; probe f witches' ordeal; ~ proses m trial for witchcraft: Idus m med. lumbago.

Bererei' (hekberai') (3b. witchcraft.

hie (hi) = hier.

Sieb (hip) 1. m (2)g. (mit e-m Stod) blow: (mit e-m Schwert ufm.) cut; ber ~ figt that's a good hit. 2. 2 f. hauen; ~'maffen f/pl. weapons for cutting: ~= und Stoß-waffen cut and thrust arms.

hielt (hilt) f. halten. hienie'den (hini'den) here be-f hier (hiR) here; in this place: ~ zu Lande in this country: ~ unb ba here and there; ~ fein to be here or present;

Appell: ~! present!

hie'r ...: a'n at, by, or on this; ~au'f hereupon, after that; "bei' hereby; in or with this: inclosed; ~du'rd by this; hereby; .fü'r for this, for it; age'gen against it; abe'r hither; this way; bis ther hitherto, so far, till now; ~i'n herein; in this; ami'f herewith; by this; ana'ch after this; according to this; ~na'chft next to this; ane'ben close by; next to this; ~orfs in this place or country; 2fein n presence; afcibit here; in this place; ~ "ber over here; about this: ~u'm hereabout: about this place; au'nten here below; an'nter under this; by this: abo'n hereof: of or from this: awi'der against this: au' (in addition) to this or it; ami'schen between (these things). [country.] bie'fig (hi'zix) of this place or

Si'ft-horn (hi'ft-) n hunting-f hilf (hilf) f. helfen. Bi'lfe (hi'lfe) f (3)b. help; (Bei=

hief (hiß) f. heißen.

ftand) aid, assistance, (Rettung) succour; relief (to the poor);

i-m au ~ eilen to run to a p.'s assistance; ~ leiften to help, to assist; Leiftung f helping, assisting; aruf m cry for help. Bi'lf ...: 2105 helpless: Lofia-

keif f helplessness; 2reich

helpful.

Ki'lfs ...: arbeiter m assistant: helper: (Beamter) supernumerary; armee f auxiliary army; Sbedürftig needy, indigent; aelder n/pl. subsidies: alehrer m assistant-teacher; ~ mittel n remedy, resource; expedient; ~quelle f resource; .fruppen pl. auxiliaries pl.; zeitwort n auxiliary verb.

bilfft, bilft (hilffblt) f. helfen. hi'm-beere (hi'm-) f raspberry. Si'mmel (hi'mel) m (2)1. heaven; ( Sgewölbe) sky, firmament; (Trago ufw.) canopy; unter freiem ~ in the open air; 2a"n. Sau"f heavenward(s); bett n tester-bed: 2blau sky-blue: .fahrt f Ascension; Mariä afahrt Assumption; afahrtstag m Ascension-day: Shoch as high as heaven; reich n kingdom of heaven; Sichreiend crying to heaven; atrocious.

Si'mmels... in Ifign mft heavenly, celestial; brauf f nun; -fefte f firmament; -gegend f quarter; bie vier agegenden the four chief points of the compass; "körper m celestial body; .kugelf celestial globe; offrich m climate: zone: acithen n sign of the zodiac.

bi'mmel...: . wärts (-verts) heavenward(s): weif very distant. bi'mmlifch (hi'mlish) celestial,

heavenly.

bin (hin) to; towards; there; thither; (weg) gone, lost; spent; ~ und her to and fro; ~ und surud there and back: ~ unb wieder now and then; noth weit ~ yet far off; ~ und her bedenfen, überlegen to turn over in one's mind.

hina'b (hina'p) down : ~aeh(e)n. afteigen (in) to descend.

hina'n (~a'n) up; up to; ~ffeigen (in) to ascend, mount.

hi'n-arbeiten auf (acc.) to aim at. hinau'f (au'f) up; up there; fich arbeiten to work one's way up: ... fteigen (in) to

ascend, mount. hinau's (au'B) out: a mit euch! out with you!; ~geh(e)n to go or to walk out; (über e-e S.) to go beyond; to exceed; (auf acc.) to aim at; "laufen (fii) to run out; auf basfelbe Laufen ob. ~ kommen to come to the same thing; .fchieben to postpone, defer: werfen to expel: aur Tür werfen to turn out of doors; wollen to wish to go out: hoch wollen to aim high: wo wollte er ~? what was he

driving at? hi'n ...: 2blick m prospect; im Sblid auf (acc.) with regard to: bringen to bring or to carry to; (Beit) to spend.

hi'nderlich (hi'nderliy) hindering.

hi'ndern (~denn) (6 f. to hinder, embarrass: was hindert mich ...? what prevents me from ...?

Hi'ndernis (,nis) n (2)h. hindrance, impediment; rennen n steeple-chase, hurdle-race. hi'n-deuten auf (acc.) to point at. Si'ndin (hi'ndin) f (3)c. hind.

Bi'ndu (hi'ndu) m (6)i. Hindoo. hindu'rch (hǐndǔ'Ry) through: throughout; across; during;

in Affan = burch...

hinei'n (ai'n) in, into; fich in e-e S. arbeiten to familiarize o.s. with a matter: ~ach(e)n to

go into, to enter; (enthalten fein) to hold.

bi'm...: Jahren v/a. to convey to; v/n. to drive on; to pass on or over; Sfahref going or passage to; journey thither; fallen to fall down; Jälligfrail; weak; decaying; Sfälligfreif frailty; weakness; Jorthenceforth; in (the) future; Jühren to bring, take, or lead to a place.

bing (him) f. hangen.

him... Lgabef devotion; Lgang m (30) decease; "geben to give away; (übertaffen) to give up, to surrender; (opfem) to sacrifice; fith ~ to devote o.s. to; Lgebung(-grbun)/(3) b. resignation; devotion; "ge" gen on the contrary; "geh(e)n to go there; to pass; (über ace.) to pass; "geraten to get to; "halfen to holo dut; (vertrößen) to put off; "belfen to help; to support.

hi'nken (hi'nken) (Sa. to limp, to go lame; ab lame; limping. hi'n ... : ~kränkeln to pine away ; "Mänalich sufficient: Slänalich» beit f sufficiency: Laffen to allow to (or let) go there; ~ leach to lay down; fich al. to lie down; leifen to conduct to: anchmen to take: (bulben) to suffer, to put up with: neigen to incline to. [hence.] bi'nnen (hl'nen): bon ~ from hi'n ...: Lopfern to sacrifice; ~" raffen to take away: \_reichen to reach or hand over; to suffice: ~reifen (in) to go or travel to a place; ~reißen to carry away; fig. to charm, transport; richten to execute; Brichfung f execution; .fcheiben to die; Sicheiden n death; decease; Ichlagen v/a. to knock down; v/n. to fall down: afchwinden to vanish away; "sehen to look towards a place; "sehen to put down; sid "sehen to sit down; ssid fregard, respect; in spidt auf (acc.) with regard to; "sidstid with regard to; "stellen to place; to put down; "streden to stretch out; sid, "streden to lie down at full length.

hint-a'n... (h'inta'n...): ...fetten, ...ftellen to place behind; fig. to neglect; to slight; 2fettung, 2ftellung f neglect; slight; mit 2fetung without regard.

hi'nten (hI'nten) behind; (im Sintergrunde) in the rear; \$\phi\$ aft; \$\square\$na''\do afterwards; behind; last; \$\square\$u''\dot backwards.

hi'nter (~teR) behind: Sbacke f buttock; 2bein n hind-leg; Sbliebene(n) pl. those left behind, survivors; .bri"naen to inform; 2beck n poop; ~brei"n afterward(s). [posteriors pl.] Si'ntere (~e) m (91. backside; hi'nter ... : ~eina"nder one after another; 2fuß m hind-foot; Sachäude n back-premises pl.: Saedanke m (mental) reservation; ~ae"h(e)n to deceive; Lae"hung (-ge"ŭn) f (3)b. deception: Sacffell n back part; Sarund m back-ground; Shalt m ambush: Shand f last or youngest hand; Shaupt n. 2. kopf m back of the head; 27 occiput; Shaus n f. 2gebaube; he"r afterwards: 2hof m backvard: Sindien n Further India: Indo-China: 2keule fleg: 2lage f deposit; aland n hinterland; "la"ffen to leave (behind); to leave word; a. posthumous; 21a"ffenfchaft f inheritance; Slauf m hind-leg; "le"gen to deposit; to consign; 2lift f artifice; fraud; Liftia cunning; 2mann m (2)a. X rearrank man: & subsequent endorser: 2pforte f back-gate; \$ stern-port; 2rab n hindwheel; ~rucks (-Rükß) from behind: backwards: 2feite f back(side).

hi'nterft (abt) hindmost, last.

hi'nter ...: 2ftube f back-room; Licil n back-part; \$\tilde{\psi}\$ stern; Streffenn rear; reserve : .. trei". ben to prevent; to frustrate; Streppe f backstairs pl.; 2: für f back-door; Smalbler m backwoodsman, squatter; ~wärts (-verts) backward(s): behind.

hinü'ber (hǐnữ'ber) over, across. hinu'nter (~ \union'nten) down; bie Treppe ~ downstairs; in Affgn

= herab ...

hi'n ...: 2weg m way thither; "we''g adv. away; off; 2weis (-vaib) m (2)g., 2weifung f hint; direction; reference; ~= weisen to point to; (verweifen) to refer; werfen to throw down; (flüchtig) to sketch slightly; ~wie'ber(um) again, once more; Jiehen v/a. to draw to, to attract; fich Aichen (Reit) to drag on; Aielen to aim at. hingu' to, toward; near; .fügen to add to: Sfuguna f addition: achören to belong to: . kommen to come to; to be added to; .feten to add to; .freten (in) to step up to; to join in: ~= tun f. .. fegen: Jählen to add to; Lieben to draw into; to take into consultation.

Bi'ob (hį̃'ŏp) m (8a. Job; ~5-

post f bad news.

hi'vve (hi'pe) f (3)b. sickle: billhook; scythe; (Rucen) wafer. Sirn (hinn) n (2)g. brain, brains pl.; zum ~ gehörig cerebral. Si'rn...: acfvinft n phantom; 2105 brainless, silly; amaffe f cerebral substance; .fchabel m, schale f skull, cranium; Ichlaa m (fit of) apoplexy; 2. verbrannt insane, mad.

hirich (hìrsh) m (2)g. stag,

hart; deer.

Bi'rich ... : . bock m stag ; . fänger m hanger; ageweih n horns; antlers pl.; .born n hart'shorn; \langle iaab f stag-hunt(ing); "käfer m stag-beetle; "kalb n fawn; .kuh f hind; .leder n, Olebern buckskin: afala m suet of deer.

Si'rfe (hì'Rze) f 3b. millet;

brei m millet-pap.

Sirt (hirt) m (3)a. herdsman, shepherd.

Si'rten ...: brief m pastoral letter; flote f shepherd's flute; agedicht n pastoral poem, eclogue; Junge m, ~ knabem shepherd-boy: amad. chen n shepherdess; 2mafia pastoral; .ftab m shepherd's staff; (Bifchofsftab) crosier; ~ taiche f shepherd's pouch; ~ polk n pastoral or nomadic tribe. [herdess.] Si'rtin (hı'rtin) f (3)c. shep-

His J (hib) n inv. B sharp. hi'ffen (hi'sen) (5d. to hoist (up). Bifto'rie (histo'Rye) f (3)b. history; story.

[historian.] hifto'riker (RikeR) m hifto'rifch (~Rish) historical.

Bi't ... (hi'tb ...): blaschen n. blatter f heat-pimple, pustule. Bi'te (hi'the) f (3)b. heat; fig. ardour: passion.

hi'ten (~n) (5) e. to heat.

hi'tig ( Ty) hot; (Fieber) high, ardent; fig. burning; (entaundlich; a. fig.) inflammatory.

Si't ...: \_kopf m hot-head; hotspur; Sköpfig (-kopfiy) hotheaded; .foliag m sunstroke. hob (hōp), hö'be (hō'be) f. heben. Ho'bel (hō'bel) m ②l. plane; ~bank f ③f. joiner's bench; ~fpane m/pl. shavings.

ho'beln (~n) (5)f. to plane. Sobo'e (hobo'e) f 3b. oboe. Soboi'ft (~boi'bt) m (3)a. oboist. hoch (hoX) (vor e wird ch an h. 3.B. hohe[r], comp. höher, sup. höchst) high; tall; lofty; fig. noble, sublime; great; ein hoher Sinn a lofty mind; hohe See open sea; ~ gehen to run high; brei Mann ~ three men deep; bas ist mir zu ~ that's beyond my reach or above my bent; ber hohe Abel the nobility, in England: the peerage: hohes Alter old age: hohe Chre great honour: ~ au ftehen fommen to cost dear; ~ lebe ber König! long live the king! ho'ch ...: .achtbar most honourable; achien to esteem highly ; Lachtung f esteem; respect; ~achtungsvoll (most) respectful(ly); 2altar m high altar; 2amt n high-mass; 2bahn f high-level or overhead railway: beaabt highly gifted: betaat very aged; well advanced in years; 2beutsch n high-German; 2bruck m highpressure; Lebene f tableland; cerfreut highly rejoiced; fein superfine; Lgebirge n high mountain-chain; ~gelobt most blessed; 2genufi m great enjoyment, Freal treat; ~gefinnt, ~= bergig noble-minded; Chergigkeiffgenerosity; 2kirchef High

hö'chlich (hö'χliχ) highly.
ho'ch...: Smeiffer m grandmaster; Smul m(o.pl.) haughtiness, pride; λmülig (-müliχ)
haughty, proud, arrogant; λε

länder(in f) m highlander.

Church; 2land n highland; 2-

näsig (-nēzīx) haughty; Losen m (blast-sturnace; Los bright-red; crimson; "schäßen usw.—achten; Schule f university; academy; "schwanger sar advanced in pregnancy; "selig (König) late; "sinnig highminded.

höchft (höχβt) highest, utmost, extreme; adv. most, very, in the highest degree.

ho'ch...: ... ftämmig high-grown; lofty; (v. Rosen) standard; 2-ftapler m swindler.

hö'chftens (...ens) at best, at (the) most. [dral.] So'ch-ftift n chapter of a cathe-f schff-kommanderende(r)& m commander-in-chief.

ho'ch...: ...trabend bombastic; ...verdient highly meritorious; 2verraten high treason; 2verrater m one guilty of high treason; 2vuoffer n high water; ...wichtig highly important; 2-wild n great game; 2vuoffgeboren right honourable: 2-wiirden reverence; ...wiirdig right reverend.

pl., marriage; ~(\$)..., 2fid)
nuptial, bridal; ~\$-qcdidit n
nuptial poem; ~\$-gcfdenk n
wedding-present; ~\$-rcife f
wedding-tour; ~\$-fdmans m
wedding-banquet; ~\$-vater m
father of the bride.

Nather of the bride.

So'dte (hb'k'e) f 3b. heap of sheaves.

So'dten (\lambda n) \( \hat{\theta} \) a. to cower!

So'dten (\lambda n) \( \hat{\theta} \) a. to cower!

bump; (This bunds) hump, hunch.

hö'derig (ΑΪχ) rough; uneven; hunchbacked.
50'de (hō'de) f ③b. testicle;

n-fack m scrotum, purse. Hof (hof) m (2d. (court-)yard; (Bauern(2) farm; (e-\$ Jürsten) court; opt. corona; (um Sonne, Monb) halo; i-m ben ~ m. to court; to pay one's addresses to. 50'f...; arzi m court-physician; burg f palace; residence; banne f lady at court; lady of honour; Sfähig presentable or admissible at court; Afähigkeit f right of admission to court. 50'ffart (hö'fart)/3b. haughtiness, pride. [proud. bo'ffartig (~§rty) haughty; bo'ffert (hö'fen) (Ba. to hope

(auf acc. for); to expect.

ho'ffentlich (~tliχ) it is to be hoped; I hope (that) ...

50'ffnung (~nŭη) f (3b. hope; guter ~ fein to be with child; 25-105 hopeless; 25-voll hopeful; promising.

hold of a prince; whund m

watch-dog.

hofie'ren (hofi'Ren) (5g. (dat.) to court. [courtier-like.] hö'fish (hö'fish) courtly; So'f-lager n residence: court. hö'flich (hö'flig) courteous, polite; 2kcit f courtesy, polite-[the court.] ness. So'f-lieferant m purveyor to Bo'fling (Llip) m (2)g1. courtier. 60'f...: ~mann m (2)a. (pl. ~= leute) courtier: \_marichall m marshal of a prince's household, in Engl.: Lord Chamberlain: meifter m tutor: steward: 2meiftern (untr.) to censure; marr m king's jester; ~raf m aulic councillor; aulic council; ~raum m (court)yard; Schranze m courtier; Sitte f etiquette; affaaf m household of a prince or king: court.

5ö'he (hö'e) f (3)b. height, altitude, elevation, hill; (Gipfet) summit; & \_ ber Preife level of prices; in gleicher \_ mit on

a level with; fig. auf ber ~ up to date; I auf ber ~ von off; in die ~ up, upward, aloft; in bie ~ fteigen to rise: aus ber ~ from above. [ness.] So'heit (hō'hait) f (3)b. high-Sohe-prie'fter m (7)b. high [point, zenith.] priest. So'he-punkf m culminating hö'her (hö'en) higher; superior. hohl (hol) hollow; empty (a. fig.); (vertieft) concave; (Rlang) hollow, dull; die e Sand the hollow of the hand; ~'augig

 $(-\widehat{\text{oigi}}\chi)$  hollow-eyed. 5ö'hle  $(h\overline{b}'l^e)$  f 3b. cave, cavern; hollow;  $\mathfrak{L}\mathfrak{n}$  (-n) (-n)

to hollow, excavate.

ho'hl-geschliffen concave. Bo'hlheit f hollowness; empti-

ness

50'hl...: kehle f furrow, channel; groove; maß n dry measure; xaum m hollow space; cavity; fpiegel m concave mirror; meg m defile; narrow pass.

Bö'hlung (hö'lung) f (b. cavity;

excavation; hollow.

Sohn (hōn) m ②g. (o. pl.) scorn, disdain; j-m zum ~ in defiance of.

hö'hnen (hē'non) (Sa. to sneer at. 50'hn-gelächter n scornful laughter. [scornful.] hö'hnifch (hē'nish) sneering, ho'hn-lächeln, -lachen (untr.) to sneer.

Hö'ker (hɨö'ken) m ②l. huckster; frau, in (in) f ③c. huckster; stress; Sn (in) ⑥f. to huckster. Hökuspo'kus (höküßpö'kuß) m inv. hocus-pocus, jugglery.

hold (hğlt) kind; (tiebtich) lovely; ("fefig) gracious; (günfig) propitious; e-m — fein to favour one. [graciousness.] ho'ld-felig gracious; Lkett f ho'len (hō'len) (ha. to fetch; to go for; Atem to draw breath; Laffen to send for; sich (sich angiehen) to catch; to attract; sich bei e-m Rat(8) to consult a p.

50'lland (hặ'lặnt)n®g.Holland.
50'lländer (Aender) m ②l.
Dutchman; An (An) f ③c.
Dutchwoman; Lei' (hglệnde.
Rai') f ③b. Dutch farm; dairy-farm; An (hặ'lệnden) ⑤f. to
skate in the Dutch style; ⊕ to
grind rags.

ho'llandisch (~dish) Dutch. Sö'lle (hô'le) f (3)b. hell.

60 llen...: Anost mortal fright;

Jahrt f descent into hell;

maschine f infernal machine;

pein f torment of hell; Aftein

m nitrate of silver; (lunar)

caustic.

hö'llisch («Ish) hellish, infernal. ho'lperig (hğ'lperix) rough; uneven. [elder.]

Holu'nder (höld'nden) m (2)l. soll (holts) n (2a. u. (= Larten)

2g. wood.

50'l3...: . apfel m crab-apple; arbeiter m worker in wood; . aftgligneous; woody; .aftge f wood-ashes pl., .aft f axe; .bau m wooden structure; timber-work; .boot m sawing-jack; .boben m wood-loft; woodland. [to collect wood, bo'l3en (.on) (be. to fell wood; bo'l3ern (.on) (be. to fell wood; bo'l3ern (.on) (be. to fell wood)

fig. awkward.

ho'l3...: .effig m pyroligneous acid; wood-vinegar; .frevler m offender against forest-laws; .hadter m wood-cutter; woodman; .hat-bel m timber-trade; .händler m timber-merchant; .hof m = .plan. [woody.] bo'litch; ho'lita (hö'ltb]/tl)

nagel m peg; "pflafter n wooden pavement; ~plats m wood- (or timber-)yard; 2reich wooded; woody; .fchlag wood-felling; afchneider m wood-carver; ~fchniff m woodcut; afchuh m clog; afpane m/pl. shavings pl.; ftof m pile of wood; .faube f wood-(ting of) wood.) go'ljung (hặ'ltbặng) f 3b. (cut-So'la ... : . ware f wooden article ; wea m wood-way: fig. the wrong track; wurm m woodworm; (an Schiffen) bore-worm. Homöopa'th (homöopa't) m (3)a.

Bo'l3...: \_kohle f charcoal; ~

homeopathist; ~ie' (~pati) f (6)f. homeopathy.

hone'ff (hone't) honest; genteel. fo'nig (ho'nix) m @g'. honey; but m honey-culture; biene fhoney-bee: kuchen m gingerbread; küchler (küxlen) m @l. ginger-bread baker; monaf m fig. honeymoon; fcheibe f honeycomb; feitim m virgin honey; Liiß as sweet as honey; waabe f honeycomb. fonora'r (honer's n @g'. fee. fonoratio'ren (.Raty'o'ren) pl.

people of rank, notabilities. **50'pfcn** (hg'pfcn) m ②l. hop; hops pl.; ~ban m hop-culture;

frange f hop-pole; fig. F lanky person.

hopp! (hop) hop!

ho'pfa! (.βa) hey-day! [jump.] ho'pfen (hö'pßen) He. to hop.] ho'pfer (.βen) m (3). hop-waltz. ho'rchen (hö'kχen) (Ba. to hearken, listen.

50'rcher  $(\sim \chi^{eR})$  m 2l. listener. 50'rbe  $(h\breve{g}'Rd^{e})$  f 3b. horde; tribe; troop.

hö'ren (hö'ren) (Sa. to hear; ~ auf (acc.) to listen to; to pay attention to; fawer ~ to be hard of hearing; fid) ~ Infice to speak, sing, etc.; to let o.s. be heard; bas läßt fid) ~ there's something in that; von Görenfingen by or on hearsay.

iagen by or on hearsay.

Sö'rer (hṣ̄'nea) m ②l. hearer;

ετιβρι.: receiver: -fthaft f audience; auditory.

fortigo'nf (họṣitōy'nt) m ②g.

forn (hṣṣn) n ②a. n. (— acrten)
②g. horn; (βαցδ2) bugle;
(ærgspise) peak; (βαθβ2) feeler;

g'artig like horn, horny; ~'s

biāfer m horn-blower; bugler.

tö'rnthen (hṣ̄'nnyen) n ②l.

small horn, cornicle; (@ebād)

French roll.

Horn. (horns, horns, horns, hö'rnern (hö'nnen) of horn, hö'rner-fchall m sound of horns. Ho'rn-hauf f cornea.

50'rnis (hặ' knǐ b) (Di., horni'se (hặ knǐ be) (Bb. f hornet.

Sorni'ft (höknī's) m ③a.bugler.
So'nı-vien n horned cattle; fig.
blockhead. [horoscope.
Sorofko'p (hokosko'p) n ②g'.
Sö'n...: (hö'n...): ~rohr n eartrumpet; ~faal m lectureroom.

forst (hŏrbt) m ②g. eyrie; tuft (of trees), thicket. [eyrie.] ho'rsten (~ên) ઊc. to build an] fors (hŏrt) m ②g. treasure; (sāns) protection; (sānser) protector.

50'r...: .worrichtung f Fernfprecher: receiver; .weite f earshot, hearing.

50'fc (hō'ze) f (\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\sigma}\$}}\) inft all pl. trousers; (\$\text{\$\etitt{\$\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\etitt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\texititt{\$\tex{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\texitit{\$\text{\$\texitt{\$\etitt{\$\text{\$\texititt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\texi\}\$\text{\$\text{\$\tex

Ho'fen...: .band-orden m Order of the Garter; .klappe f flap; fly; .fahlik m slit of trousers; .träger m (a. pl.) braces pl.

Softifa'i (hặspitā'i) n @a. n. g. hospital. [holy wafer.] Ho'ftie (hặ'st') f ③b. host;] Hote'i (hote'i) n @i. hotel. hotf! (hặt) ho! gee ho!

Sub1 (hūp) m Qd. lift; (bes Kolbens) stroke.

hub 2 (...), hu'be (h\bar{u}'be) f. heben. h\bar{u}'ben (h\bar{u}'ben) on this side. h\bar{u}bfd (h\bar{u}psh) pretty; fine; (net) nice; (bebeuten) considerable; ein \_e8 Verm\bar{o}gen a handsome or large fortune; e8 ift nicht \_ it is not fair or nice. Subelei' (h\bar{u}d\bar{u}d\bar{u}') f (3)b. bung-

ling; badly-done work. hu'dein (hū'deln) fi. to work carelessly; to bungle.

Suf (hūf) m (2g. hoof; mit dem ~ ightagen to kick; ~ befglag m shoeing; horseshoe. [land).] Sufe (hūfe) f (3d. hide (of) Suf...; ~ eifen n horseshoe; ~ lattich & m colt's-foot; ~ nagel m hobnail; ~ fchlag m horse's foot; kick; tramp of a horse's foot;

"schmied m farrier. Hü'ft... (hu'ft...): "bein n, "knochen m hip-bone.

5ü'fte  $(\sim^0)$  f 3 b. hip, haunch. 5ü'ft...:  $\mathscr{L}(en)$ lahm hip-shot;  $\sim$  weh n sciatica. [hillock.] 5ü'gel  $(h\ddot{u}'g^e)$  m 3l. hill,]  $\ddot{u}'g^e$   $\ddot$ 

5u'go (hū'go) m ® b. Hugh.
6uhn (hūn) n ②a. hen; junges
, 6ü'hnchen (hū'nχen) n ②l.
pullet, chicken.

5ü'hner... (hü'ner...): Lauge n corn; Lhandler m poulterer; Lhof m poulter; Lhot m hen-coop; Leiter f hen-roost; Lhot n partridge-shot; Lhall m fowl-house; Lhange f perch; roost; Loögel m/pl. gallinaceous birds pl. [in a trice.]

hui! (hŭi) quick! on!; in e-m 2

Suld (hŭlt) f 3b. grace, favour; ~göffin f Grace. [homage.] bu'lbigen (~dígen) (Ba. to do) bu'lbigung (~gūrg) f 3b. homage; ~5-eib m oath of allegiance. [volent.]

hu'ld-reich,-voll gracious, bene-} hu'lf... (hu'lf...) f. hilf...

hü'lfe (~e) f. helfen.

Sii'lle (hii'le) f 3 b. cover; envelope; (Scheier) veil; die und Fülleabundance (or plenty) of; die sterbliche the mortal frame. [envelop.] bii'llen (.n) Ga. to cover. wrap.]

hü'llen (...n) (ha. to cover, wrap,) Hü'lfe (hặ'lze) f (3) b. hull, husk; (Shale) shell; (Shote) pod.

hü'lfen (.n) (de. to hull, husk, shell. [plant.] fü'lfen-frucht f leguminous fü'lfig (hğ'lzīx) husked, leguminous. [humbug.] fu'mbug (hğ'mbyk) m (de.] fu'mbug (hğ'mbyk) m (de.] fu'mmble (hğ'me'l)f (de. humble-

bee.

 $\mathfrak{H}$ u'mmer ( ${}_{\sim}$ er) m (2). lobster.  $\mathfrak{H}$ umo'r (hum $\bar{\mathfrak{p}}$ 'r) m (2) $g^1$ . humour.

humour. Sumore'ske (humpre'ske') f (3) b. humorous sketch. [hobble.] hu'mpein (hū'mpein) (3) f. to [(3a4b2) hound.] Sumb (hūnt) m (2) s. dog (a. \$\frac{2}{3}\); su'mbe...: (\sqrt{a}\). \arrefer f hard work; \sqrt{ebell n} barking of dogs; \sqrt{bus n}, \sqrt{but f} f, \sqrt{log} n dog-kennel; \sqrt{kuthen m} dog-biscuit; \sqrt{loen n} wretched life; \sqrt{tab m} jog-trot.

hu'nberf (hu'ndert) (a) hundred; 4 bom 2 four per cent (4%); au 2en by hundreds.

Su'nderter (~\frac{0}{R}) m @l. hundred; figure indicating the hundreds; \( \omega[ai') \) of a hundred different sorts.

hu'ndert...: .. fach, .. fältig (.. fğl-

tly) a hundredfold; "gradig ("grädly) centigrade; 2jafrfeier f centenary, hundredth anniversary; "jährlig centenary; "jährlig centennial; "mal a hundred times. hu'nderff ("8t) hundredth.

hu'nderf-weise by hundreds. Hü'ndin (h\u00e4'nd\u00e4n) f 3c. shedag hitch

dog, bitch.

hü'ndifth (.dish) doggish;

canine; fig. crouching; shame-

ness. \( \text{fii'ne} \) (h\( \text{i'}\) n'e) \( m \) (3) a. giant; \( \alpha\) n-geffalf \( f \) mighty figure; \( \alpha\) n-grab \( n \) barrow, cairn.

Su'nger (hū'ngen) m @l. hunger; ~jahr n year of famine; ~kur f low(ering) diet; ~leiber m starveling; needy wretch.

hu'ng(e)rig (~[e]rix) hungry.
hu'ngern (~enn) (bf. to hunger;
to be hungry.

Su'nger...: ~5-not f famine, dearth; ~fod m starvation; ~fud n: am ~tude nagen to be starving. [to leap.] hü'pfen (hü'pfen) (Ba. to hop;) Sü'rde (hü'nde) f (3)b. hurdle;

(Aferch) fold, pen. hu're (hū'ke) f (3b. whore, prostitute.

hu'ren (~n) Ga. to whore. Hu'ren-haus n brothel.

 $\mathfrak{Su}$ 'rer  $(h\bar{u}'R^eR)$  m ②l. fornicator (bibl.); debauchee.

Surerei' (hūrerai') f 3b. fornication (bibl.); prostitution.

hu'rra'! (hǔ'kā') hurra! huzza! hu'rfig (hǔ'ktīx) quick, nimble, swift; £kcit f swiftness, quickness, agility.

Sufa'r (huzā'r) m (3)a. hussar.

**huſφ!** (h¤̞sh) hush! quick! at once! [quickly.] **huʿſden** (~en) (Φ̞e. (ʃn) to pass] **huʿʃten** (h¤̃(βten) 1. (Φ̄c. to cough. 2. 2 m (2)l. cough.

Huf' (hūt) m @d. hat, (ohne Arempe für Damen) bonnet; den ... abnehmen to take off one's hat.

θut² (~) f ③b. care, guard;
(Schus) protection; (Weibe) pasture; auf ber ~ fein to be on one's guard.

bü'ten (h\u00fc'ten) (Bc. to guard, to watch; to keep; bas Bett ~ to be confined to one's bed; iid) ~ to be on one's guard; to take care; fid ~ vor (dat.) to heware of

5ü'ter (√eR) m ②l. keeper;

guardian; herdsman.

Hi'...:...feber fleather (on a hat),
plume; .fuffer n lining of a hat;
.macher m hatter; .krempe f
brim of a hat; .nabel f hat-pin;
.fchachfel f hat-box; .fchuur f
hat-band; bas geht über bie
.fchuur that beats everything.
Hi'te (hi'te) f 3b. hut, cot,
cottage; & forge, smeltinghouse, foundry.

5ü'ften...: arbeiter m workman in a foundry; atunbe f metallurgy; ameifter m overseer of a foundry; atund m chm. arsenical fumes pl.; furnace-smoke; awerk n smelting-works pl.; ametan metallurgy.

δηά 'ne (hụặ' ne') f (3) b. hyena. δηαμί 'nt pe (hüat βi' nte') f (3) b. hyacinth. βηθα 'nt (hụd κά' nt) m (3) a. δηθα απ' tik (hụd καπ' tik) f (3) b.

hydraulics. Hygie'ne (hüg<sup>y</sup>e'ne) (3b. (o. pl.)

hygienics, hygiene.

hygrome'ter (hügro-) n (m)
hygrometer.

πygrome (hỹ/mne) f ③b. hymn.
 5η/mne (hỹ/mne) f ③b. hymn.
 5ημε'rbei (hặpĕ'kbel) f ③d. hyperbola.

hypnotifie'ren (hặpnotizi'ren) (5g. to hypnotize.

δηνοκρο'nder (hüpoXğ'nden) m
 (2)1. hypochondriac.
 δηνοτεπμ'ςε (~tenū'ze) f (3)b.

hypotenuse. [gage.] hypothe'k ( $_{\rm c}$ te'k)  $_{\rm f}$  (3b. mort.) hypothe'fe ( $_{\rm c}$ te'ze')  $_{\rm f}$  (3b. hypothesis. [ical.] hyfte'rifch (häßte'aish) hyster-

0

3, i (i) n inv. I, i.

to idealize.

Sdeali'smus ("If'smus) m ©g. (o. pl.) idealism.
Sdec' (idē') f (6) f. idea; notion.

Spec' (idē') f (b.f. idea; notion. Spe'en... (idē'en...): .verbinbung f association of ideas; .welf f ideal world. [@g. to identify.] ibentifişie'ren (idĕntifitbi'ken) ibe'ntifth (idĕ'ntish) identical. Spentitä't (idĕntifitbi'k) f (gb. identity.

Sdio'm  $(id^y\bar{\rho}'m)$  n  $(id^y\bar{\rho}'m)$  n  $(id^y\bar{\rho}'m)$  n  $(id^y\bar{\rho}')$   $(id^y\bar$ 

Idh'll (idă'l) n @g'., .e (.e) f (3b. idyl. idh'llifch (.jsh) idyllic, pastoral.

14\*

9'gel (l'gel) m 2l. hedgehog, urchin.

Sgnora'nf (Ignorg'nt) m ③a. ignora'nt person, f ignoramus. ignorie'ren ("Rī'aen) ⑥g. to take no notice of. [(to) it.] ihm (im) ④a. (to) him; bonSachen: ihm (in) ④a. him; von Sachen: it. i'hnen (ī'nen) ④a. (to) them; (to) you.

thr (ia) 1. (a. (to) her; you.
2. (a) c. her; its; their; your.
3. ber (bie, bas) ~e ob. ~ige
(i'rige) hers, theirs; yours.

i'hrer-seits (-zaith) in her or their turn; in your turn.

t'hret-halben, -wegen, (um)
-willen for her, their, or your
sake; on her, their, or your
account.

f'hrig s. ihr 3. [to illuminate.]
i.umtinie'ren(flumini'ren) @g.]
ilusory.
ilusory.
ilusory.
ilustrate.
[polecat.]
'Itis (l'IIB) m (Dh. fitchew.]
itt (m) = in bem.

I'mbiß (j'mbib) m (2)g. light meal. [master.] 3'mker (I'mken) m (2)l. beeimmatrikulie'ren (Imatrikuli'-Ren) (5)g. to matriculate; to) I'mme (j'me) f (3) b. bee. [enrol.] i'mmcr (I'meR) always: ever: auf ... für .. for ever: .. mehr more and more; wer auch ~ whoever; ~ba'r always, ever; Jo'rf always: continually; Larun n evergreen; .bi'n no matter; still, yet; awa'hrend everlasting; perpetual; ~3u' always; nur au! go on!

S'mmobi'lien (i'mobi'lyen) pl. inv. immovables, real estate. Smmorte'lle (imŏrte'l'e) f 3b. everlasting flower.

I'mperati'v (I'mperati'f) (2g1. imperative (mood).

S'mperfe'kf(um)(\_pĕsfē'kt[ŭm])
n @g. (((k).) imperfect tense.
imperfine'nt (Impĕstinĕ'nt) impertinent, insolvent. [tor.]
S'mpf-ar;t (I'mpf-) m vaccina-[t'mpfe. (\_en) ((k)a. to ingraft, inoculate; to vaccinate. Sunioculation, vaccination.
S'mpf-fiff m vaccina matter

3'mpf-ftoff m vaccine matter or lymph.

imponie'ren (Imponi'Ren) \$\overline{B}\_0\$:

j-m \( \tau \) to impress a p. strongly;

\( \tau \) imposing.

Impo'rf ("pp'kt) m @g. importation; import (article). importie'ren ("ppktiken) @g. to import.

impofa'nt (~poză'nt) imposing. i'mpofa'nt (~te'nt) impotent. im-fta'nde (~stă'nde): ~ fein to

be able; vgi. Stand. in (In) in, into, at; within.

Su-a'ngriff-nahme (-nāme) f § b. start made with a thing. 3'n-begriff m contents pl.; summary; mit ~ including.

i'n-begriffen inclusively.
3'n-brunft f ardour, fervour.
i'n-brünftig ardent, fervent.
in-be'm whilst, while: (@runb)

since, as, because.

in-de's, in-de'ficn 1. adv. meanwhile. 2. cj. while; however. Sndia'ner (ĭndyā'nen) m ②l. Red Indian.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{S'ndien} & (i'nd^{ye}n) & \text{ } &$ 

indicative (mood).
i'ndire'kt (I'ndire'kt) indirect.
i'ndifth ("dIsh) Indian, Hindoo.
i'ndiskre't (I'ndIBkre't) indiscreet.
[f (3)b. indiscretion.
3'ndiskretio'n(I'ndIBkretbyo'n)]

Individuum (.dividuum) n 6e. individual.

m

- 213 -

Indoffa'nt & (Indoba'nt) m (3a. indorser. [dorsee.] Indoffa't @ (~Ba't) m (3)a. enindoffie'ren & (abi'Ren) Gg. to indorse. (dustry.) Induftrie' (~dubtri') f 6f. ininduftrie'll ("Btrye'l) industrial. in-ein-a'nder into one another.

infa'm (Infa'm) infamous. Infamie' (Infami') f 6f. in-[infantry.] 3'nfanterie' (I'nfanteni') f 6)f. Infanteri'ft (~Ri'st) m (3a. foot-soldier. [mitre.] 3'nfel (I'nfel) f (3)d. (bishop's) 3'nfiniti'v (j'nfiniti'f) m (2)g1. infinitive (mood). [influenza.] Influe'nia (Influe'ntBa) f inv. in-fo'lge in consequence of.

Informatio'n (informathyo'n) f (3)b. information.

Infuso rien (~fuzo Ryen) pl. inv.

infusoria pl.

Ingenieu'r (~Genyo'R) m (2)g1. engineer: ~kunft f engineering. (2ig angry; furious.) 3'n-grimm m anger, wrath; 3'ngwer (I'ngver) m (2)1. ginger. 3'n-haber (i'nhaber) m (2)1. possessor; (Wedfel2) bearer. inhalie'ren (Inhali'Ren) 63g. to inhale.

I'n-half m contents pl.; (e-& Gefprächs ufw.) tenor; förperlicher ~ volume; ~s-verzeichnis n table of contents; index.

Initiati've (Initbyati've) f (3)b.: die ~ ergreifen to take the initiative or the lead.

Inju'rie (ĭnyū'Rye) f 3b. insult. Juka fo (~ka bo) n 6i. encashment; collection.

I'nkonfeque'ng (I'nkonzekvě'ntb) f (3)b. inconsistency. 3'n-land n (2)a. (o. pl.) inland; (Bgf. Ausland) native country, home.

I'n-länder m inlander; native.

i'n-ländifc native, indigenous: inland (trade); & home-made (goods).

I'm-lauf m medial sound.

i'n-liegend enclosed. in-mi ffen in the midst of.

i'nne (l'ne) within; mitten ~ in the midst of; ~ behalten to keep back: to detain: ~ haben

to possess, hold; (begreifen) to know; ~ halten to stop, pause; ~ merben to perceive.

i'nnen (an) within.

i'nner (~R) interior; internal; inward; Le Angelegenheit internal affair; das ~e Auge the spiritual eye; 2c(s) n (9)l. interior; Ministerium bes 2n Home Office (in England): Ministry of the Interior or of the Home Department. i'nner-halb within; on the ini'nnerlich inward; internal; ini'nnerft inmost. Iterior. i'unia (i'nly) intimate; hearty; ardent, fervent; keit f heartiness; intimacy; fervour.

J'nnung ( v j g) f 3b. guild;

corporation.

ins (inß) = in bas.

3'n-faffe m inmate: inhabitant. ins-befo'ndere especially.

3'n-schrift f inscription.

Infe'kt (Inze'kt) n (4)a. insect; ~en-lehre f entomology.

3'nfel (l'nzel) f (3)d. island; ~= bewohner m islander; .meer n Archipelago; .ftabtf insular town. [vertisement.] Infera't (Inzera't) n (2)g. adinferie ren (Ri'Ren) Bg. to insert, to advertise.

ins ...: . gehei'm secretly; .gemei'n generally ; . gefa'mf altogether.

I'n-fiegel n (official) seal. Infi anien (inzl'gnyen) pl. inv.

insignia.

in-fo'-fe'rn as far as.

Infolve'ng (Inzolve'ntb) f (3)b. insolvency.

in-fo'nderheif particularly. Inspektio'n (Inspektsyo'n) f (3)b.

inspection.

Infpe'ktor ("Bpg'kton) m (6)d. inspector, overseer.

infpigie'ren (~Bpitbi'Ren) (15)g. to inspect; to survey.

in-ffa'nd: ~ fegen ob. ~fegen to enable; (et.) to repair; bgi. Stand. [urgent.] i'n-ftändig instant, earnest, Jufta'nz (instă'nts) f (3)b. instance; jur. court; lette ~ last

resort. Infti'nkt (~Bt]'nkt) m (2)g. instinct; Lartig, 2maßig in-

stinctive.

Inftitu't (institu't) n (2)g. institution; (boarding-)school, college. [3] b. instruction.] Instruktio'n (~Btruktbyo'n) f Inftrume'nt (\_Btrume'nt) n (2)g. instrument. [islander.] Infula'ner ("zulā'ner) m (2)1. Infurae'nt (~zŭrgë'nt) m (3)a. insurgent. [3b. insurrection.] Infurrektio'n (~Rektbyo'n) f Integra'l-rechnung (Ltegra'l-) f integral calculus.

Intellige'nz (~těligě'ntb) f (3)b. intelligence; ~blatt n adver-[superintendent.] Intenda'nt (~tenda'nt) m (3)a.

intenfi'v (~zi'f) intensive. intereffa'nt (~teregga'nt) inter-[est.] esting.

Intere'ffe (\_Re'be) n (4)b. inter-Intereffe'nt (~Rĕßĕ'nt) m (3)a.

party (concerned).

intereffie'ren (~Bi'Ren) 65g. to interest. [visional.] interimi'ftifch (~Rimi'btish)pro-J'nterims... (i'nterimb...): ~anleihe-schein m scrip; ~regie= runa f provisional government; ~uniform & f undress (uniform).

Interpunktio'n (Interpunk $t\beta y\bar{p}'n$ ) f (3)b. punctuation. inti'm (~ti'm) intimate (with).

i'ntolera'nt(l'ntoleră'nt) intoler-[tolerance.]

Intolera'nz (\_Ră'ntB) f (3)b. inintriga'nt (~tRigg'nt) 1. intriguing. 2.2 m (3) a. intriguer. intrigie'ren (~gi'Ren) (5g. to

intrigue, to plot.

Invali'de (vali'de) m (1) invalid; an-haus n hospital for disabled soldiers; ~n-penfion f. ~n-fold m old-age pension; ~n-versicherung f old-age in-[inventory.] Inventa'r (~venta'r) n (2)g1. i'n-wärts (j'nverts) inwards.

i'n-wendig (~vendly) interior, inward. [how far.] in-wie-fe'rn, in-wie-wei't (in) in-swi'schen in the meantime.

io'nifch (io'nish) Ionian, Ionic. i'rben (I'aden) earthen. i'rdisch (j'Rdjsh) earthly; (welt-

(id) worldly. I're (i'Re) m (3)a. = Irländer. i'rgend (I'rgent) any; some; zein. zeine, zeins some; any; ~einer, ~jemand, ~wer anybody: somebody: wie anyhow; amo anywhere; amoher

from anywhere; amohin anywhere; .womit with whatever. i'risch (į'rish) Irish.

T'rland (I'R-) n (8) a. Ireland. Irlander m Irishman; Lin f Irishwoman.

i'rländisch Irish.

i'rre (j'Re) 1. astray, on the wrong track; fig. wrong; (berwirrt) confused; path. insane. 2. 2(r) s. 91. insane person. 3. 2 f (3)b. (o. pl.) wandering; wrong way; in die 2 führen to mislead.

t'rre ...: .. fahren, .. gehen, to lose one's way; führen to lead astray; to mislead; .machen to bewilder, to divert from.

t'rren (\_n) (5a. to err, to go astray, wander; (geiftig) to be mistaken or deceived; fich ~ to be mistaken.

Frren...: arif m specialist for mental diseases; .haus n, ~(heil)anftalt f lunatic asylum. i'rre ... : ~ reden to rave ; ~ reiten = afahren: awerden (an dat.)

not to know what to make of ... 3'rr ...: ~fahrt f wandering; ~= gang, agarten m labyrinth; Saläubig heterodox.

i'rrig (ĭ'Rĭy) erroneous, false;

wrong.

I'rr ...: .lehre f false doctrine, heresy; alchrer m teacher of a heretical doctrine; alicht n Will-o'-the-wisp; finn m in-[mistake.] sanity. T'rrtum (I'Rtūm) m (2)a. error,

i'rrfümlich (~tümlix) erroneous.

> I'rrung (I'Run) f (3)b. error, mistake.

> I'rr ...: weg m wrong way; wisch m = light.

> J'fegrim (j'zegRim) m (2)g.(Botf) Isengrim; fig. grumbler.

> I'flam, I'slam (I'blam) m (6)i. Islam(ism).

J'sland (i'b-) n (a. Iceland.

I'sländer m Icelander.

i'sländifch Icelandic.

ifolie'ren (izoli'Ren) fg. to isolate; elect. to insulate.

Rolle'r-haft f solitary confinement.

Ifraeli't, Israeli't (IBRaeli't) m (3)a. Israelite.

if (Ib), i'ffeft (I'Best) f. effen. ift (ist) f. fein.

Sta'lien (ita'lyen) n @g. Italy. Stalie'ner (italye'neR) m (2)1., -in (.In) f 3c., italie'nisch (~nísh) Italian.

3

3, j (yŏt) n inv. J, j.

ja (ya) yes; bism. aye; feierlich: yea; ~ freilid, ~wo'hl yes, indeed; to be sure; ~ fagen to say yes; to consent; er ift ~ mein Freund why, he is my friend; ba ift er ~! well, there he is!; ich fagte es Ihnen ~ I told you so.

3acht (yăXt) f (3)b. yacht.

3a'cke (ya'ke) f 3b. jacket. Bago (yakt) f (3)b. chase; hunt(ing); shooting; auf die ~ gehen to go hunting or shooting; ~ machen auf (acc.) to hunt after. [(game.)] ja'gdbar fit for hunting, fair 3a'gd ...: besirk m huntingground, preserve; flinte f

shooting-gun; fowling-piece;

freund m sportsman; haus n shooting-box; .horn n bugle, hunting-horn; hund m hound; karte f. schein m shootinglicense; partie f hunting party; .fchloß n hunting-seat; -faithe f game-bag.

ja'gen (yā'gen) sa. v/n. to hunt, chase; (rennen ufw.) to drive at full speed, to race, gallop; v/a. to hunt, chase; (meg~) to send away, to turn out (aus bem Saufe of doors); in die Flucht ~ to put to flight. Ba'ger (yē'geR) m (2)l. hunter, huntsman, sportsman; (Wilbhüter) gamekeeper; x rifle-

(manship.) man. Bagerei' (yegerai') f 3 b. hunts-3a'ger ...: Llafein n huntsman's \_8-leute) = Bager.

lah (yē) precipitous, steep: (ploglid) sudden.

Ba'he (~e) f (3)b. steepness; (Ungeftüm) suddenness.

id'hlings (~lings) precipitously; (ptöstich) suddenly.

Bahr (yaR) n (2)g. year; ein halbes ~ half a year, six months; bei Len advanced in age; 2au's, 2ci'n all the year round; ~'bücher n/pl. annuals.

Ra'hres ... in Affgn meift annual; bericht m annual report: ~ feier f. \_taa m anniversary; and f date of the year; acit f season.

3a'hr ...: .gang m annual set; achait m annual salary; ~ hu'nderf n century.

jā'brig (yē'Rly) a year old; (1 Rahr bauernd) lasting a year; (1 Sahr ber) a year ago.

ja'hrlich (~liy) annual, yearly. 3a hrling (Lling) m (2)g1. yearling.

3a'br ... : .. markt m fair : .. fau"fend n millennium; Je"hnt n decade.

3å h-jorn m sudden anger, passionateness; 2ig passionate,

irritable. Ba'kob (yā'kšp) m ®a. James; (Jacobin.)

Jakobi'ner (yakobi'neR) m (2)1. Ralousie' (Găluzi') f 66f. (Rontaben) Venetian blind.

Jama'ika (yamā'ika) n (8)b. Jamaica.

Ba'mmer (ya'men) m (2)1. lamentation; misery; es ift ~ und Schabe (jammericabe) it is a thousand pities; bild n, ~ geftalt f miserable figure; acichrei n lamentation.

ia mmerlich (ye merliy) deplorable, pitiable.

slang; s-mann m (2)a. (pl. ja mmern (ya'menn) (5)f. to lament; er jammert mich I pity him.

> a'mmer ... : Lichabe f. Bammer: tal n vale of tears: 2poll = jämmerlich.

> Ra'n-hagel (ya'n-) m mob, rabble. Ba'nner (ye'nen) (2)1., Sa'nua'r (yặ'nuā'R) (2)g1. m January.

Janitscha'r 💥 (yanitshā'r) m (3)a. janizary.

Ja'pan (yā'pan) n (8)g. Japan. Zapa'ner (yapa'ner) m (2)1., japa nifch (~nish) Japanese.

ja'ppen (ya'pen) (Sa. to gape; to pant.

Jasmi'n (yăbmi'n) m (2)g1. jasmine; jessamine.

3a'spis (ya'spis) m (2)h. jasper. jä ten (yē'ten) (5c. to weed.

Sau'che (yau'Xe) f (3)b. liquid manure.

jau'chien (yau'Xtben) 1. 65 e. to shout with joy. 2. 2 n exultation.

ia-wo'hl f. ja.

9a'-wort n (2)a. (o. pl.) affirmation; consent; e-m Freier bas ~ geben to accept a suitor.

ie (ye) ever, at any time; bon her at all times; ~ nachdem according as: ~ awei two at a time; in pairs, by twos; er gab den drei Anaben . zwei Upfel he gave the three boys two apples each; für ~ zehn Börter for every ten words; ... befto the more ... the more; ~ eher, ~ lieber the sooner the better.

je'bc, r, s (ye'de[R, B]) (9) d. every, each ; (b. zweien) either; anfalls at all events; ar-mann every one, everybody; ~r-1eif always, at any time; ~s-mal each (or every) time; \_Small whenever; .s-malia (~mally) existing, actual.

jedo'ch (yedo'X) however, yet.

je'dweder, je'glicher (ye'tveden, Jubila'unt (yubile'um) n 60. yę'kliyen) = jeder.

Be-la'nger-je-lie'ber ? m und n (9) l. honey-suckle. [time.] je'mals (ye'malb) ever; at any je'mand (~mant) [gen. ~(e)3, dat. ~(em), acc. ~(en)] somebody; any one.

je'ne, ~r, ~s (ye'ne[R, ~b]) (9) d. that, yon, yonder; (Ggf. biefer)

the former.

je'nfeitia (yĕ'n-) opposite.

je'nfeit(s)(-zait[B]) 1.on the other side. 2. ~ n inv. the next world. Aeremia'de (yeremya'de) f (3)b. jeremiad, woeful tale.

Befui't (yezui't) m (3)d. Jesuit. Be'fus (ye'zŭß) m (8 i. Jesus. jetst (yětst) now; at present.

ie'tig (yĕ'tbĭy) present, existing, actual; \$ (Rurs) current.

3och (yoX) n (2)g. yoke; (Berg?) mountain-ridge; arch. crossbeams pl.; ~'bein n yoke-bone; ~'brücke f pilebridge.

30'dei ([b]Go'kai) m 6)i. jockey.

300 (yot) n (2)g. iodine.

Zoha'nn (yohğ'n) (8a., ~es (~eß) inv. m John. [Joan; Jane.] Boha'nna (~na) f (8) b. Johanna; 3oha'nnis (anis) inv. St. John's Day: Midsummer (Day) (auch atag m, afeft n); abeere f currant; ~brof n carob-bean; ~ wurm m glow-worm.

Bohanni'ter (yohani'ten) m (2)1.

knight of St. John. 30'lle (yŏ'le) f (3)b. jolly-boat. 30'ppe (yg'pe) f (3)b. (shooting-) jacket. [Joseph; F Joe.] Bo'fef, Bo'feph (yo'zef) m (8)a. Journa'l (Guna'l) n (2)g1. journal. [journalist.] Bournali'ft (\_nall'bt) m (3)a. Bu'bel (yū'bel) m (2)l. jubilation; rejoicing; feier f, feft n jubilee. [joy; to rejoice.] fu'beln (.n) ff. to shout with jubilee.

juch! (yŭX), juchhe(i)'! (yŭXhē', ~hai') huzza! heyday!

Bu'chten (yŭ'Xten) m (2)1. Russian leather.

ju'cken (yŭ'ken) (5a. to itch. Qu'der (yu'keR) m (2)1. speedy

half-bred coach-horse. Au'de (yū'de) m (3a. Jew; ber

ewige ~ the Wandering Jew. Au'denschaft f Jews pl. [ism.] Bu'dentum n (2)a. (o. pl.) Juda-Bu'din (yū'din) f 3c. Jewess.

iü'difch (~dish) Jewish.

Au'gend (yū'gent) f (3)b. (o. pl.) youth; alter n (days pl. of) youth; .freund(in) early or schoolday friend; ~jahre n/pl. early years; .kraft f youthful strength.

ju'gendlich youthful.

Ju'gend ...: . schriften f/pl. books for the young; aftreich m boy's trick; Lief (time of) youth. Au'li (yū'li) m (6)i. July.

Au'lius (~lyŭb) m (8)c. (pl. -fie)

u. inv. Julius.

jung (yŭrg) @2 young, youthful; Le Erbien f/pl. green peas; er Wein new wine; es Bier fresh ale.

Bu'nge (yǔ'nge) Dl. 1. m boy; lad. 2.n young; ein & a young one; (~8 b. Raubtieren) cub.

lu'ngen (\_n) (5)a. to bring forth young.

ju'ngenhaft (~haft) boyish.

Bu'ngen-ftreich m boyish trick. jü'nger (yğ'rgeR) 1. younger; junior. 2. 2 m (2)l. disciple; follower.

Au'nafer (yŭ'ngfen) f (3)d. virgin, maid; spinster; Miss.

Bu'ngfern... in 8fign virgin-...; kranz m bridal wreath; ~raub m rape (of maidens); ~rede f maiden speech.

ju'na ...: 2frau f maid, virgin; fraulich maiden(ly); virginal; Laefell m bachelor: Lacfellen. ffand m bachelorhood.

Aü'nalina (yü'neline) m (2)g1. youth, young man.

jüngst (yungt) 1. a. sup. youngest; last; Ler Tag, Les Gericht doomsday; last judgment. 2. adv. (a. ~'hin) lately; of late; the other day.

Su'ni (yū'ni) m (6)i. June. ju'nior (yū'nyõR) junior. Bu'nker (yŭ'ngken) m (2)l. young

nobleman; squire; tum (tūm) n (2)a. body of squires; manners pl. of country-squires. Au'ra (yū'Ra) n/pl. inv.: ~ ftu=

bieren to study the law.

Ru'naferschaft f virginity, maid- | Juri'ft (yunl'bt) m 3a. lawyer; law-student; 2ifch (~Ish) relating to the law, legal.

Bu'rn (yū'Bi, Gū'Bi, dQū'Bi) n 6i.

juft (yubt) just; (eben erft) just

now, but just. [adjust.] juftie'ren (yußti'nen) 68g. tol Bufti's (yußti'th) f (3)b. justice; ~beamfe(r) m officer of justice; pflege f administration of justice: araf m in England: King's (Queen's) Counsel (K.C., Q.C.).

Zuwe'l (yuve'l) n (1) b. jewel. Aume'len pl. jewellery; handel m jeweller's trade; akastchen

n jewel-case. Zuwelie'r (yuveli'k) m (2)g. jeweller.

Bur (yükb) m (2)g. joke; Flark.

(Bgl. auch C.)

\$, k (ka) n inv. K, k. [intrigue.] Raba'le (kaba'le) f (3)b. cabal, Ra'bel (ka'bel) n (2)1. cable; 2n (~n) (3f. to cable; ~depeiche f cable(gram). [cod(fish).] Ra'beljau (~yau) m (2)g1. u. (6)i. Rabine'ff (kabine't) n (2)g. cabinet; small room; closet; ~s-befehl m order of the sovereign; ~s-frage f fig. vital question; s-raf m cabinetcouncil. [cab.] Rabriole'tt (kabriole't) n (2)g.

Ra'chel (kă'Xel) f (3)d. Dutch tile; rofen m stove of Dutch tiles.

Rade'tt (kadě't) m (3)a. cadet; Len-anftalt f, Len-haus n military college; ~en-fcbiff n training-ship. [chafer.] Ra'fer (ke'fer) m (21. beetle,) Raff (kaf) n (2)g. chaff; fig. nonsense.

Ra'ffee (ka'fe) m (6)i. coffee; ~bohne f coffee-bean; ~brenner m coffee-roaster; \_brett n coffee-tray; accorr n coffee-things pl.; Lanne f coffee-pot; afats m coffeegrounds pl.; ataffe f coffeecup; wirf m keeper of a coffeehouse. [.n-land n Caffraria.] Ra'ffer (.feR) m (3)a. Caffir; Ra'fig (kē'fix) m (2)g. cage.

kahl (kāl) bald, bare, naked; (Landicaft) barren : ~ acidoren close-cropped.

Ra'hlheit f (bes Ropfes, e-8 Bebirges) baldness : (Unfructbarleit) barrenness; (Armut) poverty.

ka'hl...: 2kopf m bald head or pate: \_köpfia (-köpfiy) baldheaded. [mould.] Kahm (kām) m (2g. (o. pl.))

ka'hmig (~ĭy) mouldy. Rahn (kan) m (2)d. boat, skiff. Rai  $(k\overline{ai}, k\overline{e})$  m (6) i. quay, wharf; ~'geld n wharfage.

Rai'ro (kai'Ro) n (8 b. Cairo. Rai'fer (kai'zeR) m (2)l. emperor;

solves f imperial palace. Rai'ferin ( $\tilde{\chi}$ n) f (3) c. empress.

Rai'ferin ( $\lambda$ in) f ③c. empress kai'ferlich imperial.

Rai'ser...: ~reich n empire; ~ fchniff m Cæsarean operation. Rai'sertum (~tūm) n ②a. empire. \_\_ [erste ~ saloon.]

Rajü'te (kayü'te) f (3)b. cabin; Ka'kadu (kặ'kadū) m (2)g¹. und (6)i. cockatoo.

Raka'o (kakā'o) m (i. cocoa. Ka'kerlak (kā'kerlāk) m (d. n. (i. cockroach; albino.

Ka'ktus (kặ'ktŭß) m inv. (pl. a. Kafte'en) cactus.

scutte en) cactus.

kala'ndern © (kală'ndern) ff. to calender. [stale joke.] Ra'lauer (kā'lauer) m @1. pun;]

Ralb (kălp) n ②a. calf. ka'lben (~ben) Ga. to calve. ka'lbern (~ben), kä'lbern (kĕ'lben) 1. Gf. to vomit; fig. to

frolic. 2. a. of veal. Ra'lb...: .fell n calf's skin; fig.

& drum; .fleisch n voal; .leder n calf(-leather).

Ra'lbs...: ~braten m roast veal; \_karbonade f, ~koteleff n veal cutlet; ~keule f leg of veal; \_nieren-braten m loin of veal. Ralbau'nen (käldau'nen) f/pl.

3b. intestines, tripe. Kale'nder (kalĕ'nder) m 2l.

calendar, almanac.

Rale'fore (kalĕ'she) f (3)b. light

carriage. [caulk.] kalfa'tern (kŭlfā'tern) (bf. to)

Ra'li (kā'li) n (6 i. (o. pl.) potash, potassium.

Rali'ber  $(kali'b^eR)n$  ②l. calibre. Ralk  $(k\breve{g}lk)$  m ②g. lime; ~ löften to slake lime.

Ra'lk...: Larfig calcareous; ~ brenner m lime-burner; ~

(ffein-)bruch m limestonequarry; Lerde f calcareous earth.

ka'lkig (kặ'lkǐx) chalky.

Ka'lk...: . ofen m lime-kiln; ~ ftein m limestone.

talf (kălt) cold; frigid (zone); chilly (air, room, etc.); fig. cold, cool, indifferent.

ka'lf-blütig (-blütly) cold-blooded; deliberate; &keif f cold blood.

Rä'ife (kĕ'lte) f (3b. cold; coldness; ~er;euger m freezing-apparatus; ~grad m degree of cold.

kä'lten (.n) Gc. to chill.

Skalf-wa'ffer...: .heil-auffalf f hydropathic establishment; .kur f cold-water treatment. kam (kām), kä'me (kē'me)

kam (kām), kä'me (kē'me) f. fommen.

Ramee' (kamē') f 3b. cameo.

Rame'i (kamē'i) n ②g. camel; \_garn n mohair; \_fuar n camel hair; \_fute f female camel; \_treiber m camel-driver. Rame'iie%(\_V)v)f ③b.came(l)lia. Ramera'b (kĕmekā't) m ③a.

Ramera'd (kămera't) m 3a. comrade, fellow, mate; F chum; finaft f fellowship; Linaftlich comrade-like.

Kamera'lien (kamerk'lyen) pl. inv., Kamera'l'-wiffenfchaften f/pl. science of finance. [mile.] Kami'le & (kāmi'le) f (b. camo-Kami'lu (.mi'n) m u. n (2)gl.

chimney; fire-place, fireside; fims m mantel-piece; vorrfeter m fender. [jacket.] Kamtifo'I (kamizō'l) n @gt'.] Kamti (kam) m @d. comb; (von

Bögeln) crest; (Berg2) ridge. kä'mmen (kĕ'men) Ga. to comb.

Ra'mmer (kğ'mer) f (3d. chamber (a. e-r Kanone usw.); (small) room, apartment; pol. usw.

board, chamber; biener m

Kämmerei' (kĕmekai') f 3b. board of finance; England: Exchequer.

 $\hat{R}\ddot{a}$ 'mmerer ( $k \ddot{e}$ 'me R e R) m ②1. chamberlain; treasurer.

Ra'mmer...:.frau f lady's maid; ~gericht n superior court of justice; highest court of appeal; ~gut n crownland; ~berr m chamberlain; ~jäger n ratcatcher; ~jungfer f lady's maid, chambermaid; ~junker m gentleman of the bedchamber; ~kätächen n chambermaid; ~mufiker m musician of the (royal) chapel; ~tuch n cambric; ~jofe f = ~jungfer.

Ka'mm...: ..garn n worsted (yarn); ..rad n cog-wheel; ... ftück n Schlächterei: neck-piece. Ka'mve (ke'mpo) m (3)a. cham-

pion.

Rampf (kampf) m @d. combat, fight; (ber Meinungen usw.) conflict; ~ ums Dasein struggle for existence; ~ begier feagerness to fight; 2'bereit ready for battle.

kä'mpfen (kë'mpfen) (Ba. to fight, to combat; to struggle.
Ra'mpfer (kë'mpfen) m (D. camphor. [combatant, fighter.]
Rä'mpfen; kë'mpfen m (D.]
Ra'mpf...: hahn m game-cock, fighting-cock; fig. quarrelsome fellow; plat m battle-field; lists pl.; arena; preis m prize; richter m umpire; ...fpiel n tilting; prize-fight(ing).

Rana'i (kănā'i) m (3d. tüntider: canal; natürlīder: channel: (Abjug\$2) pipe, drain, sewer; geogr. British Channel or the Channel. [settee.] Ra'napec (ka'napē) n (3i. sofa.) Kana'rien... (kānā'nyon.): ~

fame m canary-seed; ~vogel m canary(-bird).

Randa're (kặndā'ne) f (3b. curb(-bit). [didate.] Randida't (..didā't) m (3a. can-Ra'ndis (kặ'ndĭs) m inv., ~=

jucker m (sugar-)candy. Kane'l (kặng'l) m (20. cinnamon. Kani'nden ("ni'nx'n) m (2). rabbit, cony; "ban m rabbitburrow; "gefiege m rabbitwarren.

kann (kan) f. konnen.

Ra'nne (ka'ne) f (3)b. can, jug; pot; agießer m f fiz. pot-house politician; agießerei' f political twaddle; agießeren (3)f. (untr.) to rant about politics.

kannelie'ren (kănelī'Ren) Gg.

to channel, flute.

Kanniba'le (.ib\a\ba'le) m \subsection a.

cannibal. [(-ly).]

kanniba'lifch (.l\sh) cannibal

kannft (kanbt) f. fonnen. ka'nnte (ka'nte) f. fennen.

Ranona'de (kănonā'de) f 3b. cannonade.

Rano'ne ("nō'n°) f ③b. cannon, gun; "n-boof n gun-boat; "n-kugel f cannon-ball; "n-fchuß (-weite f) m cannon-shot (range); "n-ftiefel m/pl. jackboots.

Ranonie'r ("nonī's) m ②g¹. kanonie'ren ("en) ⑥g. to cannonade.

[canon.]

Rano'nikus (kanā'nikūb) m (Bj. j kano'nifch ("nish) canonic(al). Ra'nte (kā'nte) f (B)b. corner; edge; (Rand) brim; (des Luches) list, selvage.

ka'nfen (.n) (5c. to set on edge;

ka'ntig (\lambdati\) angular, cornered, edged. [ton.]
Kanto'n (k\u00fant\u00fant\u00fan) m \u00agg'. can-\u00ed
Kantonie'rung (\lambdatoni\u00edn'in\u00edn'

Kantoni'ft (~nj'bt) m (3)a. F fig. ein unsicherer an unreliable fellow. [centor.] Ra'ntor (kă'ntŏr) m (6)d. pre-

Ra'nzel (athel) f 3d. pulpit; redner m pulpit-orator.

Ranglei' (kantblai') f (3)b. chancery: (government-)office: ~" diener m official of a government-office.

Ra'nzier (kă'ntbler) m (2)1. chancellor. [(chancery-)clerk.] Rangli'ff (kantbli'bt) m (3)a. Rap (kap) n (2,g1. u. 6)i. cape. Kapau'n (kăpau'n) m (2)g1. [(Mufit2) band.) capon. Rape'lle (~pe'le) f 3b. chapel; Rape'll-meifter m band-master,

conductor of an orchestra. Ra'per1 \$ (ka'peR) m (2)1. privateer; corsair, pirate; brief m (letters pl. of) marque

Ra'per 2 & (~) f (3)d. caper. Raperei' (kapenai') f (3)b. privateering. [ture; to seize.] ka'pern (ka'penn) 65f. to cap-Ra'per-fchiff n privateer.

Rapita'l (kăpitā'l) n (2)g1. n. 6)e. capital, stock; ~ und Binfen principal and interest; ~verbrechen n capital crime.

Ravitali'ft ( tali'bt) m (3)a. capitalist; stockholder.

Kapita'n ("tē'n) m (2)g1. captain. [(a, eccl.).] Ravi'tel (~pi'tel) n (2)l. chapter kapitulie'ren (~pituli'Ren) (3g. to capitulate. Rapla'n (kăpla'n) m (2)d. chap-Ka'ppe (ka'pe) f 3 b. cap; (Kapuze) hood; (oberer Teil) toppiece: arch. dome.

ka'ppen (~n) Ga. to cut (the mast); to lop, top (trees, etc.); (mit e-r Rappe berfeben) to heel (stockings); to tip (boots); (Sahne verichneiden) to capon.

Ra'pp... (kg'p...): .. fenster n

dormer-window: ...hahn m capon; \_nahf f flat seam; \_jaum m cave(s)son. [caper.] Raprio'le (kaprio'le) f 3b. Ra'pfel (ka'pbel) f 3d. case; box; v capsule.

Rapu'se (kapu'tbe) f 3b. hood; ber Monche: cowl.

Ravuzi'ner (~putbi'nen) m (2)1. capuchin. [carbine.] Rarabi'ner (kanabi'nen) m (21. Rara ffe (kana'fe) f (3b. carafe, decanter.

karambolie'ren (~Rămboli'Ren) 15g. to cannon, to collide.

Rara't (kara't) n (2)g. carat. Rarawa'ne (~ava'ne) f (3)b. caravan. [leather scourge.] Rarba tiche (kanba tshe) f 3 b. Rarbo'l-faure (~bo'l-) f carbolic (chop, cutlet.

Rarbona'de (.bona'de) f 3b. Rarbu'nkel (bu'nkel) m (2)1 carbuncle.

Karda tiche (.de'tshe) f 3b. card; (Striegel) curry-comb; 2n (~n) (5)e. to card (wool); to curry.

Ra'rde (ka'nde) f 3b. card. Rardina'l (kandina'l) m (2)d. cardinal. Rar-frei'tag (kaR-) m Good Fri-Rarfu'nkel (kanfu'ngkel) m (2)1.

min, carbuncle. kara (kark) niggardly: stingy: (armtich) scanty ; (Boben) sterile. ka'rgen (kă'Rgen) (Sa. to be stingy. [mony.]

Ra'rabeit f stinginess, parsika ralich (ke Rkliy) scanty, poor. karie'rt (kari'st) checked. chequered. [caricature.] Rarikatu'r (kanikata'n) f 3b. Rari (kărl) m (8)a. Charles.

karmefi'n (~mezi'n) crimson. Karmi'n (~mi'n) m (2g1. carmine. [carnival.]

Ka'rneval (kă'knevăl) m (2g1.

Rarnie's (kặrnị's) n @g. cornice. [Carinthia.]

Kä'rnten (kĕ'knten) n (8g.) Ka'ro (k¼'ko) n (6i. square; (Karte) diamonds pl.

Ra'rolinger (kā'Rollinger) m ②l. Carolingian.

Karpa'then (kărpā'ten) f/pl. inv. Carpathian Mountains pl.

Ra'rpfen (kặ' kpfen) m ②l. carp. Ra'rre (kặ' ke) f ③b. wheel-

barrow, cart.

Rarree' (kặnş') n (i. square. ka'rren (kặ'xºn) 1. (fia. to transport on a barrow. 2. 2 m (i). — Rarre; 2gaul m carthorse; 2fgieber m barrow-man. Rarrie're (kặnyō'xe') f (i). gal-

lop; (Laufbahn) career.

Rä'rrner (kĕ'kne'R) m ③ l. carter. Rarff (kğub') m ② g. mattock. Rarfä fføje (kğub' ishe') f ⑤ b. canister- (or grape-)shot; 2n (.n) ⑥ e. to shoot with grapeshot. [Carthusian friar.]

Rartäu'ser ("toi'zen) m (21.) Ra'rte (kă'nte) f (3b. card; (Land). See2) map, chart.

Ra'rten...: "blatt n single card; "brief m letter-card; "kunffftück n card-trick; "papier n cardboard; "fpicl n card-playing; (karten) pack of cards; "jeichner m cartographer.

**Karto'ffel** (kărtŏ fel) f 3d. potato; **"bau** m cultivation of potatoes; **"brei** m mashed potatoes n.

tatoes pl. Rarto'n (~to') m (6)i. (Bappe) card-

board; (Shachtei) cardboard box; (Buchbinderei) boards pl.

Kartu'sche ("tă'she) f (3) b. guncartridge.

Maruffe'li ("Rüßi'l) n @g¹.
merry-go-round. [Week.]
Ka'r-woche (kā'r-) f Passion]
Ka'rger (ka'rkber) m u. n @l.
prison; lock-up.

Ra'shmir (kă'shmir) m (2g1. cashmere.

Rå'fe (kō'ze') m (2)l. cheese; ~ blaff n insignificant local paper; ~ glocke f cheese-plate cover; ~ håndler m cheesemonger.

kä'fen (.n) Be. to curdle.

Rüferet' (kōzenai') f 3b. cheesedairy. [racks pl.] Rafe'rne (kazĕ'ane) f 3b. bar-

Ra'fe-ftoff m casein(e).

kä'fig (kē'zĬχ) cheesy.

Rafi'no (kazī'no) n (6i. club; casino.

Ka'spar (kä'spăn) m (3a. Jasper. Ka'spe (kä'sp) f (3b. (money-) chest; (Zhatspeal) pay-office; (TheaterL usu.) ticket-office, booking-office; (in e-r Bant) office-counter; (Bargeth) cash.

Ka'ffen...: anweifung f, schein m treasury-bill; beffand m balance in hand; sführer m cashier.

kaffie'ren (kăbī'aen) Gg. to get in money; (entiaffen) to cashier, dismiss; (aufheben) to annul; (ein urteif) to quash.

Raffie'rer ( $\sim R^{e_R}$ ) m ②l. cashier, treasurer.

Raffa'nie (kăstā'nye) f 3b. chestnut; "n-baum m chestnut-tree. [box.]

Kä'ftchen (kğ'btyen) n (21. little) Ka'fte (kğ'bte) f (3) b. caste.

kastei'en (kăstai'en) Gg. to chastise, mortify. Su. mortification.

Rafte'll ("tě'l) n (gt. castle; ciade). [castellan.]
Raftella'n ("tělā'n) m (gt.)

Ra'sten (kặ' bten) m (1)., a. (2), chest, box; case. [eunuch.] Rastra't (kặbtrā't) m (3a.) kastric'ren ("trī'ren) (He. to castrate. [sowary.]

Kafua'r (kazuā'a) m (2)g1. cas-

Catherine.

Ra'sus (ka'zŭß) m inv. case. Ratalo'a (kătalo'k) m 2g1. catalogue.

Rata'rrh (~tă'R) m (2)g1. catarrh; cold (in the head).

Rata'fter ( tă'bteR) m n. n (2)1. land-register. [catastrophe.] Rataftro'phe (~tabtro'fe) f (3)b. Katechi'smus (Ltexi'smus) m (6)g. catechism. Rategorie' (\_tegori') f 6 f. cate-Ra'ter (ka'ter) m @l. tomcat. Rathari'ne (katani'ne) f 3d.

Kä'thchen (k\overline{e}'txen) n @g., Ra'the (kg'te) f @d. Kate; Kitty.

Kathe'der (kătē'den) m n. n (2)1. (professor's) lecturing desk. Rathedra le (~tedra'le) f 3b.

cathedral. Ratholi'k (kătoli'k) m (3)a., katho'lifch ( to'lish) (Roman)

Catholic. Ratholizi'smus (~tolitbi'bmub) m 6g. (o. pl.) Catholicism. Rattu'n (~tū'n) m (2)g1. cotton,

[kitten; & catkin.] calico. Kä'tichen (kĕ'tbyen) n Ra'te (ka'the) f 3b. cat.

Ra'ken ...: 2buckein (-bukeln) (5) f. (untr.) to crouch, cringe; ageichrei n caterwauling; ~ jammer F m seediness: \_kovf m fig. box on the ear; amufik f caterwauling; .fprung m cat's leap; fig. a stone's throw.

Rau'derwelfch (kau'denvelsh) n (2)g. (o. pl.) gibberish.

kau'en (kau'en) (5)a. to chew. kau'ern (kau'enn) (5f. (a. fich ~) to cower, to squat.

Rauf (kauf) m (2)d. buying, purchase: (Sanbel) bargain: in ben ~ into the bargain; ~'anschlag m estimate; ~'brief m purchase-deed. [purchase.] kau'fen (kau'fen) (ba. to buy, Rau'fer (koi'fen) m (2)l. buyer, purchaser.

Rau'f...: .. fahrer m, .. fahrtei"= schiff (-fartai"-) n merchantman; haus n commercial house: (Lagerhaus) warehouse. stores pl.; 2kräftig able to buy; alaben m shop, store.

käu'flich marketable; on sale; (beftechlich) venal; 2keit f being for sale; fig. venality.

Kau'f...: ~mann m (2)a. (pl. Leute) merchant; dealer; (im Meinen) retailer, shopkeeper; mannichaft f body of merchants.

kaum (kaum) scarcely, hardly. Rau'-tabak m tobacco for chewing. [curity, bail.] Rautio'n (kautbyo'n) f 3b. se-Rau'tschuk (kau'tschuk) m (n) (2)g1.caoutchouc, india-rubber.

Rau'-werkzeuge n/pl. masticators. [fig. strange fellow.] Raus (kauth) m (2)d. wood-owl; Ravalie'r (kavali'k) m (2)g1. cavalier; gentleman. Ka'vallerie' (kă'văleri') f 6f.

cavalry, horse. [horseman.] Ra'valleri'ft (\_R]'bt) m (3a.) Ra'viar (ka'vyar) m (2g1. caviar.

Re'bs-weib (ke'ps-) n concubino. keck (kek) bold; daring.

Re diheif f boldness:

Re'gel (ke'gel) m (2)l. cone; (Spiel) ninepin, skittle; ~ fchie= ben (im inf. Lichieben), ke'geln (an) (5) f. to play (at) skittles or ninepins; .bahn f skittlealley; 2formig conical; coneshaped; \_kugel f skittle-ball; -schieber m skittle-player; fanitt m conic section; .ftumpf m obtuse cone.

Re'hle (ke'le) f (3)b. throat.

Re'hl ...: \_ kopf m larynx; \_kopf= friegel m laryngoscope; Jant m guttural (sound); Leifte f Re'ller (R) m (21. cellar. [age.] moulding.

Re'hr ... ; (ke'R ...) au's m last dance; fig. end; befen m broom.

ke'hren (ke'ken) (5)a. to brush. sweep; (um.) to turn; rechteum fehrt! right about turn!; bas Dberfte zu unterft ~ to turn (everything) upside down; fich an etwas . to heed, regard.

Ke'hricht (Lixt) m (n) 2g1. sweepings pl.; \_kaften m dust-[ wifth m duster.] Re'hr ...: . feite f reverse; back; kei'fen (kai'fen) Ba. to scold. Reil (kail) m (2)g. wedge; typ.

quoin; .e F pl. = Brugel. kei'len (~en) (a. to fasten with wedges; F = (burd)prügeln. Rei'ler (~eR) m (2)l. wild boar. Rei'l ...: 2förmig wedge-shaped, cuneiform; . hacke f pickaxe; kiffen n wedge-shaped pillow; afchrift f cuneiform characters pl.

Reim (kaim) m @g. germ; bud; ~'blatt ? n cotyledon.

kei'men (~en) (5)a. to germinate. Rei'm ...: Sfähig capable germinating; Efrei sterile; ~"

selle f germ-cell.

kein (kain) (9b. als a. no, not any; als s. Ler m, Le f L(e)& n no one, none, not (any)one, nobody, not anybody; ~(e)& n nothing, not anything; er (bon beiden) neither; Ding nothing. kei'nerlei' (~eklai') of no sort; auf ~ Weife in no way.

kei'nes-falls, -weas (-veks) by no means; not at all.

kei'n-mal not once, never. ... keit (... kait) f (3)b. in Affan, 39.

Restigfeit. Reich (kğly) m @g. cup; &

calyx. [rer2) trowel.] Re'lle (ke'le) f 3 b. ladle; (Mau-) Rellerei' (kělenai') f (3) b. cellar-Re'ller ...: - gefchoff n under ground-floor; (vertieftes Erdgefchoß) basement; "meifter m butler; wechfel m accomodation-bill.

Re'llner (kğ'lner) m (2) l. waiter; ~in (~In) f (3) c. waitress; barmaid.

Re'lte (kĕ'lte) m 3a. Celt. Re'lter (~R) f 3d. wine-press. ke'ltern (~n) (5)f. to press or tread (grapes). [nizable.] ke'nnbar (kě'nban) recogke'nnen (kĕ'nen) **6**6d. to know; to be acquainted with; ~ lernen to become acquainted with. [seur, expert.] Re'nner (~0R) m (21. connoiske'nntlich (ke'ntlig) = fennbar.

Ke'nntnis (.nis) f (2i. knowledge; ~ nehmen bon to take cognizance or not(ic)e of. Re'nn-zeichen n mark; sign.

ke'nn-zeichnen (untr.) to mark. ke'ntern & (ke'ntern) (5)f. to cant, capsize. Re'rbe (ke'abe) f 3b. notch.

Re'rbel (al) m (2) l. chervil. ke'rben (~n) (5) a.to notch, indent. Re'rb ... ; .. holy n tally ; .. fchniter

m chip-carver; tier n insect. Re'rker (kĕ'RkeR) m (2)1. prison, jail; ~meifter m jailer.

Rerl (kěrl) m 2g., P a. 6b. fellow; ein ganger ~ a fine fellow ein luftiger ~ a jolly chap. Rern (ken) m 2g. kernel, stone; (b. Getreibe, Leber) grain; fig. best part; flower; élite; (Wefen) essence.

Re'rn ... : 2feft very solid ; . frucht f stone-fruit; achaufe n core; Sacfund thoroughly sound.

ke'rnhaff, ke'rnia (auaft, Ay) full of pips; fig. pithy; strong. Re'rn ... ; . bol; n heart-wood; fchuß m point-blank (shot); ~ fpruch m pithy sentence; ~ fruppen f/pl. choice troops.
Re'rze (kg'ktße) f (3d). (wax-)candle; taper; An-gera'de (as) straight as a dart, bolt-upright.
Re'ffel (kg'ße) m (3l. kettle; (Dampf2) boiler; (Vertiefung) hollow; (Veeten) basin; Alicker m tinker; ~haken m pot-hook; \_dauke f kettle-drum; .fomieb

hunt. circular beat; battue. Refte (kế/te) f 3b. chain; (Gebirgs2) range; (Jose) series, train; (Meter2) warp. [tie (to).] ke'tten (.n) (D. to chain; to) Re'tten...; britiste f suspension-bridge; gelenk, glied n link of a chain; .bund m watchdog; kugel f chain-shot; regel, reconnung f chain-rule, conzonund rule of three.

m coppersmith; afreiben n

Re'ter (kĕ'tben) m ②l. heretic. Retherei' (kĕtbenai')f ③b.heresy. ke'therifth (kĕ'tbenish) heretical. Re'ther-richter m inquisitor.

se ser-righer m inquisitor.
ken'chen (kol'zen) sa. to pant,
gasp. [cough.]
Ken'ch-husten m whoopingKen'e (kol'e) f sb. club;
(Fieisch leg. [modest.]
kensch (koish) chaste, pure;
Ken'chheit f chastity.

Ri'cher-erbfe (ki'yeR-) f chickpea. [giggle.] ki'chern (n) (f. to titter, Ricks (kikb) m (2)g. miss (at billiards). [plover.] Ric'bit (ki'bits) m (2)g. peewit; Rie'fer (ki'fer) 1. m (2)l. jaw. 2. f (3)d. pine; gemeine Scotch fir. [quill.] Riel (kil) m (2) g. 4 keel; (Reder 2) Rie'l ...: Cholen & (untr.) to careen: (e-n Matrofen) to keelhaul; raum m (ship's) hold; -waffer n wake.

Rie'me (ki'me) f 3b. gill.

Rien (kin) m @g. resinous pine-wood; ~apfel m pinecone; ~'öl n pine-oil; ~'ruß m pine-soot.

pine-soot.

\*\*Rie'pe (k\bar{1}'\pe^p f\bar{3}\b. back-basket,
dosser. [fig gravelly.]

\*\*Rie's (k\bar{1}\bar{3}\ba

Kies (kiß) m (g. gravel; L'ar-j Kie'fel (ki'zel) m (l. flint, pebble; Lartig silicious; erbe f silicious earth; Lyarf as hard as flint.

kie'sig (kļ'zlx) gravelly. Kie's-weg m gravel-walk.

Kilo... (kilo...) in Issan kilo... Ki'mme (ki'me) f 3b. edge,

border; (Bertiefung) notch. Kind (kint) n @c. child; (ffeines ~) baby; ~'betf n childbed; ~'= befferin (~bĕtekin) f @c. lying-

in woman. Ri'ndthen ( $\chi^{e}$ n) n ②l. little

child, baby, infant. Ri'ndel-bier (.del-) n christen-

ing-feast. Rinderei' (kǐnderei') f (3b. childish trick; trifle.

Rinder...: "frau f nurse; "freund m child-lover; (Euß) child's own book; "garten w kindergarten; "lehref (instruction in the) catechism; Eleicht very easy; 2105 childless; "mächen n nurse(-maid); "mörhen n nursery-tale; "mord, "mörder m infanticide; "fpiel n fig. trifle; "ftube f nursery; "magen m perambulator, go-cart.

Ri'ndes... (.deb...): .aster n infancy; .bein: von .beinen an from infancy; .kind n grandchild; .siebe f filial love; .wörder(in f) m infanticide; .nöte f/pl. labour; .ffatt f: Unnahme an .ffatt adoption.

Ki'ndheif f childhood. ki'ndifc (ki'ndish) childish. Ki'ndlein (kli'ntlain) n (21. = |

ki'ndlich childlike; filial.

Ri'nd-taufe f christening.

Atinn (kin) n ((a) c. chin; ~'backen m jaw(-bone); ~'bart m imperial; ~'kette f curb; ~'lade f jaw(-bone).

Ri'ppe (kl'pe) f (3) b. edge, brink;
fig. auf ber ~ ftehen to be in a dangerous situation.

ki'ppen ( $\sim$ n) (5a. v/a. to tilt; v/n. to lose one's balance.

Ri'pp-karren m tip-cart.

Ri'rche (ki'Rye) f 3b. church. Ri'rchen ... : ~ aitefte(r) m churchwarden, elder; bann m excommunication: in ben abann tun to excommunicate; bud n parochial register; ~bufic f church-penance: Diener m sexton; sacristan; .gebet n common prayer; aemeinde f parish: acfchichte f ecclesiastical history: ~iahr n ecclesiastical year; alied n hymn; amufik f sacred music; arat m consistory; ~raub m, ~fchandung f sacrilege; recht n church-law, canon-law; redition canonical; afchiff n nave; .fits m pew; .spaltung f schism; .ftaat m ehm. Pontifical State; .fteuer f churchrate; ...ftuhl m pew; ...vater m father of the church: ~perbefferuna f reformation of the church; vorsteher m = altefter; aucht fchurch-discipline. Ri'rd ...: . gang m church-going,

(e-r Böchnerin) churching; hof m church-yard.

Ri'rchlein (kĭ'rxlain) n ②l. small church.

ki rollich ecclesiastical.

 of a church; (Feft) church-. festival.

Ki'rmes (kĭ'rmēs) f (3b. (church-)fair; kermess.

ki'rr(e) (kĭ'R[e]) tame.

ki'rren (~en) (5a. to tame; (födern) to bait.

Ririch (kinsh) m Qg. (a. ~'= brauntwein m) cherry-brandy. Ri'riche (ki'nshe) f (3b. cherry. Ri'ffen (ki'son) n (2l. cushion, pillow.

Ri'ste (kl'bte) f 3b. chest, box. Ritt (klt) m 2g. cement;

(Glafer 2) putty.

Ri'ftel (... ol) m (2) l. smock, frock. kt'ften (... ol) (3) c. to cement, to putty. [itching.] Kt'ftel (kt tbel) m (3) l. tickling; kt'fteln (... ol) (3) to tickle; figer (3) figett mich I have a longing,

I feel tempted. ki'hlich ticklish; (heitel) nice.

Rla'dde (kla'do) f (3) b. wastebook. [to be ajar.] kla'ffen (kla'fon) (3a. to gape.; kla'ffen (kla'fon) (3a. to bark, yelp. [dog; fig. brawler.] Rla'ffer (~or) m (3). yelping

Kla'fter (kla'ften) f 3d. fathom; (Holz) cord; holz n cord-wood. kla'ftern (n) f. to fathom;

to cord up.

kla'gbar (klā'kbār) actionable; w. to sue at law, go to law. Kla'ge (klā'ge) f (b. complaint, lament; (vor Gericht) action; suit; ~ führen to complain (über acc. of); eine ~ anhängig m. to bring an action (against); ~grund m cause of complaint; ~lieb n lamentation, elegy.

kla'gen ( $\sim$ n) (Ba. v/a. j-m et.  $\sim$  to complain to a p. of (or about) a th.; v/n. to lament; to mourn; jur. to sue at law.

Riä'ger (klē'geb) m (31. plaintiff, complainant.

Rla'ge-fchrift f plaint, writ. klä'glich (klē'kliy) lamentable,

deplorable.

klamm (klam) 1. close, narrow; (erftarrt) numb; (fnapp) short; scarce. 2. 2 f (3)b. ravine.

Rla'mmer (~eR) f (3)d. @ clamp; clasp: gr. bracket: parenthesis. kla'mmern (~n) 65f. to clasp, clamp; fich ~ an (acc.) to cling to. Rlang (klary) 1. m (2)d. sound;

(ber Gloden) ringing ; (bes Gelbes) ring; ( farbe) timbre. kla'nge (kle'nge) f. flingen.

Rla'ng ...: Lehre f acoustics; 2105 soundless; 2reich, 2voll

sonorous.

Rla'ppe (kla'pe) f (3b. (Bolic) falling-board; (an mufifalifden Inftrumenten) key: (Riote) stop: (an Mafdinen) valve ; (an Tafchen ufm. ; Fliegen2) flap; F = Bett. kla'ppen (~n) (ba. v/a.: in bie Sohe ~ to start up; v/n. to clap, flap; (paffen) to fit, to work well together; menn es aum 2 fommt if things come to a head.

Kla'vver (\_R) (3)d. rattle: Sdürr lean as a rake.

Rlapperei' (klaperai') f 3b.

rattling; clacking. kla'pp(e)rig (kla'p|e|Rly) ratt-

ling; F shaky. Rla'pper ...: \_kaften m wretched

piano; amuble f mill with a clap.

kla'ppern (~penn) (5) f. to clatter, rattle; mit ben gahnen ~ to chatter one's teeth.

Rlo'pper ...: .fcblange f rattlesnake; .ftord m stork.

Rla'pp ...: . horn In key-bugle; abut m opera-hat; akragen m turn-down collar; pult n folding-desk; affuhl m foldingchair; tifth m folding-table; -für f trap-door.

Klaps (klaps) m Qg., a. Qd. clap, slap, blow.

klar (klar) clear; (hen) bright; (burdfichtig) limpid; (rein) pure; (beutlich) distinct ; (b. Gtil) plain ; (offenbar) evident; \$\Psi\$ ready.

Rla'ra (kla'Ra) f (8)b. Clara, Clare.

kla'r-blickend clear-sighted. kla'ren (kle'Ren) (5)a. to clear, clarify.

Rla'rheit f clearness.

Rlarine'tte (klanine'te) f (3)b. clarinet. [ing up.] Rla'r-legung, -ffellung f clear-Rla'ffe (kla'be) f 3b. class; (e-r

Schule) form; an-altefter m top boy of a form; an-buch n list of absence : roll : ~n-cinteilung f classification; an-ffeuer f graduated tax.

Rla'ffiker ( BikeR) m (2)1.classic, classical author.

kla'ffifch (abish) classic(al). klatich! (klätsh) crack!

Rlatsch 2 (klätsh) m (2)g. clap; (e-r Beitiche) crack; fig. gossip; "base f gossip. [F gossip.]

Rla'tiche (~e) f 3b. fly-flap; kla'tfchen (~en) Ge. to clap; fig. to blab, gossip; Beifall ~ to applaud. [applauder.]

Rla'ticher (~eR) m (2)1. clapper; Rlaticherei' (klatsheRai') f (3)b. babbling; gossiping.

kla'tfchhaft (-haft) gossiping, tattling.

Rla'tfch ...: \_ maul n chatterbox; tell-tale; rofe of (corn-)poppy. klau'ben F (klau'ben) (5a. to pick; fig. to ponder over.

Rlau'e (klau'e) f (3)b. claw; paw; ber Raubbogel auch: fang; an-fett n neat's-foot oil; anfeuche f foot-rot, claw-sickness. Rlaus (klauß) m (8)c. Nicholas: Nick. [hermitage.]

Rlau'se (klau'ze) f (3b. cell; 15

Rlau'sel (1) f 3d. clause; stipulation. [hermit; anchorite.]

Rlau'sner (klau'bneR) m (2)1.

Rlaviatu'r (klavyatū'R) f (8)b. kev-board.

Rlavie'r (klavi'R) n (2)g1. piano (-forte); alehrer m music- or piano-teacher: . fchule f manual of exercises for the piano; piano-school; .ftunde f lesson on the piano(forte).

Rle'be... (kle'be...): amarke f stamp stating the time of service to be pasted in the service-register: amittel n agglutinant.

kle'ben (,n) (5)a. v/a. to glue, paste; v/n. to stick, cleave, adhere. (plaster.) Rle'be-pflafter n sticking-Rle ber (R) m (2)1. 1. (Berfon)

one who pastes on; fig. stickeron. 2. (Pflangenfeim) gluten.

Rle'be-ftoff m gum, gluten.

kle'b(e)rig (~b|e|Riy) adhesive, glutinous, viscous: 2keif stickiness. (blur.) Rlecks (klěkb) m (2)g. ink-blot;

kle'ckfen (~en) (5 e. to blot, blur. Rle'defer (~eR) m (2)1. scribbler; (fchiechter Maler) dauber.

Rice (kle) m (2)g1. clover, trefoil; ~'blatt n leaf of trefoil; fig. trio, triplet.

klei'ben (klai'ben) Ba. = fleben: (Maurerei) to clay a wall.

Rleid (klait) n (2)c. garment: dress: fofe3: gown: pl. clothes. klei'den (klai'den) Bc. to clothe; to dress; i. (gut ufw.) ~ to suit. Rlei'der... (~deR...): ~burfte f clothes - brush: amacher m tailor; amacherin f dressmaker; .fcrank m wardrobe. klei'dfam fitting well, becom-

(klai'dŭrg) f (8b. Klei'duna clothing, dress; clothes pl.; s-ffück n article of dress.

Rici'e (klai'e) f (3)b. bran; \_n= mehl n pollard.

klei'ig (~ly) branny.

klein (klain) little, small; (unbedeutend) petty; Les Geld (small) change: I bie e Ters the minor third; eine Le Stunde less than an hour; ein ~ wenig (a) very little; groß und ~ the great and the small; old and young; von ~ auf from one's infancy; im en verfaufen to (sell by) retail: bei em by degrees; ~ ichneiben to cut in pieces; Le(s) n (91. the little one; little child.

Rlei'n ...: aften n Asia Minor; ~bahn f branch-line: loop-line: Sbenkend narrow-minded: 2. gläubig of little faith: fainthearted: ... handel & m retailbusiness: ... händler m retailer. shopkeeper. [ness.] Rlei'nheit f littleness, small-Rlei'nigkeit (klai'nlykait) f 3b.

trifle; s-krämer m pedant, fussy person.

Klei'n...: Lkalibrig (-kalibrly) (of) small bore; \_kinder-be=

wahr-anftalf f infant-school; public nursery; 2lauf dejected. klei'nlich paltry: fussy.

Rlei'n ...: . muf m pusillanimity: 2mütig (-mütly) pusillani-

mous: faint-hearted. Rlei'nod (klai'not) n 2g. (pl. a. ien [dyen]) jewel; treasure.

Rlei'n ...: . fcmied m locksmith. whitesmith; aftadter m inhabitant of a small provincial town: Effädtisch provincial; wich n small cattle.

Rlei'fter (klai'bteR) m (21. paste. klei'ftern (~n) (bf. to paste.

Kle'mme (kle'me) f 3b. fig. dilemma, pinch, embarrassment: distress; in ber ~ fein F to be in a fix or corner.

kle'mmen (\_n) (5a. to pinch, press, squeeze.

Rle'mmer (R) m (2)1. pince-nez. Rle'mpner (kle'mpnen) m (2)1.

tinman, tinker.

Rlempnerei' (klempnerai') f 3 b. tinman's trade or workshop.

Rie'pper (klě'per) m @l. nag, hack. [clergyman.] Rle'riker (kle'niken) m (2)1. Rlerifei' (klerizai') f 3b. cler-

ical set; clique, F gang. Rie'rus (kle'Ruß) m inv. clergy. Rie'tte (klě'te) f (3)b. bur, bur-

dock.

Kle'tter... (kle'ter ...): amaft m, Aftange f climbing-pole. kle'ttern (n) 65f. to climb,

clamber.

Rle'tter-vogel m/pl. scansores, climbers pl.

Rlie'nt (klig'nt) m (3)a. client. Rlima (kli ma) n 6i. (pl. a. te) climate.

klima'tifch (klima'tish) climatic. kli'mmen (kli'men) Ba. to climb.

kli'mpern (kli'mpen) Bf. to jingle, tinkle; (auf bem Biano) to strum.

Rli'nge (kli'nge) f 3b. blade; sword; über die ~ fpringen laffen to put to the sword.

Rli'ngel (kli'ngel) f 3d. (small) bell; beutel m collection-bag. kli'ngeln (~n) (5)f. to tinkle; to ring (the bell).

Rli'ngel ...: .fcnur f bell-rope;

aug m bell-pull.

kli'ngen (~en) Db. to sound; to tinkle, clink, ring; .be Münge ready money; mit .dem Spiel with drums beating.

Kli'ng-klang 1. m (2)g. (o. pl.) jingle, ding-dong. 2. 2! dingdong! [hospital.] Rli'nik (kli'nik) f 3b. (clinical) Rli'nke (kli'nke) f (3)b. latch.

Kli'nker (R) m (1. (Dutch) clinker. [rock.] Rli'ppe (kli'pe) f 3b. cliff, crag,

kli'vv-klavv click-clack.

kli'rren (kli'Ren) (5)a. to clink, clatter, clash.

Rliftie'r (kljbtj'R)n (2)g1. enema, clyster; .fprite f squirt, syringe. [doughy.] kli'tichia (kli'tshiy) (vom Brot) Rloa'ke (kloa'ke) f (3)b. sewer; [pulley; log of wood.]

Rlo'ben (klo'ben) m (2)1. block, klo'bia (~biy) blockish; awkward, rude, clumsy.

klomm (klom).klo mme (klom) f. flimmen.

klo'pfen (klo'pfen) (5)a. to beat; to knock; to rap; (fanft ~) to tap. Rlo'pfer (~eR) m 2l. beater;

knocker (of a door); (Schlegel) beetle. Rlo'pf ...: . fechter m pugilist;

bully; fig. polemical writer; henast m castrated stallion; ~holi n Bafche: beetle.

Rlö'ppel (klo'pel) m @l. clapper; bobbin, (for lace); arbeit f bobbin-work; kiffen n lacepillow; .fpiten f/pl. bone-lace. klo'ppein (~n) 6 f. to make lace. Rlovs (klops) m (2)g. mincemeat ball.

Rlose'tt (kloze't) n @g. û. 6)i. (water-)closet, f. Albort.

Rloft (kloß) m (2)d. (von Erbe) clod; (bon Mehl) dumpling.

Rlo'fter (klo'bter) n (2)j. convent, monastery, cloister; für Ronnen: nunnery; bruder m friar; .frau f nun; .gelübde n monastic vow; aleben n monastic life; ~ sucht f monastic discipline. [tual.]

klö'fterlich (klö'bter-) conven-Riot (kloth) m (2)d. block; log (of wood); fig. blockhead. [ish.] klo'tia ( Ly) cloddy; fig. blockRlub (klŭp) m 6i. club.

Rluft (kluft) f 2f. gap; cleft; (grundlose Tiefe) gulf; abyss.

klug (klūk) @2 prudent; wise; intelligent; (¡darf unter[deibenb) shrewd; (gefdidt) clever; ([dlau) cunning.

Rlu'gheit f prudence; wisdom; shrewdness.

klū'glich (klū'klĭx) wisely; judiciously.

Klu'mpen (klu'mpen) m 31. lump; clod; (hausen) heap.

Klu'mp-fuß m club-foot. klu'mpig ("Ĭz) clotted, cloddy. Klu'nker (klŭ'n<sub>e</sub>ke<sub>k</sub>) m (2)l.

tassel. [cers.] Klu'ppe (klŭ'pe) (b. pin-Klü ver (klū'ver) m (l. jib;

Loum I m jib-boom. kna'bbern (kna'bean) Gf. to

gnaw, nibble.

kna'be (knā'be) m (a. male child: boy, lad; an-alfer n boyhood: an-haff (anhāft) boyish; an-ftreid m boyhoish trick.

Rnack, as (knāk|b|) m (g. crack; amabel f shell-

almond; wurft f saveloy. kna ken (2en) Ba. to crack.

Stnall (knal) m @g., a. @d. clap, crack, sharp report; detonation; ~ und Hall suddenly; ~bonbon m cracker; ~büdhef pop-gun: ~'effekt m stage-effect, claptrap.

kna'llen (~en) Ga. to crack, pop; to explode, detonate.

Rna'ii...: .erbfe f toy-torpedo; .gas n oxyhydrogen gas; .gas-gebläfe n oxyhydrogen blowpipe; .gold, .filber n fulminating gold or silver; .pulver n fulminating powder; 2rot of a glaring red.

knapp (knap) close; narrow, tight; (bürftig) scanty; (bum Gelbe) scarce; (Stil) concise.

Rna'ppe (kna'pe) m 3a. esquire, shield-bearer; 🛠 miner.

Ana'ppheit f narrowness; scarcity.

Ana'ppfchaft f society of miners. Ana'rre (knặ'ke) f (3) b. rattle.

kna'rren (\_n) (5a. to creak; to rattle. [wood).]

Knaft (knăßt) m ③g. knot (in) Knafter ("eR) m ③l. canaster (tobacco); "bart m old grumbler. [tekn) [f. to crackle.] knaftern, knaftern (knäfs]-

kna'ftern, kna'ftern (kna'[6]-] Knäu'el (knoi'el) n (m) (l. clus, ball; fig. crowd, throng.

Knauf (knauf) m (3d. knob; arch. capital. [gard.] Knau'fer (knau'zen m (3l. nig-] Knauferci' (knauzenai') f (3d. nig-gardliness. [gardly. knau'ferig (knau'zen), nig-knau'ferig (knau'zen), (3f. to find (knau'zen)) (3f. to

be stingy. Ane'bel (kn\(\bar{e}'\)bel) m (\(\bar{e}\)l. (An\(\bar{u}\)tet)
cudgel, short stick; (Munb\(\bar{e}\))
gag; \(\lambda\)barf m turned-up mous-

tache. kne'bein (~n) Gf. to fasten with a short stick; (ben Mund)

to gag.

\*\*Rnedyt (kněyt) \*\*m @g. servant,
farm-servant; (Unfreier) slave.
kne'dyten (~°n) @c. to enslave.
kne'dytifd (~jsh) servile; slavish.

\*\*Islavery.

Kne'chtschaft 7 servitude, Kne'chts-sinn m servile spirit. knei'fen (knai'fen) (Bt. to pinch,

nip. [pince-nez.] Knei'fer (~eR) m (3). eye-glass, Knei'f-kange f pincers pl.: fleine:

Rnei'f-jange f pincers pl.; fleine: weezers pl.

Anei'pe (knai'pe) f (3) b. public house, beer-house; (Studenten-) student's club.

knei'pen  $(\n$ )  $(\n$ a. v/a. to pinch, nip; v/n. to frequent public houses; to tipple, carouse.

Rneiperei' (knaiperai') f 3b. drinking-bout, carousal.

kne'fen (knë'ten) (he. to knead. Anide (knik) n (he. to knead; flaw. kni'den' (.on) (ha. to break; to crack; ein gefnidter Mann a broken-down man.

a broken-down man. **Ani'der** (~eR) m ②l. niggard; (jum Spielen) marble.

kni kerig ( lx) niggardly.

kni'dern (.n) If to be sordid or stingy.

Rnicks (knikß) m @g. curts(e)y; e-n ~ machen, knickfen (~en) Ge. to curtsy; to drop a curtsy. Anie (kni) n @g. knee.

\*\*Rnie'...: Lougung f genuflection; Sfällig upon one's knees; ...hofe f breeches; knickerbockers pl.; ...kchle f hollow of the knee; ...lacibe f kneepan.

knie('e)n (kni['e]n) (ha. to kneel. Aniff' (knif) m (g. pinch; fig. trick.

kniff 2 (~) f. Ineifen.

kni'ffeln (~eln) ff. to manœuvre, to intrigue.

kni'ffen (~en) Ba. to fold.

kni'yfen (kni'pben) He. to snap (one's fingers). [pigmy.] Knitys (knikpb) m Dg. dwarf, kni'rfchen (knikshen) He. to grate, creak; mit den Zähnen to gnash one's teeth.

kni'ftern (kni'bten) (bf. to crackle; chm. to crepitate. kni'ttern (~ten) (bf. to crumple,

kni'ttern (~tern) (5 f. to crumple, crease.

kno'beln (kno'beln) f. to throw dice.

Ano'b-lauch  $(kn\bar{\varrho}'p-)$  m garlic. Anö'chel  $(kn\bar{\varrho}'\chi^el)$  m ②l. knuckle; (gug2) ankle.

Sno'den (kng'Xen) m @l. bone; Sartig bony; "bruch m fracture (of a bone); "fraß m caries; "gerüft n skeleton; amehl n bone-dust; aplitter m splinter of a bone. [osseous.] knö'chern (knš'zen) bony, kno'chig (knš'Xiz) bony.

Knö'del (knö'del) m (A dumpling. [(Awiebel) bulb.)
Kno'lle (knö'le) f (D b. tubercle)
Kno'llen (.n) m (D l. clod; lump;
a. = Knolle. [ous.]
kno'lllg (.l/x) tuberous; bulb-f
Kno'll (.l/x) tuberous; bulb-f
Kno'pf (knöpf) m (D d. button;
(Tegen?, Sattel?, Aurm?) pommel; (Kabel?) head; (Manissetten?) stud; mit zwei Reihen
Knöpfen double-breasted.

Knö'pfchen (knö'pfxen) n (21. small button.

knö'pfen (~en) (5a. to button. Ano'pf-loch n button-hole.

Rno'rpel (knŏ'apel) m ②l. cartilage, gristle; Lig (λἴχ) cartilaginous, gristly.

Kno'rren (knŏ'ren) m @1. knot. kno'rrig (λίχ) knobby, gnarled. Kno'spe (knŏ'spe) f ③b. bud; Ωn (λη) (5)a. to bud.

Rno'te(n¹) (knō'te[n]) m ③a. (2l.) boor; P cad.

Kno'ten' (.n) m (2)l. knot; fig. difficulty; (e-3 Dramas) plot; .punkt m junction; .ffock m knotty stick.

kno'iig ("I<sub>X</sub>) knotty; fig. rude. Anuff (knūf) m (3d. cuff, thump. [crumple.] knū'iien (knū'l'en) (3a. to] knū'yfen (knū'pf'en) (3a. to tie,

Knü'ppel (~pel) m @l. cudgel; clog; (Bröthen) small roll. knu'rren (knŭ'ken) (sa. to snarl, growl; to grumble.

knu'rrig (-ἴχ) growling, grumbling.

Anu'te (knū'te) f (3b. knout. Anü'ttel (knŭ'tel) m (3l. cudgel; wers m doggerel rhyme or verse. Ro'balf  $(k\bar{\rho}'b\bar{\varrho}lt)$  m @g. cobalt. Ro'ben  $(k\bar{\rho}'b^en)$  m @l. pig-sty. Ro'ber  $(\sim b^eR)$  m @l. basket, hampar.

Ko'bold ("bŏlt) m (Dg. (hob-) goblin; "od. FKobo'lz (kobŏ'ltb) fcießen to somersault.

Roch (kox) m @d.cook; "birne f cooking-pear; "buch n cookery-book.

ko'chen (.en) (ha. v/n. to be cooking; to boil; v/a. to cook; to boil; getochtes Obst stewed fruit. [machine.]

**Ro'cher**  $(\sim^{e}R)$  m  $(\gg)$ l. cooking- $\int$   $R\ddot{o}$  cher  $(k\ddot{o}'\chi^{e}R)$  m  $(\gg)$ l. quiver.  $R\ddot{o}$  chin  $(k\ddot{o}'\chi^{i}n)$  f  $(\gg)$ c. cook.

Ro'do...: "gefäß n cookingvessel; "kunft f culinary art; "löffel m ladle; "ofen m cooking-stove; "falß n kitchensalt; "topf m kitchen-pot; "nucker m brown sugar.

Ro'bak (kē'dāk) m (i. kodak. Rô'ber (kō'den) m (i. bait, lure. Rô'bern (.n) (i. to bait, lure, Ro'ber (kō'dēkb) m (i. g. (pl. a.

Ko'dizes code. [dicil.] Kodizi'll (koditbi'l) n (gg¹. co-] Koffer (kŏ'fek) m (l. trunk, Keinerer: portmanteau; (Reife..)

(travelling-)box; (hanb2) bag. Ro'gnak (kỹ'nyặk) m @g¹, 6i. cognac, (French) brandy.

Rohl (kāl) m @g. (o. pl. ob. of arten) cabbage; fig. nonsense.
Ro'hle (kō'le) f @b. charcoal; (stein2) coal; (jum Zeidnen, fill

eletrisches Licht usw.) carbon; glühende an red-hot or live coals. ko'hlen (an) Ga. to char, car-

bonize; (311 Kohl) to talk rubbish.
Ro'hlen...: decken n coal-pan;
min. coal-field; dergwerk n
coal-mine: derenner m char-

min. coal-field; \_bergwerk n coal-mine; \_brenner m char-coal-burner; \_bunker m (coal-bunker; \_glut f live coals pl.;

~kaften m coal-box; 2fauer
carbonic; \_faure f carbonic
acid; \_faiff n collier; \_ftoff m
carbon; \_trager m coal-heaver;
\_wafferftoff-gas n hydrocarbon; \_setchmung f charcoaldrawing.

arawing.

Kö'hler (kṣ̄'len) m ③l. charcoalburner; ~glaube m blind faith.

Ko'fh...: ~kopf m (head of) cabbage; Lra'bi m cabbage-turnip;
kohlrabi; ~rübe f rape; cabbage-turnip. [cabin.]

Ko'je & (kṣō'ye) f ③b. berth;

Roka'rbe (kṣkā'kde) f ④b.
cockade.

coquetry, flirtation. kokeffie'ren (.ti'Ren) (Bg. to coquet, flirt.

Ro'kos... (kō'kŏß...): ~baum m coco(a)-nut tree; ~nuß f co-co(a)-nut.

Roks (koks) m 2g. coke.

Ko'lben (kặ'lben) m (1). (Gewebr.2) butt(-end); (Reuel) mace, club; (Majdinen.2) kentel) mace, club; (Majdinen.2) kentel) mace, but m stroke of the piston; "ftange f piston-rod.
Ko'li'k (kelî'k, kō'lîk) f (3).

Rolle'g (kŏlē'k) n Ge. course of lectures. [league.] Rolle'ge ("lē'g<sup>e</sup>) m (3a. col-] Rolle'gium ("g<sup>y</sup>ŭm) n (6e.

board, staff.

Rolle'kte (\_l\'\e'\kte') f \( \bar{3} \) b. collec-

tion: (Gebet) collect. kollektie'ren ("lökti'sen) Gg.

kollektie'ren ("löktī'abn) (bg to collect.

Ro'ller (kg'ler) ①1. 1. n collar, cape; buff-coat. 2. m vet. staggers pl.; fig. frenzy, rage. to'llern (...) ⑥ f. to roll; Unter: to gobble; Laube: to coo.

kollide'ren (kğlidī'nen) lig. to collide.

Ro'llo (kŏ'lo) n (Bk. (sg. a. inv.) parcel (or bale) of goods.

Röln (köln) n (8)g. Cologne. Ro'lon (kö'lön) n (6)i. ob. inv.

colon.
Rolonia'I... (kolonyā'l...) colonial ..., 3.B. ..waren f/pl. colo-

nial produce; groceries pl.
Rolonie' ("nį") f ff. colony.
kolonifie'ren ("nįzį", ren) ffg.
to colonize. [lonist, settler.]
Roloni'ft ("nį", bt) m 3a. coRolonie (kolš', re) ff b. column.
Roloyho'nium (kolofo'nym) m

(Be. (c. pl.) colophony, rosin.
Roloratu'r (\_Ratū'k) f (B)b.
grace note; \_fängerin f florid

singer. [(-ing).]
Rolori't (\_Ri't) n ②g. colour

Rolo'f (kolg's) m (g. colossus. koloffa'l (lighta'l) colossal, huge. Rolu'mne (koly'mne) f (3b.

column. [\$\vartheta g.\$ to combine.\
kombinie'ren (kombini\(\frac{1}{4}\) kombini\(\frac{1}{4}\) kombi'fe \(\psi\) (\(\cdot\vartheta\) (\(\vartheta\) i'ze\) f (3)b.

caboose; cooks room.

\*\*Rome'f (komē't) m (3a. comet.

**Ro'mik**  $(k\bar{v}'m)k)$  f (3)b. comicality, fun;  $(e^R)$   $(e^R)$ 

ko'mifch (~ish) comical.

Romitee' (kŏmitē') n ⑥i. com-

Ko'mma (kŏ'ma) n (i. comma. Kommanda'nt (kŏmăndă'nt) (3a., Kommandeu'r (...d\bar{o}'k)

2g¹. m commander. kommandie'ren (~di'Ben) 6g.

to command.

Rommandi't-gesellschaft ( $\sim$ d $\bar{i}$ 't-) f etwa: limited (or special)

partnership.

Romma'ndo ("mă'ndo) n (§i. command; » (Abteilung) detachment; "brücke ↓ f conningbridge.

ko'mmen (kŏ'men) (4) g. to come; to arrive; to get to or at; ~

laffen to send for; to order (a thing); ~ fehen to foresee; au fura ~ to be a loser; to fall short of; e-m hoch zu ftehen ~ to cost a p. dear; gegangen ~ to come on foot; gelaufen ~ to come running; auf etwas ~ to think of; auf feine Roften ~ to recover one's expenses; hinter et. ~ to find out; in Berlegenheit ~ to get into trouble; nach Saufe ~ to get home; um et. ~ to lose a thing; au et. ~ to get, obtain: 3u Atem ~ to get breath; zu Fall ~ to be ruined. Romme'rs (kome'rs) m (2)g. drinking-bout; buch n book of drinking-songs.

Romme'rzien-rat (.tbyen-) m councillor of commerce.

Kommi's (kŏmī') m inv. clerk. Kommiffa'r (kŏmĭbā'r) m ②g¹. commissioner.

Rommi'f... (\_ml'b-): \_brot n ammunition-bread; \_fftefel m/pl. regulation-boots.

Rommiffio'n (komibyo'n) f 3b. commission, committee.

Rommiffiond'r  $(\mathcal{L}^{Sy} \circ n\bar{e}' \mathbf{R})$  m  $(g) \mathbf{g}^1$ . commissioner; agent. Rommo'be  $(\mathbf{k}\bar{\mathbf{y}}\mathbf{m}\circ'\mathbf{d}^\mathbf{e})$  f  $(g) \mathbf{b}$ . (chest of) drawers pl.

Rommuna'I... (komuna'l...)communal; municipal; parochial; funicipal; parochial; funicipal funicipal;

afteuer f local rate.

Rommunika'nf (\_nika'nt) m
(3)a. communicant.

Komödia'nt (komöd<sup>y</sup>ă'nt) m (3a. comedian; actor.

Romö'die (komö'dye) f 3b. comedy; play.

Rompa(g)nie' (kömpänī') f f f. \*\* company; ~geschäft n joint business. [partner.]

Rompagno'n ("n<sup>y</sup>2') m (§i.) Ro'mparati'v (kō'mpakatī'i) m (§g. comparative. Ro'mpaß (kğ'mpğß) m (2g. compass; häuschen n binnacle; rose f compass-card.

Romptime'nf (kömplime'nt) n @g. compliment; (Berbeugung) bow; feine ~e! no ceremony! Romplo'ff (~plo't) n @g. plot.

komponie'ren (~poni'nen) (5g. plot. to compose. [poser.]

Romponi'ft (.nl'st) m 3a. com-Rompo'tt (.pp't) n 3g. stewed fruit. [compromise.]

Romfu'r (.tū'R) m @g1. commander of an order.

Rondi'tor (kondi'tor) m 6d.

Ronditorei' (.ditoRai') f 3b. confectioner's shop.

Ronfe'kt (.fĕ'kt) n @g. sweet-

meats pl. **Ronfektio'n** ("fĕktßyō'n) f ③b. confection; manufacture of

ready-made articles of dress; .s-geichäft n ready-made-clothes shop. [conference.] Ronfere'ng (.fere'nts) f (3b.) Ronfeffio'n (.fer'n) f (3b.)

confession. Konfirma'nd ("firmă'nt) m (3a.

candidate for confirmation. **Ronfirmatio'n** ( $\sim$ mat $\beta$  $^y\bar{\rho}$ 'n) f (3)b. confirmation.

konfirmie'ren ("mī'kon) (hg.
to confirm. [to confiscate.]
konfisjie'ren ("fißtßi'ren) (hg.)
Ronfil'kt ("fij'kt) m (hg. conflict.
[muddled.]
konfil's ("fū'b) confused, F]
Rongre'ß ("greß'b) m (hg. congress.
[all respects.]

gress. [all respects.]
kongrue'nt ("gruĕ'nt) equal in]
Rö'nig (kṣ̈́niχ) m ②g. king;
in ("gǐn) f ③c. queen; Llich
("nǐkliy) (Wārbe) royal; (Be-

tragen) kingly; (Infignien) regal; ~reich n kingdom, realm.

Kö'nigs...: ... freund m royalist; ... mord, ... mörder m regicide; ... würde f royal dignity.

Rö'nigtum (.tūm) n @a.royalty, kingship. [f @b. conjugation.] Konjugation (könyugatöyo'n) konjugic'ren (.gi'nen) Gg. to conjugate. [@b. conjunction.] Konjunktio'n (.yūnktöyō'n) f] Ko'njunktio', (.ti'f) m @g'. subjunctive.

konka'v (~ka'f) concave.

Konkurre'nz (~kŭrĕ'ntb) f 3b. competition.

Konku'rs ("ky'kb) m @g. bankruptcy, failure; "erklärung f declaration of insolvency; " maffe f bankrupt's estate; "verfahren n proceedings pl. in insolvency.

kö'nnen (kğ'nen) (mj. to be able; ith fann I can; er håtte es tun ~ he could have done it; es fann fein it may be; bu fannft hingehen you may go there; (berfiehen) to know, understand; er fann baß he knows how to do that; er fann Gnglifth he knows English; was fann ich bafür? how can I help it?; er fann nichts bafür it is not his fault, he cannot help it.

Ronfe'rve ("zĕ'ēv") f (3) b. preserve. [(3) e. consistory.] Ronfifto'rium ("zĭſŏtpʿʿsym) n Ro'nfois (kĕ'nzĕiß) pl. inv. consols. [consonant.]

Konfona'nf (kŏnzonă'nt) m (3a.) konftitutione'(1 ("BtitutßYonă'!) constitutional.

Ro'nful (kŏ'nzŭl) m (4)b. consul.

Ronfula'f (konzula't) n @g. consulate. [sumption.] Ronfu'm (~zū'm) m 2g. con-Ronfume'nt (~zumg'nt) m (3)a. [society.] Sonfu'm-verein m cooperative Ro'nterfei (ko'nterfai) n (2)g1.

portrait. (continent.) Rontine'nt (kontine'nt) m (2)g. Ro'nto (ko'nto) n 60 e. u. i. account; \_korre'nf (~kore"nt) n

@g. account current. Ronto'r (konto'R) n (2)g. count-

ing-house; office. ko'ntra (ko'ntra) counter; 2baß m double-bass. [contract.] Rontra'kt (kontra'kt) m (2)g.

Ro'ntra-punkt Im counterpoint. Rontra'ft (~tRă'Bt) m (2)g. contrast.

Rontro'lle (~tRo'le) f (3) b.control. Konvenie'nz (~venyg'ntb) f 3b. convenience.

Ronve'nt (~vg'nt) m @g. con-[conventional.] konventione'll (~ventByone'l) Konversatio'ns-lexikon (~věr-

zatbyo'nb-) n encyclopædia. konve'x (~vě'kß) convex.

konzenfrie'ren (~tbentui'nen) 3g. to concentrate.

Konze'rt (atbg'Rt) n (2)g. concert.

Konzessio'n (~tbebyo'n) f 3b. concession, patent, license.

Ronzi'l (atbi'l) n @g1, council. Rö'per (kö'per) m (2)l. twill; aftoff m twilled cloth.

kö'vern (~n) (5)f. to twill.

Ropf (köpf) m (2)d. head (a. bon Sachen): (oberer Teil) top: (Berftand) brains pl.; (Pfeifen2) bowl; ein fähiger a clever follow; e-n eigensinnigen ~ h. to be obstinate; aus bem ~ by heart; mit blokem ae bareheaded; Hals über ~ head over heels; i. bor ben ~ ftoken to offend: ~'arbeit f study, mental work.

kö'vfen (kö'pfen) Ba. to behead; (Bäume) to poll, lop.

Ro'vf ...: Lende n bed-head; ~= aeld n, afteuer f poll-tax; ahänger (-hěngen) m (2)1. sad person without energy: ~kiffen n pillow: 2105 headless: ~ nicken n nod; anuft f box on the ear; \_put m head-dress; rechnen n mental arithmetic: Jalat m cabbage-lettuce; 2. fcheu shy: skittish: .fcmera m, wehn headache; fprung m header; \_fuch n head-cloth; kerchief; 2"ber head foremost: Aerbrechen n: e-m Aerbrechen m. to puzzle a p.; ohne viel gerbrechen without much pondering.

Ropie' (kopi') f 6f. copy.

Rovie'r-buch (\_R-) n copyingbook.

kopie'ren (~Ren) fig. to copy. Ro'ppel (kg'pel) f 3d. coupling; leash or couple (of dogs); string (of horses); (Schwert2) sword-strap. [string.] ko'ppcin (~n) (5)f. to leash; to kopulie'ren (kopuli'Ren) 65 g. to couple, to pair: to marry.

kor (kon) f. fiefen u. füren. Rora'lle (kora'le) f (3)b. coral; ~n-bank f (2)f. coral-reef; ~n= fifther m coral-diver or -fisher.

Ro'ran (kō'răn, korā'n) m (2)g.

(o. pl.) Koran.

Rorb (korp) m 2d. basket; fig. refusal; ~'flechter, ~'macher m basket-maker: wagen m basket-carriage. [cord.] Ro'rdel (ko'Rdel) f 3d. prov. Rordo'n (kondo') m (6)i. cordon. [rant.] Rori'nthe (konlinte) f (8)b. cur-

Rori'nther (R) m (2)1., kori'nthisch (atish) Corinthian.

Rork (kork) m (2)g. cork; 2'ar- | Rorresvonde'nt (. sponde'nt) m tig corky; "baum m, "eiche f cork-tree: cork-oak.

ko'rken (~en) 1. (5)a. to cork. 2. a. of cork; corky.

Ro'rk...: .pfropf m cork; ~= licher m corkscrew.

Rorn (kon) n (2)a. u. (=arten) (2)g. grain (b. Sand, Bold, Beigen ufm.); (Betreibe) corn; (an Gewehren) sight; (ber Dunge) standard, alloy.

Ro'rn ...: . ahre f ear of corn; bau m growing of corn: blume f corn-flower; .boden m granary. [cornel-tree.] Rorne'l-kirsche (kone'l-)

kö'rnen (kố anen) (Sa. to granulate ; (Reder) to grain.

Ro'rn-händlerm corn-merchant. kö'rnig (kố kniy) granular.

Ro'rn ... : . kammer f granary; Schwinge f fan; wurm m weevil.

Ro'rver (kö'RpeR) m (2)l. body: bau m structure of the body: F build; \_beschaffenheif f constitution. (puscle, particle.)

Ro'rperchen (~yen) n (21. cor-Ro'rver ...: . fulle f corpulence: kraft f physical strength.

ko'rperlich bodily; (ftofflich) corporeal; material.

Ro'rperschaft f corporation, (corporate) body.

Ro'rver ...: .fcmache f bodily weakness; welf f material world.

Rorpora'l & (korpora'l) m (2)g. corporal; .fchaft & f corporalship; squad. Rorps (kor) n inv. bfb. x corps; korre'kt (kore'kt) correct; 2heit f correctness. [corrector.] Rorre'ktor (~tok) m (6)d. press-Korrektu'r (.tū'R) f (3)b. correction; proof-sheet (auch ~ bogen m).

(3) a. correspondent.

Korrefponde'ng ("dě'ntb) f 3b. correspondence.

korrespondie ren (.di'nen) 6g. to correspond.

Ro'rridor (ko'RidoR) m (2)g1. corridor: passage.

korrigie'ren (königi'nen) 65g. to correct. [pirate.] Rorfa'r (~za'R) m (3)a. corsair;

Ro'rfe (ko'rze) m (3)a., ko'rftfc (~zĭsh) Corsican.

Rorfe'tt (korze't) n (2)g. corset. Roja'k (koză'k) m (3) a. Cossack. ko'fcher (ko'shen) bei ben Ruben:

pure. ko'fen (kō'zen) (5) e. to caress. Ro'se-name m pet name.

Roft (kößt) f (3)b. (o. pl.) food, fare; (Beföftigung) board; fcmale ~ slender fare; med. low diet; freie . free board : in . geben to board out; in ~ fein bei to board with.

ko'ftbar costly, expensive; (werthou) precious; 2keif f expensiveness; preciousness.

Ro'ften 1 (ko'bten) pl. cost(s pl.), expenses, charges pl.

ko'ften2 (~) (5) c.to cost : (fcmeden) to taste; es fostet Reit it requires time.

Ro'ften ...: anfchlag m estimate; ~aufwand m expenditure: 2= frei free of charge: wunkt m (matter of) expense.

Ro'ft ...: 2frei board-free; ~ gänger(in f) m (-gĕnger[In]) (2) l. (3)c.) boarder; acld n board (-expenses pl.); ~halter(in f) m keeper of a boarding-house; -haus n boarding-house.

kö'ftlich (kö'btliy) precious, delicious.

Ro'ft...: Livielia (-shpilly) expensive, costly; berächter m dainty person.

mud, mire; excrement.

Rotele'tt (ko-od. kotele't) n @g1. cutlet, chop.

Rö'ter (kö'ter) m 2l. cur.

ko'ten P (ko'tben) (5) e. to vomit. Rra'bbe (kRă'be) f (8) b. crab.

kra'bbein (.ln) 65f. to crawl, grabble.

Arach (kraX) m (2)g. crack, crash; (Streit) quarrel; @ com-

mercial crisis, F smash. kra'chen (~en) (5)a. to crack;

to crash; to roar; & to fail. kra'chzen (kre'ytben) (50. to croak; to caw.

Rra'cke (kRă'ke) f 3b. jade. Rraft (kRaft) 1. f 2 f. strength; (Matur2) force; (Macht) power;

(Rüftigfeit) vigour; (Wirtfamfeit) efficacy; in ~ fegen to put into operation; in ~ treten to come into force; außer ~ feten to annul. 2. 2 in virtue of.

Rra'ft ...: ~anftrengung f, ~aufwand m effort; Lausdruck m vigorous or pithy expression; ~brühe f strong broth.

krä'ftia (krĕ'ftĭy) strong, vigorous; (mächtig) powerful; (nahrhaft) nourishing.

kräftigen (~gen) to strengthen.

Ara'ft ...: 2105 powerless; ineffectual; null; mehl amylum; starch(-flour); ~ meffer m dynamometer; 20011 powerful, vigorous.

Rra'gen (kRa'gen) m (2)1. collar: (jum Umbangen ; am Mantel) cape. Rra'he (knē'e) f 3b. crow: 2n (~n) (5)a. to crow.

Rrain (kBain) n (8)g. Carniola. Krakee'l (krake'l) m @g1. quarrel.

Rra'lle (kra'le) f (3)b. claw, clutch; 2n (.n) Ba. to claw; to clutch.

Rot (kot) m (2g. (o. pl.) dirt; | Kram (kkam) m (2g. (mft o. pl.) retail (trade); small wares pl.; (Blunder) lumber.

kra'men (~en) (ha. to retail; (wühlen) to rummage.

Krä'mer (krē'mer) m (2)1. shopkeeper. [stall.]

Kra'm-laden m (retail) shop: Kra'm(me)ts-vogel (kea'm[e]tb-) m fieldfare. [(-iron); clasp.] Kra'mpe (kağ'mpe) f (3) b. crampi grampf (krampf) m 3d. cramp, spasm; convulsion; ~'aber f varicose vein. [spasmodic.]

kra'mvfhaft (~haft) convulsive; Rran (kRān) m (2)g. n. d. crane. Ara'nich ( $\lambda$ [y) m (2)g. crane.

krank (krank) @2 ill, sick, diseased; ~ werben to fall ill:  $\mathfrak{Le}(\mathbf{r})$  s. (9) l. patient. [be sickly.] kra'nkeln (kre'nkeln) fof. tol kra'nken (kra'nken) (ba. to suffer (an dat. from).

kra'nken (kně'nken) Ba. to grieve, vex; (beleidigen) to offend.

Rra'nken ... : ~anftalt f hospital; abett, alager n sick-bed; ahaus n infirmary, hospital; \_koft f diet; \_pflege f nursing; "pfleger(in f) m, "wärter(in f) m sicknurse.

kra'nkhaft (-haft) morbid.

Kra'nkheif f illness, sickness, malady : (bauernde) disease : ~ 6bericht m doctor's report; bulletin; s-erreger m morbific agent; ~s-ftoff m contagious or morbid matter.

kra'nklich (kre'rkliy) sickly; 2kcif f sickliness.

Krä'nkung (~ŭrg) f 3b. (grievous) wrong, insult. [wreath.] Rranz (krants) m (2)d. garland, Kra'nichen (kng'ntbyen) n (21. little wreath; fig. (bfb. bon Damen) private party or circle. club: Am. bee.

kra'nzen (.en) (5e. to crown; to adorn. [fritter.]

Kra'pfen (kka'pfen) m (2)1. Rrapp (krap) m (2)g. madder. Rra'ter (kRa'teR) m (2)1. crater. Kra't ... (kra'tb ...): ~burfte f scrubbing-brush; 2biirftig (~-

būrstiy) irritable, cross. Ara'te (~e) f (8) b. scraper; card.

Krä'te (krě'tbe) f (3) b. itch. Kra'k-eisen n scraper.

kra'ten (kra'tben) Be. to scrape, scratch.

Kräter (kkg'tbek) m (2)l. bad wine. [bow.) Rra'ts-fuß m scrape, awkward krau'en (kRau'en) (5) a. to scratch

softly. kraus (krauß) crisp, curly: bie Stirn ~ ziehen to knit one's brows.

Krau'se (~ze) f (3) b. frill, ruff. kräu'feln (kRoi'zeln) 65 f. v/a. u. refli to curl, crisp; (Tud) to frieze; (Waffer) to ripple, to be ruffled; (Rauch) to wreathe.

Arau's-kovf m curly head. Grauf (kRaut) n (2)a. herb; plant: cabbage.

Krau'ter... (kRoi'teR...): "bier n medicated ale; käfe m green cheese; kiffen n medicated cushion; .kunde f botany.

Rrau'f ...: - garten m kitchengarden; Junker m (ignorant)

country-squire.

Rrawa'll (knava'l) m (2)g1. riot. Rrawa'tte (~vă'te) f (3) b. cravat; scarf, tie. (ture.) Rreatu'r (kReatu'n) f 3b. crea-

Arebs (kReps) m (2)g. crayfish; ast., med. cancer.

Rre'bs...: Sartia cancerous; agang m: ben agang gehen to retrograde; .fchaden m cancerous sore; fig. inveterate evil; .fchere f claw of a crayfish; .fuppe f crayfish-soup.

krede'ngen (knede'ntben) 6be. to present (a cup).

Rrede'nz-tifch m sideboard.

Rredi'f 1 (kRedi't) m (2)g. credit; ~brief m letter of credit; 2= fähia solvent, sound.

Rre'dit2 @ (kRe'dit) n (6)i. credit. kredifie'ren & (knediti'nen) 65g. (i-m et.) to credit s.th. to a p.: to give on credit. [tials pl.] Rrediti'v (~ti'f) n (2)g1. creden-[ Rrei'de (kRai'de) f 3b. chalk; paint. crayon; 2n (2n) (5)c. to chalk; 2weift as white as a sheet; Jeichnung f chalk-

drawing. krei'dia (~dly) chalky.

Areis (kraiß) m @g. circle; (Aftions2) sphere: ast. orbit: (Bebiet) district.

Arei's ...: abschniff m segment (of a circle); Lausschnitt m sector; whahn f orbit; wooden [shriek, scream.] krei'schen (krai'shen) Be. tol

Krei's-drehung f rotation. Rrei'fel (kRai'zel) m (2)l. top; ben a treiben to spin the top. krei'fen (~zen) (5)e. to revolve;

to circle or spin round. Rrei's ...: 2formig circular; ~= aericht n district-court; lauf m circulation; rotation; (ber Sahreszeiten ufm.) succession; Linie f circumference: white fikus m doctor of a district; Jage f circular saw; Ifadt f

district-town. krei'ken ("Ben) Be. to be in [flap.] labour. Rre'mpe (krě'mpe) f (3) b. brim,

Kre'ngel (krě'nel) m (2)1. cracknel, bretzel.

Rreofo't (kneozo't) n (2)g. croo-[crape.]

Krepv (krep) m (6)i., ~ flor m Rre'ffe (krě'be) f 3b. cress.

greus (knoith) n (2)g. cross;

(Rarte) club; I sharp; anat. back; loins pl.; von Pferden: croup; fig. affliction; in die ~ und Cuer(e), freuz und quer in all directions.

Rreu'z...: abnahme f descent from the cross; ...band n ②a. wrapper; unter ...band vcrfoiden to send by book-post; Strav thoroughly honest.

kreu'ien (kRoi'tBen) De. to cross: \$\psi\$ to cruise.

cross:  $\Phi$  to cruise. **Arcu'ser** ( $\sim$ <sup>e</sup>R) m ②1. kreutzer;  $\Phi$  cruiser.

Rreu'3...: \_fahrer m crusader; \_fahrt f crusade: U cruise; \_feuer n cross-fire; Lfidel as happy as a lark: \_gang m cross-walk; \_gewölbe n cross-vault.

kreu'sigen (krof'tbigen) Ga. to crucify. Su. crucifixion.

Rreu's...: Lahm broken-backed; lame in the hip: Lotter f common viper; Litter m knight of the cross; Litmers m lumbago; Litmer f cross-bill; Liptime f cross- (or garden-)spider; Liptime m caper. [ing; cross-breed(ing).]
Rreu'sung (Lüng) f 3b. cross-Kreu's...: Lorhör n cross-ex-

amination: wegm cross-examination: wegm cross-way; 2 weife crosswise; across; ~= ing m crusade.

fig m crusade.

kri'bbeln (kri'beln) fi. to

crawl: to itch.

krie'chen (kaj'\chi^en) (3) c. (h. u. fn) to creep; crawl; fig. to cringe. Krie'cher (~er) m (2)l. sneak, cringing person.

Rriecherei' (krīxerāl') f ③b. cringing. [quarrel.]
Rrieg (krīk) m ③g. war; (Streit)
krie gen (krīgen) ⑤a. 1. to
(wage) war. 2. = befommen.
Rrie ger (\_R) m ②l. warrior;
Lifch (\_Xish) warlike; martial.

krieg-führend belligerent.

Rrie'as ... : artikel m/pl. articles of war; ~ dienft m military service; cib m military oath; ~erklärung f declaration of war; .flotte f navy; .gefährte, agenoß, akamerad m companion in arms, fellow-soldier: ~gefangene(r) m prisoner of war, captive (a. Lgefangen); agefangenschaft f captivity; acricht n court-martial; ac= fchrei n war-cry; watchword; acfett n martial law: affick n fortune of war; military success; .hafen m naval port or station; chandwerk n profession of arms; .heer n army; sheld m hero; great warrior; \_kaffe f military chest; ~= knecht m soldier; kunft f art of war; Leben n military life: lift f stratagem; amacht f military power; forces pl.; ~= mann m soldier: warrior: 2pflichtia liable to military service; arat m council of war; (Beamter) etwa: clerk in the War Office; Schauplats m seat (or theatre) of war; .fchiff n man-of-war, battle-ship; ~ schule f military academy; fteuer f war-tax; contribution: . bolk n forces pl.: . bor= raf m ammunition; military stores pl.; wefen n military affairs pl.; aucht f military discipline; Jug m expedition; campaign. [Crimea.] Rrim (kRim) f 3b.: bie ~ the krimina'l (krimina'l) criminal. Rri'ngel (kRl'ngel) f. Rrengel. Rri'ppe (kRj'pe) f (3)b. crib. manger; \_n-beißer m cribbiter, wretched jade.

kri'sch(e) (kR]'sh|e]) f. treischen. Kri'se (kR]'ze) (b., Kri'ss (~%) (g. f crisis. Krifta'll (kaißta'l) m (2)g1. cristal.

Rrifi'k (kriti'k) f (3) b. criticism; (Befprechung) critique. [critic.] Rri'tiker (kri'tiker) m (21.) kri'tifch (kri'tish) critical.

krififie'ren (kritizi'Ren) 69g. to criticize: to review a book. Rri'ttler (kRj'tleR) m (2)1. fault-

finder. [scrawl.] kri'teln (kri'theln) 65f. tol kroch (kroX), kro'che (kro'ye) f. friechen. [crocodile.]

Rrokodi'l (knokodi'l) n (2g1. Rro'n... (kro'n...): ~anwalt mattorney-general; ~beamte(r) m officer of the crown; .bewerber m pretender to the crown. Rro'ne (kro'ne) f 3b. crown.

krö'nen (krö'nen) (5a. to crown. gro'n...: erbe m heir to the crown: Leuchter m lustre: wring m Crown Prince; in Engfand: Prince of Wales; .pringeffin f Crown Princess; altefte Tochter bes Ronias b. England: Princess Royal; räuber m usurper. Rro'nung (kro'nung) f (3)b. coronation. [maw; med. goitre.] Rropf (kropf) m @d. crop,

kro'pfig (~Ix) goitrous. Rro'te (kRo'te) f (3)b. toad.

Arü'cke (kru'ke) f 3b. crutch. Rrü'ck-stock m stick with a

crook. Rrug (krūk) m (2)d. pitcher; jug : (Sentel2) mug : (jum Trinfen)

tankard; (Wirtshaus) public house. [bottle.] Aru'ke (krū'ke) f (3)b. stone

Rru'me (krū'me) f 3b. crumb; (Ader2) mould. [crumble.] kru'meln (kru'meln) 65f. to krumm (kRŭm) crooked, curved. bent; Le Linie curve; L fiten to cower; ~'beinig (~bainly)

bandy- (or crooked-)legged. kru'mmen (kaŭ'men) Ba. to crook, bend; fid ~ to grow crooked; (Fius) to wind; (box Schmerzen) to writhe, fig. to cringe. Su. crookedness; curvature: (e-3 Bades uim.) turn. winding.

kru'mm...: Llinig (-liniy) curvilinear; 2ftab m crozier.

Kru'vve (keŭ'pe) f 3b. crupper (of a horse).

Rrü'ppel (krū'pel) m (2)l. cripple; jum ~ machen to cripple; 2haft (~haft), Lig (~iy) crippled.

Rru'fte (kRŭ'bte) f 3b. crust; an-fier n crustacean.

kru'ftig (~ Ix) crusty. [crucifix.] Kru'gifi'r (krū'tbifi'kb) n @g. Krn'pta (kru'pta) f @g. crypt. kryptoga'misch (kruptoga'mish) cryptogam(ian)ous. Rii bel (ku'bel) m (2)l. bucket, Rubi'k ... (kubi'k ...) in Bf.-fegn, ku'bish) cubic; .fuß m cubic foot; amas n cubic measure; .wurzel f cube-root. Ru'bus (kū'bŭß) m inv. u. (2)g. cube.

Rü'che(kŭ'ye)f(3)b.kitchen;(Roch. art) cooking : falte ~ cold meat. Ru'chen (kū'Xen) m (21. cake; ~backer m pastry-cook; ~form

f cake-mould. Rü'chen ...: Zeinrichtung f. Zaerät. aefchirr n kitchen-utensils pl.; .herd m (kitchen-) range, kitchener; \_kräuter n/pl. pot-herbs; ~meifter m head-cook; steward; .ichrank m larder; pantry; Jeffel m bill of fare. [chicken.] Kü'chlein (kū'ylain) n

Ru'druck (kŭ'kŭk) m @g.cuckoo. Ru'fe (kū'fe) f 3b. tub, vat; (Schlitten2) runner.

Rü'fer (kū'fer) m (2)l. cooper; cellar-man.

Ru'gel (kū'gel) f @d. ball; (Flinten2) bullet; math. sphere; ~ abiciniti m spherical segment; "fang m butt; Richt shot-proof; "form f spherical form; bulletmould; Richt globular, spherical; "gicher m caster of balls or bullets; "wahl f (election by) ballot.

kn'geln (.n) (hf. to roll; (Spiet) to bowl; (bei Wahsen) to ballot. Kuh (kū) f (hf. cow; blinde ~

blind-man's-buff.

Ru'h...: ..blume f marsh-marigold; ..brücke & f orlop(-deck); ..cuter n cow's udder; ..fladen m cow-dung; ..hirt m cowherd. kühl (kül) cool, fresh; 2'apparat m refrigerator.

Kü'hle (~e) f (3) b. coolness. kü'hlen (~en) (5) a. to cool; fich ~ to grow cool. Su. cooling.

Rü'hl...: ~faß n cooler; ~gefäß n cooler, refrigerator: ~mittel n cooling draught, refrigerant; ~ofen m cooling-furnace; annealing-oven; ~raum m refrigerating-chamber.

tühn (kün) bold, daring, audacious; 2'heit f boldness.

Au'h...: .pocken f/pl. cow-pox; .reigen I m Alpine cowherd's tune, (fr.) ranz des vaches.

bula'nt (kulă'nt) obliging, fair. Quia'nz (~lă'ntß) f 3b. fair dealing.

Au'ii (kū'li) m (bi. coolie, cooly. Auii'ffe (kuli'fe) f (b. movable scene, side-scene.

kultivie'ren (kŭltivi'Ren) 6g. to cultivate.

Rultu'r (kğltū'n) f 3b. (Anbau) cultivation; (Gefittung) culture, civilization.

Ru'lius (kỹ'ltǔß) m (b. worship; religious rites pl.; minifer m minister of public worship and instruction.

Kü'mmel (kű'mel) m (21. caraway(-seed); echter ~ cumin. Ru'mmer (kŭ'mer) m @l. grief, sorrow.

kü'mmerlich (kü'merliz) miserable, wretched; (bürtig) needy.
kü'mmern (.enn) Gl. (h. n. in)
to afflict, grieve, trouble; (angeben) to concern; sich ~ to
care (um about).
Kü'mmernis (.n. ib) Z). Afflic-[

ku'mmer-voll sorrowful. Ku'm(me)t (kŭ'm[e]t) n (2g.

(horse-)collar. **Rumpa'n** (kǔ mpā'n) m **Qg¹.** 

companion, fellow.

kund (kặnt) known. ku'ndbar known; notorious. kü'ndbar (kặ'ntbān) at call. Ku'nde<sup>1</sup> (kặ'nd<sup>0</sup>) m ③a., Ku'ne din ("din) f ③c. customer.

Kunde<sup>2</sup> (~) f 3b. (Kenntsnis) knowledge; (Biffenfcaft) science.

ku'nd...: ~geben to make known; 2gebung (-gēbŭrg) f 3 b. demon-

stration.

ku'ndig (.dl\(\chi\)) knowing, skillful; (factoreffandig) expert.

kü'ndigen (kü'ndigen) (ba. to give notice or warning (to quit). Su. notice, warning.

ku'nd...: .machen = .geben; 2machung (-mặXặrg) f 3b. publication.

Ru'ndfchaft f custom; customers pl.; (Erfundung) intelligence.

ku'ndschaften (-shaften) Gc. (untr.) to reconnoitre, spy.

Ru'ndschafter (~teR) m ②l. spy, scout, emissary.

ku'nd...: .fun = .geben; .werden to become known.

kii'nftig (kii'nftix) future; next (week, year); in ~en Seiten in times to come; feine ~e Frau his wife that is to be, his intended (wife); adv. for the future; henceforth.

Ru'nkel (kŭ'nkel) f 3 d. distaff. Runft (kunst) f 2f. art; (Befcidlichfeit) skill; (Rniff) trick; (Waffer 2) waterworks fcmarze ~ black art; (Rupfer= fiich) mezzotinto; freie Runfte pl. liberal arts; icone Runite pl. fine arts.

Ru'nft ...: akademie f academy of arts; Lanlage f artistic talent; anlagen pl. (Luftgarten) pleasure-grounds; ~ausbruck m technical term : \_ausffelluna f exhibition of works of art; "butter f margarine; "bunger m artificial manure.

Rünftelei' (kunbtelai') f 3b. affectation.

kü'nfteln (kű'nbteln) (5f.: an et. ~ to bestow great pains on a !h.; v/a. to overrefine.

Ru'nft...: 2fertig skilled in an art; .ferfigkeit f artistic skill; fleift m industry: freund m lover of the fine arts; ~aartner m florist, nursery-gardener; agartnerei f horticulture; 2gemäß, 2gerecht artistically or technically correct; agetriebe n machinery; agewerbe n applied art; ariff m artifice; trick; knack; .handel ( händler) m trade (dealer) in works of art : kenner m connoisseur. [(~In) f (3)c. artist.) Rü'nftler (ku'nbtlen) m (2)1., ~in kü'nstlerisch ("Ish) artistic.

kü'nfflich (kű'nßt-) artificial;

(unecht) false.

Ru'nft ... : Lliebhaber mamateur; 2105 artless: natural: 2maria = agemäß: 2reich ingenious; reiter(in f) m equestrian; richter m art-critic; .fammlung f art-collection; afdule f school of arts; forache f technical language; .ftück n trick; tifchler m cabinetmaker; tricb m mechanical instinct; verein m art-union: "verftändige(r) expert: 20011 artistic, ingenious; werk n work of art; wort n (2)a. technical term; weig m branch of art.

Ru've (ku'pe) f 3b. vat. Ru pfer (kŭ pfer) n (21. (o. pl.) copper; a. = ~gelb, ~ftich; ~= bruck m copperplate (-print [-ing]); ~acld n copper money; Shalfig (-haltix) containing copper; hammer m copperworks pl.; munie f copper coin. [per ...]

ku'pfern (~n) of copper; cop-Ku'pfer ...: platte f copperplate; afchmied m coppersmith: afterer m copperplateengraver: . ftich m copperplateengraving or -print.

Ru'ppe (kŭ'pe) f 3b. top; (Magei2) head.

Ru'vvel (al) f 3d. cupola, dome. [making.] Ruppelei'(kŭpelai')f 3b. matchku'ppeln (kŭ'peln) (5 f. to make a match; to procure. Su.

coupling. Ru'vvler (alen) m (21., ain (aln) f (3)c. match-maker, procurer. Rur (kūr) f (3)b. cure; course of treatment; er ift in ber ~ he is under medical treatment: he is taking the waters or the baths. [rency.] Rura'nf (kură'nt) n (2)g. cur-Rü'raß (kū' kăß) m (2)g. cuirass. Rüraffie'r (kürăbi'r) m (2)1. cuirassier. [ianship.] Rurate'l (kunate'l) f (3) b. guard-

guardian, trustee. Ru'rbel (kŭ'Rbel) f (3)d. crank; [pumpkin.] winch-handle. Rii'rbis (ku'Rbis) m (2h. gourd.) Ru'r...: brandenburg n Elect-

Kura'tor (\_Ra'toR) m 6d.

orate of Brandenburg; Afurft m elector; Afurftentum n electorate; Afurftin f electoress: Afurftin electoral; Anus n pump-room, casino of a watering-place.

Rurie'r (kuRį'R) m @l. courier;

express

kurie'ren (~en) (5g. to cure. kurio's (kuryō'b) curious.

Kuriositä's (Lozitē't) f 3b.

curiosity; rarity.

Ru'r...: lifte f list of visitors at a watering-place; lord m health-resort; lord f the Palatinate; ber lürit von ber Pfalz the Elector Palatine; lord the E

Kurre'nt-schrift (kŭkĕ'nt-) f

running hand.

Kurs (kŭaß) m (Dg. currency; exchange; & course; & bericht m exchange-list; market-report; & buch n time-table, railway-guide, Bradshaw (in England), Appleton (in America).

Kü'rschner (kŭ'Rshner) m Ol.

furrier.

Rürschnerei' (kŭrshnerai') f 3 b. furrier's trade.

Rü'rschner-ware f furs and skins pl.

kurfie'ren (kŭrzf'ren) (bg. Geib; to circulate; Gerücht: to be afloat.

Rurfi'v-fchriff  $(z\bar{z}^{\prime}f-)f$  italics pl. Ru'rfus  $(k\check{\mu}'Rz\check{\mu}b)$  m 6b. course.

Ku'rs-zettel m =Rursbericht. Ku'rve (kŭ' $kv^e$ ) f (3b. curve.

kur; (kūrīb) Raim: short 'Beit, Abfajung uho short, brief; ado. shortly; in short; ~ unb bünbig concise(ly), brief(ly); ~ unb gut in a word; in ~em shortly; in a short time; vor ~em a little while ago; über ~ ober Iang sooner or later; ~ abweisen to be short with a p.; angesunden sein to stand on no ceremony; to be sharp; sich a fassen to be brief; zu a sommen, den fürzeren ziehen to be the loser; to get the worst of it; a'atmig (atmix) asthmatic, short-winded.

Rü'rje (kŭ'RtBe) f 3b. shortness, brevity.

kü'r;en (.n) (be. to shorten. kü r;lich recently; lately.

ku ri...: Lightuff m elect. short circuit: Lightuff f shorthand (-writing), stenography; Ichy fig (-zlytly) short- (or near-) sighted: Lightligheit f short-sightedness; Lware f Eifenhandel: hardware; Lweil f (3)b. (o. pl.) pastime; amusement; weilig amusing; funny.

Kuß (kŭß) m ②d. kiss.

kü ffen (kǚ'6°n) (5)d. to kiss. Ku'g-hand f: j-m eine ~ 3uwerfen to kiss one's hand to

a p. Rü'ste (kŭ'ste) f (3) b. coast, shore; (Strand) beach.

Rü'ften...: .fahrer m coaster; .fahrtf coasting; .gefchwader n home squadron; .land n, .ftrich m maritime country; .wache f coast-guard.

Kü'ster (kŭ'bter) m ②l. sexton,

verger.

Ru'tsch-bock (kŭ'tsh-) m (coach-) box.

Ru'tsche (~e) f (3) b. carriage; coach; ~n-leder n apron; ~nschlag m carriage-door; ~ntriff m foot-board.

Ru'tscher (~eR) m 21. coachman, driver.

kutschie'ren (kŭtschi'nen) Bg.

Su'ifch...: \_kaften m body of a carriage; boot; \_pferd n coach- or carriage-horse. Ku'tte (kŭ'te) f (3)b. cowl. Ku tteln ("teln) f/pl. inv. tripe. Ku'tter \$\psi\$ ("te\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$k\$}}}\) m (3)l. cutter. Kuve'rt (kuv\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$k\$}}}}\) n (3)g. en-

velope, wrapper; (Geoed) cover; unter  $\sim$  under cover. Sur  $\Re$  (kŭkß) m (g. share in a mine.

R

£, I (ĕl) n inv. L, l. Lab (lāp) n (Dg. rennet. [lip.] La bbe P (lǎ be) f (Bb. hanging) la bbern (~n) (bf. to lap.

La'be  $(\overline{a}'b^e)$  f (3) b. = Labfal. la'ben  $(\overline{a}'b^e)$  (5) a. to refresh

(fid) o.s.).

Laberda'n (lab<sup>o</sup>rdā'n) m ( g¹. salt cod. [draught.] La'be-trunk m refreshing Laborato'rium (laboratō'rā')ŭm)

n (6) e. laboratory. La'bung (lā'bung) f (8) e. refreshment. Laburi'nth (laburi'nt) n (9) g.

labyrinth, maze.

La'the  $^1$  (lǎ'Xe) f ③b. laughter. La'the  $^2$  ( $\sim$ , lā'Xe) f ③b. pool, puddla

puddle.

lä'chein (lĕ'xeln) 1. Gf. to smile; höhnisch ~ to sneer.

2. 2 n smile. la'chen (lă'Xen) 1. Ga. to laugh (über acc. at). 2. 2 n laugh,

laughter.

La'cher (~eR) m (2)l. laugher. lä'cherlich (lĕ'xeR-) ridiculous, laughable; 2keif f absurdity.

Lachs (lakk) m (g. salmon; "fang m, "fischerei f salmonfishing; "fchinken m fillet of smoked ham.

£ack (lăk) m (g. (gum) lac; (Firnis) varnish; ~'firnis m varnish, lacquer.

lackie'ren (läki'nen) (hg. to lacquer, varnish. [nisher.] Lackie'rer (\_Ren) m (Dl. var-Lackie'rer (lä'Rmüß) m inv. litmus. [boot, dress-boot.] Lack-fitefel m patent (leather) La'de (|ā'de) (3b. case; (für Böjde ujw.) press; (Schub2) drawer.

la'ben¹ (.n) (i. to load, lade; & to load, charge; (ais Fracht) to freight; jur. to cite, summon; (3u Lift ufw.) to invite; to ask.

Saden<sup>2</sup> (...) m (1). si. j. shop, stall, store; (Fenfer?) shutter; ...biener m shopman; clerk: ...fenfer n shop-window; ...hiter m unsaleable article; ...mäden n shop-girl; ...preis m selling-price; ...fchwengel f m contp. counter-jumper; ...fifch m counter.

La'de-schein m bill of lading. La'd(e)-stock m ramrod.

Ea bung (la dup) f 3b. loading, ading; (Süter) freight; \$\sqrt{cargo}\$; \$\times\$ loading (of a gun); charge; \$\times\$ nummons; \$\sqrt{\sqrt{s}}\$ fähigkett f tonnage of a ship; \$\sqrt{\sqrt{s}}\$ finderin m bill of lading.

Lafe'tte (lăfě'te) f 3b. guncarriage.

La 'ffe (lā'fe) m (3a. fop, puppy. lag (lāk), lā'ge (lē'ge) f. liegen. La'ge (lā'ge) f. (3b. situation, position, site: (Bustanb) state, condition; (Bastang) attitude; geol. layer, stratum; \$\psi\$ ties (of guns); bosse \$\times\$ broadside.

La'ger (R) n (1) couch, bed; geol. layer, stratum; hunt. e-3 Whites: lair; (Waren2) storehouse, warehouse; (Borrat) store, stock: & camp, encampment; aufficher m storekeeper; bler n lager(-beer);

\_buch n stock-book; \_gelb n storage, warehouse-rent; \_ haus n storehouse, warehouse; \_hutte f barrack; camphut; \_miete f storage.

camput; amtete f storage.

a'gern (an) (h. in. in. in. it to lie down, rest (a. iid, a.); &

to encamp, be encamped; 
to be stored; v/a. to lay down;
(Aruppen) to encamp; (Baren)
to store. [place; bed, couch.

a'ger fiatte, -ftelle f resting
Lagu'ne (lagū'ne) f (h. lagoon.

lahm (lām) lame; path. paralysed.

la'hmen (~en) (ha. to be lame. la'hmen (lē'men) (ha. to lame; to paralyse. Su. laming; paralysis; bib. bibl. palsy.

Laib (laip) m @g. loaf (of bread). Laich (laix) m @g. spawn. Lai'chen (~en) (Ha. to spawn.

Lai'e (lai'e) m (3a. layman (,n pl. laity); fig. uninitiated person; .n-bruder m lay-brother; .n-priefter m lay-priest.

Lakai' (lăkai') m 3a. lackey;

footman. La'ke  $(l\bar{a}'k^e)f$  3b. brine, pickle.

La ke (14 ks) / (3) b. brine, pickte. La'ken (\_n) n u. m (2)l. sheet; für Tote: shroud.

lako'nifch (lako'nish) laconic.

Lakri'te (lakei'tbe) f 3b. liquorice.

la'llen (lặ'len) (ha. to stammer. La'mberts-nuß (lặ'mbĕrth-) f fildert. [to lament.]

lamentie'ren (lamenti ren) (hg.) Lamen (lam) n ②a. lamb; ~'
braten m roast lamb.

Lä'mmchen (lĕ'mxen) n @l. lambkin.

la'mmen (lặ'men) Ba. to lamb. Lä'mmer-geier (lĕ'men-) m large vulture; lammergeier.

Ca'mm...: \_fell n lambskin; ~
fleifch n lamb: Lefromm gentle
as a lamb; \_jett f ewing-time.

La'mpe (la'mpe) f (3)b. lamp.
La'mpen...: - annümder m lamplighter; - docht m (lamp-)wick;
- fleber n stage-fever; - glocke
f (lamp-)shade; - licht n lamplight; - fchirm m lamp-shade;
- hhinder m chimney (or glass)

Anlinder m chimney (or glass) of a lamp. [lamprev.] Lampre'te (lampre'te) f 3b. Land (lant) n (2)a., poet. (2)g. (Ggf. Waffer) land; (Ggf. Stadt) country; (Aderboben) land, ground, soil; (Gebiet) territory; au ~e by land; ans ~ ashore; on shore; auf bent re in the country; außer Les abroad; ~'adel m provincial nobility: (landed) gentry; ~'armee f land-forces pl. [landau.] La'ndauer (la'ndaueR) m (21.) La'nd ...: bau m @g. (o. pl.)

to land, disembark. La'nd-enge f isthmus.

...länder (...lender) m (21., ..in (...ln) f (3) c. f. Abend..., Hoch... usiw. Länderet' (lenderat') f (3) b. landed property, domain.

2a'ndes... (lă'ndes...): ...angeportakett f citizenship; ...defdyreibung f topography; farben f/pl. national colours; ... fürft, ...herr m reigning prince, sovereignty; ...herrichaft f sovereignty; sovereign; ...hoheit f sovereignty; ...kind n native; ...kirche f national (in England: established) church; ...obrigkett f government; authorities pl.: ...regierung f government of a country; ...fchuld f national debt; ...hyrache f language of a country; \*trauer f public mourning; \* Dater m father of the people; sovereign; \* Derraf m high treason; \* Derraf tr m traitor to his country; \* Dermotfung f banishment; exile.

2a'nd...: \* Africde m public peace; \* Agelifitiger m country-clergyman; \* Agerichf n country-court; \* Agraf m landgravine; \* Aguf n country-seat, \* estate; \* Daus n country-seat, \* estate; \* est

house. [morgen\_ufw.]
Lândich (...lendish) f. abend.,
Lând..: \_junker m (country-)
squire; \_kartef map; ?kundig
notorious; \_kuffche f stagecoach; !lâufig customary;
current; \_leben n country-life;
\_leufe pl. country-people.

lä'ndlich (lĕ'ntlĬχ) rural, country-like.

La'nd ...: . machf f land-forces pl., the army; amadchen n country-girl; .mann m countryman; farmer, peasant; ~ meffer m surveyor; amilia f militia; (ju Bferde) yeomanry; spartie f picnic, excursion in(to) the country; wfarrer. prediger m country-parson; place f public calamity: \_raf m the head of the administration of a district (in Prussia); ratte i f landlubber; recht n common law: civil code: regen m general rain; reife f journey; richter m countrycourt judge; rücken m ridge of land.

La'nds... (lğ'ntb...) = Raubes... La'ndfhaff province; district; (Laubhānd) representative chamber of a country; paint. landscape; Alfa provincial; ...s-maler(el f) m landscapepainter (-painting).

La'nd ...: . foule f village-school;

fee m lake; feuche f epidemic; fit m country-seat.

La'nds...: "knechf m lansquenet; foot-soldier; "mann m countryman, compatriot; was für ein "mann find Sie? what is your native country?

Ea'nd...: Apine f cape; promontory; Andof f country-town; Andof f country-town; Andof f country-town; Andof f f country-town; Andof f f country-town; Andof f f country-town; Andof f country-town tract of land, district; Climate; Antum m general levy of the people; And m diet; Antuppen pl. land-forces. Ea'ndung (la'ndung) f (3) b. landing, debarcation; S-bridge b f landing-stage; steamboat-pier; S-plat b m landing-place.

La'nd...: \_vermeffung f landsurveying; \_vogi m governor,
high bailiff: \_vooik n countrypeople; Lwärts (-vērtis) landward; \_wehr f militia; \_wein
m home-grown wine; \_wirtfchaft f agriculture, farming,
husbandry; \_Lwirtfchaftich
agricultural; \_junge f neck
of land.

lang (läng) @2 long; (v. Menjohn uiw. a.) tall; drei Huß ~
three feet long or in length;
e-e Woche ~ for a week; die Beit
wird mir ~ time hangs heavy
on my hands; vgl. lange, längft.
la'ng...: ~afmig (-ātmix) longwinded; Zbaum m perch; ~
beinta (-bainiy) long-legged.

Ia'nge (lặ'ng) adv. long, a long while; ~ her long ago; noth ~ nicht far from; not for a long time yet; es ift noch ~ nicht fertig it is not nearly ready.

Sä'nge (lě'nge) f (3)b. length; (Größe) tallness, size; geogr., ast. longitude; auf od. in die ~ lengthwise.

la'ngen (la'nen) (5) a. to suffice; . nach to stretch out one's hand for, to reach after.

La'ngen... (lě'ngen...): aburchfcniff m longitudinal section; arab m degree of longitude. La'ng(e)-wei'le f Tc. tedious-

ness, weariness, F boredom. la'ng ...: Lfinger m thief, pil-

ferer; .jährig of many years, of long standing.

la'nglich (le'relly) longish; oblong: ~rund oval.

la'ng ...: 2mut 3b. (o. pl.), 2müfigkeif f patience, forbearance; mütia (-mütly) patient, forbearing;  $\mathfrak{Lohr} F m(n) \ \mathfrak{D} g. ass;$ ~ohrig (-oRiy) long-eared.

längs (leng) along; ~ ber Rüfte along-shore.

la'ngfam slow; (fäumig) tardy;

Skeit f slowness. la'na...: Lichiff n nave (of a church): Lichtafer m lie-a-

bed: Jichtig & (-zĭytĭy) longsighted, drawn at long sight. längst (lěngst) long ago, long since: ~ens (~ens) at the latest.

la'ng ...: . weilen (5)a (untr.) to bore; sich weilen to feel bored; 2meile f. Langweile; weilig (-vailly) tedious; ~= weilige Perfon bore; -wierig (-virly) protracted: lengthy: Swieriakeit f lengthiness.

La'nze (lă'ntbe) f (3)b. lance, spear.

Lange'ffe (lantbe'te) f 3b. lancet.

Lappa'lie (lăpā'lye) f (3)b. trifle. La'vve (la'pe) m (3) a. Laplander. La'pven (\_n) m (2)1. (bes Dhres) flap; anat., & lobe; (Gliden) patch: (Lumben) rag: (Bifch2) duster.

in the long run; ber a nach la'ppern (le'pen) (5f. to lap, sip; fich zusammen, to run up. La'vper-schulden f/pl. petty debts.

la'vvia (la'ply) flabby.

lä'ppisch (lě'plsh) foolish, silly. La'pp-land n (8) a. Lapland. La pv-länder m Laplander.

£a'rche ₹ (lĕ'Rye) f 3b. larch. Lärm (lĕRm) m @g. (o. pl.) noise; alarm; ~ fchlagen to give the alarm.

lä'rmen (~en) (5)a. to make a noise; .b noisy. [larva.] Larve (la'Rfe) f (3) b. mask; zo. las (lab), la'fe (le'ze) f. lefen.

La'sche (la'she) f (3) b. (Riappe e-r Zaiche) flap; carp. groove; (an

Schienen) fish-plate.

la'ffen (la'Ben) (14) m. to let: to leave (undone, off; open, shut); (gestatten) to allow, grant; to permit, suffer; (bewirfen) to make, cause, to get done; (befeblen) to order: lakt uns geben let us go: lak (bas)! don't!: lak das Weinen! stop crying!: laß (e8) gut fein! never mind!; ich kann es nicht . I cannot help (doing) it; sufrieden ~ to let a p. alone; fein Leben ~ für to sacrifice one's life for: e-m Beit ~ to give a p. time; übrig ~ to leave; to spare; bon et. ~ to renounce; to do without ...: bruden ~ to have printed: gehen ~ to let go; fommen ~ to send for, to order; warten ~ to keep waiting; ich habe ihn biefes Buch lefen . I have made him read this book; ich habe mir fagen ~ I have been told; fich nichts fagen ~ to take no advice; fich e-n Rahn gieben ~ to have a tooth drawn; bas läßt sich benfen that may easily be imagined; es läßt fich nicht leugnen there is no

denying; ber Wein läßt sich trinsen the wine is not bad or is drinkable.

lä'ffig (lĕ'βlχ) lazy, sluggish; 2kcit f laziness. [able.] lä'βlich (lĕ'βllχ) venial, pardon-]

läßt (lebt) f. laffen.

Laft (lăßt) f (3)b. burden, load, weight, charge; (Aragißbigfeit) tonnage; (Aradi) cargo, freight; fig. weight; trouble; & 3u cen bon to the debit of.

la'ften (~en) (5c. to weigh down;

to press.

La'fter (lă'bter) n (21. vice. Lă fterer (lě'bterer) m (21.

slanderer; (Gottes2) blasphemer.

la'fterhaft (-haft) vicious; Ligkeit (aly-) f viciousness.

lä fterlich slanderous. [biter.] Sä fter-maul » slanderer; backlä ftern (le slen) ff. to slander, defame; to blaspheme. Su. slander, abuse; blasphemy.

Eä'fter...: Lfüchtig slanderous; Junge f = maul; slanderous

tongue.

La'ft-geld n tonnage.

lä'ftig (lĕ'ftĭχ) burdensome, troublesome; 2keit f burdensomeness.

La'ft...: .pferd n pack-horse; .fdiff n transport-ship; .fter n beast of burden; .fräger m porter; .twagen m waggon.

Lafu'r (lazū' a) 1. f (3 b. — "blau n ultramarine; Lblau, Lfarben azure. 2. m (3 g². — " fielin m lapis lazuli, azurestone, azurite.

Latei'n (latai'n) n Gi. (o. pl.),

Lifth (Lish) Latin.

Late'rne (latg'an°) f (3)b. lantern; lamp; .n. anfiecker, .n. anzünder m lamplighter; .n. pfahl m lamp-post. [slut.] La'ffche (lā'tsh') f (3)b. slipper;

la'ffchen (~n) Ge. to shuffle along.

La'ffe (lă'te) f ③b. lath; \_n=
verfchlag m latticed partition;
\_n-werk n lattice; \_n-zaun m
paling.

La'ffin (lă'tly) m @g. lettuce.
Lature'rge (lătve'rge) f @b. electuary. [pinafore.]
Lat (lau) tepid, lukewarm.

Laub (laup) n 2g. (o. pl.) foliage, leaves pl.

Lau'be (lau'be) f (3b. bower, arbour; .m-gang m arcade.
Lau'b...: fall m fall of the

leaves; \( \frac{1}{n} \) m tree-frog \( \tag{holim} \) n leaf-wood; \( \tag{hotien-feft} \) n Feast of (the) Tabernacles. lau'big (\lambda \) leafy.

Lau'b...: . fäge f fret-saw; ...

werk n foliage.

current.

Lauch (lauX) m 2g. leek. Lau'er (lau'er) f 3d. ambush,

lurking-place; auf ber ~ in wait. [obachten) to watch.] lau'ern (an) Bf. to lurk; (be-Lauf (lauf) m (2)d. course; run; career: (Bett2) race: (vom Waffer) current; (Gewehr 2) barrel; (von Tieren) foot, leg; & run; ~'bahn f career; ~'burfche m errand-boy, messenger-boy. lau'fen (~en) (14k. to run; (flie= Ren) to flow: (v. b. Reit) to pass: (led fein) to leak; (Sündin) to be at heat; es läuft auf eins hinaus it comes to the same thing; .b running; (gahr, Breis)

Läu'fer (lōi'fer) m (1). runner; courser; Frun, running-passages pl.; (Treppen2) stair-cover or-carpet; (Schach) bishop. Lau'f...: Leuer n train of (gun-powder; fg. wild-fire; Laraben m trench. [at heat; ruttish.] fäu'fig (lōi'fly), idu'fich (Līsh)

Eauf...: Junge m f. .buriche;
 paf3 m dismissal, F sack;
 deit f rut(-time); dettel m
circular; list of errands.

Lau'ge (lau'ge) f 3b. lye, buck. lau'gen (n) ha. to soak in lye, to buck; narfig alkaline; Lafche f alkaline ashes pl.

zuiche f ankanne asnes pt. Lau'heif, Lau'igkeit (lau'iχ-) f tepidity, lukewarmness; fig.

indifference.

Eau'ne (lau'n®) f ③b. humour;
(Grine) caprice, fancy, whim.
lau'nenhaft(..nhāft) capricious;
Ligkeif (..lx-) f capriciousness.
lau'nig (..nlx) humorous.

lau'nisis ("nish) ill-humoured. Laus (lauß) f ( f. louse (pl. lice). lau'schen (lau'shen) ( fe. to

listen.

Lau'scher (~B) m (21. listener. lau'schig (~Ix) snug; pleasant;

quiet.

lau fen (lau zen) (he. to louse. Lau fit ("zith) f (he. Lusatia. laut (laut) 1. loud; adv. aloud; (lärmend) noisy. 2. prp. according to; 2 as per. 3.2 m (he. Lusatia) g. sound, tone.

lau'thar notorious. Lau te (lau'te) f (3) b. lute.

lau'ten (.n) He. to sound; (3nhait, Borte) to run. [toll.]
läu'ten (loi'ten) He. to ring.]
Lau'ten-fchläger m lute-player.
fau'ter (lau'ten) a. pure, clear;
(chi) genuine; adv. mere,
nothing but; auß ~ Reio out
of sheer envy; Leif f purity;
sincerity.

läu'tern (loi'tean) (hf. to purify; (Metalle, guder) to refine; (Hilffigfeiten) to rectify. Su. purification; refining.

Lau't-gefets n phonetic law. lautie ren (lauti'ren) Gg. to read phonetically.

Lau't ...: Lehre f phonetics;

phonology; 210s mute, silent; (Stiffe) hushed; .fhffem n phonetic system; .tafel f sound-chart; .verfchiebung f shifting of consonants; Grimm's law.

lau'-warm f. lau.

La'va (lā'va) f ⑥g. lava. Lave'ndel ೪ (lavĕ'ndel) m ②l.

lavender.

lavie'ren & (lavi're'n) (hg. (h., in) to tack.

Lawi'ne (~vi'n') f (h. ava-lag (lakk) lax, loose; (Moral) easy; (Sitten) licentious.

lagie'ren (läksi'nen) Gg. to take an aperient; to purge. Lazare'tt (latsare't) n Qg.

(military) hospital.

Le'be... (le'be...): ho"d) n cheer (-ing); mann m ②a. man of the world, worldling.

le'ben (~n) 1. (5a. to live, be alive; ~ bon to live on, feed on, subsist on; i. (hod) ~ (affen to drink a p.'s health; ~ b living. 2. 2 n life.

lebe'ndig (lebe'ndix) living; alive; quick; 2keif f liveliness; (Lebhaftigfeit) vivacity.

Le'bens... (le'bens ...): alter n age; art f manner of living; manners pl.; behaviour; ~bebingung f condition of life: bedürfniffe n/pl. necessaries of life; beichreibung f life; biography; Lfähig vital; ~ fähigkeit f vitality; aefahr f danger of life; 2gefährlich perilous; ~geifter m/pl. animal spirits; 2groß life-size; ~ größe f life-size; "kraft f vital power; 2lang, 2länglich for life; lifelong; alauf m career of life; alight n lamp of life: Qluftig cheerful, jovial; mittel n/pl. food: provisions pl.; 2mude weary of life; ~

projeft m vital functions pl.; aregel f rule of life; aftrafe f capital punishment; aunterhaitm livelihood, subsistence; averficherung f life-assurance or -insurance; avendel m life, conduct; aweife f habits pl.; aveisheit f practical philosophy; aftif f life-time; aufaget for life.

Se'ber (le'be's) f 3d. liver; flect m freekle; tran m codliver oil; twurft f liver-sausage. [well.]

sage. [well.]

Lethe-wo'hl n @g. (o. pl.) fareLe'b... (le'p...): Lhaft (~háft) lively, vivacious; "haftigkett (~k̄xkaīt) f @b. liveliness, vivacity;
"kuthen m gingerbread (cake);
Llos lifeless; "lofigkett f lifelessness; "tag m: mein(e) "
tag(e) all my life; "lett f: bei
(m-n) "zeiten in my life-time.
Le'chzen (le'xtben) [be. to
languish. [2. 2 leaky.]
Leck (lēk) 1. m n. n @g. leak.]
Le'cken ("en) [ba. 1. v/a. to lick.

le'cker ("en) (b. Speisen n. Personen) dainty; 2dissen dainty; tit-bit. [ness; dainty, tit-bit.] Leckerei' (lekenai') f (3b. dainti-le ckerhast (-hăst) dainty, lickerish: Ligkeit ("likkait) f (3b. daintiess.

2. v/n. to leak; to have (sprung)

a leak.

Le'cker-maul n dainty person.

Lether (17'den) n (2)l. leather; Land m (2)d. binding in calf; n (3)a. (Riemen) leather strap; Loreriter m leather-dresser; Loreriter m leather-trade; Loreriter m dealer in leather: Louis fanat. cutis, leather skin.

le'dern(\_n)leathern,(of) leather; fig. dull.

Le'der...: .jeug n leathers pl.; .jucker m marsh-mallow paste.

le'vig (lē'dly) empty; vacant; (entbunden) free (von from); (unbunden) free (von from); (unberfeitnatet) single, unmarried. le'viglich (lē'dlklfy) solely; en-Sec \$\psi\$ (lē\tau) flee(-side). [tirely,] lecer (lē\tau) empty; (unbeiest) vacant; (bebeutung\$lo\tau) void; (eitel) vain. [ness; vacuum.] Sec're (~\vartheta) f \tau b. void, empti-] lee'ren (~\vartheta)n (\tau a. to empty, void, clear.

lega'l (legā'l) legal.

legalifie'ren (legalizi'Ren) 65g. to legalize. [2.n 2]g. legacy.] Lega't (lega't) 1. m (3) a. legate. le'gen (le'gen) (Sa. to lay, place, put; fich ~ to lie down; to go to bed : (bom Binde uim.) to calm down, to abate; (nachlaffen) to cease, fall; fich auf e-e S. ~ to apply o.s. to; fich ins Mittel ~ to interpose; Sand an eine S. legen to turn one's hand to a thing; Rarten ~ to tell fortunes by the cards: fic por Anter ~ to cast anchor: Geld auf Rinfen ~ to invest capital. Lege'nde (lege'nde) / (3) b. legend. legie'ren (legi'Ren) (5g. to alloy; Rochfunft: to thicken. Su. al-

loy(ing).
Legio'u (lęgyō'n) f (3)b. legion.
Legitimatio'u (lęgitimatbyō'n) f
(3)b. legitimation; ~s-papier n
paper of identification.

Legitimitä't (~mit\(\bar{\phi}\)'t) f (3b. legitimacy.

Sc'b(c)n (lē'[e]n) n @l. fief, fee; .bienff m feudal service; .gut n estate in fee; .rccht n feudal law; .s-hcrr m liege lord; .s-mann m vassal.

Lehm (lēm) m (g. loam, clay; (Shiamm) mud; ~'boden m clayey soil; ~'grube f loampit; ~'wand f mud-wall.

Lehn f. Lehen; wonk f If. bench with a back (to it).

Le'hne (le'ne) f (3)b. support; arm or back (of a chair) : (Treppen2) hand-rail; (Abhang) slope. le'hnen (\_n) (ba. to lean; to lay or to put (against).

Le'hns ... f. Leben.

Le'hn-feffel, -ftubl m arm-chair. Le'hr... (le'R...): amf n teachership; professorship; ~anftalt f school; academy; höhere ~= anfight secondary school; ~art f method of teaching; brief m (apprentice's) indenture; buch n text-book, compendium; buriche m apprentice. Le'hre (le'Re) f 3b. 1. (Bebrgebaude) doctrine, theory; (Richtfonur) rule, precept; (Unterricht) system of instruction; (bes Lehrlings)apprenticeship; in der and to serve one's apprenticeship; in die ~ fommen to be bound apprentice; laß bir bas e-e \_ in let that be a warning to you. 2.pattern; arch. centering. le'bren (an) Ba. to teach, instruct: (bartun) to show.

Le'hrer (R) m 21. teacher, master; instructor; Bringt2 private tutor: Rlaffen2 formmaster; in (in) f(3)c. teacher.

governess.

Le'hr ...: . fach n branch of study; als Bernf: teaching-profession; agang m course (of instruction); ~gebäude system: aedicht n didactic poem; acld n premium; fig. ageld geben to pay dear for one's wisdom; herr m master; P boss; ~jahre f/pl. (years of) apprenticeship; Junge m = Lehrling. [prentice.] Le'hrling (le'Rling) m (2)g1. ap-Le'hr ...: . meifter m teacher: master; ~methode f = ~art; ~= plan m course of instruction. school-curriculum : 2reich in-

structive; Jaal m lectureroom; class-room; .fat m math. theorem; rel. dogma; foruch m sentence, maxim: ffandm scholastic or teachingprofession; fuhl m professorship; ftundef teacher's lesson, professor's lecture: weife f = art: seit f apprenticeship. Leib (laip) m (2)c. body; (Bauch)

belly: (Mutter2) womb: (Taine) waist: bei lebendigem e alive: aut bei e fein to be corpulent: bei e nicht on no account; gesegneten es fein to be with child: a'arif m physician in ordinary; ~'binde f sash.

Lei'bchen (lai'pyen n (2)1.

bodice; corset.

lei'b-eigen in bondage; Le(r) m (9)1. serf, bondman; Lichaft f serfdom, bondage.

Lei'bes ... : ~ beschaffenheit f constitution : crbe m heir : issue : frucht f offspring; fetus; aeftalt, aröfte f stature; ~ kraft f bodily strength; aus afraften with all one's might: anahrung f food; aöffnung f openness of the bowels; aftrafe f corporal punishment: übuna f bodily exercise.

Lei'b ...: ~garde f Life-Guards pl.: aericht n favourite dish. lei'bhaft (lai'phaft), aia (aly) corporeal; in person; (wirflich) real, true; ber e Teufel the devil incarnate.

lei'blich (ally) bodily, corporeal; er Bruber full brother; er Better cousin german; ihr Ler Sohn her own son.

Lei'b ...: . rente f life-annuity; rock m dress-coat: .fcmerm/pl., .fcneiden stomache-ache, colic; mache f body-guard; wasche f bodylinen.

Lei'ch-dorn m @g., @a. corn. Lei'che (lai'xe) f @b. dead body, corpse; (Bestatting) funeral.

Lei'chen ...: Lartig cadaverous; "begananis n funeral; "befchauer m coroner; beforger m undertaker; ~biffer m one who invites to a funeral: 2. blas deadly pale; feier f obsequies pl.; .frau f woman who lays out corpses: acbuhr f burial-fee; acruch m cadaverous smell; afft n virus of dead bodies; .halle f mortuary; . hemb n shroud; . rebe f funeral oration; Schau f inquest on a dead body; .ftein m tomb-stone: afrager m bearer; .tuch n pall; windingsheet; shroud; verbrennung fcremation: wagen m hearse; aua m funeral procession.

Lei'chnam ("nām) m @g. (dead)

body, corpse.

leicht (laixt) light; (nicht fcwierig) easy; (Anstrengung usw.) slight; (Tabat) mild; adv. easily. lei'cht...: plütia (ablütly)

lei'cht...: "blütig ("blütix) sanguine; "fertig light, frivolous; wanton; "Sfertigkeif f frivolity; "füßig ("füßix) lightfooted; "gläubig credulous; "gläubigkeit f credulity; "hin lightly; "stinn m frivolity, levity; "finnig frivolous.

Lei'chtigkeit ( []x-) f lightness;

fig. ease, facility.

Icib (lait) 1. es ift (ob. tut) mir ~ I am sorry, I regret; es tut mir ~ um Sie I am sorry for you. 2.2 n @g. (o. pl.) wrong, harm, hurt; (Betrübnis) grief, sorrow; i-m et. 3u~c tun to hurt; to injure; 2 tragen to mourn, to be in mourning (um for).

lei'den (lai'den) 1. (3 q. to suffer, bear, endure; (julaffen) to permit; ~ mögen to like; ~b suffering; gr. passive. 2. 2 n (1) suffering; pain; affliction; disease; (Chrifti) passion. Et'benfchaff f passion; Elicopassionate; vehement; Licoketf f passionateness.

Lei'dens...: ... aefährte m fellowsufferer; ... aefchichte f history of a p.'s sufferings; Christ's passion. [ately.] [et'der (lai'den) alas: unfortun-

lei der (lai den) alas; unfortun-j lei dig (...dlχ) disagreeable.

lei'blich (lat'tllχ) tolerable;
F middling.

Lei'd...: ... fragende(r) (-tragende(r)) s. (1) s. (1) mourner; ... wefen n regret; zu meinem ... wefen to my sorrow.

Let'er (lai'en) f (3) d. lyre; immer bie alte ~ always the old story; \_kaften m barrel-organ; \_(kaften)mann m organgrinder. [rel-organ.] let'ern (\_n) (5) to grind a bar-let'erb-bibliothek (lai'-) f cir-

Lei'h-bibliothek (lai'-) f circulating library. lei'hen (~en) @r. to lend; (ent-

tenen) to borrow. [borrower.] Lei'her (.or) m @l. lender;] Lei'h-baus n pawn-shop.

Leim (laim) m (al. glue; size; (Bogel?) lime; F auß bem agehen to get out of joint; F fig. auf ben agehen to fall into the trap. [size.] lei'men (a''n) (a. to glue, to) Lei'men farbe f glue-colour.

lei'mig ( [X] gluey, viscous.

Lei'm-rute f lime-twig.

Lein (lain) m 2g. flax; poet. fl. in 8fign linen.

Lei'ne (lai'ne) f (3) b. line, cord. lei'nen (.n) 1. linen. 2. 2 n (2) l. linen; Lamaff m linendamask; Lieug n linen.

Eci'n...: \_kuchen m oil-cake; \_oil n linseed-oil; \_pfab \$\psi\$ m tow(ing)-path; \_famen m lin-

seed; wand f linen (cloth); wand-hande! m linen-trade; wand-händlerm linen-draper. lei'fe (lai'ze) low, soft; (sanft) gentle; (sart) delicate; fidlafen to be a light sleeper; Etreter m sneak.

Lei'fte (lai'bte) f 3b. border, ledge; arch. moulding; fillet;

anat. groin.

Jei'ften (.n) Gc. to do; (versichen) to perform; (erfüllen) to fulfil; (Eid) to take (an oath); ich fann mir daß . I can afford it.

Lei'ften  $^2$   $\oplus$  ( $\sim$ ) m @1. last. Lei'ften-bruch m rupture in the

Lei'ftung (~ŭrg) f (3) b. performance; mech. result, effect.

Let't-artikel (lai't-) m leader.
Let'ten (~pn) he. to lead, guide,
conduct; (beauffidtigen, verwatten) to direct, manage; nicht
~b non-conducting.

Let'ter (... n 2l. leader, conductor (a. phys.), guide. 2. f 3d. ladder; Iproffe frung of a ladder; wagen m rack-wag(g)on, open van.

Let't ...: . faden m guide ; manual; chammel m bell-wether; fig. leader: .mofip In ever recurring melody or theme; .fchiene f switch; feil n leash; ftern m polar star; fig. guiding star. Lei'tung (lai'tung) f (3)b. leading, direction, guidance: 25brahf m conducting-wire; ~s= rohr n pipe; (für Gas) main; s-vermögen n conductingpower. [lesson.] Lektio'n (lektbyo'n) f 3b. Le'ktor (lĕ'ktŏB) m 6d. lecturer. [ing.] Lektu're (lektu'Re) f 3 b. read-Le'nde (le'nde) f (3) b. loin(s pl.); (Süfte) haunch, hip.

Le'nden...: \_braten m roast loin, (bom Mind) sirloin; \_= gegend f lumbar region; L= lahm hip-shot; \_ftück n loin; \_weh n lumbago.

le'nkbar (le'rekban) guidable; .es Luftschiff steerable balloon,

dirigible airship.

le'nken (.on) (sa. to direct, guide; (wenden) to turn, bend; (beherrichen) to rule; \$\sqrt{to steer}\$; (ein \$\sqrt{g}\$erd) to govern.

Le'nker (~ eR) m (2)l. ruler; Luft=

fport : pilot.

le'nkfam tractable, manageable; 2keit f docility, manageableness. [prime (of life).] Leng (lĕnt8) m @g. spring;] Leopa'rb (leopĕ'at) m @g. unb (3a. leopard.

Le'rche (lě'Rye) f 3b. lark.

le'rn... (le'Rn...): Sbegierde f desire of learning; begierig desirous of learning.

desirous of learning.

le'rnen (~en) (Ba. to learn; to study; fennen ~ to become acquainted with.

Le's-art (le'B-) f reading.

le'sbar legible; (tefensmert) readable, worth reading.

Le'se (le'ze) f (b. gathering; (thren2) gleaning; (Mein2) vintage; but n readingbook, reader.

le'sen (.n) Ed. to read; (auftesen) to gather; to glean; (aussumen) to pick; Weise. to say mass; .s-twers worth reading. Ze'se...: .probe f thea. reading of a play; .puts n reading-

desk. Le'fer ( $\sim$ R) m ( $\otimes$ l.,  $\sim$ in ( $\sim$ In) f(3) c. reader; gleaner, gatherer:

Mich legible.

Le'se...: "zeichen n bookmark; "simmer n reading-room.

Le'tten (lě'ten) m (21. loam, potter's clay.

le'ten (lě'tben) (5 e.fich ~ an (dat.) to relish or to enjoy a th.

lets (lětbt) (comp. ~ere[r, §])
last; final; ultimate; ber ~ere
the latter; bas Lere the end;
zu guter L finally; ~e Ölung
extreme unction; ~'ens (~ens)
~'hin lately, of late.

Leu (loi) m 3a. lion (= Lowe). Leu chte (loi'xte) f 3b. lamp, lantern; fig. shining light, star. leu'chten (~n) (5c. 1. to emit light, to shine; (ftrahlen, blinten) to beam, to gleam; vom Meere: to phosphoresce. 2.2n shining, burning, etc.; phosphorescence. Leu'chter (~R) m (2)1.candlestick. Leu'cht ...: . feuer n light; beacon (-fire): ~aas n (lighting-)gas; "käfer m glow-worm; "kugel f fire-ball; \_furm m light-house. Ieu'anen (loi'gnen) (Sc. to deny; to disavow: nicht zu ~ undeniable.

**Leu'gner** ( $\sim$ ner) m ②l. denier. **Leu'munb** ( $\sim$ mint) m ②g. (o. pl.) reputation.

Leu'te (lol'te) m/pl. (2g. people, persons, folk(s), men pl.; coll. the world; (Dienft2) servants; folinder m extortioner.

Leu'tnant (loi'tnant) m @g'
n. (h. lieutenant. [fability.]
leu't-felig affable; Reit f af-]
Leva'nte (leva''nte) f (h. Levant.
Levko'je (lějkō'ye) f (h. stock
(-gillyflower). [dictionary.]
Le'zikon (lějkšlějon) n (h. n. k.)
Libe'lle (liþš'le) f (h. dragonfly; Water-level.

...lich (...lix), ~keit (~kait) f 3b. in Affan, 3.B. freund.

Licht (1/xt) 1. n @c. n. g. light; (lendtender Körper) luminary; (Kerze) candle; hunt. eye; bei Le arbeiten usw. by candle- (or gas-) light; et. bei Le beethen to examine closely; geh mir aus dem Le! stand out of my light!; e-m od. sich selbst im Le stehen to stand in a p.'s or one's own light. 2. Light; bright; (durchschig) clear; sig. lucid; Lex Tag broad daylight; D im Len in the clear.

Li'di...: .bad n solar bath, insolation; .bild n photograph; .blau light blue; .bruck m phototype.

It then (~en) (sc. to clear (a wood); to thin (the ranks); ben Unter ~ to weigh anchor. It there (~en) 1. \$\psi\$ m (sl. lighter, 2. pl. b. Sicht; \$\mathre{E}\$ to blazing; in full blaze.

Li'cht...: \_hof m inner court (with a glass roof); \_bütchen nextinguisher; \_meth Candlemas; \_cpuh; fdere f souffers pl.; \_schein m lustre; Lichen shunning the light; \_schirm m (lamp-)shade; \_strahl m ray; beam; Lvoll luminous.

Lid (lit) n @c. eye-lid.

licb (līp) beloved, dear; es ist mir ~ boß I am glad that; ~ ~ 'äugeln (untr.) to ogle; to slirt. Sie'ben (lī'pxen) n ①l. love, sweetheart.

Sie'be (li'be) f (3b. (o. pl.) love; driftlice ~ charity; ~ biener m time-server. [tion.] Siebelei' (libelai') f (3b. flirta-

lie'bein (li'bein) (f. to flirt. lie'ben (li'ben) (f. to love, be fond of; to like; to cherish (an idea); 2de(r) s. (1) lover.

He'bens-würdig lovable; amiable; daß ift sehr ~ von Jhnen that is very kind of you; 2-ketf famiability. [rather.] lie'ber (lī'ben) dearer; adv.] Lie'bes... (lī'ben...): .abenteuer n love-adventure; .brief m good turn; kindness; .erklärung f

declaration of love; "agabent/pl. (im Kriege) presents to soldiers in the field; "agfchichte f lovetale; "handel m love-affair; "paar n pair of lovers; "pand n love-token; "rausch m transport of love; "trank m philtre; "twerk n work of charity; "agichen n love-token. He'be-voll kind; loving.

Mary's Church; acciminent to get or grow fond of; about to love, like, be fond of; about to (-hāben) m @l. lover; (ber Kunfutu) amateur; Spaberei' (-hābend') f @b. fondness; partiality; hobby; Spaber-theater n private (or amateur) theatre; akofen (untr.) to caress, fondle; Skofuna f caressing.

lie'blich (li'plix) charming; delightful; sweet; 2keit f charm,

loveliness.

Lie'bling (Alig) m @g1. darling; favourite; pet; .s... favourite. lie'b...: Alos unkind; Llofigkeif f unkindness; .reich benevolent; kind; Lreiz m charm; grace; .reizend charming.

Lied (lit) n (oc. song; (Beife) air, tune; (Boifs2) ballad; geift=

liches ~ hymn.

Lie'der... (li'der...): "buch n song-book; eccl. hymn-book; "dichter m lyric poet; balladwriter; "kranz m, "tafel f choral union.

tie'bertich loose; dissolute; (unorbentich) slovenly, disorderly; Ekcit f debauchery, dissoluteness, negligence, slovenliness. tief (lift f. laufen.

Liefera'nt (lifera'nt) m 3a. contractor; purveyor.

tie'fern (lī'fern) (bf. to deliver; (beidaffen) to furnish, supply; to yield (crops).

Lie'ferung (Rung) f 3b. delivery; supply; (Buch) number; ~5-schein m bill of delivery; ~5-schef term of delivery.

Lie'ge-geld & (li'ge-) n demur-

rage.

ite'gen (li'gen) @l. to lie; to be (situated); wor Infer ~ to be at anchor; ~ bleiben to keep (one's bed); unterwegs: to break down; Briefe: not to be sent off; Waren: to remain on hand; ~ laffen to let lie, to leave, or let alone; e-n lints ~ L to disregard a p., to give a p. the cold shoulder; c3 liegt mit baran 3u I am anxious to; c8 liegt nights baran it does not matter; it is of no consequence; ~be Gitter n/pl. immovables, landed estate.

Lie'ge-zeit \$\psi\$ quarantine.

lieh (lī) f. leihen. [f. lefen.] lies, lie(fe)ft (līb[t], lī'zebt) lief; (līb) f. lassen.

Li'ga (li'ga) f 6 i. ob. g. league.

Ligu'fter (ligŭ'bter) m (l. privet. [cordial.] Likö'r (likö'r) m (g1. liqueur.] Li'Ia (li'la) lilac(-coloured).

Li'lie (li'lye) f 3b. lily; her.

flower-de-luce.

Limona'de (limona'de) f 3b. lemonade.

Iind (lı̈nt), .e¹ (lı̈nde) soft, gentle. [tree, linden, St'nde² & (lı̈nde) f ⑤ b. lime-st'nderu (.d²sn) ⑥ f. to mitigate, soften; to soothe, allay. Si'nderung (.stip) f ⑥ b. alleviation, mitigation; .s-miffelu lenitive, palliative.

Li'nd-wurm m dragon, Linea'I (lineā'l) n  $g^1$ , ruler, Li'nie (li'nye) f b, line.

Li'nien...: .. blatt n ink lines pl.; ...papier n ruled paper; ...fchiff n ship of the line, liner;

.fruppen pl. troops of the line; regulars. [rule.] lin(i)ie'ren (lin[i]i'ren) (sg. to)

link (lingk) (Sgi. recht) left, lefthanded.

Li'nke  $(\sim^e)$  f ① l. the left (hand). Ii'nkifch  $(\sim^l)$  awkward.

links (links) on the left; left-handed; awkwardly; ..um! left about! [linen.] Si'nnen (li'nen) n ②l., 2 a.; l'nfe(li'nze) f ③ b.lentil; lens (a. ..n-glas n). [ftabe m labial.]

Li'ppe (li'pe) f (3 b. lip; ...n-buch-)
liquidie'ren (likvidi'ken) (5g.
to liquidate.

lisch(t) (lish[t]) f. löschen.

li'fpein (ll'opeln) (3f. to lisp; to whisper. [Lisbon. Li'ffabo'n (ll'oado'n) n (8g.) Lift (llot) f (3b. cunning, craft; (kniff) trick.

Li'fte (~e) f 3b. list, roll.

Il'ftig (Ax) cunning, crafty, sly. Litanet' (litanai') f 3b. litany. Li'tauen (li'tauen) n 3g. Lithuania.

Li'ter (lī'ten) n (m) (l. litre. litera'rifch (lī'enā'nīsh) literary. Litera'ri (nā't) m (3a. man of letters; writer. [ature. Literatu'r (natū'n) f (b. literka. Literwka (līte'fka) f (līterka. Lithogra'ph (lītegrā'ī) m (3a. līthographer; ne' (ngaāfi) f

6 f. lithography.
litt (lit) f. leiden.

Liturgie' (liturgī') f @f. liturgy. Li'tse (lī'tbº) f @b. cord, string; braid.

Li'vland (li'f-) n (g. Livonia. Livree' (liveş') f (gf. livery. Lizentia't (litbšntbyā't) m (3a.

licentiate.

206 (lep) n ②g. praise, commendation; Gott Iob! thank God! [~6-wert praiseworthy.] Io'ben (lo'ben) (ha. to praise;

Lo'bes-erhebung (~bes-) f high praise, encomium.

lö'blich (lö'p-) commendable.

Lob...: Opreisen (pres. untr.) to praise, extol; rede f eulogy, panegyric; reduer m panegyrist; spruch m eulogy.

Loch (lox) n Qa. hole; L'eisen

n punch(eon).

1ö'cherig (la'y'eñy) full of holes. 2o'ch...: amafchine f punchingmachine: Afage f keyhole-saw. 2o'che (la'ke) f (3) b. curl; ringlet. Io'chen (an) (3) a. 1. (a. fid. a) to curl. 2. to bait, to decoy, to allure: fig. to attract, entice.

Eo'dten-kopf m curly head.

10'dter (.R) loose, slack; (von
Brot ufw.) spongy; fig. lax;

ftärfer: dissolute; ein er Zeifig

a loose fish; 2heif f looseness;

sponginess.
lo'ckern (.Rn) (5f. to make loose; (ben Boben) to break up.

lo'dtig (lg'kiy) curly.
20'dt...: \_mittel n, \_petfe f bait; enticement; \_pfctfe f bird-call; \_fpitel m (fr.) agent provocateur; \_pogel m decoy (-bird).

Lo kung (lö'kung) f 3b. allurement; enticement. [to blaze.] lo'bern (lō'dean) [\$\varphi\$], to flare,] Lo'ffel (lɔ̄'fel) \$m\$ [3l. spoon; großer ~ ladle; \_kraut \$n\$ spoon-wort; \_ffiel \$m\$ spoon-handle; \_wool \$m\$ spoonful.

lö'ffeln (.n) (bf. to eat with a spoon; to ladle (out).

Log<sup>1</sup> & (lŏk) n @g. log. log<sup>2</sup> (lōk), lö'ge (lö'ge) f. lügen. Logari'thmus (logasl'tmŭß) m

(6)g. logarithm. Lo'ae (lo'Ge) f (3)b. (Theater2) box; (Freimanrer?) lodge; Anbunder m freemason; Anmeifter m master of a lodge; An-folicfier m thea.box-keeper. logic'ren (logi'ren) Gg. to lodge.

Lo'gik (lō'gik) f (3)b. (a. Lehrbuch über ~) logic. [pl.). Logi's (logi') n inv. lodging(s) lo'gifch (lō'gish) logical.

So'he  $(\bar{p}'^e)$  f 3b. 1. blaze, flame. 2. tan.

io'hen (n) (5a. v/n. to blaze; v/a. to treat with tan.

20hn (lon) m @d. reward;
(Arbeits2) pay(ment); salary;
wages pl.; ~'arbeiter m labourer, hireling; ~'biener m
servant engaged temporarily.

lo'hnen (~on) Ga. to compensate, reward; to pay; es lohnt sich ber Mühe it is worth while; ~d remunerative.

tö'hnen (tö'nen) (sa. to pay. So'hn-kutfcher m hackney-coachman. [.s-fag m pay-day.] Sö'hnung (tö'nthg) f (sb. pay.; loka'i (lokā'i) 1. local. 2. 2 n (sg'. locality; (wirtsbans) public house; f. a. Gefdöft's. Sokomoti've ♂ (lokomoti've) f

(3) b. locomotive, engine. **Lokomoti'v...** (\_t\overline{t}'f...): \_f\overline{there} m engine-driver; \_f\overline{there} m

engine-house.

Lo'rbeer (lğ'nbēn) m (3d. laurel, bay. [eye-glasses pl.] Lorgne'ffe (lönnyö't\*) f (3d.) Los¹ (löß) n (3g. lot; (Lotterie) ticket; daß große ~ the first prize; (Shidfal) fate, chance, destiny.

los<sup>2</sup> (~) loose, slack, free; was ift ~? what's the matter?; ~ fein to be rid of; wgt. loje.

...los (~) in Affgn, 3.B. harm~, herz~, kopf~ ufw.

lo's-arbeiten v/a. to work off; figh  $\sim$  to extricate e.s., to get loose; v/n. (barauf $\sim$ ) to work away at a th.

lö'sbar (lö'ßbaR) soluble.

lo's...: \_binden to untie; \_brechen v/a. to break off or
loose; v/n. to break out or
forth; \_bröckeln to crumble off.
lofch (lösh) f. löfchen.

Lö'sch... (lğ'sh...): Lanstalt f fire-station; Lolatt, Lpapier n

blotting-paper.

lö'fchen ("en) He. to extinguish, quench; (Geschriebenes) to blot out; (Schulb) to cancel; (Durft) to quench; (Kast) to slake; (ein Schiff) to unload, lighten.

Ed'sch-mannschafts fire-brigade.

lo's-drücken to fire.

10'se (lō'ze) loose; not fixed; fig. bad; dissolute; \$ Maul bad tongue; \$ Bogel roguish person; bgl. 1082.

Lö'fe-geld (lö'ze-) n ransom. lo'fen (lô'zen) Ge. to cast or

draw lots.

lö'fen (lö'ze'n) (be. to loosen; to untie; (losspreden) to absolve; (lossaufen) to redeem; (anone) to discharge; to fire (off); (Rätefel) to solve, guess; (belb ~ to make money out of a th.

lo's...: ageben to set free; ageb(e)n to get loose; to go off; to begin; (auf e-n) to fly at, to attack; anaken to unhook...lofiakelf (...lozĭykatt) f (1)b.

in 8ffan, 3.B. Harm., Herz. ufw. lo's...: kaufen to ransom, redeem; to buy off; keffen to unchain; knuipfen to untie; kommen to get loose or free; koppein to unleash; to uncouple; laffen to let loose, off, or go; to release.

lö'slich (lö'βliγ) chm. soluble. lo's ...: . machen to loosen; to disengage; (fich) to get rid (or clear) of; reißen to break loose; sich sagen von to renounce; to give up; .fchiefen to discharge, to fire; .fchlagen to knock off; to sell (cheap); (auf e-n) to attack: .fcmallen to unbuckle: afmrauben to unscrew; Jein f. los; forcmen to absolve: to acquit: (freimachen) to free : . forenaen to burst off: .fpringen auf (acc.) to rush upon; to fly at; .frennen to unstitch; to separate. Lo'fung (lo'zŭrg) f 3b. (des

Wildes) dung;  $\times$  watchword. Sö'fung ( $l\bar{p}'$ zŭrg) f ③b. solution; explanation.

10's-jiehen (in) to set out, march away; out ob. über j. ~ to inveigh against, F to run down.

20t (lot) n @g. (Gewicht) half an ounce; (Biei2) lead, plummet;

(Lötmetall) solder. [plumb.] **lo'ten** (~en) (sc. to sound; to) **lö'ten** (lö'ten) (sc. to solder.

Lo'thringen (lo'talingen) n @g. Lorraine.

**Lö'f...:**  $\sim$  kolben m soldering-iron;  $\sim$  rohr n blowpipe.

lo't-recht perpendicular.

Lo'tse I (lō'tse) m (3a. pilot; 2n (.n) (5e. to pilot.

Lo'tte (lŏ'te) f &d. Charlotte. Lo'tter-bube (lŏ'ter-) m vaga

**Lo'tter-bube** (lo'tter-) m vagabond; rascal.

**Lotterie**' (lŏt<sup>e</sup>Rī') f **(G)** f. lottery; **~gewinn** m prize; **~kollekte** f lottery-office.

lottery-office.
lo'tterig (lŏ'terĭχ) loose; slut-

tish. slovenly.  $\mathfrak{L}\ddot{\mathfrak{o}}'\mathfrak{w}\mathfrak{e}$  ( $1\ddot{\bar{\mathfrak{o}}}'\mathfrak{v}^{\mathfrak{e}}$ ) m (3)a. lion.

Sö'wen...: anteil m lion's share; bändiger m lion-tamer; grube f lion's den; ahn v m dandelion.

£ö'min (lö'vin) f @c. lioness. £onalitä'f (lo[a]yalite't) f @b. loyalty.

Luchs (lükß) m (2)g. lynx.

lu'chs-äugig (.o'g'/) lynx-eyed. Lü'cke (lü'k') [ 3b. gap; (Mis, Bruch) breach; (offene Stelle) blank; (Manget) deficiency; .n-büßer m stop-gap.

lü'denhaft (~nhaft) defective.

incomplete.

Ind (lūt), iü'de (lū'de) f. Iaben.
Lu'der (lū'den) n ②l. (nas) carrion; P fig. damned wretch.

Σü'ftchen (lặ'ftχen) n ②l. gentle breeze, breath of air.

£u'ft...: 2bicht air-tight; \_bruck
m atmospheric pressure.

lü'ften (lu'ften) Gc. to air; ben Sut ~ to raise one's hat.

En'ff...: .erfæeinung f meteor, atmospheric phenomenon; .e. fahrer m aeronaut; .fahref f balloon-ascent, aerial voyage; Sförmig aeriform; .heijung f heating with hot air.

lu'ftig (lu'ftlx) airy, aerial;
(gasartig) gaseous; fig. flighty.
Lu'ft...: \_klappe f air-valve;

Lutim.: Aklappe f air-valve;
Akreis m atmosphere; Alecrev
void of air, exhausted; Alecrev
Raum vacuum; Aloch n airhole, vent; Ameffer m aerometer; Anumpe f air-pump; Areinigung fventilation; Aröbre
f air-uube; anat. trachea, wind-

pipe; ...fafiff n airship, balloon; ...fafiffer m aeronaut, airman; ...fafiffer-abfeilung & f aeronautic department; ...fafiffer n/pl. castles in the air; ...fpiegelung f mirage; ...fpringer m vaulter; ...fprung m caper; ... metifaft f aerial race; ...fug m draught, current of air.

Eng  $(\bar{\nu}_i)$   $m \otimes g$ .  $(o. pl.) \sim unb$ Trug falsehood and deceit. Sü'ge  $(\bar{\mu}_i^{ij}g^e)$  f  $\text{ (3b. lie, falsehood; fleine } \sim \text{ white lie; j. } \sim n$ 

ftrafen to give a p. the lie. lü'gen (.n) 1. (3) i. to lie, tell a lie; (aufbinden) to tell a fib.

2. 2 n lying. lü'genhaft (hặft), lü'gnerifc) (nekjsh) lying; false.

Sü'gner (.ner) m @l. liar. Sui'je (luī'ze) f @d. Louise. Su'ke (lū'ke) f @b. dormer-

window; \$\psi\$ hatch.

Iu'llen (l\(\frac{u}{l}\)'len) \(\frac{1}{2}\)a.: in den

Schlaf \(\chi\) to lull to sleep.

Sü'mme! ( $\lfloor \text{l} \text{i}' \text{m}^{\text{e}} \text{l} \rangle$  m ①1. lout. Sump ( $\lfloor \text{l} \text{i} \text{m} \text{p} \rangle$ ) m ②g. u. ③a. ragamuffin; scamp; scoundrel. Su'men! ( $\lfloor \text{e} \text{n} \rangle$ ) m ② 1 rag

Lu'mpen  $^1$  ( $\sim$ en) m ( $\otimes$ 1. rag. lu'mpen  $^2$  ( $\sim$ ) ( $\oplus$ 1. id) nicht  $\sim$  1. to do things handsomely. Lu'mpen...:  $\sim$ bing n trifle;  $\sim$ 

Lu'mpen...: abing n trifle; ... geld n paltry sum; für ein ageld dirt-cheap; ... gefindel, ... pack, avolkn rabble, riffraff; ... bändler m dealer in rags; ... hund, ... kerl m = Lump; ... papier n rag paper; ... fammler m rag-picker; ... sucker m lump-

sugar. Lumperei' (lŭmperai') f 3b. trifle; trumpery concern.

triffe; trumpery concern.lu'mpig (lǔmpiχ) ragged;(ärmlid) mean, shabby.

Lu'nge (l\(\vec{u}'\)\(\vec{r}\)\(\vec{e}\) f (3b. anat. lungs \(pl.\), (v. Tieren) lights \(pl.\)
Lu'ngen...: \(\cupre enfz\)\(\vec{u}\)\(\vec{u}\)\(\vec{r}\)\(\vec{u}\)

flammation of the lungs; flügel m lobe of the lungs; krank suffering from the lungs; krankheit, fdywindfucht f pulmonary disease; phthisis. [about.] lu'ngern (.en) [f. to idle] Lu'nte (ly'nte) f [h. match;

fig. ~ rieden to smell a rat.

£u'pe (lū'pe') f ③b. pocket-lens.

£upi'ne \( \text{(lupi'ne')} f \( \text{)b. lupine.} \)

Eupi'ne \( \frac{2}{\text{(lupi'ne)}} f \) b. lupine.
Euft (l\( \text{lupi'ne} \)) f \( \text{0f. pleasure, delight; (Verlangen) desire.}
Eu'ftbarkeit f diversion.

iü'ften (lū'βten) (δc. = gelüften.
lü'ftern (~en) desirous; greedy;
(fteifdid) lascivious; 2hett f
concupiscence.

Eu'ft...: \\_fahrt f \\_pleasure-trip;
\\_garten m \\_pleasure-garden;
\\_haus n \\_summer-house.

Iu'ftig (lǔ'βtĬχ) merry; gay; fich ~ machen über (acc.) to make fun of ap.; £kcit f gaiety; mirth.
 Eü'ffling (lǚ'βtlĬrg) m ②g¹.
 voluptuary, debauchee.

lu'ffchen (~en) (5 e. to suck.
£uv \$\psi\$ (l\u00fcf) f (3 b. (o. pl.) luff;
weather-side.

lu'ven  $\mathbf{\downarrow}$  (lū'ven) Ga. to luff. lu'v-gierig  $\mathbf{\downarrow}$  weatherly; grip-

Eu'v-feife  $\Phi$  f weather-side. luxurio's (lŭkfuryō's) luxuri-

Lu'rus (lŭ'kbŭb) m inv. luxury;

~artikel m, ~ware f fancy article; "Jug # m saloon-train. Ey'mph... (lü'mf...) lymphatic ... Ey'mphe (~fe) f @b. lymph. ly'nden (li'nxen, li'ntshen) Ge. to lynch.
Ehon (lyo) n @g. Lyons.

Th'rik (lḤ'a]k)f (3b.lyric poetry; ~er (~en) m (3l. lyric poet. ly'rifo (lḤ'a]sh) lyric(al). Thfo'i (lḤzō') n (3g. lysol(e). The un (lḤtō̄'um) n (6e. college; grammar-school. L-Juq abbr. — Euruβauq.

M

M, m (§m) n inv. M, m. Maas (māb) f inv. (Flup) Meuse. Maat I (māt) m Qg. mate.

Maa'tjes-hering (mā'tyeb-) m mat(t)ie, matty, white herring. Ma'che (mặ'Xe) f (3b. (o. pl.)

making. ma'chen (~n) (ba. to make; to do ; (fabrigieren) to manufacture ; (bewirten) to effect, produce; (berurfachen) to cause; (ichaffen) to create: was macht die Rechnung? how much does the account come to ?; was macht bas? what does that matter?; bas macht nichts that is of no consequence; mach' both (ob. 3u)! go on! (do) make haste!; bas macht fich out that looks well: er macht sich jest he is now getting on; es wird fich ~ it will come right; fich ~ an (acc.) to begin; to set about; fich an i. . to approach a p.; fich auf ben Weg ~ to set out, depart; ich mache mir nichts baraus I don't care about it; ~ laffen to have made; to order; qe= macht made; (unecht) artificial. Ma'chenschaften f/pl. machinations.

Ma'cher (mặ'XeR) m @l. maker; lohn m cost of making.

Macht (maxt) f @f. power (auch Staat); might; % forces pl.

Ma'cht...: ~befugnis f competence; ~gebot n authoritative order; ~haber (-haber) m

(al. ruler; Lhaberisch (Lish) despotic.

mä'chtig (mě'xtlx) powerful; mighty; e-r S. ~ fein to be master of.

Ma'cht...: Alos powerless; ~ fpruch m authoritative decision; Avoil mighty; ~voil-kommenheit f absolute power, authority; ~wort n ②a. word of command.

Ma'ch-werk (ma'X-) n: elendes bungling work.

Mä'dchen (mē'tyen) n (l. girl; in geh. Spr. maid, maiden

mä'dhenhaft (~hặft) girlish; maidenly.

Mä'ochen...: "heim n home for young girls; "name m girl's name; e-r Fran: maiden name; "taub m rape; "fchule f young ladies' school; girls' school; (höhere) ladies' college. [mite.] Ma'be (mā'de) f (3b). maggot.]

ma'dig (.dlx) maggoty. mag (māk) f. mögen.

Magati'n (magathi'n) n @g¹. magazine; warehouse, storehouse. [vant).]

Magdale'ne (mặgdalē'ne) f @d.

Magdalene. [maiden.]

Mä'gdlein (mā'ktlain) n (2)l.] Ma'gen (mā'gen) m (2)l., P (3)j.

stomach; (Tier?) maw.

Ma'gen...: \_beschwerden f/pl. indigestion; \_bitter m (3)l. bitter cordial; \_drücken n pressure on the stomach; krampf m spasm of the stomach; Litärkend stomachic(al); tropfen m/pl. cordial, drops.

ma'aer (ma'gen) meagre, lean; thin; fig. poor; 2keif f lean-

ness; fig. poorness.

Magie' (magī') f 6 f. magic art. Ma'gier (mā'gyer) m @l. magician.

Magi'fter (magi'bten) m (3)l. (school)master; ~ ber freien Künste master of arts (M. A.).

Magistra's ("gibtrā's) m (2g. municipal council; "s-misglied n, "s-person f town-councillor.

Magne'f (mặgnē't) m @c. magnet; loadstone; Sifa' ("Jsh) magnetic; Sifie'ren ("netizi'-an) @g. to magnetize; "if-smus ("ti'bmys) m @g. (o. pl.) magnetism; "nadel f magnetic needle.

Mahago'ni (mahagō'ni) n ⑥i. u. inv. (a. holi n) mahogany (wood).

mä'hbar (mē'bār) mowable.

Mahd (māt) f (3)b. mowing; swath. [mower.] Mä'h(d)er (m $\bar{e}$ '[d]ea) m (2)l.] mä'hen (m $\bar{e}$ 'en) (5)a. to mow,

cut, reap.

Mahl (māl) n @g. n. @a. meal, repast; feftlices: banquet.

ma'hlen (~en) (5a. (part. ge.) to grind.

Ma'hl...: ~gang m set of millstones; ~geld n miller's fee; ~mühle f flour-mill; ~fteuer f duty on grinding (of corn);

machine, mower.

Ma'hn-bricf (mā'n-) m request
of payment, a. dunning letter.

Mä'hne (mō'ne) f (3) b. mane. ma'hnen (mā'nen) (5) a. to remind: e-n wegen e-x Schuld ~ to press a p. for payment, to dun a p. [isher; dun.] Ma'hner (~eR) m (Dl. admon-) Ma'hn-ruf m warning cry.

Ma'hnung (mā'nŭīg) f 3b. admonition; dunning. [jade.] Ma'hre (mē'a'') f 3b. mare; Ma'hren (...n) n (§g. Moravia. Mat (mai) m (§g. n. (§a. May;

Mai (mai) m gg. n. 3a. May; ber erste ~ the first of May; ~'baum m May-pole; ~'biume f, ~'glöckchen n lily-of-the-valley.

Maid (mait) f 3b. maid(en). Mai'-käfer m cockchafer.

Mai'land (māi'lặnt) n Sg. Milan. [Mainz.] Mainz (māintß) n Sc. Mayence,] Mais (māiß) n Sg. maize,

Indian corn. Mai'sche (mai'she) f 3b. mash;

2n (.n) Ge. to mash. Maitre'sse s. Mätresse.

Majesta't (mayĕbtē't) f (3)b. majesty; Lifch ("Ish) majestic; "s-beleidigung f jur. lesemajesty; high treason.

Majo'r (mayō'r) m @g'. major. Majora't ("yorlö't) n @g. (right of) primogeniture; "s-herr m owner of an entailed estate.

majore'nn (RBE'n) of (full) age.
Ma'ke! (m\vec{n}'k\vec{n}\) m ②l. stain,
spot; 210\vec{s} spotless, immaculate. [fault (an dat. with).]
m\vec{n}'k\vec{n}\) \frac{\vec{n}}{\vec{n}}\tau. find
Ma'kter (m\vec{n}'k\vec{n}\) m ②l. broker;

agent; "gebühr f brokerage; "geschäft n broker's business. Mä'kler (mē'kler) m @l. fault-

finder; auch = Makler.

Makre'le (makrē'le) f (3)b. mackerel. [macaroon.] Makro'ne (~krō'ne) f (3)b.] Makulatu'r (~kulatū'r) f (3)b. waste-paper.

Mal (mal) n @g. 1. (a. @a.) mark; sign; (Grenge) boundary; (beim Spiel) start(ing-point); (Fled) spot, stain. 2. time; zum ersten ~e (for) the first time; s. a. alle2, ein2, manch2 usw.

ma'ien (.c.n) (a. to paint; to portray, to delineate; fift) ~ I. to have one's portrait taken.

Ma'ier (.c.n) m (a). painter, artist; ~akademie f academy

of painting.
Malerci' (mālerāi') f 3b. paint-

ing; (Gemäibe) picture. ma'lerifc (mā'lerĭsh) picturesque.

Ma'ler-kunft f art of painting. Ma'ler-kunft f art of painting. Ma'lve (mặ'lve) f (B)b. mallow. Malz (mặlth) n (Dg. malt; ~'s darre f malt-kiln.

ma'lzen (~en) (se. to malt.

Ma'lz...: ~fchroin bruised malt;
~tenne f malt-floor.

Mama' (mặmā) f (31. mamma, F ma. [F damsel.] Mamfe'll (mặmzĕ'l) f (30. miss.) man (mặn) (im dat. u. acc. durch einer ersest) one, people, we,

you, they.

manch (mặnχ) (Đd. many a; ~e

pl. many; some, several.

ma'ncherlei' (~eRlai') of several sorts, various.

ma'nchmal sometimes.

Manda't (măndā't) n @g. mandate; authorization.

Ma'ndel (mặ'ndel) f (3d. almond; anat. tonsils pl.; (set of) fifteen; ~entsündung fummps pl. (3b. mandolin.) Mandoli'ne f (mặndoli'n'e) f

Manbfduret' (.tshuRaî') f inv.

Manchuria. [manganese.]
Manga'n (manga'n) n @g'.]
Ma'nge(I') (ma'ng'[l]) f @b.

(3d.) mangle, calender.

Ma'ngel<sup>2</sup> (.) m (2). want, deficiency; (Febler) defect; 2-haft (.haft) defective; .haftig-keit (.ly-) f defectiveness.

ma'ngein¹ (.n) (fi. to want, fail, to be wanting or deficient. ma'nge(I)n² (.) (fi.) to mangle, calender.

Ma'ng-korn n bread-corn.

 $\mathfrak{M}a'$ ngold  $\mathfrak{P}$  ( $\sim$ gŏlt) m  $\mathfrak{D}g$ . mangel-wurzel; beet(-root).

manger-wurzer; beeq-root).

Manie' (mani') f (s. mania; madness.

Manie'r ("nī's) f (3)b. manner. manierie'rt ("nīrī'st) affected. manie'rlich mannerly, polite; Ekcit f politeness.

Ma'nko (ma'nko)n (6)i. deficit;

deficiency.

Mann (mặn) m Qa. (poet. Qa., xi, \$\times\$, \$\t

ma'nıbar marriageable; Lkeit f puberty; marriageable age. Mä'nınchen (mě'nxe'n) n ②l. little man; zo. male.

Ma'nnes...: alter n manhood; kraft f manly vigour; affamm m male line.

ma'nnhaft (-haft) manly; Ligkeit (~lxkait) f manliness; courage.

Ma'nnheit f manhood, virility. ma'nnig... (mg'nIx...): ...fach, ...faltig manifold; various; &faltigkeit f multiplicity, variety.

ma'nnlich (mg'nllx) male; masculine; fig. manly; 2keit f manhood; manliness.

Ma'nns-bild n man, male person. [crew.]

Ma'nnschaft f troops pl.; \$\sqrt{pl}\$ Ma'nns...: 2hoch of a man's height; Leute pl. men(-folk); Lucht f discipline.

Manö'ver (manö'ven) n 3l. manœuvre. [attic.] Manfa'rde (mänzä'nde) f 3b. ma'nichen (ma'nshen) Be. to dabble, splash. [dabbling.] Manfcherei' (mansherai') f 3 b. Mansche'tte (~she'te) f 3b. cuff; n haben por (dat.) to be afraid of: ~n-knowf m stud: links.

Ma'ntel (ma'ntel) m (2) j. cloak, mantle; riemen m cloakstrap: Jack m portmanteau.

Manti'lle (manti'lye) f 3b. mantilla. [fchen.]

ma'ntfchen (ma'ntshen) = man= Manufaktu'r... (manufăktū'R ...): arbeifer m factoryhand; waren f/pl. manufactured goods.

Manufkri'pt (. 8kRj'pt) n 2g. manuscript (MS.); typ. copy. Ma'ppe (ma'pe) f (3)b. portfolio. Mär (men), ~e (~e) f (3) b. tale:

tidings pl.

Mä'rchen (me'Ryen) n 2l. tale; story; fairy-tale; 2haft (~haft) fabulous. [marten.]

Ma'rder (mg'RdeR) m (2)1. Margare'te (mangane'te) f &d. Margaret.

Margari'ne (~Rī'ne) f 3b. mar-

garine.

Mari'a (mari'a) (8) b. (gen. oft Maria), Marie' (Ri') (8)d. f

Mary.

Mari'en... (~Ri'en...): ~bild n image of the Virgin; .feft n Lady-day; alas n isinglass. Mari'ne (mani'ne) f (3) b. marine, navy; minifterium n ministry of naval affairs; (in Engl.) Admiralty, (in Am.) Navy Department; wefen n naval affairs pl. marinie'ren (~Rini'Ren) (5g. to

pickle. Marione'tte (~Ryong'te) f 3b. puppet; an-theater n puppet-

show.

Mark (mărk) 1. n (2)g. (o. pl.) marrow; ₹ pith. 2. f 3b. mark, boundary; border (-country); ~en pl. Marches. 3. f inv. (Munge) mark.

Ma'rke (~ke) f (3)b. mark, token; (Brief2) (postage-)stamp. Markete'nder (markete'nden) m (2) l., ~in (~in) f (3) c. canteen-(wo)man; sutler.

Ma'rk ...: \_araf m margrave; arafin f margravine. [mark.] markie'ren (~ki'Ren) (5g. to) ma'rkig (ma'rkiy) marrowy; pithy. [(Belt) marquee.] Marki'fe (marki'ze)f(3) b. blind; Ma'rk ...: . knochen m marrow-

bone; .ftein m boundary-stone. Markt (markt) m (2)d. market; market-place; (Rabr2) fair; ~'berichf m market-report; ~'bude f booth, stall. (um for).) ma'rkten (~en) Bc. to bargain

Ma'rkt ...: flecken m markettown; borough; challe covered market; ~plats market-place; ofchreier m

quack; fchreierei' (-shRaieRai') f (3) b. quackery.

Marmela'de (manmela'de) f 3b. marmalade; jam.

Ma'rmor (mặ'kmặk) m 2g1. marble: bruch m marblequarry.

marmorie'ren (mărmori'ren) 15 g. to marble, grain.

ma'rmorn (ma'amoan) marble. Ma'rmor ...: \_palaft m, \_palais n marble palace; platte f marble slab.

maro'be (mărō'de) tired out; ill. Marodeu'r (~Rodo'R) m (2)g1. marauder. [Morocco.] Maro'kko (~Rŏ'ko) n (8)b. Maro'ne (~Ro'ne) f 3b. edible

chestnut. Maroqui'n (~Rokg') n (6)i. Mo-

rocco leather, morocco. Marqui's (~kį") m inv., Marqui'fe (~ki'ze) f 3b. marquis. marquess, f marchioness.

Mars (mărb) m 1. inv. Mars. 2. ↓ ②g. (a. f ③b.) top.

Marich (mărsh) 1. m 2 d. march. 2. 1 3b. marsh.

Ma'rschall (.shal) m @d. marshal; .stab m marshal's baton; .würde f marshalship.

marschie'ren (märshi'ren) Hg. (h., fn) to march.

ma'rfchig (ma'rshix) marshy. Ma'rfch-land n marshy country. Ma'rfch-ordnung f order of march.

Ma'rs-fegel n topsail.

Ma'r-ftall (ma'r-) m royal stable or stud.

Ma'rter (ma'ktek) f 3d. torment, torture; "bank f 2d. rack; "geräf n instrument of torture. [to torment.] ma'rtern ("n) Gf. to torture; Ma'rtha ("ta) f 3b. Martha martia'iifsh (maktbya'lish) marmartia'iifsh (maktbya'lish) mar-

tial. [Martinmas.] Ma'rtins-feft (mặ'rtins-) n Mâ'rthyter (mặ'rtijas) m (Dl., Lin (Lin) f (D. martyr; Lio) m martyr's death; Lium (Lium) n (Da. (o. vl.) martyrdom.

März (měrth) m ②g. u. ③b. March.

Marzipa'n (mărtsipā'n) n @g¹. marchpane. [stitch.] Ma'sche (mă'sche) f @b. mesch,]

ma'schig ("Ĭx) meshy. Maschi'ne (mặshī'ne) f (3b.

machine; (steam-)engine.
Mafdi'nen...: Jouer m engineer; "führer m enginedriver or-man; "garn n machine-spun yarn; Lmäßig mechanical, automatic; "meifter m manager of a machine; — manager of the rolling

stock; thea. stage-manager; fighreiber m typewriter; ~ web-stuhl m power-loom.

Maschinerie' (~shineRį') f Gi.

machinery.

Mafchini'ft (.nl'bt) m (3a. machinist; engineer; a. = Mafchinenführer.

Ma'fer (mā'zen) m ②l., f ③d. spot, speck; (im φοίδε) vein, streak; λη pl. measles; Lig (λίχ) speckled, streaky; Ln

("n) (hf. to grain.
Ma'ske (mg'ßke) f (h. mask;
"n-anyng m fancy-dress; "nhall m masked ball. [mask.]
maskie'ren (mgßki'nen) (hg. to)
Maß (mäß) 1. n (hg. measure;
"halten to be moderate; über
alle Lett beyond measure.
2. f (h. (nad Zahlen inv.)

quart (of beer). 3. 2 f. messen. Ma'sse (mặ'so) f 3b. mass, bulk; (Bott) multitude.

ma'fen (mā'ben): a) a. ma'fe(n) (mā'be|n|) f. messen; b) in 8ssn f. einiger,, folgender, usw.

na ffein...: armulf pauperism; aufgebot n general levy; 2haff massy; bulky; numerous; in crowds or shoals; amord m general massacre; aprobuktion f production on a large scale; arrighmmlung f monster meeting.

Ma'fi...: ~gave f measure; proportion; nad ~gave according to; Sgevent standard; authoritative. [massage.] maffic'ren (mặß]'ren) [ßg. to] mä'fiig (mg'ßiy) moderate;

massie ren (mabi nen) Hg. to] mäßig (mg'bly) moderate; (im Genuß) frugal; (mittel.) middling.

mä'figen ("b'gen) (ha. to moderate; (mitbern) to mitigate; fich ~ to restrain o.s.; gemäfigte Zone temperate zone. Su. moderation; mitigation. mä'figkeit f moderation, temperance, frugality; ~s-verein m temperance-society.

maffi'v (măßi'f) massive, massy, solid.

Maft 1 (măßt) m (d.,a.~'baum) Maft 2 (...) f (3)b. mast; food; ~'barm m (7) rectum. [fatten.] ma'ften (mĕ'ßten) (hc. to feed,) Ma'ftig (mă'ßtjkh) m (2)g. unb

inv. (o. pl.) mastic.

Ma'ft...: ...korb m (round) top (of a mast); ...ochs m fattened ox; ...pich n fattened cattle.

Materia'i (materyā'l) n (e. material; pl. = waren f/pl. groceries.

Materiali'smus (all'bmys) m 6g. (o. pl.) materialism.

Materiali'st (Lli'st) m 3a. grocer; phls. materialist.

Mate'rie (~te'Rye) f 3b. matter, stuff.

matcrie'll (\_terye'l) material.

Mathemati'k ("mati'k) f (3)b. (o. pl.) mathematics; "er ("mā'-tiken) m (3)l. mathematician.

Matra'tse ("tră'tse) f (3)b. mat-

tress. [(kept) mistress.)

Mätre'ffe (metre'fe) f (3b.)

Matri'ftel (matri'kel) f (3d.)

Matri'kel (matri'kel) f 3d. register, roll.

Matri'ze (.tr. i'tbe) f 3b. matrix. Matro'ne (.tr. i'ne) f 3b. matron.

Matro'fe (.tkē'z'e') m ③ a. sailor. Matfch (mặtsh) m ② g. (o. pl.) 1. squash; mud. 2.(Spiel) capot; 2 machen to capot; 2 werden to be capotted. maff (mặt) faint, feeble; (Auge)
dim; (Gob) dead; (B, νοπ Stil)
dull; (Kugt) spent; (Shad)
mate; ~ geifiliffenes Glas
frosted glass; ~e Stimme
faint voice; ~ machen to mate.
Ma'fte! (πt) f (3b. mat.

Ma'tte<sup>2</sup> (~) f 3b. Alpine meadow.

Matthä'us (mặtē'ŭß) m inv. (gen. a. Wàtthäi) Matthew.

Ma'ttheit f faintness; dulness. Matthi'as (mặtị'ặb) m inv. Matthew. [haustion.]

Ma'ftigkeif (mặ't $\tilde{\chi}$ ) f ex-) Maturitä'f (mặturit $\tilde{g}$ 't) f (3)b. (o. pl.) = Reife.

Ma'te (mă'the) f 3b. un

leavened bread.

mau'en (mau'en) (Ba. to mew. Mau'er (mau'er) f (3d. wall; arbeit f masonry; akelle f trowel; ameister m mastermason.

mau'ern (\_n) (5f. to make a wall; to lay bricks; v/a. to build (in stone or brick).

Mau'er...: polier m bricklayer's foreman; ficin, siegel m brick; werk n masonry.

Mau'ke (mau'ke) f 3b. (o. pl.) vet. malanders pl.

Maul (maul) n @a. mouth; bas hatten to hold one's tongue; F to shut up; ~'affe m gaper; ~affen feil haben to stand gaping about; ~'beere f mulberry. [little mouth.] Mäu'lchen (moi'lxen) n @l.] mau'len (mau'len) &a. to pout.

Mau'I...: Lefel m mule; Lefel retiber m mule-teer; Sfault too lazy to speak; Lhänger (-hère R) m (2) l. sulky person; Lheld m braggart; Lkorb m muzzle; Lhelle f slap in the face; box on the ear; Leferre f lockjaw; Liter n mule; Ltot

silenced; \_trommel f Jew'sharp; \_werk n (gift of) the
gab; \_wurf m mole; \_wurfsbüael m mole-hill.

\*\*Rebikame'nt (\_dikame'nt) n

@g. medicine, drug, physic.

\*\*Rebiki'n (\_thi'n) f ③b. medicine: physic: \_er (\_e^R) m @l.

Mau're (māu'ke) m (Ba. Moor. Mau'rer (.R) m (Dl. mason; ~gefell m journeyman mason; ~pinfel m whitewash-brush.

mau'tifch (~RISh) Moorish. Maus (mauß) f ②f. mouse (pl.

mice).
Mau'jchel (mau'shel) m (3l.Jew; 2n (...n) (5f. to speak like a Jew. Näu'schen (moi'βχen) n (3l. little

little mouse; mein ~! my duck(ie)! my love! my pet!;

Mau'fe- (oft Mäu'fe-)falle (mau'-ze-, moi'ze-) mouse-trap.

mau'fen (mau'zen) (Be. to catch mice; (entwenden) to pilfer; to filch.

Man'fer (~zeB) f (d. (o. pl.) moulting; 2n (~n) (db. to moult; to mew. [nail.] man'fe-to'f as deed as a door-man'fig (man'zly): fich ~ machen to give oneself airs.

Maufole'um (mauzole'ŭm) n 6 e.

mausoleum.

Mauf (maut) f 3b. customs pl., duty; auf n customhouse. [maxim.]

Maxi'me (mặkβi'me) f (3)b.]
Maţedo'nien (matßedo'nyen) n
(3)g. Macedonia. [cenas.]
Mäţe'n (metße'n) m (3)g¹. Mæ-]
Mccha'nith (meyā'nik) f (3)b.
mechanics; ~er (~er) m (3)l.

mechanician. mecha'nisch (~njsh) mechanical. Mechani'smus (~xanj'smys) m

(§g. mechanism.)
me'dern (më'kën) (§f. to bleat.
Mebaille (medă'lyë)f (§b. medal.
Mebaillo'n (~dälyg') n (§i. medaillo.
[(§g. to mediatize.)
mebiafific'ren (med'aţizi'ken) |

Medikame'nt ("dikame'nt) n (§g. medicine, drug, physic. Medigi'n ("tbi'n) f (§d. medicine; physic; "cr ("°R) m (§d. medical student; (Arz) medical man. [Board of Health.] Medizina'I-behörde ("tbinā'l-)f] medizinie'ren ("ni'ken) (§g. to

take medicine.

mediji'nifch (~tsī'nīsh) medicinal: (ärstich) medical.

cinal; (arstifa) medical.

Meer (mār) n vys. sea, ocean.

Mee'r...: "bufen m gulf, bay;
"enge f straits pl., channel;
"es-fpiegel m level of the sea;
"es-ftille f calm at sea; "fahrt
f sea-trip, cruise; (längere)
(sea-)voyage; "grün n seagreen; "katze f long-tailed
monkey; "reffid m horseradish; "fahaum m meerschaum; "fahwein n porpoise;
"fahwein n porpoise;
"fahwein n sea-monster; "weib n mermaid.

Mehl (mel) n @g. flour, meal; (et. Staubartiges) dust; ~'beutel m bolter; ~'brei m pap.

me'hlig (mē'lǐχ) farinaceous; mealv.

Me'hl...: ~käfer m meal-beetle; ~kloß m flour-dumpling; ~fade m flour-sack; ~fpetfe f farinaceous food; (fijs) pudding; ~fuppe f (water-)gruel; ~fau m = Meltau; ~wurm m mealworm; ~judker m ground sugar. mehr (mēr) (comp. b. biel) more; nicht ~ no more; no longer; immer ~ more and more; Leausgabe f additional expenditure; ~beutig (~dottly) ambiguous; L'einnahme f increase of receipts.

me'hren (~en) (ba. (a. fith) to augment, increase; to multiply. Me'hrer (~eR) m @l. augmenter, enlarger.

me'hrere (~0) several.

me'hr...: ... fath, ... fältig manifold; repeated; Lgebotn outbidding. Me'hrheit f = Wiehrzahl.

me'hr...: \_malig (-māll\(\chi\)) repeated, reiterated; \_mals (-māl\(\beta\)) several times; \_filbig (-z\(\beta\)) polysyllabic.

 $\mathfrak{M}e'$ hrung  $(m\bar{e}'R\bar{\chi}n_g)$  f  $\mathfrak{B}b.$  increase; multiplication.

Me'hr-jahl f majority; plural (number).

mei'den (mai'den) (But to avoid,)

Mei'er (mai'en) m (Dl. farmer;

steward of an estate; hof m

— ei' (mai'enai') f (Db. farm.

Mei'le (mai'le) f 3 b. mile; anftein, an-jeiger m milestone;
2n-weit for miles; very far.

Mei'ler (R) m 2l. charcoal-

pile or -kiln.

mein (main) Db. my; ber, bie, das .e, meinige mine; das L und Dein mine and thine; die Len my family.

Mei'n-eid m perjury.

mei'n-eidig (-aidix) perjured. mei'nen (mai'nen) (ha. to think;

(im Auge haben) to mean. mei'ner (~eR): a) (a. of me;

mei'ner (~eR): a) (Da. of me; b) (Db. mine; ~feits (~zaits) for my part.

mei'nef-halben, -wegen (~et-) for my sake; for aught I care.

mei'nige ("Ige) mine.

Mei'nung (mai'nung) f (3)b. opinion; meaning; ...s-verschiedenheits divergence of opinion. Mei se (mai'ze) f (3)b. titmouse. Mei se (mai'se) m (3)l. chisel;

2n (~n) (5 f. to chisel.

meift (maibt) (sup. v. viel) most; bie ~en pl. most people; bas ~e the most (part), the greater part; am ~en, ~enteils, ~ens mostly, generally, usually;

~'bietend bidding highest; L'bietende(r) m @1. highest bidder. Mei'fter (mai'bten) m @1.

master, P boss; In (In) f 3c. mistress. [masterly.] mei fterhaff (hặth), mei fterlich) Mei fter-hand f master's hand. mei ftern (In) (b to master; to rule; (rügen) to censure, find fault (with).

Mei'fter...: ~recht n freedom of a company; ~fänger, ~finger m mastersinger.

Mei'sterschaft f mastery; Sport: championship.

Metifter...: ...find n masterpiece; ...werk n masterly work; jein ...werf his greatest work. Metift-gebot n highest bid, best offer. [melancholy.]

Melancholie' (melängkoli') f (6f.)
melancho'lifch (~ko'lish) melancholy. [for registration.]
Me'lde-amt (mö'lde-) n office

me iben (~n) (6c. to announce; j-m et...; idn; if it id; to inform a p. of a th.; amtid: to notify a th. to a p.; bienfitid: to report a th. to a p.; if id ~ to report o.s. (a. %); (b. Giaubigern) to come forward; it d ~ du to apply for s.th., jum Gramen: to enter one's name for; id ~ lajien to send in one's name.

Me'lde...: areifer m mounted orderly; aftiff n advice- or dispatch-boat; aftelle f (für gener) fire-station; aettel m registration-form.

Me ibung (.dŭn) f 3b. advice, notice, notification; announcement; report. [(-mint).]
Meli ffe f (mell fs) f 3b. balm]
Me'lig. 2ucter (mell fs)

Me'lis - jucker (mē'lĭb-) m (coarse) loaf-sugar.

melk (mělk) giving milk; 2'-

me'lken (mělken) (ba. to milk. Me'lker (~eR) m (2)l. milker. Melkerei' (mělkerai') f 3b.

dairy(-farm).

Me'lk ... : ~kuh f milch-cow : ~ schemel m milking-stool.

Melodie' (melodi') f (6) f. melody, tune, air.

melo'difch ( lo'dish) melodious. Melo'ne (~lo'ne) f (3)b. melon. Me'lfau (me'l-) m (2)g. (o. pl.) mildew, blight. [poltroon.] Me'mme (me'me) f (3) b. coward, memorie'ren (memori'ren) (5)g. to learn by heart, to commit to memory. [of dishes.] Mena'ae (mena'Ge) f (3)b. set Menagerie' (naGeri') f 6f.

menagery.

Me'nae (me'ne) f (3) b. quantity: (Bielbeit) multitude; (Schwarm) crowd; in großer ~ in abundance: eine ~ Gelb plenty (or F lots) of money; eine ~ Bücher a great many books.

me'ngen (,n) Ba. to mingle, mix; fich ~ in to meddle with.

me'nasel (~zel) n (2) l. medley. Me'nnig (mě'niy) m (2)g. (o. pl.)

minium, red lead.

Mensch (mensh) 1. m (3)a. human being, man, person; en pl. people, the world, mankind; fein ~ nobody. 2. n (2) c. (common) wench.

Me'nichen ... : ~affe m anthropomorphous ape; ~alter n generation, age: feind m misanthropist; .freffer m cannibal; freund m philanthropist; ~ freundlichkeit f philanthropy; affability; feit acedenken n from time immemorial; ~geschlecht n mankind; haft m misanthropy; kenner m one who knows mankind: 2leer deserted: Liebe f philanthropy! charity; 2moalich within human power; Ifcheu unsociable; misanthropic; .fcinber m extortioner; .fcblag m race of men; feele f human soul; feine .feele not a living soul; John m son of man, Christ; verstand m common sense: würde f dignity of man.

Me'nschheit f (o. pl.) humanity; mankind. [humanity.] me'nichlich human; 2keit fl Me'nfch-werdung (-verdung) f (3)b. incarnation.

Menftruatio'n (menbtruatbyo'n)

f 3b. menstruation. Menfu'r (~zū'R) f 3 b. measure; fenc. proper distance; fencingground. [minuet.] Menue'tt (menue't) n

Mc'racl (me'rgel) m (2)l. marl: an (an) Of. to manure with marl.

Meridia'n (menidya'n) m 2g1. meridian. [dional.] meridiona'l (~dyona'l) merime'rkbar, me'rklich noticeable. me'rken (mě'aken) (5) a. to mark, note; (mahrnehmen) to perceive; fich et. ~ to retain or remember a th.: das werde ich mir ~ I will bear that in mind; merfe wohl! wohl zu ~! now mark!; ~ auf (acc.) to pay attention to: ~ laffen to show, to betray; fich nichts ~ laffen to seem to know nothing of a th.

Me'rk-mal n (2)g. sign, mark; (Eigentümlichfeit) characteristic. Merku'r (~kū'R) m (8)a. Mercury.

me'rk - würdia remarkable: noteworthy; 2kcif f remarkableness; (Sache) curiosity.

Me'rle (mě'rle) f 3b. orn. blackbird. [sacristan, sexton.] Me'sner (me'bner) m (21. Meß (meß) f (3)b. 4 mess; bgl. Meffe: ~'amf n mass.

me'fibar measurable. [f stall.] Me'fi...: ~buch n missal; ~bube] Me'fie (mě'be) f (3)b. fair; rel. mass; ~ lesen to say mass.

mass; a lefen to say mass.

me'ffen (an) (Ha. to measure.

Me'ffer (an) (D. 1. n knife.

2. m measurer; surveyor;

dunkthen, doddchen n knife-rest; deffech n knife-case;

deft n, fitel m knife-handle;

deft m cut-throat; aftinge f knife-blade; articen m back

of a knife; afdmied m cutler;

afthethe f edge of a knife;

aftid m thrust or stab with

a knife.

Me'f...: ~gewand n chasuble; ~hemo n alb. [siah.] Meffi as (mēdī ab) m inv. Mes-] Me'ffing (mē'dī ab) n @g¹.(o. pl.) brass; ~blech n sheet brass; ~brahf m brass wire.

Mcf...: \_kette f surveyor's chain; \_kunde f surveying; \_opfer n (sacrifice of the) mass; \_rute f surveyor's rod; \_tifd) m surveyor's table; \_ruth n corporale. [mestizo.] Mcft'ise (městi'tse) m (3a.] Mcft'(mēt) m (2g. mead.

Meta'll (metă'l) n @g¹. metal; ~arbeiter m worker in metals. meta'llen (~en), meta'llifch (~ish) metallic.

Meta'a...:\_geld n specie;\_glan; m metallic lustre; \_kunde f metallurgy; \_vorrat m (ber Bant) bullion.

Metamorpho'se (metamŏrsō'ze) f (3)b. metamorphosis. [phor.] Meta'pher ("tặ'fen f (3)d. meta-] Meteo'r ("tṣō'n) m (3)g¹. meteor; ætisen n meteoric iron; "ssein m aerolite; meteoric stone.

Me'ter (mē'teh) n (m) ②l. metre. Metho'de (metō'de) f ③b. method.

metho'difch (.dish) methodical.

Methodi'ft ( $\sim$ tod]' $\delta$ t) m (3a. methodist. [fication.] Me'trik ( $m\bar{e}$ 'tr]k) f (3b. versi-)

me'trisch (.trish) metrical. Me'tte (mĕ'te) f (3b. matins pl. Me'tt-wurst (mĕ't-) f Bologna

Re'tt-wurft (më't-) f sausage.

Me'ge (mş'tb<sup>e</sup>) f (D. prostitute. Megelei! (mştb<sup>e</sup>lai') f (D. slaughter. [slaughter.] me'geln (mş'tb<sup>e</sup>ln) (D. f. to) Me'tger ("g<sup>e</sup>r) m (D. butcher. Meu'chel... (mol'x<sup>e</sup>l...): "morder m assassination; "mörder m assassin; Emörderisch, meu'chlerisch (mol'x<sup>e</sup>rssh) assassinlike. [nate.]

men'cheln (.n) (\$\overline{0}\$t. to assassimench'tings (Aligs) treachersously. [hounds.] Men'te (moi'te) f (3)b. pack of Menteret' (moiteral') f (3)b.

mutiny. [mutineer.] Meu'terer (moi'tere's) m (1) ]. meu'terift (...\* lish) mutinous. meu'tern (...\* tern) (hf to mutiny. mtau'en (miau'en) (ha. to mew.

mich (ml\chi) (a. me; ~ felbst myself. [Michael.] Mi'dae'l (ml\chi) n (a.] Michae'll(s)(ml\chi)a\chi'll,~ll\chi) ninv. Michaelmas.

Mi'chel (mi'xel) m @g. Mick, Mike; ber beutsche ~ plain honest German.

mie'de() (mft, mf'de) f. meiden. Mie'der (mf'den) n (Dl. bodice. Mie'ne (mf'ne) f (Db. mien, air, countenance; an-spiel n, ansprache f play of features; pantomime. [mussel.] Mie's-muichel (mf's-)/(eatable)) Mie'fe (mf'te) f (Dh. 1. hire:

Mie's-muichel (ml'b-)f (eatable) Mie'te (ml'te) f (3b. 1. hire; rent; jur ~ geben to let (out); in ~ nehmen to hire, rent; bite ~ fünbigen to give notice or warning. 2. agr. stack, shock, rick. 3. zo. mite.

mie'ten (.n) (5c. to hire; to rent; to take (a cab); \$\psi\$ to charter.

Mic't-entispädigung f ållowance for house-rent. [lodger.] Mic'ter (\_R) m \_Dl. tenant.] Mic't...: \_\_gelb n earnest (-money); \_kontrakt m agreement; für tängere Seit; lease; \_\_kuffse f hackney-coach; \_\_(S)leute pl. lodgers.

Mie'fling (mī'tlĭng) m ②g¹. hireling, mercenary.

Mic'f...: ~(5)mann m lodger; ~pferd n job-horse; ~fruppen f/pl. mercenary troops; ~vertrag m f. ~fontraft; ~Jins m rent. [pussy-cat.] Mic'i(e) (mī'tb[e]) f (3) b. puss;

Migra'ne (migra'ne) f 3b. (o. pl.) sick headache.

n

Mikrofko'p (mikroßko'p)

②g¹. microscope.

Mi'lbe (mi'lbe) f 3b. mite.
Mid (mily) f 3b. (o. pl.)
milk; (Hid2) milk, soft roe;
2'artig milky; -'bart m downy
beard; fig. milksop; -'brei m
milk-pap; -'brof, -'brötchen n
(French) roll; -'bruder m
foster-brother.

mi'lchen (~en) (Ba. to give milk. Mi lcher (~en) m (2). milter, soft-roe(d) fish.

Mi'ich...: ...frau f milk-woman; ...glas n opalescent glass; & haltig (-hăltiy) lactiferous.

mi'lchig (mi'lziz) milky.
Mi'lch...: \_kammer f dairy; \_\_
kuh f milch cow; \_kur f milk
diet; \_.mädochen n milkmand, \_
\_mann m milkman, dairyman.
Mi'lch...: \_pan(t)sce (-păn[t]shan) m @l. adulterator of
milk; \_saft m milky juice;
\_p chyle; \_speife f milk-diet;
\_straße f Milky Way, galaxy;

~suppefmilk-soup; ~wirtschaft f dairy; ~sucker m sugar of milk.

mild (milt), ~e¹ (~de) mild (climate, weather, taste); soft (air, rain, words); gentle (breezes, rebuke); mellow (wine, fruit); (natherist) indulgent; charitable; (endowment); (freigetig) liberal; ~e Strafe light punishment.

 $\mathfrak{Mi'lde}^2$  (~) f (3) b. (o. pl.) mildness, gentleness, f. milb.

mi'lbern (\_dern) ( f. to soften; to mitigate; (limbern) to soothe; chm. to correct; (berabhimmen) to qualify, to tone down; \_be Unit inbe m/pl. extenuating circumstances. Su. mitigation; chm. correction.

mi'ld...: ..herzig. ..tätig charitable; Sherzigkeit scharitableness; Stätigkeit scharitablen

Mili'3 (mili'tb) f (3b. militia.

Millia'rde (millyg'rde) f (3b. milliard.

Millio'n ("lyō'n) f (3b. million. Millionä'r ("lyōnō'a) m (2g¹. millionaire.

Milz (milts) f 3b. milt, spleen; ~krankhcit, ~'fucht f spleen; L'krank, L'füchtig splenetic.

Mi'me (mī'me) m (3) a. actor. Mi'mik (~mšk) f (3) b. mimic art; ~er (~er) m (2) l. mimic. mi'mifch (~mšsh) mimic.

mi'nder (mi'nder) less; lesser, smaller; ~ gut of lower or inferior quality; uicht mehr, nicht ~ neither more nor less; Zeinnahme f decrease of receipts; Zheif f minority; ~jährig minor; under age; Zjährigkeif f minority.

mi'ndern (~n) (5f. to diminish, to lessen. Su. diminution.

mi'nder ...: wertig of inferior value; 23ahl f minority.

mi'ndeft (mi'ndest) least, smallest; adv. ~(en3), zum ~en at least; Sbietenbe(r) (~bi'tendeR) s. (9)l. lowest bidder.

Mi'ne (mi'ne) f 3b. mine; an-

gräber m miner.

Minera'l (minera'l) n @g1. u. 6e. mineral; reich n mineral kingdom; 2reich a. rich in minerals; .waffer n mineral water.

Mineralo'g (\_Ralo'k) m (3)a. mineralogist; ate' (alogi') f

(6)f. mineralogy.

Miniatu'r (minyatu'r) f 3b. miniature. [(under)mine.] minie'ren (mini'Ren) Bg. to Mini'fter (mini'steR) m (2)1. minister; secretary of state. Ministeria'I... (abterya'l...) mi-

nisterial ... Ministe'rium (~Bte'Ryum) n 60e.

ministry.

Mini'ster ...: krisis f ministerial crisis: prafident m Prime Minister; ~raf m Cabinet Council.

Mi'nne (m\( i'ne\) f (3)b. love; ~(ge)fang m minnesong; ~ fänger, finger m minnesinger. mi'nnig(lich) (~[[kl]]) lovely. minore'nn (minore'n) minor. mi'nus (mī'nŭß) minus.

Minu'te (minu'te) f (3) b. minute; 2n-lana lasting a minute; lasting for minutes; 2n-weife by minutes: ~n-zeiger

minute-hand.

Mi'nge & (mi'ntBe) f (3)b. mint. mir (miR) (9) a. me; to me.

Mifanthro'p (mizantro'p)m 3a. misanthrope.

mi'fcbar (mi'shbar) miscible, mixable; 2keif f miscibility. mi'fch-ehe f mixed marriage.

mi'fchen (mi'shen) (be. to mix, mingle; (Rarten) to shuffle.

 $\mathfrak{M}i'$ schling  $(\sim l \check{\mathsf{I}} r_{\mathsf{g}})$  m  $\mathfrak{D}g^1$ . mongrel.

Mi'schmasch ("mash) m (2)g. medley, hodge-podge.

Mi'schung (mi'shung) f (3b. mixture; ~s-verhältnis n ratio of combination or of components. [(-tree).]

Mi'fpel (ml'spel) f (3)d. medlar mif (miß) f. meffen.

mi'f... (mi'B ..., bei einfachen Berben und Berbalfubftantiven auf ...ung beffer miß...): "a'chten to disregard; to neglect; 2a'chtung f disregard; ~behagen to displease; 2behagen n displeasure; ~bi'lden to misshape; Shildung f deformity; .bi'lligen to disapprove ; 2bi'lligung f disapprobation; Strauch m abuse; (unrichtiger Gebrauch) misuse; "brau'chen to misuse; (au et. Bofem gebrauchen) to abuse : braumlich (-bRoiylly) improper; .beu'ten to misinterpret.

mi'ffen (ml'sen) (5)d. to miss; (entbehren) to do without.

Mi'f...: ~erfolg m failure; ~ ernte f bad harvest.

mi'ffe(f)t (mi'be|B|t) f. meffen.

Mi'ffe... (mi'be...): ~tat f misdeed ; (Berbrechen) crime ; .. tater

m evildoer.

mi'f3 ...: . fa'llen to displease; 2fa'llen n displeasure; .fallia displeasing; shocking; 2geburf f miscarriage; abortion; fig. monster; Lacidide n misfortune; (Unfail) misadventure, mishap; 2geftalt f deformity; acftalt(et) misshapen; deformed; alu'den to fail; not to succeed; ~go'nnen to envy; to grudge; 2griff m mistake, blunder; Launft f envy; Launftiq envious, jealous; "ha'nbein to use badly; to ill-treat;
20a'nblung fill-usage; 20etraf
f ill-assorted match; misalliance; "bellig (-hēlly) dissonant; dissentient; 20etligkeif f discord; dissension.
Miffio'n (mǐgōō'n) f ③b. mis-

sion. Miffiona'r ("Yonā'r) m ②g1. missionary.

missionary.

missionary.

anstalt f mission (-house); ~gefellschaft f missionary society.

mi'f...: 2klang m dissonance; 2kredit m discredit.

mi'filich awkward; (schwierig) difficult; (bedentsich) critical;

Reit f difficulty.

mt fa...: Alcoig (-libix) not in favour; Alfongen (-li'ngen) @b. (fin) to fail, to miscarry, not to succeed; Alfongen n failure; Amufig discontented; ill-humoured, cross; An'ten @k. f. Alingen; Aratenes Kind ill-bred child; Affand m inconvenience; bad state; Affimmung f discordance; fig. ill humour.

mift (mibt) f. meffen u. miffen. mi'f...: Ston m false sound; discord (a. fig.); atrau'en (i-m) to distrust; Afrauen n distrust; suspicion; .trauifch (-tRaujsh) distrustful; suspicious; 2veranugen n displeasure; .veranüat displeased; discontented; X, pol. malcontent; 2verhälfnis n disproportion: incongruity: Qverstandnis n misunderstanding; ~verfteh(e)n (untr., aber Auberftehleln) to misunderstand, mistake; wachs m (2)g. (o. pl.) failure of crops.

Mift (mist) m @g. (o. pl.) dung,

manure; (Schmus) dirt; \$\psi\$ (nebel) fog; a beet n hotbed.

Mi'ftel & (~el) f 3d. mistletoe. mi'ften (~en) (5c. to dung.

Mi'ft...: .gabel f pitchfork; ... grube f dung-pit; .haufen m dung-hill; .käfer m dung-beetle.

Misze'llen (mǐstsŏ'len) f/pl. inv. miscellanies.

mit (mit) 1. prp. (dat.) with; at; by; ~ 20 3ahren at the age of twenty; ~ e-m Schlage at a blow; ~ D'nige at leisure; ~ ber Sifenbahn by train; ~ Gewalt by force; ~ nichten by no means; ~ einem Wort in a word; ~ ber Zeit in (the course of) time. 2. adv. also; too; ~ babei fein to be (one) of the party, to be there too.

of the party, to be there too. Mi'f-arbeiterm fellow-labourer; collaborator; (e-r geitung) contributor (to).

mt't-bekommen to receive when leaving; to get as dowry.

Mi't-besitz m joint possession. Mi't-besitzer m joint owner.

mi't-bewerben: fich um et. ~ to compete for a th.

Mi'f-bewerber m competitor. mi'f-bringen to bring along

with.
Mi'f-bürger m fellow-citizen.
Mi'f-eigentümer m joint proprietor.

mi'f-eina'nder together, jointly. mi'f-empfinden to sympathize. Mi'f-erbe m coheir.

mi't-effen to eat along with.

Mi't-effer m/pl. P skin-maggots,

grubs. mi't-fahren to drive, to go with. mi't-geben to give with; to give

mi'f-geben to give with; to give as a dowry. [prisoner.] Mi'f-gefangene(r) m fellow-] Ni'f-gefühl n sympathy.

mi'f-ach(e)n to accompany.

mi't-genießen to enjoy with others.

 $\mathfrak{M}i't$ -gefdjöpf n fellow-creature.  $\mathfrak{M}i't$ -gift f (3) b. dowry.

Mi't-alied n member.

Mi't-aliedschaft f membership. mi't-halten to be one of a party; (Beitung) to take ... in together; ich halte mit I'll join you.

Mi't-helfer m assistant.

mif-hi'n consequently, therefore. [to join in a combat.] mif-kämpfen to take part or] Mif-kämpfer m fellow-combatant. [with.]

mi't-kommen to come along Mi't-laut(er (1).) m consonant. Mi't-leid n compassion, pity. Mi't-leidenichaft f: in ~ ziehen

to affect, involve, implicate.
mi't-leidig compassionate.

Mi't-leids...: Loczeigung f condolence; Llos pitiless.

mi't-lesen to be a joint subscriber to (a paper).

mi't-machen to join in; to take part in: (bie Mode) to follow.

Mi't-menfth m fellow-man or -being or -creature.

with; auf der Reise e-n Ort at to call at a place; fig. daß ist immer mitjanehmen that's not do be refused or f sneezed at; e-e Stunde at or partake of a lesson; e-n arg a to treat harshly; to criticize severely; (cridopsen) exhaust; (herunterbringen) to bring down.

mi't-rechnen to include (in the reckoning). [tion.]
mi't-recen to join in conversa-

mi'f-reign to join in conversa-j mi'f-reign to travel along with. mif-fa'mf together with.

Mi't-schuld f complicity; participation in guilt. [crime.]
mi't-schuldig accessory to a 
Mi't-schuldige(r) m accomplice.

Deutsch-englisch.

Mi't-schuldner m joint debtor. Mi't-schüler(inf)mschool-fellow.

mi't-spielen to join in play with; j-m übel ~ to use a p. ill. Mi't-spieler m partner.

mi't-ipieier m partner.

Mi't-tag m midday, noon; zu ~ effen to dine; bes ~s, 2s at noon; (himmelsgegend) south.

mi't-täqig (-tēgiχ), mi't-täglich mid-day, happening at noon; meridian, meridional; (γιστία) southern.

Mi't-tag(s)...: .brot, .effen n dinner; .aggend f southern region; .kreis m meridian; .linie f line of the meridian; .mahl n = .brot; .ruhe f, .fhläfden n after-dinner nap; siesta; .feite f south side; .fhunder f noon; dinner-hour; .seit f noontide; lunch- or (early) dinner-time.

mi't-tangen to join in a dance. Mi't-tanger(in f) m partner.

Mi'tte (mi'te) f (3b. middle, midst; (Lipunti) centre; fig. die rechte ~ the happy mean. mi't-feilbar communicable.

mi'f-feilen to communicate; vertrantish; to impart; die Bewegung teilt fich den Rädern mit the, motion is imparted to the wheels. Su. communication; information.

mi't-teilfam communicative.

Mi'ttel (mi'tel) 1. n @). means; (Ausweg) expedient; (Acimittel) remedy; (Reichum) wealth, property; (Durchichnitt) average; arith., geom. mean; phys. medium; fich in 2. legen ob. fchlagen to interfere; to interpose; to mediate. 2. 2. a. middle, central: altern middle ages pl: 2-altertich mediwal; amerikan Central America.

mi'ttelbar mediate; indirect.
Mi'ttel...: ~bing n something

18

intermediate between two things; ~ernte f average harvest; &europä'ifc Central European; &europäifch &eit Central European; ~finger m middle finger; ~afico n middle joint (phls. term); ~aföße f medium size; Ländlich Mediterranean; 2100 without means, destitute; 2mäßig middling, indifferent; ~mtäßigkeif f mediocrity; ~preis m average price; ~punkt m centre.

mi'ttels, mi'ttelft (m\"telb[t]) by

means of.

mediate ...: Afgliag m, forte f middling sort; Afglie f intermediate school; So-verson f mediator; (Shiedsrichter) umpire; Aftadt f middle-sized town; Aftand m middle class; Aftimme f barytone; mezzosporano; Aftraße f middle road; fg. mean, medium; Aftraße; en mediant; Areffen n centre of an army; Jueg m f. Aftraße; en meg einfeltagen to adopt a middle course.

mi'ften (mi'ten): ~ in (an, auf, unter) in the midst (or middle) of; ~ auß from amidst; from among; ~ enthuse in two; ~ (hin)bu'rch through the midst.

Mi'ffer... (mi'ter...): anacht f midnight; (himmetsgegend) north; Lnächtig (anëztiz), Lnächtlich midnight, northern; Lnachts at midnight.

Mi'tt-fasten pl. Mid-Lent.

Mi'ttler (mj'tler) m (2). mediator: amt n mediatorship.

mi'ffler middle, medium, average; math. Le Proportionale mean proportional.

mi'ttler-wei'le in the meantime. Mi'tt...: Logiffs \$\psi\$ (a)midships; formmer m midsummer; \$\sigma\$ woth  $(\sim v \tilde{p}X)$  m @g. Wednesday.

mif-u'nfer now and then. [ture.]
Mi'f-unterightiff f joint signa-]
Mi'f-verfghworene(r) m fellowconspirator. [pl.]
Mi'f-welf f our contemporaries

Mi't-welt four contemporaries mi't-wirken to co-operate (bein). Su. co-operation.

Mi't-wiffen n: ohne mein without my knowledge.

mi'f-jählen to include (in the account).

Miktu'r (mikötü'n) f (3)b. mix-j
Mö'bel (mö'bel) n (3)l. (piece of)
furniture; "bändler m furniture-dealer; "tifthler m cabinetmaker; "transport-geftöft (3)
n firm of furniture-removers;
"toagen m furniture-(removal)
van.

mobi'i (mobi'i) & ready to march, mobile; (fint) active; maden = mobilifie'ren (-bilizi''Ren) (bg. to mobilize.

Mobilia'r ("bijl'ā'n n Ogl., Mobi'lien ("bīj'l's'n pl. inv. furniture. [I. d. mobilization.] Mobi'l-machung (-măXŭg) ji möblie'ren (möbli'nen) Gg. to furnish; möbliertes Zimmer

furnished apartment. mo'chte (mo'Xte), mo'chte

(mo'χte) f. mögen.

Mo'be (mo'de) f (3b. fashion, mode, vogue; in ~ in fashion; fashionable; auß ber ~ out of fashion; ~artikel m fashionable article; fancy article; ~bambler m, ~bänblerinf dealer in novelties; milliner.

Mode'll (modĕ'l) n @g¹. model; ⊕ mould; (Muster) pattern.

modellie'ren ("dělį Ren) Hg. to model, mould, fashion.

mo'beln (mo'deln) Gf. f. mo, bellieren.

Mo'der (mō'der) m (2)l. (o. pl.) mould; (Schiamm) mud; ~geruch m musty smell.

mo'derig (Lix) mouldy. [rot.]
mo'dern¹ (...n) (36f. to putrefy,]
mode'rn² (mode'kn) modern;
fashionable, up to date.

Mo'de ...: waren f/pl. = ar= tifel; Jeitung f magazine of fashions. [69g. to modify.] modifizie'ren (modifitbi'Ren) mo'difch (mo'dish) fashionable. mo'aeln F(mo'geln) (5) f. to cheat. mö'gen (mö'gen) ak. to be willing; to like; (wünichen) to desire, wish; (imftande fein) to be able; (tun bürfen) to be permitted; als modales hilfsverbum : may, might, let: ich möchte wiffen I should like to know; ich mag nicht I won't, I do not like; er mag nicht nach Saufe (gehen) he does not care to go home; ich möchte lieber I had (or would) rather: mas ich auch (immer) tun mag whatever I may do; wie bem auch fein mag be that as it may; ich möchte, bak er fame I wish he would come; bas möchte ich boch einmal feben! well, I should like to see that!: mag er fagen, was er will let him say what he likes.

mö'glich (mö'klix) possible; ~en-falls, ~er-weise if possible; possibly; Lkeif f possibility. Mohammeda'ner (mohameda'-

nea) m (21., mohammeda'nisch ("nish) Mohammedan.

Mohn ₹ (mọn) m ②g. poppy. Mohr (mọn) 1. m ③a. Moor; negro; in f negress. 2. j. Moiré.

Mö'hre ₹ (mö're) f (3)b. carrot. mo'hren (mō'ren) (5)a. f. moirie= ren.

Mo'hr-rübe & f carrot.

Moiré (mọakệ') m (n) (h. tabby, mohair; moreen; watered silk, moiri'eren (aki'ke'n) (hg. to water; (Seibe ufw.) to cloud. Mo'kka (mỹ'ka) 1. n (hb. Mocha,

Ro'kka (mỹ'kạ) 1. n § b. Mocha. 2. m (§ i., a.  $inv. = {-}$ kaffee m Mocha coffee.

Moich (mặl) m (g. salamander. [molecule.]
Moickü'i (mọl¢kū'i) n (gg¹.]
Moike (mặ'lke) f (3b. whey.
Moikerei' (mặlkerai') f (3b.

mo'lkig (mp'lkix) wheyish.

Moll J (mpl) n inv. minor.

mo'llig F (Lix) comfortable, snug.

Mome'nt (mome'nt) (2) g. 1. m

moment, 2, n mech, momentum:

(Antrieb) impulse. momenta'n(~menta'n)moment-Mona'rch (~na'Ry) m (3)a. monarch. [monarchy.] Monarchie' (~năryi') f 6f. mona raifch (~na Ryish) monarchical. [2lich monthly.] Mo'nat (mo'nat) m (2) g. month; Mo'nat(s)...: fluß m menses pl.; acld n monthly pay or allowance; ~roje & f monthly rose; afterift f monthly (magazine); atag m day of the month, date; 2weife monthly. Mönch (mộny) m (2g. monk, friar. [monastic.] monkish. mö'nchisch (~Ish) Mo'nchs ...: aciff m monastic spirit; ~kappe f monk's hood,

Mo'nd...: ...finsternis f lunar eclipse; Lhell moon-lit; ...kalb n false conception; ...fcheibe f disk of the moon; "schein m moonlight; "sichel f crescent; "sucht f somnambulism; Sücheig moonstruck; walking in one's sleep; "viertel n quarter of the moon; "wechfel m change of the moon. [Mongol.] Mongo'le (mönggö'lo) m (Ba.) Mongolei' ("golai") f (Bb. Mongolei') f (Bb.

golia. [criticize.] monie'ren (moni're'n) (5g. to] Monolo'g (monolo'k) m (3g. monologue. [poly.]

Monopo'l (.po'l) n @g'. mono-} monoto'n (.to'n) monotonous. Monotonie' (.toni') f 6 f. mono-

tony.

Monftra'nz (mŏnbtkā'ntb) f (3)b.

monstrance. [monsoon.]

Monfu'n (mŏnzū'n) m (2)g.]

Mo'ntag (mọ'n-) m Monday;

blauer ~ holiday Monday. Monteu'r (mŏn- ob. motö'r) m @g'. engine-fitter, mounter.

Montie'rung (monti'rung) f ③ b.
⊕ mounting, adjusting; ‰
equipment. [mentals pl.]
Montu'r ‰ (~tū'r) f ③ b. regi-]
Moor (mor) n ③ g. moor; bog,
swamp; ~'bab n mud-bath.

moo'rig  $(\widetilde{\lambda_1}\chi)$  marshy, boggy. Moo'r-land n marshy country. Moos  $(m\phi\beta)$  n  $(\mathfrak{g})$ g. moss.

moo'fig (mō'zǐχ) mossy. Mops (mŏpß) m ②d. pug.

Mops (möpb) m (3d. pug.
Mora'i (morā'i) f (3b. (o. pl.)
moral(spl.); 2ifch ("ish) moral
moralific'ren ("ralizi'ren) (3g.
to moralize. [ity.]

Moralità't ( $\sim$ tē't) f 3b. moral-Mora'ft (mọng'bt) m 2d. u. g. morass, marsh, bog; Lig ( $\sim$ iy)

morass, marsh, bog; a marshy, boggy.

Mo'rchel (mặ' kự el) f (3 b. morel.

Mord (mặt) m (2 g. murder;

brenner m incendiary.

mo'rben (mŏ'rden) (5c. to murder.

Mö'rder (mặ'kdek) m (1)1. murderer; "grube feut-throatden; auß f-m Herzen teine "grube m. to be very outspoken; Lifch ("Ish) murderous; Lich terrible; cruel.

mo'rdio (mo'rdyo): ~ fchreien to cry murder.

Mo'rd...: ~5-kerl m devil of a fellow; ~tat f murder.

Mo'res (mọ' kĕb): j. ~ lehren to teach a p. manners.

Mo'raen (mặ'agen) 1. m @l. moraing; bes \_s, 28, am \_in the morning; guten ~ good morning; (\$immetsgegend) east; (\$and) acre. 2. 2 to-morrow; 2 früh to-morrow morning, annug m morning-deas; undress; \_befuth m morning-call.

mo'rgend (.t) of to-morrow.

Mo'rgen...: ~Dämmerung f
dawn of day; ~gebet n morning-prayer; ~land n Orient,
Levant, East; Jänder(in f) m,
2ländifd Oriental, Eastern;
~röte f dawn; poet. aurora.

mo'rgens (mg'rgens) f. Morgen. Mo'rgen...: \_feite f eastern side; \_ftunde f morning-hour. mo'rgig (\_g'jy) of to-morrow. No'rit (mo'sit) m (Be.Maurice.

Mo'rits (mọ'kṛts)m (se.Maurice. Mo'rphium (mặ'kf<sup>y</sup>ǔm) n (si. morphine.

morfch (mšash) rotten; decayed.
Nö'rfcr (mš'azek) m (1) l. mortar;
\_keule f pestle. [cement.]
Nö'rtel (\_tel) m (2) l. mortar;
Mofai'k (mezaji'k) f (8) l. 11.

②g¹. mosaic. moja'ijch (~zā'jsh) Mosaic.

Moschee' (mặshệ') f (f) f. mosque. Moschus (mặ'shặb) m inv. musk; tier n musk-deer.

Mo'fel (mọ'zel) f inv. Moselle. Mo fes (mọ'zel) m inv. (gen. a. -fis od.-fe) Moses; die 5 Bücher Whoiis the Pentateuch. Mo'skau (mo'bkau) n (8)b. mü'he-voll irksome, trouble-Moscow. [mosquito.]

Moski'to (moski'to) m (6)i. Mo'flem (mo'blem) m (6)i. Mussulman, Moslem.

Most (mößt) m (2)g. grapejuice; new wine. [ard.] Mo'ftrich (\_Riy) m @g. mustmofivi'eren (motivi'Ren) 65 g. = begründen.

Mo'tor (mo'tor) m @d. motor; abrofchke f motor-cab; amagen m motor-car; im . wagen fah= ren to (go in a) motor; ~(awei)-

rad n motor-bicycle. Mo'tte (mo'te) f 3b. moth; an.

fraf m damage caused by moths.

Mo'tto ( to) n 6 i. motto.

mo'we (mo've) f 3b. mew, gull. Mu'cke F (mu'ke) f (3) b. whim, caprice.

Mü'de (mű'ke) f 3b. gnat.

mu'den, mu'defen (mu'k|B|en) (5)a. (e.) to grumble: to utter

a faint sound. Mu'cker (~eR) m (2)1. bigot, hypocrite: 2haff (.haft) canting.

mü'be (mū'de) weary, tired. Mü'digkeit (adlykait) f 3b.

weariness, fatigue. Muff (muf) m (2)g. 1. a. ~e (~e) f 3b. muff. 2. (Geruch) moul-

dv smell. Mu'ffel (mu'fel) f 3d. chm.

muffle (a. @). mu'ffeln (.n) If. to munch;

(unvernehmlich reden) to mumble. mu'ffen F(~n) (5) a. 1. to grumble. 2. (a. mü'ffen F, mỹ'fen) to smell mustv. [(smell, etc.).]

mu ffig ( Ly) grumbling; musty Mü'he (mu'e) f (3)b. trouble, pains pl.; fich ~ geben to take pains; nicht ber ~ wert not worth while.

mü'hen (.n) Ba.: sich ~ to trouble oneself; to take pains. some.

Mü'hl ...: . bach m mill-brook; burich(e) m miller's man.

Mü'hle (mū'le) f (3)b. mill. Mü'hl...: \_knappe m miller's

man; ateich m mill-pond; at wehr n mill-dam.

Mu'hme (mū'me) f (3)b. aunt; female cousin. [toil; trouble.] Mü'hfal (mū'zal) n @g., f @i. mü'hfam toilsome; painful.

Mü'h ... Lfelig toilsome; .feligkeit f toilsomeness; waltung

f care; trouble. Mula'tte (mula'te) m (3) a. mu-

latto. [trough.] Mu'lbe (mu'lde) f 3b. tray; Mull (mul) m u. n (2)g. mull.

Müll (mül) n (2)g. (o. pl.) dust, rubbish; ~'abfuhr f carting of dust.

Mü'ller (mu'len) m (2)1. miller: ~in (~in) f 3c. miller's wife. Mulfiplikatio'n (mŭltiplikathyo'n) f (b. multiplication.

multipligie'ren (atbi'ken) 63g. to multiply.

Mu'mie (mū'mye) f 3 b.mummy. mu'mmein (mu'meln) 65f. to mumble.

Mummerei' (mumerai') f (3b., Mu'mmenfchanz (mŭ'menshants) m (2)g. mummery; masquerade. [Munich.] Mü'nchen (mu'nyen) n @g. Mund (munt) m 2g. u. 2a. mouth; ben ~ halten to hold one's tongue; reinen ~ halten to keep a secret; fein Blatt por ben ~ nehmen to speak openly; ~ und Rafe auffperren to stand staring and gaping: art f dialect; a'bedarf m provisions pl.

Mü'ndel (mu'ndel) m u. n (2)1. f (3)d. ward; pupil; minor; ~ auf n property of a ward.

please: to taste nice.

mü'nden (mű'nden) (5)c. (in acc.) to fall or flow into; (Strafen) to run into.

Mu'nd...: 2faul too lazy to speak; .höble f cavity of the [keit f majority.] mü'ndig (mặ'ndiy) of age; 2-Mu'nd-koch m a prince's cook. mü'ndlich (mü'ntliy) oral. verbal, by word of mouth;

Skeit f oral proceedings pl. Mu'nd ...: . schenk m cup-bearer: -fperre f lock-jaw; -ftück n mouthpiece; 2tot: e-n 2tot m. to silence a p. [mouth.] Mü'ndung (mu'ndung) f 3b. Mu'nd ...: woll m mouthful; worraf m provisions, victuals pl.; werk n mouth; ein gutes werf h. to have the gift of the gab. [ammunition.] Munitio'n (munithyo'n) f (3)b.

mu'nkeln (mu'n-keln) 65f. to whisper about.

Mü'nfter (mğ'nbteR) n û. m (2)1. cathedral.

mu'nter (mu'nter) awake; (leb= haft) lively; (fröhlich) merry; 2keif f liveliness.

Mü'nze (mu'ntbe) f (3)b. coin, money; (fleine) change; (Denf2) medal; (Mungftatte) mint.

Mü'nx-einheif f unit, standard of currency.

mü'nzen (~n) (5) e. to coin; ge= münztes Gold specie; F bas ift auf ihn gemünzt that is meant for him.

Mü'nzer (R) m (1) coiner. Mü'n3...: .. fuß m standard (of coinage); kunde f numismatics; ~recht n right of coinage; fammlung f collection coins; .. ftempel m die; .. wefen n monetary system; ~ jufat m alloy.

mu'nden (mỹ'nden) (5c. to | mũ'rbe (mũ'Rbe) tender: (febr weich) mellow; well-cooked: (brödelig) short; (brüchig) brittle; F fig. ~ m. to curb; ~ w. to give in.

Mü'rbheit (mürp-)f mellowness. weariness, etc. (f. murbe).

Mu'rmel (my'rmel) m (2)l. marble.

mu'rmeln (~n) 65f. to murmur. Mu'rmel-fier n marmot.

mu'rren (mu'ren) (5a. to grumble. [sullen.] (mű'Rĭsh) mü'rrisch surly.

Mu'rr-kopf m grumbler. Mus (mūß) n (2)g. pap; b.Früchten; jam, v. Apfelfinen: marmalade.

Mu'schel (mu'shel) f (3) d. mussel. shell-fish; (~fchate) shell. Mu'fe (mū'ze) f (3)b. Muse.

Mu'felman ("zelman) m (Da. Mussulman.

Mu'fen-fohn m poet, student. Mufe'um (muze'um) n Ge. museum.

Musi'k (~zi'k) f (3)b. music; band of musicians pl.

Mufika'lien (~zikā'lyen) pl. inv. (pieces of) music; ~handlung f music-(seller's) shop.

musika'lisch (alish) musical. Musika'nt (~kă'nt) (3a., Mu'-

fiker (mū'zikeR) l. m musician. Mufi'k ...: . direktor m conductor; x band-master; inftrument n musical instrument; lehrer m music-master: affunde f music-lesson.

Mu'fikus (mū'zikus) m (6)i. musician. ((work).) Musi'v-arbeif (muzi'f-) f mosaic musizie'ren (~zitbi'Ren) (5g. to

practise music; des Abends wurde musigiert they had music in the evening.

Muska't (mŭßkā't) m (2)g. nutmeg: baum m nutmeg-tree: ~blute f mace; ~nuß f nutmeg.

Muskate'ller ("katě'len) m ③l. muscadel; muscadine(-grape). Mu'skel (mǔ'ßkel) m ④b., f ③d. muscle; "anftrengung f muscular exertion.

mu'skelig ("Ĭx) muscular.

Muske'te (műßkö'te) f (3)b. musket. [musketeer] Musketie'r ("keţī'n m (3)g¹.] muskulő's ("kulö's) muscular. Muß (műß) 1. n inv. necessity.

2. 2 f. muffen.

Mu'ge (mū'ge) f 3b. leisure; mit at (one's) leisure.

Muffeli'n (mŭbeli'n) m (2g1. muslin.

mü'ffen (mặ'ben) Gl.: ich muß I must; I am obliged to.

mü'fig (mü'fix) unemployed, idle, at leisure; 2gang m idleness; 2gänger ("gĕngen m @l. idler, loafer. [i. mü'fieu.] mu'fite (mǔ'fbe), mü'fite (mǔ'fbe), mu'fite (mǔ'fbe) m @l. model; (Beidnung ufw.) pattern; (Probe) sample; (Midifidnur) standard; (Vorbito) example; "bilb n paragon; ideal; "buth n book of patterns; Lajilita standard,

classical; 2haft exemplary; model; \_karte f pattern-card. mu'ftern (\_n) (\overline{0}\)f. to examine; to (pass in) review; \(\tilde{\pi}\) to figure. Su. inspection;

muster(ing); review.

Mu'fter...: \_fchule f model school; \_werk n standard work; \_wirftchaft f model farm; \_feichner m designer.

Muf (mūt) m @g. (o. pl.) courage; spirit; guten ~es fu to be of good cheer; ~ faifen to take courage; ich habe leinen ~ my heart fails me; ben ~ finfen laffen to lose courage. mu'tig (mū'tiy) courageous.

Mu'f...: 2105 discouraged; ~= losiakeit f despondency; &=

Mu'tter (mu'ten) f: a) @k. mother; b) @d. nut of a screw; ~bruber m maternal uncle, mother's brother; ~bruft f mother's breast.

Mü'tterchen (mğ'terχen) n ②l. dear little mother, granny.

Mu'tter...: \_gottes-bild n image of the (Blessed) Virgin; \_kind n = \_föhnden; \_korn n ergot; \_land n mother-country; \_leib m womb; vom \_leibe au from one's birth.

mü'tterlich motherly, maternal. Mu'tter...: aliebe f motherly love; Los motherless; amal n birth-mark; mildy fmother's milk; amord, amörder m matricide; apferdn mare: apficht f maternal duty; afchaf n ewe. Mu'tterschaft f maternity.

shutter, i. schwein n sow; 2-fee'len-assetin quite alone; ~ föhnchen n mother's darling, spoilt child; ~ hrachef mothertongue; native language; ~ with m mother-wit.

Mu't...: ... wille m wantonness; petulance; 2willig wanton, mischievous.

Mü'the (mỹ'the) f 3 b. cap; ~n= schirm m peak (of a cap).

My'rthe (mặ' ke) f 3b. myrrh. My'rte (~te, mặ' kte) f 3b. myrtle.

myfteriö's (mǚbtęrÿ́j'b) mysterious. [mystery.] Myfte'rium (~tē'ryŭm) n ⑥e.]

Mhite rium (\_te Bym) n (6)e.] Mhitifikatio'n (\_tifikatbyo'n) f (3)b. mystification.

mystifizie'ren (~tbi'sen) Gg. to

mystify. [cism.] Nh'ftik (mű'stik) f (3b. mysti-) my'ftisch (.tlsh) mystical. My'the (m\(\bar{u}\)'te) f (3)b. myth, fable. my'thisch (.tlsh) mythical. Mythologie' (mütologi') f ®f. mythology. [logical.] mytholo'gifch ("lō'gish) mytho-My'thus (mū'tyß) m (sg. myth.

N

N, n (ğn) n inv. N, n. na! (nă) now! then! well! Na'be (nā'be) f ③ b. nave; ↓ ber Schiffsichraube: boss.

Ra'bel (al) m (2); navel; bruch m umbilical rupture; fahnur f navel-string; umbilical cord.

na'ben-büchfe f nave-box. Ra'bob (na'bop) m 6i. u. 2g1. nabob; man of great wealth. nach (naX) 1. pro. (dat.) (Reibenfolge) after, behind; (Seit) after, later; past; (Art u. Beife, Dag. Borbilb) according to; in imitation of; (Richtung, Streben) to(wards), for; ~ Saufe home; . bem Gewichte by the weight: a beutschem Gelbe in German money: ~ Empfang on receipt: einer ~ bem anbern one by one; ~ ber Reihe in turn, by turns: werfen a to throw at: fünf Minuten ~ eins five minutes past one. 2. adv. after, behind; ~ unb ~ little by little, by and by, gradually; wie por now as before, as usual; mir ~! follow me!

na'ch-achten (dat.) to observe. Su. observance.

na'ch-äffen (dat. n. acc.) to ape.
na'ch-ahmen (-amen) (Ba. (j-m
et. ob. j. in (adr.) to imitate,
copy. Su. imitation; ...-werf
worthy of imitation.

bouring; ...fchaft f neighbourhood. [up.] na'ch-beffern to mend; to touch]

na'd)-bestellen to order subsequently; to order a fresh supply.

na'd)-beten to repeat mechanically; to echo. [peater.] Na'd)-beter m thoughtless re-

na'cy-bezahlen to pay afterwards; to pay the rest. Su. subsequent payment.

Na'ch-bild n copy.

na'ch-bilden to copy; to imitate.
Su. copy, imitation.

na'ch-bleiben to remain behind; (Schule) to be kept in.

na'd-bliden (dat.) to look after. nad-de'm adv. afterwards; cj. seitlid: after, when; Mag u. Grab bezeidnenb: according as; je er fid benimmt according to his conduct.

na'ch-denken 1.to meditate (über acc. on). 2. 2 n meditation.

na'ch-denklich a. reflecting. na'ch-drängen to press or to

crowd after (others).
na'ch-dringen to pursue; to

press after.

Ra'dy-druck m 1. energy; em-

phasis; mit ~ emphatically.

2. typ. reprint; (Raubbrud) piracy; pirated edition.

na'ch-brucken to reprint; unge-

na dy-drucken to reprint; ungefession: to pirate.

na'ch-drücklich (-dRŭkllχ) energetic(al), emphatic(al).

Na'ch-eiferer m emulator; rival. na'ch-eifern (dat.) to emulato. Su. emulation.

na'd-cilen (fir; dal.) to hasten after. [other; successively. na'd-cina'nder one after anna'd-cmpfinden to enter into orappreciate a th.; to feel with. Sa'den (na'X'e) m @]. boat, skiff. [crop; gleaning.] Na'd-crnie (na'X-) f afterma'd-crjählen to repeat; bem Englijden naderzählt adapted

from the English.

na'ch-fahren (dat.) to follow in
a carriage or boat.

Ra'ch-feier f extra fête.

Na'th-folge f succession. [ceed.] na'th-folgen (dat.) to follow; suc.] Na'th-folger  $(-f\check{g}|g^{e}R)$  m ②1. follower; successor.

na'ch-forschen (dat.) to inquire or to search after. Su. inquiry; search.

search.

Ra'dy-frage finquiry; & demand.

na'dy-fragen to ask or to inquire after; er fragt nidts danad he cares nothing about it.

na'dy füblen — nademyfinben.

na'ch-füllen to fill up.

na'ch-geben (dat.) to give way
(to), to yield (to), to comply
with. [younger.]

na'ch-geboren a. posthumous; s Ra'ch-geburt f after-birth.

na'ch-geh(e)n (j-m) to follow; (ther) to be slow.

na'd)-gemacht counterfeit, spurious: (tயோர்ப்க்) artificial.

na'dy-gera'de by degrees; by this time.

na'dp-giebig (-gibly) yielding; compliant; 2keif f complaisance; indulgence.

na'ch-graben (dat.) to dig for. Sw. excavation. [over.] ma'ch-grübeln (dat.) to ponder Na ch-ballen to echo, resonance. na ch-ballen to echo, to resound. ma'ch-ballig (-hallix) lasting. na ch-bangen. P na ch-bangen.

j-n Gedanien ~ to give free play to one's thoughts.

na'd)-helfen (dat.) to help.
na'd)-he'r afterwards; ig
(-hēr)) subsequent, posterior.
Na'd)-hilfe f assistance.

na'd-holen to recover; to make up for time lost.

Ra'dy-hut & f rear(-guard).
na'dy-jagen (fin; dat.) to pursue,
to hunt after. [reminiscence.]
Ra'dy-klang m resonance; fig.]

na'ch-klingen = nachhallen. Na'ch-komme (-kŏm<sup>0</sup>) m (3a. descendant.

na'th-kommen (dat.) to come after; to follow; fig. to obey; to comply with; 2fchaft f issue; posterity, descendants pl.

Na'ch-laft (-lab) m @d. n. g. (einer Strafe u'm.) remission; Rreduction; (Erbe) inheritance.

na'ch-laffen v/a. to leave behind; et. vom Preise, to make a reduction in the price; v/n. (Spannfrast versieren) to slacken; (sid vermindern) to diminish; (Regen usiv.) to abate; (aushören) to cease.

na'ch-läffig careless; negligent; Skeit f negligence; carelessness. [after.] na'ch-laufen (in; dat.) to run

na'ch-leben to live up to, to ob-Na'ch-lese f gleaning. [serve.] na'ch-lesen to glean.

na'ch-liefern to deliver subsequently; to complete.

na'ch-machen to imitate.

Na'ch-mahd f after-math.

na'ch-malen to copy. [sequent.]
na'ch-malig (-mālǐx) sub-f
na'ch-malis (-mālß) afterwards.
Na'ch-mi'ftag m afternoon; 2(s)
in the afternoon.

Na'ch-nahme (-nāme) f (3b. reimbursement; cash or collection on delivery.

na'ch-nehmen to take later; & to reimburse oneself for.

na'ch-porto n additional charge for overweight, surcharge.

na'dy-redynen to reckon over again; to check accounts.

Na ch-rede f: üble ~ evil report; slander. [slander a p.] na ch-reden: j.m übles ~ to] Na ch-richt (-rlyt) f b. news; (Bericht) report, account; (surzer Bericht) notice; (Austunft) information; e-m ~ geben to let a p. know, advise a p.

 $\Re a'$  dy-righter m executioner.  $\operatorname{na'}$  dy-righter v/n. (in) to move after (i-m a p.); v/a. to advance.  $\Re a'$  dy-ruf m obituary (notice).

Ma'dy-ruhm m posthumous fame. [praise of.]

na'ch-fagen = nachreben.

Na'ch-fats m concluding sentence. [after.] na'ch-fchicken (dat.) to send na'ch-fchicken: Gelber — to make a subsequent payment. Na'ch-fchiage-buch n book of reference.

na'ch-tchlagen to refer to; to consult; to look up in (a book). na'ch-fchleichen (dat.) to steal after.

na'ch-schleppen to drag after. Na'ch-schlüffel m false key. na'ch-schmecken to leave a taste

behind.

na'ch-schreiben to write from dictation; to take notes.

Na'ch-schrift f dictation; copy; in Briefen: postscript (P.S.).
Na'ch-schust m fresh payment.

na dy-feben 1. to look after; to examine; to inspect; (e-m et.) to overlook; to pardon. 2. 2n: bas 2 fafen to have one's truble for nothing.

na'ch-fetsen to place behind; fig.

(hintanfeten) to consider inferior; e-m ~ to pursue a p.

Na'ch-ficht f indulgence; Lig (-zἴχτίχ), Ls-voll indulgent. na'ch-finnen to meditate, muse.

Na'ch-sommer m late summer; Indian summer. na'ch-spähen to spy after; (for=

na ch-ipahen to spy after; (for=
fcen) to explore.

Ma'ch-spiel n thea. afterpiece; I postlude; fig. sequel.

na'ch-fprechen to repeat. na'ch-fpüren to track, trace out. Su. tracking; search.

nächft (nēχβt) 1. a. next, nearest. 2. prp. next to or after; ~'be'fte m second best; ~'be'm thereupon.

na'ch-steh(e)n (h.): j-m ~ to be inferior to.

na'ch-stellen to place behind or after; (Use) to put back; (v/n.) j-m  $\sim$  to lay snares; to lie in wait for. Su, pursuit; ambush.  $\Re \ddot{a}$  (chften-liebe f charity.

nä'chftens (nē'xstens) shortly, very soon.

Mä'difte(r) (~e[R]) m @l. neighbour; fellow-creature.

Na'ch-steuer f additional tax. na'chst-fo'igend next (in order); er Tag next day.

na'd-streven (dat.) to emulate;

na'ch-ffürzen (dat.) to rush after.
na'ch-fuchen to search for. Su.
search, inquiry.

Racht (naxt) f ff. night; fig.
a. darkness; bei \_ bes \_ s =
nachts; bei \_ und Nebel babongchen to escape under
cover of the night; mit einbrechender \_ at night-fall;
(Marchen) Taufend und eine \_
Arabian Nights pl.

Na'cht...: .arbeit f night-work; (e-8 Gefehrten) lucubration; ~= bienft m night-duty. na'ch-feil m disadvantage, de- | na'ch-wachfen to grow aftertriment, prejudice; 2ig (-tailly) disadvantageous: favourable.

na'chten (nă'Xten) Gc.: es nachtet it is growing dark.

Na'cht ... : ~effen n supper ; ~eule f night-owl; falter m nightbutterfly; acchirenchamberpot; F (fr.) pot; .gleiche f 3b. equinox; .hemd n Danner: night-shirt, Frauen: night-dress.

Na'chtigall (nă'Xtigăl) f 3b. nightingale. [pass the night.] na'chtigen (ne'ytigen) Ba. to Na'cht-lager n night's lodging. na chtlich (ne ytliy) nightly; nocturnal.

Na'cht ...: Licht n night-light; amabl n = Abendmahl: amu. fik f serenade; mutte f nightcap; ~quartier n quarters pl. for the night.

 $\mathfrak{N}a'$ dy-trab  $\times$  m rear(-guard). na'd-trachten = nachftreben. Na'ch-trag (-tRak) m (2) d. supple-

ment.

na'ch-tragen to carry after; (3u= fügen) to supply, to add to; fig. e-m et. ~ to bear a p. a grudge. na'ch-träglich (-trēklij) additional; supplementary; adv.

subsequently.

na'ch-treten to follow closely. Ra'ch-treter (-tReteR) m (2)1. (blind) follower.

Ma'ch-tricb m after-shoot.

nachts (naXtb) at (or by) night. Ra'cht ...: . schaften & m nightshade; afchwärmer m fig. rake; affuhl m night-stool; afifth m bedside-table; atopf m = ~geschirr.

na'ch-tun (e-m et.) to imitate.

na'cht ...: . wache f night-watch; wächter m watchman; wandler(in f) m somnambulist; Jeug n night-things pl. wards or again.

na'do-wagen to weigh again; to reconsider.

Na'ch-wahl f parl. by-election. Na'ch-weben n/pl. after-pains; fig. painful consequences.

na'ch-weinen: i-m ~ to cry after a p.

Na'ch-weis (-vais) m (2g. f. Nach= weisung; information; 2bar demonstrable; traceable.

na'ch-weisen to point out, to show : "beweifen) to prove. Su. intelligence; proof; weifung) reference.

Na'ch-welt f posterity.

na ch-wirken to operate afterwards. Su. after-effect; consequences pl.

Na'ch-wuchs m after-growth; fig. the rising generation.

na'ch-jahlen to pay in addition. Su. after-payment. [again.] na ch-jählen to count over na ch-jeichnen to draw from a model; to copy. Su. copy(ing). na'ch-liehen v/a. to draw after; v/n. (in; dat.) to follow.

Na'ch-zügler (-tbuglen) m (21. camp-follower; straggler.

Na'cken (na'ken) m (2)1. nape (of the neck), neck; . schlag m blow from behind; .fclage befommen to be severely cut up. na ckend (~t), nackt (nakt) naked, bare, nude.

Na dtheif f nakedness.

Ra'del (na'del) f (3)d. needle; (Sted2) pin ; brief m paper of pins; buchfe f needle-case; ageld n pin-money; akiffen n pin-cushion; .kopf m pin-head; ~ohr n needle-eye; aftich m prick of a needle; stitch.

Na'bler (na'dleR) m (2)1. needle-(or pin-)maker. [serner ~ peg.] Na'gel (na'gel) m (2)j. nail; hölNa'gel...: .bürfte f nail-brush; .gefchwür n whitlow.

schwür n whitlow. na'gein (nā'geln) Gf. to nail.

Na gei...: Eneu' brand-new; ~ probe f nail-test; die \_probe m. to thumb one's glass; ~ fcmiled m nail-smith. [nibble.] na gen (nā gen) (ha. to gnaw.] Na ger (.gen) m 3l., Na gefter n gnawer; rodent.

nah, na'he (nā['e]) @ (sup. nächst) near, close; (Gesahr) imminent; s. näher, nächst.

imminent; . naher, nach!.

Rü'he (nē'e) f @b. nearness,
proximity; neighbourhood; in
ber ~ near at hand; close by.
na'hen (nā'en) @a. (a. fich ~) to
approach. [stitch.]
nä'hen (nē'en) @a. to sew,
nä'her (nē'en) earer; (æe,)
shorter; 2e(s) n details; particulars pl. [ing; needlework.]

Räheret' (nē'eain) f @b. sew-]

Rä'herin (nē'eain) f @c. seamstress. [approach.]

stress. [approach.] nä'hern (~enn) (hf. (a. sid) ~) to] Rä'h...: .garn n sewing-cotton; .kästchen n (lady's) work-box;

\*kiffen n sewing-cushion; \*\*
korb m work-basket.

nahm (nām), nā'hme (nō'me) f. nehmen.

Mä'h...: .mädchenn seamstress; .maschine f sewing-machine; .nadel f (sewing-)needle.

Nä'yr-boben (n@'a-) m fertile soil: Başiuen: culture-medium. nä'yren (~°n) (Ba. to nourish (a. fig.); (ein Kind) to nurse; fich ~ to live (von on).

na'hrhaft (na'khăft) nourishing, nutritive; (von Speisen) substantial.

nä'hr...: \_kraff f nutritive power; \_ftoff m nutritive material.

Na'hrung ("ŭrg) f (3b. food,

nourishment: (Unterhatt) livelihood; ~6-mange! m want of nourishment: ~6-miffe! n/pl. victuals, provisions; ~6-forgen f/pl. cares for subsistence; ~5-ftoff m nutriment.

Nä'hterin (ng'tokin) — Näherin. Nä'h-zeug n sowing-imploments pl. [simple.]

ments pl. [simple.]
nai'v (nai'f) naive, ingenuous;
Naivitä'f (naivitē't) f ③b.
naiveté, ingenuousness.

Rame (nā'me) m (e. name; Lus named; on behalf of; j. bem In nach fennen to know a p. by name; barf ich um Ihren In bitten? may I ask your name?

Ra'men...: alifte f, avergeichnis n list of names; nomenclature; Slos nameless; fig. unutterable.

Na'mens...: .aufruf \* m rollcall: .unterforiff / signature;
.vefter m namesake; .jug m
flourish. [especially.]
na'mentita by name; adv.]
na'mita (nā'm-) a. the same;
adv. namely (abgetürzt i. e. or

viz.). [()i. nankeen.) Na'nking (nặ'nking) m ()g1. u.) na'nnte (nặ'nte) f. nennen.

Napf (năpf) m (3d. bowl; cup. Nä pfchen (ně pfxen) n (3l. little bowl or basin.

Ra'pf-kuchen m pound-cake.

Na'rbe (nă'rbe) f (3)b. scar; (Leder2) grain; 2n (...n) (5)a. to scar; to cicatrize; to grain.

na'rbig (\_bl\u00e4) scarred; grained.
narko'tifch (n\u00e4ko't\u00e4sh) narcotic.

Narr (năr) m (3) a. fool; buffoon; zum ~en haben, na'rren (~en) (5) a. to make a fool of. Ra'rren ...: . haus n mad-house: \_kappe f fool's cap; ~(s)poffe f foolery; afeil n: i. am afeil führen to make a fool of a p.: aftreich m foolish trick. [ery.] Rarretei' (năRetai') f (3) b. fool-Ra'rrteit f folly. [woman.] Mä'rrin (ně'Rin) f (3)c. foolish na rrifch (ně kísh) foolish;

mad; strange. Rargi'ffe & (nărtbi'be) f (3)b. narcissus; gelbe ~ daffodil. Rafa'l-laut (naza'l-) m nasal

(sound).

na'schen (na'shen) (5)e. to eat on the sly; to nibble secretly; gern ~ to have a sweet tooth. Ra'icher (ně'sher) m (2) l. sweettooth.

Raicherei' (něsherai') f 3b. nibbling of dainties on the sly; f. Naschwerk.

na'fchhaft (na'shhaft) sweettoothed; fond of dainties; 2iakeit (~1\chi\_1) f fondness for dainties.

Ra'fch ...: . maul n sweet-tooth: werk n sweets pl., dainties pl. Ra'fe (na'ze) f 3b. nose; (50= bel2) horn; (Biegel2) crocket; (Geruch) nose; scent; fig. rebuke.

na'feln (ne'zeln) Gf. to speak through the nose; to snuffle. Ra'fen ... Loluten n bleeding of the nose: aflugel m wing of the nose; alaut m nasal (sound); Loch n nostril; ~ rümpfen n sneering: afchleim m mucus; spitte f tip of the nose; .ffüber (-shtuben) m (2)1. fillip: wärmer (-vermer) m (2)l. comforter.

na'fe-weis (-vais) pert, saucy; 2hcit f sauciness, pertness. Ra's-horn n Qa. u. Qg. rhinoceros. [(v. Rieibern) drenched.) naß (naß) (a. 602) wet, moist:

Nä'ffe (ně'be) † (3)b. wet, humidity. [moisten.] na'ffen (.n) Ed. to wet; to na'fs-kalf damp and cold.

Natio'n (nathyo'n) f (3) b. nation. nationa'I (natByona'l) national. Nationa'l-flagge f national flag; bie englische ~ Union Jack; bie amerifanische ~ Stars and Stripes pl.

nationalifie'ren (\_nalizi'Ren)

65 g. to nationalize.

Nationalitä't ("to't) f (3b. nationality. [sodium.] Na'trium (na'tryum)n6)i.(o.pl.) Na'tron (~tRon) n (2)g. natron; (boppelt)fohlenfaures ~ (bi-) carbonate of soda. [viper.] Na'tter (ng'ten) f 3d. adder, Natu'r (natū'R) f 3b. nature; (Leibesbeschaffenheit) constitution: (Gemütsanlage) temper(ament): nach ber ~ zeichnen to draw from nature; i-m zur andern ob. zweiten ~ w. to become a second nature with a p.

Ratura'lien (natuna'lyen) pl. inv. products of nature: \_ka= binett n, ...fammlung / natural

history collection.

naturaliste'ren (~Ralizi'Ren) (5)g. to naturalize. [turalist.] Naturali'ft (ali'bt) m (3)a. na-f Ratura'l ...: Leiftung f payment in kind; verpflegung & f supply of provisions.

natu'r ... : ~anlage f disposition; buriche m unceremonious fellow: . bichter m self-taught poet. [temper.] Rature'll (~Rĕ'l) n (2)g1. nature. Natu'r ...: ~erfcheinung f phenomenon; .forfcher m student of natural science, scientist: natural philosopher; .forfchung f natural science: ~ gabe f gift of nature; talent; kraft f power of nature:

**kunde**, **lehre** f physics; natural philosophy.

natü'rlich (natü'rlix) natural; (echt) genuine; (ungefünstett) artless; adv. of course; Skeit f naturalness; simplicity.

Ratu'r...: \_recht n natural right; \_reich n kingdom of nature; \_e fpiel n freak of nature; \_etien m instinct; \_volk n primitive race; \_wissenstant fpl. natural sciences. [navigation.] Rau'stik (nau'tsk) f 3b. art of nau'stift (.tish) nautical.

Reapel (neapel) n (sg. Naples. Rebel (ngbel) n (sg. mist; bank \$\psi\$ f (sd. fog-bank; blib) n (sl. fog; mist; bank \$\psi\$ f (sd. fog-bank; blib) n dissolving view; fleaten nebula; \$\psi\$ fig. nebulous, hazy; \$\psi\$ fig. nebulous, hazy; \$\psi\$ forn \$\psi\$ n fog-horn; siren. [hazy.] nebila (\$\psi\$) foggy, misty, nebila (\$\psi\$) foggy, misty, nebila (\$\psi\$) foggy, misty, nebila (\$\psi\$) foggy, nebila (\$\psi\$) foggy, nebila (\$\psi\$) foggy, nebila (\$\psi\$) foggy, nebila (\$\psi\$) foggy.

near Re'ben ...: Labsicht f secondary object: 2a'n next door to: close by; ~arbeit f extra work; bedeutung f secondary meaning; ~begriff m accessory notion; 2bei' close by; (beifäufig) by the way, incidentally; (aufferdem) besides: "buhler m rival; .bing n secondary matter; Leina'nder side by side; Leinkunfte pl., Leinnahme f perquisites pl.; .fluß m tributary ; ~gaffe f by-street; lane; "gebäude n adjoining building; outhouse; acwinn m incidental profit; handlung f episode; 2he'r, 2hi'n f. 2bei; koften pl. extras; Linie f collateral line; d branch line; mann m next man (a. x); menich m fellow-creature: produkt n by-product; punkt m accessory point; rolle f subordinate part; fach f matter subordinate; fat m subordinate sentence; fonne f parhelion; Liftehend in the margin; fitchende(n) m Dl. by-stander; fitchende(n) m scessory circumstance; bet-bienft m casual or extra earnings pl.; twe m by-way; simmer n adjoining room.

nebst (n\bar{e}pbt) (dat.) (together) with. [to vex.] ne'cken (n\bar{e}'k^en) (ba. to tease; Neckeret' (n\bar{e}k^ent') f (b.

banter; P chaff.

ne'dtift) (në'kish) (fond of)

teasing; (brottig) droll, comical.

Re'ffe (në'fe) m 3a. nephew.

ne'gati'v (negati'f, në gatif)

math., phys., phot. negative.

Me'ger  $(n\bar{\epsilon}'g^eR)$  m ②l. negro;  $\sim$ in  $(\sim in)$  f ③c. negress.

ne'hmen (nē'men) @m. to take: Dargebotenes: to receive; & to take, capture; e-m et. ~ to take s.th. from a p.; einen Anfang ~ to begin; ein Ende ~ to come to an end; ~ wir ben Fall let us assume or suppose; ben Mund voll . to talk big ; Bartet ~ für to side with; e-n beim Wort ~ to take a p. at his word; ich laffe es mir nicht ... .. I insist upon ...; sich nichts von f-n Rechten . I. to suffer no encroachment upon one's rights: ftrena aenommen strictly speaking; wie man's nimmt according as you take it.

Re'hmer (n\(\bar{e}'\) m\(\epsilon\) n\(\overline{\mathbb{R}}\) n\(\overline{\mathbb{R}}\) 1, NB2.

Reid (nai') m\(\overline{\mathbb{R}}\) g. envy; grudge.

(i) be... [grudger.]

Rei'der (...d\(\overline{\mathbb{R}}\) n\(\overline{\mathbb{R}}\) envious (nuf acc. of).

Rei'ae (nat'ge) f (3)b. slope; (Abnahme) decline; (im Faffe ufw.) dregs pl.; auf bie ~ gehen to be on the decline: to draw to an end; & (bom Borrat) to be nearly exhausted.

nei'gen (~n) (5)a. to bend, incline: to bow (a. fich ~).

Rei'auna (aun) f 3b. (geneigte Made) slope, incline; a gradient; X dip (a. phys. ~ ber Magnetnabel); (Borliebe) inclination; (Bu2) affection; ~5-winkel m math, angle of inclination. nein (nain) no. Me'ktar (në'ktar) m (2)g1. nec-Re'lke (ně'lke) f 3b. gillyflower, carnation, pink; ~n-ö! n oil of cloves. [able.] ne'nnbar (ne'nbar) mentionne'nnen (~en) ad. to name, call; fich ~ to be called: ~s-wert worth mentioning. Re'nner (~eR) m (2)l. denomi-Re'nnung (~une) f 3b. naming; nomination; Sport; entry.

Re'nn ...: wert m nominal

value; @ zum .wert at par; worf n (2)a. noun.

Nergelei' (nergelai') f (3) b.grumbling; fault-finding. [grumble.] ne'rgeln (ně'rgeln) (5f. to) Merv (něrf) m (4)d. nerve.

Ne'rven... (ně'Rven..., ně'Rfen...): affeber n nervous (or typhoid) fever; .heil-anftalf f neurotic establishment; 2krank. fcwach nervous; "krankheit f nervous disease; Leiden n nervous complaint; Lleidend neuropathic; afchmers m neuralgia; Ichwäche f nervousness; 2ffärkend tonic; ... inftem n nervous system.

ne'rvia (~viy) nervous; sinewy. nervo's (nervo's) nervous.

Rervositä't (~vozito't) f 3b. nervousness.

Ners (něrts) m (2)g. zo. mink. ne'ffel (ne'sel) f 3d. nettle; -fieber n nettle-rash; -fuch n muslin.

Neft (něbt) n (2)c. nest; bed; ~'küchlein, ~'küken n nestling: nest-chicken.

ne'ftel (~el) f (3)d. lace: 2n (~n) (5) f. to lace.

nett (nět) neat; pretty; nice.

ne'ttigkeit (ne'tix-) f neatness; prettiness.

ne'tto ( to) net, clear; Laewicht n net weight; apreis m net) Nets (nětb) n @g. net. [price.] ne'ten (~en) Be. to wet, moisten.

Ne'ts-haut f retina.

neu (noi) new; fresh; recent. modern; aufs ~e, von ~em anew; afresh; Lere Sprachen f/pl. modern languages: ~e(re) Reit modern times pl.; et. 2e8 something new; 2e(r) m (9)1. new comer: novice.

neu' ...: Sbau m rebuilding: 2bauten pl. new buildings: Sbeke'hrte(r) s. new convert: ~entde'ckt recently discovered. neu'erdi'nas (noi'endi'n-B) recently. [novator.]

Neu'erer (ReR) m (21. in-) Neu'erung (Rung) f 3b. innovation.

neu'...: 2fu"ndland (-fu"nt-) n (8)g. Newfoundland ; acbo'ren new-born; Lacftaltung f reorganization; 2gier(de) f curiosity: aieria curious: inquisitive.

neu'heit f newness; novelty. Neu'igkeit (noi'jy-) f news.

neu'-jahr n New Year('s Day); ~s-geichenk n New-Year's gift; S-wunich m New-Year's congratulation; wishing a happy New Year. [cently, of late.] neu'lich adv. the other day, reNeu'ling (noi'lling) m (2)g1. no- | Ni'chte (nl'yte) f (3)b. niece. vice: new hand, tyro.

neu'...: amodisch fashionable: 2mond m new moon.

neun (noin) nine; alle ~ werfen to throw all the ninepins; 2'auge n (river-)lamprey; 2'eck (~ěk) n (2)g. nonagon.

neu'nerlei' (noi'neRlai') of nine

(different) sorts.

neu'n ...: .. fach, .. fältig (-feltig) ninefold; .hundert nine hundred: ~iähria nine years old; .mal nine times.

neunf (noint) ninth.

Reu'ntel (2) n (1) n inth part. neu'ntens (~enß) ninthly.

neu'n-gehn nineteen; .f nineteenth. [ninetieth.] ncu'nzia (~tBiy) ninety; ~ft (~Bt) neu'...: . philolog m student of modern languages; .fcho"ttland n Nova Scotia: . fee"land n New Zealand; filber n German silver; . sprachler m = philolog; aftabt f new town. neufra'l (noitRa'l) neutral.

neutralifie'ren (~tralizi'ren) 35g. to neutralize.

Reutralitä't ("tot) f 3b. neutrality. [neuter.] Neu'trum (noi'trum) n 6k. neu'...: ~vermäblt newly mar-

ried; 23eit f modern times pl. nicht (niyt) not; auch ~ nor; ich auch a nor I either; burchaus ~ not at all, by no means; ~ allein not only; noch ~ not yet; ~ einmal not even; ~ mehr no more: no longer; ~ wahr? is it not so?, F isn't that so?: Gie tun es, ~ mahr? you will do it, won't you?

Ni'cht ...: achtung f disregard; want of respect; ~annahme f non-acceptance; .befolgung f non-observance: .beathlung f non-payment.

Richt-erfcheinen n: Buch: non-

publication: jur. non-appearance.

ni'chtig ("Iy) null, void; (un= gültig) invalid; (eitel) vain; (verganglich) transitory; null unb m. to annul.

Ri'chtigkeit f nullity; futility; s-beschwerde f jur. plea of nullity; ~s-erklärung f annulment.

Ni'chf-raucher m non-smoker; abteil a compartment for non-smokers.

nichts (niyts) 1. nothing, naught; ~ als nothing but; ~ bergleichen no such thing; fo viel wie ~ next to nothing: ~ weniger als anything but; um ~ for nothing; um ~ fpielen to play for love. 2.2 n inv. nothing(ness); nonentity; (Geringfügigfeit) insignificance, trifle.

ni dts ... . defto-we'niger nevertheless; ~nutig (-nutbly) useless; .fagend insignificant; Stuer (-tūeR) m (2)l. idler; würdig vile, infamous; 2würdigkeit f baseness.

Ri'cht-wiffen n ignorance.

Ri'dtel (ni'kel) (2l. 1. n n. m nickel. 2. m nasty person.

ni ken (~en) (5) a.to nod; to wink. nie (ni') never; at no time.

nie'ber (ni'den) a. low. mean: inferior; adv. down; auf unb ~ up and down; ~beugen to bend down; fig. to depress; brechen to break down; ~ brennen to burn down; ~= deutsch Low German; .drücken to press down; fig. to depress; fahren to descend; Lfahrt f descent; .fallen to fall down; Saana m descent; (ber Sonne) setting; aefchlagen dejected; Laeschlagenheif f dejection;

cholen to haul down, to lower (a flag); ~kommen to be confined; 2kunff (~kŭnft) f 3b. n. 2f. confinement; 2lage f defeat; (Magazin) warehouse; 2lande n/pl. 2g. Netherlands; Llaffen to let down; fich al. to sit down; to establish oneself, to settle; Llaffung ( läbur) f (3)b. establishment; settlement, colony; Legen to lay down; (Amt) to resign; (Befchäft) to retire from; (Rrone) to abdicate: fich Legen to lie down; to go to bed; Alegung (-legung) f (3)b. deposition; resignation; abdication; .mamen, .meteln to cut down; to slaughter; ~= reifen to demolish; afchiefen v/a. to shoot down; v/n. to rush down; 2fchlag m sediment; ~ fchlagen to beat down: (Augen) to cast down; suppress; (Unterjudung ufw.) to quash; (Chemie) to precipitate; fig. to dishearten; (Soffnung) to disappoint; . fetten to set or put down; (fid) to sit down; .ftechen to stab; .fteigen to descend; to step down; ftrecken to stretch down; to fell to the ground; .frachtia base, mean; abject; 2frachtigkeif f baseness, meanness; wärts (~verts) downwards. Nie'derung (\_Rŭng) f 3b. lowland.

nie'dlich (nī'tlĭx) nice, pretty. Nie'd-nagel (nī't-) m agnail,

hangnail.

nie'drig (nī'drīja) low; v. Stand a. lowly, humble; (gemein) mean, base; Lkeif f low(li)ness, etc. nie'mals (nī'māls) never.

nie'mand (.mant) [gen...(e)3, dat...(em), aec...(en)] nobody, no one.
Nie're (ni're) f (3)b. kidney; pl.
reins, loins; .n.-brafen m, .n.ffück n roast loin; .n.-enf-

sündung fnephritis; n-krankbeit f disease of the kidneys. nie'fen (n\(\bar{i}\)'z^en) \(\bar{6}\)e. to sneeze. Nie'\(\bar{6}\)e. braud (n\(\bar{i}\)'b.) \(m\) (o. pl.) usufruct; \(\colon\)er (\colon\)ka\(\alpha\)u^\(\bar{6}\) m (2)l. usufructuary.

Nief (nit) n @g. rivet. [blank.] Nie'fe (~e) f 3b. in der Lotterie:] nie'fen (~en) (hc. to rivet.

nie'f- und na'gel-fest clinched and riveted; Ler Hausrat fix-

tures pl. Nihili'smus (nihili'smus) m

(§g. (o. pl.) nihilism. Nihili'ft (J\'\\ bt) m (§a. nihilist.

Ni'kola(u) s (n\bar{1}'kola\bar{u}\bar{b}, \lambda \lambda \bar{b} m &c. Nicholas. [cotine.] Nikoti'n (n\bar{b}\varta \bar{b}'\bar{n}) n \bar{\bar{g}} \bar{g}^1. ni-\bar{b} Nil (n\bar{b}) m \bar{\bar{g}} \bar{g}. the Nile.

Ni'1-pferd n hippopotamus. Ni'mbus (ni'mbŭs) m inv. nim-

bus; fig. prestige.

nt'mmer (nt'mer) never; amehr nevermore; by no means; afaft insatiable; Lefatt m De. glutton; auf Ewiedersehen farewell for ever.

ni'ppen (n\'\'p\'n) (\( \bar{b}\) a. to sip.
Ni'pp-fachen f/pl. knickknacks.
ni'rgend(\( \bar{b}\) (n\'\'\rg^\end{b}\) nowhere.

Ni'fche (ni'she) f 3b. niche.
ni'ften (ni'bten) fc. to nest; to
build.

Mitra't (niṭkā't) n @g. nitrate. Mitro-glyseri'n (nītko-) n nitroglycerine.

Niveau' (nivō') n Gi. level. nivellie'ren (nivğlī'ken) Gg. to

Nix (niks) m (3a., Ni'xe (~e) f (3b. water-sprite; f water-

(3) b. water-sprite; f waternymph, mermaid. noch (noX) still; yet; ~ immer

still; ~ einer another; one more; ~ einmal once more or again; ~ etwas something

more; ~ ctwas? anything else?; ~ nicht not yet; ~ heute this very day; ~ fo ever so; weber ... ~ neither ... nor; ~'\* maitg (.māliy) repeated; ~'\* male (.mālo) once more.

Noma'de (nom\delta'de) m (3a. nomad; ~n..., noma'dift) (~d\delta'sh) nomadic. [(3g¹. nominative.] No'minati'v (no'minati'f) m

nomine's (.ně'l) nominal.

No'nne (no'ne) f 3b. nun; .n. kloster n nunnery.

Nord (nŏRt) (2g., ~en (nŏ'Rden) (2l. m north; ~'amerika n North America.

no'rdisch (ng'kdísh) northern. nö'rdisch (ng'ktlíx) northerly, es Gismeer Arctic Ocean.

No'rd...: Alichin northern lights pl.; aurora borealis; Aoficut) m northeast; Zöfflich northeast(erly); Apoi m North Pole; Apolar-kreis m Arctic Circle; Apolar-kreis m Arctic Circle; Apol-fahrif arctic expedition; Afer f North Sea, German Ocean; Zwärfs (-vērts) northward; Aweficet) m northwest; Zwefflich northwest(erly); & wind m north-wind.

Nörgelei' (nõngelai'), nö'rgeln (nõ'ngeln) f. Nergelei, nergeln. Norm (nõnm) f (3) b. rule, stand-

ard, model, norm.

norma'i (nặnmā'i) normal; 2atbeits-tag m ordinary working day; 2gefchwindigkeif f proper (or allowed) speed; 2uhr f standard clock.

Norma'nne ("mặ'ne) m ③a.
Norman. [Norway.]
No'rwegen (nặ'rvễgen) n ⑨g.]
No'rweger ("ger) m ⑨l., "in
("ĭn) f ⑨c., no'rwegifth ("gish)
Norwegian.

Not (not) f (2) f. need, want; (8mang) necessity; (Bebrängtbeit) difficulty, trouble; (Gefatily danger, the I distress; ~ Iciden to suffer want; mit genauer ~ entfommen to have a narrow escape; ohne ~ unnecessarily; jur ~ at the worst; in Nöten fein to be in trouble; mir ift 2 ober tut 2 I want; es tut 2, daß it is necessary that.

No'ta (nö'ta) f (i. (short) memorandum.

Nof...: .adveffc f emergency address; & address in case of need; .antier m shee tanchor. Nota'r (nota''n) m @g'. notary. No'f...: .ausgang m emergency exit; .betelf m (make)shift; .bremfe #f brake for cases of emergency; vgl..leine; .bridde f temporary bridge; .burft (-dŭaft) f inv. necessaries pl. (of life); feine.burft verrichten to ease oneself; .Dürftig scanty; poor; baß .bürftige what is absolutely necessary; .dürftigkeif f need; indigence.

Note (no'te) f (3b. note; & (Mota) memorandum; (Bantnote) banknote; pol. diplomatic note; I note, an pl. music; ganze semibreve; halbe a minim; Schufe: gute a, bic a, gut" high marks pl., a good report; anbank f (3b. issuing bank; arbuth n music-book; an-pulf n music-stand; music-desk.

No't...: ...fall m case of need; ...fagge f flag of distress; 2-georungen needs; ...hafen m harbour of refuge; ...helfer m helper in need.

notie'ren (noti'son) (Sg. to (make a) note, to make a memorandum of; (Breije) to quote; to book. Su. quotation. nö'fig (nö'tix) necessary; ~

h. to want, to stand in need of. nö'figen (Ligen) (Ba. to force,

oblige, compel; to press (a guest); fid ~ laffen to stand upon ceremony. Sw. compulsion; pressing (invitation); falls in case of need.

Roti's (noti'th) f 3b. notice; (Bermerk) note, memorandum;

~budy n note book.

Ro'f...: 、lage f distressed condition; Sleibend needy; suffering distress: 製 (野心内(e) dishonoured; 、leine 計 f communication-cord, bell-cord (or-pull); 、linge f white lie, fib; 、maff m jury-mast.

noto'rifch (noto'Rish) notorious. no'f ...: . pfennia m savings pl.; fich e-n .pf. aufsparen to put money by for a rainy day: aruf, afchrei m cry of distress; John signal of distress, danger-signal; a. = ~ Leine: .. ftand m state of distress. critical state; \_taufe f private baptism; verband m provisional dressing of a wound; (aus) ~wehr f (in) self-defence; 2. wendig (-vendly) necessary; ~= wendigkeitf necessity; Jeichen n signal of distress; aucht f rape; Quichtigen (untr.) to ravish, to violate; jur. to assault; "intiger (-tbuytigen) m (2)l. ravisher. [novel.] Rove'lle (nově'le) f 3b. short Rovelli'ft (~věll'bt) m (3)a. novelist. [November.]

Nove'mber (~ve'mber) m (al.) Novitä't (novite't) f (ab.novelty. Novi'ze (~ve'tbe) m (a., f (ab.

novice.

 $\mathfrak{R}\mathfrak{u}$  ( $n\overline{\mathfrak{u}}$ ) n  $\mathfrak{u}$ . m inv.:  $im \sim in$  an instant; in a trice; P  $\mathfrak{u}\mathfrak{u}$ !

now! well!

nü'chtern (nğ'xtern) fasting; (Ggf. trunken) sober (a. fig. 3.B. vom Urteil); (mäßig) temperate; (besonnen) calm; (geistloß) jejune,

dreary; (autăglid) prosaic; &heit f sobriety; temperance; fig. prosiness.

Nu'del (nu'del) f (3) d. italienische nn pl. macaroni; (FabenLn) vermicelli. [food.]

miden. [100d.]

mu'defi (.n) [\$\mathbb{G}\$, to cram with]

null(n\bar{\gamma}\bar{1})1.null;\_und nidstig null

and void; f. nidstig. 2. 2 f [\$\mathbb{G}\$],

nought, cipher; (.\punit) zero.

numerie'ren (n\bar{\gamma}\bar{\

Nu'ntius, Nu'nzius (ny'ntbyyb)

m (6)g. nuncio.

nur (nūr) only; but; night ~ ... fonbern augh... not only ... but also ...; ~ nogh still, only; ~ unl ~ weiter! go on! at it!; wenn ~ provided that; wer ~ whoever; bas @tid ift ~ flein the piece is but small; alle, ~ er night all except him.

Ruft (nus) f (2)f. nut (a. 4);

welsche ~ walnut.

Ru'g...: baum m (wal) nut-tree; 2braun nut-brown; kern m kernel; knaker (-kněken m ②l. nut-cracker; fcjale f nut-shell. [nostrils.] Ru'fer (nū'sb'en f ③d. (mp pl.)) Ru'fe (nū'te) f ③b. groove.

nut (n\text{nut}), nu'te (n\text{nut}'tbe) useful; zu nichts ~ in to be good for nothing; i zunute; 2'anwendung f practical application, utilization.

nu'thar useful; Ekeif f useful-

ness. [able.]
nu'h-bringend useful; profitNu'hen (nŭ'then (n @l. (pl. %)
use; (Gewinn) profit; (Borteil)

advantage; (Müslichfeit) utility. 2. 2. nü'ten (nü'tben) Be. to be of use; v/a to make use of. Ru't-hols n timber.

nü'tiich useful; 2keif f utility. Nu't ...: 2105 useless; Joffakeit f uselessness; .nießer(in f) m (-nißer[in]) ②1. (③cusufructuary; \_niegung (~. burg) f 3b. usufruct.

Nu'tung (nặ'tbặng) f (3b. using; (Ertrag) revenue, produce: ~5= werf m value of produce.

My'mphe (n\u00ed'mfe) f 3b. nymph.

 $\mathfrak{O}, \mathfrak{o}(\overline{\mathfrak{o}}) \ n \ inv. \ \mathfrak{O}, \ \mathfrak{o}. \quad [dear!]$ 0! (0) int. oh!; ~ weh! alas! of Oa'fe (oa'ze) f 3b. oasis.

ob (op) 1. cj. whether, if; als ~ as if; Fna ~ of course, Frather 2. prp. on account of; over. O'b-acht (p'baXt) f care; heed. O'b-dach (ğ'p-) n @g. (pl. %) shelter; (Wohnstätte) lodging. Obduktio'n (opduktbyo'n) f (8) b.

post-mortem examination.

o'ben (o'ben) above; at the top; im himmelsraum : aloft, on high ; im Baufe: up-stairs; in Buchern: previously; bon ~ from above; bon unten bis ~ from top to bottom; von ~ herab (behandeln ufw.) haughtily.

o'ben ... : ~a'n at the head ; ~au'f above; uppermost; on the surface; ~(br)ei'n over and above, into the bargain; crwähnf above-mentioned; .hi'n superficially.

o'ber (p'ber) upper, higher, superior; bas Le the top.

O'ber ...: amfmann m highbailiff; ~appellations-gericht n High Court of Appeal; ~ arm m upper arm; ~arif m head physician; auffeher m inspector general; ~aufficht f superintendence; ~bau m (pl. "bauten) building ground ; Brüde: superstructure; ~befehl m chief command; ~ befehlshaber m commanderin-chief: .beff n coverlet.

plumeau; "bürger-meiffer m chief burgomaster; in England; Lord Mayor; Lock In upperdeck; .feuerwerker & m chief gunner; Mache f surface; 2= flächlich superficial; .förfter m upper ranger; head forester; aericht n superior court of justice; acwalf f supreme authority, supremacy; 2halb above; .hand f upper hand; shaupf n head, chief; shaus n the House of Lords; .haut f epidermis, cuticle; hemb n linen shirt, dress shirt; herr m sovereign; herrschaft f supremacy; ~hof-meiffer m Lord High Steward.

O'berin (obeRin) f (3)c. lady

superior. O'ber ...: Lirdisch overground; elect. Lirdifche Leitung overhead conveyance; kämmerer, akammer-herr m Lord High Chamberlain; .kellner m head waiter; \_kiefer m upper jaw; \_kirthen-raf m high consistory; körper m upper part of the body; aland n upland, upper country; Berner A. Bernese Oberland: Nänder m highlander; landes-gericht n supreme court of the country; Leber n uppers pl.; .lehns-herr m lordparamount; lehrer m upper teacher, senior assistant master, professor; Licib m = törver: licht n skylight; lippe f upper lip; Leitung f O'b-mann (o'p-) m (a. foresupreme direction; elect. = airbifde Leitung; amacht f supreme authority; woft-amt n general post-office; .poftmeifter m postmaster general: präfibent m etwa: Lord Lieutenant of a province; priefter m high priest; rechnungs. kammer f audit-office; ~richfer m chief justice; rock m over-coat; .ichenkel m (upper part of the) thigh; 2fchlächtig (-shlěytíy) overshot.

o'berft (p'berst) 1. uppermost; highest; supreme; head-...; ber e Schüler the head bov. (e-r gangen Schule) captain. 2. 2

m (3)a. colonel.

O'ber ...: aftallmeifter m Lord Grand Master of the Horse: afteiger of m foreman of the mine; .fteuermann m first mate: .ftimme f treble.soprano.

O'berff-leutnant m lieutenant-

colonel.

O'ber ...: \_taffe f cup; \_vormund m chief-guardian; 2wärts (-věrts) upward; ~ maffer n e-r Goleufe: water; Mühle: overshot water; fig. waffer h. to have the upper hand; .welf f upper world.

ob-alei'ch (op-) (al)though. O'bhut (o'phūt) care, guard.

o'big (p'bly) above (-mentioned). O'bje'kt (p'pye'kt)n @g. object. objekti'v (opyekti'f) 1. objective, impartial. 2. 2 n (2)g1. (and

Lglas n) object-glass.

Obla'te (obla'te) t 3b. wafer: eccl. host.

o'b-liegen (p'p-) e-m Werte ~ to apply o.s. to; j-m ~ to be incumbent on a p.; Theif f duty. Obligatio'n (obligatbyo'n) f (3)b. bond, obligation. [pulsory.] obligato'rifch (~to'Rish) com-

man (of a jury); (Schiedsmann) umpire. [oboe.] Obo'e (obo'e) f 3b. hautboy,

O'brigkeit (o'brigkait) f 3b. authorities pl., government, magistracy; 21ich magisterial; adv. by authority.

ob-fco'n = obgleich.

Obfervato'rium (opzenvato'-Ryum) n (6) e. observatory.

o'b-flegen (untr., außer obgefiegt, obzusiegen) (dat.) to overcome,

conquer.

Obst (opst) n 2g. (o. pl.) fruit. O'bft ...: ~bau m fruit-culture; culture of fruit(s); \_baum m fruit-tree; ~ernte f gathering (or crop) of fruit; agarten m orchard: ~händler m fruiterer: ~kammer f fruit-loft; ~kelter f fruit-press; kern m stone, kernel, fleinerer : pip; wein m fruit-wine; (Abfelwein) cider.

o'b-walten to exist; to prevail.

ob-wo'hl = obgleich.

Ochs (škb) m (3 a. ox, pl. oxen. o'chien (~en) (5) e. to cram, grind. O'chfen...: afleisch n beef; agefpann n ox-team; ~hauf f oxhide; affall m ox-stable.

O'cker (ŏ'keR) m (2)l. ochre.

O'de (p'de) f 3b. ode.

ö'be (p'de) 1. deserted, desolate, waste. 2. 2 f 3b. desert; solitude.

O'dem (o'dem) = Atem.

o'der (o'den) or.

Odnffee' (odube') f 6f. Odyssey. O'fen (o'fen) m (2)j. stove; oven; (Somela uim.) furnace: (Ratto) kiln; whank f (2) f. bench by the stove; hocker F m stay-athome; ~kachel f Dutch tile; ~loch n oven-mouth; ~rohre f stove-pipe; fidirm m firescreen: \_fetter m stove-fitter: .porfetter m fender.

o'ffen (d'fen)open; (Stelle)vacant; fig. frank; sincere; (Kopf) clear; Let Leib open bowels pl.; Let Bechsel blank cheque.

o'ffenba'r manifest, evident,

offenba'ren (-ba'ren) Ga. (unir.; part. imp. a. geoffenbart) to manifest. reveal.

Offenba'rung ("ŭp) f (3b. manifestation; "Sohaunis Revelation, Apocalypse; "5-etb moath of manifestation; "5-glaube m belief in revealed religion. [ness.]

O'ffenheit f openness; franko'ffen...:.herzig candid, sincere; 2herzigkeit f frankness, sincerity; kundig public, notorions.

offensi'v (ğiğnzi'f) offensive; 2e (~zi've) f (3) b.: bie Le ergreifen to take the offensive.

to take the offensive.

ö'ffentlich (ğ'fentliχ) public;

2keit f publicity. Offe'rte (ğfğ'kte) f 3b. (a. Offe'rt

n (3g.) offer.

Offizia'nt (ğittßyğ'nt) m (3a. civil officer; officiating priest.

offizie's (\tautheta \) official.
Offizie'r (\tautheta \) i's m @ g¹. officer;
\takerps n body of officers;
\taus-burfche m officer's man;

.s-kafino n officers' club.
Offizi'n (.tbi'n) f (3b. laboratory: chemist's shop; print-

tory; chemist's shop; printing-house or -office.
ö'ffnen (ö'fnen) (Sc. to open.

Su. opening; aperture.

off (§tt), o'ffmals ("mālb), ö'ffers (ğ'fterb) often, freoh! (ō) oh! o! [quently.] Gh(ei)m (ō|'hai]m)m ②g. uncle. Ghm † (ōm) n ②g. (Füissettsmas) aam.

o'hne (ō'ne) without; ~de'm, ~die's, ~hi'n without that; be-

sides.

O'hn-macht (ō'n-) f 3b. swoon; weakness; in fallen to swoon. o'hn-machtig swooning; faint,

weak; ~ w. to faint, swoon.

Ohr (va) n (a) a. ear; e-n fibers

~ hauen to cheat a p.; bie .en

hängen I. to look crestfallen;

bis fiber bie .en over head

and ears.

Öhr (BR) n 2g. eye.

O'tren... (o'ren...): Larf m specialist for diseases of the ear, aurist, Lotichte fauricular confession; Loticfer(in) talebearer, Scandal-monger; Loranfen n buzzing in the ear; Leiden n disease of the ear; Leifen n ear-ache; Loticfen n ear-wax; Leigen m ear-wax; Louge m ear-witness.

O'hr...: Lettle f horned owl; Lettle f box on the ear; Lettle (untr.) to box (a p.'s ears); Lettle n lobe of the ear; Liophen n lobe of the ear; Liophen ear-hole; Lioffel m ear-pick(er); Lioffel m e

wurm m ear-wig.

Ökono'nt (ÿkono'm) m ③a. farmer, "agriculturist; (δετωαίτε) manager, housekeeper; .ie' (...no'm') f ⑥f. agriculture; economy; Σifch (...no'm'k)sh) economical. [octahedron.] Oktae'ber (jktae'den) n ③l.] Okta'v (...tā'i) n ②g¹. octavo; ...benh m octavo (volume); ...e

∫ (\_ta've) f 3b. octave. Okto'ber (\_to'beR) m ②l. Oc-

tober. [inoculate.]
okulie'ren (okuli'ren) (fig. to]
Okzide'nt (öktbidö'nt) m (g. pl.) occident.

(o. pl.) occiden

Öl (öl) n Og. oil; "baum m olive-tree; "berg m Mount of Olives; "bild n = gemälbe; "blaff n olive-leaf; "bruck (-bild n) m chromolithograph. Olea'nder (plea'nden) m 21. oleander.

ö'len (ö'len) (5a. to oil.

O'I...: afläschen n oil-cruet; aemälde n oil-painting. ð'lig (ö'lly) oily.

Oli've (pli've) f 3b. olive. Oli'ven ... : ~baum m olive-tree : braun n, farbe f olivecolour: 2arun olive-green:

~ol n olive-oil.

O'I...: \_kuchen m oil-cake; ~= maleret f painting in oil; ~= mühle f oil-mill; papier n transparent (oiled) paper.

O'lung (p'lung) f (3)b. oiling; (Salbung) anointment; rel. lette ~ extreme unction. oln'mvifch (olü'mpish) Olym-O'I-ameia m olive-branch.

O'men (o'men) n Ol. (pl.

D'mina) omen.

omino's (omino's) ominous. O'mnibus (ğ'mnibus) m (2)h. (a. inv.) omnibus, F bus(s). O'nkel (ğ'rgkel) m (21., a. 4b. uncle.

O'nnu (ō'nūkb) m (2)g. onyx. Ova'l (opa'l) m (2)g1. opal. opalifie'ren (opalizi'Ren) 65g.

to opalesce.

O'ver (o'per) f (3)d. opera. Operateu'r (operato'R) m (2)g1. operator; surg. operating sur-[operation.] Operatio'n (atbyo'n) f 3b.

operie'ren (~Ri'Ren) Bg. to

operate.

D'pern ...: Dichter m librettowriter; aucher m opera-glass; ~haus n opera-house; fänger(in f) m opera-singer: text m book of the opera; libretto.

O'pfer (ğ'pfer) n 2l. offering, sacrifice; (ber, bas Geopferte) victim: alfar m sacrificial altar; flamme f flame con-

suming the victims; ~gabe f offering; ~geld n money-offering: \_kaften m poor-box: ~= lamm n sacrificial lamb; the Lamb (Jesus); flg. victim. o'pfern (~n) (5)f. to sacrifice, immolate. Su. offering, sacrifice.

O'pfer ... : . priefter m sacrificer ; \_fier n victim; \_fod m sacrifice of one's life. [opium.] O'pium (o'pym) n 6i. (o. pl.) opponie'ren (oponi'Ren) (5g. to [opposition.] oppose. Oppositio'n ("zitbyo'n) f 3b. O'ptik (p'ptik) f 3b. optics;

~er (~eR) m (2)l. optician. o'vtifch (~tish) optic(al).

O'pus (o'pub) n (sg. inv., pl. D'pera) work. [m oracle.] Ora'kel (ora'kel) n (1) l... ... forucol Ora'nge (org'Ge) f 3b. orange; Sfarben orange(-yellow); -n= baum m orange-tree.

Orangerie' (orageri') f 6f. orangery.

O'rang-U'fan (o'rangu'tan) m (2)g1. u. (6)i. orang-outang.

Orafo'rium (orato'ryum) n (6) e. [2]l. orchestra.] oratorio. Orche'fter (pake'bter, ~ye'~) n Orchidee' (~yide') f 6f. orchid. O'rden (p'Rden) m (2)1. order; decoration, distinction, medal. O'rdens ...: .. band n 2a. ribbon of an order; bruder m member of an order; monk; acifflicher m ecclesiastic: ~kleid n monastic garb; ~= fcmefter f sister, nun; .verleihung f conferring (of) an order: Aeithen n badge of an order.

o'rdentlich (.tlly) orderly, regular; (achtbar) respectable, of orderly habits; Ler Brofeffor professor in ordinary: 2kcif f orderliness; respectability.

O'rber (g'RdeR) f 3d. order, command.

command.
ordinä'r (ğrdinē'r) common,

ordinary; vulgar.
Ordinatio'n (~natbyo'n) f 3b.
ordination

ordination. ordinie'ren (.ni'ren) (hg. to or-

ordinieren ("ni Ren) (hg. to ordain; ordiniert in (holy) orders; ordiniert w. to take orders.

o'rdnen (ğ'adnen) Gc. to arrange, regulate, set in order. O'rdnung (~nğrg) f 3b. arrangement; order; (Kiafie.

rangement; order; (&faffe, &tanb) class, rank; 2s-mäßig orderly, regular; ~s-ruf m call to order; ~s-ftrafe f fine; ~s-jahf f ordinal number.

Ordonna'nz (ğrdğnğ'ntß) f (3)b.
(Dienfibefehl) order; κ orderly
(man). [(Stimme) voice.]
Orag'n (yā'n) μ (Ωσ' noran)

Orga'n ("gā'n) n @g¹. organ;} Organifatio'n ("ganizatbyō'n) f (h)b. organization.

orga'nisch (~gā'nish) organic.

organisie'ren ("ganizi'nen) 6g. to organize.

Organi'smus ("ganļ'bmŭb) m (§g. organism. [ganist.] Organi'ft ("nļ'bt) m (3)a. or-

O'rgel (g'agol) f (3d. organ; \_bauer morgan-builder; \_chor norgan-loft; \_konjertnorganrecital; \_pfeife f organ-pipe; \_fpieler m organist.

o'rgeln (.n) Gf. to play (on) an organ; to grind a barrel-

organ.

 $\mathfrak{G}'$ rie'nf  $(\bar{\varphi}'$ R $\bar{Y}$ ĕnt,  $\bar{\varphi}$ R $\bar{Y}$ ĕ'nt) m  $(\bar{\varphi}$ g. (o. pl.) Orient; East; Eastern countries pl.

orienta'lifch (oryĕntā'lish)
oriental.

orientic'ren (.ti'ren) (fig. ([id]) to find one's bearings or one's way about; fid nicht (mehr).

Tönnen to have lost one's bearings, f to be all at sea.

Origina'l (origina'l) 1. n @g1.

(Text, Berson) original. 2. 2 a. original, innate.

Originalită' f ( $nalit \overline{p}'t$ ) f 3b. originality.

origine'll (\_ne'l) original.

Orka'n (ğekā'n) m @g¹. hurricane. [vestments pl.] Orna't (.nā't) m @g. robes,] Ort (ğet) m @g. u. @a. place, spot, locality; & (beš Schufters)

awl; % termination, end.
orthobo's (šrtodž'kB) orthodox;
Ste' ("dškBi') f @f. orthodoxy.
Orthographie' ("grafi') f @f.
orthography.

ö'rtsim (ğ'atlix) local; Lkeit f' O'rts...: \_beförde f local authorities pl.; \_beschaffenheit f nature of a place; \_beschreibung f topography.

O'rtichaft f place, village.

O'rts...: veränderung f change of place; vorsteher m chief magistrate of a village.

Ö'fe  $(\bar{p}'z^e)$  f ③b. eye, ear. Off  $(\bar{p}$ 8bt) ②g. (o.pl.), ~en  $(\bar{p}'$ 8ten) ③l. m east, orient; ~'a'fien nEastern Asia; the Far East.

O'ster... (5'ster...): Labend m Easter-eve; Lei n Easter-egg; Left n = Ostern; Llamm n paschal lamb.

O'ftern (\_n) inv., mft pl. (a. n) (mit art. mft im pl.) Easter;

(jibifφe) Passover.

Ö'fterreich (ξ'βterαίχ) n (3a.

Austria; ~er (~er) m (2).

Austria; Ler (Ler) m ②l., Sifch (Lish) Austrian.

O'ft...: Legote m Ostrogoth: Line

bien n India; the East Indies pl. [ly, Oriental.]
ö'ftlich (ğ'ßtl\x) eastern, easter-

O'ft-fee f Baltic (Sea).

S'tter (šten) f 3d.: a) adder; b) (oft m 2l.) (gifa2) otter; ~(ngc;idfn n bibl. generation of vipers. [man.] oftoma'nifa (štoma'njsh) Otto-[ Ouvertü're (uvertu'Re) f 3b. overture.

ova'l (ova'l), 2 n 2g1. oval. O'xhoft (ğ'kbhğft) n (2)g. hogshead.

Orn'd (pkbu't) n @g. oxide.

Oxydatio'n (ğkbiidatbyo'n) f (3)b. oxidation.

orndie'ren (.di'nen) Bg. to oxidize.

O'zean (o'tbean) m (2)g1. ocean. Ojo'n (otbo'n) n (2)g1. ozone.

## B

3, p (pe) n inv. P, p.

Paar (par) 1. n @g. pair, couple ; (1.3. Rebhühner, Biftoten) brace. 2. ein 2 a few, some. 3. 2 even; pair; 2 ober unpaar odd or even; diefe Sanbiduhe find nicht - these gloves are not fellows.

paa'ren (~en) Ga. to pair, couple (a. fich ~); (Sandichuhe ufw.) to match. Su. coupling,

copulation.

paa'r-mal: ein ~ several times. Baa'r ...: 2weise by pairs, in couples; 2meife gehen to walk two and two; Lief pairingseason.

Pacht (paXt) f (3)b. lease, tenure; (~gelb) (farm-)rent; ~'= brief m = .fontratt. pa'chten (~en) (5c. to farm, Ba'chter (pě'yteR) m 21. farmer, tenant.

Ba'cht ...: ~ geld n farm-rent; ~= gut n farm; \_kontrakt, \_verfrag m lease.

Ba'chtung (pă'Xtung) f 3b. taking on lease, farming.

va'cht-weise on lease.

Back (pak) (2)g.: a) n n. m (auch (2)d.) packet, parcel; (Ballen) bale; & baggage; b) (o. pl.) (Lumpen2) rabble.

Bä'ckchen (pě'kyen) n (2)1.

small parcel.

pa'cken1 (pă'ken) (Sa. to pack (up); (berb faffen) to seize; fig. to affect; to strike, to work upon: pade bid ! be gone!

Va'cken 2 (~) m (2)1. bale. Ba'cker (~eR) m (2)1. packer.

Bacterei' (pakeRai') f 3b.

packing(-up).

Ba'dt ...: ~efel m sumpter-mule; fig. drudge, fag; whof m Rouwefen: bonded warehouse: ~= knecht m packer; Leinwand f sack-cloth; meifter m packmaster; anadel f packingneedle; .papier n packingpaper, (strong) brown paper; ~= pferd n pack-horse; .fattel m pack-saddle; .frager m porter; wagen m baggage-waggon; goods-van.

Bädago'a (pedago'k), ~e (~go'ge) m (3) a. pedagogue; lk (~gik) f (3) b. pedagogics; Lift (~gish)

educational.

paff (paf) bang! pop! F gang ~ fein to be astounded or struck. pa'ffen (~en) (5)a. to whiff; to puff away (at one's pipe); (brauf los fciegen) to pop away; Fbag es nur to pafft with a vengeance. Ba'ge (pa'Ge) m (3)a. page.

paginie'ren (pagini'Ren) Bg. to mark or number the pages (of). Bago'be (pago'de) m (3)a. pa-

goda.

pah! (pa) pooh! pshaw!

Pair (peR) m Gi. peer; ~'s= foub m wholesale creation of new peers; . 's-würdef peerage. Pake't (pake't) n (2)g. packet; parcel; beforderung f parcelsdelivery; ~boot n packet (-boat), mail-boat,

Bakt (pakt) m 2g. it. 4a.

agreement, compact.

Pala'ft (pălă'bt) m (2) d. palace. Valäfti'na (palěsti'na) n (8)b. Palestine. [coat, greatcoat.] Pa'letot (pă'leto) m (6)i. over-Rale'tte (pălě'te) f (3) b. palet(te). Palifa'de (pălizā'de) f (3)b. palisade. [rosewood.] Balifa'nder-hold (~za'nden-) ni Va'llasch & (pă'lăsh) m (2)g. broadsword. [(-tree).) Ba'lm-baum (pa'lm-) m palm Pa'Ime (~me) f (3) b. palm(-tree).

Ba'Im ... : ~ ol n palm-oil ; ~fonnfaa m Palm Sunday. Rance'l (pănē'l) n (2)g1, panel. Banie'r (~1'R) n (2)g1. banner.

standard.

panie'ren (~en) (5g. Rochfunft: to cover (or dress) with eggs and bread-crumbs.

va'nish (pa'nish) panic. pa'nichen f. pantichen.

Ba'nther (pa'nten) (2)l. panther. [patten.] Panti'ne (panti'ne) f (3)b. clog,

Vanto'ffel (~to'fel) m (21., auch (4) b. slipper; (bem Bapfte) ben ~ füffen to kiss the Pope's toe: fig. unter bem ~ stehen to be henpecked; ... held m henpecked husband. [pantomime.] Bantomi'me (.tomi'me) f 3b. pantomi'misch (~mish) pantomimic.

va'n(t)fchen (pa'n[t]shen) Gl. usw. f. man(t)fchen usw.

Pa'nzer (pă'ntBer) m (2)1. X cuirass; \$\psi\$ armour(-plating); aflotte f fleet of ironclads; ~= handschuh m gauntlet; hemd n mail-shirt; \_kette f (uhr= mader) curb-chain.

pa'nzern (~n) Gf. to armour; fich ~ to arm o.s.

Pa'nzer...: platte f armourplate: .fchiff n ironclad, armour-plated vessel: dreadnought; Jug m armoured train.

Päo'nie (peō'nye) f (3)b. peony. Bava' (păpā') m (6)i. papa.

Bapagei' ("păgat') m 2g. u. 3a. parrot.

Papie'r (păpī'r) n @g1. paper; ~bogen m sheet of paper; adrache m kite.

vavie'ren (~en) (of) paper.

Bapie'r ... : .. fabrik f paper-mill: ageld n paper money; ahändler stationer; ~bandlung f stationer's shop; \_korb m (waste-)paper basket; .. ichnitel n scrap of paper.

Bavi'ff (papi'bt) m (3)a. papist; Lift (Lish) popish.

Ba'pp... (pa'p...): ~arbeif f cardboard work; band m (binding in) boards; . deckel m pasteboard.

Ra'ppe (~e) f (3)b. pasteboard; (Brei) pap; (Rleifter) paste.

Ba'ppel (~el) f (3)d. poplar. pa'ppein (pe'peln) (5)f. to feed with pap.

pa'ppen (pă'pen) 1. a. pasteboard. 2. v/a. (5)a. to (stick

with) paste. Ba'ppen...: Leckel m pasteboard (cover); aftiel F m trifle. pa'ppig (pặ'ply) pappy, pasty. Ba'pp-schachtel f pasteboard

box; für Süte: bandbox. Papit (papst) m @d. pope. pa'pfflich (pg'pbtlly) papal.

Ba'pfttum (-tūm) n (a. (o. pl.) papacy, pontificate; b.s. popery. Pa'pft-wurde f papal dignity.

Bara'bel (pana'bel) f (3)d. parable; geom. parabola.

Bara'de (pana'de) f (3)b. parade; (Brunt) display; \* review; antua × m full dress; abett n bed of state; marich & m march past: wlat & m parade-

ground; schrift & m slow pace. [to parade.] paradie'ren (păradi'ren) (5g.) Baradie's (adi's) n (2)g. paradise; avogel m bird of para-[ly, delightful.] dise. paradie'fifch (~di'zish) heavenparado's (~do'kb) paradoxical. Baraffi'n (~ăfi'n) n (2)g1. paraffin. [paragraph.] Baragra'ph (~agra'f) m (3)a. paralle'l (~ălē'l) parallel; 2e (~e) f (3)b. parallel.

Barallelogra'mm (~lelo-) n (2)g. parallelogram.

Barafi't (~azī't) m (3)a. parasite. Ba'rdel, Ba'rder (pa'adel, ~den) m (2) l. leopard, panther.

Bardo'n (pando') m (6) i. pardon; × quarter. [parenthesis.] Barenthe'se (parente'ze) f (3)b. Barfo'rce-jago (parfo'RB-) f hunting, coursing.

Barfü'm (~f\""m) n (2)g1., a. (6)i.

perfume, scent.

parfumie'ren (.fumi'Ren) (5g. to perfume, scent.

pari & (pa'Ri) par; al ~ at par. parie ren (pari Ren) (5g. to obey; (wetten) to bet, wager; (Bferd) to stop; (Stoff) to parry. Pari'fer (~Rī'zeR) m (21., ~in (~In) f (3)c. Parisian.

Park (park) m (2)g. park; ~'= auffeher m park-keeper.

Parke'tt (~ke't) n (2)g. inlaid floor, parquetry : thea. stalls pl. Barlame'nt (lame'nt) n (2)g.

parliament.

Varlamentä'r (~mente'R) m (2)g1. officer with the flag of truce. [to parley.] parlamentie'ren (.ti'Ren) (5g.) Barodie' (părodi') f 6 f. parody. Baro'le & (~Ro'le) f (3) b. watchword; parole.

Bart (part) m u. n @g. part; f. a. halbo.

Bartet' (pantat') f 3b. party, faction; jur. side; .führer m party-leader; ~ganger (-genen) m (2) l. partisan: aciff m party-

partei'isch (~Ish) partial. Bartei'lichkeit f partiality.

Bartei' ...: 2105 impartial, neutral; independent; Llofigkeif f impartiality: neutrality: afucht factious spirit.

Vartei'ung ("ŭng) f 3b. division into parties. [ing parties.] Bartei'-wut f rage of contend-Barte'rre(parte'R) n 6 i.groundfloor; thea. pit; (Binmenbeet) flower-bed.

Bartie' (ati') f 6 f. parcel, lot: (Land ?) excursion; Rartenfpiel: game: Tennis: set: (Seirgt) match.

Barti'kel (~ti'kel) f (3)d. particle. Partikulari'smus (~tikulaR]'6mŭß) m (6)g. (o. pl.) particularism.

Partitu'r J (~tū'R) f (3)b. score. Bartizi'p (~tbi'p) n @g1. u. 60. participle. [partner.] Ba'riner (pa'RtneR) m (21.

Ba'rze (athe) f (3)b.: die an pl. the Fates.

Barge'lle (pantbe'le) f (3)b. lot. parzellie'ren (~tbeli'Ren) Bg. to divide into lots; to parcel out. Bafch (pash) m (2)g. (a. (2)d.) doublets pl. (at dice).

Ba'fcha (a) m 6i. pasha, pacha. pa'schen (~en) (5)e. to smuggle. Ba'scher (~eR) m (21. smuggler. Pasqui'll (paskvi'l) n (2)g. lampoon, squil.

Baf (paß) m (2d. pass; (Durch= gang) passage; (Reife2) pass-

port.

Baffagie'r (paßaGi'R) m (2)g1. passenger; .quf n luggage; -ftube f waiting-room; -jug m passenger-train.

Ba'ffah (pa'ba) n Gi. (o. pl.), a. inv., meift .feft n Passover. Vaffa't (păbā't) m (2g., wind

m trade-wind.

pa'ffen (pa'Ben) Gd. to fit; to suit; (~ auf acc.) to watch, wait for; (Spiel) to pass; ber Dedel past auf die Ranne the lid fits the jug; fie ~ sueinander they are well matched: fich a to be fit or proper; das pakt sich nicht that is not becoming; ab fit; suitable; becoming; für ab halten to think proper.

Va'fi...: \_aana m amble: ~ gänger (-gĕngeR) m (2)l. ambler,

ambling nag.

paffie'ren (paßi'Ren) 6g. (fn) to pass (by); to take place, to happen. [permit.] Vaffie'r-fchein m pass (bib. X); Paffio'n (paßyō'n) f 3 b. passion. paffi'v (păbī'f) passive; Lum ( \$\bar{b}\vec{i}'v\vec{v}\vec{m}\) n (6)k. gr. passive voice; 2a, a. 2en @ pl. liabilities.

Ba'f-karte f passport.

 $\mathfrak{P}$ afte'll ( $\sim$ tĕ'l) m(n) ②g¹. pastel,

crayon.

Bafte'te ( te'te) f 3b. pie; pastry; an-bäcker m pastrycook.

Pafti'lle (Ltl'le) f 3b. lozenge. Ba'ftor (pa'btor) m (6)d. pastor,

minister.

Ba'te (pa'te) m 3a., f 3b. godfather; godmother; (= ~nkind n) godchild; an-fielle f sponsorship; anftelle bei e-m Rinbe vertreten to stand godfather (or god mother) to a child. Pate'nt (patë'nt) n (2) g1. patent;

& commission; amf n patentoffice; anwalf m patent-solicitor; verschluß m patent stopper.

patentie'ren (\_tenti'ren) (5g. to patent; to grant a patent to.

Ba'ter (pa'ten) m (21., pl. a. 6)j. father.

Baterno'fter (~no'sten) n (2)1. paternoster; arch. chaplet; werk @ n chain-pump.

pathe'tisch (pate'tish) pathetic. Patie'nt (atbyg'nt) m (3)a. pa-

tient.

Ba'tin (pa'tin) f (3)c. f. Bate. Patria'rch (patria'ry) m (3)a. patriarch. [patriarchal.] vatriarcha'lisch (~aRya'lish) Batrio't (~tRio't) m (3)a. patriot;

Lifth (Lish) patriotic. Bafrioti'smus (\_otl'BmuB) m (6)g. (o. pl.) patriotism.

Patri'je @ (patri'the) f 3b. punch(eon), counter-die.

Bafri'zier (~tbyeR) m (2)1. patrician.

Rafro'n (~tRo'n) m (2)g1. patron: protector; (oft b.s.) fellow.

Vatrona't ( trona't) n (2)g. patronage.

Batro'ne (atro'ne) f 3b. cartridge; (Moben) pattern.

Batro'n-tafche f cartridge-box, pouch. Batroui'lle X (patru'lye) f 3b. patrouillie'ren & (~yi'Ben) (5g. to patrol.

Ba'tiche (pă'tshe) / (3)b. 1. (auch Ba'tsch-hand f) hand. 2. in

ber ~ figen to be in a fix. pa'tschen (.n) (5 e. to splash; to slap. Isaucv.) pa'tig (pa'tbly) insolent, pert, Bau'ke (pau'ke) † 3b. kettledrum; F speech, rebuke; 2n (~n) (5)a. to beat the kettledrum; (fdlagen) to beat, thrash; F to speechify;  $\sim r (\sim R) m$  (2)l. kettledrummer. [duel; row.] Baukerei' (paukeRai') f 3b. Bau's-back (pau'b-) m (2)g. chubby face. [faced.]

pau's-bäckig (~běkly) chubby-l

Baufch (paush) f. Baufch.

Bau'se (pau'ze) f (3b. pause, stop, rest; traced design; Ln (Ln) (De. to trace, counterdraw. [pause. pausser (pause. pausser (pause. pausser (pause. pauser (pause. pauser (pause. pause. pauser (pause. pause. paus

Be'dy...: Draht m pitched thread; Lackel f torch; Lfinfter pitch-dark; Lkohle f bituminous coal; Lpfiafter n pitch-plaster; Lvogel m unlucky fellow.

Peda'I (pedā'l) n (g1. pedal. Peda'nf (\_dă'nt) m (3a. pedant. Pedanterie' (\_dănteri') f (f.

pedantry.
pedantry.
pedantic, ("dǎ'ntīsh) pedantic.
\$\$ebe'll ("dǎ'l) m @g¹. u. @a.
beadle.

[gauge.]
\$\$e'ge! (pē'gel) m @l. water-j
bet'len (pā'l¹en) @ba. to sound;

to gauge. Rein (pain) f (3)b. pain, torture. pet'nigen ( $\swarrow$ gen) (3)a. to torment. [mentor.] Rei'niger ( $\swarrow$ gen) m (3)l. tor-

pet'nlich painful; jur. capital, penal; 2keif f painfulness; carefulness; pedantry.

 Bet'ifthe (pat'tshe) f ③b. whip;

 In (.n) He. to whip;
 In-hieb

 m lash.
 Helican.

 Be'likan (pe'likan)
 m @g'l.

 Be'lie (pe'le) f ③b. skin, peel;
 In (.n) He.

 $\mathfrak{P}e'$  (L-h) (5) a. to skin, peel.  $\mathfrak{P}e'$  (L-kartoffeln f/pl. potatoes in their jackets or skin.

Peloto'n-feuer × (peloto'-) n platoon-firing.

Felz (pğlts) m (g. fur, pelt. Pe'lz...: "futter n fur-lining; "handel m fur-trade; "händler m furrier; "hand-schuh m furred glove; kragen m fur collar; werk n furs pl.

pe'ndel (pĕ'ndel) m ②l. pendulum.

Penna'l (pĕnā'l) n ②g¹. pencase; sl. (grammar-)school.

Be'nn-bruder (pĕ'n-) m homeless tramp.

Penfio'n(pgzVo'n, pg6Vo'n)f(3b.: a) pension; K retired pay; mit ~ verabidiebet pensioned off; b) (Cofacto) board: (Coffbaus)

b) (Kofigetd) board; (Kofifigute) boarding-house; (Kofifigute) boarding-school.

**Penfiona'r**  $(\text{on}\overline{g}'R)$  m @1.: a) pensioner; b) boarder.

黎enfiona't (、元章't) n ②g. boarding-school. [pension (off).] penfionie'ren (、ni'se'n) 優g. to) 꿪e'nfum (pĕ'nzŭm) n ⑥k. task, lesson. [perennial.] perennie'rent ♥ (応報密前'k®nt)!

perennie'rend & (pĕnĕni'nent)]
perfe'kf ("fĕ'kt) 1. perfect.
2. 2 ②g., 2um ("ŭm) ⑥k. n
perfect (tense).

Bergame'nt (~gamg'nt) n (3)g. parchment; ~papier n parchment- (or vellum-)paper; thick vellum.

Perio'de (perio'de) f (3b. period. perio'difc) (~dish) periodical; ~er Dezimalbruch recurring decimal.

**Peripherie'** (periferi') f 6f. circumference, a. periphery.

Perkussion (pěrkůdyō'n) f 3b. percussion; segewehr n percussion-gun. [ash.]

Be'rl-afthe (pg'kl-) f pearl-Be'rle (~) f (B b. pearl; (Glas2) bead; 2n (~on) (Ba. to sparkle; .n-fifther m pearl-fisher; .n= fonur f string of pearls.

Pe'rl...: ... agraupen f/pl. pearlbarley; ... butin n guinea-fowl; ... mufchel f pearl-oyster; ... mutter f mother-of-pearl, nacre; ... fchrift f typ. pearl. permane'nt (permang'nt) permanent.

Perpendi'kel (~pendi'kel) m (n) pendulum; perpendicular (line). [pendicular.]

perpendikula'r (\_dikule'R) per-Be'rfer (pe'RzeR) m (21., pe'rfifch (~zísh) Persian.

Be'rfien (~zyen) n (8)g. Persia. Perfo'n (perzo'n) f 3b. person; in ~ personally.

Berfona'l (~zona'l) n @g1. staff,

employees pl.

Berjo'nen ... : .. beförderung f conveyance of passengers; -fuhrwerk n stage-coach; ~" ftand m state of population;

alua m passenger-train. personal (~zö'nliy) personal (-ly); in person; 2keif f per-

son(ality).

Berfpekti've (. Spekti've) f (3)b., perspekti'visch (~vish) spective.

Berü'cke (perü'ke) f (3)b. wig. Veffimi'smus (peßimi'smus) m

6 g. (o. pl.) pessimism. Peffimi'ft (\_mi'st) m (3)a. pessimist. [plague.] West (pest) f (3)b. pestilence.

Be'ft ...: Lartig pestilential; ~beule f plague-boil; fig. plaguespot; 2krank infected with the plague.

Peffile'ng (pestile'ntb) f 3b.

pestilence.

Beta'rde (petă'Bde) f (3)b. petard. Re'ter (pē'ter) m (8)f. Peter.

Peterfi'lie & (~zī'lye) f 3b. parsley. (Bittschrift.) Petitio'n (petitbyo'n) f (3)b. = Petro'leum (.tRo'leum) n (6)i. (o. pl.) petroleum.

Be'trus (pe'trus) m inv. Peter. Be'tfchaft (pğ'tshaft) n (2)g. seal, signet.

Bet (pěth) m (2)g.: Meister ~ (Master) Bruin.

Be'tse (~e)f (3)b. bitch, she-bear. pe'ten F (~en) Ge. to play the informer.

Bfad (pfat) m @g. path. vfa'd-los pathless.

Bfa'ff(e) (pfa'f[e]) m (3)a. priest:

contp. parson. Pfa'ffentum (~entum) n (Da.

(o. pl.) clericalism; priesthood. pfä'ffifch (pfĕ'fĭsh) clerical; priest-like: contp. priestridden. Pfahl (pfal) m 2d. stake, pile;

(Bfoften) post; (Stange) pole; ~'bau m pile-work; ~bauten pl. lake-dwellings; ~'brücke f pile-bridge.

pfä'hlen (pfg'len) Ba. to drive in piles; to enclose with a paling; (als Strafe) to impale. Bfa'hl ...: roft m pile-grating;

werk n pile-work: wurself tap-root; - jaun m paling.

Pfal; (pfalts) f (3)b. Palatinate; 'graf m Count Palatine.

Bfa'lzer (pfe'ltber) m (2)l. inhabitant of the Palatinate.

Bfand (pfant) n (2a. pledge; (Bürgichaft) security; (Spiel) forfeits pl.; jum Le fegen to pawn, to mortgage; to pledge (one's honour, etc.); ~'brief m

mortgage(-deed). vfä'nden (pfg'nden) (5c. to

seize, distrain s.th. from s. o.; et. ~ to take in pledge. Su. seizure; distraint. [offorfeits.] Bfa'nder-fpiel (~den-) n game] Bfa'nd ...: . gläubiger m mortgagee; .haus n pawn-office; "leiher m pawnbroker; "fchein m pawn-ticket; afchuldner m

mortgager. Pfa'nne (pfa'ne) f 3b. pan;

(großes Befäß jum Sieben) copper; (Gelent.) socket.

Bfa'nn-kuchen m pancake; Berliner ~ doughnut.

Bfa'rr... (pfa'R...): acker m

glebe; \_amf n incumbency, pastorate; \_beirk m parish.

Pfa'rre (...) f (3)b. = Pfarramt, -bezirk, -gemeinde, -haus.

Pfa'rrer (...) m (2)l. clergyman; parson; priest; (bei Diffi-

benten) minister.

Pfa'rr...: ~gemeinde f parish; ~haus n parsonage; rectory, vicarage; ~kind n parishioner; ~kirche f parish-church; ~ fvencel m = ~bezirf.

**Bfau** (pfau) m (4a. u. (3a. peacock; ~'en-auge n peacock-butterfly; ~'en-feder f pea-

cock's feather.

Pfe'ffer (pfe'fen) m (3)l. pepper; "Düchfe f pepper-box; "gurke f gherkin; "kuchen m gingerbread; "mi"nje § f peppermint. pfe'ffern ("n) (hh. to pepper.

Frifatty mußfginger(bread)nut; Iftauth m pepper-plant. Frife (pfal'fe) f (3b. pipe; I whistle; organ-pipe; (Quer2) fife; (tobacco-)pipe.

auf der Querpfeife: to pipe,

\*\*Fei'fen...: \*\*Dockel m pipe-lid;

\*\*Loof m pipe-bowl: \*\*roof n

pipe-tube; \*\*fpife f mouthpiece
of a pipe. [player; whistler.]

\*\*Sfei'fer (\*\*, m @1. piper, fife-]

\*\*Feil (pfail) m @g. arrow.

Pfei'ler (~eR) m @l. pillar;

(Brüden ufw.) pier.

Pfei'l...: Lichnell as swift as an arrow; Ichite m archer.

Pfe'nnig (pfg'nlx) m @g. (als Was im pl. inv.) farthing; ~ fuchfer F m pinch-penny.

Pferch (pferx) m (2g. fold, pen. pfe'rchen (~en) (5a.to fold, to pen. Pferd (pfert) n (2g. horse.

Bfe'rde... (pfē'ade...): ..bahn f tramway; .docke f horse-rug; ..futter n fodder, provender; ..gefdirr n harness; ..haar n horsehair; "händler m horsedealer; "knecht m (h)ostler; groom; "kraft f horse-power; "krippe f manger; "tennen m (horse-)race; "fchwanz m horse's tail; "fchwemme f horse-pond; "faal m stable: "tränke f horse-pond; "zucht f breeding of horses.

Pfiff (pfif) 1. m @g. whistle: (%unfigriff) trick. 2.2 f. pfeifen. Pfifferling (pfifferling) m @g1. mushroom of hot, peppery taste; fig. trifle; straw.

pfi'ffig (~lx) cunning, artful;

2keif f artfulness.

Pfi'ffikus (Likŭß) m (h. cunning fellow.

Pfi'ngsten (pfi'ngsten) n (21., f inv. (mit art. mft im pl.), Pfi'ngstfest n Whitsuntide.

Pfi'rfich (pfi'azix) m @g. peach. Pfia'nze (pflg'ntbe) f 3b. plant. pfla'nzen (~n) Ge. to plant.

Bfia'nzen...: \_erde f vegetable mould; \_faser f vegetable fibre; \_garten m botanical garden; \_kosst vegetable diet; \_kunde f botany; \_leben n vegetable life: \_reich n, \_west f vegetable kingdom, flora; ~ stern zoophyte.

Pfia'nzer (R) m (l. planter. Pfia'nz...: sichule f nursery; ftaat m, stätte f colony.

Affaingung (Ağış) f (3) b. plantation; fig. settlement, on (2)

Fia ster (pflästen) n (1).

1. (Straßen2) pavement. 2. plaster; englische ~ court-plaster.

Fsasser. (Len) m (2). pavior, paver.

pfla'ftern (.n) fbf. 1. to pave. 2. to plaster. Su. paving.

Pfla'fter...: ftein m pavingstone; freter F m loafer; lounger.

Bflau'me (pflau'me) f 3b. plum.

Wfle'ge (pfle'ge) f (3)b. care; (e-8 Rranten) nursing; (ber Runfte, e-3 Gartens ufm.) cultivation: in Affgn meift foster-... 3.B. ~ elfern pl. foster-parents.

pfle'gen (.n) Ba., fig. a. 3m. v/a. to take care of, foster, nurse; to cultivate; v/n, to be accustomed to or in the habit of; to use.

Pfle'ger (\_R) m (21., \_in (\_in) f (3)c. fosterer; nurse; jur. guardian. [foster-child.] Pfle'gling (pfle'kling) m (2g1.

Pfle'gichaft f = Pflege.

Bflicht (pfllyt) f (3)b. duty; (Berpflichtung) obligation.

Pfli'cht...: Lanker I m sheetanchor; agefühl n sense of duty; Lgemäß, Smäßig conformable to one's duty, incumbent; Lichuldia in duty bound; .teil m legitimate portion: Everaeffen disloyal, undutiful; vergeffenheit f dereliction of duty; disloyalty; 2widrig undutiful; contrary to duty.

Bflock (pflok) m (2) d. plug, peg, pflö'cken (pflö'ken) (ba. to peg. pflog (pflok), pflo'ge (pflo'ge) f. bflegen. [gather, pluck.] pflü'den (pflu'ken) Ba. tol Pflug (pflūk) m (2d. plough; ~'eisen n coulter.

pflü'gen (pflü'gen) Ba. to plough. [man.]

Bflü'ger (~geR) m (2)l. plough-Bflu'a ...: . meffer n = .eifen; Ichar f ploughshare; Ifter; m

plough-tail. Pfö'richen (pfo'Rtxon) n 21.

little door or gate. Bfo'rte (pfo'Rte) f (3)b. gate. door; die Sohe ~ the Sublime

Pfö'riner (pfö'rtner) m (2)l. door-keeper, porter.

Porte.

Bfo'ften (pfö'sten) m (21. post.

Pfo'te (pfo'te) f (3)b. paw. Pfriem (pfRim) m (2)g. awl;

bodkin.

Ifropf (pfropf) (2)g. (a. (2)d.), ~en (~en) (2)l. m stopper, cork; hölzerner~ plug; (Gewehr) wad. pfro'pfen (~en) (5a. to cork; (ftopfen) to cram; hort. to graft. Bfro'vfen-lieher m cork-screw. Bfro'pf ...: . meffer n graftingknife; reis n graft, scion.

Bfru'nde (pfru'nde) f (3)b. eccl. prebend; benefice, living.

Pfru'ndner (neR) m (2)1. eccl. beneficiary: prebendary.

Pfuhl (pfūl) m @g. pool, puddle. Pfühl (pfül) m u. n (2)g. pillow. pfui (pfŭi) fie! for shame!

Pfund (pfunt) n (2)g. (als Mag im pl. inv.) pound.

pfü'ndig (pfü'ndly) of pound; vier, weighing four pounds; ein fechs es Gefchüt a six-pounder.

Bfu'nd ...: ~leder n sole-leather: Eweife by the pound.

Pfu'sch-arbeit (pfu'sh-) f f. Pfufcherei. [botch.] pfu'schen (~en) (Se. to bungle,) Pfu'scher (LeR) m (21. bungler. Pfuscherei' (pfysherai') f (3)b. bungling(-work), blunder.

Pfü'te (pfü'the) f 3b. pool,

[phenomenon.] puddle. Phänome'n (fenome'n) n (2)g1. Phantafie' (fantazi') f 6f. fancy; I fantasia; 2ren (~Ren) (5)g. to indulge in fancies; med. to rave; \$\infty\$ to improvise. Phanta'ft (fanta'st) m (3)a. visionary: Lifth (Lish) fantastic. [tom.]

Phanto'm (~to'm) n @g1. phan-Pharifa'er (faRizē'eR) m (2)1. Pharisee.

pharifä'ifch (~Ish) pharisaic(al).

Pharmazeu'f (farmatboi't) m (3)a. apothecary, druggist; student of pharmacy.

Phi'lipp (fi'lip) m (a. Philip. Philippi'nen (filipi'nen) f/pl. inv. Philippine Islands.

Phili'fter (fill'bten) m (21. Philistine; pedant.

philiftro's (filibtro's) pedantic, humdrum.

Philolo'a (filolo'k), ~e (~ge) m (3) a. philologist; Lie' (Llogi') f 6f. philology; Lift (~lo'gish) philological.

Philofo'ph (~zo'f) m 3a. philosopher; ~ie' (~zofi') f 6f. philosophy; Lie'ren (~zofi'Ren) 15g. to philosophize; 2ijch (~zō'fish) philosophical.

Thio'le (fip'le) f (3)b. phial. Bhle'ama (fle'gma) n Gi. phlegm.

Phleama'tiker (flegma'tiken) m 21. phlegmatic person.

phleama'tisch (atish) phlegmatic. [phonetics.] Phone'tik (fone'tik) f (3)b. gr. phone tifch ( tish) phonetic.

Phoni'zier (foni'tbyen) m (21. Phœnician.

Thonogra'ph (fonogra'f) m (3) a. phonograph. [phosphorus.] Pho'sphor (fğ'bfğR) m (2g1.) Thosphorefie'ng (fößforeßtßğ'ntß) f3b.phosphorescence.

phosphorefile ren(~tbi'Ren)(5)g. to phosphoresce.

Thotogra'ph (fotogra'f) m (3)a. photographer; ~ie' (~grafi') f 6f. (Bitb) photograph, F photo; (Runfi) photography; Lisch (~grafish) photographic.

Thra'fe (fra'ze) f (3)b. phrase. Thnfi'k (füzī'k) f (3)b. physics, natural science. [ical.] phyfika'lifch (füzika'lish) phys-Thu'fiker (fü'ziken) m (2)1. physicist, natural philosopher. Phy'sikus (\_kus) m (2h. (pl. a. -fici) district physician.

Physiognomie' (füzyognomi') f (6)f. physiognomy.

Biani'no (piani'no) n Gi. (cottage-)piano.

Biani'ft (piani'bt) m (3 a. pianist. Bia'no (pia'no), .fo'rte (piano-

forte) n 6i. piano(forte). pi'cheln (pi'yeln) (5f. to tipple.

pi'chen (~en) (5a. to pitch. Bi'cke (pl'ke) f (3b. pick(axe). Bi'ckel (~el) m (2)l. pimple; ~=

haubefspiked helmet; hering m bloater, pickle-herring.

pi'cken (~en) Ba. to pick, to peck.

Bi'cknick (pl'knik) n (6)i. picnic. pie'pen (pi'pen) Ga. to peep, chirp.

Bieta't (piete't) f 3b. piety, reverence; 210s irreverent. Ricti'ft (~ti'bt) m (3)a. pietist. Bik (pik) m (2)g. 1 peak; (Rarte)

spades pl.; (Gron) grudge. vika'nt (pika'nt) piquant; Fracy. Bi'ke (pi'ke) f (3)b. pike; (Gron)

rancour, grudge.

Bikee' (pike') m (6)i. piqué. Bike'ff (pike't) n (2)g. x picket; (Rartenfpiel) piquet.

Bi'lger (pl'lgen) m Ol., Lin (~In) f (3) c. pilgrim; ~fahrt f pilgrimage; 2n (~n) (5f. to make a pilgrimage; to wander.

Bi'lle (pl'le) f 3b. pill. Bill (pilts) m (2)g. mushroom. vi'mv(e)lia (pi'mp[e]liy) sickly;

(weichtich) effeminate.

Bi'nie & (pli'nye) f 3b. stonepine. [make water, to piddle.] pi'nkeln F (pi'nkeln) (5f. tof Pi'nne (pi'ne) f 3b. peg; (Bapfen) pivot; (Ruber2) tiller. Vi'nscher (.shen) m (2)1. fox-

terrier, English terrier. Bi'nsel (~zel) m (2)l. brush; (hair-)pencil; fig. simpleton.

Finfetei' (plnzelat') f (3)b. daub (-ing). [the brush; to paint.] pt'nfeln (pl'nzeln) (36. to handle] Pionie'r (pioni'n) m (3)gt. pioneer; (Schangräber) sapper. Pips (plph) m (3)g. pip. Bira't (pira't) m (3)a. pirate.

Pips (přpš) m (g. pip. Pira't (pirš't) m (g.a. pirate. Pira't (pirš't) pi'rši) m (g. orn. oriole. [stalking.] Pirfch (přsh) f (gb. deer-jui'rfchen ("en) (he. to hunt, to

pi'rschen (...en) Ge. to hunt, to stalk deer. [tree.] Bi'sang (pī'zăng) m @g. banana-] Bi'sse P (pī'be) f Gb. urine. pi'ssen (...n) Gd. to urinate.

Pistachio(-nut).

Pistachio(-nut).

Pisto'le (\times \tilde{t}^2 \text{le}) f (3)b. pistol.

pla'den (pla'ken) f. plagen.
Pladerei' (plakend') f 3b.
drudgery; vexation.

Sia'ge (pla'ge) f (3b. plague, torment, vexation;  $\sim$ geist m bore.

pla'gen (.n) (ha. to torment; to worry; fict) ~ to toil and moil. Blagia'f (plagyā't) n (gg¹. plagiarism; ein ~ begehen to plagiarise; ~or (.x̄n) m (ha. plagiarist. [bill; poster.] Blaka'f (plakā't) n (g. placard.) Blan (plān) 1. m (gd. plan, design; (Ebene) plain. 2. 2 a. plain; clear.

plant; clear.

\$\(\gamma\_i^0\) f \(\text{ (\$\sigma\_i^0\)}\) f \(\text{ (\$\

Bla'n...: 2105 without a fixed plan; at random; .macher, m schemer, projector; 2mäßig planned, systematic.

pla'n(t)schen (plă'n[t]shen) Go. to splash.

Plapperei' (plăpekai') f 3b. babbling.

Pla'pper-maul n chatterbox. pla'ppern (pla'pern) Gf. to babble.

plä'rren (plě'ren) Ga. F to blubber; (fingenb) to bawl.

Pla'ffik (pla'fbik) f (3)b. plastic art. [tree.] Plata'ne (plata'ne) f (3)b. plane-] Pla'ft'n (plati'n, pla'tin) n (6)i.

(o. pl.) platinum, platina.
plä'ffchern (plĕ'tshenn) (5f. to
dabble, splash.

platt (plăt) flat, plain, level; fig. low, vulgar; F amazed. Blä'tt-brett (plĕ't-) n ironingboard.

pla'tt-beutsch Low German.

Bla'tte (pla'te) f (3b. plate; (auf bem Kopfe) bald head or F pate; (Stein2) flag; slab; (Lich2) leaf of a table; (Präsentierteser) tray; salver.

tierteller) tray; salver. Plä'ff-eifen n (smoothing-)iron. Pla'ften (plặ'ten) Gc. to flatten. plä'ften (plặ'ten) Gc. to iron. pla'fter-bi'ngs (plặ'tend]''ng8)

absolutely; by all means. Platterin (pletterin) f (c. ironer.

pla'tt-füßig  $(-f\overline{\psi}B)\chi)$  flat-footed. Pla'ttheit f flatness.

plattie'ren (plặti' kên) (Bg. to plate. [ironed.] Plä'tt-wäsche f linen to bef Plats (plặth) m (Id. place;

(Maum) space; room; ~ m. to make way or room; ~ mefimen to sit down, to take a seat. pla'ten (~°n) (he. to crackle; to burst, explode; mit e-m Wort heraus, ob. herbor, to blurt out a word.

Ria g...: \_kommandanf, \_major & m commandant, major of a fortress; \_patrone f blank cartridge; \_regen m pelting rain.

Flauberei' (plauderai') f (3) b. chattering. [terer.]
Flau'berer (~R°R) m (3). chatplau'berbaff (~häft) talkative.
plau'bern (plau'dern) (3) f. to
chatter.
Flau'ber-fafthe f = Flauperelaufi'ret (plau'i'hel) plausiele

plaufi bet (plauzi bet) plausible.
plauf! (plauth) bounce! bang!
Pleve (pleph) f inv., m F.
mob; rabble. [ruptcy.]
Plet'te (plai'te) f (b. sl. bank-]
Fit'nfe (pli'nze) f (b. pancake.
Flo'mbe (plb'mbe) f (b. lead;

stopping, filling (for a tooth).

plombie'ren (plombi'ren) fg.

to lead; (3ahn) to plug, to stop.

Plotte (plotte) f 3b. (Rich)

roach.

plö'thich (plö'thix) sudden(ly).
plump (plump) heavy, clumsy,
coarse; 2heif f clumsiness,
coarseness.

plumps! (~B) plump!

plu'mpfen ("Ben) (Be. (h. a. in) to (fall with a heavy) plump. Slu'nder (ply'nder) m (2). lumber, rubbish. [plunderer.] Slü'nderer (plu'nderer.] m (3).] plü'nderer (plu'nderen) (Bf. to plunder, sack. Su. plundering, sacking.

Plu'ra'l (plukā'l, plū'kāl) m ②g¹. plural (number).

plus (plŭß) plus. [plush.] Plüfch (plüsh, plüsh) m ②g¹.] Plusquam-perfe'kt(um) (plŭßkvăm-) n pluperfect.

Röbel (pö'bel) m (2)l. (o. pl.) mob, populace, rabble; Lhaft ("hăft) low, vulgar. po'then (pặ'Xên) (Ba. to knock: (bom persen) to beat; fiampfend to stamp; ~ auf (acc.) to boast of, to presume on.

Po'ch...: \_mühle f, \_werk n stamping-mill; \_spiel n poker. Fo'cke (pŏ'ke) f (3)b. pock; \_n pl. small-pox; \_n-narbef pockmark. [(o. pl.) podagra, gout.] Fo'dagra (pō'dagra) n (3). Foefie' (poezī') f (6)f. poetry.

Poe't (poe't) m 3a. poet. Poe'tik (Lik) f 3b. poetics. Poe'tish (Lik) poetic.

Poka'ı (pokā'ı) m (gg¹. goblet. Pö'kel (pö'kel) m (gl. pickle; Aficifch n salt meat, corned beef; 2n (.n) (gf. to pickle, salt. [drink, carouse. pokulie'ren (pokuli'ken) (gg. to)

 \$\partial 0 \text{ (pol) } m \text{ (gola k...) polar ...}

 \$\partial 0 \text{ (pol le) } m \text{ (gl., \$\partial 0 \text{ (in) } f \text{ (gol. Pole.}

Bo'len ("len) n @g. Poland.
Boli'ce (poli'se) f 3b. policy.
polie'ren (poli'sen) fig. to
polish.

Politi'k (politi'k) f 3b. policy; politics. [politician.] Politiker (alī'tiken) m 21.

poli'tifch (Lish) political.

Bolitu'r (Litū'n) f (3)b. polish.

Poligel' (Ltūd') f (3)b. police;
Lamt, Loureau n, Lwache f
police-station: Diener m policeman, (police-)constable.

police-spy; ...ftunde f closing hour for public-houses. [man.] Polisi'ft (..tbi'bt) m (3a. police-f po'inift) (pg'injsh) Polish. 30'ifter (pb'ibt'en) n (3), cushion:

bolster; (Hüthaar) stuffing; (Wattierung) pad(ding); En (.n) Gf. to stuff; Ituhi m easy chair.

Bo'lter-abend (pŏ'lter-) m nuptial eve. [ous or noisy person.] Bo'lterer (~er) m (Dl. bluster-) Bo'lter...: ~geift m (hob-)goblin;

\*kammer f lumber-room.
po'itern (.a) fist. to make a
noise or row; (anten) to bluster.
Poly 'p (poli'p) m fis. polyp(us).
Poly-fe'dnik (poli-) f polytechnics; ...um n polytechnic in-

stitute. [pomade.] \$0000'de (pomā'de) f (3b.) \$0000'de (pomā'de) f (3b.) \$00000'de (c.ekā'ntbe) f (3b.) orange; .n-idale f orangepeel.

 $\mathfrak{Po'}$ mmer ( $\mathfrak{p}_{0}'$ mer) m ②l. Pomeranian;  $\mathfrak{m}$  ( $\mathfrak{m}$ ) n ⑧g. Pomeranian

rania.

Fomp (pặmp) m (gg. (o. pl.) pomp; 2 haff (.httl) pompous. Fontifika f (pặntifika f) n (gg. pontificate. [pontoon. Fonto'n (pgtg', pặn.) m (d. pony. Fo'nt) (pg'ni, pā'ni) m (d. pony. Fo'path (pā' pặnth) m (gg. bug-bear. [ors pl.] Fopo' F (popō') m (gg', posteri-

popular'r (populg's) popular. popularifie'ren ("larizi'sen) Gg. to popularize.

Popularitä't ("Ritō't) f 3b.

popularity.

Po're (pō'ke) f (3b. pore. porö's (pokō'b) porous.

Porofită'i (popozitō't) f (3b. porosity. [porphyry.] Po'rphyr (pŏ'rfik) m (3g1.] Po'rree' & (pŏpō', pŏ'kō) m (6i.

(o. pl., a. inv.) leek.

Porfa'í (pặntạ'l) n (gg¹. porch. Portefcui'lle (pặntfặ'y) n (Gi. portfolio. [purse.] Portemounai'e ("mặnā') n (Gi.] Portie'r ("tȳṣ') m (Gi. porter. Portio'u ("tßȳṇ'n) f (Gb. por-

tion; %, & ration; plate (of meat); zwei \_en Kassee cossee

for two.

Bo'rto (pặ'atọ) n (Bi. (pl. a. -ti) postage; Sfrei free of postage, (pre)paid, post-free; Spflichtig subject to postage.

Porträ't (portrag't) n @g. u. (B)i. portrait, likeness; "maler

m portrait-painter.

china-shop.

Portugie'se (pặntugi'ze) m 3a., portugie'sind ("zish) Portuguese. [(-wine).] Po'ri-wein (pặ'nt-) m porty Porzella'n (pặntbelā'n) n 2g². china, porcelain; "handlung f

Posamentie'r (pozamenti's) m @g' lace-maker; ~waren f/vl. lace-work; trimmings pl.

Posau'ne (pozau'ne) f (3) b. trombone; fig. trumpet; 2n (.n) (3)g. to play (on) the trombone; fig. to proclaim aloud.

Bo'fe (pō'xe) f (3b. (Feber) quill; (Steflung) pose. po'fitt' v (poziti't, pō'zitif) posi-| Bofitu'r (..tū'k) f (3b. posture. Bo'ffe (pɔ'be) f (3b. drollery; farce.

\$\text{\$\partial}'\text{ffen (\$\lambda\$n m @l. trick; 2\text{haft} (\$\lambda\$n\text{ffer} droll, farcical; \$\lambda\$rei\text{fer} m buffoon; \$\lambda\$fiel n thea. farce. \$\partial \text{fffe}'\text{rich} (p\text{poli}'\text{fl}\text{y}) droll,

funny, comical.

Post (pŏst) f (3b. post, mail; post-office; mit umgehender ... by return of post.

Poftame'nt (postame'nt) n Dg.

pedestal.

30'fm.: aunt n post-office; anweifung f money-order; aunfrag m order for collecting money; beaunte(r) m postoffice clerk; botte m postman; bampfer m mail-steamer.

30'ften (pg'bten) m (1). post, place; (Ansteung) post, situation; % sentry, sentinel; mess. tem, sum; entry (in an account); (Waren) lot, parcel.

po'ft...: 2frei post-paid; postfree; ~geld n postage; ~horn n post-horn.

postie'ren (posti'ren) sg. to post, to place.

Postillio'n (pğbtžlyō'n) m @g1.

postilion. Bo'ft ...: \_karte f post-card; Llagernd to be (left till) called for; poste restante; .marke f (postage-)stamp; .meifter m post-master; nachnahme f (in Engl. nicht gebr.) (money) to be collected on delivery; paket n parcel sent by post; .fchaffner m mail-guard; .fekretar m postoffice clerk; aftation f poststage; .ftrage f high road; afaa m mail-day: awagen m mail-coach; wefen n postal system; Jug m mail-train. Bote'nz (potě'ntb) f 3b. power. Bo'tt ... (po't ...): ~afche f potash;

pot (pots): ~ Blit, ~tau'fend!
good gracious! the deuce!

Bracht (praxt) f @f. pomp, state; splendour, magnificence; luxury; ~'ausgabe f (fr.) édition de luxe.

prä'chtig (pre'xtly) magnificent, splendid; gorgeous; excellent. Bra'cht...: Litebend fond of show; Lvoll splendid; magnificent; Jimmern state-room. Brädika't (predika't) n @g. predicate; title; (gute usu. Note) note, marks pl., report.

Präfe'kt ("fĕ'kt) m ③a. prefect. prägen (prēgen) (Ba. ⑤ to stamp; (Wünzen) to coin; fig. (ins Gedächtis) to impress on. pra'hlen (prā'len) (Ba. to brag,

boast.

Pra'hler ("len) m (Dl. (a. Pra'hlhans m (Da.)boaster; braggart. Prahlerei' (pralerai') f (3b. boasting; ostentation. pra'hlerifch (pra'lerIsh) bragging, boastful; ostentatious.

Praktika'nt (prăktikă'nt) *r* ③a. assistant.

Pra'ktiker (pra'ktiker) m 21. practitioner; expert.

pra'ktisch (.tish) practical.

praktizie'ren (praktitbi'ren) (Bg. to practise.

Prälia't (psejä't) m (3a. prelate. prali(psäl) 1. stout; tight; (8aden) chubby. 2. 2 m (2g. rebound; .en (...en) (3a. to rebound; 2beif f tightness, tension; stoutness. Brä mie (pse'mye) f (3b. pre-street) f (3b. pre-street)

Prämie (prograf) f (3b. premium; prize; an-geschäften/pl. time-bargains; an-schein m premium-bond.

prämiie'ren (premii'ren) (bg. to award a prize.

pra'ngen (prag'ngen) Ha. to shine: to make a show.

\$\mathbf{Fra'nger}(\times^{e}\mathbf{B}) m @l. pillory.
\$\mathbf{Fra'nke}(\text{pra'nke}) f \left(\text{3}\text{b. claw};
clutch.

pränumera'ndo (prenumera'ndo) beforehand, in advance.

Pränumera'nt (~rag'nt) m ③a.
subscriber.

pränumerie'ren ("Rį̃'Ren) (5g. to subscribe.

Präpara't ("parēt) n ②g. preparation. [prepare.] präparie'ren ("rī'ren) ⑤g. to] Präfe'nt ("zĕ'nt) n ③g. present. präfentie'ren ("zĕnti'ren) ⑥g. to present.

präfentie'r-teller m tray, salver. präfe'nz-ftärke ("zg'ntß-) f effective force.

Pra'ses (prō'zĕb) inv. (pl. auch Prassident, Prasside'nt (prozidĕ'nt) (3a. m chairman; president.

Präfi'dium (prezī'dym) n 6e. chair; presidency.

pra'ffeln (pra'ßeln) Gf. to crackle; bom Regen; to patter. pra'ffen (.ºn) 'd. to feast; to live in luxury. [spendthrift.] Bra'ffer (.ºR) m (D. reveller, Brafferei' (preff®rai') f (D. debauchery, luxury, dissipation. Brätende'nt (preffende'nt) m (3) a. pretender.

Präte'rifum (~tē'ritŭm) n @k. preterite, past tense.

Pra'ris (pra'kb[b) f inv. practice; (übung) exercise.

Präjede'nj-fall (pretbede'ntb-)
m precedent. [fid) punctual.
präji's (\_tbji's) precise; (püntt-)
Präjiflo'n (\_tbjz\rangle j'n) f 3b. precision. [preach.
pre'digen (prē'digen) (3a. to)

Pre'diger (~geR) m @l.preacher; (Geifilicer) clergyman. Pre'digt (~dlyt) f (3)b. sermon;

fig. (Morai?) lecture.

\$reis (prais) m @g. price, cost; (2011, Prämie) reward, prize; (2015) praise, glory; um feinen ~ not for all the world; jivile Preije pl. moderate charges, reasonable prices.

Frei's...: ... angabe f quotation of prices; ohne ... angabe not priced, not marked; ... autigabe f (subject for a) prize, competition; ... autifyreiben n competition; ... bewerber m competitor. [whortleberry.] Frei'fel-beere (praî'zel-) f red brei'fen (... zen) (38. to praise.

Brei's...: \( \sigma\_f = \) \( \text{aufgabe}; \)
\( 2geben to abandon; to expose; \)
\( 2gebung \) (-gebürg) \( f \) \( 3b. \) surrender, abandoment; \( \text{lifte} f \)
\( price-list, list of prices; \( \sigma\_r \)
\( ridfer m \) judge, arbiter, umpire; \( \text{berzeidnis} n = \) \( \text{lifte}; \)
\( 2wiirbig \) worth the money, \( cheap; \) praise-worthy.

pre'llen (pre'llen) (ha. to make rebound; to toss (a fox); fig. to cheat.

Preflerei' (prelerat') f 3b. cheating.

Pre'll-ftein m curb-stone. Presbyfe'rium (preßbüte'rym) n (6)e. presbytery.

Pre'ffe (pre'fe) f (3)b. press.

pre'ffen (.n) (5)d. to press,

squeeze; fig. to urge.

squeeze; ng. to arge.

Pre'ffer (...) m (3) presser.

Pre'f...: ~freiheit f liberty of
the press; ~gefet n press-law;
~befe f press-yeast; ~kohle f
briquette.

Preu'fe (prof'6e) m (3a., preu's fisch (~6ish) Prussian.

pri'ckein (paj'keln) ff. to prick; to itch.

Trie'me (pri'me) f 3b., Prie'me chen (~\chi^en) n 2l. quid (or chew) of tobacco. [f. preifen. pries (pri'd), prie'fe (pri'ze) Prie'fter (pri'd) Priest; In (.In) f 3c. priest(ess); ... am n priesthood; ... herrschaff hierarchy.

prie sterlich priestly, sacerdotal. Brie sterlich priestly, sacerdotal. Brie sterlich sterlich sacerdotal. Brie sterlich sacerdotal. Brie sterlich sacerdotal. Brie sterlich sacerdotal. G. vl.) priesthood. [a priest.] Brie sterlich sacerdotal. Brie ster

Prima'ner (prima'ner) m (1).
boy of the highest class; in England: sixth-form boy.

Bri'mas ("mäß) m inv. primate. Pri'ma-wechfel & m first of exchange. [rose.] Bri'mel (pri'mel) f (3d. prim-) primtit'v (primiti's) primitive. Brith (prints) m (3a. prince.

Pringe'ffin (paint88'6in) f @c.
princess.
principe.]
\$ringi'p (.tbi'p) n @g ... (@e.)
\$ringi'pa'i (.tbipā'i) m @g'.
principal, chief; (Brotherr) emplover.

pri'nalich princely.

Pri'or (pri'or) m (d. prior; in (.oprin) f (3)c. prioress.

Priorifa' f (priority; ~attie f priority; ~attie f preference-share; ~anicihe f mortgage-loan. Pri'fe (pri'ze) f (b. 1. pinch (of snuff). 2. \$\psi\$ prize.

Pri'sma (pri'sma) n @ e. prism. prisma'tism (prisma'tish)

prismatic.

\$\fri'fffee (pR\formalfont \text{she}) f(\cappa) b.wooden
sword of a harlequin; back-seat
(of a sledge); \times guard-bed; in
Gef\text{angniffen: plank-bed.}

priva't (priva't) private.

Briva't...: ...dozent m unsalaried lecturer; ...mann m private person; ...recht n civil law.

privilegie'ren (pRivilegi'Ren)

15g. to privilege.

Privile'gium ("lē'g'ymm) n (Be. privilege. [lent.] proba't (proba't) proved; exel-Bro'be (proba'e) f (Bb. trial; (Etweis) proof; (Frifung) probation; (Stoff2) sample; (Theater2) rehearsal; metall. assay.

tion.

proble'ren (probli'ren) (Bg. to try, test; metall. to assay; thea. to rehearse. [sayer.] Sroble'rer (\_Re'R) m (2)l. as-| Broble'r...: \_\_nabel f touchneedle; \_\_sftein m touchstone.

Broble'm (\_\dole\bar{c}\) m (\_\gotin\) m (\_\gotin\) problema [problematic(al). problema'tifch (\_\dole\bar{c}\) tight (\_\dole\bar{c}\) m (2)g. math.

product; (bes Bobens usw.) produce; ~en-hanbel m trade in home produce.

Produze'nt (~dutsĕ'nt) m ③a.
producer. [to produce.]
produzie'ren (~tsī'nen) (bg.)
profa'n (~fā'n) profane.

profanie'ren ("fanī'aen) Gg. to profane.

Profession; (Andwert) trade.

Brofe'ffor ("fĕ'bŏb) m @d. professor. [fessorship.] Brofeffu'r ("fĕbū'r) f 3b. pro-

Professur ("těbů n.) f (3) b. pro-j Profi's ("tš'l) n (2) g. profile. Profi's ("tš't) m (2) g. profit. profitie'ren ("tšt's en (5) g. to

profit. [med. prognosis.] **Brogno'fe** (prŏgnō'zº) f ③b.] **Brogra'mm** (program'm) n ② g¹. programme; &øute: prospectus;

annual report.

Proje'kt ("yĕkt) n (2g. project. projektie'ren ("yĕkti'\(^{\text{Pen}}\)) (3g. to project. [jection.]
Projektio'n ("\(^{\text{Syō}}\)'n) f (3b. pro-

Projektio'n (\_Byō'n) f (3) b. pro-j Proklamatio'n (\_klamatbyō'n) f (3) b. proclamation.

proklamie'ren ("mi'ren) Gg.
to proclaim. [curation.]
Proku'ra ("kū'ra) f inv. pro-]
Prokuri'ft ("kuri'bt) m (3a.

confidential clerk. **Broletaria't** (pReletarya't) n
(2)g<sup>1</sup>. proletariat, rabble.

Proleta'rier ("tā' Ryen) m 21.
proletarian. [logue.]
Prolo'g ("lō'k) m 2g¹. proprolongie'ren \* ("lŏngō, ken)

Gg. to renew, to prolong. Promena'de (promena'de) f 3b.

promenade, walk.

Fromotic'in (promotist's''n) f (3) b. graduation. [graduate.] promotic'ren (...,'i'se'n) (3)g. to' prompt (prompt) prompt, quick, ready. Fronoun.! Fronoun.! Frono'men (promo'men) n (3).! Brophe't (.fe't) m (3)a. prophet; in (In) f (3)c. prophetess: Lift (~Ish) prophetic.

prophezei'en (.fetBai'en) 65g. to prophesy. Su. prophecy.

Proportio'n (~portbyo'n) f (3)b. proportion.

Brovft (propbt) m (2)d. provost. Bro'fa (pRo'za) f inv. prose.

Profa'iker (proza'iker) m (2)1. prose-writer.

profa'ifch (~Ish) prosaic. Profely't (prozelü't) m (3)a.

proselyte.

pro'f(i)f! (pro'zit, probt) much good may it do you! your health!; ~ Neujohr! a happy New Year to you!

Profpe'kt (prospe'kt) m (2)g. (Ausficht) prospect ; (Anzeige) pro-

spectus.

Brofte'niums-loge (probtbe'-

nУŭmв-) f stage-box.

Proftituie'rte ( Btitui'Rte) f (1). prostitute. [protection.] Brotektio'n ("těktbyo'n) f (3)b. Prote ktor (~tě ktěr) m 6d.

protector, patron.

Brote'ff (~te'bt) m (2)g. protest; ~ einlegen to enter a protest; mit ~ aurudfommen to be returned under protest or dishonoured.

Protesta'nt (.testa'nt) m (3a. Protestant; 2ifch (Lish) Pro-

testant.

Protestanti'smus ( Btanti'smuß) m 6g. (o. pl.) Protestantism. [protest.]

protestie'ren ("Bti'Ren) (5g. to) Protoko'll (~toko'l) n (2)g1. re-

cord, minutes pl. protokollie'ren ("köll'Ren) (5g.

to register, record. Brot (prots) m (3)a. swell.

Pro'te & (~e) f 3b. artill. limber. [chest.]

Pro't-kaften m ammunition-| pru'nken (~en) Ba. to make

Provia'nt (provyg'nt) m 2g. provisions, victuals pl.; amt n store-office, commissariat: haus n storehouse, magazine. proviantie'ren (~vyanti'Ren)

15g. to provision, victual. Provi'ng (~vi'nt8) f 3b. pro-

vince. [vincial.] Brovingia'I...(~vintbya'1...) pro-Provisio'n (~vizyo'n) f (3)b. commission, percentage.

Provi'sor (~vi'zon) m 6d. chemist's assistant.

proviso risch (~vizo Rish) provisional. [to provoke.] provozie'ren (~votbi'Ren) (5g.) Brozedu'r (~tBedu'R) f (3)b. procedure; jur. proceeding.

Broze'nt (~tbe'nt) n (2)g. per cent, percentage.

Proje'f (\_tbe'b) m (2)g. process; jur. lawsuit, action; (legal) proceedings pl.; e-n ~ anfangen mit to institute (legal) proceedings against; furgen ~ mit e-m m. to make short work with s.o.; Lakten f/pl. minutes (of a case); ~ führer m litigant; plaintiff's counsel; führung f conduct of a case.

prozeffie'ren (~tběbi'Ren) (5)g. to be at law (with). [cession.] Projeffio'n (~Byo'n) f 3b. proprü'fen (pru'fen) Ba. to try; to Su. examination: examine. trial, test.

Brü'f-ftein m touchstone.

Brü'gel (pragel) m (2)1. cudgel, stick; pl. thrashing.

Brügelei' (prugelai') f 3b.

fight, row.

vru'aeln (pru'geln) Gf. to cudgel, thrash; fid) ~ to fight. Brunk (pRŭrk) m (2)g. (o. pl.) pomp, splendour; b.s. ostentation; "bett n bed of state.

a show (of a th.); ab f. prunt- | Buls (puls) m (2)g. pulse; a'haft.

Bru'nk ...: . aemach n stateroom; 2haft (-haft) ostentatious, showy; 2105 unostentatious, simple; Liüchtia ostentatious; 2001 splendid, gorgeous.

Bfalm (pßalm) m (4)d. psalm. Pfalmi'ft (~m]'bt) m 3a. psalm-[psaltery.]

Pfa'lter (\_ter) m (2)l. psalter; Pfeudony'm (pBoidonu'm) n (2)g1. assumed name, pseudo-

nym.

pft! (pbt) hush! stop! here! psychical (psü'xish) psychical. Pincholo'a (pbuyolo'k) m (3)a. psychologist; Lift (~log'gish) psychological.

Bubertä't (pubente't) f (3)b.

puberty.

Bu'blikum (pū'blikum) n 6i. (o. pl.) public; (Buborericaft) audience: (öffentliche Borlefung) (6k. pl.) open lecture.

publigie'ren (publitbi'Ren) 6g. to publish. [dled iron.] Bu'ddel-eifen (pu'del-) n pudpu'ddeln (.n) ff. to puddle (metal). Bu'dding (pu'ding) m Gi. pud-Bu'del (pū'del) m (2)l. poodle; fig. blunder; mutte f fur-cap. Bu'der (~deR) m (2)1. powder;

amantel m peignoir. pu'dern (.n) (5f. to powder.

Buff (puf) 1. m (2)d. cuff; thump; (Anau) pop; report; (Baufch) puff; (Spiel) backgammon. 2. 2 puff! bang!

Bu'ff-armel m puff sleeve. pu'ffen (pu'fen) (Sa. to puff; (fchießen) to pop, to bang away; (fclagen) to cuff.

Bu'ffer (~eR) m (2)1. pocketpistol; Rochfunft: (Rartoffet2) potato-pancake; buffer.

aber f artery. [pulsate.] pulfte'ren (pulzi'Ren) (5g. to Bu'ls-schlag m pulsation.

Bult (pult) n (2)g. desk.

Bu'lver (pu'lfer) n (2)l. powder; (Schief2) gunpowder; in Affgn powder-..., 3.3. .. horn n powder-horn.

pu'lverig (~Ĭχ) powdery.

(pŭlferizi'ren) pulverifie'ren (5)g., pu'lvern (p\"lfen) (5)f. to pulverize.

Ru'lver-furm m powder-maga-

Pump (pump) m (2)g. sl. credit. Bu'mpe (~e) f 3b. pump.

pu'mpen (~en) Ba. to pump; sl. to take (or give) on credit. Bu'mver-nickel m(Westphalian)

rve-bread.

med. to tap.

Bunkt (punkt) m (2)g. point; dot; typ., gr. full stop; fig. article, head, topic; auf ben ~ exactly; auf bem ~ fein (ju tun) to be on the point (of doing); ~ 10 Uhr on the stroke of ten. punktie'ren (punkti'Ren) Bg. to point, dot; gr. to punctuate:

pü'nktlich (pu'nktlig) punctual; exact; 2keif f punctuality. Bunich (punsh) m (2)g. (a. (2)d.)

Bu'nze (pu'ntbe) f (3)b., ~n (~n) m (2)1. punch(eon).

Bupi'lle (pupi'le) f 3b. pupil. pu'ppe (pu'pe) f 3b. doll; (Draht, a. fig.) puppet; ent. chrysalis.

Bu'ppen ...: . geficht n doll's face; .haus n doll's house; -fpiel n puppet-show; -theater n Punch-and-Judy show.

Purga'nz (pŭrgă'ntb) f (3)b. purgative. [purge.] purgie'ren ("gi'Ren) Bg. tol Bu'rpur (pŭ'RpŭR) m (6)i. (o. pl.) purple; purple robe; Lfarben,

2rof, 2n purple. Bu'rzel-baum (pu'rtBel-) m

somersault. pu'rzein (...n) Gf. to tumble. pu'ften F (p\(\bar{u}\)'bten) (Sc. to puff,

pu'sten F (pū'sten) (5c. to puff.

Bu'ft-rohr n blowpipe.

Bu'te (pu'te) f 3b., Bu't-henne f turkey-hen.

Pu'fer (\_R) m @l., Pu'f-hahn

m turkey-cock. Putic (pǔtsh) m (2)g. riot; un-

successful rising.

3ut (putb) m 2g. (o. pl.)
dressing, toilet; (feine Ateibung)
finery; (Schmud) ornaments
pl.; (Maner2) rough-casting,

plaster.

pu'gen (~en) (He. (Perfonen) to
dress, to attire; (fchmüden) to
adorn; (reinigen) to clean; (glängend m.) to polish; (Aerze) to
snuff; (Lampe) to trim; (Herze)

to groom; fich die Nafe ~ to blow (or wipe) one's nose.

\$u'fter (~eB) m (2)l. clean(s)er.
\$u'ft...: ~gefchäft n milliner's
business; ~händlerin f milliner.

pu'sig f (ph'tbly) funny, queer. Pu's...: Akhftchen n dressingcase; Aladen m milliner's shop; Aappen m rag for cleaning, rubber; macherin f milliner; Dulver n polishing powder; Achere f snuffers pl.; -fucht f passion for dress; waren f/pl. millinery; -deug

n cleaning utensils pl. Hyrami'de (pürami'de) f (3)b. pyramid. [Pyrenees.] Pyrena'en ("Reng'en) pl. the] Hyro-fe dniker (püro-) m pyro-

technist.

pythagore'ifch (pütagoze'ish) Pythagorean; Ler Lehriah Pythagorean theorem.

0

Q, q (kū) n inv. Q, q. qua'bbelig (kvā'belīz) flabby. qua'bbeln ("beln) (ht. be flabby; to shake (like jelly). Quackelei' (kvākelai') f (3)b.

foolish talk. [②]. quack.]
Qua'dkfalber (kvặ'kzặlben) m
Quadkfalberei' ("āi') f ③b.
quackery. [tise quackery.]
qua'dkfalbern ("n) ⑤f. to prac-]
Qua'ber (kvā'den) m ②]., f ③d.,

ftein m square (or hewn) stone. Quadra'nt (kvadra'nt) m 3a. math. quadrant.

Quadra't (.dR\(\bar{a}'\)t) n \(\mathbb{Q}\)g. square; \(\text{2ift}\) (.Ish) quadratic.

Quadratu'r (kvadratū'r) f 3b. quadrature, squaring.

Quadra'f-wurzel f square root. Quadri'sle (kặdal'lye) f 3b quadrille. Quai (kō) f. Kai. [to croak.]
qua'ken (kvā'kon) (Ba.to quack;]
Qua'ker (kvō'kon) m ②l.
Quaker; Friend. [ment.]
Quaf (kvāl) f ③b. pain; torquā'len (kvō'lon) (Ba. to torment; (fottern) to torture; fig.
to worry, f to bother.

Qua'ler (.eR) m (21. tormentor, bore (auch Qua'l-geist m).

Quälerei' (kvēlerat') f 3b. tormenting; fig. vexation.

qualifizie'ren (kvalifitbi'ren)

(bg. to qualify; fich ~ to be
fit or suitable (20 for).

fit or suitable (3u for). Qualifă'f (.tē't) f (3b. quality. Qualm (kvălm) m (2g. smoke;

Quaim (kvălm) m (2g. smoke Len (.en) (3a. to smoke.

Quantita't (kvăntitā't) f 3b. quantity. [quantity; portion.] Qua'ntum (~tăm)n Ge.u. Gk.] Qua'ppe (kvặ'pe) f (3)b. (Fifth) eel-pout. [quarantine.] Quarantă'ne (kặx gtē'ne) f (3)b.] Quark (kvặxk) m (2)g. curds

Quark (kvărk) m (2g. curds pl.; fig. rubbish, trifle; ~'köfe m whey-cheese. [squall.] qua'rren (kvă'ren) (3a. to)

Quart (kvart) 1. n 2g. quart; quarto (Buch). 2. f 3b. fenc.

u. J quart(e).

Quarta (La) f (Sg. fourth class or form; in England: third form. Quarta ( kvārtā') n (2g. quarter of a year; quarter-day. Quarta ner (La'nen) m (2l. boy of the fourth class; in Eng-

tand: third-form boy.

Qua'rt...: ~band m quarto volume: ~blatt n quarter of a sheet. [quartette.] Quarte'ft J (kvğatě't) n (2 g.] Quartie'r (~t\_i''' n) n (2 g.) Quartie'r (p.l.) (a. %); lodging(s pl.). quartie'ren (~en) (3g. to quarter, billet.

Quartie'r-macher, -meifter & m

quartermaster.

Quarz (kvārts) m (2g. quartz. Quaft (kvăst) m (2g., ~e (~e) f (3)b. knot, tuft, tassel.

Quate'mber (kvate'mber) m

2 e. eccl. ember-day.

Quatfd) F (květsh) m 2g. squash; fig. foolish talk. qua'tfchen F(~en) (Be. to squash;

to talk nonsense.

Qua'tsch-kopf F m twaddler.

Que'the & (kvě'k°) f (3) b. couchgrass. [silver, mercury.]
Que'th-filber (kvě'k-) n quick-]
Que'll (kvěl) m (2)g., ~e (~°) f

**Quell** (kvel) m (2)g., .e (.e) f (3)b. spring; source, fountain. que'llen (.en) v/n. (3)b. (fin) to spring, gush; (fließen) to flow; (antidwedlen) to swell; v/a. (5)a.

to cause to swell; to soak. Que'ndel  $% (kv\check{g}'nd^{e}l) m @ I.$  thyme.

Quengelei' (kvěrgelai') f 3b. bother; grumbling.

Que'ntchen (kvě'ntxen) n (21. etwa 11/4 scruple (1,66 g).

quer(kver) transverse; oblique; adv. across; athwart.

Que'r... in Affgn meist cross-...: balken m cross-beam.

Que're (...) f (3)b. transverse direction; in bie ... crosswise, across; i-m in bie ... fommen to cross a p.'s design.

Que'r...: Afeidei'n across the field; Afidie f German flute; Afrage f cross-question; Agaffe f cross-lane; Adolf n cross-rod: Akopf m queer fellow; Akopfing (-köpfix) cross-grained, cranky; Afeife f f fife; Acranky: Afeife f fife; Acranky: Afeife f street across, cut; Africh m cross-line, dar, dash; fig. disappointment; entirich durch et m. to thwart a th.; Ineg m cross-way.

Querula'nt (kvenula'nt) m 3a.

litigant; grumbler.

que'tschen (kve'tshen) Ge. to crush, bruise, squeeze, pinch. Su. crushing, bruise, contusion.

quick (kv[k) lively, brisk.

quie'ken (kvi'ken) (3a. to squeak. [scream out.] quie'fichen (kvi'tshen) (3e. to] quill(ft) (kvi'l[bt]) f. quellen.

Qui'nta(kvi'nta)f6g.fifth class or form; in England: second form, Quinta'nter (kvintā'nen) m @l. boy of the fifth class; in England: second-form boy.

Qui'nteffent (kvi'ntebents) f
3 b. quintessence.

Quinte'tt J (kvintě't) n 2g1. quintet(te).

Quir! (kv[kl) m 2g. twirlingstick; whirl; 2en (~en) (5a. to twirl; to whisk (eggs). quiff (kvlt) quits, even; free, Qui'ffung (kvl'tung) f 3b. rerid (of).

Qui'tte (kvl'te) f 3b. quince. quittie'ren (kviti'Ren) 65g. to receipt; (aufgeben) to quit, abandon.

ceipt.

quol (kvol) f. quellen.

Quo'te (kvo'te) f (3)b. quota, [quotient.] Quotie'nt (kvotbye'nt) m (3)a.

## M

R, r (§R) n inv. R, r. Raba'tt (Raba't) m 2g. dis-

count, deduction. Raba'tte (~e) f 3b. facing (of

a coat); hort. border, bed. Rabbi'ner (Răbi'neR) m (2)1. [weißer ~ rare bird.] rabbi.

Ra'be (Ra'be) m (3)a. raven; fig. Ra'ben ... : ~aas n a. fig. carrion ; cliern pl. unnatural parents; Lichwa'r; as black as a crow; Aftein m place of execution.

Rabuli'ft (Rabuli'st) m (3)a.

pettifogger.

Ra'che (Ră'Xe) f (3)b. revenge, vengeance; .burft m = Rach: gier. [(Tier2) jaws pl.) Ra'chen (~n) m (2)l. throat; ra chen (Rĕ'yen) (ba. to avenge,

revenge.

Rä'cher (~eR) m (2)l. avenger. Ra'ch...: ~gier, ~fucht f thirst for revenge; vindictiveness; Laieria, Lfüchtig revengeful; vindictive. [rascal.] Ra'der F (Ră'keR) m (2)1. rogue, Rad (Rat) n (2) a. wheel; on (bi-) cycle, machine; ein ~ ichlagen

(bom Bfau) to spread the tail: (Zurnerei) to turn a somersault; ~'achfe f axle-tree; ~'dampfer m paddle-steamer.

ra'debrechen (Rā'debreyen) (Sa. (untr.) to speak (a language) [to ride a bicycle.] ra'deln (Ra'deln) (ff. to cycle: Ra'dels-führer (Re'delb-) ringleader.

ra'bern (Re'den) (hf. (Verbrecher)

to break upon the wheel; wie geräbert fein to be knocked up. Rä'der-werk n wheel-work.

Ra'd ...: . fahr-bahn f cyclingground: Sfahren to cycle. sl. to wheel, bike; .fahrer m cyclist; .fahr-fport m cycling; -felge f felly.

radie ren (Radi'Ren) 65g. to

erase; @ to etch.

Radie'r ... : ~ gumminu. m indiarubber; .. kunft f (art of) etching; ameffer n eraser, penknife; .nadel f etching-needle. Radie'schen & (Radi'byen) n (2)l. radish.

radika'l (~d[ka'l) radical.

Ra'dius (Rā'dyŭß) m (6)g. radius.

Ra'd ...: \_kaften m wheel-case; macher m wheel-wright; ~nabe f wheel-nave; ~reif(en) m tire; afchiene f wheel-band; vgl. ~reif(en); ~fpeiche f spoke; aspur f wheel-rut; welle f mech. wheel-shaft; athn m cog. ra'ffen (Ră'fen) (5)a. to snatch up; (Rieib) to gather up.

Raffina'de (Răfina'de) f 3b. refined sugar. [cunning.] raffinie'rt (~ni'Rt) refined; fig.] Ragou't (~gū') n 6) i.stew.hotchpotch. [große ~ main yard.] Ra'he & (Ra'e) f (3)b. yard; Rahm (Ram)m (2)g. (o.pl.) cream. Ra'hmen 1 (~en) 1.m (2)l. frame.

2. 2 15 a. to frame. ra'hmen 2 (~) (5) a. v/n. to cream;

v/a. to skim.

Rain (Rain) m 2g. ridge, balk,

Rake'te (kökē'to) f (3)b. rocket. Rake'tt ("kē't) n (2)g. u. (6)i. racket; (gederban2) battledore. Ra'mun-bär, -block (kō'm-) m rammer. ram-block.

 $\Re a'$ mme ( $\sim^e$ ) f (3) b. pile-driver; rammer.

Ra'mpe (kğ'mpe) f (3)b. perron, ascent, ramp; an-lith n footlights pl. [aged; crumpled.] ramvonie'rf (kämponi'kt) dam-f Ramith (kämsh) m (3)l. job goods pl., refuse; im a faufen

to buy in the lump or in lots. Rand (könt) m (2a. edge, brink; (Saum) border; (e-8 Hudes) brim; (e-8 Eudes) rim; (e-8 Eudes) rim; (e-8 Eudes) lip; am ~e be8 Berberbens on the verge of ruin; ~bemerkung f marginal note; ~versierung f marginal adornment.

rä'ndern (Rĕ'ndenn) (5f. to rim, edge, border; to mill coins.

Ranft (Rănft) m ②d. crust (of bread); a. = Ranb.

Rang I (Rāng) m ②d. rank; degree; order, class; bom critch.e first-class, first-rate; thea. erfter ~ dress-circle; j-m ben ~ ablaufen to outrun, outstrip a p. [f. ringen.]

rang<sup>2</sup> (~), rä'nge (Rĕ'ŋe) Ra'nge (Rĕ'ŋe) m ③a. young scamp; f ③b. romp.

rangie'ren (RgGi'Ren) (Bg. v/a. to arrange; to shunt; v/n. to be classed.

Ra'ng...: ~lifte f army-list; ~ ordnung forder of rank; social scale; ~ftufe f degree.

Ra'nke ( $R \tilde{g}' r_{\mathbf{k}} k^{\mathbf{e}}$ ) f ③b. tendril, runner.

 $\Re \ddot{a}'$ nke ( $\Re \ddot{b}' \eta_{k} k^{0}$ ) m/pl. ②d. tricks, intrigues.

ra'nken (kặ'ngken) (ha. (sid) to climb, to creep.

Rà'nke-schmieb m intriguer, ra'nkig (kặ'ngkly) having tendrils.

rann (kặn), rä'nne (kặ'ne) ra'nnie (kặ'ne), f. rennen.

Ranu'nkel & (Ranŭ'rgkel) f 3d. ranunculus.

Rä'nzel (kĕ'ntßel) n, Ra'nzen (kă'ntßen) m (2l. knapsack.

ra'nzig (kă'ntbly) rancid, spoilt. Rapie'r (kăpi'k) n (gt. rapier, foil. [horse.] Ra'ppe (kă'pe) m (3a. black] Ra'ppe [f(...]) m (2)]. (fit of) mad-

Ra'ppel F(.l) m @l. (fit of) madness; \_kopf m crazy person; £köpfig (.köpfix) crack-brained, mad.

ra'ppein¹ (~n) fi. to be wrong in the upper story, to be crazy, ra'ppein² (~) fi. to make a rattling noise.

Raps & (Răps) m@g.rape(-seed). Rapu'nzel & (Rapŭ'ntsel) m @l. lamb's lettuce.

rar (RAR) rare, scarce.

Raritä't (Raritē't) f 3b. rarity, curiosity.

raid) 1 (Răsh) quick, swift; hasty. Raid) 2 (~) m (2g. (3eug) ras; serge.

Sta'scheif f quickness; haste.
ra'sch (Ra'zen) & e. to rage; to
rave; ~b raving: furious: mad.
Ra'sche (~) m (2)l. turf, sward;

(gestochenes Stild) sod; f. "plat; "bank f () f. grassy seat; "plat; m lawn, grass-plot; "ffechen n () l. turf-cutting. [frenzy.] Raferei' (kāzekāi') f ()b. rage.]

rafie'ren (Răzi'ken) Gg. to shave; & to raze; fich L to get shave.

Rafle'r...: .. meffer n razor; .. jeug n shaving-things pl.

Ra'spel (Rặ'spel) f (3d. rasp; Ln (.n) (5f. to rasp.

Ra'ffe (nā b°) f (3) b. race, breed.
ra'ffeln (.ln) (3) f. to rattle; mit
Ketten ~ to clank one's chains.
Raft (nābt) f (3) b. rest, repose;
% halt; (Station) stage.

ra'ften (~en) (5c. to rest.

Ra'ft...: 2105 restless; ~lofigkeit f restlessness; ~tag m
day of rest.

Rat (Rat) m (2)d. advice, counsel; (Rollegium) council, board; (Berion) councillor: (Beratung) deliberation; (bas Nötige) means; expedient; ~ fcaffen to devise means; zu ~e halten to husband; zu ~e ziehen to consult; um ~ fragen to ask a p.'s advice. [by instalments.] Ra'te (Ra'te) f (3)b. rate; in an ra'ten (~n) (4) l. to advise, counsel: (Rätfel) to guess; to read a riddle. [instalments.] Ra'ten-jahlung f payment by Ra't ...: ~ geber m adviser, coun-

sellor; "haus n town-hall.
ratifizie'ren (katifithi'koon) \( \figstar{G}\) to ratify. [a councillor.]
\( \text{Raifith}\) f \( \figstar{G}\) c. wife of \( \text{Raifio'}\) n (katbo'n) f \( \figstar{G}\) b. ration.
\( \text{Raifith}\) and \( \figstar{G}\) musum (onalf'bm\( \text{B}\)) m \( \figstar{G}\) g. (o. pl.) rationalism.

rä'flich (Rē'tlǐx) advisable; (förberlich) expedient.

Ra't...: 2105 helpless; Llofige keit f helplessness.

ra'tfam advisable; expedient; 2kcit f expediency.

Ra'i...: Achläge m/pl. advice; Lichlagen Ba. (untr.) to deliberate; Achluß m decision; decree.

Rä'ffel (Rē'tbel) n (2)l. riddle; Shaft (.hăft) enigmatical, puzzling; mysterious.

Ra'ts...: herr m councillor; senator; keller m cellar of

the town-hall; \_fchreiber m town-clerk, recorder; \_fitung f meeting of a council.

räfft (Retbt) f. raten.

Ra'tte (Ră'te) f (3b. rat; ne fünger m rat-catcher; negift n ratsbane.

Raub (Raup) m @g. robbery; (Bente) prey, spoil; ~'anfall m armed attack. [to plunder.] rau'ben (Rau'ben) (Ba. to rob.]; Räu'ber (Roi'ben) m @l. robber; "banbe f gang of robbers.

Räuberei' (RoibeRai') f 3b. robberv.

bery Rän'l

Räu'ber ...: .. hauptmann m captain of brigands; whohle f den of robbers. (cious.) rau'berifch (Roi'benish) rapa-f Rau'b ...: afifth m fish of prey: agefindel n gang of robbers; agier f rapacity; 2gieria rapacious; amord m robbery with murder; rifter m robberknight; ~fchiff n pirate-vessel; Intolog n castle of a robberknight; .ftaat m piratical state; .fier n beast of prey. rapacious animal; abogel m bird of prey; Aug m raid.

Rauch (RauX) m (2)g. (o. pl.) smoke; fume; ~'abtcil m, ~'s coupé n = smoking-compartment; ~'altar m incense-altar. rau'chen (~'2n) (3)a. to smoke.

Rau'cher (... or) m @1. smoker. Räu'cher... (roi'x or...): ... faß n rel. censer; ... kammer f smoking-chamber; ... kerichen n fumigating-candle; ... bulber n

fumigating-powder.

räu'dern (.n) fb. to smoke (-dry); to cure; (wostriedend m.) to perfume; geräuderte berunge m/pl. smoked herrings, bloaters. Su. fumigation; smoking.

senator; keller m cellar of | Rau'ch ...: . fang m chimney,

flue; .faß n censer; .fleisch n smoked meat.

rau'chia (Rau'XIy) smoky.

Ran dp...: 2100 smokeless (a. v. Butver); .fabak m tobacco (for smoking); .waref, .werknfurs pl.; .waren-händler m furrier; .wolke f cloud of smoke; .- immer n smoking-room.

Räu'de (Roi'de) f 3b. mange. räu'dig (~dIx) scabbed; mangy. Rau'fbold (Rūu'fbŏlt) m 2g.

bully, brawler.

Rau'fe (Rau'fe) f (3)b. rack.
rau'fen (~n) (5)a. to pluck, pull;
(sich) ~ mit to fight, scuffle
with.

Rauferei' (RaufeRai') f 3b.

scuffle, fight.

rau'f-füchtig pugnacious.

rauh (Rau) rough; (Better) inclement, cold; (im hasse; (freng) harsh; (grob) coarse, rude. [ness.]

Rau'heif f roughness; ruderau'hen (...on) (ha. (Tuch) to tease. Rau'h-reif m hoar-frost.

Raum (kaum) m (2) l. room, space; place; (e-s Gefäßes) capacity; \$\sqrt{0}\$ (e-s Gefäßes) capacity; \$\sqrt{0}\$ (e-s Gefäßes) hold; Räume e-s haufes rooms, conveniences pl.; \$\sqrt{0}\$ geben to give way to (a thought); to indulge in (hope, etc.); to gr int (a request); \$\sqrt{0}\$ anker \$\sqrt{0}\$ m spare anchor.

räu'men (Roi'men) (3a. to clear (away); to remove (obstacles); to evacuate, leave (a place).

Rau'm...: refparnis f: der refparnis wegen to save room or space; linhalf m volume; capacity; lehre f geometry.

räu'mlich (Roi'm-) relating to space; Skeit f space; spaciousness; (Örtlichteit) locality.

Rau'm-meter n(m) cubic metre. Räu'mte  $\phi$  (Roi'mte) f (3b. offing; main sea.  $\mathfrak{R}\ddot{\mathbf{a}}\mathbf{u}'\mathbf{m}\mathbf{u}\mathbf{n}\mathbf{g}$  ( $\tilde{\mathbf{u}}\mathbf{r}\mathbf{g}$ ) f (3) b. clearing, removal; evacuation.

rau'nen (Rau'nen) (5a. to whisper.

Rau'pe ("pe) f (3)b. caterpillar. rau'pen ("n) (ha. to rid of caterpillars. Rau'pen-fraß m damage donef Raufth (kaush) m (2)d. intoxica-

tion; e-n ~ h. to be drunk.

ing; (Beifau) ringing.

Rau'sch-gold n tinsel. räu'spern (Roi'spern) Hf.: sich

~ to clear the throat.

Rau'te (Rau'te) f 3b. lozenge

(-shaped figure); Steinschneiderei; facet; math. rhomb; ₹ rue. Reage'nz... (Reagĕ'nß...): ~glas

n test-glass; papier n testpaper. [reaction.] Reaktio'n (keŭktßyō'n) f (3)b.] Reaktionä'r (atßyonō'k) m (2)g¹.

Reaktionä'r (\_tbyon\(\bar{g}'\)R) m \(\tilde{g}\)g1.
reactionist.

rea'l (Rea'l) real.

Rea'lien ("V<sup>e</sup>n) pl. inv. realities; exact sciences. [to realize.] realifie'ren (kealizī'(x<sup>e</sup>n) (§g.) Realitā' ("tē') f (§b. reality. Rea'lifdhule f non-classical

Re'be (Re'be) f (3)b. vine.

secondary school.

Rebe'll (Rębğ'l) m (3a. rebel; mutineer. [revolt.] rebellie'ren ("bğli'ren) (3g. to] Rebellio'n ("lyg'n) f (3b. rebellion.

rebe'llifch ("bğ'lish) rebellious. Re'ben...: "blut n, "faft m grape-juice; "geländer n vine-

trellis.

Re'b... (Rē'p...): ~buhn n partridge; ~laus f phylloxera; ~ftock m vine.

Re'chen  $(R \S' \chi^e n)$  m (2)l. rake; aufgabe f, aexempel n arith-

metical problem; which narithmetic-book; fehler mmiscalculation; kunft farithmetic; lehrer m teacher of arithmetic; fennigmeounter. Re'chenschaft f: a blegen to give an account.

Re'chen-tafel f slate.

re'dnen (κğ'χηcη) (Sc. to count, calculate, reckon; auf et. ~ to count or rely upon; alles in allem gerednet taking all in all. [calculator.]

Re thner (~n°R) m (2)1. reckoner, Re thnung (~núng) f (3)5. calculation; (Muffenung) bill, account; laut ~ as per account; e-e ~ ausgleichen to strike a balance; ben Umfünben ~ tragen to accommodate o.s. to circumstances; ~s-abfchluß m closing of accounts; ~s-führer m book-keeper, accountant; ~s-kammer f chamber of accounts; ~s-prüfer m auditor, controller; ~s-wefen n book-keeping; accounts pl.

recht1 (Reyt) (Ggf. lint; ber Regel, ben Bunichen gemäß) right; (gerecht) just; (fculbig) due; (echt, wirflich) true, real; (gefegmäßig) legitimate; (richtig) correct; adv. right: well: very: ~e Sand right hand; ein Ler Rarr a regular fool; Ler Winfel right angle; gur cen Beit in due time; bas ift ~ that is right; mir ift es ~ I don't mind; es gefchieht ihm ~ it serves him right; ~ haben to be right; mir ift alles ~ I agree to everything; ~ fchabe! a great pity!

Recht 2 (...) n @g. right; (Anfpruch) title, claim; (Gefeß) law; (Gerechtigfeit) justice; ~ fprechen to administer justice; bon "& wegen by right. Re'chte (Rě'xte) f (1) l. right hand.

Re'cht-eck (...) n (2g. rectangle; Lig rectangular.

re'chten (Rĕ'xten) (5c. to dispute; to plead.

Re'di...: Lertigen (untr.) to justify; fertigung f justification: Lgläubig orthodox; ~ gläubigkeif f orthodoxy; ~ haber (-hāben) m (2). dogmatic person; Labertifch ("Ish) positive, dogmatic.

re'chilich honest, righteous; lawful; 2keit f honesty.

Re'cht...: Linig (-līnīx) rectilinear; Los illegal; outlawed; Losigkeit fillegality; (Achung) outlawry; Lmäßig legal, legitimate; mäßigkeit flegality; legitimacy. [to the right.] rechts (Rext) on the right hand; Re'chts...: Louisianut, Loeistand mlegal adviser; solicitor: (nor

m legal adviser; solicitor; (bor Gericht plabierender) barrister-atlaw (in Engl.); \_befliffene(r) m law-student; \_befugnis f competence.

Re'cht...: Lichaffen a. honest, righteous; adv. righteous; adv. righteously; of chieffenheit f honesty; of chieffenheit f honesty; of chiefenheit f honesty; of chiefenheit f honesty; of chiefenheit f suit, case; og chiefenheit f jurisprudence; og clebriamkeit f jurisprudence; og clebriamkeit f jurisprudence; og chiefenheit f jurisprudent; Lawyer; Lawyer; Lawyer; Lawyer; Lawyer; Lawyer; Lawyer; Lawyer; or chiefenheit f jurisprudent f jurisprud

legal measure; pfiege f administration of the law. Re'cht-fprechung (-shprexing) f (3)b. administration of justice.

Skräftig = Lgültig; amittel n

Re'chts ...: .. fprache f legal terminology; foruch m judgment; sentence; aftreit m action, lawsuit; Lifel m legal title; werdreher m pettifogging lawyer; Lverfahren n legal procedure; ~verftandige(r) m (9)1. f. agelehrter: 2= widrig illegal; wiffenschaft f. jurisprudence; wohlfat f benefit of the law.

re'cht ...: wink(e)lia rectangular; Jeifig seasonable; in time. [bar (for gymnastics).] Reck (Rek) n (2)g. horizontal Re'cke (~e) m (3) a. valiant hero. re'den (~en) Ba. to stretch; to rack. [editor.]

Redakteu'r (Redaktö'R) m (2)g1. Redaktio'n (~tbyo'n) f (3)b. editorship; editorial staff; editor's office; (Raffung) word-

ing, draft(ing).

Re'de (Re'de) f (3)b. speech; (~weife) language ; (Gefprach) discourse, conversation; e-e ~ hal= ten to make a speech; ~ ftehen to account or answer for; i. sur ~ ftellen to call to account: i-m in die ~ fallen to interrupt; movon ift die ~? what are you talking about?; es ift nicht ber ~ wert it is not worth speaking of.

Re'be ...: . fluß m flow of speech; Lgewandt eloquent; .kunft f rhetoric: .teil m part of 'speech.

re'den (,n) (Sc. to speak.

Re'dens-art f phrase, expression; (Spracheigenheit) idiom. re'dlich (Re'tliy) honest, up-

right 2kcit f honesty, probity. integrity.

Re'dner (Re'dneR) m (2)1. orator: speaker; ~bühne f platform; -gabe f gift of speech, eloquence.

re'dnerisch (~ish) oratorical; rhetorical.

Redou'te & (Redū'te) f (3)b. redoubt; masquerade.

re'd-felia (Re't-) talkative; 2keit f talkativeness.

reduzie'ren (Redutbi'Ren) 65g.

to reduce. Ree'de & (Re'de) f (3)b. road,

roadstead; ~r (~R) m (2)1. ship-

Reederei' (RedeRai') f (3)b. fitting-out (of a vessel); shipping (-trade). [spectable.]

ree'll (Ree'l) real; & solid, re-Reellitä't (~ğlite't) f (3)b. (o. pl.) solidity.

Reep \$\psi\$ (Rep) n (2)1. rope.

Refera't (Refera't) n (2)1. report. Referenda'r (\_Renda'r) m (2)g1. u. (3)a. jur. young barrister attending the courts and thus qualifving for the post of 'Assessor'.

Refere'nt (Re'nt) m (3)a. reporter. [ference.] Refere'ng (\_Rg'ntB) f (3)b. rereferie'ren (~Ri'Ren) (5g. to report. [ reef.]

Reff (Ref) n (2)g. back-basket; Reflekta'nt (Reflekta'nt) m (3)a. intending purchaser.

reflektie'ren (~ti'Ren) 65g. to reflect; ~ auf (acc.) to have s.th. in view. [reflector.]

Refle'ktor (Refle'ktor) m 6d. Refle' ( .fle'kB) m (2)g. reflex. Reflexio'n (.flekbyo'n) f (3)b. reflex: reflection.

reflexi'v (~Bi'f) gr. reflective. Refo'rm (~fo'Rm) f (3)b. reform.

Reformatio'n (Reformatbyo'n) f 3b. reformation.

Reformator (~ma'ton) m (6)d.

reformer. [reform.] reformie'ren (~mi'Ren) (5g. to) Reformie'rte(r) (~te[R]) s. (9)1.

Calvinist. [chorus (of a song).] Refrai'n (RefRg') m (6)i. burden, Refra'ktor (Refrağ'ktğu) m @d. refracting telescope. [shelf.] Rega'l ("gā'l) n @g'. book-] Rega'fta ("gg'ta) f @g. regatta. re'ge (Rē'g'e) active, brisk; ~

machen to stir up, excite.
Re'gel (al) f d. rule; (Borchrift) regulation; med. menses
pl.; .defri' (adetri') f inv. rule
of three; Los without rule,
irregular; .doffactif irregularity; Lmäßig regular; ...
mäßigkeif f regularity; Lrecht
regular; correct; Lwidrig contrary to rule; abnormal.

re'geln (~n) (5 f. to regulate. re'gen (~gen) (5 a. (a. fich ~) to

move; to stir.

Re'gen 2 (...) m (Dl. rain; ...bogen m rainbow; ...bogen-hauf f anat. iris; ...guß m shower of rain; ...manfel m waterproof (cloak), mackintosh; ...meffer m rain-gauge. [Ratisbon.] Re'gensburg (...ßbykk) n (Da.)

Re'gen-schirm m umbrella. Rege'nt (Rege'nt) m (3) a. regent:

afchaft f regency.

regie'ren (Reg $\bar{i}'$ Ren) fg. v/a. to govern (a. gr.), rule; (gferb) to manage; v/n. to reign.

Regie'rung (.aŭng)f 3b.government, reign; .s-antrift m accession (to the throne); .s-be-jirk m administrative district; .s-rat m member of a government-board.

Regime'nt ("gime'nt) n: a) ②g. government; b) ※ ②c. regiment; bas ~ haben od. führen to rule, to command.

Regime'nts...: arif m army surgeon; musik f regimental

band; **tambour** m drummajor; **tift** m mess; **un**koften pl.: F auf untoften at other people's expense.

Regio'n (Regyō'n) f 3b. region. Regisseu'r (~Gjbō'R) m (2g1.

stage-manager.

Regi<sup>\*</sup>fter ("gi<sup>\*</sup>ibt<sup>e</sup>n) n (1). register, record; (in Büdern) index. [recorder, registrar.]
Regiftrat'tor ("gibtnā'tŏn)m(d.]
Regiftratu'r ("Ratū'n) f (1).
registry. [register, record.]
regiftre'ren ("ki<sup>\*</sup>ken) (1). to rain.
re'gnen (Rē'gn<sup>e</sup>n) (1). to rain.
re'gnerifot ("jsh) rainy.

Regre'ß (Regre'ß) m @g. recourse. [keif f activity.] re'gfam (Rē'k-) active, quick; 2-) regulä'r (Regulē'r) regular.

Regula'tor ("lā'tŏR) m 6d. re-

gulator.

regulie'ren (.li'\(\rho\)) (5g. to regulate. Su. regulation.

Re'gung (Rē'gyīrg) f 3b. motion; emotion, agitation; 2s-los motionless. [doe.]
Reh (Rē) n 2g. roe; (weiblides.)

Re'h...: "boak m roeduck; "braten m roast venison; Lfate ben fawn-coloured; "kalb n fawn; "keule f leg of venison; "poffen m/pl. buck-shot; "jiege f doe; "jiemer m loin of venison. ([aai'p-] n grater.] withe (sai'he) "Od Wali'n eifen!

Rei'be (Rāi'be) f (3 b., Rei'b-eisen)
rei ben ("ben) (3 r. to rub, to
grate; (Farben) to grind; (neik
od. sein ~) to pulverize; sich
wund ~ to gall (o.s.); sich die
Hände wund ~ to chase one's
hands; sich an e-m ~ to tease
a p. Su. rubbing; friction;

(Af.=ftof) collision. Reiberei' (RaibeRai') f 3b. (con-

stant) friction.

reich (Raix) rich, wealthy; (Lich) copious; Ler Mann (Le

Frau),  $\mathfrak{Le}(\mathbf{r})$  s. (a) l. rich man (woman); bie  $\mathfrak{Len}\ pl$ , the rich.  $\mathfrak{Reich}\ ^2$  ( $\sim$ ) n (a) g. empire; kingdom; realm.

rei'chen (~en) (5a. v/a. to reach; (ε-m et.) to give, present, pass; v/n. (fic ansbehnen) to extend; (hinreichend fein) to suffice.

rei'chhaifig (Rai'xhaitix) rich, abundant, copious; (Buch) full of matter; Ekeif f abundance; comprehensiveness.

rei'chlich (alix) abundant, copious, plentiful; Skeif f abund-

ance, plentifulness.

Rei'ds...(.S...): adder m imperial eagle; anyeiger m Imperial Gazette; apfel m imperial globe; bote m = stagsabge ordneter; agericht n Supreme Court of the Empire; kanzler m Chancellor of the Empire; land n territory of the empire; stag m Imperial Diet; atag-adgeordnete(r) m member of the Reichstag; Lumittelbar immediate; averfafiung f constitution of the

empire. **Rei'dhum** ("tūm) n ②a. riches pl., wealth; (überfiuß) opulence,

abundance.
reif 1 (Raif) ripe, mature.

Reif<sup>2</sup> (...) m @g. 1. ring, hoop.
2. (o. pl.) hoar-frost. [turity.]
Reife (...) f @b. ripeness, mareifen (...) f @a. 1. to ripen
(a. v/a.), mature. 2. 34 Reif<sup>2</sup>:
es reift there is a hoar-frost
or white frost.

Rei'fen 2 (~) m (21. hoop.

Rei'fe...: prüfung f leavingexamination; zeugnis n certificate of maturity.

rei'flich mature(ly).

Rei'f-rock m crinoline. [dance.] Rei'gen (Rai'gen) m ②l. round] Rei'he (Rai'e) f ③b. row, rank, file, line; (math. ob. v. Werten) series; (von Bergen) range; nach ber ~ by files, by turns; ich bin an ber ~ it is my turn; in Reih' und Glied in rank and file.

Rei'hen 1 (\n) m = Reigen.
rei'hen 2 (\n) to range, rank; to
string (pearls).

Rei'hen-folge f succession,

sequence, order. Rei'her (Rāi'eR) m ②l. heron. Reim (Raim) m ②g. rhyme.

rei'men (~en) (5a. to rhyme; fig. to agree. Rei'mer (~er) m (2l. rhymer.

rein (Rain) clean, pure, clear; Le Liige downright lie; Ler Gewinn real or net profit; in Le bringen to clear up, to settle; in Le fchreiben to make a fair copy of ... [profit.] Rei'n-ertrag m clear gain; net! Rei'nbeit f purity; cleanness. Rei'nboid (Rai'nbfit) m (Ba.

Reynold.
rei'nigen (Rai'nigen) (Ba. to clean, cleanse; fig. to purify;

to refine (a metal).

Rei'nigung (~gặng) f 3b.

clean(s)ing; monatliche ~

menses pl. [neatness.]

rei'nlich cleanly; neat; Lkeif f

Rei'n-ichrift f fair copy.

Reis (Raib) 1. m 2g. (o. pl.) rice.

2. n 2c. twig: sprig: (Rfrant?)

2.n ②c. twig; sprig; (\( \psi \) frop f\( \psi \) scion.

Rei's...: .. befen m birch-broom; .. brei m rice boiled in milk; .. bund, .. bündel n faggot.

Rei'se (Rai'ze) f 3b. journey; gur See: voyage; (übersahri) passage.

Rei'se...: .apotheke f portable medicine-chest; .beschreibung f book of travels; .decke f travelling-rug; 2fertia ready to start; aefährte m fellowtraveller; ~gepäck n luggage; "handbuch n traveller's guide: koffer m travelling-trunk or -box; \_koffen pl. travellingexpenses pl.

rei'sen (Rai'zen) (5)e. to travel, journey; to go (nach to); wir reisten über we went by or via: wir a morgen we (shall) start to-morrow.

Rei'sende(r) (\_de[R]) m (91. (9) commercial) traveller.

Rei'fe ...: \_vak m passport: ~= tafche f travelling-bag.

Rei's-holz, Rei'fig (Rai'zix) 2g. n brushwood.

Rei'fiae(r) (~zige[R]) m (9)1. horseman; trooper.

Rei'f... (Rai'B ...): \_au's n: ~aus nehmen to take to one's heels: "blei n blacklead; "brett n drawing-board.

rei'fen (Rai'Ben) 1. (3) p. v/a. to tear; (siehen) to drag, pull, tug; an fich ~ to seize upon; ent= amei ~ to tear in two: fich ~ um to struggle for: Boffen ~ to play the fool; v/n. to burst, split; es reißt mir in I have racking pains in: ab rapid: ravenous; (Schmerz) acute; violent. 2.2 n bursting, rending; (in Gliebern) tearing, acute pains pl.

Rei'f ...: . feber f drawing-pen; kohle f charcoal-crayon; ~= nagel m drawing-pin; Jahn m laniary tooth; seug n (case of) mathematical instruments.

Rei't ... (Rai't ... ) in Affan meift riding-...; angua m ridingdress; what f riding-school, manège.

rei'ten (~en) (3) q. to ride, to go on horseback; spazieren ~ to take a ride: geritten fommen to come on horseback: .. b on horseback; mounted; \_be Ur= tillerie horse-artillery.

Rei'ter (~eR) m (2)1. rider, horseman; & leichte ~ pl. light horse; in (In) f 3c. horsewoman. [ing; cavalry.] Reiterei' (RaiteRai') f (3)b. rid-Rei'ter ...: regiment n regiment of cavalry; affandbild n

Rei't ...: aerte. veitsche f riding-whip; whose f (riding-) breeches pl.; \_kleid n ridinghabit: ~knecht m groom; ~ kunft f horsemanship; ~vferd n saddle-horse: weam bridle-

equestrian statue.

path. Reiz (Raits) m (2)g. charm, attraction; (Erregung) irritation. Rei'a ...: 2105 unattractive: ~= miffel n stimulus; med. stim-

ulant; 2001 charming; attractive.

rei'sbar sensitive: irritable: 2keif f susceptibility; irritability.

rei'sen (~en) Be. to irritate. provoke; (foden) to entice; (bejaubern) to charm; ,b charming. Su. irritation; provocation; charm.

Rekla'me (Rekla'me) f (3)b. (puffing) advertisement.

reklamie'ren (\_klamī'nen) 65g. to (re)claim.

rekoanofije'ren (~kognobtbi'-Ren) 15 g. to reconnoitre. Su. reconnoitring. [cruit.] Rekru't X (.krūt) m (3)a. rerekrufie'ren & (\_kRuti'Ren) 66g. to recruit. [master; rector.] Re'ktor (Rĕ'ktŏR) m 6d. head-

relati'v (Relati'f) relative. relegie'ren (Relegi'Ren) Gg. to expel.

Relie'f (Relye'f) n 6i. relief.

Religio'n (Religyo'n) f (3)b. re-

ligion; as-bekenntnis n reli- repräsentieren (ati'Ren) 65g. gious profession: ... freiheit f religious liberty : . s-acbrauche

m/pl. rites.

reliaio's (Religyo's) religious. Reli'aute (ali'kvye) f (3)b. relic. Reminifze'ng (~ministBe'ntB) f 3b. reminiscence. (house.) Remi'se (~mi'ze) f (3)b. coachremittie'ren (~miti'Ren) 63g. to return; to remit. [mount.] Remo'nte (Remo'nte) f (3)b. re-Renda'nt (Renda'nt) m (3)a. accountant.

Renega't (Renega't) (3)a. m renegade. [course.] Re'nn-bahn (Re'n-) f racere'nnen (.en) a6 d. to run : (wetta) to race: zu Boben ~ to run over; i-m ben Degen burch ben Leib ~ to run one's sword through a p.'s body.

Re'nn ...: . wferd n race-horse; plats m = \_bahn; \_fport m racing, the turf: after n reindeer; Aiel n winning-post.

renommie'ren (Renomi'Ren) 69g. to boast, brag. [bragger.] Renommi'ft (\_mi'bt) m (3)a. Re'nt... (Re'nt...): ~amf n, ~ kammer f board of revenue. Re'nte (~e) f (3)b. income, re-

venue; (Bins2, Bacht2) rent. Rentie'r (Rentye') (6)i., Re'nfner (Rĕ'ntneR) (2)l. m person of

private means. rentie'ren (ati'Ren) a. fich a Gg.

to yield, to pay.

Re'nt-meifter m treasurer ; (Berwalter) steward. [repair.] Reparatu'r (Reparatu'r) f 3b. reparie'ren (~Rī'Ren) (15)g. to repair. [repeat.] repetie'ren (~peti'Ren) Gg. tol

Revetie'r-uhr f repeater.

Repli'k (Repli'k) f (3)b. counterplea. [3a. representative.] Repräsenta'nt (~prezenta'nt) m

to represent. freprisal.) Repressa'lie (~pressa'lye) f 3b. Repti'l (Repti'l) n (2)g1. u. 6)e. reptile. [public.]

Republi'k (Republi'k) f 3b. re-Republika'ner (~blika'nen) m (2)1., republika'nisch (~nish) republican. (quiem.)

Re'auiem (Rē'kvyem) n 6i. re-1 requirie'ren (Rekviri'Ren) 65g. to require. Inette.)

Refe'da & (~ze'da) f 6 g. migno-Refe'rve (~ze'Rve) f (3)b. reserve. [servist.] Refervi'ft (~zĕRvĭ'bt) m (3)a. re-

Refide'ng (~zide'ntB) f (3)a. residence. freside.) refidie'ren (.di'Ren) (5g. to

Refignatio'n (Rezignathyo'n) f (3)b. resignation.

Refona'ng-boden & (~zona'ntb-) m sound(ing)-board.

Refpe'kt (Reßpe'kt) m (2)g. (o. pl.) respect: Swidria disrespectful. refvektie'ren ("Bpěkti'Ren) (5)g. to respect.

Reff (Rěbt) m (2)g., \$ (2)c. rest, remainder. (in arrears.) Refta'nt (~a'nt) m (3)a. person Reffauratio'n (~oRatbyo'n) (3)b. restoration: restaurant. dining-rooms pl.

restie'ren (~1'Ren) 6g. to remain; to be in arrears.

Refulta't (Rezulta't) n (2)g. result.

Retira'de (~tirā'de) f (3)b. retreat; water-closet (W.C.). retiri'eren (~Rī'Ren) (5)g. to retreat.

Reto'rte (~to'Rte) f (3)b. retort. Refou'r ... (Retū'R ...) return -... re'tten (Rĕ'ten) (5)c. to save:

(befreien) to deliver, rescue. Re'ffer (~eR) m (2)l. saver, de-

liverer; rel. (Seifand) Saviour. Re'ttich (~ĭy) m (2)g. radish.

Re'ffung (Re'tur,) f (3)b. deliverance, rescue; (Entfommen) escape; ~s-boot n life-boat; ~sgürfel m life-belt; 2s-los past help, irremediable, irretrievable; ~s-medaille f medal (awarded) for saving life; s-miffel n remedy, expedient: ~s-verfuch m attempt at rescue. Reu'e (Roi'e) f (3)b. repentance; 2105 impenitent; remorseless. reu'en (~n) (5)a. to repent (of); to be sorry for; bgi. be...

Reu'-aeld n forfeit. [pentant.] reu'e-voll, reu'ig (Roi'ly) re-Reu'fe (Roi'ze) f (3)b. eel-basket; (Bunge) bow-net. [out.] reu'ten (Roi'ten) (5)c. to root Reva'nche (Reva'she) f (3)b. revenge. [6g: fich ~ to return.] revanchie'ren (Revashi'Ren) Reve'rs (Reve'rs) m (2)g. bond;

undertaking; (Münzen) reverse. revidie'ren (~vidi'Ren) 65g. to revise; & to audit, check. Revie'r (~vi'R) n (2)g1. quarter,

district. Revisio'n (~vizyo'n) f (3)b. revision, revisal; & auditing.

Revi'for (~vi'zoR) m 6d. re-[revolution.] Revolutio'n (~volutbyo'n) f (3)b. Revolutionä'r (~one'R) m (2)g1. revolutionary. [volver.] Revo'lver (~vo'lveR) m (21. re-

Revue' (Revu') f 6f. review. Rezense'nt (Retbenze'nt) m (3)a.

critic, reviewer. rezenfie'ren (~zī'Ren) (5g. to review, criticize.

Rezensio'n ("zyo'n) f 3b. re-

view, critique.

Reze'pt (.tbe'pt) n (2)g. prescription, recipe; Rochfunft: re-[rhubarb.] ceipt. Rhaba'rber (Răbă'RbeR) m (21.) Rhapsodie' (Răpzodi') f (6)f. rhapsody.

Rhein (Rain) m (2)g. Rhine; "fall m Falls pl. of the Rhine; ~'wein m Rhenish wine, hock. Rheto'rik (Reto'rik) f (3)b. rhetoric.

rheto'rifch (~Ish) rhetorical. rheuma'tisch (Roima'tish) rheu-

matic. [m 6g. rheumatism.] Rheumati'smus ("matl'bmuß) Rhino'zeros (Rino'tberos) n (2)h. u. inv. rhinoceros.

Rho'mbus (Ro'mbus) m (6)g. rhomb(us).

rhy'thmisch (Rü'tmish) rhythmical. [rhythm.] Rhy'thmus (~mys) m (6)g. Ri'cht... (RI'yt...): Lbeil n executioner's axe; .blet n plummet.

ri'chten (~en) (5c. to set right, arrange, adjust; (suriditen, a. X) to dress; (Metalle) to straighten; (Tenten, wenden) to direct, turn: (vom Richter) to judge: (vom Benter) to execute; zugrunde ~ to ruin; to destroy; in bie Sohe ~ to raise; to lift up: fich a nach to conform with, to act according to; gr. to agree with; ber Preis richtet fich nach ... the price is determined by ...

Ri'chter (~eR) m (2)l. judge; amf n judgeship; judicature. ri'chterlich judicial; judiciary. Ri'chter ...: . fpruch m judgment, sentence: .ftuhl m tribunal.

ri'chtig (Rĭ'ytĭy) right, curate, correct; ~e Abichrift true copy; Le Entfernung just distance; er Conboner regular cockney; ~ rechnen to calculate correctly; 2kcif f correctness; accuracy; justness.

Richt ...: . maß, n gauge; standard: wlats m, affatt f place of execution; afcheit n level; ruler; .fcnur f plumb-line; fig. rule of conduct, guide.

tion.

Ri'chf ...: -wage f level; -weg

m short cut. Ri'cke (RĬ'ke) f (3)b. doe.

rieb (Rip), Le (Ri'be) f. reiben.

rie'chen (Ri'yen) (3)c. to smell (nach of); gut (übel) ~ to smell

good (bad). Rie'ch ...: Afläschchen n smellingbottle; \_kiffen n scent-bag;

Jali n smelling-salt(s). Ried (Rit) n (2)g. reed; ~ aras n reed-grass.

rief (Rif) f. rufen.

Rie'fe (~e) f 3b. groove; channel, chamfer.

rie'feln (~eln) (5f. to chamfer; (Minte) to rifle.

Rie'ge (Ri'ge) f (3)b. section. Rie'gel (al) m (2)l. bar, bolt;

(cross-)bar; (Rieiber2) peg; 2n (~n) (5)f. to bar, bolt.

Rie men (Ri'men) m (2)1. strap, thong; \$\dst\$ oar. [paper).] Ries (Riß) n 2g. ream (of) Rie'fe (Ri'ze) m (3) a. giant.

Rie'fel-feld (~zel-) n agr. irrigated field.

rie'feln (~zeln) (5f. to purl; es

riefelt it drizzles. rie'fenhaft (-haft), rie'fig (Rī'zĭx) gigantic. [strictor.]

Rie'fen-schlange f boa-con-Rie'fin (~zin) f 3c. giantess.

Rie'fter (Ri'bter) m (2)l. patch (on a boot).

riet (Rit) f. raten.

Riff (RIf) n (2)g. reef.

ri'ffeln (~eln) (5f. to channel; (Machs) to ripple.

rigo'len (Rigo'len) (5a. agr. to

trench-plough.

Ri'lle (Ri'le) f 3b. small groove. Rime'ffe (Rime'be) f 3b. remittance.

Rind (Rint) n (2) c. zo. neat; engs. a.ox, cow; erpl. horned cattle.

Ri'chfung (Rĭ'ytŭng) f 3b. direc- | Ri'nde (Rĭ'nde) f 3b. bark; rind; (am Brot) crust.

> Ri'nder ... (~deR ...): ~braten m roast beef; .herde f herd of cattle; whirf m neat-herd; Am. cowboy; .peff f cattle-plague. Ri'nd-fleisch n beef.

Ri'nds-leder neat's leather.

Ri'nd-vieh n = Rinder; P fig. duffer, blockhead.

Ring (Rǐng) m (2)g. ring (a. \); (Rreis) circle; (e-r Rette) link; (um Geftirne) halo; ~'bahn f circular railway.

Ri'ngel (Ri'ngel) m (2)l. ringlet, curl; ~blume f marigold; ~= locke f ringlet.

ri'ngeln (~n) Gf. to curl.

Ri'ngel ... : .. fang m round dance; .taube f ring-dove.

ri'ngen (~en) @b. to wrestle; to struggle; nach et. ~ (fich müben um) to strive after, to contend for; (bie Banbe, Bafde) to wring. Ri'nger (~eR) m (2l. wrestler.

Ri'ng ...: . finger m ring-finger; Sförmig annular; kampf m wrestling(-match); ~kämpfer m wrestler; amauer f circular wall.

rings (Rin-B) around: "u'm. ~heru'm, ~umhe'r round about. Ri'nne (Ri'ne) t (3)b. channel, groove; (Dach2) gutter.

ri'nnen (~n) (Dc.: a) (fn) to run, to flow; b) (h.) (leden) to leak. Ri'nnfal (~zal) n (2)g1. watercourse, rill; bed (of a river).

Ri'nn-ftein m gutter; sink. Ri'ppchen (Rĭ'pyen) n (2)l. cutlet. Ri'ppe (RI'pe) f 3b. rib; arch.

groin; 2n (~n) (5)a. to rib.

Ri'ppen ...: . braten m roast ribs pl.; .fell n pleura; .fell-entzündung f pleurisy; Iftoß m nudge in the ribs; affück n Schlächterei: piece of the ribs.

Ri'fiko (Rī'ziko) n (6)i. risk.

risk.

Ri'fpe & (RI'bpe) f 3b. panicle. Rif (RIB) 1. m (2)g. rent, tear, cleft; (Bruch) fracture; (Beichnung) draft; plan; sketch; fig. (Spaltung) schism, breach. 2.2, ri'ffe(n) (~e[n]) f. reißen.

ri'ffig (~iy) full of rents.

Rift (Ribt) m (2)g. (bes Ruges) instep; (ber Sand) wrist.

Riff (Rit) 1. m (2)g. ride. 2. 2 f. reiten.

Ri'tter (Ri'teR) m 21. knight; cavalier; (Kämpe) champion; j. zum ~ fclagen to create or dub a p. a knight, to knight a p.; arme ~ pl. fritters; ~akademie f boarding-school for young noblemen; ~burg f knight's castle; auf n manor.

ri'tterlich knightly, chivalrous; Skeif f gallantry, chivalry.

Ri'tter ...: Lorden m knightly order: ~roman m romance of chivalry. [knighthood.] Ri'tterschaft f knights pl.; Ri'tter ...: . schlag m knighting, dubbing; Jporn & m larkspur; wefen n = Ri'ttertum (-tūm) n (2)c. (o. pl.) chivalry. ri'ttlings (Ri'tlings) astride.

Ri'tt-meifter m captain of horse. Ritua'l (Ritua'l) n (2)g1., ritue'll (~ĕ'l) a. ritual. [rite.] Ri'tus (Rī'tŭß) m Gg. u. inv.] Rit (Rith) m (2)g., ~e (~e) f (3)b.

fissure. crevice; (Schramme) scratch.

ri'ten (~en) (5) e. to scratch.

Riva'l (Riva'l) m (2)g1. u. 3a. rival. [to rival.] rivalifie'ren (Rivalizi'Ren) (5g.)

Rivalifä't ("tē't) f 3b. rivalry. Ri'ainus-öl (Rī'tbinub-)n castor-

Ro'bbe (Ro'be) f (3)b. seal. Ro'be (Rō'be) f (3)b. gown.

riskie'ren (Rǐbkī'Ren) Bg. to roch (Rox), rö'che (Roye) f. rie= chen. [in one's throat.] rö'chein (Rğ'yeln) (Bf. to rattle) Ro'che(n) (Ro'Xe[n]) m (4)e. ((2)1.) rav. (15)g. to castle.) rochi'eren (RoXi'Ren, Roshi'~) Rock (Rok) m (2)d. coat: (Gaf. Taille) skirt.

Ro'den (Ro'ken) m (2)1. distaff. ro'bein(Ro'deln) ff.to toboggan. Ro'del-schlitten m sleigh, (mit Steuerung) bobsleigh, (auf bem der Fahrer auf dem Bauch liegt)

skeleton. ro'den (Rō'den) (5c. to root out. Ro'gen (~gen) m (2)1. roe, spawn. Ro'gaen (Ro'gen) m (2)l. rye.

roh (Ro) raw; fig. rough, rude, brutal, barbarous; (Buch) in sheets; (DI, Metan) crude.

Ro'h-bau m (pl. -bauten) brickwork.

Ro'heit f rawness; (Rauheit, a. fig.) roughness; fig. rudeness, brutality. [ducts pl.) Ro'h-produkte n/pl. raw pro-

Rohr (RoR) n (2)g. reed, cane; Stube, pipe; (Gewehr2) barrel; ~'bad) n reed-thatch; ~'bom-

mel f orn. bittern.

Rö'hre (Rö'Re) f (3) b. tube; pipe; 2n-förmig tubular; an-legung f pipe-laying; an-leitung f conduit, set of water-pipes. Ro'hr-flöte I f reed-pipe.

Rö'hricht (Rö'Riyt) n (2)g. reedbank.

Ro'hr ...: ~ voft f pneumatic post; .sperling m orn. reed-bunting; fock m cane; fuhl m canebottomed chair; Jucker m cane-sugar. [or materials pl.] Ro'h-ftoffe m/pl. raw products Ro'll-brett (Ro'l-) n manglingboard.

Ro'lle (~e) f (3)b. roll; (Balje, Welle) roller; (am Flafchenzuge) pulley: (unter Möbein) caster; (Dreh?) mangle; thea. part, rôle; (Lifte) list, register; fig. figure. [to mangle.]

figure. [to mangle.]
ro'llen (~en) (ha. to roll; (Wäjthe))
Ro'll...:~ftuhlm chair on casters,
wheel-chair: mean m truck:

wheel-chair; wagen m truck; wheel-chair; wagen m truck; wagen m truck; wagen m truck; wagen m truck; wagen m (Romā'n) m (2g¹. novel, work of fiction; (Witter.)

novel, work of fiction; (Mitter.)
romance; .bidyter m novelist.
Roma'nen pl. the Romance or
Neo-Latin peoples.

roma'nhaft (.hāft), roma'ntisch (.ma'ntish) romantic.

Roma'n...: ~held m hero of a romance; ~lefer m novelreader; ~fdyreiber m novelwriter. [green wine-glass.] Rö'mer (Rö'mer) m ②l. Roman;]

rö'misch ("mish) Roman. rö'nne (kğ'ne) s. rinnen.

ro'fa (kā'za) rose-colour(ed), pink. [erysipelas.] Ro'fe (~ze) f (3)b. rose; med.] Ro'fen...: Lufth mose-bush; Lfarben rose-colour(ed); Latenth m garland of roses; rel. rosary; Lkreujer m Rosicrucian; Lmund m rosy mouth; Lindfer m grower of roses.

Rofe'tte (Rọzĕ'te) f ③b. rosette. ro'fig (Rō'zĭχ) rosy, roseate.

Rofi<sup>l</sup>ne (Rozi<sup>l</sup>ne) f (3)b. raisin; große ~ plum; kleine ~ currant. Ro'smari'n & (Rŏ'bmăni'n) m (2)g¹. rosemary.

Roß (Röß) n ②g. u. contp. ②a.

horse, steed; ~'arif m veterinary surgeon; ~'kamm, ~'täu-for m horse-dealer.

Rö'ffel-fprung (Bğ'ßel-) knight's move.

Roff (RBbt) m @g. 1. rust. 2. (Feuer&) grate; (Brat&) gridiron, grill.

Ro'st-braten m roast joint.

Nö'fte (Rö'bte, Rö'bte) f 3b. (Flachs?) steeping.

ro'ften (Rŏ'bten) (5c. to rust. rö'ften (Rŏ'bten, Rō'bten) (5c. to roast; (Brot) to toast.

Ro'ft-fleck m iron-mould. ro'ftig (kö'btžy) rusty.

rof (Rot) 1. a. red. 2. 2 n 2g. (o. pl.) red; redness.

ro'f...: '"bäckig (-běkřy) ruddy; 2barf m red beard; ber Kaifer: Barbarossa; "braun redbrown; bay; 2buche & f copperbeech.

Rö'te (Rö'te) f ③ b. redness, red. Rö'tel (Ll) m ② l. red chalk; red pencil; 2n pl. German measles.

rö'ten (~n) (5c. to redden.

ro'f...: 吳丽林 m bullfinch; "gelb orange; "glühend red-hot; 2käppden(-kĕpyen)m②.(Little) Red Riding Hood; "kchlden (-kēlyen) n ②l. robin (redbreast); 吳田和f m erysipelas; (ber 愛媽weine) red murrain.

rö'tlich (Rö'tlix) reddish.

Ro't...: ...ftiff m red crayon, redchalk pencil; ...tanne f spruce. Ro'tte (Rp'te) f 3b. band, gang; (Rubel) pack; \* file.

ro'ften (~n) (5c. (jid)) to join; to band or to flock together; b.s. to plot.

0.8. to plot

No'tten...: \_feuer n file-firing; \_führer m corporal; 2weise in gangs; in files.

Ro't...: .welfth n gibberish, thieves' language; .wild n red deer.

Rot (Rřth) m (2g. (o. pl.) mucus, P snot; (Aferbel) glanders pl.; ~'nafe f dirty nose; fig. saucy boy.

ro'thig (Lix) P snotty; (Pferb) glandered.

Rouleau' (Rulo') n 6i. window-blind.

Mü'be (R\u00fc'be) f 3b. rape; weiße 
turnip; rote beet-root;

gelbe ~ carrot; ~n-zucker m beet-root sugar.

Rubi'n (Rubi'n) m (2)g1. rubv.

Rü'b-öl (Rū'p-) n rape-seed oil. Rubri'k (Rubrī'k) f (3)b. heading, rubric. [seed.)

Rü'b-faat f, -famen m raperu'chbar (Rū'X-) notorious; merben to become known.

ru'dlos wicked; profligate. Ru'chlofiakeit f wickedness.

profligacy.

Ruck (Rŭk) m (2)g. jerk.

Rü'ck... (Ru'k...): anspruch m counter-claim; berufung f recall; ~blick m retrospect; bürge m counter-security.

rii'cken 1 (~en) (5) a. v/a. to move, push along; v/n. (in) to proceed: näher to draw near, to approach; höher ~ to rise; ins Reld ~ to take the field.

 $\mathfrak{R}\ddot{\mathfrak{u}}'$ dken<sup>2</sup> ( $\sim$ ) m (2)l. back; (Berg2) ridge: X rear : Lehne f back (of a chair); mark n spinal marrow: mirbel m

dorsal vertebra. Rü'ck ...: .. fahrt f return; .. fall m (Heimfall) reversion; (in Arantbeit. Rebler ufw.) relapse : Lfällia revertible; relapsing; fracht f return-freight; .frage f further inquiry; fuhre f returnconveyance; ~aabe f return; restitution; ~gang m return; retrogression; fig. failure; 2. gängig (-gĕngly) retrograde; agangig maden to cancel, to break off; agrat m (n) spine; backbone; \_half m support; reserve: Shalflos unreserved. frank; \_kauf m repurchase; redemption; .kehr (-ken), ... kunft (-kunft) f 2f. (o. pl.) return; 2läufig retrograde.

rü'cklings (Rű'klin-B) backwards; from behind.

Rü'ck...: . marfch m march back | ru'dern (.n) (5)f. to row.

or home; retreat; anahme (-name) f (3)b. taking back; prall m rebound: reife f return-journey; ruf m recall. Ru'ck-fack m loose knap-sack

(slung over the shoulder). Rü'ck ...: . fchlag m back-stroke: fig. reaction; afchriff m going back; back-step; relapse; ~ feite f back; reverse; .ficht f respect, regard, consideration; mit sicht auf, Lichtlich with regard to: Sichtslos regardless, inconsiderate; afichts. lofiakeit f lack of consideration; Lichtsvoll considerate, thoughtful; ~fit m back-seat; Iprache f consultation; .fpr. nehmen mit to consult with: affand m arrears pl.; Litandia in arrears; remaining behind; ~ftof m repulsion; recoil; ~= triff m withdrawal; retreat; "übersetzung f retranslation; vergütung f repayment; ~= versicherung f reinsurance; Swärts (-verts) back, backward(s); wechfel m returnbill: weam way back, return. ru'ck-weise by fits and starts.

Rü'ck ...: 2wirkend reacting; wirkung f reaction; Liahlen to repay; ahlung f repayment; ~ioi m drawback; ~= n/pl. debenture goods; aug m return; retreat. Rü'de1 (Rü'de) m (3)a. large hound; male dog.

rü'de2 (~) rude, coarse.

Ru'del (Rū'del) n (2)l. herd; troop.

Ru'der (~den) n (21. oar; (Steuer2) rudder, helm; bank f (2)f. seat for rowers.

Ru'derer (~eR) m (2)1. rower. Ru'der ...: .. fahrt f boating-excursion; knecht m rower.

Ru'der...: . sport m rowingsport; .ftange f rowing-pole; punt-pole; wettfahrt f rowingmatch. [dolph(us).]

Ru'dolf (Rū'dolf) m (8)a. Ru-Ruf (Rūf) m (2)g. call; cry; (Beruf) vocation; calling; (öffentliches Urteil) fame; report; reputation; repute; @ standing, credit.

ru'fen (~en) (4) o. to call; to cry;

~ laffen to send for.

Rü'ffel F(Rŭ'fel)m(2)l.reprimand. rü'ffeln F (~n) 65 f. to reprimand sharply.

Rü'ge (Rü'ge) f 3b. censure; reprimand. [sure.] rii'aen (~n) Ba. to blame, cen-Ru'he (Rū'e) f (3)b. rest, repose; (Stiffe) peace, quiet, calm: fich Aur ~ begeben to go to rest; ~ f-r Afchel may he rest in peace!; laffen Sie mich in ~! let me alone!; bank f (2)f. restingplace; ~bett n couch; ~achait n pension; 2105 restless; ~ lofiakcit f restlessness.

ru'hen (~n) (5) a. to rest, repose; to sleep; ich wünsche Ihnen wohl au ~ I wish you a good night; hier ruht here lies.

Ru'he ...: paufe f pause (for rest); wlat m resting-place; wunkt m rest; pause; affand m state of repose; retirement; affätte f place of rest; afförer m disturber of the peace; ~" fförung f disturbance, riot; Lieft f time of rest, leisure.

ru'hig (Rū'ĭy) quiet, tranquil, [glory; renown.] Ruhm ( $\mathbb{R}\overline{\mathbb{Q}}$ m) m (2)g. (o. pl.) Ru'hm ...: 2bedeckt covered with glory; ~begier(de) f thirst of glory; ambition; 2begierig eager (or anxious) for glory; ambitious.

glorify; fich e-r Sache ~ to boast of a th.

rü'hmlich glorious; honourable. Ru'bm ...: 2105 inglorious; obscure; 2redig (-Redly) boastful, vainglorious: .fucht f passion for glory; 2voll glorious; 2würdig praiseworthy; glorious.

Ruhr (RūR) f (3)b. dysentery. Rü'hr-ei (R\u00fc\u00e4r-e) n scrambled

eggs, buttered eggs pl. rü'hren (~en) (5a. to stir, move; innerlich ~ to touch; to move. affect; die Trommel ~ to beat the drum; X rührt euch! stand at ease!; .b touching, moving.

rü'hrig (Rū'Rĭy) active, agile, nimble: 2keit f activity, nimbleness.

Rü'hr ...: Löffel m stirringladle; pot-ladle; affück n thea.

sensational piece. [emotion.] Rü'hrung (~Rŭng) f (3) b. feeling, Rui'n (Rui'n) m (2)g. ruin, decay. Rui'ne (~e) f (3)b. ruins pl., a ruin. [ruin, destroy.] ruinie'ren ("ini'Ren) (5g. to) Rülps P (Rülpß) m (2)g. belch. rü'lpfen P (~en) (5) e. to belch.

Rum (Rŭm) m (2)g. (o. pl.) rum. Ruma'ne (Rume'ne) m (3)a., ru= mä'nisch (~nish) R(o)umanian. Ru'mmel (Rŭ'mel) m (2)l. row: m im ~ in the lump; F ben ~

fennen to know what's what. rumo'ren (Rumo'Ren) da, to make a noise.

Ru'mpel... (Rŭ'mpel...): ~kammer f lumber-room: kaften m fig. rumbling old coach.

Rumpf (Rumpf) m (2)d. eines Baumes ufm.: trunk; bes Menichen: body; e-r Statue: torso: Ф e-я Schiffes: hull.

rü'mpfen (Rü'mpfen) Ba. (bie Maje) to turn up (one's nose), to sneer. [circular.]

rü'hmen (Rū'men) (Sa. to praise, | rund (Rŭnt) round; (freisförmig)

Ru'nde (Rǔ'nde) f (3)b. round, circle; circular motion; (Menns, Luft-sport) lap; × round; in die round; around.

Rü'nde (Rğ'nde) f 3b. round-

ness

ru'nden (kŭ'nden) (5c. to round off, to make round. Su. round-

ness; round.

Nu'nd...: "fahrt f drive round a town; "flug m Finghort: circuit (aeroplane race); "gang m rotation; round (6h. ‰); "gemähe n panorama; "gefang m roundelay; (fomifder) catch; Leru'm round about; "reife circular tour; "reife-billett n, "reife-karte f circular (tour) ticket; "fchreiben n circular; Lucg flatly; plainly.

Ru'ne (kū'ne) f (3) b. runic letter; ~n-fchriff f runic characters pl. Ru'nkel (kŭ'r<sub>k</sub>kel) f (3) d., ~rübe

f beet-root.

Xu'nzel (κặ'ntbel) f (3 d.wrinkle. ru'nz(e) lig (~tb[e]lžχ) wrinkled. ru'nzeln (κặ'ntbeln) (3f. to wrinkle.

 $\Re \ddot{\mathbf{u}}'$  pel F  $(\mathbf{R}\ddot{\ddot{\mathbf{u}}}'\mathbf{p}^{\mathbf{e}}\mathbf{l})$  m ②l. coarse fellow.

ru'pfen (Rŭ'pfen) (5a. to pluck, pull; e-n ~ to fleece a p.

ch; | Ru'pie (Rū'pye) f 6f. rupee.

ru'ppig (rŭ'pj/) ragged, shabby. Ruß (rūß) m ②g. (o. pl.) soot. Ru'ffe (rŭ'ße) m ③a., Ru'ffin (Lin) f ③c. Russian.

 $\mathfrak{R}\ddot{\mathbf{u}}'$  ( $\mathbf{f}$ el ( $\mathbf{R}\ddot{\mathbf{u}}'$  $\mathfrak{S}$ el) m ②l. snout; trunk.

ru'ßen (kū'ben) Ge. to soot.

ru'fig ("Ĭx) sooty.

ru'ssiand (Ru'ssish) Russian. Ru'ssiand n (8) a. Russia.

rü'ften (Rặ' sten) (5c. v/a. to prepare; to arm; v/n. to get ready (for); to raise a scaffolding.

Rü'ster ₹ (Rū'ster) f 3d. elm. rü'stig (Rŭ'stix) vigorous, strong; 2keit f vigour; activity.

Rü'ff...: ... kammer f arsonal; armoury; ... ffange f scaffolding-pole; ... seug n set of tools; armour.

Nü'ftung (wing) f (3) b. preparations pl.; arming; armour, armament.

Ru'te (Rū'to) f (3)b. rod; (Gerte) switch; (Maß) pole; die ~ geben to whip.

Ruffá (Rǔtsh) m ②g. slide; landslip;  $\sim$ 'bahn f slide.

ru'tschen (.en) Gc. to glide,

rü'ttein (Rặ'teln) (5f. to shake, to jog.



5, f, s (§6) n inv. S, s.
5ä'... (zē'...) = Sāc... [room.]
5aat (zāl) m (3d. hall; drawing-]
5aat (zāt) f (3b. sowing; seed;
crops pl.; ~'kortn seed(-corn);
~'krāhe f rook; ~'3cit f seed(or sowing-)time.

Sa'bbat (zặ'bặt) m (2g. Sabbath. fa'bbeln, fa'bbern (zặ'boln, ~orn) (5f. to slaver. Sä'bel (zg'bel) m ②l. sabre; sword; ~beine n/pl. bow-legs; ~hieb m sword-cut; ~klinge f sword-blade.

fä'beln (~n) 65 f. to sabre.

Sä'bel...: "scheide f scabbard; "lasche f sabretache. [gemäß.] sa'che (ză'Xe) — sache Sa'che (ză'Xe) f (3b. thing; (Gespäs) affair, matter, concern; an pl. (Waren, Gepad ufw.) goods, luggage, clothes, etc.; (Rechtshandel) action, case.

Sa'ch ...: 2gemäß relevant, pertinent; .kenner, .kundige(r) m expert; kenninis f special knowledge; experience; 2, kundig = Lverftandig; Llage f state of affairs. [point.] fa'chlich real; (sur Sace) to the fä'chlich (zĕ'ylĬy) neuter.

Sa'ch-register n index, table of contents.

Sa'chfe (ză'kbe) m (3)a. Saxon; ~n (~n) n (8)g. Saxony; ~n= Weimar (~vai'mar) n Saxe-Weimar.

fä'chfifch (zĕ'kßish) Saxon. fa'cht(e) (ză'Xt[e]) soft, gentle:

(iangfam) slow.

Sverffändig expert; competent; walter m legal adviser; solicitor; werf m real value.

Sack (zăk) m (2)d. sack, bag; (Tafte) pocket; mit ~ und Bad with bag and baggage.

Sä'ckel (zĕ'kel) m (2)l. purse. fa'den (ză'ken) (5)a. 1. v/a. to

put into sacks. 2. v/n. (finten) to sink, give way. Sa'dk ...: ~ aarn n sack-thread; ~gaffe f blind alley; ~hüpfen,

~laufen n sack-racing; ~lein= wand f sack-cloth, sacking; spfeife f bagpipe; stuch n sacking; pocket-handkerchief. Sa'e... (zē'e...): .mann m (2a.

sower; amaidine f sowingmachine; drill.

fa'en (~n) (5)a. to sow.

Sa'e...: .. fuch n seed-cloth; .. zeit f seed-time. [rocco (leather).] Sa'ffian (ză'fyan) m (2)g1. mo-Saflo'r \ (zăflo'R) m (2)g1. safflower, bastard saffron. [fron.] Sa'fran (ză'fran) m (2)g1. saf-Saft (zaft) m (2)d. (ber Baume

ufw.) sap; (bon Dbft, Fleifch ufw.) juice; ~'arun n sap-green.

fa'ftia (ză'ftiy) succulent, juicy. fa'ft-los sapless, juiceless.

fa'ff-reich, -voll juicy, succulent. Sa'ac (za'ge) f (3)b. legend; myth; tale; (überlieferung) tradition.

Sa'ae (zē'ge) f (3)b. saw; ~blatt n saw-blade; ~bock m sawingjack; afifth m sawfish; amehl

n = afpane.

fa'gen (zā'gen) (5a. to say, tell; i-m ~ laffen to send one word: es hat nichts zu ~ (that is) no matter; j-m gute Nacht ~ to bid a p. good night; laß bir bas acfaat fein let it be a warning to you.

fä'gen (zē'gen) (5a. to saw. fa'gen-haft (-haft) legendary, mythical. [sawyer.] Sä'ger (zē'ger) m (2)l. sawer, Sa'ge-spane m/vl. sawdust.

Sa'ao (zā'go) m (6)i. (o. pl.) sago. fah (za), fä'he (ze'e) f. fehen. Sa'hne (za'ne) f (3)b. cream.

Saifo'n (ze-, bezg') f 6 i. season. Sai'te (zai'te) f 3b. string, chord; \_n-inftrument n stringed'instrument; .n-fpicin lyre; string music. [sacrament.] Sakrame'nt(zakramě'nt)n (2)g. Sakriffa'n (~kRĭßtā'n) m (2)g1. sacristan; sexton.

Sakristei' (~Btai') f (3)b. vestry. Säkula'r... (zekula'r...) centennial ... [6g. to secularize.] fäkulariste'ren (~kulanizi'nen) Salama'nder (zalama'nden) m (2)l. salamander. [lettuce.] Sala't (zălā't) m (2)l. salad; falba'dern (~ba'denn) Gf. to

talk foolishly. Sa'l-band @ (zā'l-) n @a. selv-Sa'lbe (ză'lbe) f (3)b. salve, ointment. [sage.]

Salbei' & (~bai') m (2)g1, f (3)b.

fa'lben (ză'lben) (5)a. to anoint. Sa'lbung (~ŭre) f (3)b. anointing: unction: 25-boll unctuous. faldie'ren 🏶 (zăldī'Ren) (5g. to balance, settle. [balance.] Sa'ldo (ză'ldo) m (6)i. (pl. a. -bi)[ Sali'ne (zali'ne) f (3)b. saltworks nl.

Salizy'l-fäure (zalitbü'l-) f salicylic acid.

Salm (zălm) m (2)g. salmon. Sa'lmia'k (ză'lmyă'k) m (6)i. (o. pl.) sal ammoniac: aciff m spirit of ammonia.

Sa'lomo (zā'lomo) m (8)b. Solomon; Brediger ~ Ecclesiastes; Sohelied anis Song of Solomon. Salo'n (zălo', bă~) m (6)i. drawing-room: auf Schiffen: saloon. Salve'ter (zălpē'teR) m (2)1, saltpetre, nitre; ~erbe f nitrous

earth; ...huttef saltpetre works pl.; .faure f nitric acid. falpe'trig (\_RĬy): \_e Säure

nitrous acid. Salu't 1 (zălū't) m 2g. salute. faiutie'ren ("luti'ren) Hg. to [salute; volley.] Sa'lve (ză'lve) f (3)b. (Ehren 2) Sali (zălth) n (2)g. salt: ~'brühe

f brine, pickle. [pickle.] fa'izen (~en) (5e. to salt, to Sa'la ...: . faft n auf bem Tifche : salt-cellar; hölzernes: salt-box; fleisch n salt meat; arube f salt-mine; aurke f pickled cucumber: handel m salttrade.

fa'lija (ză'ltbĭy) salt(y); saline. Sa'lz...: Lake f = brühe; ~ fäure f hydrochloric (or muriatic) acid; fee m salt-lake; fieder m salt-boiler; fole f salt-water, brine; afteuer f salt-tax; werk n salt-works pl. [beit\_.] ...fam (...zam) in Affgn, 1.B. ar= Sa'me (zā'me) (4)e., \_n (\_n) (2)l

m seed; sperm; .n-behälfer m seminal vessel; an-gehäuse n pericarp: ~n-händler m seedsman: ~n-korn n grain of seed: ~n-ffaub m pollen. Samerei'(zemerai') f (3)b. seeds Sä'misch... (zē'mish...): ~gerber m chamois-dresser; aleber n chamois(-leather).

... famkeit (... zamkait) f (3)b. in Affan, 1.B. Arbeit.

Sa'mmel-buchfe (za'mel-) f collecting-box.

sa'mmeln (~n) Hf. to collect, gather; fich ~ to collect one's thoughts.

Sa'mmel ...: ~name m collective noun; plats m place of appointment; X, \$\psi\$ rendezvous. Sa'mmet (ză'met) usw. f. Samt [lector.]

Sa'mmier ("len) m (2)1. col-s Sa'mmlung (Llŭy) f (3)b. col-

lection; fig. composure. Sa'mstag (ză'mb-) m Saturday.

famt1 zămt) together with; ~ und fonders each and all. Samt2 (~) m (2)g. velvet; 2'ar-

velvet-like; ~'band fia (2)a. velvet ribbon. [gether).] fä'mtlich (zĕ'mtlĭy) all (to-l Sand (zănt) m (2)g. sand. [dal.] Sanda'le (zăndā'le) f (3)b. san-Sa'nd...: Lbank f (2)f. sandbank: boden m sandy soil.

Sa'ndel-holz (ză'ndel-) n sandalwood.

Sa'nd...: ~gegend f sandy district; ~grube f sand-pit.

fa'ndia (za'ndiy) sandy, sabulous.

Sa'nd...: .. korn n grain of sand; mann m sand-man; fig. sleep; affein m sandstone.

fa'ndte (za'nte) f. fenben.

Sa'nd ...: . tortef Madeira cake; auhr f hour-glass; awufte f sandy desert.

fanft (zănft) soft; (milbe) gentle, mild; (giatt) smooth.

Sä'nfte (zĕ'nfte) f ③b. sedan (-chair); litter; ~n-trăger m sedan-chairman.

Sa'nftheit f softness; mildness.
Sa'nft-mut f inv. gentleness of character. [mild.]
fa'nft-mütig (-mūti) gentle,
Sang (zăng) 1. m @d. (pl. mft Gefänge) song. 2. fâ'nge (zĕ'nge)
f. fingen [("ǐn) f ③c. singer.]
Sä'nger (zĕ'ngen m ②l., "in]
fangui'nifö (zĕngvī'nĭsh)
sanguine.

Sanita is... (zanita is...): ... behörde f sanitary board; ... wache f sanitary station.

fank (zăngk), fä'nke (zĕ'ngke) f. finten.

Sankt, St. (zănkt) Saint, St. fann (zăn, fă'nne (ză'ne) f. finnen. [phire.] Sa'phir (zā'fiß) m (gs'. sap-] Sa'ppe (ză'pe) f (3)b. sap.

fapperme'nt! F (zăperme'nt) zounds! the deuce! [per.] Sappeu'r (zăpē'r) m (2 s. sap-3 saraje'ne (zaratbe'ne) m (3 s. sap-4 saracen. [chovy.] Sarbe'lle (zărate'le) f (3 b. sardine. Saracen. (2 sardine) f (3 b. sardine. Sarg (zărk) m (2 d. coffin; ~' betkel m coffin-lid. [castic.] farka'ftiftj (zărkă'btjsh) sar-3 sarkopha'g (~kofā'k) m (2 g¹. sarcophagus.

Sateophagus.

Sa'fiche (za'kshe) f (3)b. serge.

faß (zāß), fā'ße (zē'ße) f. jihen.

Sa'fan (zē'tān) m (2)g'. Satan.

fata'niſch (zatā'nish) satanic.

Satelli' (\_tēli't)m (3)a. satellite.

Sati'n (\_te') m (3)i. satin.

Sati're (\tauti're) f (3) b. satire.
Sati'riker (\tauti'ke) m (2) l. satirist.

fati'risch (\_Rish) satirical. fatt (zğt) satisfied; ich bin ~ I have enough; fich ~ effent to eat one's fill; eine Sache ~ befommen to get tired or sick of.
Sa'tte (~e) f (3)b. milk-pan.

Saftel (~!) m @j. saddle; (\*-8 Berges) ridge; ~baum m saddle-tree; ~becke f saddle-cloth; Efeft firm in the saddle; ~gurt m girth; ~knopf m pommel.

fa'ttein (.n) \$\overline{6}\$f. to saddle. \$a'ttei...:.\npferd n saddle-horse, near-sider; \timestaffe f saddle-bag; \timestaffe n saddle and harness.

fü ttigen (zĕ tigen) (a. to satiate, satisfy; chm. nfw. to saturate; e-π (fid) ~ to appease a p.'s (one's) hunger.

Sa'ttheit f satiety.

Sa'ttler (ză'tlen) m @l. saddler; harness-maker. [saddlery.] Sattlerei' (zătleaî') f @b.] fa'ttfam sufficient(ly); enough. Sa'tyr (zā'tlin m & d. satyr.

Sati (zătb) m ②d. sentence (a. gr.); proposition (a.phls., math.); (Boben2) sediment; grounds pl.; typ., I composition; (isi-ge-pörige Tinge) set; (Spiel) stake; (Sprung) leap, bound; ~'lepre f gr. syntax.

Sa'tung (zặ'thặng) f (3) b. statute; (Geies) law. [slut.]
Sau (zāu) f (3) f. sow, hog; fig.]
fau'ber (zāu'bes) clean; neat; iro. fine, nice; £keit f cleanness, neatness.

fäu'berlich (zoi'berllx) clean. fäu'bern (~bern) fit to clean, cleanse.

Sau'-bohne f broad bean.
Sau'ce (zō'be) f 3b. sauce;
(Bratenfaft) gravy.

Sauci's then (βρβį'βχ<sup>e</sup>n) n (21. small sausage.

fau'er (zau'e) (comp. faurer, sup. oft) sour, acid; fig. hard; painful; (mürrifd) cross, morose.

Sau'er...: ... ampfer m sorrel; ... braten m meat soaked in vinegar and roasted; ... kitfche f morella cherry; ... kice m wood-sorrel; ... kohl m, ... kraut n chopped and fermented cabbage, a. sauerkraut.

bage, a. sauerkraut.
fäu'erlich (zoi'erliy) sourish;
acidulous. [(Zeig) to leaven.]
fäu'ern("ern) föf. to acidulate;
Sau'er...: "ftoff m oxygen; "
teig m leaven; Ztöpflich (-töpfish) peevish. [F to booze.]
fau'fen (zau'fen) föf. to drink,]
Säu'fer (zoi'fen) m (2). drunkard, F boozer.

Sauferei' (zauferai') f (3b., Sauf-gelage n hard drinking; drinking-bout, Fbooze. [nurse.] Säu'g-amme (zoi'k-) f wet-fau'gen (zau'gen) (3l. to suckle, nurse.

nuise.

Sau'ger (zau'ger) m (2)1. sucker; (e-r Fiasche) tube and nipple. Säu'ae-fier n mammal.

Sut ge-tree n manmal.

Sau'g... (2au'k...): ... flasse f
sucking-bottle; ... heber m
siphon. [infant, suckling.]
Säu'gsing (2oi'kling) m (2gs'.]
Sau'g...: ... pumpe f suckingpump; ... rohr n suction-pipe.
Sau'-hitt m swine-herd.

Säu'ie (zoi'le) f (3)b. column; pillar; voltaifc ~ voltaic pile. Säu'ien...: In m base of a column; agang m, hasse f colonnade; portico; knauf m capital; afchaft m shaft of a column.

Saum (zaum) m @d. seam, hem; (Rand) border, edge. fäu'men (zoi'men) Ga. v/a. to hem; to border; v/n. (zögern) to delay, tarry.

fau'mig ( $\angle i\chi$ ) = faumfelig. Sau'm...:  $_{,}$  pfad m mule-track;  $_{,}$  pferd n pack-horse;  $_{,}$  fattel m pack-saddle; Sfetig tardy, slow; negligent; "fetigkeit f tardiness; negligence; "fier n sumpter-mule. [acidity; acid.] Säu're (zoi'k²) f (3)b. sourness, Saure-gu'rken-jeit f dead season. [rian pl.] Sau'rier (zou'ky²ek) m (3). sau-saus (zouß): in ~ und Brauß [eben to revel and riot. [świ'eln . [wal'y²eln] . [38]\* to fill'ieln . [wal'y²eln] . [38]\* to fill . [wal'y²eln] . [38]\* to fill . [wal'y²eln] . [wal'

fäu'sein (zoi'zeln) Gf: to whisper, rustle.

fau'fen (zau'zen) Ge. to rush; (vom Winde) to whistle.

Sau'-ftall m pig-sty. [Savoy.] Savo'yen  $(\beta \breve{a} v \bar{v}' y^e n) n$  (Sg.) Scha'be  $(sh \breve{a}'b^e) f$  (3b. cockroach; moth.

Scha'be...: Leifen n scraper; Leifch n scraped meat; Leifer n scraping-knife.

fcha'ben (.n) Ga. to scrape, grate, rasp.

Scha'ber (A) m (2) l. scraper. Scha'bernack (Angk) m (2) g. mischievous trick, hoax.

fchä'big (shē'bix) scabby; shabby; fig. mean; Zkett f scabbiness; shabbiness; fig. meanness. [model; pattern.] Schablo'ne (shablē'ne) f 3b.] fchablo'nen-haft ("nhāth), -māfig after a certain pattern; stereotyped, mechanical.

Schabra'dte (shabka'ke) f 3b. caparison; saddle-cloth.

Scha'bsel ( $sh\bar{a}'psel$ ) n ②l. shavings, scrapings pl.

Sthath (sha'X) n @g. chess; bem Könige! check!; ~ bieten to give check; ~'brett n chessboard. [low trade; usury.] Stha'ther (~R) m @l. haggling;] Stha'ther (sha'YeR) m @l. robber; thief. [haggle.]

fcha'chern (shặ'Xen) (hf. to) Scha'ch...: .feld n square; .figur f chess-man; Lförmig

chequered; 2matt(check)mate; fig. tired out; spiel n game at chess; .fpieler m chess-player. Schacht (shaXt) m (2)g. u. (2)d.

shaft, pit.

Scha'chtel (~el)f 3d. box, bandbox; fig. alte ~ old maid; ~halm v m shave-grass.

schä'chten (shě'xten) Gc. kill according to the Jewish [butcher.] Schä'chter (~ter) m (2)l. (kosher)

Scha'ch-zua m move.

scha'de (shā'de) 1. es ist ~ it is a pity. 2. 2 m (4)e. (pl. Schä= ben) f. fcaben 2.

Schä'del (shē'del) m (2)l. skull, brain-pan; bohrer m trepan;

aftätte f Golgotha.

scha'den (shā'den) 1. (5c. to injure, harm, hurt; (nachteilig fein) to prejudice; das schadet nichts it does not matter; was ichabet es? what does it matter? 2. 2. m (2)j. damage, loss; (Nachteil)injury, harm ; (Berlegung) hurt, wound; Lerfat mcompensation, indemnification; amends sg.; Lerfat-klage f action for damages; afreude f malicious joy (at another's misfortune); froh mischief-loving, malicious.

fca'dhaft (sha'thaft) damaged; spoiled; (mangethaft) faulty.

schä'digen (shē'digen) f. be : to wrong. Su. damage. prejudice.

fchä'dlich (shē'tlǐx) injurious; unwholesome; 2keif f hurtfulness; noxiousness.

scha'd-los (sha't-): ~ halten to indemnify; 2halfung f indemnification.

Schaf ( $sh\overline{a}f$ ) n (2)g. sheep; (Mutter2) ewe; fig. simpleton; ~'bock m ram.

Schä'fchen (she'fyen) n (2)1. little sheep; lamb(kin); pl.

fleecy clouds; fig. fein ~ icheren, fein ~ ins trodene bringen to feather one's nest. Schä'fer (~eR) m (2l., ~in (~ĭn)

f (3)c. shepherd(ess).

Schäferei' (shēferai') f 3b. sheep-farm.

Schä'fer ...: ~ gedicht n pastoral, idyl, eclogue; hund m shepherd's dog; friel n pastoral play; ftab m shepherd's crook.

Scha'f-fell n sheep-skin.

schaffen (shafen): a) (4)h. to create; er ift für diefen Boften wie geschaffen he is the very man for this post; b) (5) a. (tun, arbeiten) to do, make, work; (ver~) to procure; fich zu ~ machen mit et. to busy o.s. (or to be busy) with s.th.

Scha'f-fleisch n mutton.

Scha'ffner (shặ'fner) m (2)l. steward, manager; 📻 guard; (Strafenbahn2) conductor: ~in (~in) f (3)c. house-keeper.

Scha'f...: ~aarbe & f yarrow; whirt m shepherd; whurde f pen; sheep-fold; .huften m dry cough; ~(5-)kovf m sheep's head; fig. blockhead; ~leder n sheep-skin. [fold.]

Schafo'tt (shăfo't) n 2g. scaf-Schaf...: pels m sheep-skin coat; finere f sheep-shears pl.; four f sheep-shearing; -feuche f sheep-rot; -ffall m (sheep-)fold; ~ftand m stock of sheep.

Schaft (shăft) m 2d. shaft; (Gewehr2) stock; @ shank; (Stiefeil) leg; (Baum!) trunk; e-r Biume : stalk.

...fcaft (...shaft) f 3b. in 3ffgn, 1.B. Freund.

fchä'ften (she'ften) Bc. (Klinte) to stock, to mount; (Stiefel) to leg. Scha'f ...: . trift, . weide f sheep-

walk, sheep-run; ~zucht sheep-breeding. [jackal.) Scha'kal (shā'kăl) m (2g1.)

Schä'ker (she'ker) m (2)l. jester. Schäkerei' (shekerai') f (3)b. jest, joke. [joke.]

ícha kern (shē ken) f5 f. to jest, (chal 1 (shal) stale; flat; insipid. Schal<sup>2</sup> (shāl) m (2g<sup>1</sup>. n. (6)i.

shawl; comforter.

Scha'le (sha'le) f(3)b. (Gefäß) cup; bowl; vessel; (Süffe) shell; peel; skin; husk; pod; (Wage2) scale. schä'len (she'len) Ba. to peel, to skin; (Bulfenfrüchte) to shell,

husk; (Bäume) to bark. Scha'lheitfinsipidity; staleness. Schalk (shalk) m (2)g. u. (2)d.

wag, knave, rogue; vixen. scha'lkhaft (~haft) waggish; roguish; cunning; Ligkeit (Liv-), Scha'lkheit f waggishness; roguery. [servant.]

Scha'lks-knecht m bibl. wicked Scha'lks-narr m buffoon.

Schall (shal) m (2)g. n. (2)d. sound; .boden m soundingboard. [fcoll) to sound, ring.] fcha'llen (~en) Ba. (impf. a.) Scha'll...: Lerreger m soundproducer; aewölbe n acoustic vault; africhter I m bellmouth; Phonograph: mouthpiece; welle f sound-wave.

Schalmei' (shalmai') f 3b. shawm.

Schalo'tte (~lo'te) f (3)b. shallot. schalt (shalt) f. schelten.

fcha'lten (~en) (5c. to direct, rule; ~ und walten to command (mit to deal with).

Scha'lter (~eR) m (2)l. booking-[ceous animal.] office. Scha'l-tier n shell-fish, crusta-Scha'lt ...: . jahr n leap-year; ~" tag m intercalary day. [sloop.] Schalu'ppe 4 (shalu'pe) f 3b. Scram (sham) f (3)b. (o. pl.) shame; ~'bein n pubic bone: ~'bug m groin.

fcha'men (she'men) (ba.: fich ~ to be ashamed (e-r Sache [wegen], über acc. of).

Scha'm-gefühln sense of shame. fcha'mhaff (sha'mhaft) modest: bashful; Ligkeit ( Y-) f bashfulness; chastity.

Scha'm...: 2105 shameless, impudent; Llofigkeit f shame-

lessness; impudence. Schamo'tte (shamo'te) f 3b.

chamotte, fire-clay.

Scha'm ...: 2rot blushing with shame; "rote f blush; "teile m/pl. privy parts, genitals.

Scha'nd-bube (sha'nt-) m scoundrel.

Scha'nde (sha'nde) f (3) b. shame, disgrace; zu an gehen to go to ruin, perish; zu an werben to come to nought; to be confounded.

schä'nden (shğ'nden) (5c. to dishonour, disgrace ; (entweihen) to violate; (verunftalten) to disfigure; ein Mädchen: to ravish.

Schä'nder (~deR) m (2)1. ravisher; violator. [n scandalous price.] Scha'nd ... : .. fleck m stain ; .. geld fchä'ndlich (shě'ntlix) shameful. infamous; 2keit f infamy.

Scha'nd...: Llied n obscene song; amal n mark of infamy; maul n slanderer; pfahl m pillory; afchriff f lampoon, libel; .fat f infamous action.

Schank (shank) m (2)d. (o. pl.) license for selling beer, etc.; retail-trade of alcoholic liquors; "wirf m publican; " wirtichaft f = Schenke.

Scha'ni... (sha'ntb ...): ~arbeit f. bau m construction of fieldworks; arbeiter, araber m sapper, pioneer.

Scha'nze (~e) f 3b. entrench-

~ fclagen to risk, hazard.

Scha'na ...: \_korb m gabion; "pfahl m palisade; "werk n entrenchment.

Schar (shar) f (3)b. 1. troop, band. 2. (Bflug 2) ploughshare. Schara'de (shana'de) f 3b. charade. [(o. pl.) med. scurvy.] Scha'rbock (shā'Rbok) m (2)g. scha'ren (sha'Ren) (ba. (fich) to assemble: to collect: to flock (together).

icharf (sharf) (Ggf. stumpf) sharp; (fpis sulaufend) acute; (Bgf. fanft, milbe) biting; burning; fürs Ohr: piercing, shrill; (raid wahrnehmend) keen; (ftreng) severe, rigorous: (Untwort) cutting; (genau) strict, exact; ein Les Ohr a quick ear; ~ rei= ten to ride quickly; ~ fcbiegen to shoot with balls or bullets: 2'blick m (o. pl.) piercing look; penetration.

Schä'rfe (shĕ'Rfe) f 3b. edge; sharpness; acuteness.

fcarf-eckia sharp-cornered. fchä'rfen (~en) Ba. to wet, sharpen; (aufpigen) to point; (ber~) to heighten.

scha'rf...: \_kantig, \_randig (-Răndiy) sharp-edged; 2. macher m fig. firebrand; 2richter m executioner; Sichütze m sharpshooter, rifleman; Jichfig (-zlytly) sharp-sighted; penetrating; 2finn m sagacity; Annia sagacious: ingenious. Scha'rlach (sha'RlaX) m (2)g1. scarlet: .fieber n scarlet-fever: 2rof scarlet(-red).

Scha'rlatan (Llatan) m (2g1. charlatan: quack (doctor), mountebank.

Scharmü'kel (sharmü'tbel) n (2)l. skirmish; 2n (~n) (5)f. to skirmish.

ment; I quarter-deck; in die | Scharnie'r (~ni'R) n (2)g1.hinge, joint. Schä'rpe (she'Rpe) f 3b. scarf, Scharpie' (shărpi') f 6f. lint. Scha'rre (sha're) f (3)b. scraper. icha'rren (~n) (ba. to scrape. scratch; (bon Bferben) to paw. Scha'rte (sha'Rte) f (3)b. notch; (Rif) fissure : x crenelle: (Sente) dip; fig. eine ~ auswegen to make amends, repair a damage. Scharte'ke (sharte'ke) f 3b. old book.

> fcha'rtig (shặ'Rtĭx) notchy. Scha'r-wache f patrol; watch. icharwe'nzeln (shakve'ntbeln) 15 f. to fawn.

> Scha'tten (shă'ten) m (21. shadow, shade; ~bild n silhouette; phantom; ~rift m silhouette; feite f shady side; fig. drawback; . fpiel n Chinese shades pl.; fig. phantasmagoria.

> schattie'ren (shati'Ren) 63g. to shade (off), to tint. Su. shading; shade; tinge.

> fcha'ttia (sha'tix) shady, shadowv.

Schafu'lle (shatu'le) f (3) b. strong box; privy purse (of a prince). Schatz (shats) m (2)d. treasure; fig. darling; ~'amf n treasury. exchequer; ~'anweifung f exchequer- or treasury-bill.

fcha'sbar (she'tbbar) estimable; Skeit f estimableness.

fchäken (~en) De. to esteem; to estimate; ~s-werf estimable. Scha'k ...: araber m treasureseeker; \_kammer f treasury: meifter m treasurer: .fcein m = ~anweifung.

Schä'tung (shĕ'tbŭrk) f (3b. estimate, estimation.

Schau (shau) f (3) b. show, view; gur ~ ftellen to exhibit (Su. exhibition); to display; ~'bühne f stage.

Schau'der (shau'der) m (2)l. shudder(ing); horror.

fcau'derhaft ("hăft) horrible. fcau'dern ("n) (h. (h. u. sn) to shudder, shiver.

fcau'en (shau'en) (ba. to see, observe; to look, gaze, peep at.

5chau'er (shau'er) ②l. 1. n (a. m) prov. shed; shelter. 2. m shower of rain; squall, storm; (Schauber) shuddering; (Anfan) attack, fit.

finau'erlich horrible; ghastly.
schau'ern = schaubern; hageln.
schau'fel (shau'fel) f 3d. shovel;
schaub) paddle; zeweih n
palmed antlers pl.; zrad n
paddle-wheel.

fchau'feln (.n) (h. to shovel. Schau'...: .fenfter n show-window, shop-window; .gerüft n stage; stand; .käftchen n showcase.

swing; 2n (.n) (hf. to swing; to rock; ...)ferd n rocking-horse; ...fuhf m rocking-chair.

Schaum (shaum) m (2) d. foam.

froth; (Ab2) scum.

fchau'men (shoi'men) Ga. to foam, froth; Wein usw.: to sparkle. [skimming-ladle.] Schau'm...: ... kelle f, ... löffel m] Schau'-minge f medal.

Schau'm-wein m sparkling

wine; champagne.

Schau'...: "plat m scene, theatre; "fpiel n spectacle, play; "fpieler m actor, player; "fpieler m actor, player; "fpielerin f actress; "fpiel-haus n theatre; "fpiel-kunff dramatic art; "ffellungfexhibition. Scheck G (shěk) m (2g². u. Gì. cheque. [dappled horse.] Sche'cke (") f (3b. piebald or fhe'ckig (") piebald; spotted. species (shēl) squint-eyed; fg. envious, jealous (a. "'füchtig).

Sche'ffel (she'fel) m @l. bushel. Schei'be (shai'be) f 3b. disk (a. ber Sonne); bib. ast. orb; (Brot2 ufw.) slice; (Henster pane; (Sonig2) honeycomb; (Kompaß2) card; (Scheß2) target; (Töpfer potter's wheel. Schei'ben...; Lolei n windowlead; Lonig m honey in combs; Lopiegen n targetshooting; Liand m butts pl.

shooting, winto m ottes pr.

Shoet've (shai'de) f (3)b. (Säbet2)
sheath; case, scabbard; (Trenning) parting; anat. (weibting)
vagina; which m parting look;
which m farewell letter; jur.
bill of divorce; write m farewell (greeting); wholen m
chm. alembic; whunff fanalytical chemistry; whouse, wand partition-wall; whinge
f (small) change.

ichei den (.n) (30 u. v/a. to separate, divide; chm. to analyse, refine; (zertegen) to decompose; Cheleute ... to divorce; v/n. (fin) to separate; to depart.

Schei'de...: ~wasser n chm. aquafortis; ~weg m cross-road.

Schei'dung (shai'dŭrg) f 3b. separation; divorce; ~s-klage f divorce-suit.

Schein (shain) m (2g. shine; (ber Lampe, ber Sonne usw.) light; (Ggl. Wirflichfeit) appearance; (Bescheinigung) receipt, bill; certificate; angriff m feigned attack.

fchei'nbar apparent, seeming. ichei'nen (shai'nen) (Br. to shine; (ben Schein v. et. h.) to appear, seem, look.

Schei'n...: "grund m pretence; sophism; Speilig sanctimonious; "fod m apparent death; Stot in a trance; "werfer m reflector; & elektrischer "w. search-light.

Scheif (shait) n (2g., a. 2c. log. Schei'fel (.el) m (2l., f (3d. crown of the head; vertex, summit, top; head; parting (of the hair); .kreis m vertical circle. [hair.]

schei'teln (.n) (bf. to part the) schei'tel...; punkt m vertex; zenith; winkel m vertical

angle.

Schei'ter-haufen (shai'ter-) m (funeral) pile, pyre; stake.

fchei'tern (~n) (bf. to run aground; to be wrecked; fig. to be frustrated; to miscarry. Sche'llack (she'lak) m (2)g.

shellac.

Sche'lle (shĕ'lº) f (3b. (little) bell; (Maul2) box on the ear; kartenspiel: ~n pl. diamonds.

(che'llen (.n) (5a. to ring the bell; to tinkle.

Dell', to tillate

Sche'llen...: ~geläuf n tinkling of bells; bell-harness; ~kappe f fool's cap with bells.

Sche'll-fifch (shg'l-) m haddock. Schelm (shglm) m (Dg. knave, rogue; ~en-fireich m roguish trick. [roguery.] Schelmerei' (shglmerai') f (3)b.]

Schelmerei' (shğimërai') f (3)b.) sche'imisch (shğ'imish) roguish;

knavish.

5che'lte (shě'lte) f (3b. scolding; "bekommen to be scolded. sche'lten ("n) (De. to scold, re-

buke.
Sche'lf-worf n abusive word,

invective.

She'ma (shē'ma) n (6i., a. (6) e. scheme; (Muster) model, pattern.

Sche'mel (shē'mel) m (2). footstool. [bearer.] Schenk (shēhk) m (3a. cup-

Schenk (shặngk) m (3a. cup-Sche'nke (~°) f (3b. inn, tavern, public(-house).

Sche'nkel (...°1) m (2l. (Ober.) thigh; (unter.) shank; (Bein) leg; e-3 Wintels: side; e-3 Dreied3: leg; ~bruch m fracture of the thigh-(bone).

sche'nken (~en) Ba. to give, present: (aewähren) to grant: (Schulb, Strafe) to remit; (Getranfe) to pour (out); to retail [giver.] (beer, etc.). Sche'nker (~eR) m (2)l. donor, Sche'nk ...: aerechtiakeit f license for retailing beer, etc.; amädchen n, amamfell f barmaid; .ftube f tap-room; .tifch m bar; wirt m publican, landlord: wirtschaft f = Schenke. [donation.] Sche'nkung (she'nkun) f (8)b. Sche'rbe (she'Rbe) f (3)b., an (~n) m (2)1. fragment; (Blumen2) pot; \$\dagger\$ scarf. [basin.] Sche'r-becken (she'R-)n shaving-Sche're (~e) f (3)b. scissors pl.; (große) shears pl.; (Rreb&2) claw. sche'ren (~en) Bn., a. Ga. to

fceren (...) (In., a. (Da. to shear, clip; (ben Bart) to shave; fig. to bother, vex; \$\psi\$ to warp; fich (weg)... to go away; to be off; fich ... um to trouble about. Sche'ren-fchleifer m knife.

grinder. [bother, vexation.] 3chererei' (shēnerai') f 3b.] 3che'rflein (shĕ'rflain) n 2l. mite.

Sche'rge (shĕ'Rge) m (3a.beadle; constable, policeman.

Sche'r-meffer n razor.

scherwe'nzeln (shĕrvĕ'ntßeln) Gf. to fawn.

Scherr. wolle f shearings pl. Scherz (sherth) m (2) g. jest, joke.

Sche'r-zeit f shearing-time.

iche'rzen (~en) (5) e. to jest, joke, make fun.

fche'rihaft (.hāft) droll; facetious; sportive; Ligkeit (.jch-) f facetiousness.

5che'rz...: ...macher m joker, jester; 2weise in jest, for fun; ...worf n (2)g. joke; witticism.

scheu (shot) 1. shy, timid; (Bferb) skittish; ~ machen to frighten. 2. 2 f (3)b. (o. pl.) shyness; timidity.

Scheu'che (~xe) f 3b. scarecrow; bugbear.

scheu'chen (~n) Ba. to scare, frighten away.

scheu'en (~en) (a. v/n. to shy; to be frightened; v/a. to fear; fich ~ por (dat.) to be afraid of.

Scheu'er (~eR) f (3)d. shed, barn: ~burfte f scrubbing-brush; ~faß n washing-up tub; ~frau f charwoman; ~lappen m dishcloth.

scheu'ern (.n) Gf. to scour, scrub; (Sout) to chafe, rub.

Scheu'-klappe f, -leder n blinker. Scheu'ne (shoi'ne) f 3b. barn, [2]c. monster.]

Scheu'fal (shoi'zāl) n (2)g., a. fceu'glich (shoi'blix) horrible, hideous; 2keit f horror; atro-

city.

Schicht (shlyt) f (3b. layer, bed; pile (of wood); (Arbeits?) task, day's work, shift; (Baufe) pause, rest; fig. class, rank.

schi'chten (~en) Gc. to put in layers; to pile up; (nach Rlaffen)

to classify.

Schi'chf ...: . meifter m overseer of miners; 2weife in layers,

stratified.

Schick (shik) 1. m (2)g. (o. pl.) fitness; skill; tact. 2.2 stylish.

schi'cken (~en) Ba. to send, dispatch; nach j-m ~ to send for; fich ~ für to become; to suit; fich ~ in (acc.) to put up with; to conform to; fich in die Beit ~ to go with the times; j. in ben April ~ to make an Aprilfool of a p.

schi'cklich proper, becoming, decent; 2keit f fitness; propriety; decorum, decency.

Schi'defal (~zāl) n (2)g. destiny, fate; ~s-fchlag m heavy blow. Schi'ckung (~ŭrg) f (3)b. Providence; (divine) ordinance. Schie'be... (shi'be ...): .. fenfter n

sash-window: karren wheel-barrow.

schie'ben (~n) Bc. to push, shove; to put; f. Regel.

Schie'ber (~eR) m (21. slide, slider: @ slide-valve: (Riegel) bolt, bar; fig. profiteer.

Schie be ... : ring m sliding ring; tür f sliding door; porrich. tung f slide, shifter; wand f the side scene.

schied (shit) f. scheiden.

Schie'ds... (shi'tb ...): ~gerichf n court of arbitration; ~mann (2)a., ~richter m arbitrator, umpire; 2richterlich by arbitration; . spruch m award.

schief (shif) slanting; oblique; (frumm) wry ; ~e &bene inclined plane; adv. awry; ~ gehen to

go all wrong.

Schie'fer (~eR) m (2)l. slate; ~= bruch m slate-quarry; abach n slate-roof; becker m slater. fchie'fern (~enn) ff. to scale off. Schie'fer ...: platte f slab of slate; ~ftiff m slate-pencil; ~

Schie'fe (~0) f (3)b. obliquity.

tafel f slate. fchie'f ...: ~ mäulig (-moilly) wrymouthed; wink(e)lia oblique

(-angled). schie'len (shi'len) (Sa. to squint; ~ nach to leer upon.

fchien (shin) f. fcheinen.

Schie'n-bein n shin-bone. Schie'ne (shī'ne) f 3b. rail;

iron band; surg. splint. schie'nen (~n) Ba. to put in

a splint: to shoe (wheels). Schie'nen ...: . bahn f track,

weits. = Gifenbahn; .ftrang m railway-line, track.

fchier (shir) sheer, pure; adv. (beinabe) almost.

fchier2, aff (shin, abt) f. icheren. Schie'rling & (aling) m (2)g1. hemlock.

Schie'fi... (shi'b ...): Lbaumwolle f gun-cotton; bedarf m ammunition.

fchie'fen (~en) 1. 3d. v/a. und v/n. to shoot, to discharge; to blast; fcharf ~ to shoot with powder and ball; gut ~ to be a good shot; weit ~ to carry far; v/n. (fich fcnell bewegen) to shoot (3.B. Sterne); to dart, rush; b. Waffer ufw.; to gush; b. Bflangen usw.: to spring (up); sich mit j-m ~ to fight a pistol duel with a p .: fig. einen Bod ~ to make a (bad) mistake; ~ laffen to let fly or go; in Samen ~ to run to seed. 2.2 n shooting, firing.

Schie'f ...: ~ gewehr n fire-arm; plat m shooting-grounds pl.; X rifle-range: Imarte X f loop-hole, embrasure; .fcheibe f target; affand m shootingstand; . übung f rifle-practice.

Smiff (shif) n (2)g. ship, vessel; fleineres : craft ; au ~e gehen to go on board; to embark; (Rirchen2) nave ; (Beber 2) shuttle.

Schi'ffahrt f (bei Trennung : Schifffahrt) navigation.

fciffbar navigable.

Schiff ... : ~bau m ship-building ; "bauer m ship-builder; "bruch m shipwreck; 2brüchig shipwrecked; brücke f pontoonbridge. Bal. auch Schiffs ...

schi'ffen (shi'fen) Ga. to navigate; to sail; F = harnen.

Schi'ffer (~eR) m (2)1. seaman, sailor.

Schi'ffs ...: \_bedürfniffe n/pl. ship's stores; .fracht f (ship's) freight: frachf-brief m bill of lading: ... hinterfeil n stern. poop; Journal n log-book; ~junge m cabin-boy; ~kapifan m captain; kuche f cook-room; aladuna f cargo; alast f tonnage; last (= 2 tons); ~makler m ship-broker: amannfchaft f, wolk n crew; raum m hold; wache f (ship's) watch; look-out; werft f dock-yard; zwieback m shipbiscuit. Bal. auch Schiff ...

Schika'ne (shika'ne) f (3)b. chicanery, trick(ery).

schikanie'ren (\_kani'ren) 65g. to vex, to play tricks upon.

Schild (shilt) 1. m (2)g. shield, buckler; (im Wappen) (e)scutcheon, coat-of-arms. 2. n (2)c. sign-board, (painted) board; (Tür2) brass plate: an Straffeneden: name - plate; ber Roffer= trager; badge, ticket; auf Ma= fden : etiquette. [try-box.] Schi'lder-haus (shi'lder-)n senfchi'ldern (~n) Gf. to paint; fig. to describe; v/n.  $\times$  to stand sentry. Su. description.

Schi'ld ...: knappe m shieldbearer; krof, paff n tortoiseshell; ~kröte f tortoise, turtle; .kröfen-fuppef Rochfunft: turtlesoup; wache & f sentry, sen-[~'becke f rush-mat.] tinel. Smilf (shilf) n (2)g. reed, rush:

fai'lfia (~iy) reedy, sedgy. Schi'lf-rohr n reed.

Schi'ller (shi'ler) m (2)1. splendour, lustre.

fchi'llern (~n) Gf. to change colours. (shilling.) Schi'lling (shǐ'lǐng) m (2)g1. fcilt(ft) (shilt[bt]) f. fcelten.

Schima're (shime'Re) f (3)b. chimera.

Schi'mmel (shi'mel) m (2)1. 1. white horse. 2. mould,

mildew.

fchi'mm(e)lig (shi'm[e]lix) mouldy, musty.

fci'mmein (~n) Gf. to mould. Schi'mmer (~eR) m (2)l. glimmer; glitter. [glitter.] fci'mmern (~n) ff. to glimmer, Schimpf (shimpf) m (2)g. dis-

grace, insult.

fci'mpfen (~en) Ba. to abuse; to insult. [minious.] fci'mpflich insulting; igno-Schi'mpf ...: ~name m nickname; aworf n (2)a. invective: term

of abuse.

Schi'nd... (shi'nt...); ~aas n carrion; anger m carrion-pit. Schi'ndel (shi'ndel) f 3d. shingle; abach n shingle-roof. fcinden (.den) Bo. to flay, skin: (bebrüden) to oppress: fich ~ to work hard; to strain one's nerves.

Schi'nder (~deR) m (2)l. knacker. Schinderei' (shindenai') f (3)b. knacker's yard; extortion; drudgery. [cart.] Schi'nder-karren m knacker's

Schi'nd ...: aluder Pn carrion:

amähre f jade. Schi'nken (shi'nken) m (21.ham. Schi'vve (shi'pe) f = Schüppe. Schirm (shirm) m (2)g. screen; (Mügen2) peak; (Regen2) umbrella; (Sonnen2) parasol; fig. shelter, protection; abach n penthouse, shed. [to protect.] fci'rmen (~en) (ba. to guard,) Schi'rmer (~eR) m (2)1. protector. Schi'rm ...: "geftell n umbrellaframe; herr m protector; macher m umbrella-maker; affänder m umbrella-stand: wand f screen(ing wall). Schi'rfing (shǐ'ktǐng) m (2)g1.

shirting.

Schlacht (shlaXt) f (3)b. battle, fight; "bank f 2f. shambles pl.: ~'beil n pole-axe.

fcla'chten (~en) (5c. to slaughter; als Opfer: to immolate.

Schlä'chter (shle'yten) m (2)1. butcher.

Schla'cht ...: . feld n battle-field; agefang m battle-song; acefcrei n battle-cry; \_gefümmel n mêlée; "haus n, "hof m slaughter-house; ameffer n butcher's knife; ~ovfer n victim; cordnung f order of battle; roß n charger; ruf m war-crv.

Schla'cke (shla'ke) f (3)b. dross, schlacken (\_n) Ba. to give off fchla'ck(e)rig (~[e]RIy) bom

Wetter: rainy, F sloppy. fchla'ckig ("ĭx) slaggy, drossy. Schla'ck-wurft f kind of German

sausage.

Schlaf (shlaf) m (2)d. (o. pl.) sleep; im ~ asleep; e-n leichten ~ haben to be a light sleeper. Schla'f ...: abteil n sleepingcompartment; anjug m (für Berren) pyjamas; buriche m night-lodger. [doze, nap.] Schlä'fchen (shle'fyen) n (2)1. Schlä'fe (shle'fe) f 3b. temple. fcbla'fen (shla'fen) (4)k. to sleep: ~ gehen, fich ~ legen to go to bed; ~ Sie wohl! good night! sleep well!

Schlä'fer (shle'fer) m (21., .in

(~in) f (3)c. sleeper.

fchlä'f(e)rig (~f[e]Rĭy) sleepy; drowsy; 2keit f drowsiness. fcila fern (~n) (5f. to be sleepy.

fchlaff (shlaf) slack, loose; fig. (Grunbfäge ufm.) lax; (trage) indolent; 2heif f slackness; laxity.

Schla'f...: ~geld n lodgingmoney; ~geman n bed-room; agenoft, akamerad m bed-

fellow: 210s sleepless; restless; Lofigkeit f sleeplessness; .mittel n opiate; .mütte f nightcap; fig. sleepy person. fchlä'frig f. fchläferig.

Schla'f...: rock m dressinggown; faal m dormitory; fofa n bed sofa; fittle f sleeping-place; fucht f somnolence; frunk m sleepingdraught; Etrunken drowsy; frunkenheit f drowsiness; wagen im sleeping-car; jimmer n bedroom; mit zwei Betten; double bedroom.

Schlag (shlāk) m ②d. blow (anch fig.); stroke (an ber ther, bes Kotbens, beim Tennis); mit ber flacken hand: slap; (ber Fferbe) kick; lauter ~ bang; elektrischer ~ electric shock; (Schlagsun) beat; (Donner2) clap (of thunder); Å (e-s Tanes) coil, turn; (ber Bögel) warbling; (Hofiz) cut in the wood; (Autifan2) carriage-door; fig. race, kind, sort; Schläge betommen to get a beating.

Schla'g ...: \_aber f artery; \_anfall m apoplectic fit; ball m (Rugel) cricket- or tennis-ball: (Spiel) tennis; baum m turnpike. [f. Schlegel.] Schlä'gel (shle'gel) m (21. fchla'aen (shla'gen) (4)i. v/a. to beat, strike; to hit, knock; (Gelb) to coin; (Sola) to fell; eine Aber . to open a vein; Marm , to sound the alarm; au Boben ~ to knock down; e-e Brude . to make a bridge; in Ralten ~ to fold; flein ~ to cleave or break into small pieces; ans Rreuz ~ to crucify; ein Rreuz , to make the sign of the cross; die Laute ~ to play on the lute; in Papier ~ to wrap up in paper; in bie Schange , to risk; in ben Wind ~ to cast to the four winds; Burgel ~ to take root; die Zinfen zum Kapital ~ to add the interest to the capital; v/n. to strike, beat; bom Buts ufw.: to throb; b. ber Uhr: to strike; bom Bferb: to kick; bom Bgefm: to warble, sing; and ber Urt ~ to degenerate; baß [diāgt nicht in mein Bach that is not in my line; fich ~ to fight; to fight a duel; fich and bem €inne ~ to endeavour to forget, to put out of one's mind; fich ~ zu to side with; ~b striking.

Schla'ger ( $\mathbb{L}^{e_R}$ ) m (2). (theatrical) success; draw.

Schlä'ger (shle'ger) m (2)1. beater, etc.; beim Rridet: batter; (jum Rechten) rapier, sword: (Tennis 2) racket; (Bogel) warbler. [fighting, brawl.] Schlägerei' (shlegerai') f 3b. Schla'a ... : 2fertia ready to fight : fig. quick at repartee; .fertiakeit f readiness for battle; ready wit; quickness of repartee; affuft m apoplexy; ~ leine f chalk-line; anets n jum Bogelfang : clap net; Baufpiel: racket; regen m pouring rain; ring I m für Bither: plectrum, quill; ~röhre × f percussion tube; .fahne f whipped cream; ichatten m deep (or cast-) shadow; Jeite & f lop-side; auhr f striking clock; werk n striking work(s pl.); wort n (2)a. commonplace saying; high-sounding phrase.

Schlamm (shlăm) m @g. (o. pl.) mud, mire. [to wash.] chlä'mmen © (shlĕ'm<sup>o</sup>n) (Sa.] chla'mmig (shlğ'mlx) muddy, slimy.

Schlä mm-kreide f whitening. Schla mpe (shlğ mpe) f (3) b. slut, slattern. ichia'mpig (shla'mpiχ) sloppy; dirty, slovenly.

shle'nge) f. fclingen.

Schla'nge (shla'rge) f 3b. snake, serpent.

fchlä'ngeln (shlğ'ngeln) (ff. (fich)) to twist, wind; to meander.

Schla'ngen...: anbeter m serpent-worshipper; Lartig serpentine; Loruf f fig. generation of vipers; Little f serpentine line; Loruf n winding tube or pipe; Loruf m winding path. fcllank (shlärk) slender; Lorif slenderness.

schlapp (shlap) = schlaff.

Schla ppe (~°) f 3b. blow, check, reverse; & defeat; (Verluft) loss.

ichia'ppen (~en) (ha. to flap.

schlara'ffen... (shlara'fen...):

Liand n Lubberland, land of
the idle; Lieben n idle and
luxurious life. [crafty.]
(d)lau (shlau) sly, cunning,]

schlau'-berger, -kopf m clever
fellow; artful dodger.

Schlauch (shlaux) m 2d. bag; leather-tube; einer Fenersprize: hose.

Schlau'heit f slyness.

schiecht (shleyt) bad, wicked; (gering, wertis) poor; (erbärmtich) wretched; (\$\mathbb{R}\text{fight}) heavy; (\$\mathbb{G}\text{the}) base; (\$\mathbb{G}\text{clumbfeit}) ill; (\$\mathbb{R}\text{spaire}) dubious; worthless; (\$\mathbb{R}\text{are}) inferior; \$\simple\$ geiten \$f/pl\$. hard times; \$\simple\$ und recht simple and upright; mir ift \$\simple\$ I feel ill.

fchle'chterdings (...endings) by all means, absolutely. [simply.] chle'cht-hi'n, -we'g plainly,] shle'chtigkeit (shle'xtixkait), shle'chtigkeit badness; baseness, wickedness.

Schle'gel (shle'gel) m (2)l. drumstick; @ mallet, beetle; ~ eines Kaibes leg.

Schle'h-dorn & (shle'-) m (g).
black-thorn. [wild plum.]
Schle'he & (shle'e) f (d). sloe,]
chle'he & (shlei'x) = (h. t)
slink; to crawl, creep; im
Finstern to prowl in the
dark; sich davon to steal away
or off; do creeping; sneaking;
(beimtid) furtive; med. slow,
lingering. [creeper.]
Schleicheret' (shlaixerat') f (d).
sneaking.

Schlei'ch... (shlai'x...): handel m smuggling, contraband (trade); händler m smuggler; tweg m secret path; artifice.

Schlei'e (shlai'e) f (3)b. tench.
Schlei'er (\pi\_R) m (2)l. veil; \notin fior m crape.

Schlei'f-bahn (shlai'f-) f slide.
Schlei'fe (~°) f (3b. slide,
(schittenartiges Gesten) sledge,
dray; (Schinge) slip-knot; bow.
schlei'fen (~°n) 1. (3q. to grind;
(Messen is). to whet; (glängend
m.) to polish. 2. (3a. to drag;
to slide; I to slur.

Schlei'fer (.fer) m (2)l. grinder, polisher; (v. Sbeisteinen) cutter. Schleiferei' (shlaiferai') f (3)b. grinding(-trade).

Schlei'f...: ~rad n grindingwheel; ~ffein m whetstone, grinder.

Schleim (shlaim) m (2g. slime; im Körper: mucus, phlegm.

fchleimen (~en) (5a. to cause phlegm; to become slimy.

Schlet'm...: .. fieber n mucous fever; .. fluß m blennorrhæa; ...hauf f mucous membrane. fchlet'mig (...ly) slimy, mucous.

fchlei'mig (...ly) slimy, mucous, Schlei'ße (shlai'ße) f (3) b. splint, splinter. out: v/a. to slit: to split.

fchle'mmen (shle'men) Ba. to carouse, gormandize.

Schle'mmer (~eR) m (2)1. glutton. Schlemmerei' (shlemerai') f 3b.

gluttony. Schle'mpe (shle'mpe) f (3)b. sloppy food for cattle. [loiter.]

fcble'ndern (shle'ndenn) (5f. to Schle'ndrian (~dRyan) m (2)g. routine: beaten track.

fchle'nkern (shle'n-kenn) 65f. to dangle; to swing (one's arms). Schle'vv-dampfer (shle'p-) m

steam-tug, tug-boat. Schle'ppe (20) f (3)b. train; trail. fcble'ppen (~en) Ba. to drag, trail; \$\Psi\$ to tug; \$20 drawling. Schle'vven-träger m

bearer.

Schle'pper (~eR) m (2)1. dragger; # (Rundenwerber) tout: (Selfer3= helfer) bonnet; J f. Schleppfchiff.

Schle'pp ...: . kleid n dress with a train; anet n drag-net; afabel x m cavalry-sabre, F dangler; afchiff n tug(-boat); afeil, afau n tow(ing)-rope. [Silesia.] Schle'fien (shle'zyen) n (8)g. Schleu'der (shloi'den) f 3d. sling; er (eR) m (2)1, slinger. Schleu'der-honig m strained honev.

fchleu'dern (~den) (ff. to sling; (fcuttein) to shake; \$ to undersell.

Schleu'der-preis m ruinous price; zu preifen dirt-cheap. fchleu'nig (shloi'nix) quick; speedy; in all haste.

Schleu'fe (shloi'ze) f (3)b. lock, sluice; \_n-acld n lock-charges pl.; ~n-meifter m sluice-keeper; ~n-for n flood-gate.

Schlich (shlix) 1. m (2)g. artifice, trick. 2. 2 f. ichleichen.

schlei'ften (~n) 3p. v/n. to wear | schlicht (shligt) plain, simple: (glatt) smooth, sleek.

> fchli'chten (~en) (5c. to plane, smooth: (Streit) to settle, adjust, make up. Su. settlement. Schlick (shlik) m (2)g.mud, slime. fchlief (shlif) f. fchlafen.

> fchlie'fen (shli'sen) ad. v/a. to shut, close; mit Schlog; to lock; (Freundichaft, Che) to contract; (Bertrag) to conclude: (beenben) to finish, end; auß et. auf (acc.) to infer or conclude a th. from a th.: an die Bruft . to press to one's heart; v/n, to shut, close; ber Schluffel foliekt nicht the key does not fit the lock: in fich - to include, imply.

Schlie'ger (~eR) m (21. jailer,

turnkev.

fchlie'filich final(lv): last.

Schlie'fung (~ŭrg) f 3b. conclusion ; (e-r Debatte) closure. Schliff (shlif) 1. m (2)g. polish.

2. 2 f. ichleifen.

schlimm (shlim) bad, evil, ill: (mund) sore; (übel) sick, unwell; er worse; am aften the worst. Schli'nge (shli'ne) f (3)b. (run-

ning) knot; surg. sling; hunt. [boy: rascal.) snare. Schli'ngel (1) m (2)1. naughty schli'ngen (,n) Db. to wind, twist; to swallow greedily;

fich ~ to wind, turn.

schli'ngern & (\_Rn) Gf. to roll. Schling-gewächs (shli'n-) n. -pflange f creeper, climber. Schlips (shlips) m (2)g. (neck-)

tie. If. ichleißen.) fchlift, fchli'ffeft (shli'blebt) Schli'tten (shli'ten) m (2)1. sledge, sleigh: fanabifder toboggan; ~bahn f sledgeroad; .fahrt f sledge-drive; partie f sledging- (or tobog-

ganing-)party.

fchli'ttern (\\_ten) \( \overline{\text{Bf.}} \) to slide. Schli'tt-schuh m skate; \( \text{Laufen} \) to skate; \( \text{Laufer} \) m skater.

Schlit (shlits) m (2g. slit, slash; ~auge n slit eye, Mon-

golian eye.

fhli'hen (.on) Ge. to slit, slash. Holof (shiğh) 1. n (2a. castle; manor-house; (TirZ ufw.) lock; (Büder2) clasp; (halsband2) snap. 2. L f. shiehen.

Schlo'ß-auffeher m castellan. Schlo'ße (shlo'ß) f (3b. hail-

stone.

schlö'ffe (shlğ'be) f. schließen. Schlo'ffer (shlğ'ber) m (2)l. lock-

smith.

Schlofferei' (shlößerai') f (3)b. locksmith's workshop or trade. Schlo'f3...: ...hof m castle-yard; ...vogt m castellan.

5chlot (shlōt) m ②g. chimney,
flue; ~'feger m chimney-sweep.
fchlo'tterig (shlŏ'terly) loose;

fig. slovenly.

fchlo'ttern ("enn) Gf. to hang loose; to shake. [ravine.] Schlucht (shlŭXt) f (3b. gorge,] fchlu'chen ("tben) Ge. to sob. Schluck (shlŭk) m (2g. draught,

gulp. [swallow.] fhiu'ken (~en) (sa. to gulp,] Shiu'ker (~er) m (2). swal-

lower; fig. armer\_poor wretch. fchlug (shlūk), fchlü'ge (shlū'ge)

s. schlagen.

Schlu'mmer (shlu'mer) m ②l. slumber; 2n (\(\alpha\)n) \( \overline{\overline{\text{Sh}}}\) to slumber. [slattern.]

Shiu'mp (shl\(\vec{u}\)mp<sup>e</sup>)f(3)b. slut,\(\int\)fhiu'mpig ( $(\lambda'\chi\)) slovenly.
Shiund (shl\(\vec{u}\)nt) <math>m$  (2)d. throat,

gullet; (Abgrund) abyss.

shin'pfen (shlu'pfen) Ga. to slip, glide.

folii'pf(e)rig (~[e]Rix) slippery; fig. indecent, obscene; 2keit f slipperiness; fig. obscenity. Schlu'pf... (shlu'pf...): Loch n loop-hole; Lwinkel m hidingplace; den; recess; Lwefpe f ichneumon(-fly).

ichlü'rfen (shl $\ddot{u}$ 'Rfen) ba. v/a. to sip; v/n. to shuffle along.

Schluß (shluß) m (Id. close; end; conclusion; (guifafießen) closing; shutting; locking; ~'bemerkung f final observation.

Schlü'ffel (shlğ'fel) m (Dl. key; \_bart'm key-bit; \_bein n collar-bone; \_blume f cowslip; gelbe \_blume primrose; \_bund n bunch of keys; \_loch n keyhole.
Schlu'fe-folgerung f conclusion; inference. | determined. fchlü'ffig . (shlğ'fig') resolved. | Schlu'fi...; \_notferung & f bes

Schlu'g...: anoticrung & f bes Kuries: closing quotation; a rechnung f annual balance; final account; afat m conclusion: aftein m keystone.

Schmach (shmaX) f 3b. disgrace; (Beleibigung) insult.

schma'chten (shmặ'Xt<sup>e</sup>n) (Sc. to languish; to long (nach for). schmä'chtig (shmặ'/xtĭx) slen-

der, slim; Ekcit f slenderness.

fchma'ckhaft (shma'khaft) savoury; relishable; Ligkett (χίγ-) f savouriness.

fchmä'hen (shmō'en) (5a. to abuse, revile; to slander, insult s.o. Su. abuse, invective. fchmä'hlich ignominious, dis-

graceful.

Schmä'h...: ~rede f abuse, invective; ~fahriff f libel; ~fucht f slanderous disposition; &füchtig slanderous.

fchmal (shmāl) @ s narrow; fig. small; poor; ~'bäckig (~'-běkľx) hollow-cheeked.

scold. (shmē'len) Ga. to

fcmä'lern (shmē'lenn) (f. to diminish, lessen. Su. diminution; lessening.

fchma'l-spurig 🖶 (-shpūrlχ): Le Bahn narrow-gauge railway.

schmaro'ten (shmaro'tben) (5) e. to sponge (bei upon).

Schmaro'ther ( $\sim$ tBeR) m (21.

sponger; parasite; Lisch ("ish) sponging. [slash.]
Schma'rre(shmặ're) f (3)b.scar,

Schmat (shmăts) m (2g. u. (2d. smack, kiss; Len (~en) (he. to smack; to kiss heartily.

schmau'chen (shmau'Xen) (5a. to smoke.

Schmaus (shmauß) m (2)d. feast,

banquet. Ichmau'sen (~zen) Ge. to feast. Ichmau'ser (~zen) m (2)l.feaster.

Schmauserei' (shmauzerai') f

(3)b. feasting.
(6)me'den (shme'ken) Ga. to
taste (nach of); (gern esen) to
relish, enjoy; bieser Wein
(d)medt mir I like this wine.
Schmeichelei' (shmaixelai') f
(3)b. flattery. [flattering.]
(6)mei'chelhaft (shmai'xelhast)

Schmei'chel-kathe ffig. wheedler. schmei'cheln (~eln) (\$\overline{0}\$f. to flatter. Schmei'chel-rede f flattering

speech.

Schmei'chler ( $\sim$ ler) m (2l.,  $\sim$ in ( $\sim$ in) f (3c. flatterer.

schmei'sen (shmai'sen) (3) p. to cast, throw.

Schmei'ß-fliege f bluebottle.

Schmell (shmöltd) m (Dg. enamel; arbeitf enamel(ling). (dme'lhoar fusible; fchwer astubborn; nicht a refractory; Lkeit f fusibility.

Schme'lze (shmĕ'ltße) f 3b. foundry; melting; charge.

fchme'lsen (\_n) v/a. (\overline{1}\overlin

Schme'lzer (~eR) m (21. smelter. Schmelzerei' (shmeltberai') f

3b. foundry.

Simme'i3...: ...farbe f enamelcolour; ...bittle f foundry, smelting-works pl.; ...ofen m furnace; ...punkt m meltingpoint; ...tiegel m crucible.

Schmer (shmēr) n u. m ②g. (o. pl.) grease; ~'bauch m paunch, big belly. [loach.] Schme'rle (shměrle)f ③b.(Fifc)] Schmerz (shměrlb) m ④a. pain, ache; (kummer) grief.

fchme'rzen (~en) (5 e. to pain; to ache; (seelisch) to grieve.

Schme'rzens...: .geld n smartmoney; .kind n child of sorrow; .lagern bed of suffering. fdme'rzhaft (.hāth), fchme'rzlich painful; grievous.

soothing; anodyne; Los pain-

less; "voll painful. Schme'tterling (shmě'terling) m

(2)  $g^1$ . butterfly. fchme'ttern v/a. (5) f. to smash, dash: a/a. Translate: to bray

dash; v/n. Trompete: to bray, peal; Bögei: to warble.

Schmied (shmīt) m ②g. smith. Schmie'de (.de) f ③b. forge, smithy; ~eifen n wrought iron; ~hammer m sledge-hammer. [Nänte ~ to plot.] schmie'den (.n) ⑤c. to forge; schmie'den (.gen) ⑥a. fich ~ to bend; sich ~ vor (dat.) to cringe. schmie'gfam (shmī'k-) pliant, flexible, supple; 2keit f pliancy; flexibility.

Schmie'r-büchse (shmī'r-) f grease-box; oil-can. **3dymie're**(shmi're) f (3) b grease; (Prügel) a thrashing; thea. F

penny-gaff.

famie'ren (~en) (Sa. to smear, grease, oil; to butter; (fasicati farciben) to scrawl, to scribble; (Wein) to adulterate.

Schmie'rer (~eR) m (2)l. greaser; (Sudier) scribbler; dauber.

Schmiererei' (shminerai') f 3b. smearing; scrawl; daub.

Schmie'r...: .fink m dirty fellow; .käfe m soft cheese; .feife f soft soap.

schmie'rig ("ix) greasy, dirty. schmi'lz(est) (shmi'ltb[ebt]) siehe

schmelzen.

Schmi'nk-mittel n cosmetic.

Schmi'rgel (shmi'rgel) n ②l.

emery; 2n (.n) Gf. to rub

with emery.

Schmiß (shm]ß) 1. m @g. blow, cut. lash. 2. 2 f. schmi'tse (shm]'tse f @b. whiplash. [old (worthless) book.] Schmö'ker (shm]'ker) m @l. schmö'len (shmg'len) . to pout, be sulky.

shmöltb, shmöltb), schmö'lze (shmö'ltbe) s. schmelzen.

Schmo'r-braten (shmō'R-) m stewed steak.

fdimo'ren (.ºn) (ha. to stew.

3chmo'r-pfanne f, -fopf m stewpan. [(iiii)(d) unfair gain.]

3chmu f (shmū) m (hi. (o. pl.))

3chmuch (shmūk) 1. m (g.

ornament; (Pub) finery: (Pub)

weten) jewels pl. 2. 2. neat,

smart. [adorn; to trim.]

chmü'chen (shmūk'ren) (ha. to)

3chmu'ch...: \_kkäftchen n jewel-

box; Alos unadorned, simple; Lacken f/pl. ornaments, jewels. Schmu'ggel (shmy'gel) m (2)., Schmuggelet' (shmygelat') f

3b. smuggling. schmu'ggeln (shmu'geln) Gf.

to smuggle.

Schmu'ggler ("lek) m (2)1. smuggler.
[to smirk.]
fchmu'nzeln (shmu'ntseln) (H.]
Schmuth (shmu'ntseln) (H.]
dirt, filth, smut; "blech n an
Bahrrabern: mud-guard; an
Wagen: dash-board; "bürfte f
scrubbing-brush. [get dirty.]
fchmu'ten ("en) (He. to soil.)
Schmuteret' (shmutbeadi) f

3b. filth; obscenity. 3chmu'th...: fink F m dirty fellow; fleck m stain; fiel

m e-s Budes bastard title.
fdynut it (shm i (biχ) dirty;
filthy; soiled; fig. sordid; (geisig) niggardly; Lett f dirtiness, etc. [beak.]
6dyna'bel (shnā'bel) m (2j. bill,

Schna' bel (shnā' bel) m (2j. bill,) schna' beln (shnā' beln) (5f.: sto) ~ to bill and coo.

Schnack (shuğk) m 2g. chitchat; bummer ~ bad joke. fchna'cken (~en) Ga. to talk; to chatter.

schna'ckisch ("Ish) funny.

Schna'ke (shnā'ke) f 3b. (Art Müde) gnat.

Schna'lle (shnă'le) f 3b. buckle; 2n (,n) Ga. to buckle.

smack one's tongue.

ichnapp! (shnap) snap!

fcma'ppen (...en) (Sa. to snap; nach et. ... to catch, to snatch at; nach Luft ... to gasp for breath. [snap, catch.] Schna'pper G (shng'pen) m (1)... Schna'pp...: ... feder f catch-

squa pper (sing per) m (2). j squa'pp...: \feber f catchspring; \hat high wayman; \tag{meffer n clasp-knife; spring-lock.

Schnaps (shnăps) m ②d. small glass (ordram) of strong liquor. schna'psen (~en) ⑤e. to tipple. Schna'ps-laden m gin-shop.

schna'rchen (shnă'Ryen) (5a. to snore. [2n (2n) (5)a. to rattle.] Schna'rre (shna'Re)f (3) b.rattle ; ichna'tterhaft (shna'tenhaft) [to chatter.] chattering. fcna'ttern (~n) (5)f. to cackle; fchnau'ben (shnau'ben) (ba. to pant, puff, blow; to breathe heavily; (Bferb) to snort; bor Wut ~ to foam with rage; nach Rache ~ to pant for revenge; fich (die Nafe) ~ to blow one's nose. [heavily; f. fcnauben.] fchnau'fen (~fen) (ba.to breathe) Schnau'i-bart (shnau'tb-) m

moustache.

Schnau'ze (...) f (3)b. snout, muzzle; mouth; (kanne u(w.) spout; bie ~ halten to hold one's tongue.

[chnia'zen(shoo'(tben)=[chneu']

Schne'cke (shně'ke) f (3)b. snail, slug; (an Säuten usw.) volute;

(Uhr) fusee.

Schne'cken...: 2förmig spiral; winding; \_gang m winding alley; snail's pace; \_haus n snail-shell; \_linief spiral line;

post f slow coach.

Schnee (shne) m (2g. (o. pl.) snow; . ball m snowball; L'ballen [untr.] to snowball (fich each other); . fall m snow-fall; . 'flocke f snow-flake; . 'geftöber n snow-storm; . 'glöckehen n snowdrop; . 'huhn n white grouse.

schnee'ig (shne'lx) snowy.

Schnee'...: pflug m snowplough; fauh m snow-shoe; ski; wetter n snowy weather; wi'ttchen n Little Snow-white. figure for (an) (an) (and to cut; to carve; (Bäume) to saw; (Gras) to mow; (Sron) to reap; (Ziere) to geld; to castrate; fig. fig. to be disappointed; es figureibet mir im Leibe I have the colic or the gripes; a cutting, sharp; piercing; fig. sarcastic. Schneiber (aden) m (al. 1ailor; in (an) f (3c. dressmaker.

5chneiderei' (shnaiderai') f 3b. tailoring.

schnei'dern (shnai'den) Gf. to do tailoring or dressmaking. Schnei'der-rechnung f tailor's bill.

fchnei'dig (shaai'dĭx) sharpcutting; \* smart, resolute; 2= keif f smartness, pluck.

keif f smartness, pluck. fchnei'en (shnāi'en) (Ba. to snow. fchneil (shnāi) (Tewegung) quick; (Danbein) speedy; (Danbeini) speedy; (Danbeini) speedy; (Danbeini) speedy; (Tewegung) swift; (Strömung, Wuds, Kgeuer) rapid; (Erwiderung) prompt; brisk (sale), quick (returns); (ptöslich) sudden; (haftig) hasty; le quick! nicht for gently! Schne'll...: obleiche chemical bleaching; odampfer m fast steamer.

steamer.
fcme'len (shng'len) (3a. v/a.
to jerk, toss; v/n. to spring,
snap; in bie Höhe ~ to tip up.
fcme'l...: Letuer n running or
dropping fire; fiftig (fifty)
swift(footed), nimble, agile.
Schne'ligketf (shng'liy) f swiftness, speed, rapidity; mech.
velocity; quickness (of pulse).

velocity; quickness (of pulse).
Schne'll...: .kraff f elasticity;
Läufer m racer; .photographie f instantaneous photo-

graphy; at Bit: snap shot; post f express mall; press; fyp. mechanical press; figheribe-kunft, fightiff shorthand, stenography; fightiff m quick march; fegler f m fast sailer; wwage f steelyard; jug m fast train, express.

Schne'pfe (shnĕ'pfe) f ③b. orn. snipe. [(e-r haube) peak.] Schne'ppe (~pe) f ③b. spout;] chneu'gen (shnō'tben) ⓑe.: fich ~ to blow one's nose.

5 to blow one's nose.

chit-chat; tittle-tattle.

chnie geln (shni geln) (5 f. t dress up, to smarten.

Schni'ppchen (shni'pxen) n (21.: i-m ein ~ schlagen to snap one's fingers at ap. [chop up.] schni'ppeln (...en) (5f. to cut or schni'ppen (...en) (5a. to snap.

fchni'ppifch (.Jsh)snappish, pert. Schniff (shni'l) 1. m @g. cut; cutting; ins Heifd: incision; (Bud) edge; (Getreibe) reaping; (Gewinn) large profit; (Aleiber) fashion; pattern; (Scheibe) slice. 2. 2. 1. fchneiben.

Schni'ffe (shni'te) f (3b. cut, slice; v. Ochfensleisch: steak.

Schni'tter ( $\sim R$ ) m (2)1. reaper, mower.

Schni'ff...: \_handel m draperytrade; \_lauch & m chive; \_ muffer n pattern; \_waren f/pl. drapery, dry-goods pl.; \_wunde f cut.

Schnitz (shnits) m @g. cut; snip; slice; ~arbeit f wood-

carving.

Schni'gel (~!) m (Dl. chip; shavings pl., Wiener ~ n (Db. veal cullet. [cut, carve.] schni'ge(I)n (~![l]n) (Ba. (f.) to) Schni'ger (~!n) m (Dl. cutter, carver; (Schier) blunder; (Schniemeser) carving-knife, Schnitherei' (shnitherai') f 3b. carved work.

Schni'k...: ... kunst f = ... arbeit; ... messer n cutting-knise; ... werk n = Schniserei.

fchnö'de (shnö'de) base; vile (4.B. profit); (geringsäsig) disdainful. [ness; disdain.] Schnö'digkeit (~dix-) f vile-] Schnö'rkes (shnö'kkel) f ②l

Schnö'rkel (shnö'rkel) f ②l. flourish; arch. scroll; Sn (\_n) ( flourish; arch. scroll; Sn (\_n) ( flourishes; to adorn with scrolls.

fchnü'ffeln (shnü'feln) (hf. to snuff, smell; to act the spy. Schnü'ffler (~ler) m (2)l. snuffer;

spv.

Seyn. 'pfen' (shnŭ'pfen) m @l. cold (in the head); catarrh; ben ~ befommen to catch cold. fchnu'pfen' (...) 1. Da. to snuff, take snuff. 2.2n taking snuff. Schnu'pfer (...) m @l. snuff.

taker.

Schnu'pf...: \_.tabak m snuff; \_tabaks-dofe f snuff-box; \_\_v tuch n (pocket-)handkerchief. Schnu'ppe (shnu'po) f (3)b. snuff (of a candle); (Stern2) falling star; bas ift mir 2 that's all the same to me.

fchnu'ppern (.Rn) Gf. = fchnuffeln.

Schnur (shnūr) f (2)f. cord, string, line; (für Stiefel usw.) lace; nach ber ~ by the line.

Schnü'r-band ( $\sinh \bar{\bar{\mu}}' R$ -) n ②a. (stay-)lace.

schnü'rchen (...χen) n (2)1.: bas geht wie am ... it goes like clock-work.

fchnü'ren (~en) (ha. to lace; to cord; to tie up; fich ~ to wear stays.

schnu'r-gera'de straight.

Schnü'r...: Leibchen n stays pl., corset(s pl.); Loch n eyelet: Lade f bodkin.

Schnu'rr-bart (shnu'r-) m mous tache. [funny tale.]

Schnu'rre (~0) f (3b. rattle; fchnu'rren (~en) Ga. to hum, buzz ; (Raber) to whir(r); (Rage) to purr; F = betteln.

Schnü'r-riemen m lace, strap. fcnu'rria (~iy) droll, funny;

queer.

Schnurr-pfeiferei'f trifle, trash. Schnu'r ...: .. fenkel m lace; ... ffiefel m lace-boot.

fcnu'r-ftra'cks directly; ~ 3u= wider diametrically opposed. fcob (shop), scho'be (sho'be) f. schieben. [rick.] Scho'ber (sho'ber) m (2)l. stack, Schock (shok) n (2)g. (als Mas im pl. inv.) threescore.

scho'fel (sho'fel) 1. a. scho'felia (Ny) mean, paltry, worthless. 2. 2 m (2)l. rubbish, trash.

Schö'ffe (sho'fe) m (3)a. juror who assists the judge.

Schokola'de (shokola'de) f (3)b. chocolate; an-tafel f cake (or square) of chocolate.

fchola'ftifch (shola'btish) scholastic.

schou (shol), scho'lle (sho'le) f. schallen.

[plaice.] Scho'lle (~0) f (3)b. clod ; (Fift) fco'lte (sho'lte) f. fcelten.

fcon (shon) already; ~ lange long since; ~ gut! all right!; das ift icon mahr, aber ... that is very well (or quite true), but ...; wenn ~ although; ~ ber Gebante the very idea; ~ ber Name the bare name.

schön (shön) 1. beautiful, handsome; fair, fine (weather); bas Le Geschlecht the fair sex; Sie haben ~ lachen it is all very well for you to laugh; bas ware noch er! well, that's getting nice!: certainly not!: bas find mir Le Sachen ! protty doings indeed! 2. eine 2e f (3)b. a beauty.

Schö'n-druck m typ. prime.

fco'nen (sho'nen) (5)a. to spare; to save; fich ~ to take care of o.s.; .b tender, careful; (nad)fictia) indulgent.

Scho'ner (~0R) m (21. 1. 1 schooner. 2. antimacassar.

Schö'n...: .. färber m dyer in high colours; ageiff m wit, bel-esprit.

Schö'nheit f beauty; ~s-pflafter n beauty-patch.

Schö'n...: ~redner m fine talker; ~fcbreibe-kunft f calligraphy; ~tuerei (-tūeRai) f (3)b. coquetting, flirtation.

Scho'nung (shō'nŭr) f (3)b. sparing, forbearance; nursery

for young trees.

Schopf (shopf) m (2)d. top, tuft. Schö'pf... (sho'pf...): ~brunnen m draw-well; cimer m bucket. fchö'pfen (~en) (Sa. to scoop; to draw (water); Atem ~ to draw breath; to breathe; Mut ~ to take courage; (Berbacht,

Soffnung) to conceive. Schö'pfer (~0R) m (2)l. creator; Sift (Lish) creative; pro-

ductive. Schö'pf-kelle f, -löffel m scoop; [tion.]

Schö'pfung (~ŭrg) f (3)b. crea-] Schö'pf-werk n water-engine. Scho'ppen (sho'pen) m (21. pint. Schöps (shops) m (2)g. wether;

fig. simpleton. fcor (shok), fco're (shoke)

f. scheren. Schorf (shorf) m (2)g. scurf. fcho'rfia (~iy) scurfy, scabby. Scho'rn-ftein (sho'Rn-) m chimney; .feger m chimney-sweep.

Schoß 1 (shoß) 1. m (2d. n. (2g. shoot, sprout. 2. 2, fcho'ffe (sho'be) f. ichieken.

Schoft 2 (shoß) m (2)d. lap; | Schrau'b-ftock (shrau'p-) m vice. (Mutterleib) womb; flap, tail (of a coat); ~'hund m lap-dog; ~'kind n darling; pet. [shoot.] Schö'filing & (shō'bling) m (2)g. Scho'te (sho'te) f (3)b. cod. pod. husk, shell; an pl. green peas; \$ sheets.

Schott \$\Psi\$ (sh\tilde{\text{sh}}) n (2)g. bulkhead. Scho'tte (~e) m (3a. Scot, Scotchman; bie an pl. the Scotch. [stones pl.] Scho'tter (~eR) m (2)l. broken Scho'ttland n (8) a. Scotland. schraffie'ren (shrafi'ren) 65g.

to hatch. [transversal.] íchraa (shrēk) oblique; sloping; Schrä'ge (~ge) f 3b. obliquity; slope. [f. fcreden.] fcrak(shrāk).fcra'ke(shrē'ke) Schra'mme (shra'me) f (3)b. scratch; scar; 2n (~n) (5a. to scratch; to scar; to graze (the skin).

fchra'mmia ("Iy) scarred.

Schrank (shrank) m (2)d. cupboard; (Bafcel) press.

Schra'nke (~e) f (3)b. jur. bar; barrier; an pl. lists; limits, bounds.

fchrä'nken (shke'n-ken) (ba. to cross; (Sage) to set (the teeth of).

fcra'nken-los boundless.

Schra'nze (shra'ntbe) m (3)a. flattering courtier. [scrape.] ichra'pen (shra'pen) (5a. tof Schrau'be (shRau'be)f (3) b.screw (a. 1); 2n (n) (a. to screw. Bchrau'ben ... : . bohrer m screwauger: Dampfer \$ m screwsteamer; aana m, aewinde n screw-thread; Linie f spiral line; .muffer f female screw; afchlüffel m screw-key or -wrench; windung f spire of a screw; Lieher m screwdriver.

Schreck (shrek) (2)g., ~en1 (~en) (2)l. m fright; fear, horror; in en fegen to frighten: a'bild n fright, bugbear.

fchre'cken 2 (~en) Ba. (v/n. @d., in) f. auf., er.,

Schre'ckens-herrschaft f reign of terror.

Schre'ck-gespenft n terrible phantom, bugbear.

fchre'dkhaft (-haft) fearful, timid. fore delich frightful; terrible; dreadful. If. Schreden.) Schre'dis (-nib) n (2) h. horror; Schre'ck-fchuß m false alarm.

Schrei (shRai) m (2)g. cry. Schrei'b... (shRai'p...): art / style or manner of writing: bedarf m writing-materials pl.; ~(e)buch n writing-book; copy-book.

schrei'ben (shRat'ben) 1. Br. to write. 2. 2 n writing; letter. Schrei'ber (~beR) m (2)1. writer; (Angestellter) secretary; clerk.

Schreiberei' (shRaibeRai') f (3)b. writing; scribbling.

Schrei'b ... : .. feber f pen ; .. fehler m mistake in spelling or writing; slip of the pen; wheff n copy- or exercise-book; ~kunft f calligraphy; Lehrer m writing-master: majchine f typewriter; pulfn (writing-)desk; affube f office; atafel f slate; blackboard; pocket-book; ~ tifch m writing-table; waren f/pl. stationery (ware sg.); ~ waren-händler m stationer; waren-handlung f stationer's shop; Jeug n inkstand.

fchrei'en (shRai'en) (Br. to cry. Schrei'er (~eR) m (2)1. crier; brawler.

Schrein (shkain) m (2)g. chest; für Reliquien: shrine; ~er (~eR) m (2)l. joiner; cabinet-maker. fchrei'ten (shRai'ten) Bq. to step, stride; to proceed (au to). fcrick(f)f (shrik[b]t) f. fcreden. fdrie (shri) f. fcreien.

fchrie'b(e) (shrip, shRī'be) f. ichreiben.

Schrift (shalft) f (3)b. writing; (aftud) paper; book; (ateichen) type; character; die Heilige the Holy Scriptures pl.

Schri'ft ...: ~auslegung f exegesis; führer m secretary; ~= gelehrte(r) m scribe; ~giefier

m tup, type-founder. fchri'fflich written, in writing. Schri'ft ...: .. fetter m compositor: afprache f written or literary language; ~fteller (-shtelen) m (2)l. author; writer; affellerin (~In) f (3)c. authoress; 2ftelle= rifch (~ish) literary; affück n writing: document: ~ medical m exchange of letters; aciden n letter, character; Aug m character: (Schnörfel) flourish. fchrill (shril) shrill. [roll.] Schri'ppe(shaj'pe)f 3b. French Schriff (shrift) 1. m (2)g. step; pace (a. als Mag): langer : stride. 2. 2 f. ichreiten.

Schri'tt ...: . macher m Rennfbort : pace-maker, a. pacer; ~meffer m pedometer: 2weife by steps. farob (shrop), faro be (shrobe) f. idrauben.

fd)roff (shroff) precipitous; steep; fig. rough; harsh; 2heit f ruggedness; roughness.

Schrö'pf-eifen (shrö'pf-) -fcnepper m cupping-instru-

fchrö'pfen (~en) (ba. to cup; fig. to fleece.

Schrö'vf-kovfm cup(ping-glass). Schrot (shrot) m u. n (2)g. small shot: (Rorn) bruised grain: Münze: ~ und Korn alloy and standard; fig. von altem - und Rorn from the old block: ~'= beutel m shot-pouch.

ichro'ten (~en) (5)c. (Fäffer ufw.) to shoot, to lower; \$\psi\$ to parbuckle; (Rorn) to rough-grind; (Maix) to bruise.

Schro't ...: aflinte f fowlingpiece; ~leiter f dray-ladder; ~= mehl n coarse meal; amuble f bruising mill; .fage f pit-saw. schru'bben (shru'ben) Ba. to scrub. [ber.] Schru'bber (~eR) m (2)1. scrub-Schru'lle (shrŭ'le) f (3)b. whim. fcru'llenhaft (anhaft) whimsical.

(to shrink, shrivel.) fchru'mpfen (shru'mpfen) 63a. Schru'nde (shru'nde) f 3b. crack, crevice.

Schub (shūp) m (2)g. n. (2)d. push, thrust; (Bäderei) batch. Schu'b ...: . fach n, . kaften m, alade f drawer; afenfter n sash-window: karren wheel-barrow: ~rieael m (sliding) bolt.

shu'chtern (shu'xtern) shy, bashful, timid; 2heit f shyness, bashfulness, timidity.

schuf (shūf), schü'fe (shū'fe) f. schaffen. [Lia (Liy) rascally.) Schuft (shuft) m (2)g. rascal; Schuh (shū) m (2)g. shoe; (ebm. Mag, im pl. inv.) foot.

Schu'h...: anzieher m shoehorn; band n (2)a. boot-lace: -flicker m cobbler; -knöpfer (-knopfer) m (2)l.shoe-buttoner, button-hook; amacher m shoemaker; boot-maker; ~puter m shoeblack; riemen m bootlace; withfe f boot-polish, blacking; Jeug n boots and shoes pl.

Schu'l...: (shū'l...): ~amt teacher's post; ~anftalt f school; arbeit f task, homework; ausgabe f school-edition; bank f(2)f. form; befuch m attendance at school: .bilbung f education; schooling; ~buch n school-book.

Smuld (shult) f (3)b. debt; obligation; (Beranlaffung; Rehler) fault; er hat 2 baran, es ift f-e ~ it is his fault; die fclech= ten Reiten find 2 baran the bad times are to blame for it.

Schu'ld ...: 2beladen laden with crime; Sbewufif conscious of guilt; ~brief m = ~fchein; ~= buch n account-book, ledger.

fcu'lben (shặ'lden) (5c. to owe. Schu'lden-tilgungs-kaffe f sinking-fund.

Schu'ld ...: .. forderung f (active) debt; claim; ~gefangene(r) m prisoner for debt.

Schu'l...: "diener m school porter; beadle; Direktor m head-master.

fchu'ldig (shặ'ldiy) due, owing, indebted; (fonibbelaben) guilty (of), culpable, in fault; e-m et. ~ fein to owe; 2keif f duty, obligation.

ichu'ld-los guiltless, innocent. Schu'ldner (shu'ldner) m (2)1.

Schu'ld-schein m, -verschreibung f bond; promissory note; IOU (= I owe you).

Schu'le (shū'le) f 3b. school; gelehrte ~ grammar-school; hohe ~ university; ~ halten to keep school; in die ~ gehen to go to school; hinter bie ~ gehen, die . schwänzen to play (the) truant. [(Bferde) to train.] fchu'len (,n) Ba. to school; Schü'ler (shu'leR) m (2)1. scholar; pupil; schoolboy; 2haft (~haft) schoolboy-like; win (win) f (3)c. scholar: schoolgirl.

Schu'l ...: .. ferien pl. holidays; fuchs m pedant; acld n

school-fees pl., schooling; ~= aelehrfamkeit f book-learning; agefet n school-regulation; ~= haus n school(-premises pl.); inspector of inspector of schools; wight n scholastic year; ~jahre pl. school-days; wingend f school-children pl.; kamerad m schoolfellow, F chum; ~knabe m schoolboy; ~= kollegium n staff of teachers: (Behörbe) Board of Education ; Lehrer m schoolmaster, assistant master; .mann m (2)a. pedagogue; .mappe f satchel; meister m schoolmaster; 2meistern (untr.) to censure; ~= ordnung f school-discipline; "pferd n trained horse; "prüfung f school-examination; ~= raf m inspector of schools: ~= fattel m manege-saddle ; ... ftube fschool-room; ftunde fschoolhour, lesson; tafte f satchel. Schu'lter (shu'lten) f 3d. shoulder; blatt n shoulderblade. [ to shoulder arms.] fchu'ltern (\_n) 65f.: das Gewehrl Schu'ltheiß (shu'lthaib), Schu'lze (shu'ltbe) m (3) a. village-mayor.

Schu'l...: ~unterricht m schoolinstruction; verfaumnis f absence from school; ~vorffeber m head-master (of a school); wefen n schoolaffairs pl.; public instruction: wieit f school-hours pl.; schooldays pl.; aucht f school-discipline; amana m compulsory education.

Schund (shunt) 1. m (2)g. (o. pl.) refuse, trash. 2. 2, fou'nde (shu'nde) f. fcinben.

Schu'ppe (shu'pe) f (3)b. scale. Schü'ppe (shū'pe) f (3)b. shovel; scoop: Rartenfpiel: spades pl. schu'vven 1 (shu'pen) Ga. to

(un)scale: to rub, scratch.

5chu'ppen² (shǔ'pen)m ②l.shed. fchu'ppig (Αχ) scaly, squamous. 5chur (shūr) f ③b. shearing; fleece.

Schü'reifen (shū'r) n poker. Schü'ren (~en) Ga. to stir, poke, rake. [spect (nach for).] Gu'rfen (shū'rfen) Ga. to pro-Schu'rke (shū'rke) m Ga. scoundrel; .n-fireich m, .rei' (shūrke'rai') f Gb. knavish trick, rascality.

fcu'rkisch (.kish) rascally.

Schurz (shŭetb) m (2g. u. (2d. apron.

Schü'rze (shặ'ktbe) f (3b. = Schurz; 2n (.n) (he. to tie up; to tuck up.

5chu 'τβ-fell n leather apron.
5chu 'τβ-fell n leather apron.
5chuf (shǔß) m (3d. shot; (Anal) report; (Labung) charge; (~ wunde) gunshot-wound; (fáice fiende Bewegung) rapid movement, rush; (Emporfáicfen) shooting; § (Στίεδ) shoot

Schüffel (shi bel) f (3d. dish. Schu'z...: Left bullet- or shot-proof; Loch n shot-hole; waffe f fire-arm; weite f range; wunde f gunshot-wound.

5 thu'fter ( $\sinh \bar{u}'$  bten) m (2) l. shoemaker; cobbler;  $\ln (n)$  (6) l. to cobble; to make shoes.

Schutt (shǔt) m ②g. (o. pl.) rubbish; ruins pl. [ish ague.] Schü'ttel-froft (shǔt'el-)m fever-fchǔ'ttel (...n) ⑤f. to shake. fchǔ'tten (...ten) ⑥c. to pour; to shoot (com). [tremble.]

schuft (shift) m (20 (a. n.)

Schutz (shǔts) m ②g. (o. pl.)
defence, protection, shelter.
Schu't...: ~ärmel m/pl. saving
sleeves; ~befohleme(r) s. (fr.)
protégé(e f); ~blech n mudguard; ~brief m safe-conduct;

"brifle f eye-preservers pl.; "bündnis n defensive alliance. Schü'tse (shặ'tbe) 1. m ③a. marksman; shot; ¾ rifleman. 2. Ø f ③b. Wafferbau: sluiceboard; (Weber?) shuttle.

board; (Weberk) shuttle. fchü'tzen (...) Ge. to guard, defend, protect; (gegen Wetter usw.) to shelter. [men.] Schü'zen-fest n festival of risle-Schü'zen...: agibe f risle-corps; agraben m risle-pit; "haus n club-house of a risle-corps; kette. "linie f skirmishing

order; könig m championshot; .plat m shooting-ground. Schu't ...: acift m (tutelary) genius; acleit n safe-conduct, escort; ~heilige(r) s. patronsaint; where m patron, protector: ~herrichaft f protector-[(fr.) protégé(e f).] Schü'tsling (shặ'tbling) m (2)g. Schu't ...: 2105 defenceless, unprotected; amann m policeman; ~marke f trade-mark; mauer f rampart, bulwark: mittel n preservative; \_pa= tron(in f) m patron-saint; ~= pocken-impfungf vaccination; atruppe f colonial force; ~= wache f safeguard; waffen f/pl. defensive arms; wehr f fence: & bulwark: Noll m

protective duty; "Jöllner m protectionist. fchwa'beln (shvä'beln) (h. to) 5chwa'be! (shvä'be) m (h. to) 5chwa'be! (shvä'be) m (h. eroch.) 5chwa'be² (.) f (h. ent. cock-) 5chwa'ben-ftreich m tomfoolery. fchwa'bifch(shvä'bish) Swabian. fchwach (shväX) (h² feeble, weak; (Ton, Light) faint.

Schwä'che (shvě'\chi^2) f (3) b. weakness; (bes Charafters) foible; Ln (.n) (5) a. to weaken. Soma'cheitf weakness; frailty.

[consider the state of th

fcmä'chlich (shvĕ'χ-) feeble; weakly; (tranfich) sickly; 2kcit f infirmity; delicacy.

Schwä'chling  $(\sim l \not l n_g)$   $m \otimes g^1$ . feeble person; weakling.

fchwa'ch-finnig weak-minded; imbecile. [ening.] Schwä'chung ("ŭp.) f (3b. weak-9chwa'ben (shvä'den) m (2l. 1. agr. swath. 2. A fire-damp. Schwadro'n (shvădro'n) f (3b. squadron. [(6g. to swagger.] fchwadronie'ren ("droni'ren) Schwa'ger (shvā'ger) m (2j. brother-in-law.

Schwä'gerin (shv\vec{g}'g\vec{e}n\vec{n}) f \( \)c.
sister-in-law. [marriage.]
Schwä'gerschaft f affinity by
Schwa'tbe (shv\vec{a}'lb\vec{o}) f \( \)Bb.
swallow; \( \)n-schwanz m (\( \)ister-igteri) dovetail; \( \) f \( \)g.
schwall (shv\vec{a}) m \( \)g.
swell;
schwall (shv\vec{a}) m \( \)g.
swell;
schwall (shv\vec{a}) m \( \)g.
sponge; (\( \)isti)
men. 2.2 m \( \)g.
sponge; (\( \)isti)

men. 2.2 m (2)d. sponge; (\$iii) mushroom; fungus; (\$\text{German}\$ tinder; \( \tilde{\lambda} \chi \chi \chi \chi \chi \chi \text{fungous}; spongy. \)

5(h)wan (shvān) m (2)d. swan.

schwand (shvănt), schwa'nde (shvă'nde) f. schwinden.

fchwa'nen (~en) Ga. to have a presentiment.

Schwa'nen...: ...gefang m swan's song; fig. dying (last) song; ...
teich m swannery.

**Schwang** (shvăr<sub>y</sub>) **1.** *m* ②d. (o. *pl.*) vogue. 2. L, **fchwä'nge** (shvě'r<sub>y</sub>e) f. fchwingen.

fchwa'nger (shvğ'ngen) pregnant with child; in the family-way. fchwä'ngern (shvğ'ngen) (ff. to get with child; fig. to impregnate; chm. to saturate. Su. impregnation.

Schwa'ngerschaft f pregnancy. Schwank (shvänk) 1.m2d.good joke; thea. farce. 2.2 pliable. schwa'nken (...\*en) sa. to move to and fro; S to fluctuate; fig. to be irresolute; ...\dot unsteady; S fluctuating; uncertain. See. staggering; S fluctuation; fig. vacillation. [end.]

Schwanz (shvănts) m (2d. tail;) schwänzein (shvě'ntseln) (fit. to wag one's tail; to fawn.

fcmä'nzen (.ºn) (be. to idle about; to shirk (a lesson); gefcmänzt tailed; caudate.

Schwa'nz...: ~riemen m crupper; ~jchraube f breech-screw.

Schwä'rmer (~eR) m (2)l. rioter; reveller; enthusiast, fanatic; (Fenerwerf) cracker, serpent.

Schwärmerei' (shvěrmerai') f (3) b. extravagance; enthusiasm; fanaticism.

fchwä'rmerisch (shvě'amerisch) enthusiastic; fanatical; (phantastich) fanciful.

Schwa'rte (shvě'ate) f3b. rind, schwa'rte (shvě'ate) f3b. rind, schwarz (shvěatů) 1. @² black; dark; (wässe) dirty (linen); aus weiß in black and white.

2. @l. Le(t) m negro; Le(f) n black, black colour.

fama'ri...: 2amfel f blackbird; ~blau very dark blue; 2blea n sheet-iron; 2brof n brown bread, (black) rye-bread. Schwä'rze (shvě'rtbe) f 3b. blackness; @typ. printer's ink; 2n (~n) De. to blacken.

fcwa'rj ...: ~ gelb dark yellow; tawny; 2kunft f black art, necromancy; 2künftler m necromancer, magician.

fchwä'ralich (shvě'Rtb-) blackish. Schwa'rz...: ... feber m pessimist; wald m Black Forest; wild n black game, wild boars pl. schwa'ten (shva'tben) Be. to

chatter.

Schwä'ter (shvě'tber) m (21., in (In) f (3)c. babbler, gossip. schwa'thaft (-hăft) talkative: Ligkeit (~Iy-) f loquacity.

Schwe'be (shve'be) f (3)b.: in ber ~ in suspense; ~bahn f

suspension-railway.

fchwe'ben (,n) (a. to hover; to be suspended; (Projes) to be pending; in Gefahr ~ to be in danger; Lbe Schulb floating debt.

Schwe'de (shve'de) m (3)a. Swede; \_n (\_n) n (8)g. Sweden. schwe'disch ("dish) Swedish.

Schwe'fel (shve'fel) m (2)l. sulphur; afther m sulphuric ether; \_bab n sulphurated bath: sulphurous springs pl.; ablumen f/pl. flowers of sulphur; faden m sulphurated match; Sfarbig, Sgelb brimstonecoloured ; . holichen (-höltbyen) n (2)1. (lucifer) match. [ous.] ichwe'f(e)lig (~f[e]liy) sulphur-Schwe'fel...: \_kies m pyrites; kohlenstoff m carbon disulphide.

ichwe'feln ("feln) (5f. to sulphurate, to smoke with sulphur. Schwe'fel ...: . faure f sulphuric acid; \_wafferftoff m sulphide of hydrogen.

Schweif (shvaif) m (2)g. tail; "ffern m comet.

fchwei'fen' (~en) (Sa. (h. n. fn) v/n. to rove, ramble; v/a. to curve. Su. swell; rounding. Schwei'ae-aeld (shvai'ge-) n hush-money,

schwei'gen (n) 1. Br. to be silent. 2. 2 n silence.

fchwei'afam (shvai'k-) taciturn: 2keit f taciturnity.

Schwein (shvain) n 2g. hog, pig; ~e pl. swine.

Schwei'ne ...: "braten m roast pork; afleifch n pork; ahirf m swineherd; pokelfleisch salt pork; .ftall m pig-sty; aucht f pig-breeding.

Schweinerei' (shvainerai') f (3)b. filthiness, obscenity.

Schwei'n ...: ... hund m filthyfellow; Ligel m dirty wretch; obscene talker; ~igelei (-igelai) f 3b. obscenity. schwei'nisch (shvai'nish) swin-Schwei'ns ...: \_keule f leg of

pork; ~kopf m hog's head; ~= leder n pigskin; arivochen n pork-chop.

Schweiß (shvaiß) m (2)g. (o. pl.) sweat, perspiration; hunt. blood; 2'befördernd sudorific. fchwei'fen (~en) Be. 1. to weld.

2. to bleed.

Schwei'g...: .. fuchs m sorrelhorse; ~hund m blood-hound. fchwei'sig (~Ix) perspiring; hunt. bloody. [land.] Schweiz (shvaits) 1 (8) b. Switzer-Schwei'zer (~eR) m (2)1. Swiss; "häuschen n Swiss cottage.

fcme'len (shve'len) Ba. to smoulder.

schwe'lgen (shvg'lgen) (Sa. to feast, revel.

Schwe'lger (~eR) m (2)l. reveller. Schwelgerei' (shvelgerai')f (3)b. feasting; debauch(ery).

fchwe'lgerisch (shve'lgerIsh) luxurious.

Schwe'lle (shvě'le) f (3)b. sill: threshold; m sleeper.

schwe'llen (~n) Bb. to swell,

rise; (anwachfen) to increase. Schwe'mme (shvě'me) f 3b. horse-pond; für Bieh: wateringplace; In (n) Ba. (Bieh) to

water: (Sola) to float. Schwe'ngel (shvě'n-el) m (2)1. (Bagen2) swing-bar; (Gloden2) clapper; (Bumpen2) handle.

fcwe'nken (shvě'nken) sa. v/a. to swing; (Stoc ufw.) to flourish, brandish: (Sut) to wave; (fpülen) to rinse; v/n. to turn; x to wheel. Su. swinging, etc.; X evolution; change of front; fig. change of mind. fcmer (shver) heavy, weighty: (.falig) ponderous; (fdwierig) hard, difficult; (1.B. Rrantheit) serious; (Berbrechen ufw.) grave; (Rigarre) strong; Ler Atem short breath; ~ verwundet severely wounded: c3 faut mir ~ I find it hard: zwei Bfund ~ weighing two pounds,

two pounds weight. Schwe're (~e) f (3)b. heaviness: weight; phys. gravity.

fame'r ...: . fallig heavy; clumsy; Sfälligkeit f heaviness, clumsiness; ~höria (-höriy) hard of hearing; 2kraft f (force of) gravity.

fame'riich hardly, scarcely.

fcme'r ...: 2mut f 3b. (o. pl.), ~mütig (-mūtly) melancholy; Spunkt m centre of gravity: 2fpaf m min. barite; heavy spar. Schwert (shvert) n (2c. sword. Schwe'rt...: ... feger m swordcutler; afifth m sword-fish; Sförmia sword-shaped; Lilie of iris; aftreich m stroke with the sword: ohne aftreich without striking a blow.

Schwe'ster (shvě'ster) f (3)b.

sister; ~kind n nephew; niece; Liebe f sisterly love: Lohn m nephew; .tochter f niece. Schwi'b-bogen (shvl'p-) m arch

(-way). [f. schweigen.] schwie'g(e) (shvik, shvi'ge) Schwie'ger ... (shvi'ger ...) meift: ...-in-law, 3.B. Leltern pl. parents-in-law: ...fohn m sonin-law. [losity; wale.] Schwie'le (shvi'le) f (3)b. calfcwie'lig (~liy) callous; full of

wales. Schwie'mel, Schwie'mler (shvi'mel, ~leR) m (2)l. dissolute fellow.

fowie'ria (shvi'Riy) difficult, hard; 2keit f difficulty.

fdwill(ff) (shvillbt) f. fdwellen. Schwi'mm... (shvl'm...): ~an= ftalt f swimming-establishment; .bab n swimming-bath; ~blase f swimming-bladder; (Fifth) air-bladder.

fcwi'mmen (20n) (Dc. (h. u. fn) to swim; (v. Sachen) to float.

Schwi'mmer (~eR) m (21. swimmer.

Schwi'mm...: .. feder, .. floffe f fin; fuß m web-foot; palmated foot; ~aurtel m life-belt; ~haut f web; ~hofe f bathingdrawers pl.; \_kunft f (art of) swimming; alehrer m swimming-master: ~poacl m webfooted bird.

Schwi'ndel (shvl'ndel) m (2)1. vertigo, giddiness; fig. dizziness; swindling; fraud, cheat. Schwindelei' (shvindelai')f (3)b.

swindling, cheat. shwi'nd(e)lig (shvl'nd[e]lly)

giddy; dizzy. schwi'ndeln (.deln) Gf. mf v/impers. to be giddy; v/n. to

cheat, to swindle. fcmi'nden (shvl'nden) @b. to

disappear: to vanish: (forumbe

fen) to shrink; ~ laffen to | fechs (zeks) 1. six. 2. 2 f (3)b. abandon; to give up.

Schwi'ndler (shvi'ndlen) m (2)l. swindler; cheat. [sumption.] Sawi'nd-fucht (shvi'nt-) f confcwi'nd-füchtig consumptive. Schwi'nge (shvi'nge) f 3b. wing;

(Getreibe2) winnow: (Mads2) swingle.

schwi'ngen (n) Db. v/a. to swing; (Speer ufm.) to brandish; (Flacks) to swingle; v/n. to swing: to oscillate. Su. swinging; oscillation; vibration.

fcwi'rren (shvi'Ren) (5a. to whiz, whir; (3nfett) to buzz. schwi'ten (shvi'tben) Be. to

sweat; feiner: to perspire. fdwoll (shvol), fanvo'lle (shvo'le) f. fcmellen. '[men.] fdwö'mme (shvo'me) f. fdwim= schwö'ren (shvö'ren) ®k. to

swear; to take an oath. fowül (shvül) sultry.

Schwü'le (~e) f (3)b. sultriness. Schwulft (shvulbt) m (2)d. fig.

bombast. [bastic.] schwü'lstig (shvű'lstiy) bom-Schwund (shvunt) m (2)g. (o. pl.) withering; disappearance.

Schwung (shvŭr) m (2)d. swing; oscillation; (ber Bhantafie) flight: (bes Beiftes) buoyancy; hoher, edler ~ lofty, noble strain; im ~e fein to be in vogue.

Schwu'na ...: breff n springboard; .feder f pinion.

fcwu'nghaft energetic; highflown; flourishing (business); brisk (trade).

Schwu'ng...: \_kraft f motor force; centrifugal force; fig. buoyancy; energy; ~rad n flywheel; 2001 full of fire or enthusiasm.

**5d)wur** (shvūR) 1. m (2)d. oath; ~'aericht n jury. 2. 2. fcmui're (shvä're) f. fcwören.

(number) six.

fe'chs ... ; Leck (~ek) n (2)g. hexagon; .fach, .fälfig sixfold, sextuple; ~jährig six years old; sexennial; .malig (-maliy) six times repeated; .monafia (-monativ) lasting six months; ~monatlich six-monthly, halfyearly; every six months; Spfünder (-pfunder) m (2)1. six-pounder; feifig hexagonal; "spännig (-shpěníy) with six horses; ~ffündig (-shtundiy) of six hours; ataqia (-tegiy) of six days.

fe'chfte (zĕ'kbte) sixth.

Se'diffel (al) n (2)1. sixth.

fe'chiftens (and) sixthly, in the 6th place.

fe'chzehn (zĕ'y-) sixteen; te sixteenth; 2fel n sixteenth (part); 2fel-nofe I f semiquaver; tens in the sixteenth place.

fe'chzig (zĕ'ytbĭy) sixty. See (ze) 1. m (b. lake. 2.f 3b.

sea; größere: ocean.

See' ...: \_alpen f/pl. Maritime Alps; ~bab n sea-bath; seaside resort; bar m: fig. alter "bar F old salt; "brief m sailing-orders pl.; ship's papers pl.; . dienff m naval service; ~fahrer m sailor; navigator; .fahrt f navigation; voyage; 2. feff seaworthy; bon Berfonen : not subject to seasickness; 2feft in to be a good sailor; .fifcherei f sea-fishery; agang m (motion of the) sea; acfect n naval action: acfets n maritime law: ~aras n sea-weed; ~hafen m sea-port; ~handel m maritime trade; herrichaft f naval supremacy; \_hund m seal; ~= kadett \$\displays m ehm. midshipman, iest naval cadet: \_kalb n seal: \_karte f sea-chart: 2krank sea~sick; ~krankheif f sea-sickness; ~krieg m naval war; ~küfte f sea-shore.

See'le (zē'le') f (3b. soul; mind; fig. (bas Wejentlichte) heart; human being; pith (of a quill); bladder (of a herring); bore (of a gun).

See'len ...: adel m nobleness of mind: amf n office for the dead; anast f mental agony. anguish; 2froh heartily glad; arose f greatness of mind; heiln spiritual welfare; birt m pastor; aleiden n mental suffering; 2105 soulless; ~= meffe f mass for the dead; arube f peace of mind; 2veranuat = 2froh; verkäufer m kidnapper: \$\P\$ cockle-shell: ~= wanderuna f metempsychosis. transmigration of souls; ~" wärmer m (woollen) comforter. See' ...: Leuchte I f ship's lantern; eleufe pl. seamen, mariners; ~lowe m sea-lion.

See'l-forge f ministerial office; cure of souls; ~r (-zŏrge'r) m

(2)l. pastor; minister. See' ...: macht fmaritime power; naval forces pl.: .. mann m seaman, sailor, mariner : ~manns= haus n sailors' home; \_meile f nautical mile; .offizier m naval officer: ~rauber m pirate; ~räuberei f piracy; ~recht n maritime law; ~reife f voyage; ichaben m loss suffered at sea, average; afchiff n seagoing vessel; ... falacht f naval battle; .fchlange f sea-serpent; Reitung: fictitious story; ~" schule f naval school; .fiea m naval victory; ~foldat marine; Iprache f nautical language; affadt f seaside town: affück n paint, seapiece: .fana m sea-weed: 2füchtig seaworthy; Lungeheuer n sea-monster; Loerkehr m ocean-traffic; Look n maritime nation; Loarte f naval observatory; Luärts (-věath) seawards; Lugfter n salt water; Lueg m sea-route; auf dem Lwege by sea; Luefen n naval affairs pl.; Luind m sea-dreeze; Luurf d m jetsam; Lunge f (fija) sole.

Sergel (zegel) n @l. sail; unter ~ gehen to set sail; ~ fireichen to strike sail; ~boot n sailing boat; ~fertig, ~klar ready for sea; ~macher m sail-maker.

fe'gein ("n) Gf. (h. n. sn) to sail. Se'gei...: Addiff n sailing ship; Asport m sailing-sport; Astange f yard; Auch n sail-cloth; canvas; Iverk n sails pl.

5e'gen (zē'ge'n) m ②l. blessing (6ib. eccl.), benediction; 25-reth blessed; ~5-wunfth m benediction.

6e'gier (zē'glen) m ②l. sailor; fe'gnen (zē'gnen) (6c. to bless. Su. = Segen.

fe'hen (zē'en) (Ac. to see; (wahrnehmen) to perceive; gut ~ to
have good eyes; ith fehe folledht
my (eye)sight is bad; auf et.
~ to look at; to be particular
about; nach et. ~ to look for;
(forgen für) to look after; ~
laffen to let be seen, to show.
fe'hens...: ~werf worth seeing,
remarkable; &würdigkeit f object of interest; sights pl.

Se'her  $(z\bar{\epsilon}'^{e_R})$  m ②l. seer, prophet;  $\lambda$ in  $(\lambda$ in) f ③c. prophetess.

Se'hne (zē'n°) f 3b. sinew, tendon; string (otabow); math. chord. [to long for.] fe'hnen (.n) [sa.: fish a nash] Se'h-nerv (zē'-) m optic nerve. fe'hnia (.ni'y) sinewy, stringy. fe'intlich ( $z\bar{e}'$ nl $\chi$ ) ardent, longing, passionate. | fein ( $z\bar{a}$ in) 1. (1) a. to be; to exist;  $\lesssim n$  (2) $g^1$ . (0. pl.) being;

Se'hn...: ... fucht flonging, ardent desire; Lfüchtig longing, yearning, passionate.

febr (zen) very, much, greatly. Se'h...: ~bermögen n strength of vision; ~weite f field of vision, reach of sight.

fei (zai), feid (zait) f. fein. feicht (zaixt) shallow, low; fig. superficial; Ligheit (~ix-) f shallowness.

Sei'de (zai'de) f 3b. silk. Sei'del (al) n 2l. pint. sei'den (an) silk(en).

get ven ("n) sirk(en).

sei'den...: Lartig silky; "bau

m rearing of silk-worms; silkculture; "ernte f yield of cocoons; "faden m silk thread;
"garn n silk yarn; "glanz m
silky lustre; "händler m silkmerchant; "papier n tissuepaper; "raupe f silk-worm;
"fpinnerei f silk-spinning mill;
"wurm m silk-worm; "jeug n
silk (cloth); "zucht f = "bau.
Sei'fe (zai'fe) f (3)b. soap; 2n

Sei'fen...: .blafef soap-bubble; .lauge f soap-lye; .fieder m soap-boiler; .fiederei f soap-works pl.; .waffer n soap-suds pl., soapy water.

sei'fig (.fix) soapy.

(~n) (5) a. to soap.

Set'he (2ai'e) f 3b. strainer; (Midhand) dregs pl.; 2n (.a) 3b. to strain, to filter; .fud) n strainer. [line; (Tan) cable.] Set! (2ail) n 3g. rope, cord, Set'Ier (.en) m 3l. rope-maker; .bahn f rope-walk. [making.] Set!eret' (2ail'erai') f 3b. rope-Set'I...: ..tänzer(in f) m ropedancer; .wuren f/pl. cordage.
Setim (2aim) m 3g. honey; mucilage; 2ig (.ix) mucilaginous.

fein (zain) 1. (Da. to be; to exist; 2 n (2)g. (o. pl.) being; existence. 2. (d) his; its; (gen. flatt Let (d) a.) of him; of it; vg.t. feinige. [part.] fei'nerfeite (Lenzaith) for his fei'nere-glei'chen his equal(s.pl.). fei'net-falben, -wegen, -willen for his sake, on his account. fei'nige (zai'nige) his; its; bas 2 (a. bas Seine) his own; his duty; bie 2n pl. his family.

feit (zait) since; ~ brei Wochen for the last three weeks; ~= be'm since; since that time.

Sei'te (zai't\*) f (3)b. side; (But))
page; fig. party; (Algebra)
member; auf bie ~ bringen to
put aside; (heimlich) to make
away with.

Sei'ten...: \_abrif m profile; \_angriff m flank attack; \_anglight f profile; side-view; \_= bitet m side-glance; \_crbe m collateral heir; \_flügel m arch. side-aisle; \_agebäube n wing of a building; \_agewehr & n side-arm; bayonet; \_bleb m side-cut; fig. sly hint; \_lehne f arm-rest; \_limie f collateral line; branch-line; \_loge f side-box. fei'tens (aen.) on the part of.

seiten... Admers m pain in the side; Aprung m side-leap; fig. evasion; Aftechen n stitch in the side; Aftuck n sidepiece; (zu et.) counterpart; Lafche f side-pocket; Aftr f side-door; Lerwandte(r) s. (3)1. collateral relation.

fei't-he'r since (that time). ...feitig (...zaitly), 3.B. ein... fei'tlich side-..., lateral.

seka'nte (zekă'nte) f 3b. math.

secant. [secretary.] Sekretä'r ("krętę̃'r) m (2g¹.] Sekt (zĕkt) m (2g. champagne. Se'kte (zĕ'kt<sup>e</sup>) f ③ b. sect. Sektie'rer (zĕktī'k<sup>e</sup>k) m ②l. sectarian.

**Sektio'n** (...tβȳo̞'n) f ③b. section; (e-r Leiœ) dissection.

Seku'nda (zekŭ'nda) f (g. second class or form; in England: fifth form.

Sekunda'ner ("kǔndā'ner) m
②]. second-form boy; in Engiand: fifth-form boy. [second.]
Sekunda'nf ("dǎ'nt) m ③a.]
Sekunda'r-bahn f branch-line.
Seku'nda-wedfel \* m second of exchange. [second.]
Seku'nde (zekŭ'nde) f ③b.]
fekundie'ren ("kǔndǐ'ren) ⑥g to second; to accompany.
felba'nder (zĕlpā'nder) we two.

felba'nder (zĕlpă'nden) we two. fe'lber (zě'lber): ich ~ I myself. felbst (zelpst) pron. self; ich ~ I myself; er ~ he himself; bon spontaneously: of itself: adv. even; 2'achtuna f selfrespect. [f independence.] fe'lb-ftanbig independent; 2keit Be'lbft ...: beherrichung f selfcommand; beffimmuna self-determination: Shemufif self-conscious; ~bewußtscin n self-consciousness; ~bioaraphie f autobiography; ~einichätung f self-assessment; ~erhaltuna f self-preservation; erkenninis f self-knowledge; .fahrer m motor-car, automobile: Laebacken home-2gefällig self-commade: placent; acfühl n self-reliance; ~acfprach n monologue; soliloguv: herricher m autocrat; \_hilfe f self-help, self-[egotistic.] defence. fe'lbftifch (ze'lpstish) selfish; Se'lbft ...: \_koften-preis m net

cost; ~lauf(er) m vowel; ~mord m, ~mörder m suicide; 2mör-

Derifch suicidal: 2redend self-

evident, of course, obvious; "ludyf f selfishness, egotism; Stidytig selfish; egotistical; "untertidyf m self-instruction; "verbrennung f spontaneous combustion; "verlag m: im "verlage published by the author; "verlagunung f self-denial; Everyfänblid evident, of course; "verfrauen n self-confidence; "verwalfung f self-government, autonomy; "untriedenheit f self-content.

Sele'kia (zęlĕ'kta) f @g. special class (for senior pupils).

Selé'n (.Je'n) n (ge'l. selenium. fe'lig (zē'lix) blessed, blissful, happy; (berforben) deceased, late; f'(betrunten) tipsy; bie Len pl. the departed '= fterben to die a Christian; Lecif f happiness; bliss: Luncher m Saviour; -- machung (.mäXing) f (s) salvation; .- fprechen to beatify; Liprechung (.shprēxing) f (s) beatification. [celery.] Se'llerte (zē'leni) m (s)., f (s)f. fe'lfen (zĕ'leni) m (s)., f (s)f. fe'lfen (zĕ'leni) rare; scarce; adv. seldom; Lett f rarity.

scarcity; curiosity. Se'Iter-waffer (zĕ'lter-) n Seltzer (soda-)water.

fe'ltfam (zĕ'lt-) strange, odd; 2kcit f strangeness.

Semiko'lon (zemikō'lŏn) n (6i. (pl. a. ...la) semicolon.

Semina'r (\n\alpha'\rangle) n \@g^1. u. \@e. seminary, training college for teachers.

Seminari'ff ("narl'bt) m ③ a. pupil of a training college. Se'mmel (zĕ'mel) f ③d. roll. Sena'f (zenā't) m ②g. senate. Sena'for ("tĕr m ⑥d. senator. Se'nb...; "bote m messenger;

Se'nd...: .bote m messenger; .brief m, .fdyreiben n circular (letter).

fe'nden (zĕ'nden) (se. (a. (sc.)) to send, dispatch. Su. mission; (Waren) consignment.

Senf (zěnf) m ②g. mustard (a. ?); ~'büchfe f mustard-pot; ~'korn n grain of mustard-seed; ~'pfiafter n mustard-plaster.

fe'ngen (zĕ'ngen) (ha. to singe; und brennen to lay waste (by fire).

(oy 11re).
fe'ngerig (~erlχ) F = brandig;
bie Sache riecht ~ F it is rather

hot quarters here.

fe'nior (zē'nyŏR) senior.

Se'nk-blei (zĕ'rgk-) n plummet. Se'nkel (~el) m ②l. lace.

fe'nken (.~n) (a. to sink; to let down, lower; hort. to lay; fith, to sink; to settle. [vine.] Se'nker (.~e, m) (a. layer of Se'nken: ..grube f cesspool; sink-hole; ..letne f fathom-line; ..rebe f, ..reis n = Senter; Lecht vertical; math. perpendicular; ..wage fareometer. Se'nkung (zg'ngkny) f (b) sinking; sunken place, hollow. Senn (zgn) (gs, ..e (..e) (a. m) Alpine herdsman; ..etin (..e. Rin) f(3)c. Alpine dairy-woman; ... hitte f Alpine dairy.

Se'nfe (zĕ'nze) f ③b. scythe; \_n.mann m mower, reaper; fig. death. [tence.] Senfe'nß (zĕntĕ'ntß) f ③b. senfentimental'i (\_ttimĕntāl') sentimental. [③b. sentimentalitä't (\_talitēl') f Se'pia (zē'pya) f ⑥g. cuttlefish; sepia. [September.] Septe'mber (zĕptĕ'mbea) m ②l.] Serai'i (zerai'i) n ⑥i. seraglio. Se'raph (zē'pād) m ②g¹. (pl. a. im) seraph.

Se'rbe (zĕ'Rbe) m (3a. Servian. Se'rbien (~byen) n (8 g. Servia. fe'rbifch (~bjsh) Servian. Sergea'nt (zĕRGă'nt) m 3a. sergeant.

Se'rie (zē'Rye) f 3b. series.

Serpenti'n (zĕrpĕnti'n)  $m \supseteq g^1$ . serpentine. [physiol. serum.] Se'rum (zë năm)  $n \boxtimes e$ n. (®k.) Service (zĕrvī'ß)  $n \supseteq 1$ . service fervic'ren ( $\sim v^{\top}(^ne^n) \boxtimes e$ n. to serve. Servic'ffe( $\sim v^{\top}g'(^ne^n) \boxtimes e$ n. [sesame.] Se'fam (zē'zām)  $m \supseteq g^1$ . (o. pl.)] Se'ffel (zĕ'ße'l)  $m \supseteq 1$ . arm- (or easy-)chair: chair:

fe'fihaft (zĕ'bhaft) settled; sta-

tionary; resident.

fe'ten (.en) Be. to set, place, put; I, typ. to compose: (bffan= gen) to plant; (Dentmai) to erect; to raise; (bei Wetten ufm.) to wager, stake; j. an die Luft ~ to turn (or kick) a person out; auf i-8 Rechnung ~ to charge to one's account; auf& Spiel ~ to venture; to risk; in Freiheit ~ to set free; infrand ~ to repair; fich ~ to sit down; (v. Bögein) to perch; (v. Bebauben) to sink: (fich ffaren) to settle, to clarify ; ~ über (acc.) to leap (over); to pass over. Se'ter (~eR) m (2)1. compositor.

Se'ts-kaften m (letter-)case.

Se'ting (Aling) m (2g1. hort. slip, young plant.

Se't-mage f level.

Seu'che (zoi'xº) f (3)b. epidemic; pestilence; .n.-herd m centre of an epidemic. [to groan.] feu'fhen (zoi'ftbon) Ge. to sigh; Seu'fher (.oh) m@l. sigh, groan. Se'ffa (zö'kbta) f (8)g. sixth class; in England: first form.

Sexta'ner (zĕkötā'nºa) m (2)l. sixth-form boy; in England: first-form boy.

Serie'ff J (zěkůtě't) n (ze. sextet. [sect.] [sec

**5i'chel** (zĭ'χ<sup>e</sup>l) f ③d. sickle; (Mond) crescent.

fi'cher (zi'χ<sup>e</sup>R) secure, safe; (gewiß) certain, sure; Leheit f security (a. **E**); safety; Leheits-nadel f safety-pin.

fi'cherlich surely; certainly.
fi'chern (zi'yen) fif. to secure;
(gemährleiften) to guarantee.

Sicht (zixt) f (3b. (pl. nur in 3fign, 5.B. An-, Aus-ficht usw.) sight; auf ~ at sight.

fi'dstar, fi'dstlids visible. Si'dstarkeit f visibleness. fi'dsten (zī'xten) (Sc. to sift. fi'dsten (zī'kenn) (Sf. (fin. h.) to trickle. [them; Sie you.] fie (zī) (Da. she, her (it); they;

Sieb (zip) n 2g. sieve. fie'ben¹ (zi'ben) ba. to sift, bolt; P = feihen.

fie'ben<sup>2</sup> (.) 1. seven; (nhr) halb half-past six. 2.2 f inv. the number seven; böje 2 vixen, shrew.

fle ben...: 2bü"rgen n Transylvania; 2ctk (-&k) n (2)s. heptagon; .ctkig heptagonal; .fath, .fütfig sevenfold; 2gebirge n Seven Hills or Mountains pl.; 2geffirn n Pleiades pl.; 2hügeltath f (Nom) city of the Seven Hills; .jährig seven years old; of seven years; .mai seven times; .maiig (-maily) seven times repeated; 2fathen f/pl. things, goods and chattels; 2father m/pl. the Seven Sleepers.

ste'bent (zi'bent seventh; Lel

(~el) n (2)l. seventh (part); ~ens (~ens) seventhly.

fie'biehn (zī'p-) seventeen; .f, 2fel n ②l. seventeenth.

fie'biig (atbix) seventy; 2er (atbigen) m (2)1. septuagenarian; afte (atbixbte) seventieth. [bed.]

flech  $(z_1^2\chi)$  sickly; 2'bett n sickly; fle'den  $(\sim^e n)$  (ba. to be sickly; to languish, pine away; 2haus n hospital for incurables.

Sie'chtum (.tūm) n ②a. (o. pl.) sickliness.

Sie'de...(zī'de...): ...grad, ...punkt m boiler. [boil.]

fie'den (.n) (3) e. to seethe; to) Sie'der (.R) m (2). seether, boiler.

Siederei' (ziderai') f 3 b. boiling-house.

Sieg (zīk) m 2g. victory.

Sie'gel (zl'gel) n ②l. seal; ~be= wahrer m keeper of the seal; (geheimer) Lord Privy Seal; ~= ladt m u. n sealing-wax; ~ring m signet-ring.

ste geln (n) f. to seal.

fle'gen (zī'gen) (ha. to be victorious.
Fle'ger (LeR) m (L. conqueror.)
Fle'ges... (LeR)...: Longueror.
Fle'ges... (LeR)...: Longueror.
Fle'ges... (LeR)...: Longueror.
Fle'ges... (LeR)...: Longueror.
Fleichen flushed (or elated) with victory; Letunken

n trophy; Jug m triumphal procession. [ant.] fle'g-reich victorious; triumph-fleh(f) (zi[t]) f. fehen.

Siel (zīl) m u. n 2g. sluice;

(Abjugsgraben) sewer. Sie'le (zī'l'e) f (3)b. belt of a wheelbarrow-man; Sattlerei: breast-

piece of a breast-harness.

Signa'I (zign $\overline{a}$ 'l) n (2)g1. signal. Signaleme'nt ( $\sim$ nalemg') n (6)i. personal description.

to signal.

Si'lbe (zi'lbe) f (3)b. syllable; ~n-meffung f prosody; ~nratfel n charade; an-ftecher m petty critic.

Si'lber (R) n 2l. (o. pl.) silver. Si'lber ... in Affan meift silver (-) ... : ~arbeiter m silversmith : 2ar= fig silvery, argentine; ~barre(n m) f bar or ingot of silver; ~aeld n silver money; ~aerat. acidirr n plate.

fl'lbern (~n) (of) silver; ~e Soch=

zeit silver wedding.

Si'lber ...: ~ vappel & f white poplar; afchmied m silversmith: ...fcbrank m plate-chest: aftickerei f embroidery in silver; aftoff m silver cloth; treffen f/pl. silver lace; ~ währung f silver-standard; zeug n plate. [silhouette.] Silhoue'tte (ziluğ'te) f (3)b. Silve'fter(abend) (zilve'bten-) m New Year's Eve.

simpel (zi'mpel) simple, plain. Sims (zímb) m (n) (2)g. moulding, cornice.

find (zint) f. fein.

Si'ng ... (zi'ng ...) in Bf .= fign meift singing ...: akademie f singing-school.

fi'ngbar singable; vocal.

fi'ngen (zl'nen) Db. to sing. Si'narun & (zi'n-) n periwinkle. Si'ng...: \square m sing-song; afpiel n musical comedy; operetta; .fpiel-halle f musichall; affimme of vocal part; ~bogel m singing bird; ~weife f tune, melody. [singular.] Si'ngula'r (zl'ngula'R) m (2)g1. fi'nken (zi'nken) (2 b.(fn) to sink; (Breife) to fall; die Stimme . I. to lower one's voice; ben Mut ~ I. to be discouraged; in Ohnmacht . to faint away.

fignalifie'ren (\_nalizi'nen) Gg. | Sinn (zin) m @g. sense; (Berftanb) intellect, mind ; (Meinung) opinion; taste, liking (für for); (Trachten) tendency; (Wunfch) (Bedeutung) import, meaning; hoher ~ highmindedness; fich aus bem ~ schlagen to dismiss s.th. from one's mind; bei (von) en fein to be in (out of) one's senses; viel Röpfe, viel e many men have many minds.

Si'nn-bild n allegory; symbol; Slich emblematic; Slich bar-

ftellen to allegorize.

fi'nnen (zi'nen) (2)c. to meditate, reflect, ponder; (mit Muße) to muse: gefonnen fein to intend; ~b musing, pensive.

Si'nnen ...: ~genuß m, ~luft f sensual enjoyment; sensuality; rausch, claumel m intoxication of the senses; ~ welf f material world.

Si'nnes ...: ~ anderung f change of mind; art f temper; character; ~organ n organ of sense; ataufdung f illusion; hallucination; (optical) delusion.

Si'nn-gedicht n epigram.

fi'nnig (zĭ'nĭy) sensible; thoughtful; (finnreich) ingeni-

fi'nnlich sensual; (Ggf. geiftig) material, physical; 2keit f sensuality.

Si'nn ...: 2105 senseless; Llofigkeit f senselessness; 2reich ingenious, clever; foruch m device, motto; Averwandt synonymous. [whereas.] fi'ntema'l (zi'ntema'l) since. Si'nter (zi'nten) m (2)l. sinter; dross of iron.

Si'nt-flut (zi'nt-) f (great) flood, deluge; bibl. the Flood.

Si'nus (zī'nŭß) m inv. math. sine.

Si'vve (zl'pe) f (3)b., Si'vvfchaff f kin, kindred.

Si'rup (zī'Rŭp) m (2)g1. treacle; syrup. [hibit, stop.] fiftie'ren (zißti'nen) (5g. to in-Si'tte (zi'te) f (3) b. custom; habit;

usage: at pl. manners; morals. Si'tten ...: aefett n moral law: Lehre f ethics, moral philosophy; ~lehrer m moralist; 2los immoral; Llofigkeit f immorality; apolizei f control of prostitutes; prediger m moralizer: \_richter m censor: verderbnis f corruption of morals; Leuanis n certificate of (good) conduct. [parrot.] Si'ttich (zi'tiy) m (2)g. orn.

fi'ffia (~) modest; well-bred. fi'ttlich moral; 2keit f morality; Skeits-vergeben n indecent assault. [decency.] fi'ttfam modest; 2keitf modesty. Situatio'ns-plan (zituatbyo'nb-) m plot of situation: plan of

site.

fituie'rt (~ i'at): gut ~ well-off. Sit (zĭtß) m (2)g. seat; chair; (Wohnort) residence; ~'bab n

hip-bath.

fi'ten (~en) @k. to sit; (von Bogeln) to perch; (von Rleidern) to fit: (im Gefängnis) to be imprisoned; ~ bleiben to remain sitting; (beim Tang) to be left without partners, F to be a wallflower: (von Mabchen) to be unsought in marriage, F to get on the shelf; (in ber Schule) not to get one's remove; ~ laffen to abandon; to keep on (one's hat); einen Schimpf auf fich ~ laffen to pocket an affront: "be Lebensweise sedentary life. Su. sitting; session. Si'ts-fleisch F n steadiness; er hat fein . he can't sit still : he

does not persevere.

Sizi'lien (zitbi'lyen) n (8)g. Sicily. [scale.] Ska'la (bka'la) f @g. n. @i. Ska'lde (Bka'lde) m (3)a. scald. fkalpie'ren (Bkalpi'nen) (5g. to scalp. [scandal.] Skanda'l (bkanda'l) m (2g1.) fkandalo's (~dalo's) scandalous. Skele'tt (Bkele't) n (2)g. skeleton. [an-buch n sketch-book.] Ski'zze (Bki'the) f (3)b. sketch; fkizzie'ren (Bkitbi'Ren) 65g. to sketch.

Skla've (Bkla've) m (3)a., Skla's vin  $(\sim v)$ n) f (3)c. slave.

Skla'ven ... : ... handel m slavetrade; händler m slavedealer; afchiff n slave-ship. Sklaverei' (Bklaverai') f 3b.

slavery. [servile.] fkla'vifch (Bkla'vish) slavish, Skorbu't (bkorbū't) m (2)g. scurvy. [scorpion.]

Skorpio'n (~pyo'n) m (2)g1. Skro'feln (6kRo'feln) f/pl. (3)d. scrofula. [ulous.]

fkrofulo's (BkRofulo'B) scrof-Skru'vel (6kBū'pel) m (2)1. scruple. [pulous.]

fkrupulö's (Bkrupulö's) scru-l Sla'we (Bla've) m (3)a., Sla'win (~vin) f (3)c., fla'wifth (~vish)

Slav, Slavonian.

5. M. abbr. = Seine Majeftat. Smara'ad (\$mara'kt) m (2)g. emerald.

fo (zo) so, thus; bergleichenb: as; cj. if; ~ ein such a; ~ etwas such a thing; ~ ... wie, als as ... as ; nicht ... wie, als not so ... as; um ~ beffer so much the better; noch einmal ~ viel twice as much; ~ im Nachfas nicht zu überfegen, g.B. wenn bu Reit haft, ~ ichreibe mir if you have time, write to me; ~ba'lb als as soon as.

So'cke (zŏ'ke) f (3)b. sock.

pedestal.

So'da (zo'da) f inv. soda. fo-da'un then; fo-da'f so that. So'da-waffer n soda-water. So'd-brennen (zo't-) n heart-) fo-e'ben just now. [burn.] So'fa (zō'fa) n 6i. sofa.

fo-fe'rn adv. so far; cj. as far as: in ~ inasmuch as.

foff (zof), fo'ffe (zo'fe) f. faufen. fo-fo'rt adv. at once, directly, forthwith.

fog (zok), fo'ge (zoge) j. jaugen. fo ...: ~ga'r even; ~'gena'nnt so-called ; (fich für et. ausgebenb) pretended, would-be; ~glei'ch = fofort.

50'hle (zō'le) f (3)b. sole; 🛠 bottom; (Schwelle) sill.

So'hl-leder n sole-leather. Sohn (zon) m (2)d. son; ber ver= forene ~ the prodigal son.

Soirce' (Boare') f (6)f. evening party, soirée.

So'la-wechse! \( (zo'la-) m sole bill, promissory note.

So'l-bad (zo'l-) n salt-water bath, brine bath.

folch (zğly) (d. such; ~'eraeffalf thus; in such a manner: ~'erlei such; of such a kind. Sold (zğlt) m @g. pay; fig wages pl.

Solba't (zölda't) m (3) a. soldier: ~en... in Affgn meift military.

Soldate'ska (.date'bka) f inv. the soldiery. [like; military.] folda'tifch (~da'tish) soldier-Sö'ldling (zğ'ltling) 2g1., Sö'ld. ner (zğ'ldnen) (2)l. m mercenary.

So'le  $(z\bar{p}'le)$  f (3)b. brine. So'l-ei n egg boiled in brine. So'li (zō'li) f. Solo.

folida'rifch (zolida'Rish) conjointly responsible; jointly and severally.

So'ckel (zo'kel) m (2)l. socle; foli'b(e) (zoli't, "i'de) solid; (9) good, solvent; fig. respectable. Solidita't (zolidite't) f 3b. solidity; respectability.

Soli'st (zoli'bt) m (3)a. solo singer, soloist.

Soll (zŏl) n (6)i. n. inv. debit.

fo'llen (~en) (6n. to be obliged; to be or have to; shall; ought (to); to be said to; er foll reich fein he is said to be rich.

Sö'ller (zö'len) m (2)1. loft.

50'10 (zo'lo) m (n) (6)i. (pl. -Ii) solo; offimme f solo part; ~tanger(in f) m first opera- or ballet-dancer.

So'I-quelle f salt-well or -spring.

fo-mi't consequently.

So'mmer (zo'mer) m (2)1. summer; ~aufenthalt m, ~frische f summer holiday-resort: faden m/pl. gossamer; afleck freckle; agetreide n summer-

fo'mmerlich summer-like.

So'mmer ...: \_nachts-traum m Midsummer Night's Dream; ~feite f sunny side; ~fproffe f freckle; wohnung f summerresidence; Jeug n material for summer-wear, summergoods pl.

fo-na'ch = fomit.

Sona'te (zona'te) f (3)b. sonata. So'nde (zo'nde) f (3)b. bib. surg. probe; \$\psi\$ plummet.

fo'nder (zo'nden) without.

fo'nderbar singular; strange, odd: 2keif f strangeness, odd-[terest.] ity. So'nder-intereffe n special in-

fo'nderlich special, peculiar, remarkable ; nicht ~ not specially, not much. [person.] So'nderling (aling) m (2)g1. odd fo'ndern (~den) 1. cj. but. 2. v/a. (5)f. to separate, sever. Su. separation.

fondie'ren (zöndi'Ren) 65g. surg. to probe; \$\psi\$ to sound, fathom. Sone'ff (zoně't) n (2)g. sonnet. So'nn-abend (zo'n-) m Saturday. So'nne (zo'ne) f (3)b. sun.

fo'nnen (\_n) (ba. to expose to the sun, to sun, air; fich a to

bask in the sun.

So'nnen ...: Laufgang m sunrise; Lbab n sunbath; Lbahn f ecliptic: \_blume f sunflower: ~brand m sunburning; ~bach n (bor Ladenfenftern ufw.) sunblind; (a. 4) awning; finfter. nis f eclipse of the sun : . fleck m solar spot; wight n solar year: 2klar as bright as the sun: evident: ~ licht n sunlight: Jichein m sunshine; .fchirm m sunshade; Jeite f sunny side; affaubchen n mote in a sunbeam; fig. atom; .ffich m sunstroke; aftrahl m sunbeam; .fyftem n solar system; auhr f sundial; auntergang m sunset; Lverbrannt sunburnt; wende f solstice; ~= self In awning.

fo'nnia (zŏ'nĭy) sunny.

So'nn-tag m Sunday; (bes) 3 on Sundays or a Sunday. fo'nn-taglich every Sunday:

Sunday (clothes, etc.).

So'nn-faas ... : .. kind n a person born on a Sunday or with a silver spoon in his mouth; ~rube f Sunday - rest; ~foule f Sunday-school.

fouft (zonst) else, otherwise; (chemais) formerly; (augerbem) besides; ~ (noch) et.? anything else ?; ~ nichts nothing else; ~ nirgends nowhere else.

fo'nftig (~iy) other; former.

fo'nft-wo elsewhere.

Sophi'ft (zofi'bt) m 3a. sophist. Sophifterei' (afibteRai') f 3b. sophistry.

fophi'ftisch (.fi'btish) sophistic(al). [prano, treble.] Sopra'n (~pRa'n) m (2)g1. so-So'rae (zo'Rge) f (3)b. care; (Unruhe) uneasiness; ~ tragen to take care; fich an m. to trouble o.s. (um about); laffen Sie bas meine . fein leave that to me.

fo'rgen (n) Ba. (für) to care for; to provide for; (in Sorge fein) to fear, to be afraid, to

be anxious.

So'rgen ... : 2frei, 2los free from care; Ifuhl m easy-chair; 2= boll anxious, uneasy.

So'rafalt (zğ'kkfalt) f 3b.

care: carefulness. fo'rgfältig ("fğltjy) = forgfam. fo'ralich (zo'rk-) careful, anxi-

[gent, careless.] fo'ra-los thoughtless, negli-So'ra-lofiakcit f thoughtlessness, negligence. [cautious.] fo'rafam careful; (vorfictig) So'rte (zo'Rte) f (3)b. sort, kind,

species. [assort.] fortie'ren (zörti'ren) (5g. to) Sortime'nt (.time'nt) n (2)g. assortment; ~s-buchhändler m

(retail) book-seller.

fott (zot), fo'tte (zo'te) f. fieben. Souffleu'r (zuflo'R) m (2)g1. prompter; \_kaften m prompter's box. [prompt.] foufflie'ren (.fli'Ren) Bg. to Souterrai'n (~teRg') n (6)i. baso-

ment. [sovereign.] Souvera'n (~vere'n) m (2)g1. Souveranita't (~Renite't) f (3)b.

sovereignty. fo-wei't = fofern.

fo-wo'hl ... als (auch) as well as: both ... and.

foria'l (zotbya'l) social: 2demokraf m social democrat.

Soziali'smus (\_ali'bmub) (6)g. (p. pl.) socialism.

So'zius (zō'tßyŭß) m (sg. inv., pl. ②h., a. Sozii) partner. fvä'hen (shpē'en) (va. to spy.

Spä'her  $(\sim^{e_R})$  m @1. spy; scout.Spalie'r  $(\operatorname{shpăl}_{r}^{r})$  n @1. espalier, trellis.

**Spalt** (shpălt) m (2g., ~e (~e) f (3b. split, cleft, crevice, fissure; typ. nur ~e column.

(pa'Iten (~on) (sc. to split; to cleave; (teiten) to divide. Su., splitting; rupture; (ber Meinungen) division; rel. schism.

Fran (shpān) m ②d. chip,

shaving; (Splitter) splinter.

Spa'n-ferkel n sucking pig.

Spa'nge (shpă'nge) f 3b. clasp, buckle, bracelet.

Spainien (shpā'nyen) n (8g. Spain. [ard.] Spainier (~nyer) m (2l. Spani-] spa'nifch (~njsh) Spanish.

Spann (shpan) 1. m @g. instep. 2. L. f. fpinnen. [space.] Spa'nne (~°) f @b. span; short) fpa'nnen (~°n) [sa. to stretch, strain; to span; to cock (agun); to bend (a bow); to excite (a p.'s curiosity); and bie Folter ~ to put to the rack; vor ben Wagen ~ to put to the carriage; f. a. gefpannt; ~ dexciting, interesting.

Spa'nn...: \_feder f spring; ~ kraft f elasticity; ~rahmen m tenter-frame; ~feil n tether.

Spa'nnung (shpa'nang) f ⑤b. bending; straining; tension; (Muſmerfſamfeit) close attention; fg. (μωίσθει Φετ∫omenuſw.) strained relations pl., coolness.

Spa'r-büchfe (shpā'k-) f moneybox. [save.] fpa'ren (~en) Ga. to spare; to]

Spa'rgel (shpa'rgel) m (2)l. asparagus; ftether m asparagus-knife.

Spa'r...: Therd m oconomical

stove, kitchener; \_kaffe f savings-bank.

fpä'rlich (shpē'k-) scanty; (von Mahizeiten) frugal; Zkeit f scantiness.

Spa'r-pfennig m spare money; money put by for a rainy day. Spa'rren (shpá'ke'n) m ②l. spar, rafter; fig. e-n ~ 3u biet haben to be not quite right in the upper story, to be cracked; ...werk n rafters pl.

joker; f. a. Hansmurft. Spat X (shpāt) m ②g. spar; vet. spavin.

fpäf (shpēt) late; er later; subsequent; effens (estens) at the latest.

Spa'fen (shpā'ton) m (2)l. spade. Spä'f...: \_herbst m latter part of autumn; \_jahr n autumn; \_obst n late fruit.

5paħ (shpặtħ) m ③a. sparrow. fpaȝie'ren (shpặtħi'Ren) ⑥g. (ἡη): ~ (gehen) to take a walk; ~ faḥren to take a drive; to go (out) in a boat; ~ reiten to go for a ride.

Spajie'r...: \\_fahrf f drive; sail,
row; \\_gang m walk, promenade; \\_gänger(in f) m
(-gěng<sup>0</sup>n[[n]) (2)l. (3c.) walker;
\\_riff m ride; \\_ftock m walking-stick.

Specht (shpĕχt) m ②g. woodpecker.

Speck (shpek) m (2g. (o. pl.) (v. Schweinen) bacon; (v. Menichen usw.) fat.

spe'ckig ("Ix) fat.

Spe'ck...: ... fcmitte f slice of bacon; ... fcmwarte f rind, skin

bacon; .ftein m soap-stone.

fredie ren (shpedi Ren) (5)g. to send, dispatch, forward.

Svedifeu'r (~dito'R) m (2)g1. forwarding agent, carrier.

Speditio'n (~tbyo'n) f (3)b. sending, forwarding; ~5-aefchäft n forwarding or carrier's business. [lance.]

Speer (shper) m (2)g. spear, Spei'che (shpai'xe) f 3b. spoke

(of a wheel).

Spei'chel (~1) m (2)1. spittle, saliva; slaver; ~drufe f salivary gland ; ...fluß m salivation ; ~lecker m toady, sycophant.

Spei'cher (~R) m (2)l. granary;

warehouse.

fpei'en (~n) (Br. to spit; to vomit.

Spei'se (shpai'ze) f (3)b. food, nourishment; (Mahi) meal; (Roft) fare ; (Bericht) dish ; anftalt f, .. haus n eating-house; ~brei m chyme; ~kammer f pantry; larder; ~karte f bill of fare.

spei'sen (n) Be. v/n. to eat; to take one's meals (in a hotel, etc.); (au Mittag) to dine; (au Abend) to sup; v/a. to feed; (in Roft h.) to board.

Spei'fen-folge f succession of the courses, menu.

Svei'fe ...: ~ öl n salad-oil: ~= röhre f feed-pipe; anat. œsophagus; Jaal m dining-room; afaft m chyle; afchrank m cupboard; meat-safe; wagen m dining-car; Jettel m=\_tarte. Spei'fung f feeding; boarding. Svekta'kel (shpěkta'kel) m (n) (2)l. noise, row.

Svektra'l-analyfe (~tRa'l-) f spectral analysis.

Spe'ktrum (shpe'ktrum) n (6)e. u. 6k. spectrum.

of bacon; Jeite f flitch of | Spekula'nt (shpekula'nt) m (3)a. speculator. [speculation.] Spekulatio'n ("latbyo'n) f 3b. spekulie'ren ("li'Ben) Gg. to speculate.

Spelu'nke (shpelu'nke) f (3)b. den; low gin-shop.

Spell & (shpelts) m (2)g. spelt:  $\sim e^{\frac{Q}{4}} (\sim e) f$  (3) b. glume.

Spe'nde (shpg'nde) f (3)b. gift; charity; 2n (~n) (5)c. to deal out; ~r (~r) m (2)l. dispenser. fpendie'ren (shpendi'ren) 65g. to spend lavishly; to treat (e-m et. a p. to a th.).

Spe'rber (shpe'abea) m (2)1. sparrow-hawk. [sparrow.] Spe'rling (shpe'rling) m (2)g1. fve'rr ... : angel-weif wide open: Sbaum m bar.

Spe'rre (~e) f (3)b. shutting, closing; \$\display\$ embargo; drag (of a wheel); (Sperrbaum) bar.

fpe'rren (~en) Ga. (aus-ea.-tun) to spread open; (bie Beine) to straddle; typ. to space (out); (ver~) to bar, stop; (fchließen) to close, shut; (Strafe) to block (up); \$\frac{1}{\times} \times (e-n Safen) to lock; (blodieren) to blockade; ins Befängni3 ~ to put in prison; fich ~ to oppose; to struggle.

Spe'rr ...: haken m catch; ~= kette f drag-chain; ~rab n ratchet-wheel; afits m thea. stall, reserved seat.

Spe'rrung (shpe'rung) f (3)b. barring; stoppage; & block-

ade; f. Sperre.

Spe'fen (shpe'zen) f/pl. inv. charges, expenses. [spices.] Spezerei' (shpetheRai') f (3)b. fpezia'l, fpezie'll (shpetbya'l, ~ye'l) special.

Sveria'l-arxf m specialist.

Spe'xies (shpe'tbyeb) f inv. species; bie 4 ~ the 4 first rules pl. of arithmetic.

iveri'fifch (shpetbi'fish) specific. Sphä're (Bfe'Re) f (3)b. sphere; fig. range.

fphä'rifch (~Rish) spherical. Svi'dk-aal (shpi'k-) m smoked eel.

fpi'cken (~en) (5)a. to lard.

Svi'dk ...: aans f smoked goose (-breast): anabel flarding-pin.

fpie (shpi) f. fpeien.

Spie'gel (shpi'gel) m (2)1. (looking-)glass, mirror; phys., med. speculum; \$\tilde{\psi} \text{ stern; \$\tilde{\psi} \text{ild } n\$ reflected image; Let n fried egg; .fechterei' f sham fight; jugglery; .glas n plate-glass; Salatt (as) smooth as a mirror. fpie'geln (~n) (5f. v/n. to shine;

to give a lustre; v/a. to reflect: fich ~ to look at o.s. in the glass; to be reflected. Su. reflection; mirage.

Spie'gel ...: . pfeiler m pier; Scheibe f plate-glass; pane of plate-glass; .fchleifer m mir-

ror-polisher.

Spiel (shpil) n (2)g. play, game, sport; thea. performance; & (Anfoliag) touch; playing (of musical instruments); ein ~ Rarten a pack of cards; ein ~ Regel usw. a set of ninepins; gewonnen ~ h. to have won (or gained) one's point; aufs ~ fegen to stake; er hat gewiß die Sand im ~e he is sure to have a finger in the pie; bas ~ rüh= ren to beat the drum; mit flin= gendem ~e with drums beating and trumpets sounding.

Spie'I...: ~art f ₹, zo. variety; ~ball m ball; fig. sport, plaything; whank f 3b. gamingtable; . bose f musical box.

fpie'len (~en) Ba. to play; (um Einfaß) to gamble; thea. to play, act, perform.

Spie'ler (~eR) (2)1. player;

(Blüda) gambler: thea. performer. [play, sport; trifle.] Svielerei' (shpileRat') f (3b.) Spie'l...: ~gefährte, ~genoffe m playfellow: ~aefellschaft card-party; .haus n gamblinghouse; .holle f gambling-hell; \_karfe / playing-card : \_mann m (pl. Leute) street-player; minstrel; x member of a band; ~marke f counter; ~plan m thea. repertory; .plats m playground; ~ratte f gambler; ~ raum m (free) play; elbowroom; freien ~r. h. to have full scope; ~face f plaything, toy; Jiduld fgambling-debt; Jidule f infant-school, kindergarten; tifch m card-table; gamingtable; athr f musical clock; ~verderber m kill-joy; ~ware f, zeug n = sache; warenhändler(in f) m toy-merchant, F toyman. [boom.]

Spie're \$\psi \((\shp\bar{i}' \mathbb{R}^e\) f (3b. spar,) Spick (shpis) m (2)g. spear; lance; pike; (Brat2) spit; ~'= bürger m commonplace fellow. fpie'fen (~en) (5 e. to (pierce with the) spear; to spit; to impale.

Spie fer (~eR) m (2)1. 1. f. Spief. bürger. 2. young stag with first year's antlers.

Svie B ...: ~ aefell m accomplice; alank m antimony: arufen f/pl.: ~ruten laufen to run the gauntlet.

Spill 1 (shpil) n (2)g. capstan. Spina't (shpina't) m (2)g. spinach. [robe, press.] Svind (shpint) n (m) (2)g. ward-

Spi'ndel (shpi'ndel) f (3)d. spindle; (Spinnroden) distaff: Spürr lean as a rake.

Spi'nne (shpi'ne) f (3)b. spider. fpi'nnen (~n) (12)c. to spin: (bon Ragen) to purr.

Spi'nn(en)-gewebe n, -webe f

Spi'nner (shpi'nen) m @l., ..in (..in) f @c. spinner; ... ent. bombyx.

Spinnerei' (shpinerai') f 3b. spinning; spinning-mill.

Spio'n (shpiō'n) m (2g1. spy. spionie'ren (...oni'Ren) (Hg. to spy. [spiral(-line).] Spira'le (shpikō'le) f (3b.) Spira'l-feder f spiral spring. Spirituo'fen (shpikītuō'zen) pl.

inv. spirits.

5pi'ritus (shpi'aitŭß) m inv.
(pl. a. (2)h.) spirit, alcohol; qr.

breathing.

Spita'l (shpitā'l) n (3a., Spi'ftel (shpi'tel) m (n) (3l. hospital. Spita'l (shpi'tb) m (2g. Pomeranian (dog); fig. e-n. haŭen to be tipsy. [(Wintel) acute.] pita' (shpi'tb) pointed. fig. sharp; 9pi'ts...: \_bart m pointed beard; \_bogen m pointed arch; \_bube m thief; rogue; \_buben-fireich m, \_büberei' f rascality; 2bübijch rascally.

Spi'te (shpi'the) f 3b. point; (e-8 Berges) top, summit; (bon Rorperteilen) tip; (Feber 2) nib; (X, e-8 Unternehmens ufw.) head; (angewebe) lace. [informer.] Spi'ttel (~1) m (2)1. police-spy, fpi'ten (~n) Be. to point; to sharpen; ben Mund ~ to purse up one's lips; die Ohren ~ to prick up one's ears; fich auf et. ~ to be eager about a th. Spi'ten ...: . befat m lace-trimming; ~kloppler(inf) m (-klopler[in]) (2)1. (3)c.) lace-maker. Svi'k ...: L'findia subtle; sharp; -findigkeit f subtleness, captiousness; sophistry; ~hake, ~haue f pick(axe); ~hammer m pick. [sharp.] fpi'kig (shpi'tbly) pointed; fig.] 5vi'k...: .maus fshrew(-mouse):

acute-angled.

Spli'tter (shpli'ter) m ②l. splinter, chip; bibl. mote; Lig (~i/) splintery; 2n (~n) Gf. to splinter; 2nackf stark naked; ~richter m fault-finder. [radic.] (pora'difc) (shpora'dish) spor-5po're & (shpo're) f ③b. spore. Spo're (~n) m ②l. spurrier.

Sporn (shpğkn) m (a. spur; fig. stimulus; fich die Sporen verdienen to win one's spurs. (po'rnen (~on) (ha. to spur.

Spotru...: \_ rädchen n rowel; Streichs at full speed, directly. Sport (shpğrl) m ②g., ⑥i. sport; turf. [quisites, fees.] Spo'rteln (\_eln) f/pl. inv. per-] Spoft (shpğt) m ②g. (o. pl.) mockery; scorn; (ßielfdeibe für ben \_) laughing-stock; 2'billig dirt-cheap; \_'droffel f mockery.] Spöttelei' (shpğtelat') f ③b.] fpö'ttelu (shpğtelat') f ③b.]

acc.) to sneer at, to pass sarcastic remarks about. fpo'ffen (shpŏ'ten) (5c. (über acc.) to deride; to mock at.

Spö'fter (shpặ'ten) m (2). scoffer, mocker. [derision.]
Spötterei' (shpặtend') f (3)s.]
Spo'tt...: "gebot n ridiculous offer; "gedicht n squb; satirical poem; "gelächter n derisive laugh(ter); "geld n = "preiß. [ironical, sarcastic.]
(pö'ttifch (shpö'tish) mocking;)
Spo'tt...: "preis m very low price; trifling sum; "lied n

satirical song; name m nickname; fatif f satire, lampoon; fiithit fond of mocking; satirical; nogel m mock-

ing-bird; fig. mocker; quiz. fprach(shprāX),fprä'che(shprē'-

xe) f. sprechen.

Spra'che (shpra'X°) f (3b. (Sprachfähigfeit) speech; (~ e-8 Boffes) language, gewählter: tongue; herans mit ber ~! say it out! speak out!

Spra'd...: Leigenheit. Leigenfümlichkeit f idiomatic peculiarity, idiom; .fehler m grammatical mistake; defect of speech: .forfcher m philologist; forfchung f philology; führer m colloquial guide (to a language), phrase-book: acbrauch m colloquial usage; ber heutige agebrauch the language of the present day; \_gelehrfamkeit f philology; aelehrte(r) m = forscher; Skundig versed in languages; Liehre f grammar; ~lehrer m teacher of languages. [language.] fpra'chlich grammatical; off Spra'ch ...: 2105 speechless; ~= regel f rule of grammar; reinheit fourity of language; 2richfig correct; grammatical; rohr n speaking-trumpet; fig.mouthpiece; 2widrig incorrect, ungrammatical: wiffenschaft f science of language, philology. fprang (shprang), fpra'nge

(shpke'nge) f. fpringen.

Spre'ch-art (shpre'\(\gamma\)) f manner of speaking; diction; dialect. Pre'chen (\(\circ^n\)) \(\overline{\overline{B}}\)d. to speak, say; to talk; er ift nicht zu \(\circ\) he is not to be seen, he is not at home; \(\sime\) wir nicht dorbon don't mention it, don't talk about it; e-n zu \(\sime\) wins (den to wish to see a p.;

von et. anderem ~ to change the subject.

fprei'fen (shprai'ten) (6c. to spread. [prop.] sprei'je (shprai'tbe) f (3d. stay.) fprei'jen ("tben) (6d. to spread; to straddle (one's legs); fith, gegen to strive against; P fith, mit to boast of. [tard.] spre'ng-büthfe (shpre'ng-) fpe-j spre'ngel (shpre'ng-) m (2l. 1. diocese, 2. sprinkler.

fpre'ngen (...\*n) ( a. v/a. to sprinkle; to water; (auf...) to burst open, to force; (in bie 2015 a...) to blow up; to spring; (\$\partial{\text{geometric}}\$ to blow up; to spring; (\$\partial{\text{geometric}}\$ to disperse; (\$\partial{\text{eine Bant}}\$) to break; v/n. (\$\partial{\text{in}}\$ to ride (at) full speed. \$Su. sprinkling; blowing-up; dispersion. \$\partial{\text{spre'ng...}}\$ (\$\partial{\text{spre'ng...}}\$ (\$\partial{\text{spre forg...}}\$) a explosive projectile or shell; \$\puller n\$ blasting-powder; \$\partial{\text{sungen}}\$ m water(ing)-cart; \$\pi\$ webef m = \$\partial{\text{sprend}}\$ to \$m = \$\partial{\text{sprend}}\$ error \$\partial{\text{sprend}}\$ in \$m\$ \$\partial{\text{sprend}}\$ for \$m\$ \$\partial{\

Sprc'nkel (.ke) m (3). speckle, spot; hunt. snare. [spot.] sprc'nkeln (.n) (3)f. to speckle, sprc'nkeln (.n) (3)f. to speckle, sprcu (shpad) f (3)f. (.pl.)chaff. prid(f) (shpal/[[t]) [.] preden. spri'd)-wort n (2)a. proverb, adage, (proverbial) saying.

fpri'ch-wörflich proverbial. fprie'gen (shpki'ben) (3d. to

sprout.

Spri'ng... (shpR]'ng...): ..breff n spring-board; ..brunnen m fountain.

fpri'ngen (~en) @b. (fn n. h.) to spring, leap, jump; (zer~) to burst, crack, break; in bic Augen ~ to strike the eye; to be obvious or self-evident.

Spri'nger ( $\sim$ er) m ②l. leaper, jumper; (Shah) knight.

Spri'ke (~°) f (3b. syringe; F squirt; (Feneral fire-engine. Fpri'ken (~°n) (5e. v/a. to squirt; to syringe; (mit Schmut) to splash; v/n. to throw water; (bon ber Fener(brits u(n.) to play; (Feber) to splutter.

Spri'ten...: haus n fire-engine house, fire-station; mann m (pl. ~ Leute) fireman; ~ foliauch m hose (of a fire-engine).

Spri'ts...: \_fahrt F f (pleasure)
trip; \_ktuchen m fritter; \_leber
On an e-m Wagen splash-leather.
(prö'de (shpa\(\bar{c}\)' de') brittle; (\data\)
chapped; \(\bar{f}\)g, coy, prudish; shy.
Spro'digkett(\_d\(\bar{d}\)g')-//brittleness;
coyness, prudery; shyness.

coyness, prudery; snyness. 5proβ (shpaβ) 1. m ②g. shoot, sprout; fig. offspring. 2. ②, fprö'ffe (shpaβ'β°) f. sprießen.

profic (~°) f (3). round, step, rung. [germinate.]
(profice (~°n) (3)d. to sprout,]

profice (~°n) (3)l. bastardnightingale. (= &profi.)

profit (shpröfilm) m(2)g1.

profit (shpröfi) f (3)b. sprat.

prud) (shprňX) m (2)d. sen
tence; saying; maxim.

spru'ch-reif ripe for judgment. Spru'del (shpkū'del) m 2l.

bubbling water or spring; 2n (.n) (hf. (fn u. h.) to bubble; (hasting reden) to sputter.

prü'pen (shpağ'en) Ha. to sparkle; (Negen) to drizzle; to flash (vor Jorn with anger). Sprü'h... (shpağ'...): ~feuer n sparkling fire; ~regen m drizzling rain.

Sprung (shpaŭr<sub>b</sub>) m (2) d. bound; jump; leap; (Nis) crack, fissure; auf dem ~e stehen to be

on the point of.

Spru'ng...: Lotin n ankle-bone;
Loteff n spring-board; Lotefer
f elastic spring; Litemen martingale; Liteffe by leaps
(and bounds).

[saliva.]

Spu'cke (shpǔ'k) f (3)b. spittle, fpu'cken (~n) (5)a. to spit.
Spu'ck-kasten, -napf m spittoon.
Spuk (shpūk) m (2)g. apparition,

ghost; spectre; (Eärm) noise.

fpu'ken (~n) (ha. to haunt
a place; es sputt in dem Hause

the house is haunted. Spu'le (shpū'le) f (3b. spool, bobbin; (Feber2) quill; elect.

coil.
fpu'len (~en) Ga. to reel.

fpü'len (shpä'len) (ba. to wash up; to rinse.

Spü'l... (shpä'l...): \_faf; n wash-

tub; frau f scullery-maid.

Spü'licht (lixt) n 2g. dish-

water, slops pl.
Spü'l-napf m rinsing-bowl.

Spu'l-rad n spooling-wheel.
Spu'l-waffer n water for wash-

ing up; sloppy water.
Spu'l-wurm m maw-worm.

Spund (shpunt) m @d., a. @g. bung, plug; (Tijhter) feather-tongue; ~'bohrerm bung-borer; ~'loch n bung-hole.

fpu'nden (shpu'nden), fpu'nden (shpu'nden) (sc. to bung; to groove (planks, etc.). Spur (shpūr) f 3b. trace; footstep; fig. mark, sign.

vestige.

fvü'ren (shpü'ren) (5)a. to track; to follow by the scent; (emp= finden) to feel; (wahrnehmen) to perceive.

Spii'r-hund m tracker.

fpu'r-los trackless: . berfdwinden to disappear without leaving a trace.

Svü'r-nafe f tracking nose; fig. inquisitive person.

Svu'r-weite f width of the track: gauge (of a railway-bed). fou'ten (shpū'ten) (5c.: fich -

to make haste.

ft! (Bt) hist! hush! peace! Staat (shtat) m (4)a. state. pomp; (Bus) finery; (~Swefen) state, country; government; ~ maden mit to make a parade of; ~'en-bund m confederation; ~'en-geschichte f political science, politics.

ftaa'flich state-...; political;

public.

Staa'ts... (shta'tb...): ~amt n public office; angehöriae(r) s. subject of a state; ~anachoriakeit f nationality; anwalf m public prosecutor; in England: Attorney-General; anzeiger m official gazette; archiv n public-record office: bürger m citizen; Dienft m: in ben ab. treten to enter (into) the public service; ~einkünfte pl. public revenues: achaude n public building; aefangene(r) m state-prisoner; ~geheimnis n state-secret; ~gelder n/pl. public money; ~gewalt f supreme (or executive) power; arundgeset n constitution: haushalf m finances pl. of the state: kirche f Established Church; die englische: Church

of England; 2klug politic, diplomatic; ~klugheif f policy; ~körper m body politic; ~= mann m (2)a. statesman, politician ; .minifter m (state-) minister, secretary of state; vaviere n/pl. public funds. stocks; projet m state-trial; araf m Privy Council: (Berfon) Privy Councillor: ~recht n publiclaw; fchat m exchequer, public treasury; .fchuld f national debt: ... fekrefär m secretary of state; fiegel n Great Seal; .. ftreich m (fr.) coup d'état; Lumwälzung f (political) revolution; werfaffung f political constitution; ~verwalfung f administration of the state: . wefen n state affairs pl.; politics; wirtschaft f political economy; wiffenfchaft f political science.

Stab (shtap) m (2)d. staff, stick; (e-3 Gitters ufw.: b. Metall) bar; (Amts2) rod; (e-8 Schirms) rib; (Mas) metre; yard; X staff; ~'eifen n bar iron, wrought iron; ~'hol; n staves pl.; ~'-

reim m alliteration.

Sta'bs ... X in Affan meift staff-...: arif m surgeon-major; staff-surgeon; ~offizier staff- or field-officer; ~quarfier n head-quarters pl.

Sta'b-träger m mace-bearer. ftach (shtaX), fta'che (shte'yo)

i. stechen.

Sta'chel (shtă'Xel) m (4)b. prick. prickle; (ber Infetten) sting; (am Sporn) point; (e-r Schnaffe) tongue; beere f gooseberry; abraht m barbed wire.

fta'ch(e)lia (~[e]liy) thorny; fig. sarcastic.

sta'chein (~eln) Gf. to sting. prick; fig. to stimulate.

Sta'chel...: ~rede f satirical

speech; .fcwein n porcu-

pine.

Stadt (shtat) f (2)f. town; city. Sta'dt ...: amt n municipal office; ~bahn f city-railway, (in London) metropolitan railway; "bewohner m f. Stäbter. Stä'dte-ordnung (shte'te-) f

statutes pl. of a town. Stä'dter (R) m (2)l. townsman,

pl. towns-people.

Sta'dt ...: .. gebiet n, .. gemeinde f township; ~aerede, ~aefprach n town-talk; agerichf n citycourt; haus n town-hall.

ffa'dfifch (shte'tish) town(-)...;

municipal.

Sta'dt ...: 2kundig notorious; ~raf m municipal council; (Berfon) town-councillor : recht n freedom of the city; ~fchreiber m town-clerk; Idule f town-school; ateil m quarter; ~perordnefe(r) m town-councillor; "viertel n quarter; "mage f public scales pl. Stafe'tte (shtăfe'te) f(3)b. (mount-

ed) courier, express. Staffa'ge (~fa'Ge) f (3)b. acces-

sories pl.

Sta'ffel (shtă'fel) f 3d. step, rung; fig. degree; & echelon (order) (a. ~aufftellung f).

Staffelei'(shtăfelai') f (3) b. easel. ftaffie'ren (~fi'Ren) fig. to garnish, dress, trim.

Stag \$\frac{1}{2}\$ (shtak) n (2)g. stay. ftahl 1 (shtal), fta'hle (shta'le)

f. stehlen.

Stahl<sup>2</sup> ( $\sim$ ) m (2)g. (pl.  $\stackrel{\triangleleft}{\sim}$ ) steel: fig. dagger; 2'artia steel(y); ~'bab n chalybeate bath; 2'blau steel-blue or -coloured.

ffä'hlen (shte'len) (a. to temper; to harden; fig. to steel. ffä'hlern (~len) (of) steel.

Sta'hl ...: .. fcber f steel-pen; steel-spring; \_quelle f chaly-

beate spring; aftich m steelengraving; werk n steelworks pl., steel-manufactory. ftak (shtak), ftä'ke (shte'ke) f. steden.

Sta'ken (shta'ken) m (2)1. stake. Stake't (shtake't, ~ke't) n (2)g.

fence: palisade.

Stall (shtal) m (2)d. stable; (Pferbeftand) stall; (Schweine?) sty; (Bunde2) kennel; (Schuppen) shed. [stall.]

fta'llen (~en) Ba. to stable. Sta'll...: fütterung f stallfeeding; ~geld n stable-money; stallage; aknecht m groom, (h)ostler; meifter m equerry, master of the horse.

Sta'llung (shta'lung) f 3b.

stabling; stables pl.

Stamm (shtăm) m (2)d. stem (a. gr.), trunk; (Stengel) stalk; (Botts2 ufw.) race; family; in Schottland: clan; bibl. tribe: breed (of cows, etc.); agr. (Beftanb) stock.

Sta'mm ...: Laktie f original share; ~baum m genealogical

tree: buch n album.

ffa'mmeln (~eln) Hf. to stam-[first parents.] Sta'mm-eltern pl. progenitors; fta'mmen (~en) (5)a. to descend (or derive one's origin) from: gr. (p. Wörtern) to be derived

(from); bgi. ab., her.. Sta'mm ...: ~ende n stump (of a tree); ~gaft m (fr.) habitué, regular guest or customer; ~aut n family estate; ~halter (-halter) m (2)l. eldest son of the family, son and heir; .holl n stock-wood. [vigorous, stout.] ffä'mmig (shtĕ'mĭy) strong; Sta'mm-kapital n (original) capital, stock-fund. [merer.] Sta'mmler (~leR) m (2)l. stam-Sta'mm...: ~rollef \$\psi \times \text{musterroll; fitte f radical syllable; fits m ancestral seat; fafci f genealogical table; fitted m table reserved for regular guests; vater m ancestor; so berwand kindred, cognate; of the same race; volk n aborigines pl., primitive people; wworf n 2a. primitive word, stem.

Sta'mpfe (shta'mpfe) f (3)b. rammer; 2n (~n) (5a. to stamp. Stand (shtant) 1. m (2)d. (Steben) standing, upright position; (Ort bes Stehens) stand(ingplace); position; (Berfaufal, Bferde 2) stall ; (~ e-r Sache) state ; (Beichaffenheit) condition; (in ber Gefeuichaft) rank; class; profession: pol. die Stände pl. the estates of the realm; Mann bon ~e man of rank; f. imftande, inftand, zustande. 2. 2, fta'nde (shte'nde) f. stehen. [standard.] Standa'rte (shtăndă'Rte) f (3)b. Sta'nd-bild n statue.

sta no-ono n statue.

stá no-ono n statue.

stá noch (shtý ntyen) n ②1.

stá noch (shtý nden) m ③1.

stá noch (shtý nden) m ③1.

stá noch (shtý nden)...): ~annt
n registrar's office: ~beamte(t)

m registrar (of births, etc.);

Lemäß, Lmäßig in accordance
with one's rank; ~perfon f
person of rank or position.

Sta'nd-geld n stall-rent.
ffa'ndhaft (-hăft) constant,
steady; firm; Ligheif (-ĭx-) f

constancy; firmness.

fta'nd-haiten to hold one's ground. [manent.] ftä'ndig (shte'ndix) fixed; per-fsta'ndi...: ...ort, ...plats m stand, station; ...punkt m point of view, standpoint; ...quartier & n fixed quarters pl.; ...recht & n martial law; ...rede harangue. Sta'nge (shte'ne') f (3)b. pole,

perch; (Meiner Pfahl) stake; bar, rod (of iron, etc.); man. (bridle-)bit; j-m bie ~ halten to take a p.'s part.

Sta'ngen...: .bohne f climbing bean; .gebiff n bridle-bit; .pferd n wheeler; .fpargel m asparagus served whole.

ftank (shtănk), ftä'nke (shtě'ngke) f. ftinten.

Stä'nker (shtặ'nker) m ②l. stinker; quarrelsome person. ftä'nkern (~n) (hf.to smell, stink;

fig. to quarrel. [tinfoil.]
Stannio'I (shtănyō'l) n ②g¹.]
Sta'nţe (shtă'ntbe) f ③b. stanza;

## stamp, die.

Sta'vel (shta'pel) m (Dl. pile; \$\psi\$ stocks vl.; \$\mathbb{Q}\$ staple; (\pia\pi) emporium; vom \times laufen l. to launch; \times gerechtigkeit f, \times recht n \times m. staple-right; \times launch(ing).

~ amaurosis. ftarb (shtarp) f. fterben.

ftark (shtänk) 60° strong; (beleibt) stout; (heftig) violent; ~e Erfältung bad cold; ~er Effer hearty eater; ~e Meile good mile.

5tä'rke (shtě'rke) f ③b.1. strength, force, vigour; stoutness. 2. starch.

Stärke...: ~blau n blue starch; ~fabrik f starch-factory; ~ mehl n starch-flour; ~jucker m starch-sugar.

ftä'rken (...n) (5a. to strengthen; (ben Magen) to comfort; (Wäjce) to starch. Su. strengthening; refreshment.

ftarr (shtăr) stiff; (Blia) fixed; fig. inflexible; Flugsport: rigid. fta'rren (~en) Ga. to stare at; to be stiff or benumbed; (von Bajonetten) to bristle.

Sta'rrheit f stiffness, rigidity; obstinacy.

Sta'rr...: \_kopf m stubborn fellow; 2köpfig (-köpfiy) stubborn, obstinate; \_krampf m tetanus; \_finn m obstinacy, stubbornness; \_fucht f catalepsy.

ftä't(ig) usw. f. stet(ig) usw.

Sta'tik (shtā'tik) f (3) b. statics. Statio'n (shtatbyō'n) f (3) b. station; ~5-vorfteer I m station-master. [restive.] ftā'tift (shtā'tish) (v. Kierden) Stati'ft (shtati'bt) m (3) a. thea.

super(numerary); ~ik (~ik) f

(3) b. statistics; 2ifth (~ish)
statistical. [support.]

Stati'v (shtati'f) n (2)g. stand.]

Statt (shtat) 1. f (3)s. stand, place, stead; an Ainbes — annehmen to adopt; f. bons, auftatten. 2. 2 prp. instead of; in lieu of.

Stä'tte (shtě'te) f 3b. place,

room; (Wohnung) abode. fta'tt-finden, -haben to take

place; to happen.

fta'tthaft (-hăft) admissible, allowable; (gefestic, ~) legal.

Sta'tt-halter (-hălter) m ②l. governor; viceroy;  $\sim$ fchaft f government; lieutenancy.

fta'ttlid stately, magnificent; (wireboon) portly; 2keit f stateliness; magnificence; portliness.

Statu'r (shtatū'r) f (3b. stature, size. [tion.]
Statu't (.tū't) n (2a. regula-)
Staub (shtaup) m (2g. (o. pl.)
dust; powder; fich aus bem .e

m. to abscond; ~'befen m dustbroom; ~'beutel \@ m anther.

Stäu'behen (shtoi'pxen) n (2)l. particle of dust; atom.

ftau'ben (shtau'ben) (ba. v/n. (h. n. fn) to give off dust; v/impers. to be dusty.

v/impers. to be dusty. ffäu'ben (shtoi'ben) (ba. v/a. to powder; to dust.

Stau'b...: ~faden \ m filament. ftau'big (shtau'bĭy) dusty.

Stau'b...: Llappen m, Ltuch n duster; dust-cloth; Lmantel m dust-cloak; Legen m drizzling rain; Lwolke f cloud of dust.

ftau'chen (shtau'Xen) Ha. (Korn 11/10.) to stook. [bush.] Stau'de (shtau'de) f Db. shrub; ftau'en (shtau'en) Ha. (Wasser) to dam up; (Waren) to stow away.

ffau'nen (shtau'nen) 1. (5a. to be astonished or amazed. 2. 2 m astonishment; -5-werf astonishing, amazing.

Stau'pe (shtau'pe) f (3b. flogging; (Staupbefen) scourge; vet. distemper (of dogs).

ftäu'pen (shtoi'pen) (ha. to flog. Steari'n (shteari'n) n (gg. stearin(e); Licht n stearin(e)-candle.

Ste'ch...: ~apfel m thorn-apple; ~bahn f tilt-yard; ~becken n bed-pan; ~eifen n piercer.

fte then (shte'xen) (Dd. to prick; (v. Infeten) to sting; (durg, to pierce; (er...) to stab; (von giößen) to bite; (karten) to trump or take a card; (v. der some) to burn; (Ziere) to kill; to slaughter; (Egweine) to stick; (Torf) to cut; O (in Kupfer) to cut; to engrave; D in See ~ to put to sea; Silben ~ to be punctilious about.

Ste'dh ...: . fliege f stinging fly;

heber m (plunging) siphon; ~= palme f holly; afchloff n hairtrigger (lock).

Ste'ck-brief (shte'k-) m warrant (of apprehension). [staff.] Ste'cken 1 (~en) m (21. stick,) fte'cken2 (~) 1. v/a. (5) a. to stick; to put, place; hort. to set, plant; (fefta) to fix; (mit Rabein a) to pin. 2. v/n. 12d. (fich befinden) to be ; (feftfigen) to stick fast ; (ber= widelt fein in) to be involved in; ~ laffen to abandon, to leave in: .. bleiben to stick fast. come to a dead stop; (in einer Rebe) to break down.

Ste'den-pferd n hobby-horse; fig. hobby; fad, whim. [shoot.] Ste'ckling (Lling) m (2)g1. layer, Ste'ck ... : ~ nadel f pin ; ~ reis n = Stedling; ~rube &f turnip. Stea (shtek) m (2)g. path; small bridge; @ typ. stick; (an Sofen) strap; (Geigen2) bridge.

Ste'g-reif m: aus bem ~ extempore; aus bem a fbrechen to extemporize.

Ste'h... (shte' ...): ~au'f m 6i. tumbler; bierhalle f bar.

fte'h(e)n (shte'[e]n) 6 b. (h. n. fn) to stand; (fein, fich befinden, liegen) to be; (fleiben) to suit, become; ~ laffen to let alone; to leave; ~ für to stand or to answer for; zu ~ fommen to cost: Rede ~ to answer: mir fteht der Berftand ftill I am at my wits' end; es fteht gefchrieben it is written : . b standing : Jen Buges on the spot; immediately; ableiben to stand still: to remain standing: to stop.

Ste'h-kragen m stand-up collar. fte'hlen (shte'len) @h. to steal; to rob; (mausen) to pilfer.

Ste'hler (~leR) m (2)1. thief. Ste'h ...: Dlat m standing-

ftei'gen (.n) Br. (fn u. h.) to

place; \_pulf n standing-desk, high desk. [(pl. ~en) Styria.] Stei'ermark (shtai'eR-) f (8b.) fteif (shtaif) stiff; phys., etc. rigid ; (erstarrt) benumbed ; (for= men,umftänblich) formal, pedantic. ftei'fen (~en) (ba. to stiffen; (Bafde) to starch; fich ~ auf (acc.) to insist on, persist in. Stei'fheif f stiffness: formality. Stei'f ...: Leinwand f buckram; ~rock m stiff petticoat.

Steig (shtaik) m (2)g. path. Stei'a-bügel m stirrup.

Stei'ae (shtai'ge) f (3)b. ladder: steep stairs pl. ; (amifchen Beiben) stile; (fteiler Pfab) ascent.

mount, ascend; to rise (to a place of water, temperature, etc. in price); (Bferb) to prance, rear; auf e-n Baum ~ to climb a tree; in den Ropf ~ to go to one's head. [man of miners.] Stei'ger X (~geR) m (2)1. foreffei gern (~genn) (5f. to raise. increase; enhance. Stei'aerung (~gerung) f 3b.

raising, enhancing; rhet. gradation; ~s-grab m gr. degree of comparison. [rising.] Stei'gung (~gŭrg) f 3b. ascent; fteil (shtail) steep; 2heif steep-

Stein (shtain) m (2)g. stone; (Fels) rock; & kernel; (Spiel)

Stei'n ... : .adler m golden eagle ; Last very old; Lartig stonelike; bock m ibex; ast. Capricorn; ~brech \ m saxifrage; "brecher (-breyer) m (2)1. quarryman; bruch m quarry; ~= butte f turbot; ~bamm m pier, mole; paved road; abruck m (2)g. lithography; \_drucker m lithographer; ~eithe ? f evergreen oak.

ftei'nern (shtat'nenn) stone-..., of stone.

Stet'n...: ~frucht f stone-fruit; ~gefchirr,~gutn(o. pl.) earthenware. [stony.]

ftet'nig (~nix) full of stones; ftet'nigen (~nixen) Ga. to stone.

Su. stoning. Stei'n ..: . kohle f coal, pit-coal; \_kohlen-bergwerk n colliery; Skrank suffering from stone; marder m beech - marten: ~= met m stone-cutter; ~obst n = ~frucht; ~ol n rock-oil, petroleum; pflafter n (stone) pavement: 2rcich full of stones: fig. immensely rich; arcich n mineral kingdom; .fal; n rock-salt; afchicht f layer of stones; .fcleifer m stonepolisher; afchiof n flint-lock; afchneider m lapidary; afchnitt m sura, lithotomy; fetter m paver; wand f stone wall; wurf m stone's throw; weit f

stone-age. Steiß (shtaiß) m (2)g. buttocks pl., rump; ~'bein n anat. coc-

cyx.

Ste'lle (shtĕ'le') f ③b. place; stand, position; (Unfteung) situation, office, place; (Bud2) passage; nuf ber ~ on the spot, immediately.

fie'lien (\_n) (ha. to put, place, set; sich ~ to place oneself; (erscheinen) to appear; fig. sich rant usp. ~ to feign, affect; e-n Bürgen ~ to find bail; e-e Frage ~ to put a question; parl. e-n Untrag ~ to put a motion, to move; Zeugen ~ to produce witnesses; Fallen ~ to lay snares; e-e Uhr ~ to regulate a watch; j.m nach bem Leben ~ to attempt a p.'s life; ber

Preis stellt sich auf  $\dots$  the price is  $\dots$ 

Ste'llen...: ~jäger m placehunter; ~bermifflung(s-bureau n) f für Diensboten: registry-office, employmentagency.

Ste'll...: .macher m wheel-wright; .fchraubef (adjusting-)

screw.

**Ste' Aung** (shtě' lặng) f (3) b. position; situation; (Körperhaltung) posture.

Ste I...: \_verfrefer m substitute; representative; (Beboumächtig-ter) proxy; \_verfrefung f substitution; representation; \_ wagen m stage-coach; (omnibus. [wooden leg.]

Ste'lz-bein (shtğ'ltb-) n, -fuß m Ste'lze (~e) f (3)b. stilt.

Ste'mm-cifen (shtĕ'm-)n chisel. fte'mmen (~en) (Ba. to prop, support; (Wasser usu.) to stem; sich ~ to resist, oppose.

Ste'mpel (shte'mpel) m @l. stamp; @ piston; @ piston; w pistil; ~amf n stamp-office; ~bogen m stamped sheet of paper; ~aebihr f stamp-duty.

fte'mpein (.n) (f. to stamp; to mark. [mast.]
Ste'nge & (shtě'nge) f (sh. top-]
Ste'nge (.l) m (3). stalk, stem.
Stenogra'ph (shtenogra'f) m
(3) a. shorthand writer, stenographer; .le' (.grafi') f (f. shorthand, stenography; 2ic'ren (.graph) (f. shorthand)
Ste'phan (shtě'fan) m (3).
Ste'pp-dedte (shtě'p-) f quilt.

Ste'ppe (~e) f (3) b. steppe. fte'ppen (~en) (5) a. to quilt. Ste'pp-nahf f quilting-seam.

Ste'rbe... (shte'rbe...): ~bett n
death-bed; ~fall m death; ~=
haus n mourning-house; ~=

hemd n winding-sheet; shroud; kaffe f burial-fund or -club; Lifte f register of deaths.

ste'rben (~n) @f. (fn) to die; im 2 liegen to be dying.

Ste'rbens ...: 2krank dangerously ill; 2mude tired to death: fein wort (n): not a

single word.

fte'rblich (shte'apliy) mortal; ~ perliebt desperately in love; 2keif f mortality.

Stereometrie' (BteReometri') f 6 f. stereometry.

Stereosko'p ("bko'p) n @g1. stereoscope.

Stereotypie' ( tüpi') f 6f. stereotypy; 2ren (~Ren) (5g. to stereotype. [ductive.] fteri'l (Bteri'l) barren, unprofterilifie'ren (\_Rilizi'Ren) (5g. to

sterilize.

Stern (shtěn) m (2)g. star; typ. asterisk (a. Ste'rnchen [~yen] n (2)1.).

Ste'rn...: bild n constellation; "Deuter (-doiteR) m (2)1. astrologer; "deuterei' ("ai') f 3b. astrology; ~en-banner n starspangled banner, stars and stripes pl.; 2formig stellar; 2hell starry, star-bright; ~= himmel m firmament, starry sky; \_kunde f astronomy; Ichange & f star-redoubt; ~ fanuppe f shooting star; ~= warte f observatory.

Sters (shterts) m (2)g. tail;

plough-tail.

ftet (shtet) steady, constant. fte'tig ( ) continual; constant;

Skeif f continuity; constancy. ftets (shtets) always; constantly. Steu'er (shtoi'eR) 1. 4 n (2)1. rudder, helm. 2. f 3d. tax; duty. 3. gur . ber Wahrheit

for the sake of truth. Steu'er ...: \_amt n inland-re- | ftichft, fticht (shtix[b]t) f. ftechen.

venue office; ~anfchlag m assessment.

fteu'erbar assessable.

Steu'er ...: \_beamte(r) m taxcollector; revenue-officer; ~= bord In starboard; ~einnehmer m tax-collector; 2frei exempt from taxes; duty-free; ~kaffe f tax-collector's office; ~mann 🗘 m helmsman.

fteu'ern (shtoi'enn) (5f. (h.n.fn) to steer; to pilot; (e-r @.) to

check: to restrain.

Steu'er ...: 2pflichtig (-pfligtly) liable to duty or taxation; ~rab \$\psi n (steering-) wheel; ~ruder \$\psi\$ n rudder; helm; ~fat m rate. Steu'(e)rung (shtoi'[e]Rŭrb)f(3)b. \$\tau\$ steering; \$\theta\$ valve-gear.

Steu'er-jahler m tax- or rate-

payer.

Ste'ven \$\psi\$ (shte'ven) m (2)1. stem. stibi'ten (shtibi'tben) Ge. to

pilfer, purloin.

Stich (shtiy) 1. m (2)g. prick; sting (of a bee); (Doith 2) stab; (Radei2) stitch; (Stof) thrust; (Rarten) trick ; (Rupfer2) engraving; \$\psi\$ knot; \$\sim\$ halten to hold good; im ~ I. to leave in the lurch; e-n ~ h. (bom Bier) to be turning sour; e-n ~ ins Blaue a tinge of blue. 2. 2 f. frechen. Sti'd)-blatt n guard (of a sword)

(Rarte) trump; fig. butt. Sti'chel (shtj'yel) m 2l. en-

graver's tool.

Stichelei' (shtiyelai') f 3b., Sti'chel-rede f sarcasm.

fti'chein (shti'yeln) Gf. to stitch; to prick; fig. to taunt, sneer (auf acc. at).

Sti'ch ...: 2feft proof; .. flamme f darting flame; 2halfig (-haltiy) standing the test, sound. Sti'chling (shtj'ylling) m (2)1. (Fifth)

stickleback.

Sti'ch...: ...wahl f second ballot; ...worf n @g. catch-word; thea. cue; ...wunde f stab.

fti'cken (shtj'ken) Ha. to suffocate, choke; (Stidereien) to

embroider.

Sti'der (~eR) m 2l., ~in (~in) f 3c. embroiderer. [broidery.] Stiderei' (shtikeRai') f 3b. em-

fti'ckig (shti'kix) suffocating.

Sti'dt...: Luft f close (or stuffy) air; .muffer n pattern for embroidering; .nadel f embroidery-needle; .rahmen m embroidery-frame; .ftoff m nitrogen.

ftie ben (shti'ben) (c. to fly about like dust; to disperse. Stie f... (shti'f...) in 8s. sgn meist

step-...; Lbruder m stepbrother, half-brother.

Stie'fei (shti'fei) m @1. boot; (Humpen?) barrel of a pump; Loughaß m boot-heel; Lourfie f blacking-brush; Luncht m boot-jack; Luther m in hotels: boots; auf ben Straßen: shoeblack; Ishoe-black; Ishoe-blacking.

Stie'f...: ~gefchwifter pl. stepbrothers and sisters; ~mutter f step-mother; cruel mother; ~mutterchen & n pansy; ~ fchwefter f step-sister, halfsister; ~fohn m step-son; ~ tochter f step-daughter.

ftiea (shtik) f. fteigen.

Stie'ge (shth'ge) f 3b. staircase; (20 Stie') score.

Stie'glith (shti'glith) m (2)g. orn. gold- (or thistle-)finch.

ftiehl(ff) (shtjl[bt]) f. stehlen. Stiel (shtjl) m @g. handle, haft; (Besen!) stick; \$\forall \text{ stalk.} Stier 1 (shtir) m (2g. bull. ftier 2 ( $\sim$ ) staring.

stie'ren (~en) Ga. to stare. Stie'r-gefecht n bull-fight.

stieß (shtiß) f. stoßen.

Stift (shtift) 1. m (2g. pin, peg; (3eiden2) crayon. 2. n (2c. u. (2g. foundation; monastery; chapter(-house).

fti'ften (~en) (5c. to found, establish; (Frieden, Unruhe usw.)

to make, excite.

Sti'fter (~eR) m @l., ~in (~In) f 3)c. founder, author.

Sti'fts...: "dame f, "fräulein n canoness; "herr m canon, prebendary; "hütte f tabernacle; "kirche f collegiate church; cathedral; "fchule f foundation-school.

Sfi'ffung (shti'ftung) f (3)b. foundation; establishment; mitide ~ charitable institution, charity; ~5-feff n foundation-festival, commemoration (or founder's) day.

Stil (shtil) m (2)g. style.

fitifie'ren (shtilizi'ren) (5g. to compose, write, word.

Stili'ftik ("lĭ'ßtĭk) f 3b. theory of style.

fill (shtil) still, silent; quiet; calm; & dull; al silence!; ae8 Gebet silent prayer; im aen silently; privately; aer Freitag Good Friday; & aer Gefellichafter sleeping partner; ber ae Daean Pacific Ocean.

Sti'lle (shtj'le) f (3)b. stillness, calm, silence; in ber silently. Sti'lleben (getrennt: Still-leben) retired life; (Malerei) still life. (fil'llen (n) Ba. (Schmer) to still:

fti'llen (.n) (Sa. (Schwerz) to still; (Born, Sunger) to appease; (Blut) to stop, to stanch; (Durf) to quench; (Kinder) to suckle, nurse; (Begierden) to gratify.

Sti'll...: Chalfen to stop; to

keep still; Afdweigen to be silent; Afdweigen au to take no notice of; Afdweigen n silence; Afdweigend tacit, implied; Afd no metalon (of trade, etc.); Aftepend stationary; (vom Waffer n. fig.) stagnant. [titled to vote.] Afti'mme (~9) f (3)b. voice; pol. Stock vote; entificiende ~ casting vote.

ffi'mmen ( $\sim$ en) (5a. v/a. to tune; fig. to dispose; v/n. to agree;

(Bahi) to vote.

Stimmen...: Leinheif f unanimity; Leichheif f equality of votes; Leichheif f majority of votes; Leichheif f minority of votes; Leichheif f scrutiny (of votes); Lählung f counting of votes.

Sti'mm...: Lfählg = Lberechtigt; \_gabel f tuning-fork; Lhaft voiced; \_hammer m tuninghammer; Llos voiceless; \_recht n right of voting; \_-rihe f anat. glottis.

Sti'mmung ♪ (shtĭ'mŭrþ) f ③b. tune; fig. mood, humour, frame

of mind.

Sti'mm...: weehfel m breaking of the voice; zettel m voting-paper. [stink.] fti'nken (sht]'nken) Db. to]

Stink-tier n skunk. [smelt.] Stint (shtjint) m ②g. (§i(d)] Stipendia'f (shtjpendya't) m ③a. scholar, exhibitioner.

Stipe'ndium (~pĕ'ndym) n (6) e. scholarship, exhibition.

fti'ppen (shtl'pen) (ha. to steep. ftrb. .ft (shtlkp[bt]) f. fterben. ftrn (shtlkn) f (3b. forehead; fig. impudence, face; ~'band n (3a.,~'binde f headband; frontlet; ~'locke f forelock; ~'runzeln n frown(ing).

ftob (shtop), ftobe (shtobe) f. stieben.

ffö'bern (shtö'ben) (h. to hunt, rummage; es ftöbert a fine snow (or rain) is falling.

Stö'ber-wetter n sleet(y weather).

fto'chern (shto'Xen) Hf. to poke, stir; (Sahne) to pick.

Stock (shtğk) m @d. stick; (Motr2) cane; \$\varphi\$ stock; stem; stalk; (Livert; a. n @g., pl. nad Bablen oft inv.) story, floor; iiber \_ unb Etein over hedge and ditch.

Sto'ck...: 2bli'nd stone-blind; ~börfe \ f stock-exchange; ~degen m sword-cane; 2du'mm

utterly stupid.

fto then (... n. fn) to stop; to cease to circulate or to flow; to stagnate; (idimmeta) to turn mouldy or fusty; (von ber Stimme) to falter; ber Handel ftoff trade is dull.

Sto'dt ...: 2fi'nfter pitch-dark; afifth m dried cod; stock-fish; fig. blockhead: . fleck m dampstain; 2fre'mb quite strange; ~haus n jail. [stinate.] fto'ckig (shto'kiy) fusty; fig. obftö difch (shtö kish) obstinate. Sto'ck...: ~makler m stockbroker; .prügel m/pl. a thrashing; caning; afchnuvfen m F nosecough; 2tau'b stone-deaf. Sto'dung (shto'kung) f (3)b. stoppage; stagnation; dulness of trade; (ber Rede) hesitation: (bes Bertehrs) block; path. con-

Sto'ck...: werk n story; floor; foff (shtof) m @g. matter; (geg) material, stuff; (Gegenfand) subject; wechfel m change of matter, assimilation (by digestion).

[ ]winge f ferrule.]

fto'hle (shto'le) f. ftehlen.

gestion.

ftö'hnen (shtö'nen) (3a.to groan. Sto'llen (shtö'len) m ②l.: a) post; b) ☆ adit, gallery; c) a kind of cake. [stumble.]

cake. [stumble.]
fto'Ipern (shtğ'lpen) (hf. to)
ftolz (shtğltß) 1. proud (auf acc.
of); haughty. 2. 2 m (2g.
(o. pl.) pride; haughtiness.

ftolzie'ren (shtöltdi'nen) (g. (fin. h. h) to strut, stalk, flaunt. fto'pfen (shtö'pfen) (ha. (Gefüget; Stüble niv.) to stuff; (Afeife; Soch to fill; (von.) to cram; med. to constipate; (mit der Andel) to darn; \* to stop firing; die Diarrhöe... to stop the diarrhœa; geftopft boll crammed full.

Sto'pfer (shtŏ'pfer) m ②1. stuffer; filler; darner.

Sto'pf...: ....garn n darning-cotton; ...mittel n astringent; ...
nabel f darning-needle; ...nabt
f darn.

Sto'ppel (shtğ'pel) f \$\ d.\$ stubble: \[ \sigma\_feld n \] stubble-field. [patch.]
\[ \fo'ppeln (\langle n) \ \overline{\ove\

fto'ppen \$\psi\$ (\pop^{e}n) \$\figsilon\$ to stop. \$\figsilon\$ fto'pfel (shto'pfel) \$m\$ \$\mathbb{Q}\$ l. stopper, cork; \$\mathbb{L}\$ n (\pin) \$\hat{b}\$ f. to stopper, cork.

Stör (shtön) m (2)g. sturgeon.
Storch (shtön) m (2)d. (sg. a.
(3)a.)stork; ~ ichnabel m stork's

bill; @ pantograph.

ftö'ren (shtö'ren) (3a. to disturb; to trouble; Lifried (Lifrit) m (2)g. mischief-maker.

ftö'rrig (shtğ'κἴχ) stubborn; 2keif f stubbornness.

Stö'rung (shtğ'küng) f (H.) disturbance, trouble; (Unterbredning) interruption; geiftige — mental disorder; phys. (ber Magnetnadel) perturbation. 510f (shtöß) m (2d. push, thrust; mit dem Fuße: kick; (Erefötterung) shock; (Schag) blow; Billard: impact, stroke; (Ende) joint; (Hapen, pile, heap; (Rapiere usu.) bundle, file; ~'degett m rapier; foil.

Sto Bet (shif Bet) m (1) pestle. fto Get (shif Bet) (Be) (Be) to push, thrust; mit bem Buße: to kick; (bon ber Finte) to knock, strike; (bon ber Finte) to recoil; (bom Bagen) to jolt; ~ auf (acc.) to meet with unexpectedly; ~ auß to expel from; to turn out of; bon fid) ~ to push away, reject; fid ~ au (dat.) to strike (knock or run) against; to take offence at a th.; au et.~ to be adjoining, to border upon; aneinander ~ to strike against one another; inß Sorn ~ to blow a horn.

**Sto'tterer** (sht $\S'$ terer) m ②1. stutterer, stammerer.

fto'ttern (.tern) (http://directly.ftracks (shtracks) straightway; htraft... (shtraft...): ...anftalf f house of correction; ...arbeft f

(Schule) imposition.

ftra'fbar punishable; (fdutbig) culpable; 2keif f punishableness; culpability.

Stra'fe (shtra'fe) f 3b. punishment; (Getb2) fine; penalty.

ftra'fen (.n) Ga. to punish; (sückigen) to chastise; um Gelb to fine.

Stra'f erlaß m remission of punishment; amnesty.

ftraff (shtraff) tight; \$\display\$ taut; \$\text{2heif } f \text{tightness.}\$

Stra'f...: Ställig punishable;
"gefangene(r) m convict; "
gelb n fine; "gericht n judgment (of God); "gefet; n penal
law; "gefet: buch n penal code;
"kolonie f convict-settlement,
ftra'flich (shtrē'f-) = ftrafbar.
Stra'fling("ling) m @g-! convict.
Stra'fl...: Slos unpunished; "
lofigkeit f impunity; "porto n
additional postage, surcharge;
"predigt f severe lecture; "
prodigt m criminal case; "recht

minal, penal.

5trahl (shtrāl) m (4a. ray,
beam; flash (of lightning);
(Waffer? ufw.) jet; Röntgen:

n criminal law: 2rechflich cri-

ftrahlen pl. X rays.

ftra'hlen (.en) (ha. to beam, radiate; (Unitig) to shine, beam. Stra'hlen...: Ebrechend refractive; .brechung f refraction; .krone f glory, halo, nimbus.

ftra'hlig (μίχ) radiate. Stra'hne (shtκφ'ne) f (3)b. (Garn

ufw.) hank, skein; lock (of hair).

ftramm (shtkam) = ftraff.

ftra'mpeln (~peln) (hf. to fidget; to struggle; fich bloh~ to kick the clothes off.

**Strand** (shtR $\check{a}$ nt) m ②d. beach, (sea-)shore.

ftra'nden (shtka'nden) (5c. (fu u. h.) to be stranded; to run ashore.

Stra'nb...: aguf n stranded goods pl.; flotsam; akorb m wicker-chair for (sitting by) the beach; archf n right of salvage; awächter m coast-guard.

Strang (shtağı) m @d. rope, cord; (31111 Anfidiren) trace; track. [Gg. to strangle.] (trangulie'ren(shtağızguli'nen)) Strapa'ze (shtağpz'tbe) f 3b. fatigue.

ftrapajie'ren ("patoji'ren) (\$\text{lg}\$. to harass; (\$\text{Rod u}\text{fw}\$.) to wear out.

Stra'\text{fe} (\text{shtr}\text{g}\text{i}\text{g}\$) f (\$\text{3}\$b. street; road, way; \$\psi\$ strait(s).

Stra'fien...: . bahn f tramway; \_bau m road-making; \_beleuchtung f lighting of the streets; \_junge m street-arab; \_kehrer m scavenger; \_kehrmafchine \$\Phi\$ f street-sweeper; \_r\u00e4uber m highway-man.

fträu'ben (shtkot'ben) (ha. (jid)) to bristle up; fig. to struggle

(against).

Strauch (shtrauX) m ②a. (auß ②d.) shrub, bush; ~'bieb m vagabond; ~'werk n shrubs pl. firau'chein (~!n) @f. to stumble. Strauß (shtrauß) m: a) ②g. (Bogel) ostrich; (Streit) strife, struggle, combat; b) ②d. (Simmen2) nosegay, bouquet, bunch. Straüte & (shtratb) f ③b.

waste-book.

Stre'be © (shtre'bo) f (3b. prop, stay, strut; \_balken m strut. ftre'ben (\_n) 1. (Ba. to strive, struggle (uach after). 2. 2 n striving; tendency; (Anternang) effort.

Stre'be-pfeiler m buttress.

Stre'ber ( $_{\sim}$ R) m (2). pushing (or ambitious) person; place-hunter.

ftre'bfam (shtre'p-) assiduous; Skeif f assiduity.

ftre'atbar (shtke'k-) extendible; (behnear) ductile; (behnear) ductile; (behnear) malleable; 2keif f ductility, etc. 5tre'at-betf (shtke'k-) n orthopædic bed.

Stre'cke (~e) f (3) b. extent, way, tract; distance; line (of rail); hunt. zur ~ bringen to shoot down, bring to bag.

ftre'den (~en) (Sa. to stretch, extend; (Gewehr) to lay down one's arms.

Streich (shtkatx) m (2g. stroke; blow; fig. trick; bummer ~ foolish trick.

ftrei'cheln (~eln) Gf. to caress. ftrei'chen (~en) (3) p. v/a. to stroke; to rub gently with the hand; (Butter aufs Brot) to spread; to whet (a knife), strop (a razor); to strike (a match against the wall); (an. ) to paint; (aus,) to cut out; to efface; \$\frac{1}{2}\$ to strike, to lower (bie Rlagge the colours); v/n. (fich erftreden) to extend (towards, in a certain direction) ; (1.2. Bebirge) to run ; (an et. vorbei. ) to move, rush past; (über, durch, gegen ct. bin.) to run, fly, sweep (over, through, towards); mit ber Sand über bas Seficit ~ to pass the hand over one's face; umher to stroll about.

Strei'd...: "holz, "hölzchen n match; "instrument I n stringed instrument; "riemen

m razor-strop.

Streif (shtaaii) (e., .cm 1 (.cn)
(a)1. m stripe, streak; strip
(ot land, etc.); ...'band n (a)2.
(postal)wrapper, (paper) cover.
ffrei fen (a)2.
(b)3. v/a. to stripe,
streak; (ab.) to strip off; (beribren) to touch slightly, graze;
v/m. to rove, ramble, stroil;
to make inroads or incursions;
an (acc.) to border upon.

Streiferei'(shtkaifekai')f3b.excursion, ramble; \*\* incursion. ftrei'fig (shtkai'fly) striped.

Strei'f...: \_korps × n scouting party; \_foug m grazing shot; \_wache × f patrol; \_jug m (roving) expedition; raid.

Streik (shtkaik) m @g. strike; ~'brecher m F blackleg, scab. ftrei'ken (~en) Ga. to strike. Streit (shtkait) m @g. dispute,

quarrel; (Rampf) combat, fight;

(Wiber 2) conflict; ~'axt f battle-axe.

ftrei'tbar warlike; valiant.

ftrei'ten (shtkai'ten) (sq. to dispute, to quarrel; to fight. Strei'ter (~6B) m (21. combatant;

fighter. Gversy. Strei't-frage f point of contro-]
ftrei'tig (shtrai'tiχ) in dispute, debatable; e-m et. ~ m. to contend with s.o. for; Skett f dispute, controversy; quarrel. Strei't...: \_kräfte f/pl. (military)

pret i...: \_ krate //pl. (military) forces; \_ punkt m, \_ fache f point or matter in dispute; \_ roß n war-horse, charger; \_ faß, m thesis; \_ fayiff f polemictreatise; \_ fuchtf quarrel-someness; \_ Lüchtig quarrel-some.

ffre'ng(e') (shinğ'ng[e]) (Gsi. mild) severe (a. von der Kütte), stern; (bart) harsh; (Sitten) austere; (fidarf, befimmt) strict; (Regein) stringent; (Gefdmad) stringent; X. er Urrest close confinement.

Stre'nge<sup>2</sup> (~) f (3b. (o. pl.) severity; austerity (of character); rigour (of climate); sharpness (of taste).

Streu (shtroi) f (3) b. litter; bed of straw; ~'buchfe f sand-box; für Mehl: dredger.

ftreu'en (~en) (Ba. v/a. to strew, scatter; (Fiinte) to spread (the shot); (bem Bieh) to litter; fig. to disseminate.

Streu'-fand m (writing-)sand.
Stridy (shtrify) 1. m (20g. stroke, line, dash; (Streif) stripe; (Sanb) region, tract, district; extent (of country); \$\overline{\psi}\$ point (of the compass); (Sögel) migration, flight; (bes \$\phi\_0\sigma\_0\

m. to upset a p.'s plans. 2. 2 Strom (shtrom) m 2d. large f. ftreichen.

Stri'dh ...: ~ regen m passing or local shower; \_bogel m bird of passage; 2weife by strokes; here and there; wielt f time of migration; spawning-time.

Strick (shtrik) m (2)g. cord. rope, line; fig.good-for-nothing, young rogue; ~'beutel m knit-

ting-bag.

ffri'cken (~en) Ba. to knit.

Stri'der (~eR) m (2l., ~in (~In) f (3)c. knitter.

Stri'd ...: ~leiter f rope-ladder; maichine f knitting-machine; anadel f knitting-needle; a=

seug n things pl. for knitting. Strie'gel (shtRi'gel) m 2l. curry-comb; 2n (~n) (5)f. to

curry-comb.

Strie'me (shtui'me) f (3)b., an (an) m (2) l. stripe, streak; (in ber Saut) weal, mark.

Stri'ppe (shtri'pe) f (3)b. string;

strap, band. ftritt (shtRit) f. ftreiten.

Stroh (shtro) n (2)g. (o. pl.) straw; (Dadi?) thatch; fig. leeres ~ brefthen to waste one's

words, F to flog a dead horse. Stro'h...: Lach n thatch, thatched roof: Decke f cover of straw; straw-mat; 2farben. 2gelb straw-coloured; .halm m blade of straw; \_hut m straw-hat or -bonnet.

ftro'hig (shtro'jy) strawy.

Stro'h ...: \_kopf m blockhead; mann m (2)a. man of straw: dummy (in whist); amatrate f. afack m palliasse; ateller m table-mat; wish m wish of straw; witwe(r m) f F grasswidow(er).

Strolch (shtroly) m (2)g. tramp, vagabond; Len (~en) Ba. (h. u. fn) to loaf about.

river; current (a. elect.), stream; (Berg2) torrent; 2a'b(warts) down-stream; 2au'f(warts) up-stream; against the tide.

strö'men (shtrö'men) (ba. to stream, flow; fig. to crowd. Stro'mer (shtro'mer) m (2)1.

tramp, loafer.

Stro'm ...: \_kreis m elect. circuit; .fcnelle f rapid; .ftarke f elect. intensity of a current. Strö'mung (shtrö'mung) f (3)b. current.

ftro'm-weife in torrents.

Stro'phe (shtro'fe) f (3)b. stanza, verse.

ftro'hen (shtro'tben) (5)e. to be puffed up; to be swelled.

Stru'del (shtrū'del) m (2)1. whirlpool, vortex; ~kopf m hot-headed person: 2n (~n) 15 f. to bubble; to whirl round. Strumpf (shtrumpf) m (2)d. stocking; @ (Gtüh2) mantle; ~'band n (2)a. garter : ~'waren f/pl. hosiery; ~'wirker

stocking-weaver. Strunk (shtrunk) m (2)d. stalk; (Baum2) trunk. [rough.] ftru'ppig (shtru'ply) bristly, Stru'wwel... (shtră'vel...): ~kopf m person with unkempt hair; weter m shock-headed Peter. [(o. pl.) strychnine.] Struchni'n (btruyni'n) n Gi. Stü'bchen (shtü'pxen) n (21. little chamber. [chamler. Stu'be (shtū'be) f 3b. room, Stu'ben...: Larbeit f indoor work; arrest m confinement to one's room; ~hocker, ~fiker m stay-at-home; amadchen n chambermaid.

Stuck (shtŭk) m (2)g. stucco. Stück (shtük) n (2)g. (als Maß

nach Bahlen inv.) piece ; (Bifchen) bit; (Bruchstüd) fragment; (~ - 390 -

Bich) head; ~ für ~ piece by piece; auß freien ~en of one's own free will; in vielen ~en in many points or things; ein fchönes ~ Gelb a nice little sum; ~arbeit f work paid by the piece or the job.

Stü'dachen (shtik kxen) n ②l. small piece. [pieces.] fü'dacin (...eln) ⑤f. to cut to) Stü'da...: ...faß n large cask, butt; ...gießerei f cannonfoundry; ...guter n/pl. piecegoods; 2metfe by the piece; by retail; ..merkn piece-work; imperfect work.

Stude'nt (shtude'nt) m 3a. student; undergraduate.

Stu'die (shtū'd'e) f (3)b. (eines Maters ufw.) study; (e-s Schrift-fecters) sketch, essay. [study.] ftudie'ren (shtudi'ren) (3)g. to) Studie'r-nimmer n study.

Stu'dium (shtū'dym) n 6e.

study.

Stu'fe (shtū'fe) f (3) b. step; fig. degree; rank; (Grz2) specimen of ore.

Stu'fen...: Lartig graduated; ~folge f, ~gang m gradation; succession; ~letter f scale;

2meise gradually.

Stufi (shtūl) m ②d. seat; chair; stool; (sirden2) pew; (wes2) loom; päpfilider. Holy See; ~'brang m urgent need of relieving the bowels; ~'gang m stool; action of the bowels; ~'lehne f back of chair; ~'effitten m hand-sledge; ~'s wang m med. tenesmus.

Stu'lle (shtǔ'le) f (3b. slice of bread and butter. [top.] Stu'lpe (shtǔ'lpe) f (3b. boot-) ftū'lpen (shtū'lpen) (3a. to turn up: (\$ui) to cock.

Stu'lp-nase f turn(ed)-up nose. Stu'lp(en)-stiefel m top-boot. ftumm (shtum) dumb, mute; fig. silent (a. gr.). [end.] Stu'mmel (~el) m (2)l. stump; Stü'mper (shtŭ'mper) m (2)1. bungler. [bungling.] Stümperei' (shtumperai') f (3)b. ftü'mperhaft (-haft) bungling, [bungle, botch.] clumsy. ffü'mpern (shtü'mpen) (ff. to) ftumpf 1 (shtumpf) blunt; 2, geom. ufw. obtuse; (Regel) truncate(d); fig. dull; apathetic. Stumpf2 (~) m (2)d. stump.

Sin'mpfpeif f bluntness; dulness.

Stu'mpf...: \_näschen n little turn-up nose; \_finn m stupidity; Lfinnig stupid, dull; Lwink(e)lig obtuse-angled.

ffund (shtunt), ffu'nde (shtu'nde)

f. stehen.

Stu'nde (shtu'nde) f 3b. hour; (Unterricht) lesson; 2n (.n) (Sc. to grant a p. delay. Su. respite, delay in paying.

Siu'nben...: ~gelb n fee for lessons; ~glas n hour-glass; ~lang for hours (together); ~plan n time-table; ?weife by the hour. [Icstes ~ last hour. Siü'nblein (shti'ntlain) n ②1.:] ftü'nblich hourly; every hour.

Sturm (shtŭam) m @d. storm; & assault; fig. rage; ~ läuten to ring the alarm-bell.

ffü'rmen (shtğ'rm<sup>e</sup>n) **G**a. to storm (a. fig. u. %); mit "der Hand erobern to take by assault.

Stu'rm...: ...flut f high tide raised by a storm; ...glocke f alarm-bell, tocsin.

ftü'rmifch (shtŭ'rmish) stormy; impetuous.

Stu'rm...: Laufen & n assault; Leiter & f scaling-ladder; riemen m chin-strap; Lightitt & m double quick step; Logel m petrel; wind m storm, heavy gale.

Stur; (shturth) m (2)d. sudden fall, crash; (Untergang) ruin; (Ungnabe) disgrace; ~'bach m torrent; ~'bad n plunge.

ffü'rzen (shtğ'RtBen) (5 e. v/n. to fall; to rush; v/a. to precipitate, plunge, throw; (ins Elend) to ruin; pol. bas Minifterium ~ to overthrow the government; fich in Schulben ~ to plunge into debt.

Stu'rz ...: ~karren m tumbrel ; ~= fee I fheavy sea breaking over the deck. [.n-füllen n filly.] Stu'te (shtu'te) f (3)b. mare; Stü'k-balken (shtü'tb-) m joist. Stü'te (shtu'tbe) f (3)b. prop. stay, support.

ftu'ten1 (shtŭ'tben) Be. to curtail; to crop (ears); to clip (wings); to lop (trees); v/n. (flusig w.) to be startled.

Stu'ten2 (~) m (2)l. short rifle. ffü'ten (shtü'tben) (be. to prop, stay; to support; fich ~ auf (acc.) to lean or to rest upon; fig. to rely on. [dandy, masher.] Stu'ter (shty'tber) m (2)1. fop, Stu'ts-alas n low tumbler.

ftu'tia (shtŭ'tbly) startled, taken aback; ~ m. to discon-) Stü'k-vunkt m fulcrum. [cert.] Stu'k-uhr f timepiece.

fubalte'rn (zŭpăltě'n) sub-altern. [3b. forced sale.] Subhaftatio'n (~hăbtatbyo'n) f Subje'kt (~ye'kt) n (2)g. gr. subject: Pfellow.

Sublima't (zublima't) n (2)g.

sublimate.

Submiffio'n (zŭpmibyo'n) f 3b. (Unterwerfung) submission; (Be= bot auf Submission) tender; im s-wege bergeben to entrust the execution of public works to one who tenders for it.

Subskriptio'n (~BkRiptbyo'n) f (3)b. subscription.

Su'bstanti'v (zŭ'pstanti'f) n (2)g1. substantive.

Substa'ng (zupsta'nts) f (3)b. substance. [to subtract.] fubtrahie'ren (~tRahi'Ren) 65g. Subtraktio'n (atraktbyo'n) f (3)b. subtraction. [subtle.] fubti'l (~ti'l) subtile; (spigfindig) Su'che (zū'Xe) f 3b. search, quest; hunt. scent.

fu'chen (~n) (5a. to seek, search: (idauend) to look for: (fich bemühen gu) to try; Ehre ~ in (dat.) to glory in; gefucht (Stelle) wanted; (gegiert) affected; er fucht et. barin, jeben au beleidigen he makes it a point to offend everybody.

Sucht (zŭXt) f (3b. disease; (franthafte Begier) passion, rage ; fallende ~ epilepsy.

... füchtig (... zűytíy) f. bleich... Sud ( $z\bar{u}t$ ) m (2)g. boiling.

Süd (zūt) 2g., cen (zu'den) (2)l. m south.

Sü'd ...: ~a'frika n South Africa: ame'rika n South America.

Su'del-arbeit (zū'del-) f, Subelei' (zūdelai') f (3)b. dirty work; paint. daubing.

fu'delhaft (~haft), fu'delig (~iy) slovenly, dirty.

Su'del ...: . koch m, . köchin f slovenly (or dirty) cook.

Sü'den m f. Gub.

Sü'd ...: . früchte f/pl. fruit from the South; alander m inhabitant of a southern country.

Su'dler (zū'dleR) m (2)l. dauber; (Rrigler) scribbler.

fü'dlich south, southern.

Sü'd ...: ~off(en) m south-east: Söftlich south-east(ern); apol

m south-pole; Jee f Pacific (Ocean); ~fee-lander Australasia; 2marts (-vertb)

southward ; weft(en) m southwest: wind m south-wind. fü'ffig F (zü'fly) pleasant to drink. [to suggest.]

fuggerie'ren (zŭgeri'ren) 65g. Su'hne (zu'ne), Su'hnung (~ŭre) f (3)b. expiation, atonement. fü'hnen (~en) Ba. to expiate.

Sü'hn-opfer n expiatory sacrifice. (sultan.)

Bu'lta'n (zŭ'ltā'n) m (2)g1. Sü'lie (zu'ltbe) f 3b. brawn; (Late) brine. [marv.]

fumma'rifc (zuma'rish) sum-Su'mme (zŭ'me) f (3)b. sum. fu'mmen i (.n) Ba. v/a. to hum; v/n. to buzz; (bon ben

Ohren) to tingle. fu'mmen 2 (~) Ba., fummie'ren

(zumi'Ren) (5)g. to sum (up). Sumpf (zŭmpf) m (2)d. swamp.

bog, marsh; fig. den.

Su'mvf ...: Loden m marshy ground; .fieber n malaria, marsh-fever; huhn n moorhen; fig. debauchee.

fu'mpfig (~Iy) marshy.

Su'mpf ...: . pflange f marshplant; . bogel m wader.

Sü'nde (zu'nde) f (3)b. sin, trespass: ~n-book m scapegoat; ~n-fall m fall of man; an-geld n ill-gotten money; (Beibengelb) an enormous sum.

Sü'nder (zü'nden) m (2)1. sinner; armer ~ criminal under sentence of death; fig. poor wretch. Sü'nd-flut (zu'nt-) f = Sintflut. fü'ndhaft (.haft) sinful; Ligkeit ( $\lambda \gamma$ -) f sinfulness.

fü'ndia (zu'ndiy) sinful: en

(~digen) (ba. to sin.

Superintende'nt (zūperintendĕ'nt) m (3)a. superintendent. fu'ver-klug over-wise.

Su'ppe (zŭ'pe) f (3)b. soup. Bu'vven...: ~anstalf f soupkitchen: krauf n pot-herb:

~löffel m soup-ladle; tablespoon; .fchuffel f soup-tureen. Surroga't (zŭRoga't) n (2)g. substitute.

füß (züß) sweet.

Sü'ße (~e) f 3b. sweetness. fü'gen (~en) (be. to sweeten.

Sü'fi-hola n liquorice.

Sü'figkeit (zü'bly-) f sweetness; Len pl. sweets.

fü'filich sweetish.

Sü'filing (aling) m (2g1. fop; (Schmeichter) cajoler.

Sü'g-waffer n fresh water. Snive'ster (zülve'bten) f. Sil-

bester. [symbolism.] Symbo'lik (zümbo'lik) f (3)b. symbolical. Summetrie' (.metri') f 6f.

symmetry. [metric(al).] symme'trijch ("me'trish) sym-

Sympathie' (~pati') f 6f. sympathy. [phony.] Sumphonie' (.foni') f 6f. sym-

inmptoma'tisch (~ptoma'tish) symptomatic. [synagogue.] Synago'ge (zünago'ge) f 3b. Syndika't (zundika't) n (2)g.

syndicate. [a. -bizi) syndic.] Sh'ndikus (~kŭb) m 6g. (pl.) Syno'de (züno'de) f 3b. synod. synony'm(isch) (~on\(\bar{u}\)'m[ish])

synonymous, synonymic. Sy'ntar (zŭ'ntakb) f 3 b. syntax.

Snnthe'se (zunte'ze) f (3)b. synthesis.

funthe'tisch (~tish) synthetic. Sh'philis (z\u00fc'fil\u00edb) f inv. syphilis. flitic.) inphili'tifch (züfili'tish) syphi-

Syfte'm (zubte'm) n (2)g1. system. [stematic.] instema'tisch (~ema'tish) sy-] Sze'ne (btbe'ne) f 3b. scene; in ~ feten to mount (a piece).

Szenerie' (BtBeneni') f 6f. scenery.

Sie'vter (Btbe'pten) f. Repter.

E, f (te) n inv. T, t.

Sa'bak (tā'bāk, a. tabā'k) m @g.
tobacco; (Sanupf2) snuff; "bau
m cultivation of tobacco; "squalm m tobacco-snoke; "sbeutel m tobacco-pouch; "sbofe f snuff-box.

tabella'rifch (tabela'nish) tabu-

lated; tabular.

Tabe'lle (tabğ'le) f (3)b. table, index. [waiter.] Eable'ft (~blğ't) n (2)g. tray, tabe'l (tā'de!) m (3)l. blame, censure, reproof; Schule: bad mark; Lfrei, Llos faultless; perfect; Lfucht f censorious spirit.

fa'dein (.n) (\$\overline{0}\$f. to blame, find fault with, censure; \$\infty\$-servert blamable. [finder.] \$\overline{0}\$a'der (\partial^{e}\text{n}) f \$\overline{0}\$d. table; (\$\overline{0}\$finder.) plate; (\$\overline{0}\$fotolobe upo.)

cake; (Schreib?) tablet; (Wanb?) board; (das Speifen) dinner; ~ auffat; m centre-piece; Lförmig tabular; ~gefchirr n dinner-service, plate; ~land n

table-land.

ta'fein (.n) (hf. to dine, banquet. ta'fein (te'fein) (hf. (Bushoden) to inlay; (Band) to wainscot. Su. inlaying; wainscotting.

Tä'fel-werk n wainscot.

Ta fife)t (tặ fi°it) m (Dg. taffeta.

Tag (tāk) m (Dg. day; bei Le
in the day-time; by daylight;
affe Le every day; eines Les
once; one day; sweimal bes Les
twice a day; ben gangen Lall
day long; hent über 8 (14) Le
this day week (fortnight); Liür

aday by day; einen aum ben andern every other day; es wird ait dawns; an ben fommen to come to light; an ben foringen to bring to light; in ben finein teben... from hand to moath; at random.

Ta'g-arbeit f day-labour. Ta'ge... (ta'ge...): ~blatt n daily

ca'ge... (tā'ge...): ~blaff n daily (paper); ~buth n day-book, journal; diary; ~bleb m idler; ~getber n/pl. daily allowance; ~lohn m day's wages pl.; ~löhner (-löner) m ②I. day-labourer; workman,

ta'gen (~n) Ba. to dawn; (be=

raten) to meet.

Sa'ge-reife f a day's journey.
Ta'ges... (tā'ges...): \_anbruch
m day-break; \_befchl m order
of the day; \_berticht m daily
report; \_billeti n ticket (available) for the day; \_licht n
daylight; \_ordnung f order of
the day; \_seif f time of day;
zu ieder \_zeit at any hour.

Ta'ge ...: Sweise by the day; work n day's work.

Ta'g-falter m ent. butterfly. tä'alich (to'kli) daily.

Tag-und-na'cht-gleiche f 3b.
equinox. [phoon.]
Taifu'n (taitū'n) m 2g'. ty-]
Taille (tă'lyo) f 3b. waist; (bes
Kleibes) bodice.

Ta'kel \$\Psi\$ (t\bar{a}'k\text{el}) n @l. tackle. Takela'ge (takel\bar{a}'\bar{q}\text{e}) f \$\bar{3}\text{b.}, \text{Ta'kel-werk} n rigging.

Saft (tăk) m @g. ♪ time, measure; fig. tact; ~ halten to keep time; ben ~ følagen to beat the time. [time; fig. firm.] ta'ktfeft steady in keeping] Sa'ktik ‰ (~tlk) f ③b. tactics; ~er ‰ (~en) m ②l. tactician. Ta'kt ...: 2maftia well-timed, Ta'nz ...: - gefellichaft f dancingrhythmical; aftrich of m bar; Svoll judicious, discreet. Tal (tal) n (2)a. valley, dale;

(faluatartig) glen. [robe.] Tala'r (tala'R) m 2g. gown; Tale'nt (~le'nt) n (2)g. talent, aptitude; 2001 talented, gifted.

Ta'ler (ta'ler) m (2)1. thaler. Tala (tălk) m (2)g. tallow. ta'laia (tặ'lgǐy) tallowy. Ta'la-licht n tallow-candle.

Talk (tălk) m (2)g. talc; ~'erbe f magnesia.

Ea'l-fperref dam (or dike) across a valley which regulates a river. Tamari'nde & (tamani'nde) f

(3)b. tamarind.

Ta'mbour (tă'mbur) m (2)g1. drummer. [tambourine.] Tamburi'n (tămburi'n) n (2)g1. Tand (tant) m (2)g. (o. pl.) toy; trifle, baubles pl.

Tändelei' (tendelai') f (3)b. trifling, dallying; dawdling.

tä'ndelhaft, fä'ndelig (~haft, ~ľγ) trifling.

ta'ndeln (~n) (5f. to trifle, to dally; to dawdle. [dawdler.] Ta'ndler (~len) m (2)l. trifler; Tang & (tăng) m (2)g. seaweed. Tange'nte (~g&'nte) f 3b. math.

tangent.

Ta'nne (tặ'ne) f 3b. fir(-tree). Ta'nnen ...: \_apfel, \_japfen m fir-cone; baum m fir-tree; ~holi n fir-wood, deal.

Ta'nte (tă'nte) f 3b. aunt. Tantie'me (tatye'me) f 3b.

share in profits. Tang (tănts) m (2)d. dance.

Ta'na...: bar m dancing bear; ~boden m dancing-room; ball-[Pferde: to amble.] room. ta'nzeln (te'ntBeln) (5f. to trip; ta'nzen (tă'ntBen) (5)e. to dance. Tä'nzer (tě'ntber) m (2)1., "in (~in) f (3)c. dancer; partner.

party; ...lehrer m dancingmaster; 21uftig fond of dancing; afaal m f. aboben: afchuh m dancing-shoe, für Berren: pump: aftunde f dancing-lesson.

Tape't (tăpę't) n (2)g.: auf8 ~ bringen to broach a subject.

Tape'te (~e) f (3)b. paper-hangings pl., wall-paper.

Tapezie'r (tăpetbi'R) (2)g1., .er (~eR) (2)l. m paper-hanger; upholsterer; cen (~en) fig. to hang with tapestry; to paper. ta'pfer (tă'pfer) brave, valiant;

2keit f bravery. Tapp (tặp) m (2)g. slap.

ta'ppen (~en) (ba. to grope (about). [clumsy.] tä'ppisch (tĕ'pish) awkward,

₹a'ra ♥ (tā'Ra) f inv. tare. Tara'ntel (takğ'ntel) f (3)d.

tarantula. [tare.] tarie'ren & (tani'nen) (5g. to) Tari'f (tăBi'f) m (2)g1. tariff.

Taro'ck (~Roj'k) n 6i. (o. pl.) taroc, tarot.

Ta'sche (tă'she) f (3)b. pocket; (Beutel) pouch ; (Souil) satchel. Ta'schen ...: ~ausgabe f pocketedition; ~buch n pocket-book; ~dieb m pickpocket; ~format n pocket-size; acld n pocketmoney; allowance; ameffer n pocket- (or clasp-)knife; .fpiel n juggling; .fpieler m juggler; aspielerei f jugglery; atuch n (2)a. pocket-handkerchief; ~= uhr f watch; wörferbuch n pocket-dictionary.

Ta'fchner, Tä'fchner fübb. (tă'shneR, tě'shneR) m (2)l. pursemaker; trunk-maker.

Ta'ffe (tă'be) f (3)b. cup; (unter2) saucer.

Taftatu'r (tăbtatū'R) f (3)b. keys pl., keyboard.

Ta'ffe (tă'bte) / 3b. key.

ta'ften (tă'sten) Gc. to touch; (tappen) to grope, fumble.

Taif-fluin m (sense of) touch.

Tai (tāt) 1. f (3) b. deed, act, action; auf frijmer ~ in the very act; in ber ~ indeed, in point of fact. 2. 2 f. tun.

Tata'r (tatā's) m (3a., Lift) ("įsh) Tartar. [tary.] Tatarei' (tatarai') f (3b. Tar-Ta't-beffand m matter of fact. Tä'ter (tō'ter) m (2)l. doer; perpetrator (of a erime); (Urpber) author. [activity.] tä'tig (tō'tiy) active; Leti f

Ta't...: \_kraft f energy; 2kräftig energetic.

tä'flich violent; ~ w. to come to

blows; Skeif f (mft pl.) violence. [tattoo.] tatowie'ren (tetovi'ne'n) \$\mathbb{G}\$ c. \$\text{Softmetren}\$ (tetovi'ne'n) \$\mathbb{G}\$ c. \$\text{Softmetren}\$ (tetovi'ne'n) \$\mathbb{G}\$ c. \$\text{Softmetren}\$ (tetovi'ne'n) \$\mathbb{G}\$ (b). paw; claw. \$\text{Softmetren}\$ (tetovi'ne'n) \$\mathbb{G}\$ (able, rope. \$\text{Softmetren}\$ (a) \$m (2) \$\mathbb{G}\$ (o. pl.) dew. \$\text{fout}\$ (taup) deaf; (\$\mathbb{H}\$up) pmpy;

(Gestein) dead. Sau'be (tau'be) f (3)b. pigeon,

dove.

Eau'ben...: haus n, lofting m dovecot; liebhaber m pigeon-fancier; hoft f conveyance of letters by (carrier-)pigeons; letters f pigeon-breeding.

Fau'ber ( $\sim R$ ) m (2). cock-pigeon. Fau'beit (tau'p-) f deafness. tau'b-ftumm deaf and dumb.

fau'den (tau'Xen) (ha. v/a. to dip; to duck, plunge; v/n. to dip, plunge, dive.

Cau'cher (~Xer) m (2)l. diver; aglocke f diving-bell.

tau'en (tau'en) (5a. (h. n. fn) to thaw; es taut the dew is falling.

Tau'f... (tau'f...): \_akt m, \_handlung f (ceremony of) baptism; ~becken n baptismal font; ~buch n parish-register.

Tau'fe (.º) f (3b. baptism; christening. [to christen.] tau'fen (.ºn) (5a. to baptize;] Täu'fer (toi'fen) m (2l.: 30hannes der .. John the Baptist. Tau'f-kapelle f baptistry.

Täu'fling (toi'fling) m 2g1. child (or person) to be baptized; neophyte, convert.

Tau'f...: Aname m Christian name; Apate m godfather, god-mother; Afgein m certificate of baptism; Afghanaus m christening-feast; Aftein m baptismal font; Agunge m sponsor, fau'gen (fau'ge'n) (Ba. to be of use; to serve, to be good for, to do; (3u) nichts to be good for nothing. [good-for-nothing. Sau'ge-nichts (3g. (sg. a. inv.)) fau'glich (tau'klix) good, fit, able, useful; Skeif f fitness. Tau'mel (tau'mel) m (3l. reeling; (Schwindel) giddiness.

tau'm(e)lig ([e]liy) reeling; giddy. [stagger; to be giddy.] tau'mein ([e]ln) [s]f. to reel,] Tau'-punkt m dew-point.

Eausch (taush) m ②g. exchange, barter. [to barter.] to the sechange; sau'schen (toi'shen) ⑤g. to deceive, delude; (presen) to cheat; sich ~ Insent to let o.s. be deceived; (in Dossument 1800) getäusch tw. to be disappointed; ~b delusive; striking (likeness). Su. delusion, deception.

Tau'sch-handel m barter.

tau'fend (tau'zont) (a) thousand; an Zen by thousands; (Waxehen) Z n. eine Nacht Arabian Nights pl. [thousand kinds.] tau'fenderlei' ("donlai') of a stau'fend... ... ... fach, "fältig (-fülty) thousandfold; "jährig of

a thousand years; ~jahriges | Reich millennium: 2künftler m conjurer, jack-of-all-trades: amal a thousand times; 2fcon(cen) n (2)g1. ((2)l.) daisy. tau'fendit (~zentbt), Lel (~el) n (2)l. thousandth.

Tau'...: .. tropfen m dew-drop; werk n cordage; \$\Psi rigging;

-wetter n thaw.

Taxame'ter (takbame'ten) m (2)1., .broichke f taximeter cab, taxicab.

Taxa'tor ("ba'tor) m 6d. appraiser, taxer; vereibigter ~ sworn appraiser.

Ta're (tă'kbe) f (3)b. set price or rate; (Schägung) estimate. taxie'ren (takbi'nen) (5g. to

tax, rate; to estimate.

Ta'rus 🎙 (tă'kbŭß) m inv. yew. Te'chnik (tě'xník) f 3b. technical science; ~er (~eR) m (2)1. (technical) engineer; ~um (~ŭm) n (6)e. technical school. te'dnisch (~nish) technical.

Te'ckel (tğ'kel) m (21. dachs

(-hund).

Tee (tē) m (6)i. tea.

Tee' ... : ~ brett n tea-tray ; ~ buchfe f tea-caddy; \_kanne f tea-pot; "keffel m toa-kettle; "löffel m tea-spoon; ~löffelvoll m teaspoonfull; maichine ftea-urn; amune f tea-cosy.

Teer (teR) m (2)g. tar.

tee'ren (~en) (ba. to tar. tee'rig (~Iy) tarry. [Jack Tar.] Tee'r-jacke f tarred vest; fig. Tee'...: ~rose & f toa-roso; ~= ftrauch m tea-plant. Teich (taly) m (2)g. pond.

Teig (taik) m (2)g. dough, paste. tei'gig (tai'gly) doughy.

Tei'g-mulbe f kneading-trough. Teil (tail) m u. n (2)g. part; (Anteil) portion, share: (Abteilung) division ; eble \_e pl. bes Rorpers vital parts; beibe ~e pl. (Barteien) both parties; ein großer ~ a great deal; ber größte - ber Menichen the greater part or the majority of mankind, most people; amei ~e (2/3)two-thirds; zum ~(e) partly, in part, to some extent; ich für meinen ~ I for my part.

fei'lbar divisible; 2keif f divisibility. [icle.] Tei'lchen (tal'lyen) n (21. parttei'len (~en) (5a. to divide;

(teilhaben an) to share. Tei'ler (~eR) m (2)l. divider;

arith. divisor.

Tei'l ...: Chaben to participate (an dat. in); ~haber (-haben) m (2)l. participator; & partner, joint proprietor; 2haftig (-haftly) partaking of; anahme (-name) f (3)b. participation; interest; sympathy; 2nahmlos unfeeling; Inehmen an (dat.) to participate in; 2nehmenb fig. sympathetic; anehmer m participator, sympathizer.

teils (tails) partly.

Tei'lung (tai'lung) f (3)b. division; (e-s Reiches) dismemberment; (b. Land) parcelling out; ~s-jahl f dividend.

Tei'l ...: 2weise partial(ly); in part(s); ~jahlung f part-payment, (payment by) instalment. Teint (te) m (6)i. complexion.

Telegra'mm (telegra'm) n (2)g1. telegram, wire. (graph.) Telegra'ph (~gRa'f) m 3a. tele-} Telegraphie' (.gRafi') f 6f. telegraphy; brahtlofe ~ wireless telegraphy; 2ren (~Ren) 65g. to telegraph, wire; to cable. [graphic.]

telegra'phisch (~gra'fish) tele-s Telegraphi'ft (~gRaff'bt) m (3)a., ~in (~in) f (3)c. telegraphist, telegraph clerk or operator.

Telepho'n (telefo'n) n (2)g1. telephone ; Lie'ren (.foni'Ren) (5)g. to telephone. [scope.] Telefko'p ("Bko'p) n (2)g1. tele-Te'ller (tě'leR) m (2)1. plate; ~. brett n plate-rack; \_korb m plate-basket; Lecker Fm parasite; .tuch n (dinner-)napkin. Te'mpel (tě'mpel) m (2)l. temple :

(Beiligtum) sanctuary; . herr m (Knight-)Templar; ~raub m sacrilege.

Temperame'nt (temperame'nt) n (2)g. temper. [perature.] Temperatu'r (~tū'R) f (3)b. tem-Te'mpo (te'mpo) n (6)i. (pl. auch

Tempi) time, pace.

Te'mpus (~puß) n (sg. inv., pl. Te'mpora) tense. [dency.] Tende'na (těndě'ntb) f (3)b. ten-Te'nder (te'nden) m (2)l. (engine-)tender. (floor.) Te'nne (tě'ne)f (3b. (thrashing-)) Teno'r J (teno'R) m (2)g1. u. (2)d. [tenor(-singer).] Tenori'ft (tenori'st) m (3)a. Te'ppich (tĕ'pĭx) m 2g1. carpet. Termi'n (těrmi'n) m (2)g1. term, time; in vier en gahlbar pavable in four instalments: ich habe morgen ~ I am (summoned) to appear (in court) to-

morrow; 2weise by terms; by Terpenti'n (tenpenti'n) n (2)g1.

instalments.

turpentine. Terrai'n (těng') n Gi. ground. Terra'ffe (~Ra'Be) f (3)b. terrace. Terri'ne (~Ri'ne) f (3)b. tureen. Te'rtia (te'atbya) f 6g. third form; in England; fourth form. Tertia'ner (tentbya'nen) m (2)1. third-form boy; in England: fourth-form boy.

Ters (tentb) f 3b. third; fleine ~ minor third; große ~ major

third. [pistol.] Terzero'I (~Bp'l)n (2)g1. pocket-

Terze'ff & (~tbo't) n (2)g. torzetto, trio. [6]i. small rifle.] Te'sching (te'shing) n (2)g1. u. Teftame'nt (testame'nt) n (2)g. testament, will; 2a'rifch (~menta'rish) testamentary; by will. teftie'ren (testi'Ren) fig. to make a will; to dispose by will; (bezeugen) to testify.

teu'er (toi'eR) dear, expensive; dear, beloved; wie ~ ift es? how much is it? what does it cost? Su. dearness, dearth.

Teu'fel (toi'fel) m (2)l. devil; pfui ~! the deuce!; bift bu bes as? are you possessed or mad? Teufelei' (toifelai') f (3)b. devil-

ish trick: devilry.

Teu'fels ...: \_bann m exorcism : ~brut f hellish crew; ~breck m pharm. assafætida; "kerl m devil of a fellow. [diabolical.] teu'flisch (toi'flish) devilish. Text (těkbt) m (2)g. text; (au e-m Liebe) words pl.; (gu einer Oper) book: i-m ben ~ lefen to lecture a p.; ~'buch n book of the words, libretto.

Thea'ter (tea'teR) n (2)l. theatre; (Bühne) stage : "billett n ticket : Dichter m dramatic author. playwright; ~effekt m stageeffect; \_kaffe f box-office; aftück n play; avorftellung f theatrical performance; settel m play-bill. [trical.] theatra'lifch (teatra'lish) thea-The'ma (te'ma) n (6) e. (pl. a. ata)

theme, subject.

The'mfe (te'mze) f inv. Thames. The odor (te'odon) m (a. Theodore.

Theolo'a (teolo'k) m (3)a. theologian; Lie' (logi') f 6 f. theology; Lift ( lo'gish) theo-[theorist.] logical. Theore'tiker (teone'tiken) m (2)1. theore'tifch ( tish) theoretic(al). Theorie' (teori') f 6 f. theory. Therapie' (terapi') f (6)f. therapeutics. (spring.)

The'rme (te'Rme) f (3)b. hot Thermome'ter (tenmome'ten) n (m) (2)1. thermometer.

The'fe (te'ze) f 3b. thesis.

Thron (tRon) m 2g. throne; "besteigung f accession to the throne; "bewerber m aspirant to the throne.

thro'nen (~en) (a. to be enthroned, to reign.

Thro'n ...: ~erbe m heir to the throne; .folge(r m) f succession (successor) to the throne; ~himmel m canopy; räuber m usurper: rede f speech from the throne; parl. King's Speech.

Thu'n(-fifth) (tū'n-) m(2)g.tunnv. Thu'ringen (tu'Ringen) n 18g. Thuringia. [thyme.] Thy'mian & (tu'myan) m (2)g1.

ti'den (ti'ken) (a. to tick.

Ti'cktack (~tak) n (6)i. tick-tack ; bom Bergen: pit-a-pat.

tief (tif) deep ; (Wiffen, Geheimnis ufw.) profound; (niebrig) low (valley, etc.); ~e3 Rot dark red; Ler Teller hollow plate; im aften Winter in the depth of winter; ~ in ber Nacht far on in the night.

tie'f ...: ~ augig (-oigly) holloweved: 2bau @ m underground workings pl.; ~blau dark blue; Sblick m penetration. [fundity.] Tie'fe (ti'fe) f (3)b. depth; protie'f ...: 2gang I m draught; 2= land n lowland(s pl.); Liegend deep-seated; (Mugen) sunken; Lice f deep sea; Linn m thoughtfulness; melancholy; Afinnia thoughtful; pensive.

Tie'ael (ti'gel) m (2)l. saucepan: stewpan ; @ (Somela2) crucible. Tier (tin) n (2)g. animal; (Bgf. Menfch) beast; (unbernünftiges Bieb) brute.

Tie'r ...: ~arznei-kunde f votorinary science: arif m veterinary surgeon; bandiaer (-bendiger) m (2)l. tamer of wild beasts: aarfen m zoological gardens pl.; park (for game).

tie'risch (ti'Rish) animal; fig. bestial, brutish.

Tie'r ...: \_kreis m zodiac; ~ kunde, alehre f zoology; ~= leben n animal life: amaler m animal-painter: ~qualerei f cruelty to animals; ~reich n animal kingdom; afchau f cattle-show.

Ti'ger (ti'ger) m (2)l. tiger; in (~In) f (3)c. tigress; ~kate f tiger-cat. (spot.)

fi'aern (~n) Bf. to speckle, tof ti'labar (ti'lkbaR) extinguishable; @ redeemable.

ti'lgen (tj'lgen) (Sa. to extinguish ; (auswiften) to efface ; (aufheben, bernichten) to annul, cancel; to pay (a debt).

Ti'lgung (~gŭr) f (3)b. extermination; cancelling; payment (of debts); (Amortifation) redemption; ~s-fond m sinking-fund. [ture.] Tinktu'r (tlinktū'r) f 3b. tinc-Ti'nte (ti'nte) f (3)b. ink; fig. in ber ~ siten to be in a bad scrape or in a pretty mess.

Ti'nten ...: . faß n ink-stand; afifch m zo. cuttlefish; affect, aklecks m ink-blot; amifcher m pen-wiper. [gently.] ti'ppen (ti'pen) Ba. to touch Tiro'l (tiro'l) n 6i. the Tyrol. Tifch (tish) m (2)g. table; (Roft) board; bei ~e at table; ~'gaft m guest; ~'gebet n grace; ~'=

gefellichaft f dinner-party; ~'= glocke f dinner-bell; gong; ~'kaften m table-drawer.

Ti'shler (ti'shler) m 2l. joiner; (Runft2) cabinet-maker.

Tischlerei' (tǐshlenai') f 3b. joinery; joiner's shop.

ti'fchlern (tl'shlern) ff. to do joiner's work.

Ei'fdm:: ~platte f leaf of a table; tabletop; ~riiden n table-turning; ~fud n table-cloth; ~zeug n table-linen.

Si'fel (ti'tel) m @l. title; ~blatt n title-page; ~kupfer n frontispiece; ~fucht f fondness for titles. [nominal.]

titles. [nominal.]

Situla'r... (titula'ra...) titulary;

Situlatu'r (\_latu'ra) f 3b. titles

pl. [to call.]

titulie'ren(\_li'ren) (3g. to style;

Toaft (tößt) m ②g. toast; Len (~en) (Sc. to toast. [bluster.] fo'ben (tö'ben) (Ha. to rage,] Tobt'as (tobi'ğb) m ③c. Toby;

Tobias. [lirium.] \$\overline{\sigma} \overline{\sigma} \text{(total)} \overline{\sigma} \over

tive language.

Tö'chter-schule (tö'xtor-) f girls' school; höhere: high school for

girls.

Tod (tot) m @g. (pl. meist Lessfälle) death; decease; 2'brin-

gend deadly; fatal.

To'bes... (to'dob...): annofe f agony; mortal fear; annote f announcement of a p.'s death; ant f manner of death; aful m (case of) death; decease; (pl., im riege) casualties; age fant f peril of one's life; annothing m death-struggle; aftrafe f capital punishment; afunde f hour of death; atag m day (or anniversary) of a p.'s death; antiell n sentence of death; anumbe f mortal wound.

 $\mathfrak{To'd...}$ :  $\sim$  feind m deadly enemy;  $\sim$   $\sim$  krank dangerously ill.

fö'blich (tö'tlix) mertal; deadly.
To'b...: 2mübe tired to death;
\_fünde f deadly (ormortal) sin.
foll (töl) mad; (rafend) furious; (ura

gereimt) extravagant; strange. **To'lle** (th'le) f (3) b. tuft.

to'llen (.n) (a. 1. F to fool about. 2. (fättein) to crimp.

To'll-haus n lunatic asylum.

To'llett f madness; mad trick.
To'll...: \_kirfche & f deadly
nightshade; \_kopf m madcap;
Zkühn foolhardy, rash; \_kühnhett f foolhardiness; \_wut f
rabies.

To'lpatich (tğ'lpatsh) @g., Tö'lpel (tğ'lpel) @l. m blockhead. fö'lpelhaft (~hăft) clumsy.

To ipeigast ("ngit) clumsy. To'mbak (tặ'mbặk) m ②g<sup>1</sup>. tombac.

Ton 1 (tōn) m @d. sound; J tone; J note; (.art) key; (Betonung) accent, stress; fig.tone, fashion; guter ~ good form.

Ton 2 (.) m (2g. (o. pl.) clay. To'n...: .art f key; .boden m clayey soil; .dichtung f

musical composition.

tö'nen (tö'nen) (Ba. to sound. To'n-erde f argillaceous earth. tô'nern (\_Rn) (of) clay, earthen. To'n...: \_fall m cadence; \_agethirr n earthenware, pottery; \_grube f clay-pit; 2balfia

(-hăltĭχ) clayey.

to'nig (tō'nĭγ) clayey.

To'n...: ..kunft f music, musical art; ...künftler m musician; ...leiter f scale.

To'nne (tặ'nº) f (3b. barrel, cask; (großes Faß) tun; ton (=

To'nnen...: \_band n ②a., \_reif m cask-hoop; \_gehalf m tonnage; \_geid n tonnage; \_ge= wölbe n barrel-vault. Co'n ...: pfeife f clay-pipe; ~ filbe f accented syllable.

Tonfu'r (tonzū'r) f 3b. tonsure. Topa's (topa's) m (2)g. topaz.

Topf (topf) m (2)d. pot; ~'brett n kitchen-rack.

Tö'pfer (to'pfen) m (2)1. potter; ~arbeit f potter's work. [tery.] Töpferei' (tặpferai') f (3)b. pot-Tö'pfer...: .fcheibe f potter's

wheel; ware f earthenware. To'pf ...: ~ aucker F m man who is fond of pottering about the kitchen: meddlesome person:

markt m crockery-fair. topp! 1 (top) done! agreed!

Topp 2 \$\dagger\$ (\infty) m (2)g1. u. (6)i. top; head; ~'reep n guy; ~'fegel n topsail. [way.]

Tor1 (toR) n 2g. gate; gate-

Tor2 (~) m (3)a. fool.

Torf (torf) m (2) g. peat; % turf; ~'boden m peat-soil; ~'graber m peat-cutter.

To'r-flügel m wing of a gate. To'rf ...: ~ moor n peat-moor; aftecher m peat-cutter; aftich m

peat-cutting.

To'rheit f folly. [porter.] To'r-hüter m gate-keeper, tö'richt (tö'Rlyt) foolish, silly. Tö'rin (tö'Rin) f (3)c. fool.

to'rkein (to'rkein) (5f. to reel,

stagger.

Torni'fter (toni'bten) m (2)1. knapsack; schoolboy's satchel. Torpe'do ...: . boot (tonpe'do-) n torpedo-boat: "Berftörer m

torpedo-destroyer.

To'r...: . schließer m = . hüter: -schreiber m tollman; tollkeeper. (Grucht2) tart.) To'rte (to'Rte) f (3)b. fancy-cake; Tortu'r (tortū'r) f (3)b. torture. To'r-weg m gateway.

to'fen (to'zen) Be. (h. n. fn) to

roar, rage.

tot (tot) 1.a. dead; ~e Reit dull

(or dead) season ; ~e Sand mortmain; ~es Rapital unemployed capital; et. . fcmeigen to hush up a matter. 2. 2e(r) s. (9)1. a dead person; bie Len pl. the dead.

tö'ten (tö'ten) (5)c. to kill.

To ten ...: amt n burial-service: requiem; bahre f bier; bett n death-bed; 2blaft deadly pale; ~blaffe f deadly pallor; ~buch n register of deaths: aclaute n knell; passing-bell; ~aerippe n skeleton; ~glocke f knell; araber m grave-digger: ~= gruft f vault; hemdn shroud; ~kopf m death's-head; skull; alifte f list of the dead : ameffe f = amt; areich n realm ofthe dead; .fcau f coroner's inquest; afchauer m coroner; afchein m certificate of death:  $\sim$ fchlaf m deathlike sleep; sleep of death; 2ftill as still as death; .ftille f dead(ly) silence: atanx m dance of death, auch dance macabre; ~ urne f sepulchral urn; \_ver= brennung f cremation.

to't ... : geboren still-born; fich afchieften to blow out one's brains; Ifchlag m manslaughter; homicide; Lichläger m a p. guilty of manslaughter; (Stod mit Bleitnopf) life-pre-

server.

Tö'tung (tö'tung) f 3b. killing. Tour (tūR) f (3)b. tour; (Umdrehung ; Wendung) turn ; (Ausflug) trip, excursion; in e-r at a stretch; ~en-rad n roadster.

Touri'ft (tuRi'bt) m (3)a. tourist. Trab (tRap) m (2)g. (o. pl.) trot. tra'ben (tka'ben) (5a. to trot.

Tra'ber (~beR) m 21. trotter; trotting-horse. Tracht (tRaXt) f (3)b. (Rleibung)

dress, costume; (Laft) load;

span (of a beam); e-e ~ Brügel |

a sound thrashing.

tra'chten (tră'Xten) (5c. to endeavour, strive; j-m nach bem Leben ~ to seek a p.'s life.

tra'chtig (tbě'xtíx) big with young. [f. treffen.] traf (tRaf), tra'fe (tRe'fe) Tra'a... (tra'k...): Lahre f stretcher, litter; ~(e)balken m beam, transom; .band n (2)a.

fra'abar portable: (als Rieib) wearable. [barrow; litter.] Tra'ge (tRa'ge) f (3b. hand-) tra ge (tre ge) lazy; inactive.

brace; surg. suspender.

tra'gen (tra'gen) (4)i. to carry (a. vom Gewehr), to bear: (ftugen) to support; (herborbringen) to yield, produce; to (clothes); Bebenten \_ to scruple, hesitate; Sorge ~ um to be anxious about; Berlangen ~ to desire; Binfen ~ to bring in or yield interest; bei fich ~ to have about one; fich ~ to dress; (bon Stoffen) fich gut ~ to wear well; fich mit et. ~ to have one's mind occupied with, to brood over.

Tra'ger (tre'ger) m (2)l. carrier, porter: (Inhaber) holder, bearer: @ girder; lohn m porterage. tra'g-fähig capable of bearing; Skeif capacity of holding: (e-8 Schiffes) tonnage: (bes Bobens) productiveness.

Tra'aheit (tre k-) f idleness. Tra'giker (tna'giken) m (2)l.

tragic poet. tra'qifch (~gjsh) tragic.

Tra'g-korb m hamper. Traaö'die (tragö'dye) f

(3)b. tragedy.

Tra'g ...: ~ riemen m strap; ~= feffel m sedan(-chair); -weife f range; fig. bearing.

frägft (tnekbt) f. tragen. Train  $\times$  (trg) m (6)i. train. frainie'ren (treni'ren) @g. to

train.

Trakta't (tRăkta't) m (2)g. treatise; treaty. [treat.] traktie'ren (.ti'Ren) (5g. to) fra'llern (tre'lenn) (5b. to hum a tune. [trample.] tra'mpeln (tra'mpeln) (5f. to)

Tra'mpel-tier n dromedary. Tran (tran) m (2)g. train(-oil), (Sped ber Bale ufm.) blubber.

tranchie'ren (trashi'ren) 65g. to carve, to cut up. [knife.] Tranchie'r-meffer n carving-l Tra'ne (tre'ne) f (3)b. tear. tra'nen (~n) (5)a. to run with

[tasting of train-oil.] tears. tra'nia (tRa'niy) smelling or Trank (tRănk) 1. m (2)d. drink, beverage; med. potion. 2. 2, trä'nke 1 (trě'ngke) f. trinfen. Trä'nke2 (~) f 3b. wateringplace; 2n (~n) (5a. to give to drink; to water (cattle, the ground). [transit-trade.] Tra'nfit-handel @ (tBa'nzit-)mf Transpiratio'n (trănßpira-

tByo'n) f (3)b. perspiration. fransvirie'ren (~Rī'Ren) 65g. to perspire.

Transpo'rf (~pŏ'kt) m (2)g. transport, carriage. (~porti'Ren) transportie'ren

15g. to transport, carry.

Trape's (trăpę'tb) n (2)g. trapezoid; Symnastif: trapeze; ~ künstler m trapezist. [tard.] Tra'ppe (tka'pe) f 3 orn. bustra'ppeln (.ln) (5)f. to tramp; to patter. [drawer of a bill.] Traffa'nt @ (trăbă'nt) m (3)a. Traffa't & (~Ba't) m (3)a. drawee. traffie'ren & ("bi'Ben) (5g. to draw (a bill). [ten.) traf (tRat), tra'te (tBe'te) f. tre-Tra'tte & (tra'te) f (3)b. draft.

Trau'-alfar (tRau'-) m marriage-

Trau'be (trau'be) f ③b. bunch of grapes; & cluster; An-bluf n grape-juice, wine; An-lefe f vintage; An-judter m grape-sugar. [grape-like.] frau'big (Δb/χ) clustered; frau'en (trau'en (παπ'en) ⑥a. 1. ν/a. to unite in marriage; fith Δ lasen to get married. 2. ν/n. to trust or conside (dat., in acc. in);

## fid ~ = fid getrauen.
Trau'er (~ n) f 3d. affliction,
grief; (um en Toten) mourning; ~ botfchaft, ~ poft f sad or
mournful news; ~ fahne f
black flag; ~ fall m death; ~
flor m crape; ~ haus n house
of mourning; ~ kleid n mourning(-dress); ~ unarfch m funeral
march. [grieve.]
trau'ern (~ n) (f. to mourn; to)
Trau'ern: ~ fpiel n tragedy; ~
weide & f weeping willow;
\_jett f time of mourning; ~ jug

m funeral procession. Trau'fe (tRau'fe) f (3)b. eaves-

drop; gutter.

träu'feln (txoi'feln) **(h) f.** v/a. to drop; v/n. to drip; to trickle. **Trau'f...: ~rinne** f gutter; **~**röhre f gutter-pipe.

frau'lich (trau'-) familiar, intimate, cordial; (gemütlich) cosy, snug; Skeit f familiarity,

cordiality; cosiness.

Traum (traum) m @d. dream; butter (-doiten m @l. interpreter of dreams. [dream.] träu'men (trai'men) @a. to] Sräu'mer (trai'men) @a. to] dreamer. Träumeret' (traimerai') f @b. dreaming; reverie.

träu'merisch (troi'merish) dreaming; thoughtful.

Trau'm-welf f realm of dreams.

trau'rig (trau'rix) sad, sorrowful; (etenb) wretched; 2keif f sadness: melancholy.

traut (tRaut) beloved, dear.

Trau'ung (tRau'ŭig) f 3b. wedding.

Tre'ber (tre'ber) pl. (2)1. husks of grapes; draff, brewer's grains. [fpiel: club.) Treff (tRef) n (6)i. od. inv. Rartentre'ffen (~en) 1. @d. to hit, strike; (be2) to touch, affect; (begegnen) to meet, to light on; auf den Feind ~ to fall in with; fid) ~ to happen; bas trifft fich gut that's lucky; fich getroffen fühlen to feel hurt; nicht ~ to miss; jeber Schuß trifft every shot tells; bas Loos traf ihn the lot fell on him; .b striking; appropriate. 2. 2 n battle; engagement.

Tre'ffer (~°R) m (2)1. good shot; hit, lucky chance; (Gewinnios) prize. [cellence; choiceness.] tre'fflich excellent; 2keit f ex-

Trei'b-eis (trai'p-) n drift-ice.
trei'ben (trai'ben) 1. (Br. v/a.
to drive; (in Bewegung fesen) to
put in motion, propel; (an.)
to impel; to move; to press; to
urge; (Gedäfit in.) to carry
on, exercise, do; (Metaue) to
(en)chase, to emboss; (Bätter)
to put forth; (Hangen) to force;
v/n. (b. n. in) to drive, float,
drift; (teimen) to shoot forth; to
germinate; † vor Uniter ~ to
drag the anchor. 2. 2 n driv-

ing, etc.; doings pl. Trei'ber (.ber) m @l. driver; drover; hunt. beater.

Trei'b...: \_haus n hothouse; ~= haus-pflanze f hothouse plant; \_holz n drift-wood; \_jagb f

battue; \_kraft f, ~rad n, ~fand m f. Trieb ...

fre'nnbar (tre'n-) separable: 2keif f separability.

fre'nnen (~en) (5) a. to separate, divide; (Naht) to rip up; fich ~ to separate; to part. Su. separation; dissolution.

Tre'nfe (tro'nze) f (3)b. snaffle,

bridoon.

Tre'ppe (tre'pe) f 3 b. staircase; stairs pl. ; .n-abfat m landing ; n-geländer n banisters pl.; n-haus n well of a staircase. Trefo'r (tRezo'R) m 2g1. treasury. [lace.]

Tre'ffe (tre'be) f (3)b. galloon, Tre'fter (tre'bter) = Treber. ire'ten (tRe'ten) (4)f. (h. u. fn) to

tread; to step, walk; ins Saus ~ to enter the house; naher ~ to approach; zu nahe ~ to offend; to slight; i-m unter bie Augen ~ to appear before; mit Bugen ~ to trample upon.

Tre't-mühle f tread-mill. freu (tRoi) faithful; true.

Treu'...: .bruch m breach of faith; perfidy; 2brüchig faith-

less.

Treu'e (tRoi'e) f (3)b. (o. pl.) fidelity; faith(fulness). [did.] treu'-herzig good-natured; cantreu'lich faithfully, truly.

Treu' ...: 2105 faithless; disloyal; ~lofiakeif f faithless-

ness, perfidy.

Tribu'n (tRibū'n) m (2)g1. und (3) a. tribune. [tribunal.] Tribuna'l (tRibuna'l) n (2g1.) Tribu'ne ("bū'ne) f 3b. platform; stand (for spectators).

Tribu't (~bū't) m (2)g. tribute; Spflichtig (-pfliytiy) tributary. Trichi'ne (~yi'ne) f (3)b. trichina. Tri'chter (trì'yter) m (2)l. funnel. Trick (tRik) m 2g1. u. 6i. trick. Trieb (trip) 1. m (2)g. & sprout; young shoot; (Reimfraft) germinating power; (treibenbe Rraft) moving force: movement: (Antrieb) impulse; instinct; (Reigung) inclination. f. treiben.

Trie'b ...: . feder f spring; motive; \_kraft f propelling power; rab n driving-wheel; afand m quick-sand; werk n

machinery.

Trie'f... (tri'f...): ~auge n bleareye; Läugig (-Digly) bleareyed; 2naß dripping-wet.

trie fen (~en) (3) c. u. (5) a. to drip.

drop; (Auge) to run.

Trier (tRiR) n (8) a. Treves. Trie'ft (trie'bt) n (a. Trieste. triff(ft) (trif[bt]) f. treffen.

Triff (tRIft) f (3)b. pasturage, pasture; floating (of wood); geol. drift.

tri'ftig (tri'ftiy) fig. cogent, forcible; valid; 2keif f cogency, validity, soundness.

Trigonometrie' (trigonometri') f 6 f. trigonometry.

trigonome'trifch (~me'trish) trigonometrical.

Triko'f (triko') m u. n 6i. stockinet; (im Birfus) tights pl., fleischfarbene : fleshings pl. Tri'ller (tri'ler) m (2)l. trill,

shake: 2n (~n) 65f. to trill; shake; (Bögel) to warble.

Trinifa'f (trinite't) f (3) b. trinity. Tri'nk... (tri'nk...): ~aelaa n drinking-bout; ageld n gratuity, F tip; agelb geben F to tip; ~glas n drinking-glass; Lied n drinking-song; fruch m toast; .ftube f tap-room;

waffer n drinking-water.

tri'nkbar drinkable.

tri'nken (tRj'nken) Db. to drink ; (gu fich nehmen) to imbibe. Tri'nker (~eR) m (2)l. drinker; b.s. drunkard.

Tri'o (tri'o) n (6)i. trio.

fri vvein (tRl'peln) (5f. to trip.

Eri'pper (~eR) m (2)1. med. gonorrhea

Triff (tRIt) 1. m (2)g. tread; step, pace: (Spur bes ~es) footstep ; (Ruge) kick. 2. 2 f. treten.

Tri'ff ...: brett n foot-board : Magen: carriage-step: ...leifer

f (pair of) steps pl.

Triu'mph (triu'mf) m (2)g. triumph; in &fign meift triumphal, 3.B. bogen m triumphal arch. friumphie'ren (~umfi'Ren) 65g. to triumph.

fro'cken (tRo'ken) dry; (burr) arid; fig. dull; ~ legen to drain; im trodnen under cover: in safety; auf bem trodnen figen to be without money.

Tro'cken-boden m drving-loft. Tro'denheif f dryness; aridity; dulness

Tro'den ... : ~ legung f drainage ; wlat m drying-ground.

tro'denen (tro'knen) Bc. to dry. Tro'ddel (tro'del) f (3)d. tassel. Tro'del (tro'del) m (2)l. lumber:

bube f old-clothes shop; ~ kram m lumber: rubbish: ... markf m rag-fair.

tro'deln (~n) (5f. to deal in second-hand goods: fig. dawdle, to be slow.

Tro'bler (~leR) m (2)1. secondhand dealer: dawdler.

troff (tRof), tro'ffe (tRo'fe) f. triefen. [f. trügen.]

frog 1 (trak), fro'ge (tro'ge) Troa2 (~) m (2)d. trough.

Tro'ja (troj'ya) n (8)b. Troy. Troja'ner (tRoya'neR) m (2)1.,

troja'niich (~nish) Trojan. tro'llen F(tro'len) (5)a. to toddle

along: fich a to march or be off. Tro'mmel (tro'mel) f (3)d. drum;

afell n drumskin; (bes Dhrs) tympanum.

fro'mmeln (~n) Bf. to drum. to beat the drum.

Tro'mmel ...: .. fcblag m beat of the drum: .fcblager m drummer ; .fchlegel, .ffock m drumstick (drummer.)

Tro'mmler (tBo'mleR) m (21.1 Trompe'te (trompe'te) f (3)b. trumpet; 2n (~n) (5)c. (p.p. trombetet) to trumpet: ar (aB) m (2)l. trumpeter.

Tro'pen (tRo'pen) pl. inv. tropics. Troof (tRoof) m (2)d. simpleton: armer ~ poor wretch : ~'bab n shower-bath.

fro'pfbar liquid.

trö'pfeln (tro'pfeln) (5f. (h. a. fn) to drop (a. v/a.), drip, trickle. tro'pfen (tro'pfen) 1. (15)a. f. tröpfeln. 2. 2 m (2)l. drop. Tro'pf-ffein m stalactite.

Troft & (tRŏB) m (2)g. baggage (-train); ~'pferd n baggagehorse; ~'wagen m baggagecart.

Troff (tRobt) m (2)g. (o. pl.) comfort, consolation; nicht bei ~e fein to be mad.

trö'ften (trö'bten) (Sc. to console, comfort.

Trö'fter (tRö'bteR) m (2)l. comforter, consoler.

trö'ftlich comforting.

Troff ...: 2105 disconsolate; ftarter : inconsolable : ~lofiakeit f desolation; 2reich comforting; ... fcreiben n letter of condolence.

Trö'ftung (trö'btung) f (3)b. consolation; comfort.

Trott (trot) m (2)g. trot; 2en (~en) (5)c. to trot. [pavement.] Troffoi'r (tRotoa'R) n (2)g1. frot (trots) 1. in spite of; despite: notwithstanding; ~ alle= bem for all that. 2. 2 m (2)g. (o. pl.) defiance; obstinacy; i-m 2 bieten to defy.

brave; to be obstinate.

tro'tig (~Iy), auch tro'ts-köpfig (-kopfly) defiant; (wiberfpenftig) refractory; (eigenfinnig) stinate.

Tro'k ...: \_ kovf m stubborn or pig-headed person; ~köpfchen (-kopfyen) n (2)l. obstinate or perverse little thing.

trub, ~e (trup, tru'be) troubled, muddy, thick, turbid ; (giangios) dull, dim; (Better, a.fig.) gloomy. frü'ben (trü'ben) (5)a. to make thick or muddy; (bunfel m.) to darken ; ber himmel trübt fich the sky becomes overcast.

Erü'bheit f muddy or turbid state; dimness; gloom.

Trü'bfal (-zal) f (2)i., a. n (2)g. affliction; distress; ~ blafen F to be in the dumps.

tru'b ...: .. felia sad : Lfeliakeit f affliction; sadness; 2finn m melancholy; gloom; finnia melancholy: sad.

Tru'chfeft (trū'Xzeb) m (3)a. Lord High Steward.

Trü'ffel & (tağ'fel) f 3d. truffle. Trug 1 (tRūk) m (2)g. (o. pl.) deception, fraud; (ber Sinne) delusion; ~'bild n phantom.

frug 2 (trūk), frü'ge (trug'ge) f. tragen. [ceive.] tru'gen (tru'gen) Bi. to detru gerifch (~gerish) deceptive;

delusive.

Tru'q...: Ichluß m false conclusion; werk n deception, delusion. [chest.] Tru'he (tau'e) f 3b. trunk, Tru'mmer (tağ'men) f/pl. (2)b.

ruins. Trumpf (trumpf) m (2)d. trump;

was ift ~? what are trumps?; 2en (~en) (5)a. to trump. Trunk (taunk) m 2d. drink,

drinking; draught.

tro'ten (tro'tsen) Be. to defy ; to | tru'nken (try'nken) drunk, intoxicated; fig. elated with.

Tru'nkenbold ("bolt) m 2g. drunkard.

Tru'nkenheit f drunkenness. Tru'nk-fucht f mania for drink-

ing. (gang.)

Trupp (trup) m (6)i. troop, band, Tru'ppe (~e) f (3)b. & troop, body; an pl. forces, troops; thea. company troupe; ~n= aushebung fraising of troops; ~n-gattung f arm of the service; an-idiau f military review.

tru'pp-weise in troops. [(-cock).] Tru't-hahn (tRū't-) m turkey Trut (truth) m = Trot; 311 Edus und ~ offensively and defensively.

Tícha'ko (tsha'ko) m (6)i. shako. Tiche'che (tshě'ye) m (3)a., tiche chifch (~Ish) Czech.

Timerke ffe (tshěrkě be) m (3)a. Circassian. [tubercle.] Tube'rkel (tube'nkel) f (3)d.

tuberkulö's (~bekulö's) tubercular, tuberculous.

Tuberkulo'fe (lo'ze) f 3b. tuberculosis.

Fuch  $(t\bar{u}X)$  n: a) (2)g. cloth; b) (2)a. (Umidiage2) kerchief, shawl: (Sais2) neck-tie.

Tu'ch ...: . fabrik f cloth-manufactory; \_handel m clothtrade; "bändler m (woollen-) draper, cloth-merchant; ~= handlung f clothier's shop; amacher m cloth-maker; clothworker; anadel f shawl- (or breast-)pin; .fcer-maichine f cloth-shearing machine.

tü'chtig (tặ' xt x) able, fit; excellent; good; (gehörig) thorough; adv. thoroughly; 2keitf ability; soundness; excellency. Tü'cke (tű'ke) f (3)b. malice; trick.

tü'ckijch (tü'kish) malicious; insidious.

Tuff (tuf) m (2)g., ~'ftein m tuff. Tu'aend (tū'gent) f (3)b. virtue: Shaff (~haft) virtuous.

Tüll (tül) m (2)g1. (Stoff) tulle; bobbin-net.

Tü'lle (~e) f (3)b. socket; spout. Tu'lpe & (tu'lpe) f (3)b. tulip.

tu'mmeln (tŭ'meln) ff. to put in motion; fich \_ to bustle about; to hurry.

Tu'mmel-plat m play-ground. Tü'mpel (tặ'mpel) m (21. pool. Tumu'lf (tumu'lt) m (2)g. row; [rioter.] Tumultua'nf ( tua'nt) m (3a.) tumultua'rifch (~a'Rish) riot-

ous.

tun (tūn) 1. (6c. to do, perform, make; (wohin ~) to put (to school, into the bag, etc.); fo als ob to affect, pretend to; es tut nichts it is of no consequence; was tut's? what does it matter?; bazu ~ to add to: to contribute: to do in the matter: es ift mir barum au ~ I am anxious about (it), it is of (great) consequence to me; zu ~ haben to have to do; to be busy; i-m au wiffen ~ to let a p. know; es tut mir leib I am sorry, I regret; fchön ~ mit to flirt (with a lady); meh ~ to grieve; to hurt; was ift au ~? what is to be done? 2.2 n doings pl., action, conduct.

Tü'nche (tũ'nye) f (3)b. whitewash; 2n (~n) (5)a. to white-

wash.

Tu'nke (tặ'ngke) f (3)b. sauce; 2n (~n) (5a. to dip, to steep. tu'nlich feasible, practicable. Tu'nnel (tŭ'nel) m (6)i. tunnel. Tü'pfel (tü'pfel) m (n) (21. dot; spot 2n (\_n) 65f. to dot; to spot.

tu'pfen (tŭ'pfen) Ba. to touch lightly; to dab.

Tür (tuR) f 3b. door; ~'angel f (door-)hinge. [ban.] Tu'rban (tŭ'Rban) m (2)g1. tur-

Turbi'ne (tunbi'ne) f 3b. turbine, horizontal wheel.

Tü'r...: aflügel m leaf of a folding - door; whiter m doorkeeper, porter.

Tü'rke (tü'nke) m (3)a. Turk. Türkei' (türkal') f (8)b. Turkey. Türki's (~kį'b) m (2)g., a. (3)a. turquoise.

fü'rkisch (tü'nkish) Turkish; 🖣 ~er Weizen Indian corn; maize.

Tü'r ...: \_klinke f latch; \_klov= fer m knocker.

Turm (tŭam) m (2)d. tower; (Rird2) steeple. [turret.] Tü'rmchen (tu'rmyen) n (21.) tü'rmen (~en) (Sa. to tower.

Tü'rmer (~eR) m (2)1. watchman on a tower.

Tu'rm...: . spike f top of a tower; spire; ~uhr f churchclock.

tu'rnen (tŭ'nnen) 1. Ga. to practise gymnastics. 2. 2 n 2l. gymnastics, gymnastic exercise(s); 2 für Mädchen cal(l)isthenics.

Tu'rner (~eR) m (2)1. gymnast. Turnerei' (tuneRai') f (3)b. gymnastics.

Tu'rn ...: .. fahrt f excursion of gymnasts; ~halle f gym(nasium).

Turnie'r (tŭrni'r) n (2)g1. tournament; jousting; 2en (~en) 65 g. to tilt; plat m the lists ol.

Tu'rn ...: .. kunft f = Turnerei; alchrer, awart m teacher of gymnastics; plat m athletic grounds pl.; .fpiele n/pl. athletics, athletic sports; ~verein m gymnastic or athletic club.

Tü'r-steher m f. Türhüter; in | Tü'ttel (tu'tel) m, achen (~xen) Gerichten : usher. [dove.] Tu'rtel-taube (tŭ'Rtel-) f turtle-Euich (tush) m (2)g. 1. I flourish. 2. F slight affront. Tu'fche (tặ'she) f (3)b. Indian) tu'schen (~n) Be. to wash; to draw in Indian ink.

Tu'fch ...: . farbe f water-colour; "kaften m paint-box.

Tü'te (tū'te) f 3b. paper-bag. tu'ten (tū'ten) Bc. to toot, to blow a horn.

n (2)l. dot. [cotton.] Twift (tvlbt) m (2)g1. darning-In've (tu'pe) f (3)b. type. Throgra'ph (tüpogkā'f) m (3)a. typographer. Th'vus (tū'pŭß) m @g. type. Inra'nn (tilRa'n) m (3)a. tyrant. Thrannei' (tübanai') f 3b. tyranny. [nical.] tyra'nnisch (~Ră'nish) tyranthrannifie'ren (~Rănizi'Ren) (5)g.

to tyrannize over.

## 11

u, u (ū) n inv. U, u.

ü'bel (u'bel) 1. evil, ill, bad; (frant) sick; ill; nicht ~ not bad, rather nice; pretty well; mir ift ~ I feel sick; er befindet fich ~ he feels ill. 2. 2 n (2)1. evil: mischief: (Rrantheit) malady.

ü'bel ...: Sbefinden n indisposition; ~gelaunt ill-humoured. n'belkeit f sickness, nausea.

n'bel ... : . nehmen to be offended at; anehmend, anehmeriich (-nemerish) easily offended, touchy; Aftand m inconvenience, drawback; 2fat f misdeed: Stäter m evil-doer: 2wollen n ill-will, malevolence; .wollend malevolent.

ü'ben (ü'ben) Ba. to exercise, practise; & to drill, train; Sebulb - to have patience: Gewalt ~ to use violence; Rache ~ to take vengeance; geübt fein to be skilled or ex-

perienced.

ü'ber (ü'beR) 1. prp. (wo? dat., mohin? acc.) over, above, higher than; (reifen, geben ufw. across (a river, the sea); by way of, via (a town); (benten, (brechen ufm. ~) about, concern. ing; (fdreiben ~) on, upon; Rehler ~ Rehler fault upon fault; heute ~ acht Tage this day week: heute 28 3ahr a year from to-day; ~8 3ahr next year; ~ meine Rrafte beyond my strength: ~ bie Maken beyond measure: ~ Nacht during the night; ~ bem Lefen while reading; zehn Dlinuten ~ awölf 10 minutes past 12; ~ hundert more than a hundred; ~ furs ober lang sooner or later. 2. adv .: ~ unb ~ over and over, through and through; e-m in et. ~ fein to surpass s.o. in a th.: F = porüber. [out.]

ü'ber-a'll everywhere; throughüber-a'ntworten to deliver up. über-a'rbeiten to do over again, to retouch, revise; fich a to

over-exert o.s.

ll'ber-armelmprotecting sleeve. über-au's exceedingly, extremely.

U'ber-bau m superstructure.

l'ber-bein n node. A exostosis. ll'ber-bett n coverlet.

über-bie'ten to outbid; to surpass. [ment.]

U'ber-bildung f over-refine-

n'ber-bleibfel (u'benblaipzel) n (2)l. remainder; remains pl. n'ber-blick m survey; fig. sum-

mary sketch.

über-bli'den to survey. n'ber-brettl (-bRetl) n (2)l. kind

of variety-theatre. über-bri'ngen to bring; to de-

[bearer.] Über-bri'nger (-bR]'ngeR) m (2)1. über-brü'cken (-bRü'ken) (ba.

to bridge.

über-bü'rden (-bğ'nden) Bc. to overburden. Su. overburden-

über-da'chen (-da'Xen) (5a. to)

über-hau'ern to outlast. über-de'den to cover over.

über-de'nken to reflect upon; to consider.

über-die's besides, moreover. Ü'ber-druß (-dRuß) m (2)g. (e. pl.) disgust; satiety.

n'ber-druffig (-dRubly)(gen.) disgusted with; tired or weary of. über-ei'len to overtake, to precipitate (eine Cache matters); fich ~ to hurry too much; -eilt rash (a. fig.), precipitate. Su. precipitation. [other.] über-eina'nder one upon an-Aber ei'n ...: . kommen to agree;

Skommen n, Skunft (-kunft) f (2)f. agreement; affimmen to agree; .fimmend corresponding; in accordance; 2ffimmung f agreement; correspondence; conformity.

über-effen 1. (-vb) fich ~ to overeat oneself. 2. (-w) fich et. to sicken o.s. of a dish by taking too much of it.

über-fahren 1.(10-0) v/n. to pass over. 2. (-v!v) v/a. to drive over, crush by driving over (persons, dogs, etc.); (Flüffe ufw.) to traverse, cross: (mit et. über= mifchen) to pass over (the black-

board, etc.); (Bferbe) to over-[(a river, etc.).] "ber-fahrt f passage; crossing

U'ber-fall m sudden attack, surprise; (in ein Land) inroad, raid.

über-fa'llen to attack suddenly: (Racht, Rrantheit ufm.) to overtake. [Gefcmad) fastidious.] n'ber-fein over-refined; (vom) über-flie'gen to fly over or across; fig. to glance over: ben Armelfanal ~ to fly the

Channel. ü'ber-fließen (fn) to flow over. über-flü'geln X (-flu'goln) 651. to outflank; to surpass.

U'ber-fluß m (2)d. (o. pl.) abundance; plenty; (an Worten) redundancy; ~ haben an (dat.) to abound in, to have plenty of. ü'ber-flüffig abundant; plentiful; (unnötig) superfluous, useless.

über-flu'ten to overflow.

U'ber-fracht f overfreight; excess freight.

über-führen 1. (---) to carry over: to transport. 2. (-v/v) to convince; to convict. Su. 1. transportation. 2. convic-

ü ber-fülle f superabundance. über-fü'llen to cram; to overcrowd. Su. repletion: overcrowding.

über-fü'ttern to overfeed.

"ber-gabe f delivery; X surrender.

Uber-gang m passage, crossing; (Bechfel v. et. ju et.) transition; going over (to the enemy); J, paint. nuances pl.

über-ae'ben to deliver; to give up; \* to surrender (a. fid) ~);

fich ~ to vomit. über-geh(e)n 1. (Lu-u) v/n. to pass over; to turn (to); zu et.

to proceed to. 2. (-oLo) v/a. to pass over; (unbeachtet i.) to omit; to overlook. Su. passing over (in silence; in advancing a soldier): omission.

N'ber-genicht (ii bes-) n overweight; fig. preponderance.
n'ber - glücklich extremely happy. [= eingreifen.]
n'ber-greifen to overlap; fig.]
n'ber-griff m encroachment.
nber-ha'nb-nehmen to increase; to spread.

ü'ber-hangen to hang over; to put on. [overwhelm.] über-hau'pt no overload; to über-hau'pt generally; on the whole; a nicht not at all; wenn if at all.

iber-je'ben to exempt (e-r S. from); to spare; fid) ~ to overstrain oneself by lifting; fig. to be haughty or overbearing. Su. boasting; vanity.

über-ho'len to overtake; to surpass.

über-hö'ren not to hear; e-n ~ to hear a p. say (or repeat) a lesson.

d'ber-irdifch supernatural. ü'ber-jährig more than a year old.

ü'ber-kippen to tilt over. ü'ber-kle'ben to paste over. ü'ber-kleib n upper garment. über-kleiben to cover over. ü'ber-klug overwise; ein er Mensch a wiseacre.

ü'ber-kochen to boil over. über-ko'mmen to get, receive; (Sitten usw.) to be transmitted. über-la'den to overload.

Uber-la'nd...: \_eifenbahn f transcontinental railway; ~ flug m flying across country; \_reife f overland route. Uber-la'ffen to abandon: to leave; fid)  $\sim$  to give way to. Su. leaving; cession.

Ü'ber-laft f overweight.

über-laufen 1. (Lo-o) v/n. (fn) to run, flow, go, or boil over. 2. (-oLo) v/a. to run over; i. (beiäfigent) ~ to annoy or to pester a p. [turncoat.] Ver-läufer m deserter; pol.]

ü'ber-laut too noisy. über-le'ben to outlive, survive; baß hat fich überlebt that has had its day, that has gone out of fashion; 2be(r) m (9)l. sur-

vivor.

iiber-legen 1. (Lo-o) to lay s.th. over s.th. 2. (-oLo): a) v/a. to cover; to consider, reflect ton; Su. consideration; reflection; b) a. superior (to); Sett f superiority.

über-le'rnen to go over (one's lesson) again. [to peruse.] über-le'fen to read or run over, über-lie'fern to deliver; (ber Nachwett) to hand down to; % to surrender. Su. delivery; surrender; tradition. [outwit.] über-li'ften (-]l'bton) (Sc. to) ü'berm (j'bonn) = über bem.

über-ma'chen to transmit.

N'ber-macht f superior power; predominance. [too powerful.] il'ber-machtig overwhelming; ilber-malen 1. ((-\(\frac{1}{2}\)\)\) to paint over. 2. ((-\(\frac{1}{2}\)\)\) to cover with paint; to colour. [manganic.] ilber-manga'n-fauer chm. per-jiber-ma'nnen (-ma'n'n) (Ba. to novercome; to overpower.

 - 410 -

ü'ber-müfig (μ̈'bermμ̈tἴχ) wanton: insolent.

über-na'chfen to pass the night. ü'ber-nachfig (-nĕχtly) having stayed up all night; fatigued, worn; außichenftolookseedy. Ü'ber-nahme (-nāme) f ⑤b. taking possession of; accepttaking possession of;

ance.

ü'ber-nahf f overcasting.

ü'ber-nafürlich supernatural.
über-ne'imen to accept; to receive; to take possession or
charge of; to undertake; jich
to overwork oneself.

Aber-ne'hmer m contractor; receiver; undertaker. [over.]
h'ber-ordnen to place or to set her-que'r across, crossways.
her-ra'gen to rise above; to excel, to surpass.

über-ra'ichen (-Ră'shen) Ge. to surprise. Su. surprise.

über-re'dnen to count (or reckon) over. [persuasion.] über-re'den to persuade. Su.] ü'ber-reich extremely rich.

über-rei'chen to hand over, to present to. Su. presentation. über-rei'chlich superabundant. ü'ber-reif overripe.

n'ber-rei'fen to ride over (a child, etc.); (überholen) to overtake in riding.

iber-reizen to overexcite;
-reizt (Rerven) overstrained.

l'ber-reft m rest, remains pl.
l'ber-rodt m frock-coat (of men);
f. Wberzieher. [surprise. iber-ru'mpeln to surprise. Suchibers (liber bas. il'bers (liber)] = liber bas.
l'ber-faft surfeited (with).

über-fä'ttigen to surfeit; chm. to oversaturate.

über-schü'chen to overrate, overestimate. [survey.] über-schau'en to overlook; to] Ü'ber-schicht f extra shift. ii'ber-|chiefen v/n. (in) to fall forward; (überfüeßen) to over-flow; (überfüßifig in) to be in excess; (über das Lief hinaus-füeßen) to overshoot; ω(@anaf) shifting, (Summe) surplus.

U'ber-schlag m Turnen; somersault; Schneiberei; facing; beim Rechnen; estimate.

über-schlagen 1. (Low) (fin) to turn (or fall) over; to skip. 2. (-Low) to estimate; sich a to tumble over.

ü'ber-schnappen to turn crazy. über-schrei'ben to superscribe; to address; W to carry over. über-schrei'en to cry down; sich ~ to overstrain one's voice.

iber-fdrei'ten to pass over, go across; fig. to transgress; to infringe a law; alles Maß a to exceed all bounds; fein Guthaben a to overdraw one's balance or account.

ü'ber-fchrift f heading, title.
ü'ber-fchuh m goloshes pl.
über-fchußer involved in debt.
ü'ber-fchuß m surplus; excess.
ü'ber-fchüffig (-shißly) surplus; exceeding; arch. projecting.
über-fchü'ften to pour over; to cover.

über-schwe'mmen to inundate, to overflow. Su. inundation. ü'ber-schwenglich (-shvěrglíx) boundless; extravagant.

 $\ddot{\mathbf{u}}$ 'ber-see m inv.:  $nach \sim gehen to$  go across the sea.

ü'ber-fceifch (-zeish) transoceanic (steamer), transmarine (cable), oversea (route).

über-fe'gein to outstrip in sailing; to run foul of (a ship). über-fe'hen to look over; to overlook; (Behier) to connive at. über-fe'nden to send, transmit.

Su. transmission. über-fe'thar translatable.

Aber-festen 1. (Low) to pass over: to cross. 2. (-u/u) to translate. Su. translation.

Uber-fe'ter m. in f translator. n'ber-sicht f (3)b. view, sight; (Mussug) summary; 21ich clear, distinct; ~s-kartefoutline map. ü'ber-fie'deln (-zi'deln) (ff. (fn) to move (to new quarters); (außwandern) to emigrate. [(over).] über-fi'lbern 65f. to silver ü'ber-finnlich transcendental.

über-spannen 1. (Low) to span over. 2. (-u/u) to cover over (with a carpet, etc.) : (au ftart fpannen) to overstrain ; (au hoch fpannen) to exaggerate. Su. overstraining.

über-spa'nnt eccentric; extravagant; Cheif f extravagance. über-fpri'ngen to leap over: (überichlagen) to skip.

ü'ber-fprudeln (in) to bubble or gush over. [trump.] über-fie'chen (Karte) to overüber-fteh(e)n 1. (---) (h.) to jut out, project. 2. (-v-v) to endure: to get over.

über-stei'aen to step over: to scale; fig. to overcome; to sur-

mount.

über-fti'mmen to outvote.

über-ftra'hlen to shine upon; to outshine.

über-strei'chen to spread over. über-ftromen 1. (fn) (---) to overflow. 2. (-v-v) = über= ichwemmen. [hours.] U'ber-ftunde f: an pl. overüber-ffü'rzen to precipitate; fich ~ to act rashly.

über-teu'ern (-toi'enn) Bf. to

overcharge; to charge too [deceive, to cheat.] über-tö'lveln (-tö'lpeln) 65 f. tol U'ber-trag @ (-tRak) m (2)d. auf die andere Seite: carrying over: (Boffen) sum carried over.

über-fra'abar transferable: path. catching.

über-fra'aen to carry over (a. 9): to transfer; to transport; (e-m et.) to confer upon; e-m (bie Beforgung bon) et. ~ to charge or commission with: (aus e-r Sprace in die andere) to translate; Le Bedeutung figurative (or metaphorical) sense. Su. transfer (a. .); assignment; mach., phys., med. transmission : (e-& Umte&) conferring : (überfesung) translation.

über-tre'ffen to excel, surpass. über-frei'ben to overdrive; to exaggerate; to overact (a part).

Su. exaggeration.

über-freten 1. (---) (in) to go, pass, or step over; zu e-r andern Partei (Religion) ~ to change sides (one's religion); jum &a= tholizismus ~ to turn Roman Catholic. 2. (-v-10) to transgress, to trespass against, to infringe. Su. transgression, trespass, infringement. [gressor.] Über-tre'ter(-tReteR)m2l.transüber-frie'ben exaggerated; excessive. [rel. conversion.] l'ber-friff m going over to; über-tru'mpfen to overtrump: fig. to outdo a p. [whitewash.] über-tü'nchen to plaster; über-vo'lkern (-fo'lken) ff. to overpopulate. Su. excess or surplus of population. über-vo'rteilen (-fo'Rtailen) (5)a.

to cheat; to overreach.

über-wa'den to watch over, to superintend.

über-wä'ltigen (-ve'ltigen) (5a. to overcome; to overpower.

über-wei'fen to assign (über= führen) to convict. Su. assignment. [ped, overcast.] ü'ber-wendlich (-yent-) whipüber-werfen 1. (Low) to throw

over. 2. (-00) fich mit j-m ~ U'fer (\bar{u}'fer) n (2)l. bank (of to fall out with a p.

über-wie'gen to outweigh; to preponderate; to surpass.

über-wi'nden to overcome, subdue, conquer. [conqueror.] Uber-wi'nder (-vl'ndeR) m (2)1. Uber-mi'ndung ( durg) f 3b. conquest; overcoming; f. Celbft. 2: ~ fosten to cost an effort.

über-wi'nfern to pass the winter, to hibernate.

über-wö'lben to arch (over). n'ber-wurf m shawl, wrapper: (Sdurge für Rinder) overall.

n'ber-jahl & f superior members or forces pl.; numerical superiority, odds pl.

über-jä'hlen to count over.

ü'ber-jählig (-tbelix) supernumerary. (conviction.) über-zeu'gen to convince. Su. über-lie'hen to cover; to line; to coat; ein Bett ~ to put fresh linen on a bed; ein Land mit Rrieg ~ to invade a country. U'ber-zieher (-tbieR) m (2)1. overcoat, greatcoat. [to candy.] über-zu'ckern to sugar (over): "ber-jug m cover; coat(ing); case (of a pillow).

über-ame'rch (-tbvě'ny) across. ü'blich (ü'plix) usual, custom-

arv. in use.

ü'brig (ü'briy) left over, remaining; bie en pl. the others, the rest; im en, ens (as) for the rest; ~ haben to have left; feine Reit ~ h. to have no time to spare; .bleiben to be left: to remain: alaffen to leave.

n'bung (ii'bung) f 3b. exercise; practice; (Gewohnheit) use; & drilling; ~s-aufgabe f exercise; s-aefchwader & f manœuvring squadron: ... 5-blat X m drill-ground.

a river); shore (of a lake); seacoast, beach.

Uhr (QR) f (3)b. clock: timepiece ; (Tafden2) watch ; (Stunbe. Reit) hour, time (of the day); mieviel ~ ift es? what o'clock is it?; es ift halb brei ~ it is half past two; nach meiner ~ ift es vier by my watch it is four o'clock; fei um vier ~ au Saufe be home by four (o'clock); bie ~ ift abgelaufen the clock or watch has run down; bie ~ aufziehen to wind up the clock or watch; bie ~ ftellen to set the clock or watch (right).

U'hr ...: . feber f spring; .ge= häufe n watch-case: \_kette f watch - chain: amacher watch- or clock-maker; werk n clockwork; Jeiger m hand

(of a watch or clock). l'hu (ū'hū) m (2)g1. eagle-owl. Mla'n & (ula'n) m (3)a. uhlan,

lancer.

ulk (ŭlk) m (2)g. fun, F spree. U'Ime (ŭ'lme) f (3)b. elm.

U'Itimo (ŭ'ltimo) m (6)i. (pl. a. -mi) last day, end of the month.

ultra... (ŭltka...): 2mari'n n ultramarine; ~monta'n (~monta'n) ultramontane; 2monta'= ner (~ eR) m (9) l. ultramontanist. um (ŭm) 1. prp. (acc.) about;

(~ ... herum) (a)round; round about; (Lohn, Preis bezeichnenb) for; (Mag) by; e-n Tag ~ ben anbern every other day; einer a ben andern alternatley; by turns; ~ fo beffer so much the better; ~ fo mehr all the more; um e-r G., j-s willen for the sake of. 2. cj. ~ zu in order to. 3. adv. about: past, over, out; ~ unb ~ round about; ~

fein to be over, past, gone; räumsich: dieser Weg ist ~ this is a roundabout way.

u'm-ackern to plough up. u'm-ändern to alter; to change.

u'm-arbeiten to remodel, recast. um-a'rmen (-ă'rm<sup>e</sup>n) (5a. to embrace. Su. embrace.

u'm-bauen to rebuild.

u'm-behalten to keep on.

u'm-biegen to bend; to turn down or up. [reform] u'm-bilden to transform; to] u'm-binden to tie round; (Schürze) to put on. [over.] u'm-blaffen to blow down or u'm blättern to turn over the leaves (of a book).

u'm-brechen 1. to break down or up. 2. typ. (a. 5) to make up (into pages).

u'm-bringen to kill.

u'm-decken to retile (a roof); to lay a table cloth over again. u'm-drețen to turn round. Suturning round; rotation; revolution.

u'm-drucken to reprint.

um-fahren 1. (!-v) to drive a roundabout way. 2. (v!v) to drive or sail round.

U'm-fahrt f (driving) round; circuit. [over), to upset.] u'm-fallen to fall (down or] U'm-fang m circumference; circuit; (Ausbehnung) extent.

um-fa'ngen to embrace; to surround.

um-fa'ffen to embrace; (in sich schießen) to comprehend; ~b extensive; comprehensive. Su. embrace; enclosure.

um-fla'ffern to flutter around. um-fliegen 1.(~\frac{f\_o}{o}) to fly round; to avoid in flying. 2. (\frac{d\_o}{o}) to fly a roundabout way. um-flu'fen to flow round.

u'm-formen to remodel.

U'm-frage f inquiry (all round). u'm-füllen to decant, to transfuse.

U'm-gang m @d. (going) round; (Drehung) rotation; (feierlicher ...) procession; (Verfehr) intercourse; ... h. mit to associate with.

u'm-gänglich (-génelly) sociable. [language.]
l'm-gangs-sprache f colloquial
um-ge'ben to surround. Sue environs, surroundings pl.,
neighbourhood; (Geseuschaft)
company.

U'm-gegend f environs pl.

um-geh(e)n 1.(5-4) to go round; to circulate; to haunt a place; to keep company (with); mit et. ~ to be occupied with; mit e-m Plane ~ to intend; (bothaben) to meditate; mit e-m hart ~ to treat a p. harshly; er weiß mit Wenifchen umaugehen he knows how to deal with people; mit ~ber Post by return of post. 2. (12-1) to go round (about); (bermeiben) to evade, elude; \* to turn (the enemy's slank).

u'm-gekehrt opposite; reverse;

u'm-gestalten to transform.

u'm-gießen to decant; to re-

u'm-graben to dig or turn up. um-gre'nzen to encircle, to circumscribe. Su. boundary; fig. limitation.

um-gü'rten to gird (on).

u'm-haben to have on.
u'm-haden to hoe up.

um-hängen 1. (Lo) to hang round (mit with). 2. (Lo) to nut on.

u'm-hauen to fell, to cut down. um-he'r about.

um-hi'n: ich kann nicht ~, zu fagen I cannot help saying.

um-hü'llen to wrap up (mit in). U'm-kehr (ŭ'mkēn) f (3)b. (o. pl.) turning back, return.

u'm-kehren v'n. (in) to turn back; to return; v/a. to turn (round or about); to turn upside down, inside out; \$\mathcal{J}\$, math., etc. to invert; elect. to reverse. Su. conversion: inversion.

u'm-kippen to tilt over.

um-kla'mmern to clasp, embrace. [a p.'s (one's) dress.] u'm-kleiden: i. (jid), to change| u'm-kommen to perish, to die; (berberben) to spoil.

U'm-kreis m circuit; circumference. [round.] um-krei'sen to turn or revolve]

u'm-krempeln to turn up. u'm-laden to reload; to shift the cargo; to tranship. Su. loading anew; transhipment.

U'm-lage f assessment (of taxes). [to besiege.] um-la'gern to encompass; %] U'm-lauf m circulation; rotation; (bes Gebes) currency.

u'm-laufen (sn) to run down; to revolve: (Bint, Getd, Gerücht) to circulate; (Wind) to shift; wir sind zwei Meilen umgelausen we have gone two miles out of our way.

U'm-lauf(s)-fchreiben n circular (letter). [down collar.]
U'm-leg(e)-kragen m turn-lum-legen to lay (or put) round or on; to place differently; \$\Pi\$ to shift; to relay (a floor). [back.]
u'm-leuken to turn round or u'm-liegend surrounding; circumjacent; \$\tilde{c}\$ Gegend environs \$pl\$.

um-mau'ern to wall in or round. um-ma'dftef (-ng'Xt\*t) clouded (intellect). [to put on.] u'm-nehmen to take round one,] u'm-packen to repack. um-pa'nzern I to armour-plate. um-pfa'hlen to palisade; to enclose with pales.

u'm-pflanzen to transplant. u'm-pflassen to repave u'm-pflassen to plough up. u'm-prägen to recoin. u'm-quartieren(-kvästisen)@g. to remove to other quarters. um-ra'nken to twine around.

um-ra'nken to twine around.
um-reisen to travel round.
u'm-reisen to pull down.
um-reisen 1. (5-) to ride out
of one's way: to ride down.

2. ('L'') to ride round. u'm-rennen to run down. um-ri'ngen to surround. U'm-rif m outline; sketch.

u'm-rühren to stir up.
ums (ŭmß) = um bas.
u'm-fattein to change the
saddle; fig. to change one's pro-

fession; pol. to change sides. U'm-fat @ m turnover; (Mbfat) sale (effected); (Einnahme) returns pl.

u'm-fchalfen to switch, to reverse the current. Su. commutation. [mutator.]
'm-fchalfer m switch, com-

um-scha'nzen to entrench.
um-scha'ffen to shade. [round.]
U'm-schau f 3b. (o. pl.) looking]

u'm-schauen to look round. u'm-schaufeln to stir, to turn.

u'm-fchichtig(-shl\u00e4tl\u00e4)in layers;
fig.in turns.[circumnavigation.]

um-fchi'ffen to sail round. Su.) U'm-fchiag m (ünderung) change; turn; (hüne) envelope; cover; wrapper; (am ürmei) cuff; med.

poultice; cataplasm.

u'm-fcflagen v/n. (fn) to turn over, upset, fall down, \$\dup\$ capsize; (\(\bar{a}\)nbern) to turn, change; (\(\bar{a}\)m \(\text{cf}\)fiction to degenerate; (\(\bar{a}\)m) to shift; (\(\text{cfimme}\)) to break; \(v/a\). to knock down;

(Blattuin.) to turn over; (Saum) to turn up; (Rragen) to turn down; (Armel) to tuck up; ein Tuch ~ to put on a shawl.

u'm-fchlag(e)-tuch n (2)a. shawl. um-fchlie'ften to surround; to [clasp round.] enclose. um-fchli'ngen to embrace; tol

u'm-ichmelien to recast. u'm-schnallen to buckle on.

um-ichreiben 1. (6-0) to rewrite; (übertragen) to transfer; e-n Wechfel ~ to reindorse a bill. 2. (viv) math. to circum-

scribe; (burd Worte) to paraphrase. Su. transcription; transfer; paraphrase.

11'm-ichrift f inscription, legend (on a coin), motto : (phonetifche ~ ufw.) transcription.

u'm-schüfteln to shake up. u'm-schüften to spill; to pour out into another vessel.

11'm-fcweif m digression. 11'm-fcwung m revolution;

sudden change.

um-fe'geln = umidiffen. u'm-fehen: fich ~ to look about;

to take a view of; to look out (nach for); im 2 in a twinkling. u'm-fetbar convertible; sal(e)-

able. u'm-fetten to put elsewhere; to transplant; to transpose; # to

exchange: to sell.

11'm-fich-arcifen n spreading. 11'm-ficht f prudence; circumspection; 2ig (-zlytly) circumspect; cautious.

u'm-finken to sink down.

um-fo'nff for nothing, gratis, gratuitously; (bergebens)in vain. um-spannen 1. (500) to change horses. 2. (www) to span; to encompass.

um-fpi'nnen to spin (all) round. u'm-fpringen (Bind) to change, veer; . mit to manage, treat. 11'm - ftand m circumstance: unter allen Umftanden in any case, at all events; unter feinen Umständen on no account: in andern (ob. gefegne= ten) Umständen in the family way; ohne Umftande without ceremony; Umftande machen to be formal or ceremonious.

u'm-ständlich (-shtentlix) circumstantial: ceremonious: detailed: 2keif f circumstantiality; formalities pl.

U'm-ftands-wort n (2) a. adverb.

u'm-ftehend : die Len pl. the bystanders: ~e Seite the next page; wie ~ as stated overleaf. U'm-fteig(e)-billett n, -karte f through- or correspondenceticket. ((carriages).) u'm-ffeigen ? (in) to change um-ftellen 1. (600) to place in a different manner; to transpose. 2. (viv) to surround: to

beset. u'm-ffimmen to tune anew; fig. i. ~ to change a person's mind. u'm-ffofen to knock down or over: to overthrow: fig. to

annul: to quash (a sentence). um-ffri'den to ensnare.

U'm-ffur; m fall; overthrow; destruction; subversion.

u'm-ffürgen v/a. to overthrow; to destroy; v/n. to fall down. 11'm-ffurx-varieif revolutionary party.

u'm-taufen to rebaptize; fig. j. ~ to change a person's name. 11'm-fausch m exchange; Sen to

exchange. [trigue.] U'm-frieb m machination; inu'm-fun to put on; sich ~ nach

to look about for.

u'm-wälzen to roll round: to revolutionize. Su. revolution. u'm-wandeln to change. Su. change: transformation.

u'm-wechfeln (u'm-) to change, u'n-angefochten (afoXten) unexchange.

U'm-weg m roundabout way, detour; auf ~en indirectly.

u'm-wenden to turn round, about or over.

u'm-werfen to throw down; to overthrow; to upset.

u'm-wi'ckeln to wrap round. u'm-wi'nden to wind round

or about.

U'm-wohner (-vonen) m (2)1. inhabitant of the neighbouring [cloud, darken.] um-wo'lken (-vo'lken) Ba. tol um-jäu'nen (-tBoi'nen) (ba. to

fence in. Su. enclosure. um-ziehen 1. (&-v) (in) to (re-) move, to change one's residence or situation; (Souhe ufw.) to change; fich ~ to change

one's clothes. 2. ( Lo) to cover all round (of): to surround: ber Simmel hat fich umzogen the sky has become overcast.

u'm-jua m move; removal; (feierlich) procession.

u'n-aba'nderlich (u'nape'nderlly) unalterable; irrevocable. u'n-abhängig independent; 2keif f independence.

u'n-abkömmlich (-apkomlly) in-

dispensable.

u'n-abläffig ("lĕßĭy) incessant. un-abfe'hbar (~ze'baR) bounded; endless. [able.] un-abfe'tbar(~zĕ'tb~) irremovu'n-abfichtlich unintentional.

un-abwe'ndbar (~ve'nt~) inevitable.

u'n-achtfam inattentive, care-

less; 2keif f carelessness. u'n-abnlich unlike; 2keit f unlikeness; dissimilarity.

un-anfe'chtbar (-anfg'ytbaR) incontestable.

u'n-angebaut (~gebaut) uncultivated.

disputed; unmolested.

u'n-angemeffen improper; unsuitable. [unpleasant.] u'n-angenehm disagreeable. un-angrei'fbar unassailable. un-anne'hmbar unacceptable.

U'n-annehmlichkeit f unpleasantness.

u'n-anschulich mean-looking; inconsiderable; 2keif f plainness; insignificance.

u'n-anffändig indecent; unbecoming: unseemly: 2kcit f indecency.

u'n-anstößig inoffensive.

un-anta'ftbar (-anta'btban) unimpeachable.

u'n-appetitlich not appetizing. l'n-arf 1. f (3)b. bad conduct;

ill-breeding; (von Rinbern) naughtiness. 2.m (2)g. naughty child; 2ig ill-bred; rude; naughty. [undiscoverable.] u'n - auffi'ndbar (-auffi'ntbaR) un-aufha'ltfam (~ha'ltzam) incessant: irresistible. un-aufhö'rlich (~ho'Rlly) inces-l un-auflösbar ("lö'bbaR), unauflö'slich (ally) indissoluble. u'n-aufmerksam inattentive : 2=

keif f inattention. u'n-aufrichtia insincere.

un-ausblei'blich (-außblat'plly) inevitable; certain.

un-ausfü'hrbar impracticable. u'n-ausgefett uninterrupted. un-auslö'schlich (~losshlix) in-

extinguishable; (Scrift) indelible.

un-ausfre'dlich (~shpre'y~) inexpressible; ineffable.

un-ausste'hlich (~shte'~) insupportable. [Fawful.] u'n-bandig (-bendly) unruly;

u'n-barmherzia unmerciful; pitiless: 2keif f unmercifulness, cruelty.

u'n-bärfig beardless. [garded.]
u'n-beachfef unnoticed; disre-]
u'n-beachfanbef not objected to.
u'n-beachfworfef unanswered.
u'n-bebauf agr. untilled; not
built upon (plot).

u'n-bedacht(fam) inconsiderate; thoughtless.

u'n-bede'nklich unobjectionable; unhesitating.

u'n-bedeutend insignificant. u'n-bedingt unconditional, absolute; (Gehorsam) implicit.

un befa'hrbar impracticable.
u'n-befangen impartial; (offen
und ehrlich) ingenuous; (natürtich) unaffected; Sheif f impartiality; simplicity. [late.]
u'n-befleckfunsullied; immacuu'n-befriedigendunsatisfactory.
u'n-befriedigf unsatisfied.
u'n-befuaf incompetent: un-

authorized.

u'n-begreiflich inconceivable. u'n-begrenzt unlimited.

u'n-begründet unfounded. U'n-behagen n discomfort.

u'n-behaglich uncomfortable. u'n-behelligt unmolested.

u'n-behinderf unrestrained. u'n-beholfen (-behölfen) clumsy,

awkward; Sheit f clumsiness. u'n-bekannt unknown; unacquainted (with); ich bin hier ~ I am a stranger here.

u'n-bekümmerf unconcerned, careless.

u'n-belebt lifeless, inanimate. u'n-belefen unlettered, illiterate. u'n-beliebt disliked: unpopular. un-beme'rkbar imperceptible. u'n-bemerkt unnoticed.

u'n-bemiffelf without means; poor. [abstract.]

u'n-benannt anonymous; math.]
u'n-benommen permitted, allowed; es ist (ob. bleibt) Ihnen
zu you are at liberty to.

u'n-benutt unemployed, unused; (Gelb) idle.

u'n-bequem inconvenient; uncomfortable; Alichkeif f inconvenience. [incalculable.] un-bere'chenbar(-bere'xonbar)

u'n-berechtigt unauthorized.
u'n-berückfichtigt not taken into account.

u'n-beru'fen uncalled for; a. = unbefugt; ~! (mst ~!) may no evil ensue!

u'n-berühmt obscure.

u'n-berührt untouched.

u'n-bescha'det (-beshā'det) (gen.)
without prejudice to; save.

u'n-beschädigt uninjured; 🏶 in good condition.

u'n-bescheiden immodest; deficient in modesty; (Preis) unreasonable; Speif f want of modesty.

u'n - bescholten (-beshölten) blameless, irreproachable; 2heif f blamelessness.

u'n-beschrä'nkt unlimited; absolute. [indescribable.] un-beschret'blich (-beshaai'plix)] u'n-beschrieben a. undescribed;

(Papier) blank.

u'n-befeelt inanimate. [amined.] u'n-befehen unseen; unexu'n-befett unoccupied; free; vacant. [vincible.]

un-beste'gbar (-bezi'kbār) inu'n-besonnen thoughtless; Le heit f thoughtlessness.

u'n-befo'rgt: seien Sie beswegen ~! make your mind easy about that! [feit.]

u'n-bestand m = Unbeständig-s u'n-beständig inconstant; 2keit f inconstancy.

u'n-bestechlich incorruptible; 2keit f incorruptibility.

un-befte'llbar (-beshte'lbab) undeliverable; dead (letter). u'n-beftimmf indeterminate; indefinite; (unfider) uncertain; Sheif f uncertainty.

un-beffrei'fbar incontestable.
un-beffri'ffen uncontested.
u'n-befei'liaf not concerned or

interested.

u'n-befort unaccented. u'n-befra'chflich inconsiderable.

u'n-beu'gfam inflexible. u'n-bewacht unwatched; unguarded (moment).

u'n-bewaffnet unarmed; (Muge) naked. [unskilled.] u'n-bewanderf inexperienced; j u'n-bewe'glich immovable, motionless; real (property); fig.

inflexible; 2keif f immovableness; inflexibility.

u'n-beweibt unmarried. un-bewei'nt unwept (for). un-bewo'hnbar uninhabitable. u'n-bewohnt uninhabited.

u'n-bewu'fst unconscious. un-beza'hlbar (-betbā'lbār) be-

yond price. u'n-bezahlf unpaid.

un-bezählt unpaid.

un-bezä'hmbar (~t\$\bar{g}'m-) indomitable.

[vincible.]

un-bezwi'ngbar (~t\$\bar{g}'\bar{p}\_{-}) in-

u'n-biegfam inflexible.

U'n-bill (-bill) f (3b. (pl. -bilben) injury; wrong. [f unfairness.] u'n-billig unfair, unjust; Leetij u'n-botmäßig insubordinate; Leet f insubordination.

u'n-brauchbar useless; 2keit f uselessness.

u'n-bußfertig impenitent. u'n-chriftlich unchristian.

und (ŭnt) and.

U'n-dank m ingratitude. u'n-dankbar ungrateful; thank-

less; Ekcif f ingratitude.
u'n-datiert undated.
un-de'nkbar inconceivable.

un-de'nklich (-de'nklix) immemorial. [obscure.] u'n-deuflich indistinct; vague.] u'n-deutsch not German. u'n-dicht not tight.

U'n-ding n absurdity.

u'nduldsam intolerant; Skeit f intolerance.

u'n-durchdri'nglich impenetrable; Retif impenetrability. u'n-durchfichtig not transparent. u'n-eben uneven; fig. Funsuitable; nicht ~ not amiss, not bad, rather good; Lheit f unevenness; inequality.

u'n-cchf not genuine; false; (8ăḥne uḥw.) artificial; (b. Hareben) not fast; arith. improper. u'n-chelich illegitimate.

u'n-chrbar dishonest; dishonourable.

U'n-ehre f dishonour.

u'n-ehrerbietig disrespectful. u'n-ehrlich dishonest; 2keit f

dishonesty.
u'n-eigennüttig disinterested.

u'n-eigenflich not literal, figurative. u'n-eingebenk unmindful.

u'n-eingebenk unmindful. u'n-einig disagreeing; at variance; 2keif f disunion.

u'n-einne'hmbar impregnable. u'n-eins = uneinig.

u'n-empfänglich insusceptible.

u'n-empfindlich insensible; &-keit f insensibility.

un-e'ndlich endless; infinite; immense; 2kcif f endlessness; infinity, immensity.

un-entbe'hrlich indispensable. un-entge'ltlich (-ĕntgĕ'ltlĭx) gratuitous, gratis.

un-entha'itfam incontinent; &keit f incontinence.

keif f incontinence.
u'n-entschieden undecided; 2heif
f indecision.

u'n-entschlossen irresolute; &heit f irresolution.

un-enffmu'Ibbar inexcusable. un-enfmi'rrbar inextricable. un-erbi'fflich inexorable. u'n-erfahren inexperienced.
un-erfi'ndlich (-ĕstī'ntlī'x) undiscoverable. [scrutable.]
un-erfo'rfolich (¬fō'sshlī'x) in-]
u'n-erfreulich unpleasant.
un-erfi' 'Ibar unrealizable.
u'n-ergebig unproductive.
un-ergri'ndlich unfathomable.
u'n-erheblich trifling.
un-erhobitch trifling.
un-erhobitch trifling.

un-erfection triling.
un-erfection triling.
un-erfection of; exorbitant.
u'n-erkannt unrecognized.
un-erke'nnoar unrecognizable.
un-erka'rbar inexplicable.
un-erki'rbar inexplicable.
un-erki'rbid indispensable.

u'n-erlaubt illicit.
un-erme'filich (-ĕrmĕ'blĭx) immeasurable; immense.

un-ermü'def unwearied.
u'n-ermü'dlich ("mü't-) indefatigable; 2keif sindefatigable

ness.
u'n-erörtert undiscussed.
u'n-erquicklich unpleasant.
un-errei'chbar unattainable.
un-erfä'ttlich (-ĕrzĕ't-) insati-l
u'n-erfdöffen uncreated. [able.]
un-erfdö'pflich (.shg'pf-) inexhaustible.

u'n-erschrocken ("shköken) intropid; Theif f intropidity. un-erschü'tterlich ("shü'terlix)

imperturbable; firm.
un-erfchwi'nglich (~shvj'rg-)
exorbitant.

un-erfe'țiich ("zĕ'tß-) irreparable; irrecoverable.

u'n-ersprießlich unprofitable. u'n-erträ'glich intolerable. u'n-erwa'rtet unexpected.

un-erwei'slich indemonstrable. u'n-erwiderf (Brief) unanswered; (Liebe) unreturned.

u'n-erwü'nscht unwished for. u'n-erzogen uneducated; b.s. illbred.

u'n-fähig incapable (of), unfit

(for);  $\sim$  zu zahlen insolvent;  $\aleph$  keif f incapacity.

un-fa'hrbar impracticable. U'n-fa'll m accident; misfortune; ~versicherung f insurance against accidents.

un-fe'hlbar infallible; 2keit f infallibility.

u'n-fein coarse; indelicate.

u'n-fern (gen. ob. [von] dat.) not far (off); near.

u'n-fertig not ready; unfinished. U'n-flat (-flat) m ②g. dirt, filth, nasty mess.

u'n-fläfig (-flētǐx) dirty, filthy. U'n-fleiß m want of application. u'n-fleißig indolent.

u'n-folgfam disobedient; 2keit f disobedience.

u'n-förmig, u'n-förmlich misshapen; shapeless; Lkeif f deformity.

u'n-frankierf not prepaid. u'n-freiwillig involuntary.

u'n-freundlich unfriendly, unkind; Skeif f unfriendliness; (des Klimas) inclemency.

U'n-friede m discord.

u'n-fruchtbar unfruitful, barren; 2keit f barrenness.

U'n-fug (-fūk) m (2g. (o. pl.) mischief; nuisance; grober ~ gross misconduct.

u'n-fügfam unyielding; intractable. [able.] un-fü'hlbar intangible, impalp-

u'n - ga'ngbar impassable; (Münze) not current; (Waren) unsalable.

U'ngar (ŭ'rggŭa) m ③a., .in (.in) f ③c., Lifch (.ish) Hungarian; .n (.n) n ⑧g. Hungary.

u'n-gea'dytet (-geă'Xtet) 1. a not. esteemed. 2. prp. in spite of; notwithstanding. 3. cj. although. [punished.]

u'n-gea'hndef (-gea'ndet) un-s

u'n-geahnt (-geant) not antici- | u'n-gehemmt (-gehemt) pated; unexpected.

u'n-aebahnt (-gebant) untrodden: unbeaten.

u'n-gebärdig (-gebendly) un-

ruly. u'n-gebeten uninvited : Ler Gaft

intruder. u'n-gebildet uneducated; un-

polished. [bleached.] u'n-gebleicht (-geblatyt) unu'n-gebräuchlich unusual.

u'n-gebraucht (-gebRauXt) unused, quite new.

U'n-gebühr f indecency; impropriety; excess.

u'n-gebührlich indecent: 2keit f = Ungebühr.

u'n-gebunden unbound; (Buch) in sheets; fig. free, unrestrained; b.s. licentious; ~e Rebe prose; Sheif f freedom; licentiousness.

u'n-gedeckt (-geděkt) uncovered; unsheltered; @ unpaid; ber Tifth ift ~ the cloth is not laid (printed.)

u'n-gedruckt (-gedrukt) un-U'n-aeduld f impatience: 2ia impatient.

u'n-geeignet unfit.

u'n-gefa'hr (-gefe'R) 1. a. approximate. 2. adv. by chance; about, almost, nearly; bon ~ by chance. 3. 2 n (2)g. (o. pl.) chance.

u'n-gefä'hrdet safe.

u'n-gefällig disobliging; 2keit unkindness.

u'n-acfarbt (-gefenpt) undyed. u'n-gefügig unpliant, unyielding.

u'n-acarundet unfounded. u'n-gehalten (-gehalten) unkept,

unfulfilled: (unwiffig) indignant. angry.

u'n-gebei'fen (-gehat'Ben) unbidden; of one's own accord.

unchecked, without restraint.

u'n-geheuchelt (~hotyelt) feigned.

u'n-geheuer 1. (a. w.lo) onormous; immense; monstrous. 2. 2 n (2)l. monster. [rude.] u'n-geho'belt (-geho'belt) fig. u'n-gehofft (~hoft) unhoped for.

u'n-gehörig undue; (unididlich) improper; 2kcit f impropriety. u'n-gehorfam 1. disobedient.

2. 2 m disobedience. u'n-ackünftelt unaffected.

u'n-geladen (-geladen) uninvited: (Baffe) unloaded.

u'n-aeleckt (~lekt) unlicked : fig. ~er Bär unlicked cub.

u'n-gelegen inopportune; inconvenient; 2heif f inconvenience; trouble.

u'n-gelehrig indocile.

u'n-gelehrt unlearned, illiterate. u'n-gelenk awkward: stiff.

u'n-gelöscht (-gelosht) (Rait) unslaked. [trouble.] U'n-gemach n (2)g. hardship;

u'n-gemei'n uncommon; extraordinary. [limited; boundless.] u'n-gemeffen unmeasured; unu'n-aemungt (-gemuntst) uncoined: Les Gold ob. Silber

bullion.

u'n-aemüflich uncomfortable. u'n-genannt (-genant) anonymous.

u'n-genau inaccurate, inexact. u'n-geneigt disinclined; unfriendly; Sheif f disinclination. un-genie'rt unceremonious.

un-genie gbar not eatable; (in= fdmadhaft) unpalatable.

u'n-genügend insufficient.

u'n-genügfam insatiable; 2kett f insatiability.

u'n-geordnet (-gegranet) unarranged; unsettled.

u'n-gerä'cht (~Rĕ'yt) unavenged.

u'n-gerade uneven; odd.

u'n-gerafen abortive: (Rinber) spoilt; undutiful.

u'n-gerechnet (-gereynet) uncounted; not included.

u'n-gerecht unjust; Ligkeit f injustice.

u'n-gereimf (-geRaimt) not rhymed; fig. absurd; 2heif f absurdity.

u'n-gern unwillingly.

u'n-gero'chen (~Ro'Xen) = ungerächt. [ened.] u'n-gefäuerf (~zoient) unleavu'n-gefau'mt (~zoi'mt) 1. seam-

less. 2. prompt; adv. without delay.

u'n-geschehen (~sheen) undone. U'n-geschick n, Llichkeit f awk-

wardness. u'n-aeschickt awkward; clumsy. u'n-geschlacht (-geshlaXt) uncouth; rude. [polished; rude.] u'n-aeschliffen (~shlifen) unu'n-aefchmälert (~shmelent) undiminished. [painted; plain.] u'n-geschminkt (~shminkt) unu'n-aescho'ren (~sho'Ren) unshorn; fig. unmolested; Infien to leave alone.

u'n-geschwächt (~shveyt) unweakened; unimpaired.

u'n-acfellia unsociable.

u'n-gefetslich illegal; 2keit f

illegality. u'n-gefittet unmannerly; rude.

u'n-geftalt(et) misshapen. u'n-acffort (-geshtont) undisturbed.

u'n-geftraft (.shtRaft) unpunished; adv. with impunity.

u'n-geffüm (~shtum) 1. impetuous; violent. 2. 2 m u. n (2)g. (o. pl.) impetuosity, violence.

u'n-acfund unhealthy; unwholesome.

u'n-acteilf (-getailt) undivided : general.

u'n-gefrübf (~trüpt) serene, unclouded. ll'n-actum (~tum) n (2)g. mon-

u'n-gewaschen (~vashen) unwashed; dirty. [uncertainty.] u'n-gewiß uncertain; 2beit f

ll'n-gewifter n violent storm, thunder-storm.

u'n-gewöhnlich unusual: rare. u'n-gewe'inf unaccustomed; unusual; Sheif funwontedness.

u'n-gezähmf (-getbemt) tamed. [vermin.] U'n-aeziefer (atbifen) n (2)1.

u'n-geziemend improper.

u'n-gezogen (~thogen) ill-bred; rude, uncivil; (Rinb) naughty; Sheit f rudeness; naughtiness. u'n-gezügelt (atbugelt) unbridled.

u'n-aeswungen unconstrained; (natürlich) unaffected; easy; 2heif f unconstraint: ease.

ll'n-alaube m unbelief.

u'n-a, äubia unbelieving; infidel; 2c(r) s. (9) l. unbeliever. u'n-glau'blich incredible.

u'n-alaubmürdia unworthy of

belief.

u'n-gleich a. unequal; uneven, odd; (unähnlich) unlike, dissimilar; adv. (by) far, much Romparativen ); ~artia heterogeneous; .formig dissimilar; irregular; 2heit f inequality; dissimilarity.

U'n-glimpf (-glimpf) m (2)g. harshness; (Schimpf) insult;

Slich harsh.

U'n-glück n 2g. (pl. affälle) misfortune; (beim Spiele) illluck; (fdwerer affau) calamity. disaster; (Etenb) distress; mis-

u'n-glücklich unhappy; unlucky; (berhangnisvou) fatal; er-weife unluckily. [astrous.]

u'n-alück-felia unfortunate: dis-l

U'n-glücks...: ... fall m misfor- | u'n-klug imprudent; Theit f imtune; accident, casualty; ~ge= fährte m fellow-sufferer: ~= rabe. . boael m bird of ill omen: \_tag m day of misfortune.

U'n-quade f disgrace; disfavour.

u'n-anädia ungracious ; unkind. u'n-gultig invalid; (Fahrfarte) not available; (Minge) not current; 2keif f invalidity, nullity. [Wetters) inclemency.] U'n-gunft f disfavour; (bes u'n-aunffia unfavourable.

u'n-aut: für ~ nehmen to take amiss; nichts für ~! no offence! no harm meant!

u'n-aütia unkind. [tenable.] un-ha'lfbar not durable; un-M'n-heil n mischief.

un-hei'lbar incurable. u'n-heilfam unwholesome.

u'n-heilvoll disastrous.

u'n-höflich uncivil, impolite; 2= keif f incivility.

u'n-hold 1. ungracious; ill-disposed. 2. 2 m (2)g. monster; demon.

un-hö'rtar inaudible.

Unifo'rm (unifo'rm) f 3b. uni-[confederacy.] Unio'n (unyo'n) f 3b. union; Universa'l... (univerza'l...): ~= erbe m sole heir; amittel n universal remedy, panacea.

Universitä't (~zite't) f (3)b. university. [(o. pl.) universe.] Unive'rfum (~vě'Rzům) n (6)k. U'nke (ŭ'ngke) f (3)b. toad.

u'n-kennflich unrecognizable. U'n-kenninis f ignorance.

u'n-keufch unchaste: Cheif f unchastity.

u'n-kindlich unfilial, undutiful. u'n-klar not clear; (trube) muddy; (nebelia) misty; fig. unintelligible; obscure; 2heit f want of clearness, obscurity.

prudence. [material.] u'n-körverlich incorporeal; im-U'n-koften pl. costs; expenses. ll'n-krauf n weed(s pl.).

u'n-kü'ndbar irredeemable: Staatspapiere: consolidated.

u'n-kundig ignorant (of).

u'n-länaft of late; lately.

u'n-lauter impure. u'n-lei'dlich intolerable.

u'n-le'nkfam unmanageable: unruly.

u'n-leserlich illegible.

un-leu'abar (-loi'kbaR) undeniable; incontestable.

u'n-lieb disagreeable; es ift mir . I am sorry to; .fam disagreeable.

u'n-logisch illogical. u'n-lö'sbar, u'n-lö'slich inso-l

U'n-luft f dislike. u'n-manierlich unmannerly.

u'n-mannlich unmanly; 2keit f unmanliness. [or number.] U'n-maffe f enormous quantity u'n-mafige'blich not authorita-

tive: humble (opinion). u'n-mäßig immoderate; cessive; 2keit f excess; in-

temperance.

u'n-menge f = unmaffe. U'n-mensch m monster, brute. u'n-me'nichlich inhuman; 2keit f inhumanity.

un-me'rklich imperceptible. u'n-miffelbar immediate, direct. u'n-modern unfashionable.

u'n-mö'glich impossible; 2keit f impossibility.

u'n-moralitch immoral.

u'n-mündig under age; minor; [noyed.] Skeif f minority. U'n-mut m ill-humour; Lig anu'n-nachahmlich inimitable.

u'n-nachgiebig unyielding. un-na'bbar inaccessible.

u'n-nafürlich unnatural; affect-

ed: \_keif f unnaturalness; af- | u'n-reinlich unclean; dirty; 2= fectation.

un-ne'nnbar inexpressible. u'n-nö'tig unnecessary.

u'n-nüt (-nütß) useless, unprofitable.

u'n-ordentlich disorderly.

U'n-ordnung f disorder; confusion.

u'n-paar Rahl: not even; nicht gebaart: not paired : Sanbidube usm .: odd, without a fellow.

u'n-parteiifch impartial; Le(r) m umpire.

U'n-parteilichkeit f impartiality. u'n-paffend improper; unsuitable.

u'n-päßlich (-pĕßlly) indisposed, unwell; 2keit fill health.

u'n-perfönlich impersonal. u'n-politifch non-political; fig. impolitic.

u'n-praktisch unpractical.

u'n-pünktlich unpunctual. U'n-rat m (2)g. (o. pl.) rubbish;

~ merten F to smell a rat.

"n-räflich .-raffam inadvisable. u'n-recht 1. wrong; (ungerecht) unjust; (ungeeignet) improper; (gur ~en Beit) inopportunely; an ben Len fommen to come to the wrong man, F to catch a Tartar; ~ anfommen F to get into the wrong box; am ~en Orte, - angebracht fein to be misplaced. 2.2n (o. pl.) wrong; injustice; e-m ~ tun to wrong a p.; ~ h., im 2 in to be wrong; e-m ~ geben to decide against [illegality.]

u'n-rechtmäßig illegal; 2keit f u'n-redlich dishonest; 2keit f dishonesty. [f irregularity.] u'n-regelmäßig irregular; 2keit u'n-reif 1. unripe: immature. 2. 2e funripeness; immaturity.

u'n-rein impure, dirty, unclean; Sheif f impurity, uncleanness. keit f dirtiness.

u'n-re'ttbar past recovery; ~ perforen irretrievably lost.

u'n-richtia incorrect; wrong; Skeif f incorrectness.

u'n-ritterlich unchivalrous.

U'n-ruhef unrest, disquiet(ude); (Störung) trouble; (Beforgnis) anxiety; (uhr) balance.

u'n-ruhig unquiet, restless; uneasy (über acc. about): (lärmfüchtig) turbulent.

u'n-rühmlich inglorious.

U'n-ruh-ftifter m breaker of the public peace; agitator. uns (ŭnß) (9) a. us; to us; jurud=

bezüglich: (to) ourselves.

un-fa'alich (-zē'kliy) unspeakable.

u'n-fanff ungentle, harsh.

u'n-fauber unclean; dirty. u'n-fcha'dlich innocuous; harmless; ein Gift ~ machen to

neutralize. u'n-schä'tbar inestimable.

u'n-fceinbar insignificant; simple.

u'n-fmicklich unbecoming, unseemly; indecent; 2keit f impropriety.

U'n-schlitt (-shlit) n (2)g. tallow. u'n-fchlüffig irresolute; 2keit / irresolution.

u'n-schmackhaft insipid.

u'n-schön unlovely; ugly; fig. unfair. (Lia innocent.) u'n-fauld f (o. pl.) innocence; u'n-schwer easy. [curse.] U'n-fegen m adversity; (Find) u'n-felbständig dependent (on

others): irresolute. u'n-felia unfortunate; fatal.

u'nfer (ŭ'nzek) 1. (9) a. of us. 2. (9)c. our: ours: ber ~e ober u'nf(e)rige (ŭ'nz[e]RĬge) ours; die Unfrigen pl. our family, party, etc.; cins we; the like of us; .f-halben, .f-wegen for our sake, on account of us.

u'n-ficher insecure; (ungewiß)
uncertain; Shelf f insecurity;
uncertainty.

u'n-sichtbar invisible; 2ketf f invisibility. [2ig absurd.] U'n-sinn m (o. pl.) nonsense;

U'n-fifte f bad habit; abuse.
u'n-fiftlich immoral; 2keif f immorality.
[sipated.]

u'n-folid(e) Charatter: loose, disu'nfr(fg)e f. unfer. [rigid.] u'n-ftarr (von-m Lnftfdiff) nonu'n-ftatthaft inadmissible; illegal. [immortality.]

u'n-ffe'rblich immortal; 2keif f]
U'n-ffern m unlucky star; misfortune. [keif f inconstancy.]

u'n-ftet unsteady; restless; 2ig-)
un-fträ'flich blameless.

u'n-ftreifig incontestable.

ዝ'n-fumme f immense amount. u'n-fa'delhaff, u'n-fa'delig (-tā'delǐχ) blameless, irreproachable.

U'n-tat f monstrous crime.

u'n-fäfig inactive; idle.

u'n-tauglich unfit, useless; x, disabled; 2kcit f uselessness, disqualification.

un-tei'lbar indivisible.

u'nten (ŭ'nten) below, beneath; im panse oft: down-stairs; at the foot of (the hill), at the bottom (of the water, of the cask); bon oben bis ~ from top to bottom.

u'nter ("u'nte" a) 1. prp. under, below, beneath; einbegreifend: among; zeitlich: during; z und among or between ourselves; z 10 Mart for less than 10 marks; wenn's z bie Leute tommt if it gets abroad. 2. a. (e) low(er), inferior; zfte lowest. 3. 2 m (2). (Karte) knave. U'nter-abteilung f subdivision.

U'nter-arm m forearm.
U'nter-armel m under-sleeve;
lower part of the sleeve.

U'nter-art f sub-species. U'nter-art m junior surgeon.

U'nter-bau @ m substructure; foundation.

U'nter-beamte(r) m subordinate official. [in command.] U'nter-befehlshaber m second

U'nter-beinkleid n drawers pl. (of women), pants pl. (of men).

U'nter-bett n under-bedding. U'nter-bilans f deficit.

unter-binden 1. ((www)) to the underneath. 2. ((www.)) surg. to bind up tightly.

unter-blei'ben to remain undone, not to take place.

unter-bre'chen to interrupt. Su. interruption.

unter-breiten 1. (40-10) to lay or to spread under. 2. (10-10) to lay before, to submit to (a p.'s inspection).

u'nter-bringen to shelter; to lodge; to provide (a place) for; to negotiate (bills); to sell, dispose of (goods).

U'nter-decke f under-cover.

unter-de's, -de'ffen in the meantime, meanwhile.

unter-drü'ken to repress (a sigh, etc.); (bebriden) to oppress; (au Erscheinen hindern) to suppress; to crush, quell (a rebellion). See. oppression; suppression.

Unter-drü'cker m oppressor.
unter-eina'nder one with an-

other; mutually; pell-mell. unter-fa'ngen (fich) to attempt, to (dare to) undertake.

U'nter-feldherr m second in command.

Unter-fü'hrung f subway.

U'nter-futter n lining. U'nter-gang m setting (of the

sun, etc.); (Sturz) fall; ruin;

(Berftörung) destruction; (eines | Schiffes) shipwreck.

M'nter-gärung f sedimentary fermentation.

unter-gathing f sub-species.
unter-ge'ben: i-m ~ fein to be
under a p.'s care or control;
Se(r) s. (1). inferior, subaltern.
u'nter-geh(e)n to sink; (€onne)
to set; fig. to perish. [ordinate.]
u'nter-geordnet(-geordnet)sub-]
u'nter-geordnet n ground-floor.
u'nter-gewichf n under-weight.
unter-gra'ben to sap, undermine.

M'nier-grund m subsoil; ~Dahn f underground railway, tube.
u'nter-halb below, at the lower end of. [maintenance.]
U'nter-half m (o. pl.) support.]
unter-half m to support, to maintain; to keep up (a correspondence); ergösitä; to entertain, amuse; fith, ~ to converse (mit j-m über acc. with a p. upon a th.); to amuse or enjoy oneself; ~D amusing.

Unter-ha'ltung fentertainment; conversation; maintenance; .s-lektüre f light reading.

unter-ha'ndeln to negotiate.

Unter-ha'ndler m negotiator;
agent.

Unter-ha'ndlung f negotiation. U'nter-haus n House of Commons.

unter-hö'hien to undermine. U'nter-hois nunderwood, copse. U'nter-hofen f/pl. = Unterbeinfieib. [underground.] n'nter-irbiff subterraneous, U'nter-jadæ f undervest. unter-jo'chen to subdue, sub-

jugate. Su. subjugation. U'nter-kiefer m lower jaw.

U'nter-kleid n under-garment. u'nter-kommen 1. to find (a) shelter, lodgings, or employment. 2. 2 n, U'nter-kunft (-kŭnft) f ②f. shelter; lodging; situation.

U'nter-lage f stay, support; writing- or blotting-pad.

Unter-land n lowland, low country. [intermission.] Unter-lass m: offine ~ without unter-lassen: to forbear; (signer-batten) to abstain (from). Suomission.

u'nter-lauf m lower course.
unter-laufen (in) 1. (5-2) to
slip in; mit a to mix with
other things by accident.
2. (2.) to extravasate; mit
Blut a bloodshot.

U'nter-leder n sole-leather.

u'nter-legen to lay or to put under; e-n andern Sinn ~ to give another meaning (to a word).

U'nter-leib m abdomen; belly;

unter-lie'gen to be overcome; to succumb; es unterliegt feinem 8 weifel there is no doubt about it.

U'nter-lippe f underlip.

unter-me'ngen, -mi'schen to intermingle; to mix up; to intermix.

unfer-minic'ren to undermine. unfer-ne'hmen to undertake; ~d enterprising, bold. Su. enterprise, undertaking.

Unter-ne'hmer m contractor.
U'nter-offister  $\times$  m non-commissioned officer, corporal.
u'nter-ordnen to subordinate.

Su. subordination.

U'nter-pfand n pledge.

unter-re'den: fid ~ to converse, confer. Su. conversation, conference.

U'nter-richt (-Rǐxt) m (2)g. (o. pl.) instruction, lessons pl.

unter-ri'chten to instruct, teach; to inform (von, über acc. of).

U'nter-richts...: \_briefe m/pl. correspondence-lessons; \_mimifterium n education department; England: Board of Education; \_wefen n public instruction.

U'nter-rock m petticoat.

unter-fa'gen to forbid, prohibit. U'nter-fat; m stand; arch. socle. unter-fat; to undervalue, underrate.

unfer-schei'den to distinguish; to discriminate; sich to disfer. Su. discrimination; distinction.

U'nter-schenkel m shank.

u'nter-schieben to put under; to substitute.

U'nter-schied (-shit) m @g. difference, distinction; Zich different; diverse, several.

u'nter-fchlächtig Φ (-shlĕχtǐχ)
undershot.

unter-schla'gen to embezzle (money); to intercept (a letter); to suppress (a will). Su. embezzlement; interception, suppression.

U'nter-schleif (-shlaif) m (2)g. embezzlement; fraud.

unter-schrei'ben to subscribe; to sign.

U'nter-schrift f signature.

U'nter-fee-boot n submarine boat. [ine.]

u'nter-feeisch (-zeish) submaru'nter-fetten to set or place under.

unter-fe'ff short and stout; thick-set; stubby.

unfer-fie'gein to seal; to put a seal to.

u'nter-finken to sink (under). unter-fpü'len to wash away, to hollow out (from below). u'nterft lowest: undermost. U'nter-ftaats-fekretär m undersecretary of state.

u'nter-ftecken to put or stick under; (einberfeiben) to incorporate.

unter-fteh(e)n 1. (5--) to stand below. 2. (5--) fix ~ to dare; to venture.

unter-stellen 1. ((ww)) to place or put under. 2. (ww) to impute. Su. supposition.

unter-ftrei'chen to underline.

unfer-ffü'ten to prop; to support; to aid. Su. support; assistance.

unter-su'den to inquire orsearch into; (prüsen) to examine; (ersoriden) to explore.
Unter-su'dhung (-zū'Xŭr) f 3b.

examination; inquiry: demische analysis; ... 5-ausschuß m committee of inquiry; ... 5-gefangene(r) m prisoner upon trial; ... 5-gericht n court of inquiry; ... 5-haft f imprisonment on remand; ... 5-richter m examining magistrate. [subject.] 11 'nter-tan (-tān) m (d., (3a.] u 'nter-tänig (-tēnīx) submiss-

ive, humble; &keit f submission, humility.

U'nter-taffe f saucer.

u'nter-tauchen v/n. to dive, (a. v/a.) to duck, dip. [bottom.] U'nter-teil m (n) lower part;] u'nter-treten to take shelter.

u'nter-wärts (-věrtb) downward(s).

unter-we'gs  $(-v\bar{v}'kb)$  on the way. unter-wei'sen to instruct, teach. Su. instruction.

U'nter-weif f nether world, lower regions pl.; poet. Hades. unter-we'rfen to subjugate; to subject (to); fich ~ to submit. Su. subjection; submission; resignation (to), acquiescence (in).

unter-wü'hlen to undermine. unter-wü'rfia (-vü'Rfly) missive; 2keif f submissive-[scribe.]

unter-zei'd)nen to sign; to sub-Unter-zei'chner m signer; sub-[signed.] scriber. Unter-zei'chnete(r) m @l.under-

Unter-zei'chnung f signature; (e-8 Bertrages) ratification. unter-lie'hen: fich einer Sache ~

to undertake s.th.; to submit to (an operation, etc.).

u'n-tief shallow: Le f shallow place; shoal, sandbank. ll'n-tier n monster. [indelible.]

un-fi'lgbar inextinguishable; un-fre'nnbar inseparable. u'n-treu unfaithful, faithless.

U'n-treue f faithlessness. un-frö'fflich disconsolate.

un-trü'alich certain: infallible; Skeit f infallibility.

u'n-tüchtig unfit; incapable. U'n-tugend f vice; bad habit. u'n-funlich impracticable.

u'n - überlegt inconsiderate;

thoughtless. un-überfe'hbar immense.

un-überfe'tbar untranslatable. un-überftei'abar insurmountable.

un-übertre'fflichunsurpassable. un-überwi'ndlich (-übervl'ntlly) invincible; (Schwierigkeiten) insurmountable.

un-umaä'nalich indispensable. u'n-umschrä'nkt (-ŭmshkë'nkt) unlimited; pol. absolute.

u'n-umfto'flich (.shtö'bliy) irrefutable; irrevocable.

u'n-umwu'nden (~vŭ'nden)

open, frank, plain. [ed.] u'n-unterbro'chen uninterruptu'n-verä'nderlichunchangeable. u'n-vera'ntwortlich irresponsible; inexcusable; 2keif f ir-

responsibility.

un-verau gerlich inalienable. u'n-verbe fferlich incorrigible. un-verbi'ndlich not obligatory: (unfreunblich) disobliging.

u'n-verblü'mt plain; direct. un - verbre'nnbar incombus-

tible. [inviolable.] un-verbru'chlich (-fenbru'xlix)

u'n-perbü'rat unwarranted: (Nadricht) unconfirmed. u'n-verdau'lich indigestible; 2-

keit f indigestion; fig. crudity. u'n-verdaut not digested.

u'n-verderbt. u'n-verdorben uncorrupted, unspoilt.

u'n-verdient undeserved; ~er= maßen undeservedly.

u'n-verdro'ffen indefatigable: Sheif f indefatigableness. u'n-verei'digt unsworn.

un-perei'nbar incompatible.

u'n-verfälscht unadulterated: [harmless.] pure. u'n-verfä'nglich not captious, imperturbable. u'n-verfro'ren

bold. un-vergä'nglich imperishable.

un-terge flich not to be for gotten. un-verglei'chlich incomparable.

u'n-vergolten unrewarded. u'n-verhältnismäßig

portionate.

u'n-verhei'ratef unmarried. u'n-verho'fft(-fenho'ft)unhoped for; unexpected.

u'n-verho'hlen (~ho'len) unconcealed, open, frank.

un-verjä'hrbar imprescriptible. u'n-verkäu'flich unsal(e)able. u'n-verkauft unsold, on hand.

un-verke'nnbar (~kg'nbaR) unmistakable: evident.

u'n-verkü'raf uncurtailed. un-verle'tbar (ale'tbbak) in-

vulnerable; inviolable. u'n-verle'tst uninjured, unhurt.

u'n-vermählt unmarried.

un-vermei'dlich inevitable. u'n-vermerkt unperceived.

u'n-verminderf undiminished.
u'n-vermisch unmixed.

U'n-vermögen n incapacity, impotence; ~ zu zahlen insolvency; 2d incapable (zu of); (trafitos) impotent; (arm) poor.

u'n-vermu'tet unexpected. un-verne'hmlich indistinct; inaudible. [ness.]

U'n-vernunff f unreasonable-)
u'n-vernünffig irrational; unreasonable, absurd.

u'n-verri'chtef unperformed; er Sache without having effected one's object.

u'n-verschämt shameless, impudent; 2heit f impudence.

u'n-verschu'lbef undeserved; not in debt. [unawares.] u'n-versc'hens unexpectedly, u'n-versc'hrt (-texze'kt) uninjured; intact. [haustible.] un-versie'gbar ("zī'kbār) inex-

u'n-verfiegelf unsealed.
u'n-verfö'hnlich implacable; irreconcilable.

u'n-verforgf unprovided for.

u'n-verffand m want of judgment; (Torheit) folly.

u'n-verständig imprudent.

u'n-verständlich unintelligible. u'n-versu'cht untried.

u'n-verti'lgbar indelible; in-

eradicable.

w'n-verträ'glich unsociable; in-

compatible with; 2keif f unsociableness; incompatibility. u'n-verwa'ndf (Biid) steadfast. u'n-nerwa'nfe ek ift Anen

u'n-verme'hrf: es ift Ihnen .... you are at liberty to ... [once.] u'n-vermei'lf without delay, at un-verme'lklich (-ferve'lkliy)

unfading. [able.] un-verwe'rflich unexception-] un-verwe'slich incorruptible.

un-verwu'ndbaz invulnerable.

un-verwü'ftlich ("vä'bt-) indestructible. [ed.] u'n-verzagt intrepid; undaunt-]

un-verzei hlich unpardonable. un-verzi nslich paying no inter-

est; .es Darlehen free loan. un-verzü'glich (.tb\(\bar{u}'\k-)\) immediate.

u'n-vollendet unfinished.

u'n-vollkommen imperfect; 2= heit f imperfection.

u'n-vollständig incomplete; 2-keit f incompleteness.

u'n-vorbereitet un prepared; extempore. [immemorial.] u'n-vorbe'nklich (-fōadĕ'ngkllx)] un-vorhe'rgefehen unforeseen. u'n-vorfä'klich unintentional.

unpremeditated.
u'n-vorsidytig incautious; inconsiderate; 2keif f improvidence; thoughtlessness.

u'n-vorteilhaft unprofitable. u'n-wä'gbar imponderable. u'n-wahr untrue, false; 2heif

falsehood; lie.
u'n-wahricheinlich improbable;

2keif f improbability.
un-wa'ndelbar immutable.

u'n-we'gfam (-vē'kzām) impracticable.

u'n-weiblich unwomanly. un-wei'gerlich (-vai'gerlix) unresisting; blind (obedience).

u'n-weife unwise, foolish. u'n-weit not far off or from.

u'n-werf 1. unworthy; worthless. 2. 2 m worthlessness.

U'n-wesen n disorder; abuse. u'n-wesentlich unessential; (nes

benfächlich) accessory, accidental. [weather.]
U'n-wetter n bad or stormy]

u'n-wichtig unimportant; insignificant. un-widerle'g-bar, -lich (-viden-

lę̃'k-) irrefutable. [vocable.] un-widerru'flich (~Rū'f-) irre-] un-widerste'hlich (.sht?'-) irresistible. [irretrievable.] un-wiederbri'nglich (.bkl'ng-)] U'n-wille m indignation.

u'n-willig indignant (at) ; (wiber-

firebend) reluctant.
u'n-willkommen unwelcome.
u'n-willkü'rlich involuntary.
u'n-wirkfam ineffectual, inoperative; ?keit f inefficiency.
u'n-wirfch (-vissh) cross; mo-

u'n-wirflich inhospitable.

u'n-wiffend ignorant.

u'n-wiffenheif f (3b. (0. pl.) ignorance. [fic.]
u'n-wiffenhoafflich unconsciously.
u'n-wohl unwell, indisposed;
Licin n indisposition.

u'n-würdig unworthy; 2keit f

unworthiness.

un-jä'hlbar, un-jä'hlig (-tß@'lĭx) innumerable.

u'n-jarf indelicate. U'nje (ŭ'ntbe) f 3b. ounce.

U'n-zeif f wrong time; zur ~ inopportunely; Sig untimely, unseasonable.

un-zerbre'chlich unbreakable. un-zerle'gbar undecomposable. un-zerrei'fbar untearable. un-zerfö'rbar indestructible.

un-zertre'nniich inseparable.
u'n-ziemend, u'n-ziemiich unseemly, unbecoming.

u'n-jucht f unchastity; prostitution. [ous.]

u'n-jüchtig unchaste, lasciviu'n-jufrieden discontented; 2heit f discontent.

u'n-jugänglich inaccessible. u'n-julänglich insufficient, inadequate: Ekcit insufficiency. u'n-juläffig inadmissible. u'n-jurchnungsfählig irrespon-

u'n-zurechnungsfähig irrespo sible; (blöbfinnig) imbecile. u'n-zureichend insufficient. u'n-zuträglich unprofitable; (angefund) unhealthy.

u'n-iuveriaffig untrustworthy, unreliable; (unfider) uncertain; kett f untrustworthiness; uncertainty, precariousness.

certainty, precariousness.
u'n-zweckmäßig unsuitable; 2keit f unsuitableness.

u'n-zweideutig unequivocal.

n'n-zweifelhaff undoubted, indubitable.

ü'ppig (ü'pix) luxuriant; (in Fülle gebeibenb) exuberant; (woistifig) voluptuous; ~e\$ Wahl sumptuous repast; ~e\$ Unfraut rank weeds pl.; ihr ~er Wuhß her full(y) developed figure; ?keitfluxury; exuberance; voluptuousness.

Ur (QR) m (Qg. aurochs, bison. U'r...: (U'r...): ahn m greatgrandfather; ancestor; ahne f great-grandmother; 2alf very old; very ancient; antiang m first beginning; Canfänglich original, primeval.

u'rbar (ū'kbāk) arable; cultivated; ~ m. to cultivate.

Vated; ~ Int. 0 cintivate.

11 r...: \_Demogner m original
inhabitant; aborigines pl.;
\_Dilb n original; prototype;
\_elfern pl. ancestors; \_enkel
m great-grandson; \_enkelin f
great-grandaughter; \_ \_qebirge n primitive mountains
or rocks pl.; \_qerofimuffer f
great-grandmother; \_beber(in
f) m author; \_beber-recht r
copyright.

Uri'n (uRi'n) m 2)g1. urine. urini'eren (uRini'Ren) 6 g. to urinate, to make water.

u'r...: 2komifd extremely comical; \_kundefdocument, deed; record; zu \_t. bessen in witness whereof; 2kundlich documental; authentic; \_laub m

leave (of absence), furlough; menich m the first man.

U'rne (ŭ'kne) f 3b. urn.

U'r...: Loche m = Ur; Epiöglich
all of a sudden; Local m first
source; Local m first
causal; Local m foriginal
(text); Local m foriginal
(text); Local m source;
fig. origin; Eprü'nglich original, primitive; Local
primary matter; principle,
element.

U'rteil (H'ktail) n (Ds. judgment, sentence; (Anficht) opinion; Len (...\*on) (Ha. to judge; (ein ... fänen) to pass sentence (über acc. upon).

U'rteils...: ~eröffnung f publication of a judgment; ~kraft f

(power of) judgment; .fpruch m decree, sentence, judgment. U'r...: Lurgroftvater m greatgreat-grandfather: \_bolk n primitive people; awahl f preliminary election; wähler m primary elector; wald m primeval forest: ~welt primeval world; Swelflich primeval, antediluvian; wüchsig (-vükbiy) original, native; Jeif f primitive times pl. [usage.] Uja'nce (üză'nbe) f (3)b. (bib. 1) ll'fo M (ū'zo) m (6)i. (Wechfelgeit) usance; wechsel m bill at usance. [usurper.] Ufurva'for (uzunpa'ton) m 6d. Utenfi'lien (utenzi'lyen) pl. inv. utensils, implements.

utensils, implements. u'sen F (ū'tsen) (be. to mock, tease, chaff.

Ľ

B, v (fau) n inv. V, v.

Sagabui'nd (vagabǔ'nt) m ③ a.
vagabond, vagrant, tramp.
vagabundie'ren ("bǔndī'sen)
⑤ g. to tramp about.
vaka'nt (vakǔ'nt) vacant.

Saka'nt ("kǔntß) f ③ b. va-

vaka'nt (vaka'nt) vacant.

Saka'nt ("ka'nts) f 3b. vacancy.

Sale'f ("lē') n 6i. farewell.

Saiu'ta ("lū'ta) f 6g. value;
currency; bestänbige "standard. [vampire.]

Sa'mpir (vā'mpīr) m 2g'.]

Sanda'le (vāndā'le) m 3a. fig.
vandal.

Vani'sle ("nj'ly®) f (3) b. vanilla. Varietä'f ("kyet\(\bar{e}'\)t) f (3) b. variety.

variie'ren ("Riļ'Ren) Gg. to vary.

Vafa'ıııı (vază'ı) m (3) a. vassal. Va'fe ( $\sqrt{a}$ 'z°) f (3) b. vase: Va'ter (fa'te8) m (2), father.

Sa'fer...: Löruber m paternal uncle; Lhaus n paternal roof; Lland n (2a. native country, fatherland; Llandifth of one's country; national; Llandsfreund m patriot; Llands-liebe f patriotism.

vä'terlich (fē'teblix) paternal.
Va'ter...: Llos fatherless; ~=
mord m parricide; ~mörder m

mord m parricide; .mörder m parricide; (Kragen) stand-up collar.

Va'terschaft f paternity, fatherhood; ~s-klage f affiliation case.

Segetabi'lien (vegetabi'lyen) pl. inv. vegetables.

vegetabilish) vegetable. Vegeta'rier ("tā'ky'sh) m @l., vegeta'rifch("kī'sh) vegetarian. Begetatio'n (vegetatbyo'n) f 3b. vegetation. [vegetate.] vegetie'ren ("ti'Ren) Bg. to Behi'kel (~hi'kel) n (2)l. vehicle. Bei'lchen (fai'lyen) n (21. violet; Sblau violet. [dance.] Bei'ts-tang (fai'tb-) m St. Vitus's Beli'n (veli'n) n Gi., .papier n [= Nahrrab.] vellum. Belozipe'd (velothipe't) n (2)g. Be'ne (ve'ne) f 3b. vein.

Bene'dig (vene'dix) n Ba. Venice.

vene'risch (vene'rish) venereal. Benezia'ner (\_netbya'nen) m 2l., Lin (Lin) f 3c. Venetian. Benti'l (venti'l) n (2)g1. valve. Bentilatio'n ("tilatbyo'n) f (3)b. [ventilate.] ventilation. pentilie'ren (ali'Ren) 65g. to ver-a'bfolgen(fera'pfolgen) (5) a. to deliver, to hand over. Su.

delivery.

ver-a'breden ("Reden) (5)c. to agree upon; fich ~ mit to make an appointment with. agreement; frühere Berab: rebung previous engagement. ver-a'breichen (~Raiyen) (Sa. to hand over; to give.

ver-a'bfaumen ("zoimen) Ga.

to neglect, omit.

ver-a'bicheuen (~shoien) (Sa. to abhor, detest; ~s-wert detestable.

ver-a'bichieden (.shiden) (6)c. to discharge, send away; fich ~ to take leave (bon of).

ver-a'chten to despise.

Ber-ä'chter (-ğ'yteR) m (2)l. despiser.

ver-a'chtlich contemptuous; (berachtungswert) contemptible. Ber-a'chtung f disdain, con-

tempt; 25-werf contemptible, despicable. ver-allgemei'nern (-algemai'-

nenn) of. to generalize.

ver-a'lten (-a'lten) Bc. (in) to grow old or obsolete; -altet antiquated; obsolete.

Bera'nda (veră'nda) f 6g. ū. i. veranda.

ver - ä'nderlich (fere'nderlig) changeable; (gr., math., etc.) variable; 2keif f variability. changeableness. ver-a'ndern to alter, change;

(abwedfein) to vary. Su. change; variation. [grappling-irons.] ver-a'nkern to fasten with ver-a'nlaffen (5) d. to cause, occasion; j. zu et. ~ to induce a p. to do a th. Su. occasion, cause.

ver-a'nschaulichen (-ă'nshaullyen) (5a. to illustrate.

ver-a'nfchlagen (~shlagen) (ba. to rate, value, estimate. Su. valuation, estimate.

ver-a'nftalten (.shtalten) Bc. to arrange; to prepare. Su. arrangement.

ver-a'ntworten (-ă'ntvărten) (5)c. to answer for; to defend; fich ~ to justify o.s.

ver-a'ntwortlich responsible for; 2keif f responsibility. Ver-a'ntwortung (~tune) f (3)b.

responsibility; justification; auf feine ~ at his (own) peril; aur ~ siehen to call to account. per-a'rbeiten to work (into), manufacture; (verbrauchen) to use, to work up; (im Gemute) to ponder over; verarbeitetes Metall wrought metal. manufacturing; working up; digestion (of food); fig. elaboration.

ver-a'rgen (-a'rgen) (ba .: j-m et. ~ to blame (or find fault with) a p. for s.th.

ver-a'rmen (~men) (Sa. to become poor. Su. impoverishment, pauperization,

per-auktionie'ren (-auktbyoni'-Ren) (5)g. to sell by auction, to put to the hammer.

ver-au'sgaben (-au'bgaben) (5a. to spend, to pay out.

per-au'gerlich alienable.

per-au'kern to alienate. Su. alienation.

Berb (věrp) n (4)d. verb. perba'l (věnbā'l) verbal.

ver-ba'lhornen (-ba'lhornen) (5)a. to make worse by attempting to correct.

Ber-ba'nd m (2)d. 1. binding: surg. bandage, dressing. 2. = Berein.

ver-ba'nnen to banish, exile. Su. banishment, exile.

Ver-ba'nnte(r) m (9)1. exile.

ver-bau'en to build up, to obstruct; to build badly; to spend (one's money, etc.) in building. [become countrified.] ver-bau'ern (-bau'enn) ff. to per-bei'fen to suppress; fich

bas Lachen ~ to stifle one's laughter; fich in et. ~ to stick obstinately to a th.

per-be'rgen to conceal; to hide. Ber-be'fferer (-be'beren) m (2)1. improver; corrector; reformer. per-be'fferlich improvable.

per-be'ffern to improve; (berichtigen) to correct. Su. improvement; correction.

ver-beu'gen: fich ~ to bow (vor

dat. to). Su. bow.

ver-bie'gen to bend. per-bie'ten to forbid, prohibit.

per-bi'lden to form wrongly; to train or educate badly.

per-bi'nden to bind: (vereinigen) to join; chm. to combine; (Getrenntes) to connect; to dress (wounds); ich bin Ihnen fehr perbunden I am greatly obliged to you; Fernfpr .: ~ Sie mich mit N.! put me on to N.!

ver-bi'ndlich (-bi'ntliy) obligatory; (höffich) obliging; fich ~ m. to bind o.s.; 2keif f obligation; obligingness; f-n ~en nach fommen to meet one's engagements.

Ver-bi'ndung f union; association; (Begiebung) relation; connexion; (Berfehr) communication; chemische ven pl. chemical compounds; .s-bahn f junction-line; ~s-röhre f connecting-pipe; ~s-ftange f connecting-rod.

ver-bi'ffen (-bl'Ben) crabbed; Sheif f sourness of temper.

ver-bi'ffen: fich ~ to (beg to) decline; bas verbitte ich mir! don't do that again!

ver-bi'ttern to embitter. bitterness (of heart).

ver-bla'ffen (-bla'Ben) add. (fn) to turn pale.

ver-blei'ben to remain; to persist (bei f-r Meinung in). [fade.] ver-blei'chen Bp.to turn pale; toi ver-ble'nden to blind; fig. to delude: to face (a wall). Su. fascination; (Mouer) facing.

ver-bli'chen (-bll'yen) f. verbleichen; 2e(r) s. (91. deceased. ver-blü'ffen (-blu'fen) Ba. to dumbfound, stupefy.

ver-blu'hen to fade, to wither; to decay. [(perfledt) covert.] per-blu'mt (-blu'mt) figurative ; per-blu'ten (in) u. fich ~ to bleed to death.

per-bo'rgen 1 v/a. to lend (out). per-bo'rgen 2 a. hidden, secret; Sheif f concealment: secrecy: (Burüdgezogenheit) retirement.

Ber-bo't n (2)g. prohibition. ver-bra'men (-bRē'men) (ba. to

border, edge. [sumption.] Ber-brau'ch m (2)g. (o. pl.) conper-brau'den to consume, use; (abnugen) to wear out.

Ber-brau'chs-fleuer f duty on articles of consumption.

per-bre'chen 1. v/a. to commit, F perpetrate. 2. 2n (2)1. crime. Ber-bre'cher (-brě'yer) m (2)l. criminal; 2ifch (~ish) criminal; -kolonie f penal settlement.

convict colony. per-brei'fen to spread; fich ~ über (acc.) to enlarge upon a matter. Su. propagation; dissemination; circulation.

per-bre'nubar combustible. per-bre'nnen (in) to burn (up); (berfengen) to scorch.

Ber-bre'nnung f burning; combustion : (Leichen2) cremation. per-brie fen (-bRi fen) Da. to

confirm by documents. per-bri'ngen to spend, pass. ver-bru'dern (-bau'den) ff.: fich ~ to fraternize. Su. fra-

ternization. per-bruben to scald.

per-bu then to book.

per-bu'hlt (-bū'lt) amorous: ftärfer: debauched.

Be'rbum (vě'Bbum) n 6k. verb. per-bu'mmeln v/a. to spend, waste; F to forget; v/n. (in) to be ruined by idleness.

per-bu'nden f. verbinden.

per-bu'nden (-bu'nden) Gc. to ally; fich ~ to form an alliance. Ber-bu'ndete(r) (~te[R]) s. (1).

ally; confederate.

ver-bu'rgen to guarantee; fich ~ für to answer (or vouch) for. per-bu fen to pay the penalty of. Ber-da'cht (-dă'Xt) m (2)g. (o. pl.) suspicion: in ~ haben to suspect. [ed, suspicious.] ver-da'chtig (-de'xtix) suspectver-dä'chtigen (atigen) (5a. to render suspicious. Su. cast-

ing suspicion upon a p.; jur. information.

ver-da'mmen (-dă'men) (5a. to

condemn; rel. to damn. Su condemnation; damnation.

ver-da'mmlich damnable.

Ver-da'mmnis (.nlb) n (2)i. damnation.

per-ba'mmf (.t) damned.

ver-da'mpfen (fn) to evaporate. Su. evaporation. [debted for.] per-da'nken to owe; to be inver-da'rb (-da'Rp) f. verderben. ver-dau'en (-dau'en) (Sa. to digest. Su. digestion.

ver-dau'lich digestible; 2keif f

digestibleness.

Ber-de'ckn(2)g.covering; Ideck; If m top-seat; outside place.

per-be ken to cover. ver-de'nken f. verargen. [ruin.] Ber-de'rb (-de'Rp) m (2)g. (o. pl.)

ver-de'rben (~ben) 1. v/n. (fn) 12f. to spoil; (jugrunde geben) to perish; es mit j-m ~ to incur a p.'s displeasure; to fall out with a p.; v/a. (beffer 15a.) to spoil; (fittlich) to corrupt; (jugrunde richten) to ruin, to destroy. 2. 2 n corruption; destruction: ruin: i. in@ 2

stürzen to ruin a p. Ber-de'rber (~beR) m (21. cor-

ruptor, destroyer. ver-de'rblich (-de'Rplly) pernicious; fatal; 2keit / pernicious-

ness, destructiveness. Ver-de'rbnis (\_nis) f (2)i. corruption; depravity.

per-de'rbt (~t) corrupted, depraved: 2hcif f corruptness;

depravity. ver-deu'tlichen (-doi'tllyen) Ba.

to make plain.

ver-deu'tschen (.shen) Be. to

translate into German. per-di'chten to condense. Su.

condensation.

per-di'den (-dl'ken) thicken; chm. to inspissate. per-die'nen to merit; (Beld) to

Deutsch-englisch.

earn; to gain; fich verbient m. | ver-du'nkeln to darken; to obum to deserve well of.

Ber-die'nft (-di'nbt) (2)g. 1. m gain, profit. 2. meift n merit; Slich profitable; meritorious (a. 2001). [verdict.] Be'r-bi'kt (ve'adl'kt) n (2)g. ver-di'rb(t) (-dl'ap[t]) f. ver=

berben. per-do'Imetichen to interpret.

per-bo'nnern F to condemn. ver-do'vveln (-do'peln) 65f. to

double. Su. doubling. [berben.] ver-do'rben (-do'Rben) f. verper-do'rren to dry up.

ver-dra'ngen to push away; to supplant (a rival).

per-bre'hen to distort; to sprain (one's arm); to roll (one's eyes); to pervert (justice); e-m ben Robf ~ to turn a p.'s head. Su. distortion.

per-bre'ht (-dRe't) distorted; (verrüdt) crazy; 2heif f craziness.

per-brie'ken (-dRi'Ben) ad. to vex, grieve; fich ~ I. to dislike; to shrink from; fich feine Mühe ~ 1. to spare no pains.

per-brie filich vexed, annoyed: (fcblecht gelaunt) ill-humoured, peevish, sulky; (~ madend) annoving, irksome; 2keif f peevishness; vexation; annoyance. ver-dro'f (-dro'b), ver-dro'ffe

(-dRo'Be) f. verbrießen.

ver-dro'ffen (~en) 1. f. verbrie= gen. 2. a. peevish; unwilling; Theif f unwillingness; f. Berbrieflichfeit.

ver-dru'den typ. to misprint. Ber-dru'fs (-dRŭ'b) m (2)g. (o. pl.) displeasure; vexation; (Plage) annoyance; e-m et. zum ~ tun to do a th. in order to spite a p. per-du'ften (fn) to evaporate; to vanish.

ver-du'mmen (-dŭ'men) (Sa. (fn) to make (or become) stupid.

scure (a. fig.), cloud; ast., fig. to eclipse. Su. darkening; obscuring; ast. eclipse.

ver-du'nnen (-du'nen) Ba. to thin; (Gafe) to rarefy; (Fluffl= ges) to dilute. Su. thinning; rarefaction; dilution.

per-du'nften (in) to evaporate. Su. evaporation.

ver-dü'rbe (-dü'Rbe) f. verberben. ver-du'rften (-du'abten) Bc. (in) to die with thirst.

ver-dü'ftern to darken.

ver-du'ten (-du'tben) Be. to disconcert.

ver-e'deln (-e'deln) (5f. to ennoble : to improve (trees, horses). Su. improvement, refinement. ver-e'helichen (fich) to marry.

ver-e'hren to respect, venerate; (anbeten) to adore (a. fig.); j-m et. ~ to make a p. a present of a th.

Ber-e'hrer (-e'ReR) m (2)1. worshipper; (Anbeter) admirer, lover.

per-e'hrlich honoured estimable: Ihr es Schreiben your esteemed letter, @ a. your favour.

Ber-e'hrung f veneration; adoration; 2s-wert, 2s-würdig venerable.

ver-ei'd(ig)en (-at'd[Ig]en) Bc. (a.) to swear a p. in, to administer an oath to a p.

Ber-ei'n m (2)g. union; club, society, association.

per-ei'nbar compatible, consistent; en (5a.: (% fich über) et. en to agree upon s.th.; 2. keit f compatibility.

ver-ei'n-fachen (-ai'nfaXen) Ba. to simplify. Su. simplification.

ver-ei'n(ig)en to join, unite; (perfammein) to assemble; (in Einflang bringen) to reconcile;

fich ~ über (acc.) to agree upon; Bereinigte Staaten m/pl. (von Nordamerifa) United States (of North America), U. S. (A.). Su. 1. = Berein. 2. agreement; accord. [to isolate.] ver-ei'nfamen(-ai'nzāmen) (5a. per-ei nieln 65 f. to isolate: (ier= ftudein) to dismember; (einzeln behandein) to take separately;

vereinzelt auftretend sporadic. ver-ei'teln (-ai'teln) Gf. to frustrate, disappoint.

per-e'keln: i-m et. \_ to disgust a p. with s.th.

per-e'nden to die.

ver-e'nge(r)n (-ĕ'nge[R]n) (5)a.(f.) to narrow, contract.

per-e'rben to leave; to transmit (a disease); fid) ~ to be hereditary.

ver-e'wigen (-e'vigen) (5a. to perpetuate; to immortalize. per-e'miaf deceased, late.

per-fa'hren 1. v/n. (fin n. h.) to proceed, act; v/a. (fortichaffen) to transport, convey; e-e S. ~ to muddle s.th. 2.2 n proceeding(s pl.); method; chm. process; jur. procedure.

Ber-fa'll m (2)g. (o. pl.) decay; decline; downfall, ruin; (eines Rechtes) forfeiture; & ~ eines Wechfels maturity of a bill; bei ~ when due, at maturity.

ver-fa'llen to decay; to go to ruin; (ablaufen) to expire; & to fall due; ~ auf (acc.) to hit upon; to think of: in e-e Gelbstrafe ~ to incur a fine; in e-e Rrantheit ~ to fall ill: bas Bfand ift the pledge is forfeited or has lapsed; ~e Gesichtszüge m/pl. worn features.

Ber-fa'll-tag m, -jeit f day of payment; bis zur zeit until maturity, till due.

ver-fä'lschen to falsify; (Wein

uim.) to adulterate. Su. falsification; adulteration.

Ver-fa'licher m falsifier; adulterator. [entangled.] ver-fa'ngen: fich ~ to become ver-fä'nglich (-fğ'ngliy) tious; delusive. ver-fä'rben (fich) to change col-l ver-fa'ffen to compose; to write. Ver-fa'ffer (-fă'ber) m (2)l., "in

 $(\sim In) f$  (3)c. author. Ber-fa'ffuna f state; condition; (Staats2) constitution: mäkia constitutional: ~s-ur= kunde f charter of the constitution; 25-widrig unconstitu-

tional. ver-fau'len (fn) to rot.

ver-fe'diten to fight for.

Ver-fe'chter m defender. per-fe'hlen to miss.

ver-fei'nden (-fai'nden) (fich) to make an enemy (mit

per-fei'nern (-fat'nenn) 65f. to refine. Su. refinement.

ver-fe'rfigen to make; to manufacture: (Arancien) to prepare. Su. making; manufacture.

Ber-fe'rtiger (-fe'RtigeR) m (2)1. maker; manufacturer.

ver-fi'lzen Ge. to felt; (Saare) to mat.

ver-fi'nftern (-fi'nbten) ff. f. verbunfeln. Su. darkening: eclipse (of the sun, etc.); (Finfter= nis) darkness.

ver-fla'chen (-fla'Xen) (5a. v/a. to flatten; v/n. (fit) (a. fit) ~) to grow flat or shallow (a. fig.). per-fle'chten to interlace, plait. ver-flie'gen (in) to fly away; (Beit) to pass rapidly; (fich ber= flüchtigen) to evaporate.

per-flie fren to flow away; (Reit) to expire; to elapse.

per-flu'den to curse.

ver-flii'chtigen (-flu'ytlgen) Ba.

rate.

Ber-fo'la (-fo'lk) m (2)g. (o. pl.) course, progress.

per-fo'lgen to pursue; ungerecht. graufam: to.persecute; fig. (e-n Begenftand) to follow up. Su. pursuit: persecution.

Ber-fo'lger (-fo'lger) m (2)l. pursuer; persecutor.

per-fra'chten to charter a ship to a p. : Waren ufw. ~ to freight : to load; \$\psi\$ to ship.

per-frie'ren to perish with cold. per-frü'ht (-fRü't) premature.

ber-fü'abar (-fü'kbaR) available. per-fü'gen to order; ~ über (acc.) to dispose of; fich ~ to go to. Su. decree; order; disposal.

per-fü'hren to transport; fig. to corrupt; (Beugen) to suborn; (ein Mabden) to seduce. seduction, corruption.

Ber-fü'hrer m seducer: Lifch seductive. (ender.) per-fü'ttern to use up as provver-ga'ffen: fich ~ to fall in love (in acc. with). (bitter.) per-aä'llen (-gĕ'len) (5a. to em-1 per-galoppie ren: fich ~ to overshoot the mark.

per-ga'ngen (-gặ'ngen) gone, past : im Len Johre last year ; Sheif f past; gr. past tense.

per-ga'nglich (-ge'ngliy) passing, transitory; 2keit f transitoriness. [(-ge'Be) f. vergeffen.] ver-ga'f (-ga'b), ver-ga'fiel per-ge'ben to give away, confer, bestow; (vergeihen) to forgive, pardon; (Rarten) to misdeal; fich et. ~ to compromise one's dignity. Su. bestowal: cession (of a right); (Bergeihung) pardon(ing).

per-ae'bens (-ge'bens) in vain. ber-ae'blich (-ge'p-) fruitless, vain: 2keit f uselessness.

to volatilize; fich ~ to evapo- | ver-ge'genwärtigen (-ge'genvěrtígen) (5a. to represent; fich et. ~ to realize s.th.

ver-ge'h(e)n 1. to pass (away); to fade; por et. ~ to die of; por Gram to pine away; ihm perging horen und Geben his sight and hearing failed him: der Appetit ist mir vergangen I have lost my appetite; fich ~ to commit a fault or an offence; fich ~ gegen to offend against a law; to insult or to injure ap. 2.2n disappearance; (v. ber Beit) flight, lapse; (2 gegen bas Befet, ufm.) offence. crime.

ver-ge'lten to repay, requite; Gott vergelte es Ihnen! may God reward you for it!

Ber-ae'lter (-ge'lteR) m (2)l. rewarder; avenger.

Ver-ae'ltung f requital, return: (all Reind) retaliation, reprisal: s-recht n right of retaliation or reprisal.

ver-ge'ffen (-gg'ben) 1. (4)a. v/a. to forget. 2. p.p. von ~; 2hett f oblivion. [forgetfulness.] ver-ge'fiich forgetful; 2keit f ver-geu'den (-goi'den) (Sc. to waste, dissipate; to squander (away). Su. waste, dissipation. [derer.]

Ber-geu'der(~deR) m (2)l.squanver-gewa'ltigen (-gevă'ltigen) 15a. to offer violence to.

ver-gewi'ffern (-gevl'Benn) Bf .: fich e-r S. ~ to make sure of, to ascertain. per-aie fen to shed, spill, pour

ver-ai'ften (-gi'ften) Bc. to poison. Su. poisoning. ver-ai'fi(f) (-gi'b|t|), ver-ai'ffeft

(~ebt) f. vergeffen. [me-not.] Ber-gi'f-mein-nicht &n forgetper-ai ffern to grate up.

Ber-alei'ch m comparison; (Bei=

ment; 2bar comparable.

per-alei'den to compare (with): to settle (disputes); fich ~ to come to an agreement or to torms. Su. f. Bergleich.

per-ali'mmen to die away.

per-anu'gen (-gnu'gen) 1. 6a. to amuse; fich ~ to enjoy or to divert o.s.: to take pleasure (an dat. in). 2. 2 n pleasure, enjoyment.

per-gnu'gt (-gnu'kt) (über acc.) pleased (with), delighted (at);

(froh) joyous, glad.

Ber-anu'gung (~gung) f 3b. pleasure ; amusement ; ~5-reife f pleasure-trip; ~s-reifende(r) m tourist; ~5-fucht f (inordinate) love of pleasure.

per-ao'lben Bc. to gild. Su. gilding. [gilder.] Ber-go'lber (-go'ldeR) m (2)1. per-aö'nnen to allow.

ver-gö'ttern (-go'ten) ff. to idolize. Su. deification; adoration. [ground; to bury.] ver-gra'ben to hide in the

ver-grei'fen: fich ~ to mistake (in seizing); (von Waren) vergriffen fein to be bought up or sold out; fich ~ an (dat.) to lay (violent) hands on ; (mit Borten) to insult; (an ben Gefegen) to violate (the law). [enlarge.] ver-grö'fern (-grö'ben) (5)f. to

Ber-gro'gerung (~Rung) f (3)b. enlargement; increase; 25. glas n magnifying-glass. Ber-gu'nftigung (-gu'nbtigung)

f (3)b. permission, privilege. ver-gü'ten (-gü'ten) (5)c. to compensate; to indemnify; (Muslagen) to reimburse. Su. compensation.

ver-ha'ften to arrest, apprehend; to imprison. Su. arrest; imprisonment.

legung) agreement; arrange- | Ber-ha'fts-befehl m warrant of apprehension; e-n ~ gegen j. erlaffen to issue a warrant for the apprehension of a p. [hail.] per-ha'gein to be damaged by per-ha'llen to die away.

per-ha'lten 1. to keep back; to retain; (ben Atem) to hold in; fich a to be (in a certain condition): (b. Berfonen) to behave: to conduct oneself; wenn es fich so perhalt if such be the case; wiffen Gie, wie fich bie Sache verhält? do vou know how the matter stands?; fich ruhig ~ to keep quiet. 2. 2 n behaviour, conduct; attitude (towards a p., etc.).

Ber-hä'ltnis (-hğ'ltnis) n (2)h. proportion, rate: mft pl. condition, circumstances pl.; in freundichaftlichem ~ mit e-m frehen to be on friendly terms with a p.: 2makia proportional; adv. in proportion; comparatively (speaking); 2midria disproportionate; wortn (2)a. gr. preposition.

Ber-ha'ltungs-befehlm instruc-

tions: orders pl.

ver-ha'ndeln v/a. und v/n. to negotiate; to treat; v/a. to sell. Su. discussion; negotiation, transaction.

ver-hä'ngen to cover (over): (verfünden) to proclaim; mit verhängtem Zügel at full speed. Ver-hä'ngnis (-hĕ'nnis) n (2)h.

destiny, fate; 2001 fateful, fatal; (unfetia) disastrous.

ver-hä'rmt (-he'amt) care-worn. ver-ha'rren to remain; to persist (in one's opinion, etc.).

ver-hä'rten to harden. Su. hardening; induration.

ver-ha'speln (sich) to get perplexed in speaking, to break down, to get muddled.

per-ha'fit (ferha'st) hateful. odious.

ver-hä'ffcheln to spoil.

Ver-hau' (-hau') m (2)g. abat(t)is. ver-hau'en to thrash; fich (im Reben) ~ to blunder.

per-he'ben to strain in lifting. ver-hee'ren (-he'Ren) Ba. to devastate, lay waste. Su. devastation.

ver-he'hlen to conceal.

ver-hei'mlichen (-hai'mllyon) (5)a. to hide, conceal.

ver-hei'raten (fich) to marry. Su. marriage. [promise.] ver-hei'fen to promise. Su. per-he'lfen to help s.o. to a th. ver-he'rrlichen (-hĕ'allyen) (5)a. to glorify. Su. glorification.

ver-he'ten to incite; to set against; (ein Tier) to hunt (to death).

per-he'xen to bewitch.

ver-hi'ndern to prevent, hinder. Su. hindrance.

ver-hö'hnen to deride; to mock (at). Su. derision; mockery. Ber-hö'r (-hö'R) n (2)g. trial;

examination.

ver-hö'ren to hear, examine, try; fich ~ to misunderstand. per-hü'llen to cover, veil. Su. veil, disguise, cover.

ver-hu'ndert-fachen to centuple. per-hu'ngern (in) to die of hunger. [bungle.] ver-hu'nzen (-hŭ'ntBen) (5e. to) per-hü'ten to avert; to prevent; bas perhüte Gott! God forbid! Su. prevention.

ver-i'rren (fich) to go astray; to lose one's way. Su. going astray; fig. aberration; wandering; error.

per-ja'aen to drive away. [ible.] ver-jä'hrbar (-ye'R-) prescriptper-jä'hren (~en) Ba. to come under the statute of limita-

tions; -jährt inveterate; jur. prescriptive. Su. prescription. ver-ju'den (-yū'den) Bc. v/a. to Judaize; v/n. (in) to become a Jew.

ver-jü'ngen (-yü'n-en) Ba. to make young again; to reduce (to a small scale). juvenescence; reduction.

ver-ka'lken (-kă'lken) Ha. (fn) to calcine. Su. calcination.

ver-ka'ppen to disguise; to mask.

Ver-kau'f m sale.

ver-kau'fen to sell (aud fich ~). Ber-kau'fer m seller; im fleinen : retailer; jur. vendor.

ver-kau'flich saleable; (Berfon) venal; 2keit f saleableness; fig. venality. (price.) Ver-kau'fs-preis m selling-Ser-ke'hr (-ke'R) m (2)g. (o. pl.) traffic; (Sanbel) commerce. trade ; (freundichaftlicher ~) intercourse; detc. communication between places.

ver-ke'hren v/a. to turn the wrong way : (bermandeln) to turn into, to convert; fig. to pervert; v/n. to traffic, trade; (mit e-m) to have intercourse with; fich ~ in (acc.) to be changed into.

Ber-ke'hrs ... : \_ader f thoroughfare, (chief) artery (of a town); mittel n means of communication: ...fförung f interruption of traffic, block, breakdown; aftrage f highroad of com-

merce.

per-ke'hrt (-ke'Rt) turned the wrong way, inverted, versed; (unrecht) wrong; fig. perverted, absurd; 2heit f perversity, absurdity.

per-ke'nnen to mistake: perfanntes Genie misunderstood genius.

ver-ke'tten (-kg'ten) Bc. to

chain up; to connect with. Su. enchainment; concatenation.

ver-ke'tern (-ke't8en) (bf. to accuse of heresy. Su. charge of heresy. [with) putty.] ver-ki'ften to cement; to (fasten) ver-kia'den to accuse; to sue.

to bring an action against.

Scr-kla'gte(r) (-kl $\bar{a}$ 'kt $^{e}[R]$ ) s. 9l. accused, defendant.

ver-kla'ren to glorify; to transfigure. Su. transfiguration. ver-kla'ffchen to slander.

ver-klaufulie'ren (-klauzulī'aen) Gg. to guard or insure by clauses.

ver-klei'ben to disguise, to mask; \$\to\$ to line. Su. disguise, mask; lining.

Ber-klei'nerer (-klai'nere) m
(2)l. detractor.

ver-klei'nern (.nen) (bf. to diminish, reduce; fig. to derogate; to disparage (a p.'s merit).

Ber-klet'nerung ("Ryng) f 3b. diminution; derogation, detraction; "s-worf n 2a. diminutive. [to glue, to paste up.] ver-klet'ftern (-klai'bten) (6f.) ver-kli'ngen (fin) to die away. ver-knet'fen F: fich et. "to deny o.s. s.th.

ver-knei'pen to spend at publichouses or in drink.

ver-knö'dpern (h. (in) to ossify. ver-knü'pfen to bind; to knot, to tie; fig. to combine, unite; f. verbinden. Su. knotting (together); connection.

ver-ko'chen (fn) to boil away. ver-ko'hlen (fn) to carbonize; to char.

ver-ko'mmen 1. v/n. to decay; to go to ruin; (Rerion) to come down in the world. 2. a. decayed; fittig: deprayed; Speif f deprayity.

ver-ko'rken to cork (up). ver-kö'rpern (-kŏ'kpekn) (bf. to embody. Su. embodiment.

ver-kra'chen (in) to become bankrupt. [(into a hole, etc.).] ver-krie'chen: [id) ~ to creep] ver-krie'meln (in) n. [id) ~ to crumble away; to fritter away.

crumble away; to fritter away.
ver-krü'ppeln (-kkü'p'e'ln) (Df.
([n) to cripple. [cold.]
ver-kü'hjen: fich ~ to catch a]
ver-kü'mmern v/n. (fn) to be

ver-kii'nfen: jid ~ to catch af ver-kii'mmern v/n. (in) to be stunted (in growth); (vergeßen) to pine away; v/a. to embitter (a p.'s pleasure).

ver-kü'nd(ig)en to announce; to publish, proclaim; (urteil) to pronounce. Su. announcement; proclamation.

ver-ku'pfern to copper.

ver-ku'ppeln f. fuppeln. ver-ku'rzen to shorten; to

abridge; (8eit) to beguile. Su. shortening, abridgment.

ver-la'chen to laugh at.

ver-la'den to load, ship. Su. loading, shipping.

Ser-la'g (-la'k) m (2d.,a.g. publication; im ~ von published by. Ser-la'gs...: ~artikel m publica-

tion; "buchändler m publisher; "buchandlung f publishing-house; "recht n copyright.

ver-la'ngen 1. to demand; (erfordern) to require; (winiforn)
to desire; nach e-m ~ to long
(or ask) for a p.; was ~ Sie
von ihm? what do you want
of him? 2.2 n desire, demand.
ver-la'ngern (-le'r<sub>k</sub>ean) (sf. to
lengthen; to extend. Su.
lengthening; prolongation.

ver-la'ngjamen (-lă'nzāmen) (5a. to slacken down.

ver-la'ppern to spend in trifles; to fool away.

Ber-la'f (-la'b) m @g. (o. pl.):

es ift fein auf ihn there is no relying on him.

ber-la ffen 1. to leave; (im Siid, infiem) to forsake, abandon, desert; fid, auf (acc.) to rely upon. 2. a. forsaken, abandoned; Liett f abandonment.

ver-la'ftern to slander. Ver-lau'b (-lau'p) m ②g. (o. pl.):

mit with your permission.

Ser-lau'fm2d.(o.pl.)expiration,

course (of time); progress, course (of a matter); nach ~ von after; e-n schlimmen ~ nehmen to take a bad turn.

ber-lau'fen v/n. (fin) (b. ber geit)
to pass; to take a certain
course; find ~ to go astray,
to lose one's way; (b. e-r Wenge)
to scatter, be dispersed; v/a.
j-m ben Beg ~ to obstruct a
p.'s way.

ber-lau'fbaren (-lau'fbaren) (h. a. [n) eva. to divulge; v/n. (h. a. [n) ever-lau'fen to transpire; -lauten I. to give to understand, to say; wie -lautet according to report, as people say.

ver-le'ben to pass.

per-le'bt worn out; decrepit.

ver-Ic'gen 1. v/a. to misplace; to transfer (a. % von Truppen); to remove; (Bitder) to publish; (ben Weg) to cut off; (auf e-eandere Zeit) to put off; to postpone; fid) ~ auf (acc.) to apply o.s. to. 2. a. embarrassed, confused; (Ware) spoiled, damaged by lying.

Ser-le'genheitf embarrassment; in ~ fein to be in a scrape; in ~ bringen to embarrass.

Ver-le'ger (-lē'ge's) m (1) nublisher. [gust ... with a th.] ver-lei'den (1)c. j-m et. to disver-lei'den to lond (out); (gewähren) to bestow, confer, grant. Su. lending out; grant; bestowal.

Ber-lei'her m lender; bestower.
ver-lei'fen to mislead, to lead
astray; (berführen) to seduce;
(e-n zu et.) to induce. Su. inducement; seduction.

ver-le'rnen to unlearn, forget.
ver-le'fen to read out; to call
over (the names, etc.); (@emiffe
n[m.) to pick; fith ~ to read
wrong.

ver-le'tibar, ver-le'flich (-le'tb-) damageable; vulnerable; (leicht ~) susceptible, touchy.

ver-le'ten (...on) Be. to hurt; to injure; to infringe a rule, etc.; ...d offensive (remark, etc.). Su. hurt; injury; infraction, violation.

ver-leu'gnen to dony; (Freund) to disown; (Grundfäse) to renounce; fich . I. to have o.s. denied. See denial; abnegation. ver-leu'mden (-loi'mden) (hc. to

calumniate, slander. Su. calumny, slander, defamation.

Ser-leu'mber (.deb) m (2).

calumniator, slanderer: 21160

("įsh) slanderous. ver-lie'ben: jich " in (acc.) to

ver-lie'ben: fich ~ in (acc.) to fall in love with.

ver-lie'bf<sub>3</sub>(-lī'pt) (in acc.) in love (with), enamoured (of); 2heif f amorousness.

ver-lie'ren (-lī'ren) (3)c. to lose: bie Hassing ~ to lose one's self-control; sid ~ to lose o.s.; (verschwinden) to disappear; (von e-r Menge) to disappear; (von e-r Menge) to disperse; (Farben) to dade; (Schwerzen) to subside.

Ver-lie's (-lī's) n (2)c. dungeon, keep. [affiance.] ver-lo'ben to engage, betroth, Ser-lö'bnis (-lō'pnis) n (2)h., Ver-lo'bung (-lo'būr) f (3)b.

betrothal; engagement.

Ber-lo'bte, ~r (lo'pte[R]) s. @l.:

ihr ar her fiancé or intended (husband); f-e a his fiancée or intended (wife); bie an pl. the engaged couple, the betrothed.

engaged couple, the betrothed.

ver-lo'deen to allure, entice;
(verfifven) to seduce. Su. allurement, enticement; seduction.

ver-lo'gen (-lo'gen) given (or addicted) to lying; mendacious; 2heif f habit of lying; mendacity.

ver-lo'hnen: es verlohnt die Mühe it is worth the trouble, it is worth while.

ber-lo'ren (-lō' kon) (f. verlieren) lost; forlorn; ~e Gier n/pl. poached eggs; ~cr Sohn prodigal son; ~ geben to give up; ~ geben to be lost.

ver-lö'schen (fn) to extinguish; (Schrift) to efface.

ber-lo'fen to dispose of by lot; to raffle s.th. (out). Su. lottery; drawing.

per-lö'fen to solder up.

ver-lu'mpen (fin) to be(come) reduced to beggary.

Ser-lu'ft (fĕrlŭ'st) m @g. loss; bei ~ von under pain of, with forfeiture of.

ver-lu'ftig deprived (gen. of); ~ gehen to lose; to forfeit.

ver-ma'chen to bequeath. Ver-ma'chtnis (-me'xtnis) n

②h. testament; legacy. ver-mä'hlen (-mē'len) (5a. (fich))

to marry. Su. marriage. per-ma'hnen to admonish. Su.

admonition.

ver-maledei'en (-māl<sup>a</sup>dāi'en) (Sg. to curse. [close.] ver-mau'ern to wall up; to] ver-me'hren to augment; to increase; to multiply (a. sich »).

ver-mei'den to avoid.

ver-mei'blich (-mai't-) avoidable.

Ber-mei'dung f avoidance. ver-mei'nen to think.

ver-mei'nflich (-mai'ntllχ) supposed; presumptive.

ver-me'lden to announce.

ver-me'ngen to mix (up); to mingle; (verwechsein) to confound.

ver-me'nschlichen (-me'nshllxen) (3a. to incarnate; to humanize.

Ser-me'rk m (2)g. remark, note. ver-me'rken to remark; übel ~ to take amiss.

ver-me'ffen 1. v/a. to measure; to survey; fid ~ to measure wrong; fig. to dare; to presume. Su. measurement, (bes Lanbes) survey. 2. a. daring, presumptuous; 2heft f presumption; insolence.

ver-mie'fen to let, to hire (out); Saus zu ~ house to (be) let; Möbel ufw. zu ~ furniture, etc. on hire; fich bei e-m ~ to enter a p.'s service. Su. letting, leasing, hiring (out).

Ser-mie'ter m letter (of a house), hirer out, landlord, jur. lessor; house-agent.

ver-mi'ndern to diminish; (beeinträcktigen) to impair; to reduce (in number, by the half, etc.);
(Leidenschaften) to abate. Su.
diminution.

ver-mi'fthen to mix (up); to mingle; (tegieren) to alloy; -mifth mixed; (Nachrichten) miscellaneous. Su.mixture; crossing (of races); alloy (of metals). ver-mi'ffen (3)d. to miss; to

regret. [(1) l. missing.] Ver-mi'fite(r) & (-mi'ste[k]) m ver-mi'tteln (-mi'teln) (hf. to

mediate; (Differenz) to arrange; (Frieden; Unleihe) to negociate; ben Handel, to carry on trade; be eintreten to interpose, in-

tervene. Su. mediation; inter-

ver-mi'ttels, ver-mi'ttelft (-m]'telb[t]) by means of. [between.]
Ber-mi'ttler m mediator; go-]

ber-mo'bern to moulder, to decay. [of.]

bet-mö ge (gen.) by (or in) virtue)
ver-mö ge (gen.) by (or in) virtue)
ver-mö gen 1. to be able to; to
have influence (über i. over
a p., bei j-m with a p.); (em su
et.) to induce; über fid) ~ to
prevail upon oneself; ~b rich,
well off. 2.2 n ability; power;
(\$ab u. Gut) fortune, property;
~5-ftener f property-tax; ~5unifiande m/pl. pecuniary
circumstances.

ver-mu'mmen (-m\u00fc'men) Ga.

to disguise, mask. ver-mu'ten (-mū'ten) (5c. to conjecture, suppose.

ver-mu'flich presumable. Ver-mu'fung (-mū'tŭng) f (3)b. conjecture, supposition; asser

nach to all appearances. ver-na'chläffigen (-nā'Xlĕßlgen) Ba. to neglect. Su.negligence;

neglect.

per-na'geln to nail (up). per-na'hen to sew up.

ver-na'rben (sich) to cicatrize.

ber-na'rren: fich ~ in (acc.) to become infatuated with.

become infatuated with.

ber-ne'stient ospend on sweets.

ber-ne'stient 1. to perceive;

(ersatien) to hear, learn; jurto examine, interrogate. Sue.

examination, trial. 2. 2 n:

bem 2 nach according to report.

[dible; distinct.]

ber-ne'smilich (-ne'milix) au
ber-ne'smen: sich ~ to bow; to

curt(e)sy. Su. bow, curt(e)sy.

ber-nei'nen (-nai'nen) (ha. to

answer in the negative; to

deny; ~d negative. Su. nega-

tion, denial.

ver-ni'chten (-n]'\(\chi^n\) (3c. to annihilate; to annul; (3erffören) to destroy. Su. annihilation; annulling; destruction.

ver-ni'kein (-ni'keln) Gf. to (plate with) nickel.

ver-nie'ten to rivet.

Ser-nu'nft (-nu'nft) f (3b. (o. pl.)
reason; die gefunde ~ common
sense; e-n dur ~ bringen to
bring a p. to his senses.

Vernu'nft...: Lgemäß, Lmäßig rational; "glaube m rationalism.

ver-nü'nffig (-nῷ'nftlχ) rational (being, etc.); reasonable, sensible; wise, judicious.

Sermu'nff...: 2los senseless, unreasonable; ~rechf n law of reason; natural law; 2widrig contrary to reason.

ver-ö'den  $(-\overline{b}'d^e n)$  (bc. v/a. to lay waste; v/n. (in) to become desolate or waste. **Su**. desolation, devastation.

ver-öffentlichen (-ğ'fentlixen) (ha. to publish. Su. publication,

ver-o'rbnen to order, prescribe.
Su. order; decree; med. prescription.

ver-pa'chten to farm out; to lease. Su. leasing, farming out.

Ver-pä'chter m lessor.

ver-pa'cken to pack up.

ver-pa'ffen to let slip, to miss, lose. [fect, poison.] ver-pe'ften (-pĕ'bten) (5c. to in-

ver-pfä'hlen to palisade. ver-pfä'nden to pawn, to pledge.

Su. pledging.

ver-pfia'nzen to transplant. Su. transplantation.

ver-pfle'gen to take care of; (Krante) to nurse.

Ser-pfle'gung (-pfle'gung) f 3b. feeding: nursing: & provi-

sioning; ~5-amf & n commissariat; ~5-anffalf f charitable institution; hospital; ~5-koffen pl. cost(s) of maintenance.

ver-pfil then (-pfil xten) Gc.
to oblige; fich zu et. ~ to bind
o.s. to do a th.; zu Dant ~ to
lay a p. under an obligation.
Su. obligation, duty; (Berabrebung) engagement.

ver-pfu'schen to bungle, botch. ver-psa'ppern, ver-psau'dern: sich to blab out a secret.

ver-ple'mpern F (-ple'mpen)
(3) f. to spend foolishly.

ver-pra'ffen to waste one's property in dissipation.

ver-proviantie'ren to supply with provisions.

ver-pu'ffen (in) to explode.

ver-pu ppen (-pu'pen) (a. (sid)) to change into a chrysalis.

ver-pu'sten (sid) to recover breath.

ver-ra'mme(I)n to bar, block up. Ver-ra'f m (2)g. (o. pl.) treason; Len to betray; (Geheimnis) to divulge, disclose, reveal.

Ser-rä'fer (-Rē't<sup>e</sup>R) m ②l. traitor: betrayer; ~in (~In) f ③c. traitress.

Ber-räterei' (-Bēterai') f 3b. treason; treachery.

ber-rä'ferisch (-Bē'terish) treacherous.

ver-rou'dpen v/n. (fin) to go off
in smoke; to evaporate; (8orn)
to pass away; v/a. to spend
on tobacco.

ver-re'chnen to reckon up, to charge; fid) ~ to miscalculate; to be mistaken.

to be mistaken.

ver-re'den P (in) to perish (by the roadside).

ver-re'den to forswear. [(-ing).] ver-re'gnen to spoil by rain] ver-rei'sen v/n. (sn) to go on a journey; v/a. to spend in travelling.

ber-re'nken (-kĕ'rgken) (ha. to dislocate, sprain. Su. dislocation, sprain.

ver-re'nnen to bar (s.o.'s way); fid) ~ to run a wrong way.

ver-ri'chten to do, execute, perform. Su. performance; affair; discharge (of business); (ber Organe) function. [bolt.] ver-rie'geln (-Rī'geln) (f. to) ver-ri'ngern (-Rī'gen) (f. to diminish, lessen. [to elapse.] ber-ri'nnen to run off or away:

per-ro'ften to rust.

ver-ro'tten to rot.

ver-ru'dht (-R\(\bar{u}'Xt\) infamous;
Sheit f infamy; wickedness;
villainy.

ver-rü'cken to displace; j-m ben Kopf ~ to turn a p.'s head.

ver-rii'ckt (-kū'kt) deranged; mad, crazy; %e(r)s. (1) l. lunatic, madman; %heit f madness; foolish action.

Ser-ru'f m (2)g. (o. pl.): in  $\sim$  bringen to bring into discredit; in  $\sim$  fommen to get into discrepute; in  $\sim$  tun to send to Coventry, to boycott.

ver-ru'fen 1. v/a. to decry. 2. a in bad repute, ill-famed. Vers (fĕBB) m (2)g. verse.

ver-fa'gen v/a. to refuse, deny; verfagt fein to be engaged; v/n. (Stimme ufw.) to fail; (Gewehr) to miss fire. Surefusal, denial.

ver-sa'izen to spoil with salt.

ver-fa'mmein to assemble, convoke, convene; fid) ~ to assemble, meet.

Ser-fa'mmlung f assembling; assembly, meeting.

Ver-sa'nd m (2)g. (o. pl.) dispatch; ind Austand: export(ation); artikel m article of

exportation, pl. exports; bier n beer for exportation.

ver-fa'nden (-zā'nden) (3c. (fu)
to cover (or to be covered)
with sand.

Ber-fa'nd-geschäff n export
Ver-fa's n pledging; pledge;
in ~ geben to pawn, pledge.
ver-fau'ern (-zau'en) (3f. (fu)
fig. to get rusty.

ver-fau'fen to waste in drink-

per-fau'fen to waste in drinkver-fau'men to neglect (a duty, etc.); to miss (a lesson, an opportunity).

Ser-sau'mnis (-zoi'mnis) f (2)i., n (2)h. neglect; omission; loss of time.

Be'rs-bau m versification. ver-scha'chern to barter away.

ver-scha'ffen Ba. to procure. ver-scha'len to line with boards.

ver-schä'mt (-shō'mt) bashful; Lheit f bashfulness.

ver-scha'nzen (-sha'ntsen) (be. to entrench, fortify. Su. entrenchment. [ments]. ver-scha'rfen to add to (punish-

ver-scha'rren to bury.

ver-sche'iben 1. to expire. 2. 2 n death. [retail (beer, etc.).] ver-sche'nken to give away; to] ver-sche'rzen to forseit; to trisle away.

ver-scheu'chen to frighten away; fig. to banish. [patch.] ver-schi'chen to send away, dis-fer-schie'ben to displace; (aussieben) to postpone.

ver-schie'ben (-shi'don) different; pl. various, several, diverse; artig of a different kind, heterogeneous; afarbig variegated; Speif difference; diversity, variety; affic differently; repeatedly.

ver-fchie'fen v/a. to discharge; to use up (one's powder): v/n. (fn) (Farbe) to fade. ver-schi'ffen to ship; to export. ver-schi'mmeln to get mouldy. ver-schla'cken to turn into dross.

ber-fold fen 1. v/a. to sleep away; to miss or to lose or to neglect by sleeping;  $f(i\phi) \sim t$  oversleep o.s. 2. a. sleepy, drowsy; Spett f sleepiness.

Ber-schla'g m partition; box. ver-schla'gen 1. v/a. to board;

per-igia gen 1. v/a. to board; to partition; to spoil by beating; v/n. (in) \( \psi\$ to drive out of the right course; \( \times \) Iassen to cool; es verialization inosts it does not matter. 2. a. cunning, sly; (Wasse) lukewarm; 2bett f cunning, craft.

ver-fchla'mmen (-shla'men) (ba. (fn) to silt up.

ver-schle'chtern (-shle'xtern) (bf. to deteriorate; to make worse. Su. deterioration.

ver-schlei'ern (-shlai'enn) (ht. to veil. [phlegm.) ver-schlei'men to obstruct with]

Ser-schleiß (-shlaiß) m @g. retail-trade; Len to retail.

ver-schle'mmen to spend in carousing.

ver-fchic ppen to take away; to misplace; (in die Länge ziehen) to delay, to protract; (Arantheit) to carry to (or spread in) a place.

ver-schleu'dern to dissipate; to waste; (Ware) to sell off at a loss.

ver-schlise'sen to shut, close; (mit e-m Schlüssel) to lock (up). ver-schlismmern (-shlismen)

ver-fchli'mmern (-shli'menn) ff. to make (or get) worse; to aggravate.

ver-schli'ngen to devour; to swallow; (in-ea.-schlingen) to interlace, entangle, twist.

ver-schlo'ffen(-shlö'ßen)close(d); shut; fig. reserved; taciturn; Sheit reserve, taciturnity. ver-fahlu'den to swallow; fid) to swallow the wrong way. Ver-fahlu'fe m locking up; confinement; unter ~ under lock and key.

ver-schma'chten to languish, to pine away; vor Turst ~ to be parched with thurst.

ver-schmä'hen to disdain; to scorn. Su. disdain; scorn.

ver-fome'izen to melt together; to blend. [loss of) s.th. ver-fome'rzen to get over (the ver-fomie'ren to smear over; to waste in scribbling or daubing. [ning, sly.] ver-fomi'ff (-shm'tbt) cunver-fom'vpen: F fid ~ to com-

mit o.s.

mit o.s.

ver-schnei'ben to draw breath.

ver-schnei'ben to cut away; to

cut wrong; (Bein) to adulterate; (Instrieren) to geld, castrate.

ver-schnei'en to cover with

snow. [m (1) eunuch.

Ver-schni'ttene(r)(-shni'tene[a])

ver-schni'ttene cold; fig. to be

vexed or offended.

ver-fchnü'ren to provide with laces; to (tie ... with) cord.

ver-scho'slen (-sho'len) not heard

of (again); missing.

ver-scho'nen to spare; e-n mit et. to exempt a p. from.

ver-schö'nern (-shō'nen) (\$\text{sh}\text{5}'\text{nen}\) (\$\text{sh}\text{5}'\text{nen}\) (\$\text{sh}\text{t}\) to embellishment.

ver-scho'ssen sh verschießen; \$\text{fg}\text{c}\) in se madly in love with.

ver-schr\text{a}'\text{then to cross one's}\)

ver-schr\text{c}'\text{then to use (in writher)}

per-fdyra nken to cross one's ber-fdyre' ben to use (in writing); (fommen I.) to write for, to order; (Aranei) to prescribe; jm. to assign; fid ~ to make a mistake in writing. Suorder; prescription; bond,

assignment.

ver-schrei'en to decry. ver-schro'ben (-shkō'ben) eccentric: queer. odd.

ver-ichru'mpfen to shrink.

ver-schu'chtern to intimidate.

ver-fchu'lden to encumber with debts; to be guilty of, to commit; to be the cause of. Su. involving in debt, encumbrance: (Schuld) wrong, fault. ver-fchu'ften to spill; to fill up with earth, etc.: e8 hei e-m.

with earth, etc.; es bei e-m ~ to get into a p.'s bad books. ver-schwägern (-shveggen) [h. to ally by marriage. Su. re-

lationship by marriage. ver-schwei'gen to keep secret, conceal. Su. concealment.

ver-schwe'nden (-shve'nden) (bc. to waste, lavish, squander. Su. prodigality.

Ver-schwe'nder (.den) m (2)1. spendthrist; prodigal; Lisch (.jsh) prodigal.

ver-schwie'gen (-shvi'gen) discreet; 2heit f discretion; secrecy.

ver-schwi'mmen to fade away. ver-schwi'nden 1. to disappear, vanish. 2. 2 n disappearance. ver-schwi'stern (-shvi'stern) (H.f.

per-igni term (sny bream (s), verigimitert in to be (like) brother(s) and sister(s); ver-igniterte Secten f/pl. kindred souls pl. Su. brotherly or sisterly (fg. close) union.

ver-schwi'ten fig. to forget. ver-schwo'mmen (-shvŏ'm<sup>6</sup>n) in-

distinct; 2helf indistinctness. ver-famö'ren to forswear; sich ~ to conspire. Su. conspiracy, plot. [conspirator.] Ver-famö'rer(-stvö'sen) m(2)].[

ver-fe'pen 1. mit et. .. to furnish (or supply) with; et. .. to perform; to manage; to administer; (unadtfam tun, überfehen) to neglect, to overlook; iid ... to make a mistake; to commit an error; fich einer Sache ~ to expect a th.; to be aware of s.th.; e\$ bet e-m ~ to incur a p.'s displeasure. 2.2 n oversight; mistake, blunder.

ver-se'hren (-zē'80n) (5a. to

hurt, damage.

ver-fe'nden to send, dispatch, forward; ins Ausland ~ to export. Su. transmission, transport.

transport. ver-fe'ngen to singe; to scorch. ver-fe'nken to sink. Su, sink-

ing; thea. trap-door. ver-fe'ffen (-zĕ'ben): ~ auf (acc.)

mad after.

per-se'sen to displace, remove;
(Bäume) to transplant; typ. to
transpose; (Beamte) to transfer; to put into a certain condition; to advance, promote
(to a higher class, etc.); (berpsänben) to pawn, pledge; (bermissen) to mix, Metaue: to
alloy; (Essign) to deal (a blow);
(antworten) to answer, reply.

Su. removal; transplantation;
transposition; advancement,
promotion; alloy; pledging.

ver-seu'chen v/a. to infect; v/n.

to become infected.

Se'rs-fuß m (metrical) foot. ver-fi'chern to assure; (eiblich) to affirm; \* to insure.

Ser-fi'dperung f assurance (aug Lebens.); (Feuer.) insurance; .5-gefellichaft f insurancecompany; .5-foein m insurance-policy; .5-wefen n insurance-matters pl. [sealing.] ver-fie'geln to seal (up). Su.] ver-fie'gen to dry up.

ver-fi'lbern fb. to silver; to plate; fig. to sell; to realize. Su. silvering; plating; realization.

per-fi'nken to sink down; in

Gedanken versunken sein to be lost in thought.

ver-fi'nnlichen (-zl'nllxon) (ha. to render perceptible; to illustrate.

Be'rs...: ...kunft f versification:
...macher m versifier; ...maß n
ver-fo'ffen drunk(en). [metre.]
ver-fo'hlen to thrash.

ver-fö'jnen (-zö'nen) (ha. to reconcile. [conciliatory.] ver-fö'jnlich easy to reconcile.] Ser-fö'jnling (-xip) f (h. reconciliation; --s-fag m Day of Atonement.

ver-fo'rgen to provide for; to supply; a = verfehen. Su. providing for; provision; (Brotefece) situation; furnishing, supplying (mit with).

ver-spa'ren to reserve, spare.

ver-spä'sen (-shpā'ten) (5c. sich to be (or come too) late. Su. delay; Berspätung h. to be late or overdue.

ver-speifen to eat up, consume. ver-speirren to bar; to shut up. ver-spiefen to lose or spend (at play, at cards, in gambling); ich habe verspieft I have lost (the game); bei j-m ~ to lose a p.'s favour.

ver-fpo'tten to scoff, deride. Su. scoffing; derision.

ver-fpre'chen 1. to promise; to engage; fich ~ to make a mistake in speaking; = fich verloben. 2. 2 n promise.

ver-fore'ngen to disperse.

ver-spri'ngen: sid den Fuß ~ to sprain one's foot in leaping. ver-spri'ken to squirt (out); to

spill; to shed one's blood. ver-fpü'ren to feel, perceive.

wer-stan'slichen (-shta'tllyon)

(a) to acquire for (or make
the property of) the state.

Ver-fta'nd m (2d. (o. pl.) under-

standing, mind, intellect; (Urteilsfähigteit) judgment; gefunber ~ common sense.

Ser-fia ndes...: .begriff m (abstract) idea; .kraff f intellectual faculty; ...menft m matter-of-fact person; .fchärfe f sagacity.

ver-ftä'ndig (-shtĕ'ndĬχ) intelligent; (vernünftig) reasonable,

sensible.

ver-fiā'nbigen (.ze'n) (ha. (bon) to give notice of, to inform of; fith ~ mit to come to an understanding with. Su. wisdom, good sense. (telligible, clear.) the per-fiā'nbith (-shte'ntil') in-

Ser-stä'ndnis (.nlb) n (2)h. comprehension; understanding: ... h. für to appreciate s.th.

ver-ftä'rken to strengthen. Su. strengthening; & reinforcement.

ver-fta'ften to allow, permit. ver-ftau'den to sprain. Su. spraining.

Ver-fte'ck n (2g. hiding-place; fpielen to play hide-and-seek; Len to hide, conceal.

ver-fit'/fie)n to understand, comprehend; to know (a. fit) a ut face.); fith a to to agree or consent to; er versteht seinen Epaß he cannot take or does not see a joke; verstanden? did you understand or hear what! said?:(bas) versteht sith! that's understood! of course! ver-fitel'gen: sith a to climb too

high; fig. to fly high; to go too far.

ver-ftei'gern to sell by auction. ver-ftei'nern (b)f. to petrify. Su. petrifaction.

ver-fte'llen to misplace; to remove; (versperren) to stop; (untennitich m., versteiden) to disfigure, to disguise; sich ~ to disguise oneself; to feign; to dissemble. Su. dissimulation. per-ffeu'ern to pay duty on.

ver-fet'mmen to put out of tune or humour. Su. ill-humour.

ver-fto'dsf hardened; stubborn; 2heif f obduracy. [stealthy.] ver-fto'hsen (-shtō'len) furtive,] ver-fto'hsen to stop (up); to obstruct; med. to constipate. Su. stopping: obstruction:

constipation. ver-sto'rben (-shtg'kben) deceased; late; die Len pl. the

dead.

ver-ftö'rf (-shtö'at) confused; ~ auße'gen to look bewildered. Ver-fto'ß m offence; error; Sen v/a. to push or turn away; to reject; to expel (auß from a company); to repudiate (a wife); v/n. (h.) to make a mistake; to offend (gegen against). Su. expulsion; repudiation; disinheritance.

ver-firei'men v/n. (fn) to pass away; to expire, elapse.

ver-ftri'den to entangle, en-

ver-stü'mmein (-sth'meln) (5) f.
to mutilate. Su. mutilation.
ver-stu'mmen (-shu'meln) (5) a.
(sin) to grow dumb or speechless.
Ver-su'd) (-zū'X) m (2)g. at-

tempt, trial; experiment.

ver-ju'den to try; to attempt;

(and the state of the tempt and the state of the tempt)

(e-n zu et.) to tempt, entice. Su. temptation.

Ser-fu'cher m tempter; seducer. ver-fu'mpfen (-zu'mpfen) (5a. (fin) to become marshy; fig. to grow dissolute. [sin.] ver-fu'nblgen; fid, ~ to sin. Su.) Ser-fu'nkenheft f depravity:

(in Gedanken) absorption. ver-fü'ken to sweeten.

ver-ju zen to sweeten. ver-ta'aen (fich) to adiourn. Su.

adjournment; prorogation.

per-tä'nbeln to trifle away.

per-fau'iden to exchange (for); to change (places): (permedicin) to mistake. Su. exchange.

per-tei'digen (-tai'digen) Ba. to defend. [fender.]

Ber-tei'diger (~geR) m (2)l. de-Ber-tei'diauna (~gum) f (3)b. defence: .s-bündnis n defensive alliance: as-rebe f apology.

per-tei'len to distribute, apportion. Su. distribution. Ber-tei'ler m distributor.

ver-teu'ern (-toi'enn) (5f. to raise the price.

per-teu'felt (-toi'felt) devilish. per-tie'fen (-tl'fen) (5a.

deepen; fich ~ in (acc.) to plunge into; (in Gedanten) to become absorbed in. Su. deepening; cavity, hollow. [brutal.] per-tie'ren (-ti'Ben) (5) a. to grow) pertika'l (věstika'l) vertical.

per-fi'lgen to extirpate: to exterminate. Su. extermination. ver-to'nen J (-to'nen) (a. to compose.

ver-tra'ckt (-tRă'kt) confounded. Ber-tra'a (-tRa'k) m (2)d. agree-

ment; treaty.

ver-tra'gen (wegtragen) to carry away; (Effen ufw.) to endure, F to stand; bieje Speife fann ich nicht ~ this food does not agree with me; er fann viel Wein ~ he can stand a good deal of wine; fich ~ (Sachen) to be compatible; (Berfonen) to agree; fich mite-m (wieder)~ to be reconciled to s.o.; fich (qut, fclecht) mit-eq. \_ to agree or to get on (well, ill) together. ver tra'glich (-tre'kliy) conciliatory; sociable; peaceable; (v. Sachen) compatible; 2keit f

conciliatory nature; sociablever-tra'as-mäßia as stipulated.

ness: compatibility.

ver-frau'en 1. to (en)trust, confide. 2. 2 n confidence, trust. per-frau'ern to pass in mourning.

ver-trau'lich confidential: intimate; familiar; 2keif f intimacy; familiarity.

per-frau'men to dream away. ver-trau't intimate; familiar: ~ mit well acquainted with, well versed in; 2e(r) s. (9)1. intimate friend; confidant(ef):

2hett f familiarity. ver-trei'ben to drive away, expel; (aus bem Saufe) to turn out; (Beit) to beguile; (Rrantbeit) to cure; (Farben) to shade down : (Waren) to sell. Su. ex-

pulsion: banishment.

ver-tre'ten: fich (ben Rug) ~ to sprain (one's foot); die Beine ... to stretch one's legs (by walking); j-m ben Weg ~ to stop a p.; j. ~ to represent; to stand in the place of; (für e-n auftreten) to appear or plead for a p.; jur. j-8 S. ~ to plead a p.'s cause: i-8 Antereffe . to look after a p.'s interest.

Ber-tre'ter (-tBe'teR) m (2)1. representative, proxy; ~ im

Amte substitute.

Ver-tre'tung (atung) f 3b. representation; in ~ bes appearing or acting for.

Ser-trie'b m sale; market. [ing.] ver-tri'nken to spend in drinkver-tro knen to dry (up).

per-fro'bein to idle away.

per-trö'ften to feed with hopes. per-fu'n to spend; to squander. ver-tu'ichen to hush up; (unterbruden) to suppress. [amiss.] ver-ü'beln (-u'beln) Of. to takel ver-ü'ben to commit, perpetrate. Su. perpetration.

per-u'nehren to dishonour.

per-u'neinigen to disunite, to

out, to quarrel.

ver-u'nglimpfen (-gl[mpfen) (5)a. to slander, backbite. ver-u'nalücken to meet with an

accident; to perish.

ver-u'nreinigen to soil; (Luft) to infect; (Waffer ufw.) to pollute; fig. to defile.

ver-u'nftalten (-shtalten) Bc. to deform, disfigure.

ver-u'nfreuen (-tRoien) Ba. to embezzle. Su. embezzlement, fraud.

ver-u'nzieren to disfigure. ver-u'rfachen (-ū'RzaXen) Ba.

to cause.

per-u'rteilen to condemn, sentence. Su. condemnation.

ver-vie'lfältigen (-feltigen) (5a. (fich) to multiply; (nachbilben) to reproduce.

ver-vo'lkommnen (-komnen) (5) c. to perfect. Su. perfection. ver-vo'llftändigen (-shtend)gen) (5) a. to complete.

ver-wa'chfen to grow together; to become overgrown : (febler= haft wachsen) to become deformed.

ver-wa'hren to guard; to keep; fich ~ to protest (gegen against); j-m zu ~ geben to entrust to a p.'s care.

per-wa'hrlofen (-va'Rlozen) (5) e. to neglect. Su. neglect.

Ber-wa'hrung fkeeping; guard, custody; preservation (por from); gegen et. ~ einlegen to protest against s.th.

ver-wai'sen (-vai'zen) Ge. (in) to become an orphan; -waift orphan(ed); bereft of one's parents; fig. deserted.

ver-wa'lfen to administer, manage; (feiten) to govern.

Ber-wa'lter (-vă'lteR) m (2)1. administrator; manager.

set at variance; sich ~ to fall | Ver-wa'lfung (~tung) f (3)b. administration; management, government: ~s-behörde government-board; ~s-raf m board of directors; ~s-zweig m department of the administration.

ver-wa'ndein to change; to transform ; (Strafe) to commute. Su. change; transformation. ver-wa'ndf (-va'nt) related to; allied; (Sprachen ufw.) kindred; (Begriffe) cognate ; 2e(r) s. (91. relative: 25chaft f relationship, F relations pl.; fig. congeniality; chm. affinity; ~= fchaftlich allied; congenial.

ver-wa'rnen to warn. Su. warning, admonition, caution.

ver-wa'schen 1. v/a. to use up in washing. 2. a. washed out, faded.

ver-wäffern to spoil by watering; fig. to make insipid.

per-we'ben to interweave.

ver-we'difeln to mistake, change by mistake; wir haben unfere Süte verwechselt we have exchanged hats. Su. exchange: mistake; confusion (of names). ver-we'gen bold; rash; Cheit f audacity; boldness. [away.] ver-we'hen to blow or drive ver-we'hren to hinder, to forbid. ver-wei'chlichen (-vai'yllyen) 15)a. to render effeminate. Su. effeminacy.

ver-wei'gern to deny, refuse. Su. denial, refusal.

per-wei'len to stay; to stop;

(bei et.) to dwell on. ver-wei'nt (-vai'nt) red with tears, tearful.

Ver-wei's (-vai's) m (2)g. re-

primand. ver-wei'fen (verbannen) to banish; to exile; to expel; i-m et. ~ to reprimand a p. for; ~ auf ob. an

Deutsch-englisch.

(acc.) to refer to. Su. banishment; rebuke; reference (auf acc. to).

ver-we'lken to fade; to wither. ver-we'lflichen (-vě'ltlíxen) (a. to secularize.

ver-we'nden to apply to; to employ in or for; sidy bei j-m ~ für to intercede with s.o. on behalf of a p. Su. use, employment; intercession.

ver-we'rfen to reject; to refuse; to quash (a verdict); fid) ~ (Φοίξ) to warp. Su. rejection, dismissal of a case; quashing.

ver - we'rfiich objectionable;
blamable.

ver-we'rfen (-ve'kten) (6c. to realize; to turn to account.

Ser-we'rfung ( $_{\sim}$ tăng) f (3) b. realization; id) habe feine  $_{\sim}$  das für I have no use for it.

ver-we'sen (-ve'zon) Ge. v/n. (fin) to rot; v/a. (verwalten) to administer, manage. Su.putrefaction; decomposition.

Ver-we'ser (-ve'zen) m (2)l. administrator; manager; (Stellsbertreter) substitute.

ver-we'slich (-ve'βliχ) liable to decay, corruptible.

ver-we'ffen to bet, stake; to lose by betting.

ver-wi'chen last, past.

ver-wi'deln to entangle; to involve. Su. entanglement; complication; (e-& Dramas) plot. Fer-wie'fene(r) (-v\(\bar{\psi}\)\(\text{zene}[R]\) m

(9)1. exile; outlaw.

ver-wi'ldern to grow wild; to become unmanageable; -bert wild; unmanageable.

ver-wi'nden to overcome; to get over. [to incur.] ver-wi'rken to forfeit; (Strafe)/ ver-wi'rklidgen (-vi'rkligen) (ha. to realize. Su. realization. ver-wi'rren (-vi'ren)(ha. (p.p. a.

permorren) to entangle; fig. to confound, embarrass; to perplex. Su. entanglement; confusion, disorder. [fool away.] per-mi'rffpaften to waste; to per-mi'ffpen to wipe (or blot) out; (a. fig.) to efface.

ver-wi'ffern (in) to decompose; to become dilapidated; to be

weather-beaten.

ver-wi'twef (-vi'tvet) widowed. ver-wö'hnen (-vö'nen) Ga. to spoil; (Appetit ufw.) to pamper. Su. spoiling; pampering.

ver-wo'rfen (- $v\check{p}'Rf^{e}n$ ) depraved;  $\mathfrak{L}$  depravity; infamy.

ver-wo'rren (-vğ'Ren) confused; intricate. [nerable.] ver-wu'ndbar (-vğ'ntbar) vul-] ver-wu'nden (-vğ'nden) (hc. to

wound. Su. wound(ing).

ver-wu'ndern to astonish; fich to wonder, to be astonished (über acc. at). Su. astonishment. [crate. Su. curse.] ver-wü'nichen to curse, to exe-ver-wü'ften (-v\bar{u}'bten) \( \text{ib} \) c. to

lay waste; to devastate. Sudevastation.

Ser-wii'ffer (~°R) m (2)l. devastator, destroyer. [(an dat. of).]

ver-za'gen to despair, despond ver-za'gt (-tB\overline{a}'kt) despondent, disheartened; \( \mathcal{D} \text{teff} \) despondency, despair.

ver-jä'hlen (sich) to miscalculate, to count wrong.

ver-za'hnen (Rad) to tooth, cog; (Balfen usw.) to indent.

ver-za'pfen to sell on draught;

Φ (Tifchierei usiv.) to tenon; to mortise.

ver-jä'rtein to coddle, pamper; f. verweichlichen. Su. over-indulgence; pampering.

ver-zau'bern to bewitch, enchant, charm. [fence in.] ver-zäu'nen (-tbot'nen) Ga. to] ver-ze'hren to consume, to eat (up). Su. consumption.

ver-zet'chnen to note down; to register; (schlecht zeichnen) to

draw wrong.

Ser-zei'chnis (-tbai'χnΙb) n (h. list, catalogue; register; (von Wöbeln ufv.) inventory; (am Schulle e-8 Auges) index; ~ verfandter Waren invoice.

ver-jet'hen to pardon, forgive.

Su. pardon.

[cusable.]

ver-jet'hitid) pardonable; ex-j

ver-jet'ren to distort.

Su. dis[scatter.]

ver-jetteln (-tbg'teln) (bf. to)

Ser-ji'cht (-tbj'xt) m (g. (and

leiftung f) renunciation; ~

leiften = 2en (~en)(bc. (auf acc.)

to renounce, resign, forego.

ver-jie'hen (fil) to remove; (vermeiten) to stay; (vergerren) to distort; (Kinber) to spoil; (Mund) to draw, to screw up; fit) — (Hos) to warp; (Kieid) to hang badly, to drag; (fid entfernen) to pass away, to disappear.

ver-tie'ren to adorn, decorate.
Su. decoration; ornament.

ver-ji'nken (-tbj'rgken) sa. to zink.

ver-zi'nnen (-tb]'nen)  $\mathfrak{G}$ a. to tin. ver-zi'nfen (-tb]'nzen)  $\mathfrak{G}$ e. to pay interest for; e-e Summe  $z_0$ u  $3^{\circ}/_{\circ}$  ~ to pay 3 per cent on a sum; fith ~ to yield interest. Su. (payment of) interest.

ver-ji'nsiid) bearing interest; ~ anlegen to put out at interest. ver-jö'gern to defer, delay, retard. Su. delay, retardation. ver-jo'llen to pay duty (or excise) on; \$\Phi\$ to clear goods; fuben \$\inserting{\infty} et a.g. \text{payment} of duty; clearance of goods. [ecstasy; rapture.] per-jü'deen to enrapture. Su.]

Ver-zu'g m delay.

ver-twet'feln (h. n. fn) to despair (an dat. of); -felt desperate; hopeless. Su. despair.

wer-jwei'gen (-tövaf'gen) (ha. (jid) to branch out. Su. ramification. [(fettjam) queer, odd.) wer-jwi'dt (-töv'i'kt) intricate; Ve'fper (fĕ'spen) f (kt) intricate; Ve'fper (fĕ'spen) f (kt) d. vespers pl.; ~bvof n afternoon-tea; supper; ~deif f afternoon; vesper-hour. [noon-tea.] ve'fpern (~n) (kf) f (kt) c take after-Veffa'(in) (vĕbtā'(in) f (kt) c vestal (virgin). [veteran (soldier).] Vetera'n (veṭṣā'n) m (kt) setera'n (kt) sete

Te'ftel (fg'te') f (d. old hag. Be'fter (fg'te'n) m (d. cousin; "fcaff (cousinship, cousins pl. verte'ren (vğkßī'ne'n) (fg. to vex, tease; to puzzle, mystify. Beşte'r-fchloß n puzzle-lock.

Vezie'r (vetzī'r) — Wesir. Viadu'kt (viadŭ'kt) m @g. viaduct.

Bi'ce... (fi'tbo ...) f. Bige ...

Vieh (fi) n (2g. (o. pl.) cattle pl.; berangemeinert: (unbernünfti= ges Tier) brute, beast.

Sie'h...: ~ausstellung f cattleshow; ~bremse f gadfly; ~=

fuffer n fodder.

viel (fil) (comp. mehr, sup. meist) much, pl. many; a great deal, a great number (of); noch ein= mal fo ~ as much again; ~ beffer much better; ziemlich ~ pretty much; a good many, a lot; feine ~en Geschäfte n/pl. his numerous affairs.

his numerous affairs.

biguous; Ledt (-cki n @g. polygon. kinds, multifarious.)

vic'terlet' (fi'lealai') of many vic'terlet' (fi'lealai') of many vic'terlet', manifold, multifarious; Legieti figkeit f multiplicity, variety; Legiet m glutton; Legieti well-beloved; Legietim geficht well-beloved; Legietim (-geshtältix) multiform, polymorphous; Legitteret' (Legierai') f (b. polytheism; Legit f multiplicity; multitude; Lidvig of many years, many years old.

vie'l ...: 2lie"bchen n fillipeen; \_malig (-maliy) reiterated; repeated; \_mals (-mals) often, frequently; ich banke Ihnen .mals many thanks; mehr rather; on the contrary; ~fagend expressive; significant: -jeitig manysided : bon Berfonen : versatile : "filbig (-zilbiy) polysyllabic; ~verfprechend "verheißend. very promising, of great promise; 2weiberei (-vaibenai) f (3) b. polygamy : 2wiffer (-viber) m (2)1. a walking encyclopædia, polyhistor.

vier (fix) four; unter augen confidentially; auf allen en on all fours.

vie'r...: "beinig (-bālnīx) fourlegged; "blätterig four-leaved; Leckt (-ĕk) n @g. square; quadrangle; "ecktig square; quadrangular. [ferent sorts.] vie'rerlei'(fī'nealāt') of four difvie'r...: "fach, "fältig (-fēltīx) fourfold; quadruple; "füßig (-fūßīx) four-footed; (Lier)

quadruped: 2füß(I)er (-füß[l]eR) m (2)1. quadruped: 2aefpann n team of four (horses, etc.); four-in-hand; ~händig (-hĕnd)γ) quadrumanous: I for four hands, duet; .h. fpielen to play a duet; .. hunderf four hundred; ~jährig four years old; ~mal four times; amalia (-maliy) four times repeated; .fcrotia (-shrötlγ) stoutly (or square-) built; feifig quadrilateral; -filbig (-zilbix) of four syllables, tetrasvllabic: afitio (-zĭtßĭy) with four seats; 2fpanner m (2)1., .fpannia (-shpĕner, ~nlγ) four-in-hand. viert (fint): ber, bie, bas ~e the fourth.

vie'r-feilen (untr.) to divide into four parts; to quarter.

Sic'rtel (fl'ate) n (2). fourth (part); quarter; Uhr: ein ~ auf fünf a quarter past four; bret ~ auf vier a quarter to four.

Sie'rfel...: ..bogen m a quarter sheet; .jahr n three months; quarter (of a year); ... Zjährig of three months; ... Zjährid every three months, quarterly. vie'rfeln (...) ... betteilen. ... ... yie'rfel...: ... note & f crotchet:

vie'rtens (fi'rtens) fourthly.

vie'riig (fl'atbly) forty; Ler (.tblgon) m (2)l. person in the forties; in ben Le(r)n between forty and fifty; .fte (.tblybto) fortieth.

Tika'r (vika'R) m 2g1. curate.

Biktua'lien (vlktua'lyen) n/pl. | inv. victuals, provisions.

Si'lla (vi'la) f 6g. villa; country-house. [to claim.] pindixie'ren (vinditsi'Ren) (5g.) Si'ola (vi'ola) f @g. viol.

viole'tt (viole't) violet(-blue). Bioli'ne & (ali'ne) f (3)b. violin. Violini'ft J ("lini'bt) m (3)a. violinist. (violoncello.) Biolonce'll (\_lontshe'l) n (2)g1.

Bi'per (vi'peR) f (3)d. zo. viper. Birtuo's (vintuo's), a. Birtuo'fe  $(\sim \bar{p}'z^e)$  m (3)a. virtuoso. Bifie'r (vizi'R) n (2)g1, (am Selm)

visor; (am Gewehr) sight; ... ftab m surv. ranging-pole; @ gauging-rod.

vifie'ren @ (~on) (5)g. to adjust; (eichen) to gauge; (Baffe) to visé; to affix a visa to.

Bifitatio'n (vizitathyo'n) f 3b. search: inspection.

Bifi'te (vizi'te) f 3b. visit; an-karte f visiting-card. visitie'ren (viziti'Ren) 65g. to

search, inspect.

Bi'fum (vī'zum) n Gi., Gk. visa; signature. (vitriol.) Sitrio'l (vitRyo'l) n (m) (2)g1. pi'vat 1. (vi'vat) long live! hurrah for! 2.2 n 6i. cheer.

Bi'ze... (fi'the .... a. vi'the ...) in Affan meift vice ..., 1.B. .. kangler m vice-chancellor; ~konia m vicerov, für Arland : LordLieutenant; affatthalter m deputygovernor; wirf m landlord's [golden fleece.] agent. Vlies (flib) n (2)g.: golbenes al

Bli'ffingen (fli'bingen) n (8)g. Flushing.

So'ael (fo'gel) m (2)j. bird; fowl. Bo'ael...: bauer m (n) birdcage ; beer-baum m mountainash, service-tree; beere f rowan-berry; .. beuter maugur; Dunff m (o. pl.) small shot:

fana m fowling: fanaer m bird-catcher; fowler; affinte f fowling-piece; 2frei outlawed; fuffer n food for birds: ~= händler m bird-seller: chaus n aviary; hecke f breedingcage; where m fowling-floor; kiriche f bird-cherry: kunde f ornithology; Leim m birdlime; liebhaber m bird-fancier; \_miff m bird-dung; guano; anapf m seed-box; neff n bird's-nest; nefterausnehmen n bird-nesting; .perfpektive f bird's-eye view; vfeife f bird-call: Jchau f bird's-eye view; augury; ~= scheuche f scarecrow; affange f perch; .fteller m fowler; ~= ffrich m flight of birds of passage.

Soge'fen (voge'zen) pl. Vosges. So'alein (fo'glain) n (2)l. little

bird.

Sogt (fokt) m (2)d. overseer; (Amtmann) bailiff: (Statthalter) governor; (e-\$ Gutes) steward. Sogtei' (foktai') f (3)b. office or jurisdiction of a bailiff, etc.

Soka'l (vokā'l) m (2)g1. vowel: musik f vocal music.

So'kati'v (vo'kati'f) m (2)g1. vocative.

Solk (fölk) n (2)a. people; nation; (Rriegs2) troops pl.; swarm (of bees); covey (of partridges); (Schiffs2) crew.

Bo'lker... (fo'lkeR...): \_krieg m international war; ~kunde f ethnology; ~recht n international law; 2rechtlich international; aft f people; (Stamm) tribe; Ichlacht f the battle of Leipzic; wanderung f migration of nations.

vö'lkiich (fö'lkish) national.

vo'lk-reich populous.

To'lks ...: Labstimmung f ple-

biscite, vote obtained by universal suffrage; ~aufwiegler m agitator, demagogue : ausbruck m popular or common expression; ~bibliothek people's (free) library; and rakter m national character; Dichter m popular or national poet: .. feff n national festival: people's fête; freund m friend of the people; aunft f popularity: ~haufe(n) m crowd: populace, mob; herrichaft f democracy; kuche f public soup-kitchen; ~lieb n popular or national song: 2maria popular; ~redner m popular speaker; Am. stump-orator: Idule f elementary or primary school, board-school; ~ fcul-wesen n system of national education; frache f popular or vulgar tongue: vernacular (language); ... ffamm m tribe, race; affimme f voice of the people. [(p. pl.) nationality.] Bo'lkstum (fo'lkbtum) n (2)a. vo'lksfümlich (~tumliy) popular: national.

To'lks...: Lunterricht m public instruction; Luerfammlung f public meeting; Luerfrefer m representative of the people; Luerfrefung f representation of the people; Luirfchaft f political economy; Lählung f census.

voll (fol) full; filled; (betranten) drunk; mit ~em Rechte with perfect right; ein ~e8 Infr a whole year; bie ~e Summe the entire sum; bas Theater was crowded; aus ~er Brust heartily; aus ~em Serzen from the bottom of one's heart; im ~en Sinne bes Bortes in the fullest sense of the word; e-n

für ~ ansehen to take a p. seriously.

vo'I ...: ~au'f plenty; abundantly; 2bab n complete bath, plunge(-bath); 2befit m full possession: 2bluf(-vferd) n thoroughbred (horse): ~blufia (-blütiy) sanguine; 2blüfiakeif f repletion, plethora; ~ bri"naen to accomplish: (ausführen) to execute : 2bri"nauna f accomplishment: execution: ~brüffia (-brüßtiy) full-breasted; ~burtia (-buRtly) born of the same parents: 2 dampf m full steam : ~e"nden to finish : Le"nder m finisher: Le"ndung f finishing; perfection.

f finishing; perfection.
vo'llends (fg'lents) entirely,
wholly, altogether. [tony.]
vo'll...: \_fü''hren to execute;
Leenuf m full enjoyment; ~
gepfropfi crammed (full); ~
gichen to fill (up); \_güiffig of
full value; valid. [ness.]
vo'lleif f fulness, completevo'llig (fg'liy) full, entire.

vo'll ...: viähria of (full) age; Siähriakeif full age, majority; "ko"mmen perfect : (völlig ausaebiibet) accomplished : 2ko"mmenheif f perfection; 2kraft f full vigour; amachen to fill (up); to complete; fich ~m. to dirty o.s.; 2machf f full power or authority: (gerichtlich) power of attorney; 2macht= geber m constituent; 2machfhaber. -frager m mandatory: m proxy: 2mond m full moon; vacken, ... fchenken to fill (up) ; Schiff n full-rigged ship: ~= ffandig complete; 2ffandigkeit f completeness; ~ftre"debar executable; 2ftre"ckbarkeit f possibility of carrying out

(a sentence); aftre"den to execute: 2ftre"cker (-shtre"ker) m (2)1. executor; Litre"dung (~kŭng) f (3)b. execution; ~. fonend full-toned, sonorous; \_michfia of full weight: weighty; fig. important; 2. wichtigkeit f full weight; ah. lia (-theliy) complete: 23ahliakeif f completeness; "lie"ben to consummate: to execute. Bolonta'r (volgte'R) m (2)g1. volunteer: w unsalaried,

supernumerary clerk.

vo'ltaifch (vŏ'ltašsh) voltaic.

vo'lte (vŏ'lte) f ③b. volt.

volttaie'ren (vŏltiqā'ren) ④g.

to vault. [mft -mina) volume.]

Solu'men (vol\(\bar{u}\)^men) n \(\bar{v}\)l. (pl.)

pom (f\(\bar{v}\)) = von bem.

bon (fon) (dat.) ortlid: from; für ben Genitiv: of; beim Bafiv: by; ano'ten (ano'ten); anoten h. to stand in need of; inoten fit to be needful or necessary.

yor (fōr) (wo? wann? dat., wohin? acc.) before (ber Beit u. bem Orte nach), in front of; (~ [oundfo langer Beit) since, ago; ([düsen, bersteden, warnen usw. ~) from, against; (sittern ~ Frende, Kätte usw.) with; ~ Hunger sterben to die of hunger; sich stürchen ~ to be afraid of, to fear; hente ~ acht Tagen a week ago (today); ~ Beiten formerly; ~ allen Dingen above all; ~ ber Türe sein to be at the door.

Vo'r-abend m eve.

vo'r-ahnen to have a presentiment of. Su. presentiment.
vor-a'n before; at the head;
nur ~! go on! go ahead!;
~geh(e)n to go before; to take
the lead; (i-m) to precede (ap.);
~Iaufen (fn) to run on before;
-thicken to send on before; to
put at the head of.

So'r-anichlag m previous calculation or estimate.

Fo'r-arbeit f preparatory work; (e-m anbern) to pave the way for; ~er wor-au'f [. woran. [m foreman] vor-au's in front; (im ~, 3um ~, mf '-) in advance; in anticipation.

vor-au's ... : ~bedingen to stipulate beforehand: beachien to pay in advance; to prepay; Sbezahlung f payment in advance; . bafieren to antedate; ~eilen (in) to hurry on in advance; ~geh(e)n to walk on in advance; .. haben to have in advance: to have the start of: 2nahme (-name) f (3)b. anticipation; anehmen to anticipate; Lfage, Lfagung (-zagung) f (3)b. prediction ; .. fagen to predict : . feben to foresee : . feten to suppose, presume; Lickuna (-zětbůn) f (3)b. supposition; Estable f foresight; fichtlich probable, presumable.

No'r-bau m front (building).
no'r-bauen to build before; to
build out; (e-r S.) to prevent,
to take precautions against.
No'r-bedacht m forethought;
mit\_deliberately, on purpose.
no'r-bedenten to premeditate.
no'r-bedenten to forebode, presage. Su. foreboding, omen.

Fo'r-behalf (-behält) m (2)g. reservation, reserve, proviso; sich Len to reserve; Llich with reservation as to.

vor-bet' along, by; seiffid: over, past, done; "geth(e)n to pass by; im %gehen in passing; "luffen to let pass; "müffen to be obliged to pass; "fchefen to shoot past; to miss. vo'r-bereifen to prepare; "do

preparatory. Su. preparation.

So'r-bericht m preface.

vo'r-befen to repeat, recite a prayer to s.o.; (bei Tift) to say grace. [to bend forward.] vo'r-beugen to prevent; (fich) Bo'r-bild n model, standard: (Urbild) prototype; 21ich typ-

ical, representative. Bo'r-bilbung f preparation;

preparatory training. vo'r-binden to tie or put on.

So'r-bote m harbinger, precursor.

vo'r-bringen to bring forward; (Meinung) to advance; (vorfclagen) to propose.

po'r-buchffabieren (i-m et.) to spell out ... before a p.

Bo'r-bühne f proscenium.

vo'r-be'm formerly.

vo'rber (fo'adea) front, fore. Bo'rder ...: ansicht f front view; arm m forearm; ~ afien n Western Asia; .. fuß m forefoot; agebaube, ahaus n

front (of a) building; arund m foreground; whand f fore-

hand : Rartenipiel : lead. por-ber-ha'nd for the present.

Bo'rder ...: .. indien n India (proper); Hindustan; ~laber m muzzle-loader: ~ lauf m hunt. fore-leg; mann x m (2)a. file-leader; .maft m fore-mast; pferd n leader; arad n forewheel; reihe f front rank; fat m antecedent; premise; Jeite f front (side); Jit m front seat.

vo'rderff (fo'RdeRBt) foremost; ber 2e the furthest advanced, the first.

Bo'rder ...: .. ffeven I m stem ; teil m (n) front; \$\disprovs atreffen n front line: afür f front door. [push) forward.] vo'r-drängen (fich) to press (or po'r-bringen to advance.

vo'r-eilig hasty, rash; 2keit f rashness, precipitation.

po'r-eingenommen prejudiced, biassed; 2heif f prejudice, bias. [cestors.] So'r-eltern pl. forefathers, an-

po'r-enthalten to keep back. withhold. Su. retention.

po'r-e'rft first of all.

vo'r-erwähnt aforesaid, beforementioned. [cestor.] Bo'r-fahr (-fan) m (3)a. an-

vo'r-fahren to drive up to: ~ laffen to order the carriage. So'r-fall m occurrence, inci-

dent; (Begebenheit) event; med. prolapse; 2en to happen, occur. So'r-feier f preliminary cele-

bration. [meet with.] vo'r-finden to light upon, tol

vo'r-fordern to cite, summon. So'r-frage f preliminary question. [produce.]

vo'r-führen to bring forward, So'r-gabe f Spiel, Sport: points

(or odds) pl. given. 30'r-gang m occurrence, event:

(Brazedensfall) precedent. Vo'r-ganger (-gğrgeR) m (2)l. predecessor.

So'r-garien m front garden.

vo'r-geben 1. (Billard ufm.) to give points or odds; fig. to allege; to pretend. 2. 2 n pretence,

pretext. So'r-gebirge n promontory: vo'r-geblich (-geplix) pretended;

(angeblich) would-be. po'r-acfast preconceived.

So'r-acfühl n presentiment.

vo'r-geh(e)n to go before; (Uhr) to go too fast; (im Range) to have the precedence; (ichreiten au) to proceed (to): (fic ereig= nen) to go on, happen.

vo'r-acfdidtlich prehistoric. Bo'r-geschmack m foretaste.

Po'r-gefette(r) (-gezetbte[B]) m

(9)l. superior; principal, em-[vesterday.] po'r-aeffern the day before vo'r-geftrig of the day before yesterday. [encroach upon.] vo'r-greifen to anticipate; to vo'r-haben 1. to have on; to wear; fig. to intend; to be engaged on; e-n ~ (bornehmen) to question a p.; to reprimand a p. 2.2 n intention; purpose.

Bo'r-halle f porch, vestibule. So'r-half m remonstrance.

vo'r-halten v/a. to hold before; fig. to reproach; v/n, to last. Bo'r-hand f precedence: Rarten-

fbiel: lead.

por-ha'nden (-ha'nden) present, at hand; extant, existing; ~ fein to be (at hand, etc.); to exist.

Bo'r-hana m curtain.

Bo'r-hange-ichloft n padlock. Bo'r-hauf f prepuce, foreskin. Bo'r-hemd n shirt-front.

po'r-he'r before, previously: (bor= aus) in advance, beforehand. por-he'r ...: beffimmen to determine beforehand: theol. to predestine: 2beffimmuna predestination; ~geh(e)n to precede; ~gehend foregoing; preceding.

vo'r-he'rig (-he'rix) preceding, previous. [prevail.] vo'r-herrichen to predominate, vor-he'r ...: . fagen to predict;

Liagung (-zāgun) f (3)b. prophecy, prediction; .feben to foresee.

vo'r-hi'n a little while ago. Bo'r-hof m vestibule.

So'r-hut  $\times f$  (3) b. vanguard. vo'ria (fo'Riy) former, last, previous.

vo'r-jährig of last year. Bo'r-kämpfer m champion.

vo'r-kauen (j-m) to chew for; fig. Fto repeat over and over again. So'r-kauf m forestalling; preemption: ~s-recht n right of preemption or refusal.

So'r-käufer m forestaller.

po'r-kehren to provide (against, for). Su. precaution, measure. So'r-kenninis f preliminary knowledge (von of); -niffe pl.

in (dat.) first elements of ... bo'r-kommen to be found, to be met (with); (fich ereignen) to occur, happen; (e-m au~) to surpass: (bei e-m) to call: (aur Berhandling) to be proposed, to be brought forward; jur. to be tried: es fommt mir por it seems to me. [occurrence.] So'r-kommnis(-komnis)n (2)h.

po'r-laden to summon. Su. summons, citation. 30'r-lage f text, copy; parl, bill.

vo'r-längft long ago.

vo'r-laffen to allow to come forward or to get the start of: (bor i.) to admit. [nings pl.] So'r-lauf m start: @ first run-So'r-läufer m forerunner.

po'r-läufia preliminary, previous.

vo'r-lauf forward; pert, saucy. So'r-leben n former life.

So'r-leae... (-lege ...): Löffel m soup-ladle; .meffer n carvingknife; afchloß n padlock.

po'r-legen to lay, place, or put before; to propose; to exhibit; to show: (bei Tifde) to help to. po'r-lefen to read to. Su. reading aloud; lecture.

So'r-lefer m reader. [ultimate.] po'r-lett last but one; gr. pen-l por-lie'b-nehmen mit to be satisfied with: to put up with. So'r-liebe f predilection.

vo'r-liegen to lie before; es liegt heute nichts vor there is nothing to be discussed or considered to-day: .. b in question.

vo'r-lügen: j-m et. ~ to tell a p.) porm (form) = por bem. [lies] vo'r-machen to put on or before; i-m et. ~ to show how to do a thing; jur Taufdung: to impose upon.

vo'r-malig (-maliy) former. vo'r-mals (-mals) formerly.

Bo'r-marim m advance: onward march.

To'r-mauer f bulwark.

To'r-mittag m morning, forenoon: 2s in the morning.

So'r-mund m guardian; trustee; Ichaft f guardianship; 2fchaftlich relating to a guardian's duties.

vorn (forn) before; in front; gang ~ right in the front; nach wheraus (wohnen) in the front, facing the street; bon ~ opposite, facing; ich fah fie von ~ I saw her face; bon ~ an= fangen to begin at the beginning. [dertaking.] Vo'r-nahme (-nāme) f (3)b. un-(

To'r-name m Christian name. vo'r-nehm (-nem) of superior rank, distinguished; bie 2en pl. people of rank or quality; die 2ften pl. in e-r Stadt the leading (or chief) people in a town: bie e Belt the world of

fashion, a. the upper ten; ~e8 Außere distinguished air or appearance; ~ tun to give oneself airs.

vo'r-nehmen to put on; to undertake; e-n ~ to reprimand a p.; fich etwas ~ to propose to o.s., to intend, purpose.

Bo'r-nehmheit f rank, distinction. [ly.)

vo'r-nehmlich especially; chiefvo'rn-herein: bon ~ at first; as a matter of course.

So'r-ort m (2)g. suburb (of a town); ~(5)... in Affan suburban.

So'r-pommern n Hither Pomerania.

So'r-poffen & m outpost. vo'r-ragen to project.

So'r-rang m (2)d. (o. pl.) preeminence, precedence, priority. So'r-rat m (2)d. store, stock, provision, supply. [stock.] vo'r-räfig (-Rētly) on hand; in Vo'r-rats...: Lhaus n storehouse; magazine; ... kammer f store-room; ... fcrank m pantry: meat-safe.

po'r-rednen to reckon up to. So'r-recht n prerogative, privilege.

Bo'r-rede f preface ; 2n (e-m et.) to tell (s.o. s.th.); to tell tales. So'r-rednerm previous speaker. vo'r-reiten v/n. (fin) to ride before; to outride; to overtake on horseback; v/a. ein Bferd ~ to put a horse through its paces; e-m et. ~ to make a show of.

So'r-reifer m outrider.

vo'r-richten to prepare. preparation; @ contrivance; mechanism.

vo'r-rücken v/a. (Stubl, Uhr ufw.) to put forward; v/n. (in) to advance.

vo'r-rufen to call forth.

pors (forb) = por bas. [room.] So'r-fagim entrance-hall; antepo'r-fagen (i-m et.) to tell ap. ath .: to dictate to s.o.; (auflüftern) to prompt a p. [chanter.] Bo'r-fänger m precentor. So'r-fat m design; resolution;

mit ~, vo'r-fätslich (-zětblíy) on purpose; intentionally. Bo'r-fchein m: gum ~ fommen

to appear.

vo'r-ichieben to push on ; (Riegel) to slip: (als Entidulbiauna) to plead. [vance, lend.] vo'r-ichießen (Summe) to adBo'r-fclaa m proposition, proposal; (Anerbieten) offer; parl. motion; & grace-note. [offer.] vo'r-schlagen to propose; to

Bo'r - tonneide ...: ~breff trencher: \_meffer n carving-) vo'r-faneiden to carve. [knife.]

Bo'r-schneider m carver.

vo'r-fcnell f. voreilig.

vo'r-schreiben (i-m et.) to prescribe: to order.

vo'r-ichreifen (in) to advance; i-m ~ to proceed a p.

So'r-fcbrift f (writing-)copy; fig. prescription; order; 25. mäßia according to instructions: as ordered.

To'r-faub m (2)d. (mft o. pl.) aid, assistance, help; j-m ~ leiften to help.

Bo'r-fouth m upper leather, vamp: 2en to put new feet to. to refoot.

30'r-fculef preparatory school. So'r-fchuff m advance (of money); advanced money; ~perein m loan-society.

po'r-fchütten to pretend. vo'r-formeben to have a notion vo'r-fcmmindeln: i-m et. ~ to

humbug a p. about s.th. po'r-fehen to provide for; por= geschen! take care! look out!: fich ~ to take care; to be on

one's guard. Su. Providence. vo'r-fegen to place, put or set before; (e-m andern) to set over; fich ~ to purpose: to intend.

Bo'r-ficht f foresight: caution. prudence. [prudent.] vo'r-sichtig (-zĭxtĭx) cautious,

Bo'r-fichts-makregel f precautionary measure.

Bo'r-filbe f prefix.

vo'r-fingen to sing to; to lead. po'r-fintflutlich antediluvian.

Bo'r-fit m presidency, chair; ben - haben to be in the chair, to preside: ~ende(r) (-zitbende[R]) m (9) I. chairman, president.

So'r-forge f foresight; precau-[precaution.]

vo'r-forglich provident; as a So'r-fpann m relay; Len to put [false hopes).] horses to.

vo'r-fpiegeln to pelude (with) Bo'r-fpiegelung f pretence; ~ falscher Tatsachen false pretences pl.

So'r-fpiel n prelude; introductory piece; 2en to play to. vo'r-foremen v/a. to pronounce to: v/n. bei i-m ~ to call on.

vo'r-fyringen to leap before (e-map.); (fn) to leap forward; (herbortreten) to project.

To'r-forung m arch. projection; (Borteil beim Laufen ufm.) start; advantage.

So'r-stadt f suburb (of a town). Vo'r-ftädter(in f) m. vo'rftädtisch suburban.

So'r-frand m board of directors. managing committee.

vo'r-ftecken to stick before; (Riel) to aim at.

So'r-fteck-nadel f breast-pin.

vo'r-fieh(e)n (herborragen) to project; (einer Sache ufm.) to administer: to manage: to preside over.

So'r-steher (-shteen) m (2)1. director, manager. [setter.] Vo'r-fteh-hund m pointer; vo'r-ftellen to place or put be-

fore; (Uhr) to put forward or on: (i. i-m) to present, introduce; (Berfon ob. Rolle) to represent, act; fich to imagine; to fancy.

So'r-stellung f presentation: thea. performance; (Begriff) idea, conception; (Einspruch) remonstrance; & inspection; ~s-vermögen n imaginative faculty.

So'r-ffor m push(ing) forward: & advance; arch. projection.

po'r-ffrecken to stretch forward:

to advance (money). So'r-ftufe f first step: (Anfanasgründe) first elements pl.

po'r-fündfluflich antediluvian.

Bo'r-tanger(in f) m leader of the dance.

So'r-teil (fo'Rtail) m advantage, profit; 2haft (~haft) advantageous; profitable.

Bo'r-trab m vanguard.

So'r-frag (-tRāk) m ②d. (~\$= meife) delivery, diction, elocution: & execution: (Abbandlung. Borlefung) discourse, lecture; (Bericht) report : Me balance carried forward.

vo'r-tragen to carry before; (berichten) to report on: (berfagen) to recite; (Bortrag halten) to lecture on; to deliver (a speech, etc.); I to execute; when Salbo a to carry forward the balance.

por-tre'fflich excellent: 2keit f

excellence. vo'r-treten (in) to step or come forward : to advance : (porragen)

to project. Bo'r-friff m precedence.

Bo'r-furner m leader of a squad (or section) of gymnasts.

por-il'ber along, by, past; geit= lid: gone by, over; ~geh(e)n to pass: to pass or go by.

To'r-übung f previous exercise.

So'r-urteil n prejudice.

Bo'r-väter m/pl. ancestors. Bo'r-verkauf m advance-sale;

thea, booking in advance,

po'r-poria last but one. Bo'r-wahl f preliminary election, nomination.

vo'r-walten to prevail.

Vo'r-wand m (2)d. pretext. no'r-marts (fo'rverts) forward. onward, on; ~ fommen to make one's way: to get on.

vor-we'a beforehand; \_nehmen to anticipate. [produce.]

vo'r-weisen to exhibit, show, So'r-welt f former ages pl., prehistoric world.

po'r-werfen to throw before: (e-m et.) to reproach (a p. with). So'r-werk n farm (adjacent to

the manor); X outwork. vo'r-wiegen to preponderate.

Fo'r-wiffen n previous knowledge; ohne mein ~ unknown

So'r-wift m inquisitiveness: (Ungebühr) impertinence; 2ia prving: pert.

So'r-worf n (2)g. preface.

So'r-wurf m reproach; (eines Dramas ufw.) subject: 25-frei irreproachable.

vo'r-xählen to count before or out to; to enumerate.

To'r-teichen n omen: I signature.

vo'r-zeichnen (als Richtschnur) to mark, indicate. Su. drawingcopy; I signature.

vo'r-zeigen to show; to produce. Su. producing: exhibition.

Vo'r-reiger m: ~ diefes the bearer of this. [of old.) So'r-zeit f antiquity; times pl. por-tei'fen formerly.

vo'r-keifig premature, precocious. [to prefer.] vo'r-ziehen to draw forth; fig. To'r-limmer n antechamber.

Bo'r-qua m preference; (Borjüglichteit) excellence; (Borteil) advantage: (überlegenheit) superiority.

por-xü'alid) (-tbū'k-) excellent; superior; exquisite; adv. (bornehmlich) especially; 2keit f excellence, superiority.

Bo'r-1uas ...: aktien f/pl. pre-

ference - shares: ~preis special price; exceptional price; Sweife preferably, by preference.

pofie'ren (voti'Ren) (5)g. to vote. Bofi'v-bild (.ti'f-) n, -tafel f

votive tablet.

Vo'tum (vo'tum) n Ge., Gk. vote.

vulga'r (vülgē'r) vulgar.

cano: Lifth (Lish) volcanic. vulkanisie'ren (~kanizī'Ren)

15 g. to vulcanize.

## W

W. w (ve) n inv. W, w. Wa'be (va'be) f 3b. honeycomb.

wach (văX) awake; astir; (munter) brisk; ~ w. to awake.

Wa'che (~e) f (3) b. watch, guard; watch-house; (Shilb2) sentry, sentinel; auf ~ on duty; auf ~ \*iehen to mount guard; bie ~ ablösen to relieve guard; ~ ins Gewehr! ob. ~ 'raus! turn out, guard!

wa'chen (~en) (ba. to be awake; to watch, to guard; bei e-m ~

to sit up with a p.

Wa'ch ...: Chabend on duty; ~= haus n watch-house; f. a. Macht ...

Wacho'lder (văXŏ'ldeR) m (2)1. juniper; ~branntwein m gin. Wachs (vaks) n (2)g. wax.

Wa'chs-abdruck m impression in wax.

ma'chiam (vă'Xzām) watchful. vigilant; 2keit f vigilance.

wa'chfen (vă'kben) (4i. (fn) to grow; to increase; e-m ge= wachsen sein to be a match for a p.; e-r G. gewachfen fein to be equal to s.th.

mä'chfern (vě'kbern) waxen.

Wa'chs ...: .. figur f wax figure; Rerge f, Licht n wax candle; aleinwand foil-cloth; amalerei f wax-painting; aftock m wax taper; Ifreichholz n (wax) vesta; \_taffet moil-skin; \_tuch n (2)g. oil-cloth.

Wa'chstum (vă'kbtūm) n (2)a. (o. pl.) growth; increase.

Wacht (vaXt) f (3)b. = Wache: ~'Dienft m duty; Sienft h. to be on guard.

Wa'dtel (vă'Xtel) f 3d. orn. quail; ~hund m spaniel.

Wä'chter (vĕ'xteR) m (21. watch, guard.

Wa'cht ...: . feuer n watch-fire: amannschaft f men pl. on guard; ~meifter m sergeantmajor of cavalry; afchiff n guard-ship; affube f guardroom; aturm m watch-tower. wa'ck(e)lig (vặ'k[e]lἴγ) shaky;

loose. wa'ckeln (~eln) (5)f. to shake; (wanten) to rock; (taumein) to reel; to totter (along, up the street, etc.); b. Rähnen : to be loose. wa'der (va'ker) brave, gallant. Wa'de (va'de) f 3b. calf (of the leg). [arms pl.] Wa'ffe (vă'fe) f 3b. weapon; Wa'ffel (va'fel) f (3)d. wafer, gofer; cifen n gofering-iron. Wa'ffen ...: ~bruder m companion in arms; .fahrikant m manufacturer of arms; 2fahig fit to bear arms; ~aattuna f kind of arms; 2105 unarmed; rock & m tunic; ruftung f armour; .fcmied marmourer; affiliftand m armistice, truce;

atat f feat of arms: aubung f military exercise. wa'ffnen (vă'fnen) (5)c. to arm. wa'gbar (vē'kbār) ponderable. Wa'ge (vā'ge) f 3b. balance, weighing-machine; bic ~ halten to counterbalance; in ber ~ halten to hold in equilibrium; ~balken m (scale-)beam; ~halfs m foolhardy (or daring) person; Lhalfig (-hālzīy) foolhardy, daring; ~halfigkeit f foolhardiness; ~haus n weighing-house; ~meister m public weigher.

wa'gen¹ (vā'gen) (5a. to venture; to risk; (sid getrauen) to

dare.

Wa'gen<sup>2</sup> (~) m (21., a...(2)j. carriage; (Autice) coach; für ichweecFracht: was(g)on; (Aarren) cart; (eletriicher ~) car; (Gepad, Nöbel) van; ~ erster Klasse first-class carriage.

wä'gen (vē'gen) (ba. to weigh (a. fig.); to poise, balance.

Wa'gen...: .abteil im mompartment; .bauerm coach-builder; .führer m driver, coachman; .meister m wag(g)on-master; .remise s, .shuppen m coachhouse; shed for carts; .shur f track of carriage-wheels; .wedssel m change of carriages. Wa'ge...: Lecht horizontal, level; .shule f scale; .stück n daring des scales scal

ing deed. Wa'a-hals (va'k-) f. Wagehals. Wa'gner (va'gner) m (2)l. cartwright. [zardous enterprise.] Wa'anis (vā'knīß) n (2)h. ha-s Wahl (val) f (3)b. choice; selection; pol. election. [eligibility.] mä'hlbar (vē'l-) eligible: 2keit f Wa'hl ...: 2berechtiat entitled to vote; ~bericht m return; ~begirk m ward. [pol. to elect.] wa'hlen (vē'len) (5)a. to choose ; Wä'hler (~leR) m (2)1. elector, [ticular: nice.] voter. ma'hlerifch (Lish) dainty; parWä'hlerschaft f constituency. Wa'hl ...: 2fahig having a vote; eligible; .fähiakeit f franchise; "körper m electoral body; " kreis m ward; \_kugel f ballot; ~lifte f register: ~mann m (2)a. delegate; elector; orf m polling-place; prüfung f scrutiny: arecht n franchise: allgemeines arecht universal suffrage; reich n elective empire: ... foruch m device, motto: -stimme f vote; -tag m election-day; ~urne f ballot-box; versammlung f electoral assembly; Am. caucus; \_ver= wandtfchaft f elective affinity; fig. congeniality; attel m voting-paper.

Wahn (van) m (2g. (pl. %) erroneous idea; (Verblenbung)

illusion, delusion.

Wa'hn...: .bild n chimera, phantom; .finn, .wigm (o. pl.) madness; frenzy; Lfinnig, Lwitig insane, mad; frantic.

with (van) true; (etht, wirshich) real, genuine; (eigentlich) proper; fo ~ ich sebe! as sure as I live!; fo ~ mir Gott helfe! so help me God!

wa'hren (vā'Ren) (ba. to watch over, take care of, preserve.

wä'hren (vē'Ren) (5a. to continue. last.

während (.t) 1. prp. during. 2. cj. while, whilst.

wa'hrhaft, ~ig (vā'khăft[[\chi]) true, genuine; real; adv. truly; really; (-5~) in truth! Ligkeit (-5~-) f veracity.

Wa'prheff f truth; 2s-liebend truthful. [deed.] wa'priich truly; in truth; in-] wa'pr...: anchmbar(-nēm-) perceptible; perceivable; anchmen to notice, perceive; to make use of (an opportunity); to look after (one's interests);
2nchmung (-nemung) f 3b.
perception; observation; ~
fagen to foretell, prophesy; to
tell fortunes; fid, \_fagen laffen
to have one's fortune told;
2fager (-zzeen) m 3l., 2fagerin (\_in) f 3c. fortuneteller; sooth-sayer; 2fagerei'
(\_at') f 3b. fortune-telling; ~
fhei'nlich probable, likely;
2fhei'nlichkeit f probability,
likelihood; 2fchei'nlichkeitsrechnung f theory of probabilities; 2fpruch m verdict.

Ma'yrung (vā'rŭy) f (3b.
maintenance. [standard.]
Wâ'yrung(vē'rŭy) f (3b.value.)
Wâ'yr-jeichen n token, sign;
(Torigicia) omen. [woad.]
Waib & (vait) m (2g. (dyer's))
Wai'fe (vai'z) f (3b. orphan;
.n-haus n orphan-asylum;
.n-kuche m orphan-boy; .nmädchen n orphan-girl.

Madyein n orphan-girl.

Wal (vält) m (2g. whale.

Wald (vält) m (2g. whale.

Walde (vält) m (2g. whod, forest; ~brueber m hermit. [pl. Waldenses.]

Walde (vält) m (2g. while (välde (nzen) m (2g.))

Wa'ld...: ~efel m wild ass; ~frevel m offence against the forest-laws; ~gebirgen woody mountains pl.; ~gegend f woodland; ~goff m sylvan deity; faun; ~horn J n bugle (-horn); French horn; ~hüter m forest-keeper, ranger.

m lotest-keeper, ranger.

ma'ldig (vä'ldig) woody.

Wa'ld...: ...meifter & m woodruff; ...menfch m wild man;

zo. orang-outang; ...thumphe f
dryad, nymph of the woods;
...fchnepfe f wood-cock; ...feufel
m wood-demon. [forest.]

Wa'ldung(vä'ldyng)f (3)b.wood;)

Wa'ld...: ...wiefe f forest-glade;
...wolle f pine-needle wool.

Wa'l-fifch (vă'l-) m whale; ~ fahrer, ~ fänger m whaler; whale-fisher.

Wa'lke (vă'lke) f 3b. fulling; fulling-machine.

wa'lken (\_n) (5a. to full.

Wa'lker (.R) m 21. fuller.

Wa'lk... (vă'lk-): ~(er)erde fuller's earth; ~mühle f fullingmill; ~müller m fuller.

 $\mathfrak{Wall}$  (văl) m ②d. rampart; dam, dike;  $\mathring{\mathbf{D}}$  coast, shore.

Wa'llach (vặ'lặX) m (Sa.gelding. Wa'll...: ... anker m shore-anchor; ... bruch m breach in a rampart.

wa'llen 1 (vặ'len) Ha. (fin n. h.)
to undulate; (sieden) to boil.

wa'len<sup>2</sup> (.) (Ba. (fit it. h.) to walk or wander about; (walfabrten) to go on a pilgrimage. Wa'l...: \_fahrer(inf) m pilgrim; \_fahref pilgrimage; Sfahr(fen fba. (c.) (untr.) to go on (or to

make) a pilgrimage.  $\mathfrak{W}a'$  flung ( $\sim$   $\mathfrak{g}$ ) f (3) b. boiling; fig. agitation, flutter.

Wa'l-nuß (vặ'l-) f walnut. Walpu'rgis-nacht (vặlpặ'kgjb-)

f Witches' Sabbath.

Sa'I... (vă'l...): ~raf m u. n ②g.

(o. pl.) spermaceti; ~roft n walrus; ~ffaff (vā'l-) f ③b. (pl.~\*

ftätten) battle-field.
ma'lfen (vä'lten) (He. to govern,
rule; schalten und ~ to rule,
command; daß walte Gottl
God grant it! amen! [plate.]
Ba'lz-blech (vä'ltß-) n rolled
Ba'lz (vä'ltß-) f (he. cylinder;

roller. wa'lsen ( $\sim$ n) (5 e. 1. v/a. to roll. 2. v/n. to waltz.

wä'lzen (vě'ltben) Ge. (sich) to roll; to wallow; von sich ~ to

release o.s. from s.th. Wa'ljer (vặ'lthen) m ②l. waltz. Wa'lj-werk n rolling-mill. Wa'mme (vă'me) f 3b. belly; paunch; vet. dewlap.

Wams (vămb) n ②a. jacket; ehm. a. doublet.

Wand (vănt) f () f. wall; (Scheibe 2) partition; (Seitenfläche) side; coat (of the stomach); ~ bekleidung f wainscot(ing).

wand 2 (~), wä'nde (vě'nde)

f. winden.

Wa'ndel (vă'ndel) m @1. (o. pl.) change; (2efenswandel) way of living, behaviour, conduct; Saubel 11. ~ trade, commerce; Jahn f covered walk.

wa'ndelbar changeable, variable; 2keif f changeableness. Wa'ndel-halle f corridor.

wa'ndeln (vă'ndeln) (h. v/a,: fich ... in (acc.) to turn into; v/n (fin) to walk; to wander, travel. Ba'ndel-stern m planet.

Wa'nder...: ...block m erratic block; ...burfche m travelling journeyman.

Wa'nderer (~derer) m (2)l. wanderer, traveller (on foot).

Wa'nder...: heuschrecke f migratory locust; jahre n/pl. journeyman's years of travel. wa'ndern (vă'ndern) Gf. (sn) to wander; to travel.

Wa'nder...: ... prediger m itinerant preacher; rattef brown

(or Norway) rat.

**Wa'nderschaff**, Wa'nderung (~μ̃rg) f (3) b. travelling; travels pl.; trip, tour.

Wa'nder...: ~5-mann m ②a. (pl. ~8-leute) = Wanberer; ~- ftab m (walking-)staff; ben ~ft. ergreifen to set out on one's travels; ~vögel m/pl. birds of passage.

Wa'nd...: agemälde n mural painting; kalender m sheet-almanac; karte f wall-map; leuchter m bracket.

 $\mathfrak{W}a'$ ndlung ( $v\check{a}'$ ndl $\check{\mu}$ r $_{b}$ ) f  $\mathfrak{g}$ b. change; transformation,

Wa'no...; .pfeiler m pilaster; .fdpirm m folding-screen; .- fdprank m cupboard; .fpiegel m pier-glass; .tafel f blackboard. wa'nbte (va'nte) f. wenben. Wa'nb-uhr f wall-clock.

Wa'nge (vặ'ŋe') f ③b. cheek. Wa'nkel-mut (vặ'ŋkel-) m fickleness, inconstancy.

wa'nkel-mütig ("mūtix) fickle. wa'nken (vă'nken) (ha. to totter, stagger; fig. to waver.

wann (văn) when; bann unb ~ now and then; feit ~? how long? since what time?

Wa'nne (vặ'ne) f (3) b. tub; bath. Wanst (vặnst) m (2) d. belly; paunch.

Wa'nze (vă'ntse) f 3b. bug. wa'nzia ("Ĭy) buggy.

Wa'ppen (va'pen) n (2)l. (coat of) arms pl., escutcheon; bild n figure in a coat of arms; buch n book of heraldry; pterolo, königm herald, kingat-Arms; kunde f heraldry;

Adild m escutcheon. wa'ppnen (Anen) (Bc. to arm.

war (van) f. fein.

warb (vărp) f. werben. ward (vărt) f. werben.

Wardei'n (văndai'n) m 2g1. assayer.

Wa're (vā're) f (3)b. ware, article (of commerce), (a. ~n pl.) merchandise, (Güter, ~n pl.) goods pl.

ma're (ve'Re) f. fein.

Wa'ren...: .abfender m consignor; .ausfuhr f export(ation of goods); .beftand m stock (on hand); .empfanger m consignee; .hausnshop; warehouse; .konto n goods-account; .lager n stock in trade; warehouse; .micberlage f warehouse, magazine; .probe f sample; pattern; .rechnung f invoice; .vorrat m stock; .jeichen n trade-mark.

warf (vărf), wä'rfe (vě'rf0)

f. werfen.

warm (vărm) @2 warm; hot; mit ift ~ I am warm; bie Sonne ideint ~ the sun is hot; 2'bad n warm bath; thermal springs pl.; ~'blitig (-blitix) warm-blooded.

Wä'rme (vě'kme) f (3)b. (o. pl.)

warmth; phys. heat; agrad m

degree of heat; ameffer m

thermometer.

wä'rmen (.n) (5a. to warm. Wä'rme-stoff m caloric.

Wä'rm-flasche shot-water bottle. Wa'rm...: \_halter m plate-warmer; \_Luft-heizung f heating with hot-air pipes.

Wä'rm-pfanne f warming-pan. wa'rnen (vg'knon) (ha. (vor dat.) to warn (of), caution (against). Su. warning; admonition.

Wa'rner (~er) m (2)l. warner; admonisher. [Warsaw. Wa'rfchau (vă'rshau) n (3)b.] warff, warf (vār[6]t) f. fein.

Wa'rte (vă'rte) f 3b. watchtower; look-out; ~frau fnurse;

 $\sim$ geld  $\times$  n half-pay.

wa'rten  $(\sim n)$  (5) c. v/n. to wait, stay; auf i.  $\sim$  to wait for; v/a. to nurse; to attend to. Su. attendance; nursing.

Wä'rter (vặ'ktek)m ②l. keeper; attendant; ~in (~in) f ③c. female attendant; nurse. Wa'rte-faal m, ~immer n wait-

ing-room. [fore. waru'm (varu'm) why, where- Wa'rze (vă'rtbe) f 3b. wart; (Bruft2) nipple.

wa'rzig ("Ix) warty.

was (văß) 1. (h. (interr. u. relative pron.) what; (relative pron. = bas, was) that which; ~ auch immer, ~ mur what-(so)ever; ~ für? what?; ~ für ein? what (a)? what sort of? 2. = etwas.

Wa'fch... (vg'sh...): ...anftalt f public laundry; ..bāt m ra(c)-coon; ..becten n washing-or hand-basin; ...bleue! m washing-beelle; ...bleue! m washing-beelle; ...blitte f washing-vat. Wa'fche (vg'she') f 3b. washing; wash; (bas &eng) linen; fcmutsice ~ soiled linen.

wa'fth-etht fast; fig. genuine. Wä'fthe-gefthäft n linen-drapery, underclothing business. wa'fthen (vg'sh'en) @1. to wash. Wä'fther (vg'sh'en) m@1.washer; .in (.in) f ③c. washerwoman, laundress; .John m charge for washing.

Wä'sche-schrank m linen-press. Wa'sch ...: . faß n washing-vat; frau f washerwoman, laundress; ~geld n washingmoney; ahaus n wash-house, laundry: \_keffel m copper; \_korb m clothes-basket; ~= lappen m dish-cloth; Lauge f lye; "leder n, 2ledern washleather, shammy; ~leine f clothes-line; amaschine f washing-machine: ~raum m lavatory (in Bahnhöfen), dressing-room; Ichüssel f = ~= beden; .fcwamm m sponge; atisch m, atoilette f washingstand; atrog m washing trough. [washing.] Wa'shung (va'shung) f (3)b. Wa'fch ...: -wanne f. - Juber m

wash-tub; "zettel m washingbill. [Vosges pl.] Wa'sgau (vặ'ßgau) m [8b.] Wa'ffer (vặ'ßer) n (2)], water:

Wa'ffer (vặ'ben) n (2)1. water; zu ~ und zu Lande by sea and land; fein ~ abschlagen to

make water: \$\dagger\$ = einnehmen to water: au .. merben to melt away, come to naught: 2arm not well supplied with water. arid; bau m hydraulic structure; ~bankunff f hydraulics; "baumeister m hydraulic engineer: ~behälter m reservoir: cistern, tank; (e-r Dampfmafdine) well; "blafe f bubble; "blau n marine-blue: bruth m med. hydrocele; Jampf m steam; 2bicht waterproof; \$\psi\$ tight; ~ eimer m water-pail, bucket: fahrt f boating, excursion by water; fall m waterfall, cascade; cataract; farbe f water-colour: 2farbia watercoloured; Made f water-surface: breite ruhige off. sheet of water; .flasche f waterbottle; affut f flood; afracht f carriage by water; agang m aqueduct, canal; ageflügel n water-fowl; ~gewächs n aquatic plant: ~glas n tumbler, water-glass: chm. soluble glass : 2aleich level, horizontal: ~araben m drain: X moat: ~ grube f cistern; Shaltig (-haltly) watery; chm. hydrated; hebe-maschine f hydraulic engine; ~heil-anftalt f hydropathic establishment; ~heilkunde f hydropathy: ~heisung f heating with hot-water pipes; ~hofe f water-spout; hubn n coot. ma'fferig (vĕ'βerĬγ) watery;

fig. insipid; e-m den Mund ~ m. to make a p.'s mouth water. Wa'ffer...: ~jungfer f ent. dragon-fly; ~kanne f ewer; (water-)jug; ~karfe f hydrographic chart; ~kaffen m = ~behälter; ~keffel m copper; kettle; ~kopf m hydrocephalus; ~krafi f water-power; ~krug m water-pitcher; "kunff f pump-work; fountain; hydraulic engine; "kur f watercure; "lauf m water-course; "leftung f aqueduct; im panfe: water-supply or-service; "litte f water-lily; "linfe f duckmeat; "malerei f painting in water-colours; "mannel m dearth of water; "mannel m @a. water-carrier; "marke f water-mark; "meffer m hydrometer; water-gauge; "müßle f water-mill.

wä'ffern (vĕ'ßern) (5f. to water, irrigate; (in Wasser tauchen) to soak, steep.

Wa'ffer ...: anymphe f naiad; partie f f. fahrt: pflange f aquatic plant; ~pfuhl m pool; pocken f/pl. chicken-pox; ~= pumpe f water-pump; ~rad n water-wheel; ~ratte f waterrat: 2rechf level, horizontal: Sreich a. abounding in water: reich n watery kingdom: ~= rinne f gutter; afchacht m draining-shaft: Jchaben m damage caused by water; ~ fceibe f watershed; 2fcheu a. afraid of water; hydrophobic; afmeu f dread of water; hydrophobia; afchlange f watersnake; .fcraube f hydraulic screw: .. spieael m surface of the water; afport m aquatic sport; affand m height (or level) of the water; afficiel m/pl. waterproof boots; .ftoff m hydrogen; aftrahl m jet or stream of water: .ftrafe f water-way; aftreifen m im Brot: watery streak; .fudit f dropsy; Ljuchtig dropsical; suppe f water-gruel; stier n aquatic (animal); atrager m water-carrier; auhr f clepsvdra.

Wä'fferung (vě'berung) f 3b. watering: irrigation.

Wa'ffer...: ~vögel m/pl. aquatic birds, water-fowl; \_wage f water-level; \_werke n/vl. waterworks; \_steichen n watermark. [wade.] wa'ten (va'ten) Gc. (h.u. fn) to]

ma'fen (vā'ten) (5c. (h. u. fu) tof ma'ffchelig (vā'tshell'x) waddling. [to waddle.] ma'ffcheln (...eln) (5f. (h. u. fu)] Waff (vặt) n (6i. 1. banks of sand, flats pl. 2. elect. watt. Wa'ffe (vă'te) f (3b. wadding.

wattie'ren (văti Ren) Gg. to wad. [dyer's weed:] Wau & (vau) m @g. weld;] We'be (vē'be) f 3b. web.

we'ben ("n) (3) m. to weave. We'ber ("n) m (3). weaver'; meist ©: "baum m weaver's beam; "blaft n weaver's reed. Weberet' (vēberāt') f (3) b. weav-

We'ber ...: \_kamm m weaver's reed : afchiffchen n shuttle ; ~= tritt m treadle of a loom ; settel m warp. [loom.] We'b-ftuhl (ve'p-) m weaver's We'chfel (vě'kbel) m (2)1. change: (bes Gluds, ufm.) vicissitude; (Tauft) exchange (a. \); bill of exchange; ~ auf Sicht bill payable at sight; furger ~ short bill; eigener ob. trodener ~ note of hand, promissory note; gezogener ob. traffierter a draft (auf amei Monate at two months); offener a letter of credit; ~agent m bill-broker; ~agio n exchange; ~akzept n acceptance of a bill; abala m changeling; urchin; bankf 3b. discount-house; ~beziehung f correlation; brief m bill of exchange; burge m surety for the payment of a bill; 2. fähig entitled to draw bills of exchange; afteber n intermittent fever; Ariff f usance; ageber m drawer of a bill; ageber m drawer of a bill; ageber n exchange, agio; bankmoney; agefdnift n exchange-business (a. handel m); bill-brokerage; agefprädd n dialogue; agfäubiger, inhaber m holder of a bill of exchange; atturs m rate of exchange; makter m bill-broker.

we'dhein (.n) Gf. (a. sn) to change; to exchange; (.. mit) to alternate; die Zähne .. to

get one's new teeth.

We'diel...: anehmer m taker of a bill; archi n law(s pl.) of exchange; areiter m speculator in bills, bill-jobber; areiteret f bill-jobbing; afdulb f debt founded on a bill of exchange; aftighed freciprocity; aftempel m exchange-stamp; areite alternately; (agenfeitig) mutually; aninkel m/pl. alternate angles; awirtichaft frotation of crops.

We'chfler (vě'kbler) m 21. money-changer; banker.

Weck (věk) m (4d., ~e (~e) f (3b., ~en 1 (~en) m (2l. roll. we'cken 2 (~) (5a. to awake,

waken. [(Ufr) alarum-clock.]
We'dter (.°R) m ②l. awakener;
We'bel (vē'del) m ②l. fan;
(Stau£2) duster; hunt. brush.
we'beln (.n.) (isf. to fan; to

wag (mit bem Schwanz the tail). [... nor.] we'der (ve'den) ... noch neither

Weg I (vik) m (Dg. way, course; (Straße) road; (Berbinbungskreße) route; (Gang) walk; (Durchanns) passage; (Art) manner; (Wittet) means; Witte bes \_es midway; auf halbem \_e half way; e-e Weile \_es distance of a weg

mile; am ~e by the roadside; auf gittichem ~e amicably; berbotener ~! no thoroughfare! private!; er fieht mir im ~e he is in my way; auß bem ~e gehen to go or get out of the way, to stand aside.

weg<sup>2</sup> (vek) away; gone; off; ~ bal be off there! look out! we'g... (vek...): fich ~ begeben to go away; to withdraw; ~ bleiben to stay away; to be omitted; ~ bringen to bring away, remove; ~ bürfen to be allowed to go away.

We'ge... (vē'g°...): "bau m roadmaking; "baumeister m constructor of roads; "gelb n (turnpike-)toll; "gelb-einnetsmer m tollman; "lagerer (-lāgenen) m (2)l. highwayman; "meister m road-surveyor; "messer & m odometer.

we'gen (ve'ge'n) because of, on account of; for the sake of, for; von Amis ~ ex officio, officially; von Nechts ~ by right. [plantain.]

We'gerich & (ve'geriy) m (2)g. me'a ... (vě'k ...): .. fahren to drive away: (über acc.) to pass over: Sfall m omission : . fallen to fall away; to be omitted; (ausfallen) not to take place; .fangen to snatch away: afifchen to catch; to take away; .. führen to lead or carry away; 2gang m departure: ~ach(e)n to go away; über et. .. gehen to pass over; ... haben to have received; fig. (aut berfteben) to know, to be well up in, to understand; changen to hang in another place; haschen to snatch away: ...helfen to help to get away; ~iagen to drive away: to expel: kommen to get away or off: (abhanden fommen) to

be lost or missing; können to be able to get away : ~laffen to let go; to leave out, omit; Legen to lay or put aside: . machen to take away, remove : (Rieden) to take out; sich amachen to get off; , müffen to be obliged to go away: ich muß ~ I must be off; 2nahme (~name) f (3)b. taking away; seizure; capture: confiscation: anehmen to take away; (mit Beidlag belegen) to seize upon; to confiscate; (Blas, Raum ufw.) to take up, occupy: . vacken to pack away; fich paden to pack off; ~raumen to clear away; to remove: ~reifen (in) to depart; rucken to move away, remove: ... fchaffen to clear away, remove: math, to eliminate: fich afcheren to be off: .fchleichen (fich) to steal away; ichnappen to snatch away (i-m et. s.th. from a p.); Jeben to look away : .. fehen über (acc.) to shut one's eyes to a th.; fich Jehnen to long to go away; Jeken to put away; Jeken über (acc.) to jump over: fich ... feten über (acc.) to disregard: Aftreichen to strike out, take off; treten to step aside; X to break the ranks; tun to put away or aside; to remove; tut die Sande al take vour hands off! [post; guide.] We'a-weifer (ve'k-) m fingerwe'a ... (ve'k ...): wenden to turn away, off, or aside: mit ~gewandtem Gesicht with averted face; werfen to throw away; fich werfen to throw o.s. away, degrade o.s.; werfend disdainful; Ziehen v/a. to draw away: v/n. (fn) (aus ber Wohnung) to (re)move; (v. Truppen) to march away.

We'he  $(\nabla \bar{\xi}^{'0}) f$  (3b. 1. (Since 2, Sand 2) drift of snow, of sand.

2. In pl. labour-pains, travail. we'hen  $(\nabla \bar{\xi}^{'0}n)$  (Ha. to blow.

We'h...: afrau f midwife; aklage f lamentation; Eklagen (untr.) to lament; aut f 2/1. (o. pl.) woefulness, (sweet) melancholy; Emitifa (-mitiy)

sad, melancholy; .mutter f midwife.

Wehr (vēn) 1. f (3)b. (o. pl.) defence, resistance; (Waffe) weapon. 2. n (2)g. weir of a mill; dam, dike.

we'hren (ve'Ren) (5)a. to restrain; to hinder; to keep from; bem Feuer ~ to arrest (or check) the progress of fire; fich ~ to defend o.s.; to resist. We'hr ...: Lfähig, Lhaft (-haft) capable of defending o.s. or of bearing arms; ~gehänge n sword-belt; 2105 defenceless; unarmed; 2103 m. to disarm; mann m warrior: militiaman; pflicht f: allgemeine ~= bflicht universal (compulsory) military service, universal conscription; Epflichtig liable to military service: affand m military profession; the army.

Weib (vaip) n 2c. woman; (Gattin) wife.

Wei'bchen (~χen) n ②l. little woman or wife; female (of animals).

Wei'ber... (vai'ber...): arr f women's way; feind m woman-hater, misogynist.

Wei'ber...: ...heid m lady-killer, ladies' man; ...herrschaft f petticoat-government; ...rock m woman's dress; (unterrod) petticoat; ...holk f n women(-folk). wei'bifch (vat'bish) effeminate, womanish.

wet'blich (vai'plix) womanly, feminine; zo., etc. female; & kett f womanliness. [wench.] wet'os-bild n, -perfon f hussy,] weich (vaix) soft; tender; ([chwach) weak; ~ werden to soften; fig. to be moved; ~ gefochte Gier n/pl. soft-boiled eggs; & bild n precincts; out-

skirts; boundaries pl. (of a town), municipal area. Wei'che (vai'xº) f (3b. 1.—Weich; heit. 2. anat. flank, side.

3. switch, shunt.

wei'chen (.n) 1. v/n. St. (fn)
to give way; to yield; (Preife)

to give way; to yield; (\$reife) to decline, fall; bun  $\epsilon$ -m  $\sim$  to leave, abandon. 2. (a. v/a. to soften, soak, steep; v/n. (b. u. in) to become soft.

Wei'chen-steller m pointsman. Wei'chheit f softness; tenderness.

wei'dh...: herzigtender-hearted; Sherzigkeit f tender-heartedness; Stier n mollusk.

wei'chlich soft, tender; fig. weak, effeminate; (täfig) indolent; 2keit f tenderness; delicacy; effeminacy. [feminate man] Wei'chling (-llng) m (2g1. ef-) Wei'chfel (val'köl) f. a) inv. Visthla. h) (3d = tirche f

Vistula; b) ③d. = \_kirfche f mahaleb-cherry; \_rohr n cherry-wood tube for pipes, etc.

Wet'be (vai'd\*) f (3b. 1. We willow, osier. 2. pasture;  $\sim$ land n pasture-land.

wei'ben (an) Ga. to graze; to tend, feed (a flock); f-e Augen ob. Blide (a. fid) and (dat) to feast one's eyes on; to gloat over.

wei'den 2 (~) a. willow.

Wei'den...: .band n 2a. withe; .baum m willow-tree; .gehölz

n willow-plot; korb m wickerbasket; rufe f osier switch.

Wei'de-plat m pasture-ground. wei'dlich (vai'tlix) brave; in a

high degree.

Wet'd...: amann m (a. huntsman; Lmännisch (-měnísh) sportsmanlike; amannssprache f hunter's slang; a werk n (o. pl.) sportsmanship; chase, hunt.

Wei'fe (vaife) f 3b. reel; 2n (.n) (5a. to reel, wind.

wei'gern (vai'gean) H. (sid) to refuse. Su. refusal. [kite.] Weih (vai') m Ja., a. Dg. orn.] Wei'h... (vai'...): ...alfar m consecrated altar; ...beaten n holywater basin; ...bifchof m suffragan (bishop).

Wei'he (vai'e) f (3)b. consecration; (Einweihung) inauguration; (e-3 Priesters) ordina-

tion: a. = Weih.

wet'hen (.n) (ha. to consecrate; to ordain; (wibmen) to devote; to dedicate. [pond. Wet'her (vai'en) m (h. fish-) Wet'h-aefchenk n oblation.

Wei'h-nachten f/pl. Christmas;

berfürst: Xmas.

Wei'h-nachts...: abend m Christmas-eve; baum m Christmas-tree; gefdenk n Christmas-present, ber Dienstboten usw.: Christmas-box; ~ Ited n Christmas-carol.

Wei'h...: .rauch m incense; .rauch-faß n censer; .wasser n holy water ; .weete m aspergillum, holy water sprinkler. weit (vail) because, since.

wei'land (vai'lănt) formerly, of old; (Berson) late, deceased.

Wei'le (.e) f 3b. a while, a (space of) time; (Muße) leisure. [tarry.] Wei'ler (~eR) m ②l. hamlet. Wein (vain) m ②g. wine; (~ftod) vine.

Wet'n...: 2arfig vinous; "bau m (0. pl.) vine-culture; "bauer m wine-grower; "beere f grape; "berg m vine-leaf. [to cry.] wet'nen (vai'nen) (3a. to weep,) wet'netfid whining, crying.

Wei'n ...: Lernte f vintage; .. faft n wine-cask; .flasche f winebottle; agarten m vine-yard: aariner m vine-dresser: gegend f wine(-growing) district; ~geift m (o. pl.) spirits of wine; alcohol; .banbler m wine-merchant; .handlung f wine-merchant's business: ~ hefe f dregs pl. of wine; ~= keller m wine-cellar: \_kelter f wine-press; kenner m connoisseur of wine; küfer m cooper; \_kühler m winecooler: Llagern stock of wine: wine-store; alaub n vineleaves pl.; Laube f vinearbour; ~lefef vintage; grapegathering; alefer(in f) m vintager; ~lied n wine-song; ~moft m must; ~preffe f wine-press; ~ranke f tendril of a vine; ~ rebe f vine; faure f acidity of wine: tartaric acid: ...fchenkc f wine-shop or -house; aftein m tartar; fock m vine; ~ traube f bunch of grapes; strefter pl. skins or husks pl. of pressed grapes; Lieher m (Art Beber) siphon.

wei'fe¹ (vai'ze) wise; (fing) prudent;  $\mathfrak{L}(r)$  m @l. wise man, sage, philosopher.

Wei'se 2 (.) f (3) b. manner, way; I melody; tune; in Man burch adv. 3.B.natürlicherweise naturally.

wei'len (.en) Ba, to stay; tol wei'fen (vat'zen) as. to show;

(irgendwohin) to direct (to); ~ auf (acc.) to point at or to; won fitd ~ to refuse, reject; auß bem Lanbe ~ to banish; to exile. Wet'fer (~zen) m @l. 1. f. weife. 2. (Upr) = Zeiger. 3. = Wegweifer.

Wei'sheit (vai'b-) f wisdom. wei'slich wisely, prudently. wei's-machen to make a p. believe.

weiß1 (vais) white; e-n ~ waschen to prove a p.'s innocence.

weiß 2 (~) f. wiffen.

Wei'B...: Löäcker m baker of wheaten bread; Loter n pale Berlin beer; Loten n tin, white metal; Lorof n white bread; Louche & f hornbeam; Lorn & m (2)g. hawthorn.

wei'gen (vai'Ben) (5 e. to whiten; to whitewash.

Wei'fs ...: . fifth m whiting, dace; fleinerer: White bait; fluß m med. leucorrhœa; 2gelb pale-yellow; flaxen; aerber m tawer; Lalühend white-hot, incandescent; alüh-hitze f whiteheat, incandescence : kohl ? m white cabbage; ~kramm linen-) wei'filich whitish. [drapery.] Wei'f...: .mehl n fine flour; anähercif plain (needle)work; anäherin f plain seamstress; atanne & f fir; afuncher m plasterer: . leug n house-linen. Wei'fung (vai'zung) f (3)b. direction: order.

weif (vait) (Ggs. nah) distant, far (off); (Ggs. eng) wide; large; broad; eine Meile ~ a mile off; bei ~em by far; by much; bon ~em from afar; ~ und breit far and wide; nicht ~ her fein to be of little value; ~e8 Gewissen elastic conscience; f. Weite, weiter; ~'bewunderf much admired.

Wei'te (vai'te) 1. f (3)b. width; breadth; capacity; (Ferne) distance. 2. bas ~ fuchen to run away. [enlarge, expand.] wei'ten (~n) (5 c. (fich) to widen, mei'ter (~R) wider, more distant : farther, further; nichts ~ nothing more or else; und fo ~ and so forth or on, et cætera (abbr. etc., &c.); bis auf ~es until further notice; ohne ~es without further ceremony: ageh(e)n to walk on; to continue; Lefen to go on (reading), to continue reading; ~e(s) n (9)1, the rest: the following. Wei'terungen (~Runen) f/pl. (3)b. difficulties, formalities.

(3)b. difficulties, formalities.

met'.... 'hi'n far off; läufig
distant; (ausgebehut) spacious;
vast; (aushiherich) detalled; at
great length; Lidufigkeif f
vast extent; prolixity; pl. difficulties, formalities; .mafchig
(-mäshly) with wide meshes;
fchweifig (-shvāifiy) prolix,
diffuse; Lichtigkeif f prolixity; .fichtig (-zlytly) longsighted; Lichtigkeif f longsightedness.

Wei'zen (vai'then) m (2)l. wheat; corn; türfisher ~ Indian corn; ~mehl n wheaten flour.

weith (vely Os. (Frage) which, what; (relativ) who, which, that; ([das] was) what; deriening er he who; er (auch) immer who (so) ever; als unbestimmtes Fürwort, Fsome, 3.8. haben Sie Getd? ia, brauchen Sie welches? yes, do you want some? [kind.] we'lcherlei' (erlati') of what]

Welf (velf) m (3)a. Guelph. welk (vělk) withered, faded; (fchlaff) flabby; en (en) (5)a. to fade, wither. [iron or plate.] We'll-blech (vě'l-) n corrugated We'lle (vě'le) f (3)b. 1. wave, ftarfere : billow : (Sturge) breaker. 2. @ (Wellbaum) axle-tree: shaft; roller. 3. (Reifig) bundle. We'llen ... : "bad n sea-bath : ~beweauna f undulation, undulatory motion; brecher 1

m(2)1. breakwater; 2förmig undulating; Llinie f wavy line; Idlag m dashing of the waves. we'llig (~ ly) wavy. [silure.] Wels (velb) m (2)g. sheat-fish. welfch (vělsh) Welsh, Italian, French; 2'land n (2)g. Italy.

Welf (velt) f (3)b. world; society; alle all the world, everybody; bie gange ~ the whole world; zur ~ bringen to give birth to; e-n aus ber ~ ichaffen to do away with a p.

We'lf ...: all n universe; alfer n age; Lausstellung f international exhibition; 2bekannf world-famed; notorious; 2berühmf of world-wide fame: beschreibung f cosmography: "bürger m cosmopolite; "ercignis n event of world-wide importance; . Lerfchüffernd world-shaking; friede(n) m universal peace; ~gebäude n cosmic system: ~acaend f region, part of the world; ~aeiffliche(r) m secular priest; ~gericht n last judgment; ~= aciditate f universal history; ~handel m international trade, world's commerce: karte f map of the world; .kenninis f knowledge of the world; kind n worldling, child of this world: 2klua worldly wise; klugheif f worldly wisdom, policy: körber m heavenly body: kugel f globe: Lage f political situation; alauf m course of the world.

me'lflich worldly: mundane: (Ggf. geiftlich) secular; lay; ~ gefinnt worldly-minded; 2.

keif f worldliness. We'lf ...: Luft f worldly pleasure: amann m (2)a. man of the world: 2mannifch (-menish) gentlemanly; amarkf m international market; .meer n ocean; cordnung f system of the world; invariable laws pl. of nature; poftkarte f Postal Union post-card: \_woffverein m (Universal) Postal Union; priefter m secular priest; ofmers m (affected) weariness of life; afchövfer m Creator; finn m worldliness, worldly mind; Iprache f universal language: .feil m part of the world, continent; aumfegler m circumnavigator (of the globe): Luntergang m end of the world; weife(r) m philosopher: weisheif philosophy: mundern wonder of the world. mem (vem) (9h. to whom; bbn

of whom. men (vēn) (9)h. whom.

We'nde (vě'nde) 1. m (3)a. Wend. 2. f (3)b. turn(ing); beginning (of a new century, etc.).

We'nde ...: hals m orn, wryneck; ~kreis m tropic.

We'ndel-freppe (vě'ndel-) f wind-

ing stairs pl.

me'nden (vě'nden) de. to turn (about or round); ~ auf (acc.) to bestow on: to spend on: mit Let Bost by return of post; fich ~ an j. to apply to a p.; to address oneself to a p.: fic ~ gegen to turn towards. Su. turn(ing); & wheeling.

We'nde-punkf m critical moment, turning-point, crisis; astr. solstitial point.

we'nig (v\(\bar{e}'\)ni\(\gamma\)) little; \(pl.\) few; \(\lambda\)r less; fewer; \(\lambda\)s \(\lambda\)fet the least; ant \(\lambda\)fet least; mit \(\lambda\)en Worten in a few words; ein \(\lambda\) a little; some; \(\lambda\)fens at least, at all events.

We'nightef f small quantity; the little; trifle; meine ~ my humble self, your humble servant.

wenn (věn) (seitiá) when; (bebingend) if; ~ anbers, ~ nur provided that; ~ and, ~ jáon, ~ gleiá, ob. ~gleiá although, though; ~ nicht if not; unless; ~ immer whenever; außer ~ unless. [knave.]

We'ngel (vě'ntßel) m (2). (Rarte) wer (vēr) (h. who; ~ aud) who(so)ever; \* ~ ba? who goes there?

we'rben (ve'Rben) @f. & to enlist; to recruit; (mit Gewaff) to press; \_ um to sue for; (um ein Mädhen) to court, woo. Su. recruiting; courting.

Be'rber (~beR) m 2l. recruiting

officer; suitor. we'rden (ve'Rden) 1. v/n. 1 f. (in) to become, aumählim: to grow; (entftehen) to come into existence: (ausfallen) to turn out, prove; Arat ~ to become a doctor; boje to grow angry; was foll aus ihm ~? what shall become of him? 2. als Silfszeitwort: ich werbe fahren I shall drive: geliebt ~ to be loved. 3.2 n state of growing; development; (Entflehung) rise, genesis; noch im 2 fein to be in embryo; große Dinge find im 2 great things are preparing. [river-island.] We'rber (ve'BdeB) m (2)1. small we'rfen (vğ'kf'en) 'B'f. to throw; cast; (3unge) to bring forth; to produce; fid; ~ (5ots) to warp. Werff (vğkft) n 'gg., ~(e) (~') f 3b. wharf; dockyard.

Werg (věkk) n ②g. (o. pl.) tow; (gezupftes Tauwerf) oakum.

Werk (vêrk) n ②g. work, act, deed; (Erzeugnis) work, production; (Getriete) mechanism, works pl.; int ~e fein to be in the wind; int ~ feten to set going, to bring about; ans ~ gehen to set to work; an ~e gehen to set about (a thing); ~bank f ②f. work-bench.

We'rkel-tag (vě'kkel-) m working-day.

We'rk...: \_führer m foreman; \_beiliger m hypocrite; \_leute pl. workmen; \_meister m foreman; \_statt, \_stätte, \_stelle f workshop; shop; \_stein m freestone; \_stag m workingday; \_stätig active; \_stich m work-table; \_\_seug n instrument, tool; \_fg. organ; \_\_seug-taiche f tool-bag.

We'rmut (vě'Rmūt) m @g.

(6. pl.) wormwood.
werf (vērt) 1. worth; (würbig)
worthy; (itéb) dear; nidits ~
fein to be good for nothing;
nidit ber Nilipe ~ not worth
the trouble; bas ift nidit ber
Rebe ~ that is not worth
speaking of; F please do not
mention it; wie ift Jhr ~er
Name? to whom have I the
honour of speaking?; Jhr ~es
@dreiben your esteemed letter ob. (\*) favour. 2.2 m ②g.
worth, value.

We'rf...: ...angabe f declaration of value; ...beffinimung f valuation; ...brief m letter containing money; ...geffäßt esteemed; ...Sios worthless; ...papierc

n/pl. securities; 2fchäten to esteem highly; afchätung f esteem; 2001 valuable, pre-We'r-wolf m werwolf. [cious.]

wes (veb) = weffen.

We'fen (ve'zen) n (2)l. being, existence; (Ggf. Schein) essence; (Matur) nature, character ; (Betragen) manners pl., behaviour; (größeres Gange) organization, system, concern; höchstes ~ Supreme Being; ohne viel 28 zu m. without much ado or ceremony; 2105 unreal.

we'fentlich essential, substantial; 2keif f essentiality.

me's-ha'lb wherefore: why: on what account.

Wesi'r (vezi'R) m (2)g1. vizier. We'fpe (vě'bpe) f 3 b. ent. wasp; ~n-neft n wasp's nest.

we'ffen (vě'sen) (9h. whose. Weft (věst) (2)g., Len (Len) (2)l.

m west; occident. We'fte (vě'ste) f (3)b. waistcoat, Westfa'le (veßtfa'le) m (3)a. Westphalian; an (an) n (8)g. Westphalia. [phalian.]

westfä'lisch (~fe'lish) West-We'ft ...: ~ gote m West-Goth, Visigoth: ai'ndien n the West

Indies pl.

we'fflich west(ern), westerly. We'ff ...: 2warts (-verts) westward: wind m west(erly) wind.

we's-we'gen = weshalb.

meff (vět) even, equal; F quits. We'tte (ve'te) f (3)b. bet, wager; e-e ~ eingehen to make a bet; was gilt die ~? what do you bet?; um bie ~ tun to vie with a p. in; um bie ~ laufen to race for a wager.

Be'tt ...: eifer m emulation; Leifern (untr.) to emulate; to

contend (with).

we'ffen (vě'ten) (5c. to bet. wager; 20e(r) (~de[B]) s. (9)1. better, wagerer.

We'tter (vě'teR) n (2)1. weather; (Un2) storm, tempest; X böjes ~ damp; ichlagenbe ~ pl. firedamp; alle ~! hang it all!; beobachfung f meteorological observation; bericht m meteorological report; forecasts pl. of the weather; .fahne f, whahn m vane, weather-cock; ~alas n barometer; ~kunde f meteorology: Llaunifch fickle: Leuchten n sheet-lightning.

we'ffern (~n) Bf. to be stormy. We'tter...: aschacht 🛠 m airshaft; Achaden m damage done by the weather; feite f weather-side; wechfel change of weather: 2wendisch (-věndísh) changeable, fickle; .molke f thunder-cloud.

We'ff ...: flug m air race: ae= fana m singing-match; ~= kampf m prize-fight; contest. match; \_kämpfer m prizefighter: alauf m (foot-)race, running-match; Läufer m runner; rennen n racing; horse-race; ~rudern n boatrace; egeln n regatta; ~ ffreif m contest, match.

we'ten (vě'tben) Be. to whet,

sharpen.

We'th... (vě'tb...): aftahl m butcher's steel; .ftein m whet-[whist.]

Whift (vist) n (2)g., ~'fpiel n wich (vix) f. weichen.

Wi'chs-burfte (vl'kb-) f blackingbrush. [polish; F thrashing.] Wi'chfe (vǐ'kbe) f 3b. blacking, mi'chsen (\_n) Be. to black; F to thrash.

With (vlyt) m (2)g. wight, creature; armer ~ poor wretch. wi'chtia (vl'ytly) weighty; fig.

important, momentous;  $\sim$  tunto assume an important air; Skelf f weight; importance; Stucr ( $\sim t\bar{\psi}^e R$ ) m ②l. consequential fellow.

Wi'cke & (vĭ'ke) f 3b. vetch.

Wi'dtel (vi'kel) m (2)1. roll; (Hapier C) curl-paper; (Spinnerei: ~ ber Widelmassime lap; ~ band n (2)a. swaddling-band; ~ kind n child in swaddling-clothes; baby.

wi'ckein (.n) (hf. to wind; to roll; (haar) to curl; (ein...) to wrap up; to swathe, swaddle

(a child).

Wi'dder (vi'deR) m (2)l. ram.

wi'ver (vī'den) (acc.) against, contrary to; fa" bren to befall, to happen (to); fabren lassen to do; "haarig refractory; Lhaken m barbed hook; an Pfeilen, Angein usw.: barb; Lhall m echo; "hallen to (re-)echo; Lhall m hold, support; "halsen to resist; Llager n abutment; (Gegenheiler) counterfort; "le" ghar ("le"k-) refutable; "le" gen to refute; Le" gung ("le" gen to refute; Le" gung ("le" güng ("le" gü

wi'berlich repugnant; disgusting; 2keif f repulsiveness.

wiber...: Anafürlich unnatural; Sparf m opponent; i-m Spart halten to oppose; Araften to dissuade; Arectifich unjust; illegal; Srede f contradiction; Srift m withers pl.; Sruf m recantation, disavowal; Aruffen to retract, revoke; Aruffich revocable; Sacher (-zăXer) m @l. adversary; Siciet m reflection; jich afergen to oppose; Arefich resub-reactory; Sie glichkeit f insub-

ordination: 2finn m nonsense: contradiction; .finnia absurd; "spenstia (-shpenstiy) refractory; obstinate; Afpenftigkeit f refractoriness; obstinacy; Sipiel n contrary, reverse; fpre"chen to contradict; to oppose; .fpre"dend contradictory; 2fpruch m contradiction; opposition; Iftand m resistance, opposition : .. ffe"h(e)n (h.) to resist, oppose; (auwider fein) to be repugnant to; ~= ftre"ben to resist: (aumider in) to be repugnant to: 2ftre"ben n resistance; mit Litreben reluctantly; Aftreit m opposition; conflict: ~ffrei"fen to conflict with, to be contrary to; ~= wärtig (-vertiy) disgusting; disagreeable; 2wärtigkeit f disagreeableness: offensiveness; (wibriger Rufall) untoward event, calamity: Smille m aversion: disgust: .willia reluctant.

nvi'dmen (vi'tmen) sc. to dedicate; to devote. Su. dedica-

tion.

wi'brig (vi'dRiχ) adverse; contrary; 2keif f contrariety; adversity; repulsiveness.

wie (vi) how; as, like; (seitich) as, when; ~ alt find Sie? how old are you?; ~ breit (lang) ift bies gimmer? how wide (long) is ...?; ~ froh war ich! how glad I was!; fchön ~ ein Bilb (as) pretty as a picture; er war gut ~ ein Bruber he was kind like a brother; ~ bem auch fei be that as it may.

Wie'de (vi'de) f 3b. withe, willow twig; **hopf** (hopf) m

2g. hoopoo.

wie ber (vi'den) again, anew; (~ zurüd) back; (als Vergellung) in return, wie'der ... : La'bdruck m reprint : Sanfana m recommencement; (ber Soule ufw.) reopening: ~ anffellen to reappoint, reinstall; Laufbau m reconstruction; ~au"fbauen to rebuild; au"fkommen to recover (from an illness, etc.); aufleben to revive; au'fnehmen to resume: .. bekommen to recover. get back: "beleben to revive. reanimate; Sbelebungs-verfuch m attempt to restore to life; .bringen to bring back: to restore; "ei"nbringen to make up for: ~ei"nführen to reintroduce: ~ei"nlöfen to redeem; ~ei"nnehmen to recapture; ~ei"nichiffen to re-embark; ~ei"nfeten to replace; to restore; Lei"nsekung f restoration; ~erkennen to recognize; cerffatten to restore, return; to reimburse (a p.'s expenses); Lerftattung f restitution; Laabe f restitution, return: im Bilbe: reproduction: achen to give back, return, restore; (überfeten ufm.) to render; to reproduce; 2geburt f regeneration: agencien to recover; aruken to return a bow; ~he"rftellen to restore; to re-establish; 2he"rftellung f restoration, recovery; ~ holen (----) to repeat, reiterate, say (over) again; (---) to bring or fetch back; 2. ho"lung f repetition; \_kauen to ruminate; 2kauer (-koien) m (2)1. ruminant: 2kauf m repurchase; 2kehr (-keR) f (3)b. (o. pl.) return; .kehren to return: 2kunft (-kunft) f (2)f. return; .machen to do or to make again; 2nahme (-name) f (3)b. recapture; - fagen to tell again; to repeat; .fehen

to see again; auf 2fehen! till we meet again! (fr.) au revoir!; Staufe f rebaptizing; Stäufer m anabaptist: "u'm again, anew; au"mkehren to turn back, retrace one's steps; pereinigen to reunite: 2mahl f re-election; wählbar eligible for re-election; wählen to re-elect: "Ju"laffen to readmit: " "ffellen to return.

Wie'ae (vi'ge) f (3)b. cradle (auch fig.); chopping-knife (auch ameffer n).

wie'gen (vi'gen) 1. v/a. n. v/n. (3)g. to weigh. 2. v/a. (5)a. to rock (a cradle); fich ~ in (acc.) to lull o.s. into. 3. (gerfleinern) to chop.

Wie'gen ...: .. feft n birthday; kind n infant in the cradle; ~lied n lullaby.

wie'hern (vi'enn) 1. Gf. to neigh; "bes Gelächter horselaugh. 2. 2 n neighing.

Wien (vin) n (8)g. Vienna. Wie'ner (~0R) m (2)1., wie'ne= rifch (~eRish) Viennese.

wies (viß), wie'fen (vi'zen) f. weifen.

Wie'fe (vī'ze) f (3)b. meadow. Wie'fel (vī'zel) n (2)l. zo. weasel. Wie'fen ...: . bau m cultivation of meadows; arund m, aland

n meadow-land. wie-vie'lte m, f, n what number; ben an haben wir? what

day of the month is it? wie-wo'hl though, although.

wild (vilt) 1. wild, savage; (Tier ufw.) ferocious, fierce; (aufgebracht) angry; med. ~e8 Rleifch proud flesh; Le Ghe unlawful marriage, concubinage: es Bferb ungovernable horse; ein Tier ~ machen to frighten an animal: feib nicht io al don't make so much noise! 2. 2 n @g. (o. pl.) game; deer; (Rot.) venison.

Wi'ld...: .braten m roast venison; .bret (-bkğt) n (2)g<sup>1</sup>. (o. pl.) game, venison; .bleb m poacher; .bleberet f poaching. Wi'lbe(r) (vi'lde[R]) s. (3). savage. [bieb.]

age. [bieb.] Wi'lderer (Ren) m (21. = Wilb=) wi'ldern (Ren) (H. to poach. Wi'ld...: Agang m fig. romp;

with...: Jang m pg. romp; Like ind quite strange; Lgarten, Lpark m park; Lgeschmack m taste of venison.

Wi'lbheit f wildness, savageness; fierceness; (e-r Gegenb)

ruggedness.

Sui'ibling ("ling) m @g¹. wild stock or tree. [ness.]
Sui'ibnis ("niß) f @i. wilder-]
Sui'ib...: "pret n = "bret; "s
thaben m damage caused by game; "faite() m poacher;

Advein n wild boar; Ewadyfend (growing) wild; natural. Wi'lheim (vi'lheim) m (8a. William. [Wilhelmina.]

William. [Wilhelmina.] Wilhelmi'ne (vǐlhĕlmī'ne) f ®d.]

will (vil) f. wollen.

Wi'lle (vi'l') (De., ~n (~n) (Dl. m will; freier ~ free will; aus freiem ~n voluntarily; guter ~ good intention; gegen meinen ~n against my will; mit ~n on purpose; um ... 2n for the sake of; on account of; wiber ~n unwillingly; 2ns fein to intend, feel disposed; e-m 3u ~n fein to do as one wishes.

wi'llenlos weak-minded.

Wi'lens...: ~freiheif f freedom of will; ~kraft f energy; (~= bermögen) faculty of volition; ~meinung f will, pleasure.

wi'll-fa'hren (ha. (untr., p.p. [ge|willfahrt) (dat.) to comply with, to grant.

wi'fl-fä'firig (-fē'rix) complaisant, obliging; 2keit f compliance; complaisance.

wi'llig (vi'lix) willing; ready; .en (.gen) sa. = einwilligen;

2keit f willingness.

Wi'il...: "ko'nin m (2g1., "ko'ninen (m) (3)1., %ko'ninen men a. welcome; "kür (kün) f(3)b. (o. pl.) arbitrariness; (Betieben) discretion; Lkürlich arbitrary; "kürlichkeif f arbitrariness.

willst (vilbt) f. wollen.

wi'mmeln (vǐ'meln) Hf. to swarm.

wi'mmern (~enn) of, to whimper, to moan.

Wi'mpel \$\dots (\pel) m @l. pennon, pennant.

Wi'mper (...pen) f (3) d. eyelash.
Wind (vint) m (2) g. wind; med.
flatulence, wind; guter ~ fair
wind; ftarfer ~ high wind;
fanfter ~ gentle breeze; \$\psi\$
unter bem ~ under the lee;
ben ~ im Rüden h. to run before the wind; fig. ~ befommen
ob. haben von to get scent of;
in ben ~ fahlagen to disregard;
maden to boast. brag.

Wi'nd...: .beutelm puff(-paste);
F fig. wind-bag; swaggerer;
\_beutelet' F (-bottelat') f ③b.
swaggering; humbug; \_blatetern f/pl. = \_poden; \_bruch m
wind-fall; \_büchje f air-gun.
Wi'nde (vi'nde) f ③b. windlass;

(Garn2) reel; bindweed.

Wi'nd-ei n addled egg.

Wi'ndel (vi'ndel) f (3d. swaddling clothes pl.; In (.n) (5f. (wideln) to swaddle.

wi'nden (vi'nden) @b. to wind; to reel; in die Höße ~ to hoist; e-m et. auß den Händen ~ to wrest s.th. out of a p.'s hands; Kränze ~ to bind flowers into wreaths; fich ~ to wind; to writhe; (Riug) to meander.

Wi'nd ...: .. fahne f vane; .. fang m air-hole: @ ventilator: ~ harfe f Eolian harp; hofe f spout; ~hund m greyhound. wi'ndig (vi'ndiy) windy.

Wi'nd ...: ~klappe f valve; ~= mühle f windmill; wocken f/pl. chicken-pox; ~rad n ventilator(-wheel); ~rofe \$\psi\$ f rhumb- (or compass-)card.

Wi'nds-brauf f hurricane.

Wi'nd ...: 2fchief warped: screen: feite f weather-side; \$\psi\$ leeside; ~= fpiel n greyhound; 2ftill calm; ftille f calm; .ftof m blast of wind; affurm m (strong) gale, squall.

Wi'ndung (vi'ndung) f 3b. winding; sinuosity; (e-r Mufchel) whorl; (e-r Schraube) worm.

Wi'nb ...: . mehe f snow-drift: Aug m draught, current of air. Wink (vink) m (2)g. nod; sign; mit ber Sand: beckoning; fig. hint: i-m e-n ~ geben to give (or drop) a p. a hint.

Wi'nkel (vi'nkel) m (2)l. angle: (Ede) corner; nook.

Wi'nkel ...: advokat m pettifogger, hedge-lawyer; ~ehe f clandestine marriage; ~eifen n iron square or rule: 2formia angular: haken @ m square; typ. composing-stick. wi'nk(e)lia (vi'nk[e]lix) angu-

lar: cornered.

Wi'nkel ...: ~maft @ n square; ameffung f goniometry; 2recht at right angles; .fcenke f low tavern; .fcreiber m obscure writer; finulef hedge-school; Jug m evasion, subterfuge, shift, trick: Auge machen to shuffle, to use shifts, evasions, or trickery.

wi'nken (vj'nken) (5)a. to wink; to beckon, nod; e-m mit ben Mugen ~ to wink to a p.; j-m ~ zu fommen to beckon to a p. to approach. [per, whine.] wi'nfeln (vl'nzeln) 65 f. to whim-Wi'nter (vl'nteR) m (2)l. winter; ~aufenthalf m winter-abode: ~feldaug m winter-campaign: ~frucht f, ~korn n winter-crop; ~grün & n periwinkle.

wi'nterlich wintry, winter-like. Wi'nter-märchen n winter-tale. wi'nfern (vl'nten) Sf. to winter.

Wi'nter ...: ~ quartier n winterquarters pl.; faat f wintercrop; Iffilaf m hibernation; Seite f northern side; auber. sieher m winter-overcoat.

Wi'nter (vi'ntser) m (2)l. vinedresser; (Traubenlefer) vintager. wi'ngia (vi'ntbly) tiny, diminutive. [summit.] Wi'vfel (vl'pfel) m (2)l. top: Wi'ppe (vi'pe) f 3b. seesaw; 2n (n) (a. to seesaw: to

clip (coins). mir (vīR) (9)a. we.

Wi'rbel (vi'Rbel) m (2)l. whirl; (Rnoden2) vertebra: (Robf2) crown of the head; vertex; (Trommet(2) roll; (Biolin2) peg; (Binb2) whirlwind; (Strubel) whirlpool, eddy, vortex; bein n vertebra.

wi'rbelhaft, wi'rbelig (.hoft, ~ Iy) whirling; fig. giddy.

wi'rbeln (~n) (5)f. to whirl; (Trommel) to roll.

Wi'rbel ...: . fäule f vertebral column, spine; affurm m hurricane, tornado: .fier n vertebrate: wind m whirlwind.

wirb(f)f (vinp[b]t) f. werben. wird (vint) f. werben.

wirf(ft) (vinf[bt]) f. werfen. wi'rken (vi'nken) v/a. Ba. to work; to effect; to produce; (Strimpfe u/w.) to weave; (Zeig) to knead; v/n. to act, work, operate (upon); auf e-n ~ to influence a p.; auf bie Sinne ~ to affect the senses; jebes Bort wirfte every word produced an effect.

wi'rklich actual, real; true; 2keit f actuality; reality.

wi'rkfam efficacious; med. operative; 2ketf f efficiency; effect.

Wi'rkung (vi'nkŭn) f (3)b. effect; action; (Exfoig) result; 5-kraft f efficacy; .6-kreis msphere of activity; province; domain; .5-lofigkeit f inefficacy. [dishevelled.] wirr (vi'r) confused; (5acr)

Wi'rre (vi's) f (3b): at pl.
disorders, troubles; 2n (an)
(Ba. to entangle; to confound.

Wi'rr...: ~garn n (en)tangled yarn; ~kopf m fig. confused head.

Wi'rrnis (.nĭs) f ②i., Wi'rrfal (.zāl) n ②g. chaos, confusion. Wi'rr...: \_feide f tangled silk;

~ffroh n short straw; ~warr
(~văB) m ②g¹. (o. pl.) confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle.
Wi'rfing (vi'szir) ②g¹., ~kohi

m savoy.
wirff (virst) f. werden.

wirf (viet) 1. mercen.
wirf (viet) m @g. host; landlord (of a hotel, etc.); innkeeper;
(guter ~) good manager.

wi'rtbar hospitable.

Wi'rfin (In) f ③c. hostess, landlady; lady of the house.

wi'rflich hospitable.

Wi'rtschaft f housekeeping; husbandry; economy; (Wirtshaus) public-house; (Treiten) doings pl.; 2en (-shătlen) (3c. to administer; to manage; to keep house; to keep an inn or a farm; (gst ~) to economize, to manage (well); ~er (~tep. m 20). housekeeper; manager; auf e-m 2anbgut: steward; 21ich economical; ~lidheft f economy, husbandry; ~5-buth n housekeeping-book; ~5-geb bathe n/pl. farm-offices or -buildings; ~5-gelb n housekeeping-money; ~5-lehre f economics.

Wi'rts...: haus n public-house; Leufe pl. host and hostess; Lafel f ordinary, (fr.) table d'hote.

Wish (vish) m @g. clout, rag; wisp of straw; waste paper. wi'shen (~en) He. to wipe; to rub.

Wi'faper (~eR) m (2)l. (sum Seids= nen) stump; × sponge; fig. rebuke, reprimand.

Wi'fd)...: Lappen m rag for wiping or cleaning; dish-cloth; (Staubtud) duster; Lwafd m (2g. (o. pl.) tittle-tattle.

Wi'smut (vi'smūt) n n. m ②g. (o. pl.) bismuth.

wi'spern (vi'spern) ff. to whisper.

Wi'fs... (v's...): ~begierde f desire of knowledge; curiosity; 2begierig desirous of learning; inquisitive.

wiffen (~on) 1. 6m. to know; ~ lassen, 3u ~ tun to let know; to acquaint with; to send word to. 2. 2n knowledge, learning; ohne mein ~ without my knowledge; unknown to me; meines ~s as far as Iknow; wiber besseres ~ against one's better judgment.

Wi'ffenschaft f science; (Wiffen) knowledge; 2sich scientific; Lich gebilbet learned.

Wi'ffens...: ~drang, ~durft, ~= trieb m thirst for knowledge;

2mert worth knowing or learning; interesting.

wi'ffentlich knowing, conscious; (absichtich) wilful, on purpose. wi'ttern (v\tien) fbf. to scent, smell.

Wi'tterung (Rung) f (b). weather; (Gerud) scent; As-kunde f meteorology; As-der-hälfniffe n/pl. atmospheric or meteorological conditions.

 $\mathfrak{B}i'$ ttum  $(v['t[t]\bar{u}m) n @a.$  dowry, jointure.

Wi'twe (.ve) f (3)b. widow; .n. gehalf n widow's pension; .n.jahr n year of mourning; .n. kaffe f widows' fund; .n. ftand m widowhood.

Wi'twer (...) m (2)1. widower. With (vith) m (2)g. wit, wittiness; (Ginfall ulw.) joke; ...'s blatt n comic journal or paper; ...'bold m wit: witty fellow.

Witelet' (vitselat') f (3b. witticism. [wit; to be witty.] wi'tseln (vi'tseln) (3f. to affect) wi'tsla (1x) witty; ~ machen = .en (1gen) (3a. to make wiser, teach a lesson.

wo (vō) where; ~ nicht if not, unless; ~ auch, ~ nur wherever. [ben.]

ever. [ben.]
wob (v\(\bar{p}\)), w\(\bar{o}'be\) (v\(\bar{p}'b^o\)) \(\bar{p}\), we-\(\bar{p}'b^o\) we-est.

Wo'de (vy'Xº) f 3b. week; in e-r ~ in a week; a week hence; hent fiber brei ~n this day three weeks; in ~n fein to lie in, be confined; in ~n fommen to be confined; to be delivered (mit e-m Sohne of a son).

Wo'chen...: \_beff n childbed; \_blatfn weekly (paper); \_fleber n, puerperal fever; \_acto n weekly allowance; \_lohn m weekly pay or wages pl.; \_fag m weekday, day of the week; Stags on weekdays.

wö'chenilich (vğ'χ\*ntlĭχ) weekly; every week.

wo'chen-weise by the week.

Wö'chnerin (vğ'xn°RIn) f 3c. woman in childbed; Hospital für "nen lying-in hospital.

wo...: ...bu'rth by what; whereby; ...fe'rn if, provided that; ...fern nitht unless; ...fü'r for what; wherefore.

wog (vōk), wö'ge (vō'go) f. wiegen. [billow.] Wo'ge (vō'go) f (3)b. wave,] wo-ge'gen against what; (tanfoend) in return for what or which.

wo'gen (vō'gen) Ga. to surge, sometend: to heave; (hin n. her) to fluctuate.

wo'gig («Ĭχ) wavy.

wo...: he'r whence, from what place; her wifer Sie bas? how do you (come to) know that?; hi'n whither; where. woh! (val) 1. well; fehr ~ very

wohl (vēl) 1. well; fehr ~ very well; er ift ~ he is well; ~ mir! well (or happy) for me!; ~ befomm's (3thnen)! much good may it do you!; leben Sie ~! good-bye!, farewell!; nun ~, tun Sie es! now then, do it!; ~ bem, ber ... happy he who ...; (bermutenb, einräumenb) indeed; to be sure; perhaps; I presume, I daresay. 2. 2 m (g. (o.pl.) welfare, well-being, prosperity; baß gemeine 2 the common weal.

wo'hl...: ~a"n well! now then!
all right!; ~anffändig wellbecoming; decent; ~au'f well,
in good health; well! cheer
up!; ~bedacht well-considered;
~bedächtig considerate; deliberate; 2befinden n good
health; 2behagen n comfort;
~behalten safe; ~bekannt well
known; ~befeibt corpulent;

beichaffen in good condition; Lergeh(e)n n prosperity; ~erjogen well-bred ; 2fahrt f (o. pl.) welfare; weal; 2fahrts-ausfour m committee of public safety; .feil cheap; 2feilheit f cheapness: ~gearfef well-disposed; well-bred; acbildet well-shaped; Laeboren Esquire (auf Briefen abgefürgt Esq. nach dem Namen eines Mannes und ohne vorhergebenbes Mr.); Em. 2geboren (Dear) Sir; 2gefallen n pleasure, satisfaction: ~aefällia agreeable; satisfied; ~aemeint well-intended: ~gemut cheerful: aenährf well-fed: ageneigt affectionate: wellaffected; 2geruch m sweet scent, perfume; Lacidmack m agreeable taste, flavour; ~gefinnt = qutgefinnt; aefittet well-mannered: Sacffalf f fine shape: aeffalfef well-shaped: -habend well-to-do, wealthy: Chabenheit f easy circumstances pl., wealth: 2klana. Slauf m melodious sound: harmony, euphony: .klingenb harmonious: 2leben n life of pleasure, luxury; ~meinend well-meaning, friendly; ~riechend fragrant, sweet-scented: afchmeckend savoury: 2fein n good health; 2ftand m comfort, prosperity; 2faf f benefit, kindness; Stäter m benefactor: Stäterin f benefactress: -fätia beneficent, charitable; Stätigkeit f charity; ... fuend salutary, comfortable; fun to do good; to be pleasing to: bas tut e-m ~ it does one good : ~ berbienf well-merited : Sperhalten n good conduct: ~berfta'nden! you must understand! you know!: \_meislich very wisely or prudently: 2.

wollen n goodwill, benevolence; .mollen to wish well: .wollend kind, benevolent. wo'hnen (vo'nen) (a. to live.

dwell, lodge.

Wo'hn-gebäude, -haus n dwelling-house. [ing. resident.] mo'hnhaft (-haft) living, dwell-

mo'hulich comfortable. Wo'hn ...: ~ort, ~fit m dwellingplace; residence; .ftube f.

aimmer n sitting-room. Wo'hnung (vo'nung) f 3b.

dwelling, habitation; lodgings, rooms, appartments pl.

Wo'hn-sins m rent.

mö'lben (vö'lben) (ba. to vault. Su. vault.

Wolf (volf) m (2)d. wolf; Spinnerei: willow, wool-cleaner: metall. devil; med. sore caused by chafing.

Wö'lfin (vp'lfin) f (3) c. she-wolf. mö'lfiich (afish) wolfish.

Wo'lfs ...: ~grube f wolf-trap; pitfall; ~hund m wolf-dog; hunger m wolfish appetite: ~milch & f spurge.

Wo'lke (vo'lke) f (3)b. cloud.

Wo'lken ...: ~bruch m torrential rain: ~himmel m clouded sky: 2105 cloudless; aug m passage of clouds.

wo'lkig (vo'lkiy) cloudy. Wo'll-arbeiter (vo'l-) m wool-

dresser or -picker. Wo'lle (vo'le) f (3)b. wool; in ber~

gefärbt dyed in the grain; fig. true, sta(u)nch; in ber . fisen to be very well off. wo'llen 1 (~n) woollen; bon

Strümpfen a. worsted.

wo'llen 2 (~) 1. 660. to be willing; to wish; lieber a to prefer; fo Gott will! please God!; er mag ~ ober nicht willy-nilly, whether he likes it or not: ich will (wollte) lieber I would (ob. had) rather, I should prefer; bem sei wie ihm wolle be that as it may; wir ~ gehen let us go. 2. 2 n will; volition.

worten.: .aftas m worsted satin; .fabrik(ation) f cloth-factory; .garn n woollen yarn; .waren f/pl. woollen goods.

Wo'll...: ...fett n yolk; ...handel m wool-trade.

wo'llig (vặ'lǐx) woolly.

Wo'll...: kämmer (kemer) m ②l. wool-carder; .markt m wool-market; .fack m woolbag; .jour f sheep-shearing; .spinneret f wool-spinning.

Wo'lluft (vặ'lŭßt) f @f. delight; voluptuousness, lust.

wo'llüftig (Alibtix) voluptuous. Wo'llüftling (Alip) m @g'. voluptuary; färter: debauchee, libertine.

wo...: ami't wherewith; with what or which; and'th after

which, whereupon.
Wo'nne (vg'n'') f (3b. great joy;
(Entsidung) rapture; ~gefiibl n
feeling of delight; ~leben n
blissful life; ~monat, ~monb
m May; &trunken in raptures;
2boll delicious. [ful.]

wo'nnig (Ajy) delightful, bliss | wor... (vor...): a'n whereon; an benfen Sie? what are you thinking of?; au'f whereupon; au's out of (or from) which or what, whence.

wo'rden (vặ'kđen) f. werden. wo'rfein (vặ'kfeln) Gf. to winnow, fan.

Worf (vğrt) n einzeln: (2a., im 8fhg (2g. word; (Unsbrud) term, expression; ein Mann von ~ fein to be as good as one's word; ein Mann, ein ~! word of honour! honour brightt; auf mein ~! upon my word!; aufg ~ gesporchen to obey to the letter; für word for word; literally; mit einem in a word; ums witten to ask permission to speak; dos füften to speak; to be the spokesman; das große führen to swagger; whalten to keep one's word; das erhalten to be allowed to speak, parl. to catch the Speaker's eye; parl. das haben to be in possession (or to have the ear) of the House; fein weeh! not another word.

Wo'rf...: \_akzent m accent of the word, natural accent; &arm poor in words; &brüchte faithless; \_brüchteket f faithlessness.

Wö'rfer... (vğ'rter...): ..buch n dictionary; ..berjeichnis n list of words, vocabulary.

words; b.s. verbose; "signal m verbosity, bombast; "sinn m literal sense; "spiel n pun; "stellung f order of words; "streit m dispute; "berbreher m distorter of words; "berbrehung f distortion of words; "wechselm exchange of words; dispute.

wor...: "it'ber over or upon what; whereof, whereat; "u'm about what or which; "u'mfer under (or among) which or what. wo ...: ~fe'lbft where; ~bo'n of (or from) which or what; whereof; wo'r before which or what; au' whereto; why.

Wrack \$ (vRak) n (2)g. wreck; auf n wrecked goods pl.

wri'ngen (val'ngen) Db. wring.

Wri'ng-mafchine @ f wringingmachine.

Wu'cher (vū'XeR) m (2)l. (o. pl.) usury.

Bu'cherer (~eR) m (2)1. usurer. Bu'cher-gefett n usury-law. wu'derhaft, wu'derifch (.haft,

Jish) usurious. Wu'cher-handel m usurious

wu'dern (~en) 65f. to grow

exuberantly; to practise usury. Su. med. proud flesh.

Wuchs (vūks) 1. m (2)d. growth; (Geffalt) figure, shape. 2. 2, wü'chfe (vu'kbe) f. wachfen.

Wucht (v\(\vec{v}\)Xt) f (3)b. weight, burden; 2en (~en) (5)c. v/n. to weigh heavy; v/a. to raise by lever.

wü'hlen (vu'len) Ba. to dig up; to root; fig. to agitate, stir up.

Wü'hler (~eR) m (2)l. agitator; Lifth (Lish) agitative.

Wulft (vylbt) m (2)d., f (2)f. roll; (jum Musftopfen) pad.

wu'lffig (~iy) stuffed; padded;

(aufgebunfen) puffed up. wund (vunt) sore; wounded.

Bu'nd ...: ~arznei-kunft f surgery; arit m surgeon.

Wu'nde (vu'nde) f (3)b. wound. Bu'nder (vu'nden) n (2)l. miracle, marvel; (als Gefühl) wonder, amazement; es nimmt mich 2 I am surprised, I wonder.

wu'nderbar wonderful; marvellous; 2keit f wonderfulness. Bu'nder ...: bild n miraculous image: Ding n wonderful thing; prodigy; ~boktor m quack; .. gefchichte f miraculous story; history of miracles; alaube m belief in miracles; Laroft prodigious; Lhübich exceedingly handsome: ~kinb n prodigy of a child; aland n fairy-land.

wu'nderlich strange, odd; whimsical; 2keif f strangeness.

wu'ndern (vu'ndenn) Bf. (fich ~ über acc.) to wonder at; to be surprised at: es wundert mich I am surprised (or astonished) at it; (ich frage mich) I wonder (ob whether).

wu'nderfam wonderful.

Wu'nder ...: Lichon extremely beautiful; .fpiegel m magic mirror; Ltat f miraculous deed; miracle; .täter m miracle-worker; Stäfig wonderworking, miraculous; after n monster; prodigy; 2001 wonderful; admirable; werk n wonder; miracle; ateichen n miraculous sign.

Bu'nd ...: . fieber n woundfever; amai n scar; amale pl. eccl. stigmata.

Wunsch (vynsh) m 2d. wish, desire.

Wü'nichel-rufe (vu'nshel-) f divining-rod.

wü'nschen (vij'nshen) Be. to wish, to desire; j-m Glüd ~ to wish a p. joy; to congratulate (zu on); ~s-wert desirable. mü'rbe (vu'abe) f. werben.

mu'rde (vŭ'Rde),mü'rde1(vŭ'Rde)

f. werden. Bu'rbe2 (~) f 3b. dignity;

(Mmt) post (of honour), office; unter i-8 ~ beneath one's dignity; unter aller ~ beneath contempt; 2001 full of dignity; grave, dignified.

wü'rdig (vğ'kdžy) worthy; de- | Wu'rm...: 2krank suffering serving (of); 2kett f merit.

wü'rdigen (~digen) (15) a. to deign; (fcagen) to value, rate. Wurf (vuRf) m (2)d. throw, cast: (~ Sunge) brood, litter; ~'anker m kedge.

wü'rfe (vu'Rfe) f. werfen.

Bü'rfel (al) m (2)1. die; math., etc. cube; bie ~ find gefallen the die is cast; becher m dice-box: Sformia cubic(al).

wü'rfelig (~liy) cubic(al); (gewür= feit) checkered.

wü'rfeln (.ln) (5f. v/n. to play (at) dice; v/a. to checker. Bu'rfel...: . spiel n game at

dice; .fpieler m dice-player; Aucker m cube-sugar.

Wu'rf ...: ~ acfchoff n projectile; whohe f height of projection; Linie f line of projection, projectile curve; afchaufel f winnow(ing-shovel); .fcheibe f quoit: .fpicf m javelin, dart: weite f artill. range (of projection).

wü'raen (vü'ngen) (ba. v/a. (erbroffein) to strangle; v/a. u.

v/n. to choke.

Wü'rg-engel (vğ'kk-) m destroy-

ing angel.

Wü'rger (vğ'rger) m (2)1. strangler; murderer; (Bogel) butcher-bird.

Wurm (vurm) m (2)a. worm; (am Finger) whitlow; (Bferbe 2) farcy; fig. (F n) poor little wretch: 2'ähnlich worm-like.

Bü'rmchen (vy'Rmyen) n (2)1. little worm.

wu'rmen (vŭ'rmen) (ba. to irritate, vex.

Sförmia worm-Wu'rm...: shaped; .. fraf m damage done by worms; Lfrafia (-fresly) worm-eaten. [eaten.]

wu'rmig (~Iy) wormy; worm-

from worms; amehl m wormdust; amiffel n vermifuge: aftich m, aloch n wormhole; Efticing (-shtixix) wormeaten.

Wurft (vŭrbt) f 2f. sausage; x pudding: ~'barm m sausageskin; a'händler m pork-butcher; ~'keffel m: im ~teffel figen to be in a nice scrape.

Wü'rze (vğ'RtBe) f (3)b. spice; seasoning; @ (Bier2) wort.

Wu'rzel (vy'kthel) f (3)d. root (a. gr., math.); agr. gelbe ~ carrot; .fafer f fibre; rootlet; aröße f math. radical quantity, keim m radicle.

wu'rzeln (~n) 65 f. to take root:

~b rooted.

Wu'rzel...: . schößling m sucker, runner; ~ffock m root-stock; werk n bon Baumen roots pl. ! worf n (2)a. radical word. root; zeichen n math. radical sign. [to season.] mü'rzen (vü'atben) (be. to spice ;

wü'rzhaft, wü'rzig ( hăft, "Iy) aromatic.

wusch (vūsh), wü'sche (vü'she) f. waichen.

wu'fte (vŭ'bte), wü'fte (vŭ'bte) f. wiffen. [mass.] Wuft (vūßt) m (2)g. confused wüft (viißt) desert, waste; (wirr) confused.

Bü'fte (~e), Büftenet' (vübtenat')

f (3)b. desert. Wü'ffling (vä'btling) m (2)g1. debauchee, libertine.

But (vūt) f (3)b. (o. pl.) rage. fury.

wü'ten (vu'ten) (Sc. to rage; .b, wü'tig (~ ĭy) furious, mad.

Wü'terich (Riy) m (2)g. bloodthirsty villain; tyrant.

mu'f-fcnaubend infuriated, furious.

## X

für ein U machen to throw dust in a p.'s eyes.

X'-Beine n/pl. turned-in legs. Xe'nie (kbe'nye) f 3b. epigram.

X, # (IkB) n inv. X, x; j-m ein X | x'-mal (ever so) many times. X'-Strahlen m/pl. Röntgen (or X) rays.

Xylogra'ph (kbülogra'f) m 3a. wood-engraver.

 $\mathfrak{P}, \mathfrak{h}$  (üpßl'lŏn, oft ü'pßllŏn) n |  $\mathfrak{F}$ acht (yăXt) f ③ b. =  $\mathfrak{F}$ acht. inv. Y, y. |  $\mathfrak{F}'$ fop  $\hat{\mathfrak{F}}$  ( $\hat{\mathfrak{I}}'$ zŏp) m ②  $g^1$ . hyssop.

## (Bgl. auch C.)

3, } (tßět) n inv. Z, z. 3å'dichen (tbe'kxen) n 21. small prong or tooth or dent; (Spigen2) purl.

3a'cke (tbặ'ke) f (3b., ~n1 (~n) m (2)1. purl-edging; (e-& Rammes) tooth; (Mauer2) spike; (Fels2) jag; (an Rriftallen) sharp point;

(Babel2) prong.

ja'den 2 (~) Ba. to indent; to tooth; (Rleiberfanme) to scallop. ja'dkig (Lix) a. pointed; indented, notched, jagged; (aftig) branched; v. Blättern; crenate. la'gen (tBa'gen) 1. (5)a. to be afraid or in fear; (zaubern) to hesitate. 2. 2 n fear; hesitation.

ja'ahaft (tba'khaft) faint-hearted, timid; Ligkeit (~iy-) f faint-heartedness, timidity. ia'h(e) (tBe'[e]) tough; tenacious; (Metau) fine, refined; (Wein) ropy, oily; ein ~es Leben haben to be tenacious of life.

3a higheif (~Iy-) f tenacity. 3ahl (tbal) f 3b. number; (Siffer) figure, cipher. 3ă'hi-apparat ⊕ m counter. a'hibar payable, due.

jä'hibar (tßg'l-) countable, computable.

3a'hl-breff n counter.

ja'hlen (tba'len) (5)a. to pay.

ählen (tbe'len) da. to count, number, reckon; f. rechnen.

3a'hler (tba'ler) m (2)l. payer.

3a'hler (tbe'len) m (2)1. counter; arith. numerator. [census.] 3a'hl-karte f form used for al

3a'hl ... : . kellner m head-waiter. cashier; 2105 numberless; innumerable; ~meifter & I m paymaster; .pfennig m count-

er: 2reich numerous: ataa m pay-day. [ment.] 3a'hlung (tba'lŭr) f 3b. pay-

3a'hlungs ...: Leinstellung f suspension of payment; 2= fähig solvent; afähigkeit f solvency; frift f term of pay-

ment; Lunfähig insolvent; ~unfähigkeit f insolvency. 3a'hl...: ~wort n (2)a. gr. nu-

meral; zeichen n figure, cipher. jahm (tbam) tame; domestic; (fanft, gefügig) gentle, tractable. ja'hmbar (tbē'm-) tamable.

ja'hmen (~en) (5)a. to tame; (Bferd) to break in; fig. to subdue, restrain. Su. taming.

3a'hmheit f tameness.

Jahn (than) m (2)d. tooth.

3a'hn...: .arst m dentist; .= brecher m tooth-drawer; .= bürfte f tooth-brush.

3ä'hne... (tbg'nº...): ...fleffchen n showing one's (white) teeth; ...klappern n chattering of teeth; ...knirfchen n gnashing of teeth.

3a'hnen (tbā'nen) v/n. (ha. to teeth, to cut one's teeth; v/a. to indent, notch.
3a'hn...: .fäule f caries; .fiftel

f fistula in the gums; afleisch n gums pl.; acfchwür n abscess in the gums; ~heilkunde f dentistry; ... höhlefsocket of a tooth; künftler m dentist; alaut m dental (sound); 2105 toothless; Llücke f gap between two teeth: miffel n remedy for toothache; anero m nerve of a tooth; wasta (-păsta) f (6)g. tooth-paste; pulver n toothpowder; ~rad @ n toothed wheel; cog-wheel; ~rab-bahn f cog-wheel railway; ~ schmerz m toothache; ... ftange f rack; aftocher m toothpick; aftumpf m stump of a tooth: ...fedniker m = ...fünft= ler; weetiel m shedding of the teeth; weh n f. afchmera; werk @ n rack-work; Jange

Jä'hre (tbg'ke) f (s)b. tear. [bar.]
Jain (tbāin) (m (w)g. ingot.]
Ja'nber (tbğ'n'de'n) (w)l. pikeperch. [tongs; pincers.]
Ja'nge (tbg'rye) f (s)b. (pair of)
Jank (tbğryk) (m (w)d. (o. pl.)
quarrel; "apfel (m apple of

f dentist's forceps.

discord, bone of contention. 3a'nken (~on) Ga. to quarrel.

3ä'nker (töğ'rgken) m @l., ~in (~in) f @c. quarrelsome person.

ja'nkhaft, jä'nkifch (töğ'ngkhğft, töğ'ngkjsh) quarrelsome.

3a'nk...: ~Iuft, ~fucht f quarrelsomeness; Sfüchtig quarrelsome, contentious.

3ä'pfchen (tβg'pfχen) n ②l. little peg; anat. uvula.

3a'pfen¹ (tβặ'pfen) m ②l. peg; pin; carp. tenon; (Σür2) pivot; (Faβ) tap; % cone (of firs).

za'pfen 2 (~) Ga. to tap.

3a'pfen...: bohrer m tap-borer; Loch n tap-hole; mortise; ftreich × m tattoo, retreat.

3a'pfer (~eR) m 2l. tapster, (beer-)drawer.

za'ppeln (tßă'peln) **5f.** to sprawl; to struggle.

3ar (tbāR) m ③a. czar, tsar. 3a'rge⊕ (tbă'Rge) f ③b. border,

edge; (Rahmen) frame, case; carp. cramp.

soft; (Gefundheit usw.) delicate; (Farbe) pale.

şa'rf...: \_fühlend, \_finnig delicate; Zgefühl n delicacy of feeling.

3a'rffieif ftenderness; delicacy. 3ä'rffief (tög'at-) tender; (tiebebon) fond; 2keif f tenderness;
fondness. [sop.]
3ä'rffina ("lip.) m (2)g¹. milk-[

3a'fer (thā'zer) f f. Faser.
3au'ber (thau'ber) m (2)1. spell,
charm; enchantment; Luch n
conjuring-book.

Zauberei' (thauberat') 3b. magic, sorcery.

3au'berer (thau'berer) m 21. sorcerer, magician.

3au'ber...: ... flöte f magic flute; ... formel f spell, charm; ... garten m enchanted garden.

3au'ber...: kraft f magic power; land n enchanted (or fairy), land; laterne f magic lantern; miffel n charm.

tau'bern (tbau'bern) Gf. to practise magic; to produce by

magic.

3au'derer (tbau'derer) m 2l. dilatory person; temporizer.

jau'bern (.denn) (5f. to hesitate, to delay.

Jaum (thaum) m 2d. bridle, rein; im ~ halten to keep in check. [bridle.]
Jäu'men (thoi'men) Ha. to]

Jau'm-jeug n head-gear.

Jau'm (tbaun) m (d. fence, hedge. [in.]

Jau'nen (tboi'nen) (d. to fence)

Jau'nen: "könig m wren; "

pfahl m pale; Wint mit bem

"pfahl broad hint; "rebe f Virginia creeper. [about.]

Jau'fen (tbau'zen) (d. to pull)

Je'bra (tbe ban) n (d. so. zebra.

Jau'fen (tbe ban) n (d. so. zebra.

Ja'dh-bruder (tbe y. m boon companion, tippler.

3e'che (tβĕ'χe) f 3b. score, reckoning; 🛪 mine; mining-

company.

\$e'chen (~n) (5) a. to carouse.
3e'cher (~B) m (2)l. (hard)
drinker, tippler, toper.

3e'ch...: ~gelage n carouse; ~= presser m one who gets away without paying his score; ~= stein m Permian limestone.

3e'dte (tbĕ'kº) f 3b. ent. tick. 3e'der v (tbĕ'don) f 3d. cedar. şebie'ren (tbedĪ'non) fbg. to code, surrender.

3e'he (tbe'e) f 3b. toe; an-spike f point of the toe, tiptoe.

jehn (tben) 1. ten. 2. 2 f 3b.

(o. pl.) ten; 2'eck (-šk) n 2g. decagon; 2'ender (-šnder) m 2l. stag of ten antlers.

3e'hner (thë'nea) m (2). ten; half a score; number ten; Let' (lai') of ten sorts.

je'hn...: "fach, "fälfig (-fältly) tenfold; "Jährig ten years old; of ten years; "jährlich every ten years; decennial; "mal ten times; "malig (-mälly) repeated ten times; "= fägig of ten days.

je'hnte (tβē'nte) 1. tenth. 2. 2

m 3a. (Abgabe) tithe.

Ze'hntel (.l) n (21. tenth (part). ze'hntens (.nb) tenthly.

3e'hren (töğ'ne'n) (Sa. to eat and drink; to live (on); (am Töper) to make thin; to give an appetite; fig. (maen) to gnaw (an dat. at). 3e'hr-geld n, -pfennig m boardwages pl.; travelling-money. 3e'hrung (töğ'nüng) f (Sobiiden) waste; rel. lehte ~ viaticum.

Jet'den (thai'x'n) n (2)1. sign, mark, token; (Un2) indication; (Signal) signal; "breff n drawing-board; "bud) n sketchbook; "beuter (-doiten) m (2)1. astrologer; augur; "feder f drawing-pen; "garti n marking-thread; "kunff f (art of) drawing; "lehrer m drawing-master; "daule f school of design; "furache f language of signs; "fufff m cravon.

gei chnen (thai yn'en) Ho. (be...) to mark; (unter.!.) to sign; (Beitrag uiv...) to subscribe: paint., etc. to draw, (Muser usv...) to design, siiditig. to sketch; in Briefen: ich zetchne hochachtungsbou I remain Yours respectfully. Su. drawing, sketch, design; subscription to a loan, etc. Bei'chner (~neR) m (2) l. draughtsman, designer: (e-r Unleibe ufm.) subscriber.

Bei'ae-finger (tbai'ge-) m fore-

finger, index.

jei'gen (.n) (5a. to show; to point out or at; (bartun) to demonstrate; fich ~ to appear.

Bei'ger (~R) m (2)l. shower; (Uhr2) hand; (bes Barometers n(w.) pointer.

zei'hen (tbai'en) Br. (j. e-r S.) to accuse of.

Bei'le (thai'le) f (3)b. (gebrudte ~ ufm.) line; (Reihe) row.

sei'len-weise in lines; by rows. Zei'sia (thai'ziy) m (2)g. orn. siskin; fig. loderer ~ loose fish. Beit (thait) f (3)b. time; \$\psi\$ tide; geeignete ~ season; ~ (fei= nes) Lebens during (his) life-time; die gange ~ her ober über ever since; f. beizeiten; bon ~ 3u ~ from time to time; por en in former times; por langer ~ long ago, a long time ago; aur ~ in the time of; zu meiner ~ in my time; au feiner ~ in due time; au ~en now and then; @ auf ~ on account, on credit; bas hat ~ there is plenty of time for that; es ift die hochfte ~ it is high time; mit ber ~ fortichreiten to keep pace with the times: fich bie ~ pertreiben to pass away the time; to amuse or to divert oneself.

Bei'f...: abschniff m epoch: period; alter n age; angabe f date; "begebenheit f. "ereignis n event; folge f chronological order; .form f tense; aciff m spirit of the age; Lacman seasonable: opportune; ~genoß m contemporary; ageschichte f history of our own times.

zei'tia (tbai'tly) early; (reif) mature; (zeitgemäß) opportune; (gegenwärtig) present; en (gen) 15a. to mature, ripen.

Bei't ...: \_karte f season-ticket; kunde f chronology; Lauf m course of time; period; Llauf(t)e pl. conjunctures; 2lebens for life: during life.

aci'flich temporal; (irbifc) earthly; bas Le feguen to depart this life: 2keif f temporal state; temporality.

Bei'f...: amas n measure of time; poet. quantity; & time; meffer m chronometer: ord= nung f chronological order; bunkt m moment: raum m period; ~rechnung f chronology; driftlide: Christian era; foriff f journal, periodical, magazine; afafel f chronological table; umffände m/pl. circumstances; conjunctures. Zei'tung (tbai'tung) f (3) b. (news-) paper, journal; amtlice: gazette. Bei'tungs...: ablatt n newspaper; ~beilage f supplement of or to a newspaper: ~ente f hoax, canard; ~expedition f newspaper office; kiosk m news-stall: redakteur m editor of a newspaper; .fchreiber m journalist; verkäufer m newsvender; wefen n journalism, the daily press.

3et't ...: ~verluft m loss of time; verschwendung f waste of time; perfreib m pastime, amusement; 2weilig temporary; 2weife for a time; from time to time; worf n (2)a. verb. 3e'lle (tbě'le) f (3)b. cell; 2n= förmig cellular; \_n-gefängnis n prison with solitary confinement; an-gewebe n cellu-

lar tissue. ¿e'llig (~ly) cellular. Zelluloi'd (theluloi't) n (2)g. celluloid. [lose.] Bellulo'fe (~lo'ze) f (3)b. cellu-Belo'f (thelo't) m (3)a. zealot. Belf (thelt) n (2)g. tent; größeres: pavilion; "bach n tent-roof; "becke f awning.

3e'lter (~eR) m (2)l. palfrey. Be'lt ...: Llager n camp; pfahl m tent-pole. [cement.] Zeme'nt (theme'nt) m u. n (2)g. Beni't (ni't) m (2)g. zenith.

jenfie'ren (tběnzi'ren) (5g. to censure. [censor.] Be'nfor (the'nzon) m @d. Zenfu'r (thenzū'r) f (3)b. censure; (Bengnis) certificate; marks pl.; für Schüler: (term's) report; gute ~ good mark ..

Bentena'r-feier (thentena'r-) f centenary. (simal.) zentesima'l (~tezima'l) cente-( Zenti... (tßenti...): "gra'mm n centigram; ~me'fer n (m) centimetre.

Be'ntner (tbe'ntner) m (2)1. hundredweight (cwt.).

zentra'l (thentra'l) central; 2. beigung f central system of heating.

gentralifie'ren (tbentralizi'nen) 65 g. to centralize. [(-al).) ac'nfrifch (tBe'ntRish) centric 3e'ntrum (~trum) n (6) e. centre; ins a treffen to hit the bull'seye: .bohrer @ m centre-bit. Be'phir (tbe'fin) m (2)g1. zephyr. Be'pter (the'pter) n (2)1. sceptre. zer-a'rbeiten (then-) to spoil by working.

ser-bei'fen to bite to pieces. zer-be'rften to burst asunder. ser-bleu'en to beat soundly. ser-bre'den to break to pieces:

fich ben Robf ~ to rack one's brains (über dat. over). ter-bre'chlich fragile, brittle:

Skeif f fragility.

zer-brö'ckeln to crumble. ger-brü'den to crush.

Beremonie' (theRemoni', a. ~ mo'nye) f 6 f., a. (3)b.ceremony. Beremonie'll ( monye'l) n (2)g1. ceremonial.

zer-fa'hren 1. to crush (by driving over); to fly asunder. 2. a. thoughtless; 2heit f thoughtlessness. [decay.] 3er-fa'll m (2)g. (o. pl.) ruin, ser-fa'llen to fall to pieces or into ruin; to decay; ~ mit to fall out with. [in (orto) pieces.] jer-fe'ten (-fe'tben) (be. to tear) zer-flei'schen (-flat'shen) Be. to tear to pieces, to lacerate, to mangle.

ger-flie gen (fn) to dissolve, melt [corrode.] away. ger-fre'ffen to eat away; chm. to jer-ge'h(e)n to dissolve, melt.

zer-alie'dern to dismember: anat. to dissect; fig. to analyse. Su. dismemberment; dissection; analysis.

zer-ha'den to cut (in)to pieces. to mince. [pieces.]

zer-hau'en to cut asunder or tol zer-kau'en to chew well.

ter-klei'nern (-klai'nen) (5)f. to reduce to small pieces. [trition.] zer-kni'richt contrite. Su. conzer-kni'ttern to (c)rumple.

ser-ko'chen to boil to rags.

zer-kra'ken to scratch; to spoil by scratches.

zer-krii'meln to crumble. zer-la'ffen to melt.

ser-le'gen to take to pieces; to carve (meat): chm. to analyse: in awei Teile ~ to divide in two. Su. decomposition; dissection; analysis. [tattered.] zer-lu'mpt (-lu'mpt) ragged. zer-ma'imen (-ma'lmen) (5)a. to crush. [corrode.]

ser-na'gen to gnaw asunder; to

zer-pfiü'den to pluck to pieces. zer-pla'gen to burst asunder. zer-que'ffchen to crush, bruise, squash.

3e'rr-bilb (tßĕ'r-) n caricature. ger-rei'ben to grind or to rub to

powder; to pulverize.

ser-rei'gen to rend; to tear (in Stüde to pieces); (serfleischen) to lacerate; (Aleiber) to wear out; fig. (bas vers) to break. Surrending; tearing; laceration. se'rren (the new series) series out.

tug. [to vanish.]

ser-ri'nnen (fn) to melt away;

ser-ri'fen rent: torn: lacerated:

Jer-rusten (-Rusten) (Sc. to ruin; to throw into confusion; (Genubheit) to shatter; (den Geift) to unhinge, derange. Su. disorder, confusion; (des Geiftes) derangement.

jer-fü'gen to saw up or to pieces.
jer-fche'slen v/a. to dash (to the
ground); to shatter; v/n. (fn)
to be dashed to pieces.

ser-fajie'gen to shoot to pieces.
ser-fajia'gen 1. v/a. to knock or
to break to pieces; fid \( \times \) to be
broken off, to come to nought.
2. a. bruised; fig. contrite.

jer-schme'ttern to smash, shatter.

zer-schnei'den to cut to pieces. zer-se'ken to decompose. Su.

decomposition.

her-spa'isen to cleave; to split.
her-spli'stern to split (up); to
shiver to pieces; (Tenppen) to
disperse; \( \frac{1}{2} \) e zeit \( \times \) to fritter
away one's time; \( \frac{1}{2} \) ob. \( \frac{1}{2} \) ob. \( \frac{1}{2} \)
irons in the fire.

her-spre'ngen to burst, to blow
her-spri'ngen (\( \frac{1}{2} \)) to burst,

break; (Gias) to crack; fig. (Kopf) to split. [pound.] der-fia'mpfen im Mörfer: to] der-ffün'ben to reduce to dust; to disperse.

3er-ftäu'ber (-shtot'ben) m (2)1. (auch Borrichtung) pulverizer; spray-diffuser or apparatus.

ger-ftie'ben (fn) to fall to dust; to fly away; to vanish.

ger-ffö'rbar destructible.
ger-ffö'ren to destroy. Su. destruction; ruin.

Ber-ftö'rer m destroyer.

jer-sto gen to bruise, to break; im Mörfer: to pound.

jer-fireu'en to disperse, scatter;
fich ~ to amuse o.s. Su. dispersion; (Erhotung) diversion,
entertainment.

ger-ftreu't (-shtroi't) scattered, dispersed; fig. absent(-minded); 2hett f absence of mind.

ger-ftü'deln to dismember; to cut into small pieces. Su. dismemberment.

to cut up; math. to resolve (into factors); med. to disperse.

Su. division; dismemberment;

med., math. resolution. zer-fre'nnen f. trennen.

ger-fre'fen to tread under foot; to trample down.

to lay in ruins, to wreck, to demolish. Su. destruction.

3er-wü'rfnis (-vặ'Rfnĭß) n ②h. difference; (Streit) strife.

ser-sau fett to crumple; (Saar) to dishevel; (i.) to pull about. 3e'fer (the'ten) n 2l.: ~ schreien to cry murder; ~ gefchrei n shouts pl. for help; loud outcry.

3e'ttel (tbğ'tel) m (2)l. (scrap or slip of) paper; beschriebener: note; zum Ansieben: ticket; zum Anhängen: label; zum Anschagen: placard, bill, poster; thea. playbill; ~ankleber m bill-sticker; ~bank \* f bank of issue.

Jeug (thoik) n (Dg. stuff, matter; (Aug) cloth; (handwerts!!) tools pl.; (ihitechies) trash; rubbish; (bummes) nonsense; ~'Drucker m cloth- or calico-printer.

3eu'ge ( $t\mathfrak{Doi'}g^e$ ) m 3a. witness.  $eu'gen^1$  ( $\sim$ n) v/n. (ba. to witness, testify, depose.

jeu'gen  $^2$  ( $\sim$ ) v/a. (5) a. to engender, beget; to produce.

Seu'gen...: Lausfage'f deposition of a witness; Levels mevidence; Levhörn, Levenehmung f hearing of witnesses.

Seu'g...: Lhaus & n arsenal; Luciffer & m master of (the) ordnance.

3eu gnis (tboi knis) n @h. testimony, evidence, deposition; (რო:filide Befdeinigung) certificate; (არია) school-report.

~5-kraft f generative power; ~5-organe n/pl. genital organs, privy parts.

privy parts.

Bibe't (tbibe't) m @g., .. kate f civet-cat. [chicory.] 3icho'rie (tβiγρ'Rye) f (3)b. Bi'de (thi'ke) f 3b., Bi'delein (~lain) n (2)1. kid. [zigzag.] 3i'ck-jack (tbĭ'ktbak) m (2)g. Bie'ae (thi'ge) f (3)b. goat; shegoat. [tile.] Bie'gel (thi'gel) m (21. brick; Bie'gel...: brenner m brickmaker; .brennerei f brickworks pl., brick-yard: abach n tiled roof; ~becker (-děker) m (2)l. tiler. [Biegelbrennerei.] Biegelei' (tbigelat') f (3)b. = Bie'gel...: Lerbe f brick-earth: Larben brick-coloured; ...mehl n brick-dust; ..ofen m brickkiln; Lrot brick-red; ...ffein m brick; ...ffreicher m brickmaker.

3ie'gen...: Loart m goat-beard; v. Menschen: imperial; Loock m he-goat; Lell n goatskin; Lirt m goatherd; Lkäse m goatcheese; Leber n kid(-leather); Lock m med. mumps.

zieh (tbi) f. zeihen.

Bie'h...: ~bank f (2)f. machine for rifling guns; wire-drawing bench: brunnen m draw-well. tie'hen (tbi'en 1. 3h. v/a. to draw; to pull; to tug; (Bflangen. Tiere) to cultivate; to breed; (beim Spiel) to move; (Mintenläufe) to rifle; (Sut) to take off; (Mauer) to build ; to erect ; (Graben) to dig; (Rähne) to extract: (Shiff) to tow, haul; Blafen ~ to raise blisters; Waffer ~ to leak; e-n Bergleich ~ to draw or make a comparison; bie Bilang ~ to draw up (or make out) the balance-sheet; Nugen ~ to derive profit (bon, aus from); Gesichter ~ to make faces; ben fürzeren ~ to get the worst of it; an fich ~ to draw to, to attract; die Wurzel aus e-r gahl ~ to extract the root of a number: in Erwägung ~ to take into consideration; in bie Lange , to draw out lengthways, to spin out; in Ameifel ~ to call in question. to doubt; zu Rate ~ to consult; zur Rechenschaft ~ to call to account. 2. v/n. (h. u. fn) (fich bewegen) to move; to march; to go; (ausziehen) to remove; to change one's lodgings: (bon Dienstboten) to go out of service; bas neue Stud gieht gut the new play draws (large audiences); biefer Grund zieht bei mir nicht this reason does not weigh with me; biefe Ware zieht nicht this article does not answer; ber Ofen zieht gut the stove draws well; ež zieht there is a draught. 3. v/reft. fich ~ to extend; to stretch; (\$013) to warp; fich in bie Länge ~ to drag on. 4.2 n drawing; draught; breeding; cultivation; march; migration; removal.

3ie'h...: "harmonika f accordion; "kind n foster-child; "fag n ("he'f f) day (time) of removal. [ing (of lots).]
3ie'hung (thi'ng) f (h. draw-)
3ie' (thi'l) n (h. g. llimit, boundary;
(Aecmin) berm; (ber Reife) destination; (bes Strebens) end; aim;
("scheibe) butt; L'bewußt stead-

ily pursuing one's aim.  $ie'len (\sim^e n)$  (ba. (auf acc.) to aim at; fig. to allude to.

Bie'l...: ~punkt m goal; ~fcheibe

f target, butt.

sie'men (tbli'men) Ga. (fich) to become, to suit, to be fitting for. [venison.] 3ie'mer (~en) m (2)l. haunch of

Jie'mter (.ºB) m (2)l. haunch off jie'mtich a. fit, suitable; (. gut) tolerable; e-e ..e Ungahl a fair or good number; e-e ..e Strade a considerable distance, rather a long way; adv. pretty, tolerably; ~ spät rather late.

sie'pen (thi'pen) (ha. to pull (an ben Harren by the hair).

3ier (tbla) f 3b. ornament;
~'affe m fop, coxcomb.

3ic'raf (thi'rat) m ②g., f ③b. ornament, decoration.

3ie'rde (~de) f 3b. ornament; honour (to science, etc.).

adorn; to embellish, decorate; fich ~ to be affected. [ation.]
3iererei'(thire and) f (3)b. affect-

3ie'r-garten m pleasure- (or flower-)garden.

ie'rlich elegant; nice, pretty;

2keit f elegance. 3i'ffer (tbl'fer) f 3d. figure,

numeral; (Schriftzeichen) cipher; ~blatt n dial-plate, face. hi'ffern (~n) fif. to cipher.

3igare'ffe (tßigarĕ'te) f 3b. cigarette.

Jiga'rre ("gă'ae) f (3)b. cigar; "n-decktolaff n wrapper; "nspite f cigar-holder; (abgespittene) cigar-tip; "n-sasce f cigar-case.

3igeu'ner (tßigoi'nen) m ②l.,
~in (~In) f ③c. gipsy.

3ika'de (thika'de) f (3)b. grass-hopper.

3i'mbel (tbl'mbel) f 3d. cymbal.
3i'mtner (tbl'mel) n 2d. room,
chamber; arbeit f carpenter's
work; ast f, bell n carpenter's axe; becke f ceiling; ceintichtung f furnishing; furniture.

niture.
3i'mmer...: \_gefell(e) mjourneyman carpenter; \_handwerk n
carpenter's trade; carpentry;
\_hof m carpenter's yard,
timber-yard; \_holi n timber;
\_mann m carpenter; \_meifter
m master-carpenter. [timber.]
i'mmer...: \_bermiefer(in f) m
lodging-house keeper; \_werk
n f. \_artbeit.

3i'mmet, 3imt (tß]'m[e]t) m ②g. cinnamon; ~baum m cinnamon-tree.

ji'mperlich (thi'mper.) prim, prudish; (geziert) affected; 2-

prudish; (gegiert) affected; & keit f affectation.

Sink (think) n (u.m) (2)g. (o. pl.)

zinc; "átung f zincography. Zi'nke (thi'ngke) f 3b. prong; (e-3 Kammes) tooth; I cornet.

3inn (thin) n (2)g. (o. pl.) tin.

3i'nne (~e) f (3) b. arch. pinnacle; X frt. (Mauer2) battlement.

si'nne(r)n (~e[R]n) tin, pewter. Bi'nn-gießer m tinman.

Binno'ber (thing'ben) m (2)1. (o. pl.) cinnabar.

3ins (think) m sg. (2g., pl. (3a. (ground-)rent; (Abgabe) rent; tribute; (Geld2) interest.

ti'nsbar tributary. [est.] Bi'nfes-lins m compound inter-3i'ns ... : 2frei rent-free ; .. fuß m rate of interest; auf n copyhold, rented property; 2pflichtia (-pfllytly) tributary; ~rechnung f interest: fichein m coupon. für Aftien: dividend-warrant.

3i'pfel (tbi'pfel) m (2)l. tip, point; (e-s Tafdentuches) corner; (Rod?) lappet; Lia (Ny) having points or ends; amute f nightcap.

Zipo'lle (thipg'le) f (3)b. small onion. [gout.] Bi'pverlein (thi'perlain) n (2)1. Bi'rbel... (tbl'abel...): ~brufe f pineal gland; \_kiefer f cembra-

pine.

3i'rkel (tbl'kkel) m 2l. circle; (pair of) compasses; in Affgn = Kreis... [with compasses.] si'rkeln (.n) (5)f. to measure Zirkula'r (thinkula'r) n (2)g1. circular. [circumflex.] 3irkumfle'x (~kŭmflě'kb)m(2)g. Zi'rkus (tbl'kkŭb) m inv. (pl. a. (2)h.) circus : ~reiferin f circusgirl.

gi'rpen (tbl'apen) (5a. to chirp. zi'scheln (tbl'sheln) (5f. to

whisper.

l'ichen (~en) (5) e. to hiss, whiz. 3i'fch-lauf m hissing sound. sibilant. [chased work.] Ziselie'r-arbeit (thizeli'n-) f ifelie'ren (~en) (5) g.to (en) chase. Bifte'rne (thibte'nne) f 3b. cistern. [citadel.] Bitade'lle (thitade'le) f (3b. 3ita't (~ta't) n (2)g. quotation. 3i'ther J (tBI'teR) f (3)d. zither. aitie'ren (thiti'ren) (5)g. to summon; (anführen) to quote.

Bitro'ne (~tRo'ne) f (3)b. lemon; ~n-fchale f lemon-peel; ~nmaffer n lemonade, lemon-[eel.] squash.

3i'tter-aal (tbl'ten-) m electric 3i'tterer (~eR) m (2)l. trembler, quaker.

i'ttern (tbl'tenn) fbf. to tremble (por dat. with); to shake.

3i'tter ...: ~vavvel f aspen; ~= roche m electric ray, torpedo. 3it (tbjtb) m (2)g. chintz, calico. 3i'ttc ( $\sim$ e) f (3) b. teat, nipple. givi'I (thivi'l) 1. civil; (Breife) mo-

derate. 2. 2 n (2)g. (o. pl.) (@gf. Militar) civil body, civilians pl. 3ivi'l-ehe f civil marriage.

Zivilifatio'n (thivilizathyo'n) f (3)b. civilization, culture.

Bivili'ft (~ll'bt) m (3)a. civilian. 30'bel (tho'bel) m (2)l. sable; (a. ~fell n) sable-fur.

30'fe (tbo'fe) f (3)b. lady's maid. jog (tbok), jo'ge (tbo'ge) f. ziehen. jo'gern (~en) (5f. to linger, tarry; to hesitate. Su. delay: hesitation. " [pupil.]

3ö'gling (töğ'kling) m (2)g1. 30ll (thol) 1. (2)g. (pl. nach gablen inv.) inch. 2. (2)d. custom, duty, toll; (Sins) tribute; fig. debt (of gratitude, etc.).

30'II ...: ~amf n custom-house; ~angabef entry at the customhouse; ~auffchlag m additional

duty. 30'll...: beamte(r) m customhouse officer: cinnehmer m collector of customs.

jo'llen (tbo'len) (5)a. to pay duty; fig. to give, to pay.

30'U ...: 2frei free of duty: ~= grenze f customs-frontier: ~= haus n custom-house.

δ'llig (tβğ'lly) of an inch.

30'U...: .krieg m tariff war; .maß n measure in inches.

3ö'Uner (tbğ'lnºB) m @l. f. 80U= einnehmer; bibl. publican.

30'I...: Opfichtig(-pfl/xt/x)liable to duty; Ichein m clearance (-bill); Ichein m revenue-cutter; Iche, Ichein m rule; Ichein m rule; Ichein m customs or tariff union; Ichein m customs-seal, bond; unter Ichein m ichein; Ichein m ichein iche währer min Säfen; tide-waiter; Opeife by inches.

30'ne (tho'ne) f (3)b. zone; bie heiße (falte, gemäßigte) ~ the torrid (frigid, temperate) zone; an-tarif m zone-tariff. [logist.] Zoolo'ge (thoolo'ge) m (3) a. zoo-[ 300logie' (~logi') f 6 f. zoology. sooloigifch (~lo'gish) zoological. 3opf (thopf) m (2)d. plait of hair, tress; (ber Manner) pigtail; fig. pedantry, formality; fie trägt Röpfe she wears her hair plaited or in plaits: ~'band n (2)a. pigtail ribbon, hairribbon; ~'ende n top (of a tree). to pfig (Ly) pigtailed; fig. pedantic.

3orn (thon) m 2g. anger, wrath.

30'rnig ("/y) angry; passionate.
30'te (tbō'te) f 3b. obscenity.
30'tenhaff, 30'tig ("nhǎfft, "/y)
obscene. [obscene talker.]
30'ten-reißer ("Rālben) m 2).]
30'tte (tbɔ'te) f 3b., "I ("l) f
3d. tuft (of hair).
30'fftia ("/y) shaggy.

λu (tβū) 1. prp. to; by (a p.'s side); (ein Bermeilen bezeichnend) at; in; on; (bingu-fügend, =tretenb) in addition to, along with: sum Beispiel for instance: ~ Bett gehen to go to bed; ~ Ruß on foot; ~ Saufe at home; zum letten Male for the last time : gur Not at the worst; if need be: ~ Taufenben by thousands: ~ Waffer und ~ Lande by sea and land; ~ Waffer w. to come to nothing; f. zuhanden, zurzeit. 2. adv. (bor a. u. adv.) too : ~ fenr too much; gar ~ far too; (Richtung bezeichnenb) towards, to: nach Norden ~ towards the north; (Ggf.offen) closed; Tür ~! shut the door !; immer ~ ! go on ! Zua've (thuā've) m (3) a. Zouave.

Jul ve (Wuf v) m (3a. Zouave. Jul-'behör (-behöß) f (3b., n (2g. appurtenances, accessories pl.; Wohnung von fechs Simmern mit ~ six-roomed flat with all conveniences.

3u'-bekommen to get in addition.
3u'ber (tβū'ber) m (2)l. tub.

¿u'-bereiten to prepare, dress; (Speisen) to cook. Su. preparation; dressing; cooking.

inden to tie or to bind up;
 (Augen) to blindfold.

zu'-bleiben to suggest to. [shut.] zu'-bleiben to remain closed or]

ju'-blingeln to wink at.
ju'-bringen to bring to; (Beit)

to pass, spend.

3u'-ouße f(additional)contribu3u'spectific f(3b). breeding,
rearing; (Nass) breed, race;
(Exsiehung) education; (Manus Luston) discipline; (Süchtigtei)
decency, propriety, modesty.

¿ü'chten (tbŭ'xten) (5c. to breed; to grow, cultivate; to train.

3ü'chter (~er) m 2l. breeder (of cattle, etc.); grower (of roses, etc.).

3u'cht...: "haus n house of correction; (bie Strafe) penal servitude; "häusler m convict; "hengst m stud-horse, stallion.

šü'dhtig(tbŭ'xtĭx)chaste, modest;
Skeit f chastity, modesty.

\( \begin{align\*}
\text{iden} \) (\text{digen}) (\text{sa} \text{. to chastise, correct; to punish. Su. chastisement, correction.
\end{align\*}
\]

3ü'chtling (aling) m (2g1. convict.

3u'cht...: 210s without discipline; disorderly; .lofighett f want of discipline; insubordination; disorderly ways pl.; .mittel n means of correction; .rute f rod of correction; .fdpf n ewe (for breeding); .ffute f brood-mare.

3ü'dhtung (~ŭrg) f (3) b. breeding; growing, cultivation; training.
3u'dht...: ~vich n cattle for

breeding; wahl f: natürliche wahl natural selection.

with natural selection. Ju'den (thự'ken) (Ha. to move convulsively or suddenly; to jerk; die Adhelm to shrug one's shoulders. [(the sword).] ju'den (thự'k'en) (Ha. to draw) 311 der (thự'k'en) m (Dl. sugar;

3u'der (tôg'ken) m (2)l. sugar; Lartig sugary; "büdfer m confectioner; "büdfe, "bofe f sugar-basin; "erbfe & f sweetpea; "fabrik f sugar-factory orworks; "guß m sugar-icing; "buf m sugar-log.

ju'derig ("Iy) sugary.

3u'cker...: \_kand(is) m sugarcandy; 2krank diabetic; ~s krankheif f diabetes.

ju'dtern (töğ'kenn) (Sf. to sugar. Ju'dter...: Apläthen n drop; lozenge; Arohr n sugar-cane; Arübe f weiße: sweet turnip; rote: sugar-beet; faffm syrup; "fäure f saccharic acid; "fchale fi. Düdfje; "fleder m sugarrefiner; "flederet f sugarrefiner; "flederet f sugarrefinery; ~firup m molasses pl., treacle; 2füß (as) sweet as sugar; ~waffer n sugared water; ~week n confectionery; ~aunge f sugar-tongs pl.

3u'dkung (thặ'kặng) f 3b. con-

ju'-dämmen to dam up.
ju'-decken to cover (up).

ju-be'm besides, moreover.

3u'-denken to intend as a present, etc. [tence a p. to.] 3u'-diktieren (Strafe) to sen-]

3u'-drang m crowd, throng. 3u'-drehen to shut off; (mit e-m Hahn) to turn off; e-m den Rüden ~ to turn one's back

¿u'-bringlich importunate, obtrusive; 2keit f importunity, obtrusiveness.

3u'-drücken to close; to shut; ein Auge ~ bei to connive at, overlook.

3u'-eignen (Buch) to dedicate; fich et. ~ to appropriate to o.s., widerrechtlich: to usurp. Su. appropriation; dedication.

3u'-eilen (fin) to hasten to or towards. [cate. Su. award.] 3u'-erkennen to award, adjudiin-e'rff (at) first, firstly.

in'-factein to fan to or towards.
in'-fatren to drive on; auf et. to drive to or in the direction of; auf en to rush at a p.
3u'-fall m chance.

ju'-fallen to fall to; (Tür) to shut (of) itself; bon felbft \_be Tür swinging door; e-m ~ to fall to one's share; b. e-r Aufgabe: to devolve upon a p.

yu'-failig accidental, casual, fortuitous; 2keif f fortuitousness, contingency. [to.] yu'-fertigento dispatch or send yu'-fliegen (fin) to fly to; (Xix) to slam, to bang.

iu'-fliefien (fn) to flow to or towards; fig. (e-m) to come to; e-m ~ laffen to bestow on.

3u'-flucht f (3b. (o. pl.) refuge, shelter; f-e ~ zu et. nehmen to have recourse to; ~s-ort m place of refuge, asylum.

3u'-fluß m flowing in, influx; (Nebenfluß) tributary; . von Waren supply of goods.

ju'-flüftern to whisper to.
ju-fo'ige according to; in consequence of.

su-frie'den content, satisfied; Sheft f contentment, satisfiaction. [over.] yu'-frieren (fn) to freeze up or su'-finen to add; (antum) to do.

3u'-fügen to add; (antun) to do, cause. [mittel) provisions pl.]
3u'-führe fimportation; (Lebens-)
3u'-führen to carry, convey, lead, or bring to; to supply, import (goods); einem Seere Lebensmittel ~ to provision]
3u'-füllen to fill up. [an army.]

su'-füllen to fill up. [an army.]

Jug (15ük) m @d. drawing,
pull(ing), v. Lugtieren: draught;
(Mufang) march; procession;
[. Mufaug) march; procession;
[. Mufaug) (Werg2) range; team
(of horses); yoke (of oxen);
((Gifenbaju2) train; (Gebez2)
stroke, dash; (Getb2) expedition; campaign; (Gefigis2) expression; feature; fig. (Weigung,
Trieb) bent, impulse; (Geweß;2)
rifle; groove; (Luft2) draught,
current of air; (Cyracl2) stop:

draught; (ber Bögel) passage, flight, migration.
3u'-gabe faddition; overweight.
3u'-gang m access; avenue.

register; (Spiel) move; (Trinfen)

ju'-gängli

ju'-gängli

(-g

je-) accessible;
affable.

3u'g...: \_artikel \* m article which draws, Fdraw; \_brücke f drawbridge.

ju'-geben to add; & to give into

the bargain; (Karten) to follow suit; (erianben) to grant, concede; to allow; (eingestehen) to confess; to admit.

au-ac'aen present.

ju'-geh(e)n to close, to shut; (auf e-n) to go up to; to move towards; (e-m ~, bon Briefen, Baren usu.) to come to hand; to reach; (geschen) to happen; ~ Iassen to forward.

zu'-gehören to belong to. zu'-gehörig belonging to; Skeif

f membership of a club, etc. 3 "gel (tb "gel) m ②l. bridle; reins pl.; fig. curb, restraint; 2 los unbridled; unrestrained;

Lofigkett f licentiousness.

jü'geln (.n) (b) f. to rein in; to curb, check. [ables pl.]

3u'-gemüfe n greens, veget-

zu'-genannt surnamed.

Zu'-geständnis n concession.

zu'-gestehen to concede, grant, admit. [devoted to.]
 zu'-gestan (-gestan) attached to;
 zu'g...: "führer # m chief

guard; ...garn n drag-net. zu'-gießen to fill up; to go on

pouring.
ξu'gig (tβū'giχ) draughty.
3u'g-kraft f power of traction.
ξu-qiei'ch at the same time,

together.

3u'g...: \log n vent-hole; \log uff (o.pl.) draught, current of air; \log uff n attraction; \log of m draught-ox: \log of n draught-horse; \log of uffairer n blister, vesicatory.

3u'-greifen to stretch out one's hand; to fall to; bei Tijd: to help o.s.

zu-gru'nde: ~ gehen fig. to run into destruction, to perish; bgf. a. Grund; ~ richten to ruin, destroy. 3u'g...: Affinur f string; Afil n towing-line; Aftiefel m/pl. boots with elastic sides; Affilda n popular play, F draw.

ju'-gucken to look at.

su-gu'nften in favour of, for the benefit of.

31-gu'te: e-m et. ~ halten to account to a p. for a th.; (verseihen) to pardon a p. a th.; e-m et. ~ fommen laffen to give a p. the benefit of a th.; fid et. ~ tun to indulge in a th.; fid et. auf e-e S. ~ tun to be proud of a th.

3u'g...: "vieh n draught-cattle pl.; "vogel m bird of passage; Eweife in troops or flocks; "wind m draught of air.

tu'-haben to keep (or have) shut, closed, or buttoned up.

ju'-haken to hook (up).

3u'-halten v/a. to keep shut; (Ohren ufw.) to close; v/n. auf et. (acc.) ~ to make for a th. 3u'-hälter (-hělt<sup>e</sup>R) m ②l. fancy-

3u'-hälfer (-hělten) m (2)1. fancyman, bully. xu-ha'nden (-hà'nden) close at

hand, ready; in hand. zu'-hängen to hang or cover

with curtains. 3u'-hauen to strike; (behauen) to

rough-hew; to dress, trim.

au'-heilen (in) to heal up.

3u-hi'lfe-nahme (-name) f: unter

~ von by the aid of.

3u'-bören to listen or attend to.
3u'-börer m hearer; auditor;
~raum m lecture-room, audi-

tory; .ichaft f audience. zu'-jauchzen, zu'-jubeln to shout

to; to cheer.

¿u'-kaufen to buy in addition. ¿u'-kehren to turn towards. ¾u'-kiften to coment.

u -Ritten to cement.

ju'-klappen to bang, to slam.

zu-kla'tschen: e-m Beifall ~ to applaud a p. (by clapping).

zu'-kleben to paste or glue up.
zu'-klinken to latch.

3u'-knöpfen to button (up); fig. er ift fehr zugeknöpft he is very reserved.

zu'-knüpfen to tie (up).

3u'-kommen to come up to; (3u e-m gelangen) to reach a p.; (3u-teil w.) to fall to one's share; (3ebühren) to be due (to); bas fommt ihm nicht au he has no right to that; ... Iassen to let ... have, to furnish with, to send 3u'-können to be able to get near.

au'-korken to cork (up).

3u'-koft f= Zugemüse, Kompott. 3u'-kunft (-kŭnft) f (3b. (o. pl.) future: time to come.

¿u'-künftig future; to come; adv. in future.

3u'-laceln to smile to or at.
3u'-lage f increase; extra-pay.
3u-la'nde: bei uns ~ in my
(native) country.

3u'-langen v/a. to pass or hand to; v/n. to help o.s.; (genügen) to be enough or sufficient.

¿u'-länglich sufficient; 2keif f sufficiency.

3u'-laffen (Air) to leave shut; to admit (s.o. to an office); (gefacen laffen) to permit, allow, suffer. Su. admission; permission.

¿u'-läffig admissible; 2keif f admissibility.

3u'-lauf m (o. pl.) concourse; crowd; großen ~ β. to be much run after, üτşte: to have an extensive practice, Σφαιετριϊάε: to have a great run, to draw full houses.

¿u'-laufen (fn) to go or run on; fpin ~ to run to a point; (e-m) to crowd or flock to. su'-legen to add; to increase (a salary) by; fid , to get, procure.

au-lei'de: i-m et. \_ tun to wrong. hurt a p.; was hat er Ihnen ~ getan? what (harm) has he done you?

au'-leimen to glue up.

au'-leifen to conduct towards.

au-le'at finally : (als lester) last. au-lie'be: j-m ~ for a p.'s sake. au'-löfen to solder up.

jum (töum) = zu bem.

zu'-machen v/a. to shut, close: to stop up (a hole); to button (a coat); to put down (an umbrella); v/n. (h.) mach' zu! make haste! be quick!

ju-ma'l especially, particularly. au'-mauern to wall up.

au-mei'ff mostly.

au'-meffen to measure out to: (j-m f-n Teil, e-e Beit) to apportion, to allot.

au'-muten (-mūten) &c.to expect (e-m et. s.th. of a p.). presumption; exacting demand. 3um-vo'richein-kommenn coming to light, appearing on the scene. [first of all.]

ju-na'chft next to; (in erfter Linie) au'-nagein to nail up.

zu'-nähen to sew up.

Bu'-nahme (-name) f 3b. increase, growth.

3u'-name m family-name, surname.

zü'nden (tbij'nden) (bc. v/n. to catch fire; to kindle, ignite; v/a. to set on fire; fig. to inflame.

Zu'nder (tbu'nden) m (2)1. tinder. Bü'nder (tbu'nden) m (2)1. X u. X fusee.

3ü'nd... (tbu'nt...): ~holz, ~hölz= chen n match; "hütchen @ n percussion-cap; \_krauf @ n prime: Noch n X touch-hole; e-r Ranone: vont; \_mabel-ae= wehr n needle-gun; .fcnur f quick-match; afdwamm m tinder; affoff m inflammable matter; fig. seeds pl. of discontent.

ju'-nehmen to increase; to grow (larger, bigger, longer, stronger, stout[er]); to advance (in years); .de Geschwindigfeit accelerated velocity; ber abe Mond the waxing or crescent moon.

au'-neigen to incline towards. Su. affection; sympathy (with); Buneigung gu e-m faffen to take a liking to a p.

Bunft (thinft) f (2)f. guild, corporation; b.s. clique, tribe; 2'= aemäß according to the statutes of a guild.

ju'nftig (tbu'nftly) f.zunftgemäß; belonging to a guild.

Ju'nge (tbu'nge) f 3b. tongue; (Sprache) language ; (Fifth) sole ; e-e feine . h. to have a delicate taste or palate; es lag mir auf ber ~ I had it on the tip of my tongue.

zü'ngeln (tbu'n-eln) Gf. to play with the tongue; (Flamme) to lick: (Schlange) to hiss.

Zu'ngen...: Land n (2) a. ligament of the tongue; .breicher m babbler; 2fertig voluble; fertigkeit f volubility; 2formig tongue-shaped; ~lauf m gr. lingual (sound); pfeife I f reed-pipe; .fpite f tip of the tongue.

au-ni'ate: ~ m. to destroy, ruin. au'-nicken to nod to.

au-nu'ke: fich ~ m. to turn to one's advantage. [permost.] zu-o'berft quite at the top, up-f au'-ordnen to adjoin, associate. su-pa'fs: ~ fommen to come at the right time.

ju'pfen (thă'pfen) (a. to pull, pluck, tug.

zu'-pfropfen to cork (up). zur (tbur) = zu ber.

3u'-raten to advise a p. to (do) a th. [to.]

a th. [to.] 3u'-rechnen to add; to attribute 3u'-rechnung f imputation; 2s-fühig responsible; of sound mind; ...s-fühigkeit f responsible;

sibility.

ju-re'af aright, in order; to rights; .bringen to put to rights, set right; fid .finden to find one's way; .helfen to come to a p.'s help; .kommen mit to get on well with; .- tegen to lay in order; fid e-e. ..legen to explain a th. to o.s.; .madpen to get ready, prepare; .feten, .fetlen to set right; i-m ben Ropf .feten to bring one to reason; .weifen to show the right way; fig. to reprimand. Su. instruction; reprimand.

3u'-rede f persuasion; exhortation.

ju'-reden: j-m ~ to exhort a p.; to advise a p. to do a th.

u'-reichen v/a. to reach or hand (over) to; v/n. to be sufficient. u'-reiten v/a. to break in; v/n.

(fn) to ride up to.

3u'-reiter m rough-rider, trainer, 3u'-richten to prepare; to dress; (Sols, Scient) to cut; typ. to get or make ready; übel ~ to use badly. Su. dressing; preparation.

3u'-richter m dresser; preparer. 3u'-riegeln to bolt (up).

hirnen (thiren n) (dat.) to be angry (at s.th., with a p.). Jur-schau'-stellung f exhibition, display, parading.

ju-rü'ck (tburğ'k) back; backward(s); ~beben to start back; fich begeben to return; be= aleifen to conduct back; ~behalten to keep back: to retain: bekommen to get back: berufen to call back; beighien to pay back; "bleiben to remain (or stay) behind; ~= blicken to look back: .bringen to bring back; arith. to reduce to: .. bafferen to date back, antedate: Denken to think back (on); Drängen to drive back; fig. to repress; Dürfen to be allowed to return; ~eilen (in) to hasten back: ~erbiffen to ask back; fich Lerinnern to remember, recollect: erobern to reconquer; .fahren v/a. n. v/n. to drive back; v/n. (plöglid) to start back; .fallen to fall back: forbern to reclaim. Su. reclamation: führen to lead back; fig. to reduce. Su. reduction; 2aabe f giving back, returning; restitution; ~geben to give back, return, restore; ~aeh(e)n to go back; to return; (auf bie Onene a.) to trace back to; (Breife) to go down, to fall; (nicht guftanbe tommen) to be broken off; ageleiten to lead back: aetogen retired: 2gejogenheit f seclusion, retirement, privacy; ... halten to hold back; (Tranen ufw.) to restrain; .h. mit to conceal, to keep back. Su. reserve; ~halfend reserved, cautious, discreet; ~kaufen to buy back; ~kehren (fn) to return; kommen to come back; (herunterfommen) to go down in the world; bon f-r Meinung .. fommen to alter one's opinion; auf e-e S. ~= fommen to return to a th.; fehr agefommen greatly reduced; .konnen to be able to return or to recede: 2kunff

(-kunft) f (2)f. (o. pl.) return; Legen to lay aside; to save; to put by: (Bea) to walk. travel; amuffen to be obliged to return: das Buch muk zu= rüd ... has to be returned: ber Tifc muß zurud ... must be moved back; 2nahme (-name) f (3)b. revocation: nehmen to take back; (Befagtes) to withdraw; fein Wort anehmen to retract one's promise : . brallen (in) to rebound, recoil; arech. nen to count back : ~reifen (fn) to travel back, return; \_rufen to call back; to recall: ... fagen to reply; to say in return; ~= fagen I, to send back word: afmaudern to shrink back: ichauen to look back: .fchicken to send back; afchlagen to strike back; to repel, repulse; (Dede) to throw off: (Mantel) to throw open; (Tennisball) to return; Johrecken v/a. 65a. to frighten away; v/n. 62d. (p.p. ageforedt) (in) to shrink back from ; .ichreiben to write back ; & to put on the reserve list: fich afehnen to long to return: fein to have come back: (in Renntniffen) to be backward : fehr ~ fein to be very much behind the times; Jetten to place back; fig. to slight, to neglect; agefette Waren pl. refuse articles. Su. slight, disregard, neglect; .fpiegeln to reflect; .fteh(e)n (fn) to stand back ; fig. to be inferior to: ... ftellen to put back; to replace; .ftofen to push back: to repel, repulse: Mokend repellent, repulsive: aftrablen to reflect; to be reflected. Su. reflection: freiben to drive back; afreten (in) to step back; to recede: . perfetten to restore (to a former state):

(Schüler) to send back to a lower form; fich in eine frühere Reit ab, to be carried back (in one's thoughts) to a former period: . meimen to fall back: to recede; (nadgeben) to yield; meifen to send back; to decline: to reject; (auf e-e Anmer= fung usw.) to refer to: . merfen to throw back; phys. (Licht= ftrahlen ufw.) to reflect; wirken to react (auf acc. upon); wünschen to wish back: atah-Ien to pay back; to repay: ~= tiehen to draw back; to withdraw: fich ziehen to retreat: to retire; fich auf et. ziehen to fall back upon.

3u'-ruf m call; acclamation.

au'-rufen to call (out) to.

3u'-rüften to prepare; to fit out.
Su. preparation; fitting-out, equipment.

jur-jei'f for the time being; at present.

3u'-fage f promise; (Sustimming) assent.

3u'-fagen v/a. to promise; v/n. to promise to come; (b. Speifen) to agree with a p.; (gefallen) to suit, please.

tu-fa'mmen (thuza'men) together; .ballen to form into a ball; (bie Mäufte) to clench; ~= beifen to set one's teeth: ~= berufen to convoke, to call together; binden to bind or tie together: brechen v/a, to break to pieces; v/n. (in) to break (down); to collapse; ~bringen to bring together: to collect, gather: 2bruch m breakdown; collapse; .brangen to press together; (enger bearengen) to compress: . brehen to twist (together); drücken to compress: .. fahren to drive or travel together; (por Sored)

to start with fright: .falten to fold up; afaffen to comprehend; to collect; (fura afaffen) to abridge; to summarize; .fliegen (in) to flow together; Effuß m junction, confluence; (b. Meniden) concourse : . fügen to join (together); aeben to marry, to join in wedlock; ~" ach(e)n to go together: ~aehoren to belong to one another: achoria belonging to one another; homogeneous; acraten to fall out; ~aefett composed, compound, complex; .halten to hold together; (vergleichen) to compare: Shana m coherence, connection; Wörter aus bem ... hang reifen to separate words from their context: changen (h.) to hang together: to be connected: .hana(s)los incoherent, disconnected: ~ hauen to cut up, cut to pieces: häufen to heap up, to accumulate: .. beilen to heal up or over: heken to set against each other by the ears; .holen to fetch from all sides; \_kaufen to buy up; to forestall: \_kiffen to cement; 2klana m accord. harmony; kommen to come together: to meet: to assemble: 2kunft (-kunft) f (2)f. meeting: (v. zwei Berfonen) interview; 2. lauf m f. afluß; alaufen (fn) to run or to crowd together: math. to converge; (gerinnen) to curdle: .. legen to lay together: (Brief. Bafde ufm.) to fold up: (Gelb) to club together; anch. men to gather; fich ... n. to behave. to collect o.s.; to gather up one's strength: . backen to pack up: paffen v/a. to adjust, match; v/n, to be matched; to harmonize; raffen to snatch up; to collect in haste: \_rednen to

sum up, to total; mit j-m ~rech= nen to settle accounts with a p. : fich ~rotten (-Roten) (5)c. to crowd. Su. riotous mob: ricken (in) to draw nearer or closer, to approach: ~rufen to call together; to convoke; .fchieften to shoot down; to club or to contribute (money) together; afchlagen to beat or to strike together; to beat to pieces; (Sande) to clasp one's hands: (über dat.) to dash over: fich -schließen to join closely; ~" fcmelgen to melt up; .fcreiben to write down; to compile; .schrumpfen (fn) shrivel or shrink up; wrinkle; .fetten to put together; to compose; to compound: fich ~feten to sit down together: (besteben aus) to consist of. Su. combination; composition; compound; afinken to sink down; afterken to put together: ... ffellen to place or to put together: (~faffend vereinigen) to combine. Su. putting together; combination; .ffimmen to chime in, to agree; to harmonize: .ffoppeln fig. to compile badly; aftofim collision; \* encounter; fig. conflict; ~= ftoften to strike or to knock together; to run into each other; to join by pushing; (Glafer) to touch : . ftromen (fn) to flow together; affürgen to fall in: to collapse: . tragen to bring or carry together: to compile; .. treffen (in) to meet, encounter; (gleichzeitig) to coincide: Efreffen n meeting, encounter; (von Umftänden) concurrence; afreten to meet; (gemeinichaftliche G. m.) to combine; wachfen to grow together: werfen to throw together; (bermengen) to mix up; wirken to act together; to co-operate or concur in; ~ jählen to add up, to cast up, to sum up; ~jiehbar contracti(b)le; ~jiehbar contracti, to abridge; (Tempen) to gather, concentrate; (Bengh) to oppress; ~jiehenb med. astringent. Su. contraction; × concentration.

3u'-fat; m addition; (Beimifaung) admixture, 3u Metaffen: alloy; (Unbang) appendix; (Ergängung) supplement; (Nachfarifi) postscript; codicil to a will.

tu-fcha'nden: ~ hauen to knock to pieces; Pläne ~ m. to overthrow, thwart; ein Pferd ~ reiten to founder a horse.

yu'-fcharren to cover or fill up (by scraping the earth).

zu'-schauen to look at or on. [on.] Zu'-schauer m spectator, lookerzu'-schicken to send to.

3u'-schieben to push towards; to shut by pushing; jur. j.m ben Eib ~ to administer (or tender) an oath to a p., to put a p. upon his oath.

ju'-fchiefen fig. to add, supply. 3u'-fchiag m addition; extra charge; (Muttion) knocking down; metall. flux.

ju'-fchlagen to strike; to shut with violence, to bang; (Auttion) to knock down.

yu'-fchitefen to lock up; to close.
yu'-fchmeißen to throw (fling, slam, or bang) to; to shut with violence. [with.]

zu'-schmieren to stop up (mit)

ju'-schneiden to cut up; (Anzing) to cut out.

3u'-schneider m cutter(-out). 3u'-schniff m cut; style.

ju'-ichnüren to lace up; (Ballen)

to cord up; das schnürt mir den Hals zu that makes me choke. Zu'-schrauben to screw up.

3u'-schreiben to write to; (Sandinna) to ascribe or attribute to; j-m eine Summe ~ to place an amount to a p.'s credit. [a p.] 3u'-schreien to cry out a th. to] 3u'-schreien: auf j. ~ to step up to a p.; tüchtig ~ to step out well, to walk briskly.

3u'-schrift f letter, epistle. zu-schu'lden: sich et. ~ kommen L.

to make o.s. guilty of. 3u'-fchuß m additional supply;

extra allowance. 3u'-fchüffen to fill up; to pour to. 3u'-fchwören to swear to.

ju'-fehen to look at or on; (sorgen) to take care; do musser Sie selber ~ you must see to it yourself; ~bs visibly.

ju'-fenden to send.

ju'-fetsen to block up; to shut; (hinjufügen) to add; (Getd) to lose; to spend; e-m ~ to press hard; to importune.

yu'-fichern (j-m et.) to assure a p. of a th.; to promise a p. a th.; to secure. Su. promise, assurance.

3u'-fiegein to seal. [hands.]
3u'-fpielen to play into a p.'s
3u'-fpitten to point; to sharpen;

fich ~ to run to a point; to taper. 3u'-fprechen: Troft ~ to comfort; Witt ~ to cheer up; (e-m et.) to adjudge, award; e-m Gerichte wader ~ to eat heartily of.

şu'-fpringen (fn) to spring towards; (auf e-n) to run up to; (v. Schiffern) to snap to.

3u'-fpruch m custom; customers pl.; (Troft u/w.) encouragement; consolation.

3u'-stand m condition, state. yu-sta'nde: ~ bringen to bring about: ~ fommen to come about; bie Reise wird ~ kommen ... will take place; das Gesek kommt ~ the bill will pass; nicht ~ kommen to fail, to come to nought.

ju'-ftändig belonging to; competent; 2keit f competence.

su'-stecken to pin (up); (e-m et.) to give secretly.

zu'-fteh(e)n to belong to.

su'-ftellen to deliver; to hand to.
Su. presentation; gerichtliche:

service. [summons.]
3u'-ftellungs-urkunde f writ of]

¿u'-ffimmen to agree or consent to. Su. consent.

zu'-ftopfen to stop up; (Loch mit ber Nabel) to mend, darn.

¿u'-ftoßen to push to; (fn; e-m)
to befall.

zu'-ftrömen (fn) to stream to. zu'-ftürzen to rush (auf acc.

upon). zu'-ftuten to fashion, polish; (hut) to trim; (Stüd für bie

Bühne) to adapt. 3u'-tappen to grope along; to seize clumsily; to act rashly

or awkwardly.

3u'-faf f (er Speife) ingredients
pl.; (e-\$ Rieides) trimmings pl.
3u-fei'i: e-m ~ w. to fall to a
p.'s share; e-m et. ~ w. laffen
to allot a p. a th. [portion.]
yu'-feifen to allot, assign, ap3u'-fragen to carry or bring to;
to report (news); fich ~ to come

to pass, happen.

3u'-trägerei' (-tkēgekai') f (3)b.

tale-bearing.

ju'-fräglich (-trēk-) useful; advantageous; der Gefundheit ~ wholesome; 2keit fadvantageousness; wholesomeness.

3u'-frauen 1. j-m et. ~ to believe a p. capable of s.th.; j-m nicht viel ~ to have no high opinion of one. 2.2 n confidence. [confidingness.] yu'-fraulid confiding; Ekeif f] yu'-freffen to prove right; to come true; ~b just.

ju'-frinken to drink to a p.
3u'-triff m access, admission.
ju'-tun 1. to add; (infifegen) to
close. 2.2 n co-operation; aid.
w'-fu(n)life complainent: officential

3u'-fu(n)lich complaisant; officious; 2keit f complaisance; officiousness.

3u-u'nterft quite at the bottom.
3u'-berläffig (-fĕalĕδiχ) trust-worthy, reliable; (v. Ναφτιάμτα) sure, certain; 2keft f trust-worthiness; certainty.

3u'-versicht (~zixt) f 3b. (o. pl.)
confidence; 2lich confident;
~lichkeit f confidence; aszu-vie'l too much. [surance.]

ju-vo'r adv. = vorher.
ju-vo'rberft (-fo'rdeabt) first
and foremost: first of all.

ju-vo'r...; ~kommen to anticipate; (e-r S.) to prevent; ~kommend anticipating; (gefanig) obliging; 2kommenheit f obligingness; complaisance; \_tun to surpass, outdo.

3u'-wachs m(2)g.(o.pl.) increase; (Rod) and  $\sim$  machen to make so as to allow for growing.

ju'-wachien to become overgrown; (e-m) to accrue to.

zu'-wägen to weigh out to. zu'-wandern to migrate to.

zu'-wandern to migrate to

\*u-we'ge: ~ bringen to bring about, accomplish; gut ~ fein to be quite well.

in se quite well. 3u'-wehen to blow to or towards; (mit Schnee) to block up.

3u-wei'len sometimes. [to.]
3u'-weifen to assign to; to send
3u'-wenden to turn towards;
(e-m et.) to procure for.

zu-we'nig too little.

3u'-werfen to throw to; (mit Exe) to close; (Air) to slam (to).
3u-mi'der contrary to, against; repugnant; "handeln to act contrary (or in opposition) to;
Su. contravention of the law;
"laufen to run counter or contrary to; "fein to displease; to be repugnant to. [a sign to.]
3u'-winken to nod to; to make]
3u'-hablen to pay extra.

ju'-jählen (e-m et.) to count out to; (hin,) to add to.

ju-jei'fen at times.

3u'-ziehen to draw (together); (alš Gaft) to invite; (Arzt) to consult; fich et. ~ to catch.

3u'-ziehung f consultation (of a doctor); (hisfe) assistance, help; unter ~ Ihrer Spesen including your expenses.

3u'-jug m & reinforcements pl.; immigration. [pinch; to tease.] wa'dten (tbvä'ken) (Ba. to) 3wang (tbvärg) 1. m @d. (o. pl.) compulsion; moralifer: constraint, restraint; (Gewalt) force. 2. Z, zwä'nge (tbvž'rge) f. zwingen.

mangen (threngen) (a. to pinch, squeeze; (burd et. hin-burd) to force through.

3ma'ng...: 2105 without constraint, free; (Benehmen) easy, natural; ~lofigkett f freedom; ease.

Jwa'ngs... in §1-sea weist compulsory, forced; arbeits compulsory labour; im Zuchthause; penals ervitude; Jacket straitjacket; amaßregel straitjacket; amaßregel straitencerion; deffapren neoercive proceedings pl.; dersteigerung f forced sale, bankrupt sale; dollstreckung f distraint, execution; Ewelse compulsorily, by sorce.

ima'niig (tbva'ntbly) twenty; Ler (\*tble's) m @l. person twenty years old; twentypfennig (\*\*pm.-kreutzer) piece; \*\*cerlet' (\*tblg's alat') of twentykinds; \*\*fach, \*\*failtig twentyfold; \*\*ft (\*\*tblybt) twentieth; \*\*ftel (\*\*el) n @l. twentieth (part); \*\*ftens (\*\*onb) in the twentieth place.

mar (tovar) indeed; it is true;

no doubt.

3meck (tbvěk) m ②g. aim, design, end, object, purpose; f. a. 8mede; ¿'dienlich suitable; efficient; ...'dienlichkeit f efficacy, fitness.

3we'cke (thvě'ke) f 3b. peg; (für Schuhe) hobnail.

iwe'cken (.n) Ha. to peg, tack. 3we'ck...:..effen n public dinner; 210s aimless, purposeless; (unnüs) useless; 2mäßig expedient; suitable; .mäßigkelf fitness; 2widrig inappropriate; unsuitable. [0f.]

zwecks (tbvěkb) for the purpose) zwei (tbvai) two.

jwei'...: .armig (-ğamlx) twoarmed; .beinig (-bainly) twolegged; .Decker (-dğken) m (1). Fingsport: biplane; .deutig (-dottx) ambiguous; .Deutigkeif f ambiguity.

zwei'erlei' (tbvai'erlai') of two kinds.

zwei'...: "fach, "fälfig double; twofold; "farbig bicoloured. Zwei'fel (tbvai'fel) m (Dl. doubt. zwei'felhaft ("hăft) doubtful.

mei'fel-los doubtless.

zwei'feln (.n) (5f. to doubt. Zwei'fel . 95-ahne doubtless

3mei'fel...: 2s-ohne doubtless, without doubt; Incht f scepticism; 2füchtig sceptic.

3mei'fler (thvai'flen) m 2l. doubter, sceptic.

3weig (tbvaik) m @g. branch,

bough; fleiner ~ twig; (Ab=

teilung) section.

swei'...: .. händig (-hendig) bimanous; (Schwert) two-handed; höckerig two-humped; 2hufer (-hūfeR) m (2)1. cloven-footed animal; .hufig (.fix) clovenhoofed; .hunderf two hundred; ~iähria two years old; V biennial; ~jährlich happening every two years, biennial; Skampf m single combat: duel; amal twice; amalia (-maliy done twice; 2mafter \$\frac{1}{2} \left(-m\delta\beta te\_R) m \left(2)\left|. two-masted vessel, brig; 2rab n bicycle, F bike; ~rab(e)ria (-Red[e]Riy) two-wheeled; ~reihig (-Raily) having two rows: (Rade ufw.) double-breasted; afchläf(e)ria for two persons; double (bedstead); .fcneidig double-edged; feitia bilateral; filbia (-zilbly) dissyllabic; filbiges Wort dissyllable; liftig (-zítbíy) having two seats; fitiges Rahrrad od. Litter (-zitben) m (2)l.tandem; .fpaltig (-shpaltiy) double cleft; & bifid; tup. in two columns : 2fvänner (-shpeneR) m (2)l. carriage with two horses; ~ fprachig (-shprāXἴγ) bilingual; .ftimmig (-shtimiy) two voices; affundia (-shtundiy) of two hours; ~ ffündlich every two hours.

ameit (tbvait) second; next; ber e Mai the second of May; aum ~en, ~ens secondly; in the second place; ~'beft second-

awei'-feilig (-tailly) bipartite. amei't ...: Jüngft youngest but one; alett last but one.

amei' ...: 2vie"rfel-note f minim; Qpie"rfel-takt m two-four time: .ackia two-pronged; biforked; acilia of two lines.

zwerch (tbvěry) = quer.

3we'rchfell n diaphragm; bas ~ erichüttern to make one's sides

split with laughing.

3werg (tbvěrk) m (2)g. dwarf. zwe'raja (tbvě'Rgjy) dwarfish. 3we'tfch(a)e (tbvě'tsh[g]e) f (3)b.

plum. zwi'cken (tbvi'ken) (5) a. to pinch. 3wi'der (~eR) m 2l. one that pinches; (Augenglas)

glasses pl., pince-nez. 3wi'd...: ~mühle f double-mill;

-sange f pincers pl.

3wie'back (thvi'bak) m (2)g. biscuit.

3wie'bel (tbvi'bel) f 3d. onion; (Biumen2) bulb ; Larfig bulbous; beet n bed of onions: ace= wächs n bulbous plant.

zwie'beln (~n) ff. to rub (or season) with onions; fig. to worry, torment, to treat

harshlv.

3wie'...: .brache f agr. double ploughing; 2fach. 2fältia double, twofold; agefpräch n dialogue, colloquy; alicht n twilight. [forked branch.] 3wie'fel (tbvi'zel) f (3)d. hort. 3wie'-fpalt m, -tracht f dissen-

sion, discord, disunion. 3wi'I(li)dy (tbvi'l[i]y) m (2)g. tick(ing).

3wi'lling (tbvj'ljng) m (2)g1.twin; ~s-bruder m twin brother: ~s= schwester f twin sister.

3wi'ng-burg (tbvi'ng-) f strong

castle. 3wi'nge (tbvi'nge) f (3)b. ferrule.

zwi'ngen (.n) (2b. to force, compel, constrain; .b forcing; (Grund) cogent. [dungeon.] 3wi'nger (~B) m (2)l. tower, 3wi'na ...: herr m tyrant. despot; ~herrichaft f despotism,

tyranny.

3wirn (thvinn) m (2)g. (Raben)

thread; Spinnerei: twine, twist-

**jwi'rnen** ( $\sim$ en) 1. a. thread. 2. v. (5) a. to twist.

3mi'rn...: .. faden m thread: ... majdine f twine-machine; ~ feide f twisted silk; .fpige f thread-lace. [betwixt.] ami'ichen (tbvi'shen) between, 3wi'schen...: Lakt m (fr.) entr'acte: im aft between the two acts; deck In betweendecks pl., steerage; ~becksvaffaaier m steerage-passenger; 20u"rd through; in the midst; (zeitlich) at intervals; Leffen, Lgericht n extra dish; (fr.) entremets pl.; .fall m incident; handel m carrying trade; commission business; handlung f episode; incident; ~händler m intermediary (or commission-) agent; 2i"nne between two things: 2licaend intermediate: mauer f partition - wall; pause f interval; raum m space between: interval: ~" rede f interruption; ~reaieruna f interregnum; ~ruf m loud interruption, exclamation; Jat m parenthesis; ~ fpicl n intermezzo, interlude: .ffafion fintermediate station: funde f interval; (Soule) recreation; .frager(in f) m talebearer; tell-tale; ~fragerei' (-tregerat') f (3b. tale-telling; porhana m drop-scene; ~= mand f = mauer; weit f interval: in ber ageit in the mean time. [disunion, quarrel.] 3wift (thviht) m (2)g. discord, awi'ftig (~Iy) discordant; at variance; 2keit f = 8mift.

wi'ffcern (tbvi'tshenn) ff. to twitter, chirp, warble.

3mi'tter (tßvĭ'ter) m ②1. hybrid (a. ♥); hermaphrodite; 2haft (~hăft) hybrid; hermaphrodite. imölf (tßvŏlf) twelve; um ~

iwölf (törölf) twelve; um a uhr at twelve (o'clock), (mittags a.) at noon, (nachts a.) at midnight.

jwö'lf...: 2ca (-ĕk) n ②g. do-decagon; ~catig dodecagonal; ~fac) twelvefold; 2fi"ngerbarm m duodenum; ~fiāchig (-lēxix) dodecahedral; \_jābrig twelve years old; ~malig (-malix) repeated twelve times; \_feitig twelve-sided; ~ftünbig (-shtindix) of twelve hours; \_tägig (-tēgīx) of twelve days.

swö'lfte (tbvž'lfte) twelfth.

of twelve parts;  $\sqrt[q]{}$  dodecafid.  $3m\ddot{o}'$  Iffel ( $\sim^{el}$ ) n (2)1. twelfth (part). [place.]

iwö'iffens (~°nB) in the twelfth 3yan-ka'li (tblian-) n cyanide of potassium. [clone.] 3yklo'n (tbliklō'n) m (2)g¹. cy-] 3nklo'v (.klō'v) m (3)a. Cyclops.

pl. Cyclopes.

3h'klus (thu klub) m @g. cycle; (v. Bortejungen usv.) course, set. 3htinder (thu ob. thilinder) m (2)1. math., mech. cylinder: chimney (of a lamp); (hut) high (or silk) hat, F top-hat.

jhli'ndrifch ("drish) cylindrical.
3h'niker (tbii'niken) m@l.Cynic;
fig. cynic(al person).

ng. cynic(ai person).

3 pni'smus (tbünj'bmŭb) m 6 g. cynicism. [Cyprus.] 3 p'pern (tb6 penn) n 6 g. 3 ppre'ffe (tb6 pp6 g') f 3 b. cypress(-tree).

Cypress(stee).

## Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek

sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker in neueren deutschen Muster-Übersetzungen

von den

Professoren DDr. Bahr, Bender, Donner, Gerlach, Kühner, Minckwitz, Prantl, Sommerbrodtu. vierzig anderen Meistern deutscher Übersetzungskunst

000

Vollständig in 110 Bänden oder in 1125 Lieferungen

Jeder Band und jede Lieferung ist einzeln erhältlich

Ausführliche Kataloge mit Preisangabe kostenlos

"Wenn wir uns dem klassischen Altertum gegenüberstellen und es ernstlich in der Absicht anschauen, uns daran zu bilden, so gewinnen wir die Empfindung, als ob wir erst zu Menschen würden." (Goethe.)

Mas weiß der weitaus größte Teil unseres Volkes vom klassischen Altertum? Die Volksschule läßt in ihrem Arbeitsplan das Altertum völlig unberührt. Unsere höheren Schulen vermitteln dem Schüler wohl so viel Kenntnisse im Griechischen und Latein, daß er die Klassiker im Urtext lesen kann, aber selbst welcher Gymnasial-Abiturient ist denn wenige Jahre nach dem Abgang von der Schule noch imstande, die Schätze der alten Klassiker so aus dem Urtext in sich aufzunehmen, daß er sich ihres vollen Verständnisses und Genusses rühmen könnte? Wohl nur wenige. Und das ist nicht zu verwundern! Das Leben, der Beruf, nimmt gewöhnlich gerade in der ersten Zeit nach unserem Abgange von der Schule oder der Universität unsere ganze Kraft in Anspruch, und was wir vom Lateinischen und Griechischen erlernt hatten, vergessen wir allmählich, sofern nicht klassische Philologie unser Spezialfach bleibt. Dies empfindet die Mehrzahl, und fast jeder nimmt mit dem Verlassen der Schule auch Abschied von dem ihm herzlich sauer gewordenen Urtexte der Alten.

Durch die Umwälzung der heutigen Zeit, als deren Folge dem Tüchtigen mehr als bisher freie Bahn geschaffen werden soll. ist der einzelne aber auch mehr als bisher darauf angewiesen, seine Bildung zu vervollkommnen, d. h. jene wahre Bildung, die nicht in der mehr oder minder großen Anhäufung von Wissen oder Halbwissen, sondern in der gleichmässigen Entfaltung aller sittlichen Eigenschaften, in der Harmonie der Seelenkräfte beruht und die als Vorbedingung nationaler Kraft und Entwicklung zu betrachten ist — jene wahre Bildung, als deren unerschöpfliche Quelle das Vermächtnis Hellas' und Roms, die Literatur der Griechen und Römer, jeder Form des Materialismus gegenübersteht.

Die größten Geister haben zu allen Zeiten den hohen Wert der alten klassischen Literatur hervorgehoben und das Studium der Werke der Griechen und Römer empfohlen. In allen Epochen der Weltgeschichte ist man immer wieder auf das Altertum zurückgegangen als den sichersten Punkt, von dem aus der richtige Weg zu finden war, so, als die Revolution bei unseren westlichen Nachbarn einer neuen Staatsform den Weg bereitete, so, als in der Renaissance Kunst und Wissenschaft neue Bahnen suchten und fanden. Und in der gegenwärtigen Zeit, wo die Revolution die Ursache zu einer durchgreifenden Wandlung der Grundlagen unseres Staatswesens geworden ist, wird dies mehr oder weniger auch bei uns der Fall sein.

Die Literatur der Griechen und Römer gibt uns jene Ideale wieder, die das Glück der Familie begründen, und die der Staat, will er nicht sinken, in allen Volksschichten pflegen und lebendig erhalten muß, — jene Ideale, die als Lebensbedingung für jedermann gelten müssen, der mit dem Begriff des Daseins etwas mehr verbindet als geboren werden, sich vermehren und sterben.

Um dem Volke die Kenntnis der Literatur der Griechen und Römer zu vermitteln, kann nach dem Vorhergesagten nur eine Bibliothek in Frage kommen, die die alten Klassiker in guten Übersetzungen bringt. Eine solche Bibliothek ist die alle bedeutenden und anziehenden Werke der Alten umfassende Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker in neueren deutschen Musterübersetzungen. An der Fertigstellung dieser Bibliothek haben sich im Laufe von ca. 30 Jahren etwa 50 Philologen ersten Ranges oder Autoritäten des Faches beteiligt. Sämtliche Bestandteile dieser Bibliothek rühren also von Übersetzern her, die tatsächlich durchaus auf der Höhe ihrer Aufgabe standen. Den erhöhten Ansprüchen der jetzigen Übersetzungskunst gemäß war es das Ziel aller an der Herstellung der Bibliothek Mitwirkenden, die Urtexte vor allem sinngetreu. dann in gutem Deutsch und endlich möglichst wörtlich und in den Versmaßen des Urtextes wiederzugeben.

Dem deutschen Volke wird durch die Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek ein so treuer Ersatz für die Originale der Meisterwerke der Alten geboten, wie er bei keiner anderen Nation zu finden ist. Jeder kann sich durch die Bibliothek jene unendlichen geistigen Genüsse verschaffen, die ihm, sage man was man will, keine andere Erholung zu gewähren vermag.

Auch Schülern können die Üebersetzungen der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek mit Auswahl um so unbedenklicher in die Hand gegeben werden, als sie nur die Selbsttätigkeit anregen und unterstützen, ohne bei häuslichen Arbeiten die erforderliche Denkarbeit unnötig zu machen. Eben weil in ihnen die nach- und umbildende Kunst mit Feinheit und Treue zugleich geübt wird, geben sie auch ein treffliches Bildungsmittel für

die Jugend ab. Wir denken hierbei zunächst an diejenigen Anstalten, die das Griechische gar nicht und das Lateinische in beschränktem Umfange treiben, und doch ihre Zöglinge in die römische und griechische Literatur einzuführen suchen. Die Übersetzungen, auf die sie für das Griechische ausschließlich. für das Lateinische zum Teil angewiesen sind, werden ihnen durch die Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek in brauchbarster Form dargeboten. Was nun die Schüler unserer Gymnasien betrifft. so wird jeder, der Offenherzigkeit und pädagogische Erfahrung besitzt, zugeben, daß die Art und Weise, wie sie sich bei der Übersetzung der alten Autoren abplagen müssen, keine besonders fruchtbringende ist. Mühsam und mit großem Zeitverlust sucht der Schüler die Vokabeln zusammen, wälzt er das Wörterbuch hin und her. Und was findet er? Bei den meisten Wörtern eine Fülle von Bedeutungen, von denen er gewöhnlich die falsche Und welche kostbare Zeit verliert er mit den oft so fruchtlosen Versuchen, verwickelte Konstruktionen aufzulösen! Schließlich kommt im besten Falle trotz angestrengtester Arbeit doch nur eine mittelmäßige Leistung zutage. Wie anders das Resultat, wenn der Schüler eine sinngetreue, mit wissenschaftlichen Erläuterungen versehene Übertragung zur Hand hat, und mit Hilfe dieser die wörtlich e Bedeutung des Urtextes mit Verstand durchdringen kann; denn es kommt doch "mehr auf Förderung des Verständnisses dessen an, was der Dichter sagt, als auf grammatische Haarspaltereien". "Eine gute Übersetzung verstehen, frommt uns zehnmal mehr, als unzureichendes Begreifen des Originals." Diese Worte Alexandér v. Humboldts können nicht treffender angewendet werden als gerade in diesem Falle.

Die Übersetzer der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek haben das Menschenmöglichste geleistet, um alle Schwierigkeiten, die sich bei der Lektüre der Werke ergeben könnten, hinwegzuräumen. Es bleibt aber doch für jeden Leser, besonders für den, der gar keine oder keine abgeschlossene Gymnasialbildung genossen hat, die Beachtung einer gewissen Reihenfolge geboten, damit ihm das Eindringen in die Schätze der Alten so leicht wie möglich gemacht wird. Solche Leser tun am besten, mit Prosaikern und unter diesen mit Historikern zu beginnen. Letztere lesen sich am leichtesten und flüssigsten, nehmen auch durch den gebotenen Stoff die Aufmerksamkeit nicht allzu sehr in Anspruch. Ohne etwaigen besonderen Wünschen und Geschmacksrichtungen vorgreifen zu wollen, haben wir in Nachstehendem fünf Gruppen aufgestellt, die nach der mehr oder minder großen Leichtigkeit des Verständnisses vom Einfachsten bis zum weniger Leichten aufsteigen. Die Wahl innerhalb dieser Gruppen steht frei. Es ist also z. B. gleichgültig, ob man unter Gruppe II zuerst etwa Heliodor liest und Terenz oder umgekehrt.

I. Arrian — Cäsar — Corn. Nepos — Diodor — Herodot — Justinus — Lucian — Plinius — Polybios — Sallust — Sueton — Theophrast — Xenophon.

II. Äsop — Eutrop — Heliodor — Herodian — Isokrates —
 Livius — Phädrus — Plautus — Seneca — Strabo — Terenz — Thukydides — Victor.

III. Anakreon — Aristophanes — Catull — Curtius Rufus — Homer — Lykurgos — Ovid z. T. — Pausanias — Plutarch — Quintilian — Theokrit — Tibull — Vellejus.

IV. Anthologie — Cicero — Euripides z. T. — Horaz — Lysias — Martial — Persius — Quintus — Properz — Sophokles — Tacitus z. T. — Theognis — Virgil.

V. Äschylos — Aristoteles z. T. — Demosthenes — Epiktet — Hesiod — Juvenal — Lucanus — Lucretius — Mark Aurel — Pindar — Plato z. T. — Statius — Vitruvius,

Wer sich über den Wert und Nutzen der Lektüre der Klassiker eingehender unterrichten will, dem empfehlen wir die Anschaffung der in unserem Verlage erschienenen "Geschichte der griechischen und römischen Literatur" von Dr. Erwin Rex, die unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker zusammengestellt ist. Ferner sei an dieser Stelle auf das "Ouellenlesebuch zur klassischen Geschichte. Philosophie und Dichtung "von C.Rupke und H.Kuhlendahl hingewiesen. Das in zwei Teilen (Griechen und Römer) erschienene Werk bringt eine Auswahl durchgesehener Stücke aus der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek. Wer sich bisher mit der Literatur der Alten wenig oder gar nicht beschäftigen konnte. benutze das Werk als erste Einführung in die Hauptgebiete der klassischen Literatur. Eine besondere Empfehlung verdient es ferner als Ouellenbuch für den Geschichtsunterricht an lateinlosen höheren Schulen und an Lehrerbildungsanstalten.

#### Systematische Inhaltsübersicht der Langenscheidtschen Klassikerbibliothek.

Griechische Dichter.

Bd. 1 Å'schylos. / Bd. 2 Åso'p, Hesio'd, Qui'ntus. / Bd. 3 Ana'kreon, Theo'gnis, Theokri't. / Bd. 4 Anthologie. / Bd. 5-8 Aristo phanes. Bd. 9-13 Euri'pides. / Bd. 14 u. 15 Home'r. / Bd. 16 Pi'ndar. / Bd. 17-19 So'phokles.

Griechische Prosaiker.

Bd. 20-26 Aristo'teles. / Bd. 27 Arria'n. / Bd. 28 Demo'sthenes. Bd. 29 Diodo'r. / Bd. 30 Epikte't, Mark Aure'l, Theophra st. / Bd. 31 Heliodo'r, Herodia'n. / Bd. 32 u. 33 Herodo't. / Bd. 34 Iso krates, Lyku'rgos, Ly'sias. / Bd. 35 u. 36 Lucia'n. / Bd. 37 u. 38 Pausa'nias. Bd. 39-42 Pla'to. / Bd. 43-48 Pluta'rch. / Bd. 49-51 Poly'bios. Bd. 52-55 Stra'bo. / Bd. 56 u. 57 Thuky'dides./Bd.58-61Xe'nophon.

Römische Dichter.

Bd. 62 Catu'll, Hora'z. / Bd. 63 Juvena'lis. / Bd. 64 Luca'nus. Bd. 65 Lucre'tius, Pe'rsius, Phä'drus. / Bd. 66 Martia'lis. / Bd. 67 bis 69 Ovi'd. / Bd. 70-73 Plau'tus. | Ta'citus. / Band 109 Velle'jus Bd. 74 Prope'rtius, Sta'tius, Ti- Vi'ctor. / Band 110 Vitru'vius.

bu'llus. / Band 75 Tere'ntius. Bd. 76 Virgi'lius.

Römische Prosaiker.

Bd. 77 Cä'sar. / Bd 78-93 Ci'cero. Bd. 94 Corne'lius Ne'pos, Eutro'pius, Quintilia'n. / Bd. 95 Cu'rtius. Bd. 96 Justi'nus. / Bd. 97-101 Li'vius. / Bd. 102 Pli'nius. / Bd. 103 Sallu'st. / Bd. 104 u. 105 Se'neca. Bd. 106 Suëto'n. / Bd. 107 u. 108

#### Auswahlreihen.

Mit Rücksicht darauf, dass bei den heutigen Bücherpreisen die Anschaffung der gesamten 110 Bände umfassenden Bibliothek nur wenigen vergönnt sein wird, haben wir die nachstehend verzeichneten sechs Auswahlreihen zusammengestellt. Diese Auswahlreihen bieten von den hervorragendsten Werken diejenigen, die es verdienen. in der heutigen Zeit in erster Linie gelesen zu werden. Unsere Absicht bei der Zusammenstellung der Reihen war, dem Liebhaber der antiken Literatur einen Grundstock für den weiteren Ausbau seiner Bibliothek zu bieten, dann aber wollten wir damit einen Geschenkartikel schaffen, der im Gegensatz zu der oftmals gehaltlosen modernen Literatur Werke bietet, aus denen schon Generationen vor uns ihre Weisheit geschöpft haben, die ihren Wert für die Bildung der Menschheit niemals verlieren werden.

- 1. Reihe: Griechische Dichter. Aristophanes, Äschylos, Euripides, Homer, Sophokles.
- 2. Reihe: Griechische Prosaiker. Aristoteles, Demosthenes, Herodot, Plato, Thukydides, Xenophon.
- 3. Reihe: Römische Dichter. Catull, Horaz, Lucanus, Ovid, Properz, Statius, Tibull, Virgil.
- 4. Reihe: Römische Prosaiker. Cäsar, Cicero, Livius, Plinius, Tacitus, Vitruvius.
- 5. Reihe: Perlen d. griechischen Literatur. Asop, Theognis, Theokrit, Anakreon, Pindar, Mark Aurel. Heliodor. Herodian. Lucian.
- 6. Reihe: Perlen der römischen Literatur, Juvenal, Martial, Ovid, Plautus, Terenz, Suëton,

Jede Reihe umfaßt sechs aus der Gesamtausgabe ausgewählte Bände in elegantem Geschenk-Karton.



Unsere Werke sind durch jede Buchhandlung zu beziehen

## Original-Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt

Brieflicher Sprach- und Sprechunterricht für das Selbststudium.

Englisch von den Professoren van Dalen, Lloyd und Langenscheidt ...

Französisch von den Professoren Toussaint u. Langenscheidt .. .. ..

Italienisch von Dr. H. Sabersky und Professor Gustavo Sacerdote ....

Niederländisch von C. J. Vierhout und Lektor Ch. Altena .......

Polnisch v. Prof. Krasnowolski u. Dr. Fr. R. Jacob

Portugiesisch v. Laise Ey, Ad. Athen und Prof. de Vasconcellos .....

Rumänisch v. d. Prof. Dr. Ghita Pop und C. Weigand ..... Russisch v. A. Garbell, Karl Blattner, Prof. Dr. Körner, L. v. Marnitz u. Prof. Perwoff .......

Schwedisch v. E. Jonas, Dr. Ebbe Tuneld u. Prof. G. Morén ........

Spanisch von Dr. S. Gräfenberg u. Don Antonio Paz y Mélia .. ..

Ungarisch von Prof. Dr. Balassa und Prof. L. Palóczy .....

Altgriechisch von Prof. Dr. A. Tegge ......

Lateinisch von Prof. Dr. Carl Willing .. .. ..

**Hebräisch** von Prof. Dr. Carl Willing .....

Jede Sprache umfaßt 36 Briefe, eingeteilt in 2 Kurse von je 18 Briefen mit mehreren wertvollen Gratisbeilagen. Kursus I: Brief 1—18, Kursus II: Brief 19—36.

Jeder Kursus kostet in Karton und Decke 18 M., jed. vollständig. Werk (Kursus I u. II) in Karton u. Decke 30 M. Brief 1 jeder Sprache zur Probe 1 M. Wenn die Verpflichtung

zur Abnahme eines vollständigen Kursus (18 Briefe mit Beilagen) übernommen wird, können die Briefe auch einzeln, monatlich zwei Briefe für je 1 M., bezogen werden.

Einführungen in den Unterricht auf Verlangen kostenlos und portofrei (gewünschte Sprache muß angegeben werden).

Deutsch für Deutsche v. Prof. Dr. Daniel Sanders. Neubearbeitet von Dr. Julius Dumcke. 20 Briefe und mehrere Beilagen in Karton und Decke 20.— Mark. Einzeln nur Brief 1 zur Probe (1 M.)

## Die wichtigsten Vorzüge

der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

Keine trockene Grammatik. Dem Schüler wird keine jener großen trockenen Grammatiken in die Hand gegeben, deren Anblick allein schon entmutigt. Der Lehrstoff wird ihm vielmehr in kleinen Quantitäten geboten, die in ihrer Mannigfaltigkeit die Lust zum Lernen stets rege halten.

Interessanter Lehrstoff. Musterstücke der fremdländischen Literatur — entweder ein spannender Roman oder interessante Novellen — dienen dem Unterricht als Grundlage u. machen das Studium spannend u. anregend.

Fehlerfreies Aussprache-System. Jeder, der Deutsch lesen und schreiben kann, vermag nach dem einzig dastehenden Toussaint-Langenscheidtschen Aussprachesystem auch die fremde Sprache vollkommen fehlerfrei zu sprechen. Was die Notenschrift für die Musik bedeutet, das ist dieses Aussprachesystem für den Sprachunterricht.

Keinerlei Vorbildung erforderlich. Der Lehrgang ist trotz strengster Wissenschaftlichkeit allgemein verständlich. — Er setzt keine besonderen Fähigkeiten, keine höhere Schulbildung oder irgendwelche Vorkenntnisse voraus.

Zwangloses Lernen. Der Lernende ist an keinen Menschen, keine Zeit und keinen Ort gebunden. Der Lehrer wird durch die Unterrichtsbriefe vollständig ersetzt, der Lernende kann studieren, wann und wo er will.

Ständige Fehlerverbesserung. Jeder Brief bringt die Lösungen der Aufgaben des voraufgegangenen Briefes. Hiernach verbessert der Schüler seine Übersetzungen selbst. Wo für einen Gedanken mehrere gleich gute und richtige Ausdrucksweisen zulässig sind, werden auch diese in der gedruckten Lösung fast immer angegeben. Mehr kann auch der sorgfältigste Lehrer nicht tun; beherrscht er aber die Sprache nicht vollständig, so vermag er das überhaupt nicht. Die Selbstverbesserung nach der gedruckten Lösung ist daher in vielen Fällen der des Lehrers vorzuziehen.

Gleichmäßiges Fortschreiten. Das Sprechen, Lesen und Schreiben der fremden Sprache wird gleichzeitig von der ersten Stunde an geübt.

Ausbildung in der Muttersprache. Im Deutschen erwirbt sich der Lernende zugleich gründliche Vervollkommnung, er lernt alle Feinheiten seiner Muttersprache kennen und weiß sich in schwierigen Fällen leicht zu helfen.

Einführung in die Landeskunde. Die Einrichtungen des fremden Landes, Sitten und Gebräuche des fremden Volkes werden im Unterrichtsstoff ganz besonders berücksichtigt.

Abschlußprüfung. Am Schlusse des Unterrichts steht es dem Schüler frei, nach Anleitung des letzten Briefes eine Übersetzung aus dem Deutschen in die fremde Sprache anzufertigen und an die Verlagsbuchhandlung zur Beurteilung einzusenden. Die Arbeit wird von Fachleuten gewissenhaft geprüft, und der Schüler erhält von der Verlagsbuchhandlung ein Zeugnis über seine Leistungen. Kann das Prädikat "gut" oder "genügend" erteilt werden, so hat der Schüler außerdem Anrecht aue ein mehrfarbiges Diplom. Auf Grund dieses Zeugnisses allein ist schon in mehreren Fällen die Erlaubnis zur Eröffnung von Schulen für fremde Sprachen erteilt worden.

Gleichartige Nachschlagewerke. Der Unterricht nach der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt erfordert keine weiteren Hilfsmittel. Wer sich aber trotzdem ein praktisches Wörterbuch usw. anschaffen will, dem stehen die anerkannt besten Werke mit gleicher Aussprachebezeichnung und nach gleichen Grundsätzen bearbeitet, zur Seite.

#### Erfolge

#### der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

Gehaltsaufbesserungen, bessere Stellungen, bestandene Examina usw., das sind die Erfolge der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt, die in wielen Tausend Zuschriften an den Verlag immer von neuem hervorgehoben werden. Nachstehend veröffentlichen wir einige Urteile, die nicht nur sagen, daß die Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt ein unübertroffenes Mittel zur Erlernung fremder Sprachen ist, sondern auch den Beweis für das Gesagte erbringen.

Förderung des geschäftlichen Erfolges. "Nach Durcharbeit der Briefe übernahm ich einen Posten als englischer und französischer Korrespondent einer bedeutenden Maschinenfabrik und wurde später Abteilungschef eines der bedeutendsten Handelshäuser, in dem große Anforderungen an Sprachkenntnisse gestellt wurden. Ich bestätige mit Vergnügen, daß ich Ihren Sprachbriefen eine außerordentliche Förderung meines geschäftlichen Erfolges verdanke."

A. E., Hamburg.

Errichtung eines Exportgeschäftes. "Ihren außerordentlich lehrreichen Werken hat es Unterzeichneter zu verdanken, daß er ohne jede fremde Hilfe in vier Sprachen in Wort und Schrift durch eifriges Studium vollkommen perfekt wurde und auf Grund dieser erlernten Kenntnisse seit Jahren ein Exportgeschäft betreibt. Es ist unserem Inhaber ein Leichtes, mit fast allen wichtigsten Ländern den Export aufzunehmen und diese Kunden in der jeweiligen Landessprache zu bearbeiten. Der Erfolg zeigt sich in der denkbar besten Weise. K. & Sch., N.

Anstellung in Südamerika. Englisch habe ich durch Ihre bewährten Briefe gelernt. Ich habe mir eine ausgezeichnete Aussprache erworben und nach Ihrem System in Rio de Janeiro Unterricht erteilt. Infolge meiner Kenntnisse erhielt ich auch eine Anstellung bei der Rio de Janeiro Tramway & Power Comp. Ich kann Ihnen nur sagen, daß ich durch die erworbenen Sprachkenntnisse jeder Zeit Vorteile gehabt habe. W. St., M.R.

Anstellung als Bibliothekar. ..... Nebenbei erlaube ich mir zu bemerken, daß Ihre bewährte vortreffliche Methode es mir ermöglichte, bis zur Vollendung meiner Universitäts-Studien eine Anstellung als Bibliothekar an der Vatikanischen Bibliothek zu erhalten."

H. W., Rom.

Sprachlehrerinnen - Examen bestanden. "Bei Einsendung meiner Prüfungsaufgabe sprach ich Ihnen von meiner Absicht, mich dem englischen Sprachlehrerinnen-Examen zu unterziehen und Ihnen erst dann den Bericht über meinen Studiengang mitzuteilen. Ich komme nun dieser Dankespflicht um so lieber nach, als ich Ihnen die Genugtuung bieten kann anzuzeigen, daß ich das Examen mit Note I bestanden habe, ein Erfolg, der allein genügt, die Vorzüglichkeit Ihrer Unterrichtsbriefe zu bezeugen." Marie G. in E.

Stellung als Kontorchef erhalten. "... daß ich durch die Briefe sehr schöne Erfolge erzielt habe. Ich trete Ende dieses Monats eine Stellung als Kontorchef in einer Fabrik in Tolosa in Nordspanien an, und diese habe ich nur wegen meiner Kenntnisse im Spanischen bekommen können."

A. E. in C.

Abiturienten-Examen bestanden. "Anbei teile ich mit, daß ich es Ihrer Methode verdanke, mein Abiturienten-Examen in Englisch, das nach neuen Bestimmungen Französisch jetzt gleichgesetzt wird, mit "I" = sehr gut bestanden zu haben." H. G. v. R. in B.

Einkommen verdoppelt. ".... Toussaint-Langenscheidt verdanke ich es, daß sich mein Einkommen verdoppelt hat... Besonders mein Französisch wurde jederzeit sehr gerühmt, und man glaubte bei meiner Ankunft in Paris allgemein, daß ich schon lange Zeit in Frankreich gelebt haben müsse." O.B. in L. b. D.

Wir könnten dicke Bünde füllen, wollten wir die täglich bei uns eingehenden Anerkennungsschreiben veröffentlichen. Der Raum gestattet uns leider nur die Veröffentlichung der wenigen vorstehenden Urteile.

## Langenscheidts Wörterbücher

Große Ausgaben, Hand- und Schulausgaben.

Unsere Wörterbücher zeichnen sich durch klare augenschonende Schrift, übersichtliche Anordnung und soliden Einband aus. Ihre Zuverlässigkeit ist geradezu sprichwörtlich.Die Bearbeiter d. Werke zählen zu den hervorragendsten Sprachgelehrten. Die großen Ausgaben sind in erster Linie für den Fachgelehrten bestimmt. Siesind die umfangreichsten Wörterbücher der englischen u. französischen Sprache. Die Hand- und

Schulausgaben sind gekürzte Ausgaben der großen vierbändigen Werke. Während aber die großen Ausgaben infolge ihres Umfanges seit ihrem ersten Erschienen wenig wesentliche Änderungen erfahren konnten, werden die Hand- und Schulausgaben ständig verbessert und ergänzt. Sie bringen also stets die neuesten Ausdrücke und zehen Ausdrücke und zehen



auch hinsichtlich hirer drucktechnischen Ausstattung immer mit der Zeit. Einer der größten Vorzüge der Wörterbürber für die englische und französische Sprache ist die genaue Angabe der Aussprache jedes Wortes nach dem System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

Außerdem geben sie Aufschluß darüber, ob ein Wort groß oder klein geschrieben wird, wie die Verben konjugiert und die Substantiva dekli-

niert werden, woher die einzelnen Wörter stammen usw. Diese letzeren Angaben sind in den beiden Werken für die griechische und lateinische Sprache besonders ausführlich behandelt. Das Urteil aller Kreise, die Langenscheidts Wörterbücher benutzt haben, geht dahn, daß es keine besseren Wörterbücher auf der ganzen Welt gibt.

Wer Langenscheidts Wörterbücher kennt, kauft keine anderen!

Sachs-Villatte, Enzyklopäd. Wörterbuch der französischen und deutschen Sprache mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

A. Groβe Ausgabe: Teil I (Französisch-deutsch) nebst
 Supplement, XXIV, XVI, 1959 S., VIII, XII, 329 S.,
 2 Bände. Teil II (Dtsch.-franz.) XXXII, 2120 S., 2 Bände.
 Das vollständige Werk (4 Bände in Halbleder) 128 M.

B. Hand- und Schulausgabe: Teil I (Franz.-deutsch)
XL, 944 S. Teil II (Deutsch-franz.) XXVIII, 976 S.
2 Bände in Ganzleinen je 15 M., in Halbleder je 17,50 M.

Muret-Sanders. Enzyklopädisches Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

A. Große Ausgabe: Teil I (Englisch-deutsch) XXXII, 2460 Seiten, 2 Halblederbände. Teil II (Deutsch-englisch) XXIV, 8, XLVIII, 2368 Seiten, 2 Halblederbände. Das vollständige Werk (4 Bände) 128 M.

B. Hand- und Schulausgabe: Teil I (Englisch-deutsch) XXXII, 1067 S. Teil II (Deutsch-englisch) XL, 1183 S. 2 Bände in Ganzleinen je 15 M., in Halbleder je 17,50 M.

Menge-Güthling. Wörterbuch der griechischen und deutschen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Etymologie. Teil I (Griechisch-deutsch) XXIV, 792 Seiten. Teil II (Deutsch-griechisch) 650 Seiten. Jeder Teil in Halbleinen gebunden 15,— M.

Menge-Güthling. Wörterbuch der lateinischen und deutschen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Etymologie. Teil I (Lateinisch-deutsch) XVI, 816 S. Teil II (Deutsch-lateinisch) XII, 740 S. Jeder Teil in Halbleinen gebunden 15,— M.

**Popowicz.** Ruthenisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 319 S. Gebunden 6,— M.

Ben Jehouda. Gesamtwörterbuch der alt- und neuhebräischen Sprache. Vollständig in 150 Lieferungen oder gebunden in 12 Bänden. Jede Lieferung 2,50 M. Jeder Band (Halbmoleskin) 31,— M. (Im Erscheinen. Bis Mai 1925 liegen 5 Bände vor.)

Londinismen. Ein Wörterbuch der Londoner und englischen Volkssprache. Von Dr. H. Baumann. Zweite stark vermehrte Auflage. CXVI, 286 S. Geb. 5 M.

**Parisismen.** Sammlungen eigenartiger Pariser Ausdrucksweisen mit deutscher Übersetzung. Von Prof. Dr. C.Villatte. Neue Bearbeitung. XVI, 404 S. Geb. 5 M.

## Langenscheidts Taschenwörterbücher

Mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint - Langenscheidt

Diese kleinen handlichen Bändchen weisen im Verhältnis zu ihrem geringen Umfange und dem entsprechend geringen Preis eine erstaunliche Reichhaltigkeit auf. Sie enthalten in beiden Teilen einer Sprache auf durchschnittlich 1000 Seiten einen Schatz von ungefähr 50000 Stichwörtern. Neben den allgemeinen Ausdrücken der Schrift- und Umgangssprache werden noch berücksichtigt: Ausdrücke aus den Gebieten des Handels, der Technik und des

Sports, soweit sie für das praktische Leben in Betracht kommen, mundarltiche Eigentümlichkeiten, idiomatische und andere Redensarten, die im Leben häufig vorkommen, die wichtigsten Eigennamen, sofern sie in der Aussprache irgendwelche Schwierigkeiten bieten, und die wichtigsten Phrasen. LangenscheidtsTaschenwörterbücher sind ein guter und preiswerter Ersatz für umfangreiche und teure Werke, besonders für Schulzwecke sehr geeignet.

Deutsch-fremdsprachliche Bände: Dänisch-Norwegisch, Englisch, Französisch, Altgriechisch, Hebräisch, Italienisch, Japanisch, Katalonisch, Lateinisch, Neugriechisch, Niederländisch, Polnisch, Portugiesisch, Rumänisch, Russisch, Schwedisch, Spanisch, Ungarisch.

Kuss:sch, Schwedisch, Spanisch, Ungarisch. Je 2 Teile. Teil I: Fremdsprachlich-deutsch. Teil II: Deutsch-fremdsprachlich. In Ganzleinen gebunden jeder Teil 3,— M. Teil I und II in einem Bande 5,50 M. — Neugriechisch, Russisch. Je 2 Teile

(Doppelbände) à 5,50 M.

Ferner sind erschienen: Langenscheidts Fremdwörterbuch, 3,— M., Enzyklopädisches Wörterbuch für den deutschen Sprach- und Schreibgetrauch, 5,50 M., Altgriechisches Namenwörterbuch, 3,— M.

Fremdsprachliche Bände: Englisch-französisch, Französisch-englisch, Französisch-italienisch, Französischspanisch, Griechisch-englisch, Hebräisch-englisch, Lateinisch-englisch. Jeder Band 3,— M.

Weitere Sprachen in Vorbereitung.

### Langenscheidts Reisewörterbücher

mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

Enthalten in erster Linie alles was der Reisende auf seiner Wanderung durch das fremde Land braucht, daneben aber auch vieles, was über diesen engeren Rahmen hinausgeht. Bisher erschienen für **Halienisch**: Italienisch - deutsch und Deutsch - italienisch. Ganzleinenband 2.50 M.

#### Nachschlagebücher

für die deutsche Rechtschreibung

# Ausführliches grammatisch-orthographisches Nachschlagebuch der deutschen Sprache von Dr. A.Vogel. XXXVI, 568 Seiten. 80. Gebunden 4.— M.

Der "Vogel" gibt zunächst klare Auskunft über die richtige orthographische Schreibung fast aller deutschen Wörter und vieler Tausende von Fremdwörtern. Wodurch er sich über alle ähnlichen Werke aber hinaushebt ist, daß er auch alle Wörter grammatisch behandelt, d. h. er gibt Aufschluß darüber, wie jedes Hauptwort u. a. auch die Vornamen dekliniert, wie die Zeit- und Eigenschaftswörter konjugiert bzw. gesteigert werden. In ähnlicher Weise werden die Verhältnis-, Für-, Umstands-, Zahl-wörter usw. erläutert. Z.B. gibt er unter dem Stichwort entwinden an, wann die Ableitung entwand mit dem dritten oder vierten Fall in Verbindung gebracht werden muß,

unter dem Stichwort Kursus (Lehrgang) wird gesagt, daß das Wortin der Einzahl unverändert dekliniert wird, daß die Mehrzahl Kurse heißt usw. Ferner gibt das Werk Aufschluß über richtige Silbentrennung, z. B. Mon-arch, schaud-re, Athlet usw. Eine wertvolle Ergänzung enthält das Werk außerdem in einem bis auf die Neuzeit ergänzten Verzeichnis wichtiger Eigennamen mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem Toussaint - Langenscheidtschen System. Ein Werk also, das sich durch seine umfangreichen Erläuterungen über alle ähnlichen Werke erhebt und deshalb in der Hand jedes Deutschen sein muß, der sich durch falsches Deutsch nicht in schlechtes Licht setzen will.

#### 

Enthält alle weniger bekannten deutschen Ausdrücke sowie die gebräuchlicheren Fremdwörter mit Erklärungen und Angabe der Aussprache nach dem System der Methodel Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Die weite Auslegung des Begriffes Fremdwort, die Ausschaltung all-

gemein bekannter Wörter, kurze aber treffende Erklärungen des fremden Sprachgutes schufen Raum, um mehr als wichtiges in diesen handlichen Werkchen in mustergiltiger Weise unterzubringen. (Aus der Sammlung Langenscheidts Taschenwörterbücher).

Enzyklopädisches Wörterbuch für den deutschen Sprach- und Schreibgebrauch von Prof. W. Kohler. (Aus der Sammlung Langenscheidts Taschenwörterbücher.) Gebunden..... 5,50 M.

Wörterbuch der Hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen Sprache von Prof. Dr. Daniel Sanders. Vollständig neu bearbeitet von Dr. Julius Dumcke. 8°. 456 Seiten Gebunden . . . . 5,— M.

#### Langenscheidts

## Handbücher der Handelskorrespondenz

Korrespondenz und Handelskunde

Die Bände dieser vollständig neuen Bücherreihe tragen den Untertitel "Englisch (usw.) für Kaufleute." In diesen drei Wörtern ist Inhalt und Zweck der Bände am treffendsten wiederzegeben. Alles was der Kaufmann zur Erledigung seiner fremdsprachlichen Korrespondenz braucht, ist in diesen Werken zu finden, vom einfachsten Brief angefangen bis zur Mahnung des Schuldners usw. Zum besseren Verständnis aller in den einzelnen Ländern möglichen Geschäftsvorfälle wird auch auf die Handelskunde eingegangen. Durch geschickte Gegenüberstellung des fremdsprachlichen und deutschen Textes ist selbst der Anfänger in der Lage, die schwierigsten Briefe stilvoll und fehlerfrei abzufassen.

Englisch für Kaufleute von Karl Blattner. 458 S.

Französisch für Kaufleute von E. Kaerger, Diplom-Handelslehrer — Umfang ungefähr 500 S.

Spanisch für Kaufleute von Ed. Hahn-Echenagucia, Lektor an der Handelshochschule Berlin — (Erscheint im Sommer 1925) Italienisch für Kaufleute von Aug. Ramdor, Prof. am Kgl. Handelsinstitut zu Palermo, Dozent an der Handelshochschule und Kolonialinstitut, Palermo (Erscheint i. Sommer 1925)

Russisch für Kaufleute von A. Lane. Universitäts-Lektor, Dozent am Orientalischen Seminar, Berlin (Erscheint im Herbst 1925)

Jeder Band in Ganzleinen gebunden 5,- M.

Für den gleichen Zweck bearbeitet, sind ferner erschienen:

Russisch-deutsche und Deutsch-russische Handelskorrespondenz von Prof. Dr. Alexejew, Dr. H. Hoffmann u. B. Mannassewitsch. 516 S. Geb. 5,50 M. Neue französische

Handelskorrespondenz mit grammatischen Erläuterungen. Von O. Haupt. Kl.-8°. XVI, 283 Seiten. Gebunden 3,50 M.

## Metoula-Sprachführer

Eine verkürzte Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt

Dieser Sprachführer gibt für alle auf der Reise vorkommenden Gelegenheiten so erschöpfende Auskunft, daß der Benutzer sich im Restaurant, am Billettschalter, im Theater, auf der Eisenbahn, auf dem Dampfer usw, frei und unabhängig verständigen kann. Die alphabetische Anordnung der einzelnen Artikel ermöglicht das so-

fortige Auffinden jedes Ausdruckes. Besondere Vorzüge: Peinlich genaue Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt, reichhaltiges farbiges Kartenmaterial, Münzen-Abbil-dungen, Maß- u. Gewichtstabellen, individuelle Behandlung jeder Sprache, gute Uebersichtlichkeit.

Für Deutsche. Amerikanisch - Arabisch (Ägypt.) - Arabisch (Syrisch) — Bulgarisch — Chinesisch — Dänisch — Englisch — Ewe (Togo) — Finnisch — Flämisch — Französisch — Ful — Haussa (Togo und Kamerun) — Italienisch — Japanisch — Kroatisch — Lettisch — Litauisch — Neugriechisch — Niederländisch — Norwegisch - Persisch - Polnisch - Portugiesisch - Rumänisch -Russisch - Ruthenisch - Serbisch - Schwedisch - Spanisch -Tchechisch - Türkisch - Ungarisch.

Für Engländer. Deutsch, Französisch. In Vorbereitung: Spa-nisch, Italienisch, Russisch.

Für Italiener. Deutsch, Englisch, Französisch, Spanisch.

Für Franzosen. Deutsch, Englisch, Italienisch, Spanisch, Russisch.

Für Russen. Deutsch, Englisch, Französisch.

Jeder Band 1,- M.

Weitere Sprachen in Vorbereitung.

## Langenscheidts Sprachführer.

Der kleine Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

Zur schnellsten Aneignung der Umgangssprache durch Selbstunterricht. Reise-Sprachführer, Konversationsbuch, Grammatik und Wörterbuch.

Englisch von Dr. H. Baumann. LXXX, 484 Seiten. Französisch von A. Gornay. CCCXX, 504 Seiten. | sawa. VIII, 496 Seiten.

Italienisch von A. Sacerdote, XVI, 568 Seiten. Japanisch von R. Fuji-

Jeder Band . . .

#### Langenscheidts Handbücher für Auslandkunde

(bisher: Langenscheidts Sachwörterbücher)

Land und Leute in Nordamerika (Vergriffen).

Land und Leute in Südamerika XVI, 492 S.

Land und Leute in England (Vergriffen).

Land und Leute in Rußland (Vergriffen).

Land und Leute in Frankreich XX, 440 u. 94 S.

Land und Leute in Spanien XVI, 480 S.

Land und Leute in Italien (Vergriffen).

Von den vergriffenen Bänden erscheinen Ende 1925 bzw. im Jahre 1926 bis auf die neueste Ze.t ergänzte neue Ausgaben.

#### Jeder Band in Ganzleinen 3,50 M.

Der Zweck dieser Handbücher ist, den ins Ausland reisenden Deutschen über Sitten, Gebräuche und Eigenart des betreffenden Landes und Volkes so aufzuklären, daß er sich im fremden Lande ohne ständige Fragerei vom ersten Tage an wie zu Hause bewegen kann. Die Handbücher beleuchten in knapper, allgemeinverständlicher Weise alles, was dem Reisenden irgendwie wissenswert erscheinen kann, und machen ihn mit öffentlichen und privaten Einrichtungen, Behörden, Handel usw. vertraut.

## Langenscheidts Konversationsbücher

Für Angehörige beider Nationen gleich geeignet

Englisch von Robert Flaxman. Kl.-8<sup>o</sup>. XXXII, 584 S. Französisch von Ed. Coursier. Kl.-8<sup>o</sup>. VIII, 624 S. Russisch von E. von Opa-

rowsky. Neu bearbeitet u. mit Aussprachebezeichnung. Kl.-8<sup>0</sup>. 360 Seiten. Italienisch von A. Fiori. Kl.-8<sup>o</sup>. VIII, 484 Seiten.

**Spanisch** von M. Ramshorn u. Manuel del Pino. Kl.-8<sup>o</sup>. 704 Seiten.

Französisch-Russisch von P. Fuchs und Ed. Coursier. Kl.-8<sup>o</sup>. VIII. 516 Seiten.

#### Jeder Band in Ganzleinen 4,- M.

Langenscheidts Konversationsbücher sind für Vorgeschrittene und solche, die gute Kenntnisse der fremden Sprache haben, bestimmt Sie weisen mit Ausnahme des russischen Werkes keine Ausspracheangabe auf, auch ist die Grammatik nur kurz behandelt, dafür enthalten sie aber eine Fülle von Gesprächen und Redewendungen, die für nahezu alle im Leben vorkommenden Gelegenheiten Auskunft und Belehrung ergeben.

## Langenscheidts Briefsteller

Die fremdsprachlichen Bände sind für Angehörige beider Nationen gleich geeignet. Jeder Band 3,50 M.

**Deutsch** von Dr. J. Dumcke. XVI. 422 Seiten.

Französisch v.Ed.Froment und L. Müller. 178, 204 S. Englisch von J.S.S.Rothwell. VIII, 192 Seiten. Spanisch v. M. Ramshorn. 190 und 203 Seiten. Italienisch v. E. Bonifaccio. X, 342 Seiten. Russisch von P. Fuchs. 340 Seiten.

#### Verschiedene Werke

Phraseologie der französischen Sprache. Nebst Vocabulaire systématique von Prof. Dr. Bernhard Schmitz. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Gornay, neubearbeitet von Prof. Dr. Karl Schmidt. 80. X, 272 Seiten. Geb. 3,75 M.

Phraseologie der englischen Sprache. Nebst Systematical Vocabulary von Dr. H. Löwe. 8<sup>0</sup>. XVI, 196 Seiten. Geb. 3,75 M.

Phraseologie der italienischen Sprache. Nebst Vocabolario sistematico von Gustavo Sacerdote. XII, 248 Seiten. Geb. 3,75 M.

Italienische Konversationsgrammatik von Gustavo Sacerdote, Teil I: XII, 224 S. Geb. 2,50 M. Teil II: XIV, 272 S. Geb. 3,— M.

Italienisches Lesebuch von Gustavo Sacerdote. Teil I: Nel bel paese. Geb. 3,— M. Teil II: Letture Italiane. Gebunden 3,50 M. Quellenlesebuch zur klassischen Geschichte, Philosophie und Dichtung. Von C. Rupke, Seminarlehrer u. H. Kuhlendahl, Oberlehrer. Gr.-8°. I. Teil: Griechische Prosaiker und Dichter. XII, 306 S. II. Teil: Römische Prosaiker u. Dichter. 360 S. Jeder Teil gebunden 3,—M.

Deutsches Lesebuch für Ausländer. Von Dr. Otto Dræger und Wilhelm Rumpf. 2 Teile in 1 Band. 204 Seiten. Geb. 3,50 M.

English Poetry for German Schools. In three parts. Herausgegeben v. J. Bube. Unterstufe...geb. 1,— M. Mittelstufe...geb. 1,25 M. Oberstufe...geb. 2,— M.

Recueil de Poésies Françaises. Für den Schulgebrauch zusammengestellt von M. Scheibe.

Unterstufe . . geb. 1,— M. Mittelstufe . . geb. 1,— M. Oberstufe . . geb. 2,— M.

## Gedächtnis-Ausbildung

von Hans Gloy

7 Briefe und 4 wertvolle Beilagen In Karton und Decke 10,— M.

Ein Lehrgang für die Erweckung und Vervollkommnung der geistigen Fähigkeiten und eine Anleitung zur Stärkung des Willens und Schärfung der Sinne.

Ein gutes Gedächtnis ist eine unbedingte Notwendigkeit für jeden, der Anspruch darauf erhebt, im Leben vorwärtszukommen. Ein gutes Gedächtnis führt dem Menschen in jeder Lage seine Vorteile klar vor Augen, es verleiht ihm den Blick fürs Praktische, es gibt ihm Selbstvertrauen und Sicherheit im Gebrauch seines Wissens, es erweckt und vergrößert seine Intelligenz und Arbeitsfähigkeit, kurz gesagt, es macht ihn zu dem Menschen, dem Erfolg im Leben beschieden sein muß. Ein gutes Gedächtnis ist nun keineswegs angeboren. Jeder, der nur den Willen hat, sich ein gutes Gedächtnis anzueignen, kann zu diesem Ziel gelangen. Die besten Wege hierzu weist dieses vollständig neue Werk.

#### Aus den Urteilen:

Wie die fünf Sinne als das wichtigste Werkzeug des Gedächtnisses geschärft werden, wie die Zerstreutheit sich verliert, wie der Mensch in jedem Augenblick, wo er es nötig hat, seine Geistes-kräfte auf einen Punkt und eine Sache sammeln kann, wie man am besten auswendig lernt und das Gelernte dauernd behält, das alles und noch sehr viel mehr zeigt uns Gloy nicht nur, sondern er erzieht den ihm Folgenden zur Handhabung dieser Fähigkeiten, erweckt sie und bildet sie aus, so daß man nicht zu viel sagt, wenn man behauptet, die geistigen Fähigkeiten des Menschen werden durch das Werk gewaltig gesteigert. Hamburger Neueste Nachrichten.

Bei dieser Gelegenheit möchte ich es nicht unterlassen, Ihnen mitzuteilen, daß ich von dem Erfolge. den ich bereits nach 14 tägigem Gebrauch dieser Briefe erzielt habe, erstaunt bin. Es ist ein Werk ganz besonderer Eigenart. V.W. in B. Die Unterrichtsbriefe sind weit mehr als Gedächtnisausbildung, sie sind "ein Lehrgang für die Erweckung und Vervollkommnung der geistigen Fähigkeiten ind eine Anleitung zur Stärkung des Willens und zur Schärfung der Sinne". Ich habe eine Fülle innerer Bereicherung und Förderung aus den Unterrichtsbriefen von Herrn Hans Gloy entnommen und fühle mich dem Verfasser zu Dank verpflichtet. Dr. med. R., M.

## Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek

sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker in deutschen Musterübersetzungen

Die Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek bietet die neuesten und besten Übersetzungen der antiken Literatur. Sie verschafft dem gereiften Mann, den sein Beruf fernab von den klassischen Studien geführt hat, Gelegenheit, das was er in der Schule bruchstückweise gelesen hat, im ganzen zu lesen und Werke, die in der Schullektüre nicht berührt werden, neu kennen zu lernen. Und dem, der in der Jugend keine Gelegenheit hatte, sich die unermeßlichen Geistesschätze der Griechen und Römer anzueignen, gibt sie das Mittel in die Hand, dieses nachzuholen, um seiner Bildung und seinem Wissen jene wahre Tiefe und Vollkommenheit zu geben, die in der heutigen Zeit jeder wirklich Gebildete haben muß.

#### Autoren-Verzeichnis:

- Griechische Dichter. Aeschylos / Aesop / Hesiod / Quintus / Anakreon / Theognis / Theokrit / Aristophanes / Euripides / Homer / Pindar / Sophokles.
- Griechische Prosaiker. Aristoteles / Arrian / Demosthenes / Diodor / Epiktet / Mark Aurel / Theophrast / Heliodor / Herodian / Herodot / Isokrates / Lykurgos / Lysias / Lucian / Pausanias / Plato / Plutarch / Polybios / Strabo / Thukydides / Xenophon.
- Römische Dichter. Catull / Horaz / Juvenalis / Lucanus / Lucretius / Persius / Phädrus / Martialis / Ovid / Plautus / Propertius / Statius / Tibullus / Terentius / Virgilius.
- Römische Prosaiker. Caesar / Cicero / Cornelius Nepos / Eutropius / Quintilian / Curtius / Justinus / Livius / Plinius / Sallustius / Seneca / Sueton / Tacitus / Vellejus / Victor / Vitruvius.

Vollständig in 110 Bänden, in Halbleinen je 4,30 Mark, in Halbleder je 5,80 Mark, oder in 1139 Lieferungen 0,35 Mark

Verlangen Sie unseren ausführlichen Sonderkatalog

#### In Sonderausgaben sind erschienen:

- Geschichte der griechischen und römischen Literatur. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek. Von Dr. E. Rex. Neu bearbeitet von Prof. Dr. Güthling. 132 S. 0,40 M.
- Die Oden und Epoden des Horaz für Freunde klassischer Bildung, besonders für die Primaner unserer Gymnasien. Von Prof. Dr. H. Menge, Gymnasialdirektor a. D. XVI, 506, 76 Seiten. In Halbleinen 10 M., elegante Geschenkausgabe in Halbleder 15 M.







